

(! erpt. for) עֲכָבִישׁ spider (q.v.; cf. $\text{E}^{ad loc.}$);—
 ע' חֲמַת ψ 140⁴ a viper's (! spider's) venom is
 under their lips (v. esp. Che and reff.).

על v. עלה. על v. III. עלל.

† עלא n.pr.m. in Asher 1 Ch 7²⁰, $\Omega\lambda\alpha$.

עלָבֹן only in אֲבִי-עֲלִבֹן q.v. p. 3 b sup.

עלָ (✓ of foll., cf. לעג, and v. esp. Lag²¹ 21¹¹ ff.
 Nö ZMG 111 (1887), 718 f., who cites Mand. אלנא).

† [עלָב] adj. speaking inarticulately;—
 pl. שֹׁשׁ עֲלָבִים Is 32⁴ (Θ $\psi\epsilon\lambda\lambda\acute{\iota}\zeta\omicron\upsilon\sigma\alpha\iota$; Lag¹ 6).

עלה vb. go up, ascend, climb (NH
 id.; MI³³⁽⁷⁾; Ph. עלה; As. *elû*; Ar. آل ; ع and
 Syr. in der. species; cf. perh. Eth. ሰለ : (for
 ሰሰለ : ሰለሰለ : Di³⁴); Sab. על = علی DHM^{ZMG}
^{xxvii. 415}, cf. עלוהו = علوهو Sab Denkm⁹¹);—**Qal**
Pf. 3 ms. ע' Gn 19¹⁵ +; 3 fs. עלתה 40¹⁰ +; עלתה
 Je 14² 1 S 1²²; 2 ms. עלית Gn 49⁴ +, etc.; *Impf.*
 3 ms. יעלה 2⁶ +, יעל 44³⁰ +, יעל 13¹ +; sf. יעלה
 Is 35⁹, etc.; *Inf. abs.* עלה Gn 46⁴ + 2 t.; estr.
 עלות 32²⁵ +, etc.; *Imv.* עלה 35¹ +; fs. עלי Nu
 21¹⁷ +, pl. עלו Gn 44¹⁷ +; *Pt.* עלה 38¹³ +; עלה
 Is 24¹⁸ +, pl. עלים Gn 28¹² +, etc.;—**1.** of per-
 sons, go up, ascend, in local relations: **a.** from
 low place to high, c. מן מוצרים Gn 45²⁵ (E) +
 6 t.; c. מארץ מוצרים Ex 13¹⁸ (E) + 3 t.; † מִבְּבֶל
 Ezr 7⁶ 8¹; c. מן הירדן Jos 4^{16,17,19} (P); c. מן הירדן
 8⁵ etc. **b.** out of a place, c. מן הארץ 1 S 28¹³;
 מן הבאר 2 S 17²¹; מן תחום הפחת Is 24¹⁸ Je 48⁴¹. **c.**
 c. acc. of place whither: a city ביתאל (Gn 35¹³
 (E); באר שבע 26²⁵ (J); a mountain ההר Nu 13¹⁷
 (JE) Dt 1²¹ +, etc.; a bed Gn 49^{4,4} (J) 2 K 1^{4,16};
 gate Ru 4¹; (ה) שמים Dt 30¹² 2 K 2¹¹ Am 9² + 4 t.;
 c. אל-הר, אל Ex 19²³ 34^{2,4} (J) 24^{15,16} (P) + 5 t.
 P; אל-המקום Dt 17⁵, אל ירושלם Ezr 7⁷, Is 2³
 = Mi 4² (הר אל), c. acc. loc. + אל- (v. 2 b) Je
 31⁶, of going up to Jerusalem (from a distance),
 etc.; c. ל to, לירושלם Ezr 1² (from Babylon);
 etc.; c. ל to, ערנחל Nu 32⁹
 (J); etc. ב, באתה ערי 2 S 2¹ (constr. praegn.); בבבל
 1 Ch 14¹¹ (del. ב); בבלי Ju 1³. **d.** to sacred
 places, Ex 34²¹, c. acc. † בית יהוה, from palace 2 K
 19¹⁴ 20^{5,8} 23² 2 Ch 29²⁰ 34³⁰ Is 37¹³ 38²² Je 26¹⁰;
 במה 1 S 9^{13,14,19}; c. אל, אל הר האלהים Ex 24¹³ (E);
 בבית 1 S 17⁷ (ב dittogr.); בבית יהוה ψ 24³. **e.** c.
 acc. by the way to † Nu 21³¹ (E) Dt 3¹ Ju 8¹¹
 1 S 6⁹ 2 K 3³; מעלה Je 48⁵; חוקה Jo 2⁷ **f.**

ascend, climb, c. ב by, a ladder Gn 28¹² (E),
 Ez 40^{6,22,40}, etc.; c. על upon, altar by (ב) steps,
 of priest, Ex 20²³ (Gi; van d. H. v²⁶; E) the roof
 Jos 2⁸ Ju 9¹¹, bed ψ 132³; על-ידי on his hands
 1 S 14¹³; על במתי עב Is 14¹¹ (|| ממעל לכוכבי אל),
 etc. **2.** go up, in personal relations: **a.** to
 meet or visit, c. ל pers., Gn 44^{17,21,51} 45⁹ (J)
 Jos 10^{4,6} (all with implication of ascent), Dt 25⁷
 (to gate of city). +; c. † על pers., Gn 38¹² (+ הloc.,
 up to Timnah); לקראת 46²⁰ (J) Ju 6²³ 2 K 1^{36,7}
 + **b.** go up unto (אל) God, on a height, אל האלהים
 Ex 19⁸ (E) 1 S 10³; אל יהוה Ex 24¹ (E) 19²¹ 32²⁰
 (J) Ju 21^{5,5,8} (to war); אל Ex 24¹² (E) Dt 10¹;
 unto Deborah Ju 4³. **c.** go up, in war, c. אל
 against Nu 13³¹ (E) Ju 1¹ 12³ 1 S 7⁷ Is 36¹⁰
 (= על 2 K 18²⁵) +; oftener c. על, 1 S 14¹⁰ Ju 6³
 15¹⁰ 18¹¹ 1 K 14²⁵ +; c. על + לַצָּבָא Jos 22^{12,23} (P);
 c. ב, ל 7⁶ Je 48¹⁸; c. ל, Hb 3¹⁶; + למלחמה Ju 20¹⁸
 + 3 t.; + במלחמה 1 S 29⁹; המלחמה 1 K
 22³⁵ = 2 Ch 18³⁴. **d.** go up after, c. אחרי = follow
 1 S 25¹³ 1 K 1^{35,40}. **e.** go up, depart, c. מעל (q.v.)
 1 S 6²⁰ Gn 17²² 35¹³ (P) +, subj. חבור Ez 11^{23,24};
 = withdraw, retreat, 1 K 15¹⁹ 2 K 12¹⁰ Je 21², abs.
 2 S 23⁹, and so read || 1 Ch 11¹³ (v. Dr⁸⁵). **† 3.**
 of animals, go or come up: abs. frogs Ex 7²⁴
 (J) 8² (P), quails Ex 16¹³ (P); lion Is 35⁹; fox
 Ne 3³⁵; rise up, fly up, eagle Is 40³¹ Je 49²²;
 c. מן, cattle out of water (Gn 41^{2,3,18,19}) Ct 4^{2,6},
 lion מן הירדן Je 49¹⁹ = 50⁴¹, מן סִבְבֹּי Je 4⁷, from
 prey Gn 49⁹ (J); climb up into (ב) houses,
 locusts Jo 2⁹; frogs, on (ב) persons Ex 7²⁰ (J);
 c. על, of cattle, sexually (Gn 31^{10,12} (E)); locusts
 upon the land Ex 10^{12,14} (E) Jo 1⁶. **† 4.** of
 vegetation, spring up, grow, shoot forth: trees Is
 55^{13,13} Ez 47¹²; קיקיון Jon 4⁶; grass Dt 29²² Am
 7¹; ears of grain Gn 41^{22,22} (E), also Gn 40¹⁰ (E)
 Is 5⁶ 32¹³ cf. sim. 53², Ho 10⁸ Pr 26⁹; כלו
 ע' קמשנים Pr 24³¹ all of it grown up with thorns, Is
 34¹³; fig. קין Du 8^{3,8}. **5.** of natural phenom., go
 up, rise: dew, Ex 16¹¹, i.e. disappear (P): יָרַע
 ע' מן הארץ (Gn 2⁶ (J), cloud 1 K 18⁴⁴ Je 4¹³;
 dawn, etc. Gn 19¹⁵ (JE) Ju 19²⁵ 1 S 9²⁶ +; smoke
 (Gn 19²⁸ Ex 19¹⁸ (J) Ju 20¹⁰ +; fire 6²¹; flame 13²⁰;
 stench Is 34³ Jo 2²⁰; incense Ez 8¹¹; well Nu 21¹⁷
 (E); waters Je 47²; Nile Je 46^{7,8} Am 8⁸ 9³; c.
 על, of overflow Is 8⁷ +. **† 6.** of inanimate
 things (instead of passive construction), abs.
 shock of grain (to בִּיטֹן) Jb 5²⁶; of בִּישָׁר (covering
 bones in Ezek.'s vision) Ez 37⁸; c. על, of gar-
 ments upon the body Lv 19¹⁹ (P) Ez 44¹⁷; razor
 on head Ju 13⁵ 16¹⁷ 1 S 11¹; yoke upon oxen

Nu 19² (P) 1 S 6⁷; lot upon an animal Lv 16⁹⁻¹⁰ (P); c. $\frac{2}{3}$, weight in balance ψ 62¹⁰; entry in (ב) a book 1 Ch 27²⁴; = *be offered* (of sacrific.) 1 K 18²⁰ 2 K 3²⁰ Is 60⁷; עָלָה (q.v.) in healing, Je 8²², fig. 2 Ch 24¹³ Ne 4¹. **7.** of thoughts, Je 51⁵⁰ עָלָה עַל לֵב 2 K 12³ Is 65¹⁷ + 5 t.; עָלָה עַל לֵב Ez 38¹⁰; עָלָה עַל רִיחַ 20³²; of anger 2 S 11²⁰ 2 Ch 36¹⁶ (ב pers.) + 3 t.; temper Ec 10¹ (עָלָה). **8.** *come up* before God, arrogance, עָלָה 2 K 19²⁴ = Is 37²⁰; ery, עָלָה Ex 2²³ (P). c. acc. 1 S 5¹², abs. Je 14²; tumult ψ 74²³; of evil Jon 1² (עָלָה). **+9.** *go up, extend*, of boundary, c. מִן *whence*, + acc., עָלָה , ל and even ב *whither* Jos 15^{3,6,9} 18^{12,13} + (all P). **+10.** *excel: thou excellest* (עָלָה) them Pr 31²⁰; *be superior to* מעלה מעלה עליך מעלה Dt 28⁴³. — עָלָה Jb 36³³ is difficult, cf. Comm., and v. עָלָה .

+Niph. Pf. 3 ms. נִעְלָה Nu 10¹¹ +; 2 ms. נִעְלָה ψ 97⁴; *Impf.* נִעְלָה Ex 40³⁷, etc.; *Inf. estr.* נִעְלָה Nu 9¹⁷ +, etc.; *Imv. mpl.* נִעְלָה 16²⁴; — **1. a.** *be brought up:* מִבְּבֵל לִירוּשָׁלַם Ezr 1¹. **b.** *be taken up, וַתֵּעָלֶה עַל שֹׁפָה לְשׁוֹן* Ez 36³ (Kö^{1.553}; talked about). **c.** (1) *pass., be taken up, away*, of (pillar of) cloud, sq. מַעַל of tabern. Ex 40³⁶ Nu 9¹⁷ 10¹¹ (P); abs. Ex 40^{37,37} Nu 9^{21,21,22} (P); of the glory from upon the cherubim Ez 9³; (2) *reflex., take oneself away from, get up from:* מִסָּבִיב Nu 16²⁴; מַעַל ψ 7²⁷; of a besieging army Je 37^{5,11}. **2.** *reflex.: take oneself away מאחרי* pers., from following after, 2 S 2²⁷. **3.** *be exalted*, of God ψ 47¹⁰; c. עַל , *over* all gods 97⁹.

Hiph. Pf. הִעְלָה Nu 8³ +, הִעְלָה Hb 1¹³ (Ges^{103p}); sf. הִעְלָה Ne 9¹⁸, הִעְלָה Ex 32¹ + 2 t.; 3 fs. הִעְלָה 1 S 2¹⁹ consec.; sf. הִעְלָה Jos 2⁶; 2 ms. הִעְלָה Ex 33¹ +; הִעְלָה consec. Dt 27⁶ +; הִעְלָה Ex 32⁷; הִעְלָה consec. 40⁴; 2 mpl. sf. הִעְלָה Nu 20³ 21³, etc.; *Impf.* הִעְלָה Lv 17⁸ +; הִעְלָה 2 S 24²⁰; הִעְלָה Je 10¹³; הִעְלָה Gn 8²⁰ +, sf. הִעְלָה Dt 28⁶¹, etc.; *Inf. abs.* הִעְלָה Ez 23⁴⁶; *estr.* הִעְלָה 1 Ch 23³¹ +, etc.; *Imv.* הִעְלָה Ex 33¹² + 2 t.; fs. הִעְלָה 1 S 28^{8,11} +, etc.; *Pt.* הִעְלָה 7¹⁰ +; *estr.* הִעְלָה Lv 11⁴ +; sf. הִעְלָה Dt 20¹ ψ 81¹¹; f. הִעְלָה Lv 11²⁶; *estr.* הִעְלָה Lv 11^{3,6} Dt 14⁶, etc.; — **1.** *bring up* persons: **a.** from a place, c. מִן : מִן הַפֶּלֶע Ju 15¹³; מִן מִצְרַיִם Ex 17³ (E) + 3 t. E. + 8 t.; מִן מִצְרַיִם Ex 32¹ (J) + 5 t. J. + Lv 11⁴³ (P), Dt 20¹ Jos 24¹⁷ (E), + 13 t.; מִן מִצְרַיִם Je 16¹⁵ = 23⁸. **b.** (1) out of a place, c. מִן : מִן (ה) בֹּדֵר Gn 37²⁸ (E) ψ 40¹ Je 38^{10,13}; מִן מִשְׁחָה Jon 2⁷; מִן מִקְבְּרוֹת Ez 37^{12,13}; מִן מִשְׁאֹל ψ 30⁴, etc.; (2) c. ב *by means of*, מִן מִשְׁאֹל

Ez 32³ (Hb 1¹³ v. 3 *infr.*). **c.** c. acc. of place whither, Nu 20²⁵ (P) 22⁴¹ (E) Jos 2⁶ 7²¹ (J) Ezr 4²; מִן הַשָּׁמַיִם 2 K 2¹; c. עָלָה : עָלָה 1 K 17²⁰; c. ל : לְבֵית 2 Ch 8¹¹. **d.** *cause to ascend, climb:* עָלָה 1 K 20³³ (עָלָה 2 K 10¹⁵ prob. error), עָלָה 2 Ch 32³ (עָלָה *built towers thereon*, i.e. עָלָה); עָלָה לְחֹמָה Ne 12³¹ vid. **עַל** IV 2 e. **+2.** in personal relations: **a.** *bring up*, c. עָלָה , 1 S 19¹⁵ 2 K 10¹⁵ 25⁶ Je 39³ 52⁰; c. ל , 1 S 28^{8,11,11}. **b.** in war, c. עָלָה *against* 2 Ch 36¹⁷ Je 50⁹ Ez 16⁴⁰ 23⁴⁶ 26³. **c.** *take away* (from life) ψ 102²⁵ Jb 36²⁰. **+3.** *bring up* animals, c. עָלָה , frogs עָלָה Ex 8¹³ (P); *bring up* horses to a charge Je 51²⁷, cf. Na 3³; *draw up* men, under fig. of fish (בִּחְפָּה) Hb 1¹⁵; *train*, young lion Ez 19³; of cattle, עָלָה , i.e. *chewing the cud* Lv 11^{3,4,5,6,26} Dt 14^{6,7}. **4.** *cause to ascend*: c. acc. rei, smoke עָלָה מִן הָעֵד Ju 20²⁴; stench עָלָה Am 4¹⁰, etc.; *bring waters* upon, עָלָה Is 8⁷; *bring up* from (מ) loc.) 2 S 6^{2,12} 1 K 8¹ Gn 50²⁵ (JE), +; c. עָלָה loc., Ju 16³ 1 Ch 15^{3,12} c. acc. loc. 2 Ch 2¹⁵; c. עָלָה pers. 1 S 6²¹; c. ל pers. Ju 16³ 1 S 2¹⁹; c. עָלָה , *bring sickness upon* Dt 28⁶¹; עָלָה $\text{עַל$ רֹאשׁ הָעַד *throw dust on the head* Jos 7⁶ Lu 2¹⁰ Ez 27³⁰; *clothe sackcloth upon* Am 8¹⁰; *flesh upon* Ez 37⁶; *put ornaments on* 2 S 1²⁴; cf. also 1 K 10^{16,17} = 2 Ch 9^{15,16}, 2 Ch 3^{5,11}; עָלָה הָעַד נֵר *light lamp* (make flame go up; Thes al. of *raising* lamp upon the lamp-stand) Ex 25³⁷ 27²⁰ + 6 t. P; *bring up* new flesh (heal; v. עָלָה) Je 30¹⁷ 33⁶. **+5.** *mentally:* עָלָה $\text{עַל$ לֵב Ez 14⁸, עָלָה $\text{עַל$ לֵב v. i. e. make object of thought; *rouse, stir up*, c. acc. עָלָה , עָלָה Pr 15¹, cf. Ez 24³. **+6.** עָלָה לִי 2 K 17⁴ *offer a present; bring up* tithe to (ל) Ne 10³⁰; עָלָה לִי *raise a levy* 1 K 5²⁷ 9¹⁵, 2 Ch 8³. **+7.** *exalt:* עָלָה לִי *if I exalt not Jerus. above* (עָלָה) *my chief joy*; עָלָה לִי אֲנִי עָלָה נִסְיָה Gn 46¹ (E) *I will exalt thee exceedingly* (cf. **Qal** 10; עָלָה lost in MT, after עָלָה ; Di and most *bring up*). **8.** *cause to ascend* (in flame; Thes al. to go up on altar), *offer* sacrifice, usu. עָלָה , either alone or foll. by other sacrific.: עָלָה עָלָה Ex 24³ (E) 32⁶ (J) Lv 17⁸ (H) Dt 12^{13,14} + (see עָלָה); seldom: עָלָה Ex 30² (P), cf. ψ 66¹⁵; עָלָה Is 57⁶ 66³, also prob. 1 K 18^{29,36} 2 K 3²⁰ (**>Qal**); (פרים) Nu 23^{2,4,14,30} (E) ψ 51²¹; עָלָה לִי הָעַד לִי הָעַד Ju 13¹⁶; עָלָה לִי הָעַד לִי הָעַד 2 S 24²²; עָלָה לִי הָעַד לִי הָעַד 2 Ch 8¹³ 29²⁶; עָלָה לִי הָעַד לִי הָעַד Gn 22^{2,13} (E); c. acc. loc. עָלָה בְּמָקוֹם Je 48³⁵; עָלָה בְּמָקוֹם Lv 14²⁰ (P) Is 60⁷ (**>Qal**); c. ל loc. 2 Ch 29²⁷; c. ב loc. (Gn 8²⁰ (J) Nu 23^{2,4,14,30} (E); עָלָה בְּמָקוֹם 2 K 3²⁷; usu. עָלָה loc., עָלָה בְּמָקוֹם Ju 13¹⁹, עָלָה בְּמָקוֹם

12^{32,33,33} 2 K 16¹² 2 Ch 1⁶ 29²¹ 1 S 2²⁸, פרים על Ex 40²⁹ מובה ψ 51²¹; elsewh. עלות על מובה (P) Jos 22²³ 1 K 3⁴ 9²⁵ 2 Ch 1⁶ 35¹⁶ Ezr 3² Ez 43¹⁸, מו' עלות ליהוה על מו' Dt 27⁶ Jos 8³¹ 1 Ch 16⁴⁰ 2 Ch 8¹² Ezr 3³.

†**Hoph.** *Pf.*;—1. *be carried away*, 3 fs. העלתה Na 2⁸. 2. *be taken up into, inserted in*, 3 ms. העלה 2 Ch 20³⁴ (על ספר) (pass. of **Qal** 6). 3. 3 ms. *be offered*, of פר Ju 6²⁸ (על המובה).

†**Hithp.** *lift oneself*: *Imyf.* 3 ms. עליהעל Je 51³ against (him that) *lifts himself*, but corrupt; either rd. אל, *let him not*, etc. (⊗ H Gf Gie Rothst), or del. אל (⊗ Co^{Hpt}).

†עלה **n.m.** leaf, leafage (v. עלה **Qal** 4);—ע' Lv 26³⁶ +; cstr. עליה Gn 3⁷ 8¹¹; sf. עליה Je 17⁸ +; pl. cstr. עלי Ne 8¹⁵ +; sf. עליה Is 1³⁰;—leaf, leafage, of various trees Gn 3⁷ 8¹¹ Ne 8¹⁵. 15.15.15; green Je 17⁸, flourishing Pr 11²⁸; but usu. fading Is 1³⁰ 34⁴ 64⁵ Je 8¹³ Ez 47¹² ψ 1³; driven leaf Lv 26³⁶ Jb 13²⁵; לתרופה leaf for healing Ez 47¹².

†עלי **n.[m.]** pestle (as rising before the blow);—Pr 27²²

עלי **n.pr.m.** Eli, priest at Shiloh 1 S 1³ (+ v³ ⊗ Th Klo HPS), v^{9,12} + 28 t. 1-4 + 14³ 1 K 2²⁷; Hλελ.

1. עליה **n.f.** whole burnt-offering (*that which goes up* (✓6) to heaven (al. on altar));—ע' Gn 22³ + 141 t.; עליה Nu 28³⁷ + 33 t.; cstr. עלתה Ex 29⁴² + 27 t., עלתה Nu 28²⁴ + 2 t.; sf. עלתה ψ 20⁴, etc.; pl. עלות Jos 8³¹ + 42 t., עלתה Gn 8²⁰ + 3 t.; עלתה Dt 27⁶, עלות Am 5²² +; sf. עלותיהם Je 6²⁰ +, etc.;—the whole burnt-offering (beast or fowl) is entirely consumed and goes up in the flame of the altar to God expressing the ascent of the soul in worship. All of the victim is laid on the altar except the hide and such parts as could not be washed clean. If beast the ע' must be a male without blemish Lv 1^{3,10} 22^{18,19}, of herd or flock; if of flock, either sheep or goat; if fowl, either turtle-dove or young pigeon Lv 1¹⁴, the latter usu. offered by the poor + 57 12⁸ 14²² 15^{14,15,29,30} Nu 6^{10,11}. A lamb was offered by individuals Lv 12⁶ Nu 6¹⁴, and by the nation at the עמר offering Lv 23¹², and daily at the עלת הבקר 9¹⁷ Nu 28²³ 2 K 16¹⁵ Ez 46¹³, and at morning and evening עלה תמיד Nu 28³, + עלת (ה) תמיד Ex 29⁴² Nu 28^{6,10,15,23,24,31} 29^{6,11,16,19,22,25,28,31,34,38} Ezr 3⁵ Ne 10³⁴ Ez 46¹⁵. These were doubled at the עלת

שבת Nu 28¹⁰. A ram was offered by Aaron and his sons + Ex 29¹⁸ Lv 8¹⁸ 9² 16^{3,5}; but a young bullock was of greater value Nu 15^{8,24} 2 S 24²² = 1 Ch 21²³, at consecration of Levites Nu 8¹², so calves Mi 6⁶; on great occasions bullocks + rams Nu 23^{1-6,14,15}, bullocks + rams + lambs Is 1¹¹; one of each kind offered by tribal chiefs Nu 7^{15,21,27,33,39,45,51,57,63,69,75,81,87}. In ritual of עלת (ה) חרש Nu 28¹⁴ 29⁶ and at מצות and Pentecost 2 bullocks, 1 ram, and 7 lambs were added to daily offering Nu 28^{11,19,27}; at offering of new bread at Pentecost 1 bullock, 2 rams, and 7 lambs Lv 23¹⁸; on the 1st and 10th of the 7th month and at עצרת 1 bullock, 1 ram, and 7 lambs, in addition to the offerings of new moon Nu 29^{2,3,36}; the system culminated in 70 bullocks, 14 rams, 98 lambs for the 7 days of Tabernacles 29^{13ff}. Acc. to Ezek. the prince was to offer on each of 7 days of מצות 7 bullocks and 7 rams Ez 45²³, and on Sabbath 6 lambs and 1 ram 46⁴. At the reconsecration of temple 70 bullocks, 100 rams, and 200 lambs were offered 2 Ch 29³², and at the return of exiles 12 bullocks, 96 rams, and 77 lambs Ezr 8³⁵. In early times whole burnt-offerings of children were sometimes made, e.g. Jephthah's daughter Ju 11³¹; Isaac proposed as, Gn 22² but ram substituted v¹³; made to other gods 2 K 3²⁷ Je 19⁵ +. The ע' was anciently made on any altar used for worship, but in P confined to עלתה Ex 30²⁸ 31⁹ 35¹⁶ 38¹ 40⁶. 10.29 Lv 4^{7,10,18,25,25,30,34} 1 Ch 6³⁴ 16⁴⁰ 21^{26,29} 2 Ch 29¹⁸ (not in other lit.); מובה לעלה Jos 22²⁹ 1 Ch 22¹. The offerer imposed his hands on head of animal, then slaughtered it Lv 1^{4,5}; שחט ע' + 24.33 6⁸ 7² 9¹² 14^{13,19,31} Ez 40^{39,42} 44¹¹, and flayed it ע' הפשיט Lv 1⁶ 2 Ch 29³⁴. The priest washed the pieces Ez 40³⁸; arranged them on the altar above the wood Lv 6⁵; the fire devoured them v²⁻⁶ 9²⁴ 1 K 18³⁸ 2 Ch 7¹, they went up in the flame ליהוה ריח ניחח (ל) Lv 1^{9,13,17} 8²¹ Nu 28¹³; לרצון, according to character of offerer Is 56⁷ Je 6²⁰; see also ψ 20⁴ 40⁷ 51¹⁸ 1 S 15²².

Phrases: עלתה Gn 8²⁰ Ex 32⁶ (J) 24⁵ (E) 30⁹ 40²⁹ Lv 14²⁰ 17⁸ (P) Dt 12^{13,14} 27⁶ Jos 8³¹ 22²³ Ju 6²⁶ 20²⁶ 21⁴ 1 S 6^{14,15} 7^{9,10} 10⁸ 13^{9,10,12} 2 S 6^{17,18} 24^{24,25} 1 K 3^{4,15} 9²⁵ 10⁵ 2 K 3²⁷ 1 Ch 16^{2,40} 21^{24,26} 23³¹ 29²¹ 2 Ch 1⁶ 8¹² 9⁴ 23¹⁸ 24¹⁴ 29^{7,27} 35^{14,16} Ezr 3^{2,3,6} Jb 1⁵ 42⁸ ψ 66¹⁵ Je 14¹² 33¹⁸ Ez 43^{18,24} Am 5²² (cf. העלה 9); ע' זבח Ex 20²⁴ (E); עשה לע' Lv 23¹² Nu 6¹¹ 15²⁴ 29³⁹; עשה ע' Lv 5¹⁰ 9^{7,22} 15^{15,30} 16^{24,24} Nu 6¹⁶ 8¹² 15^{3,8} 29² Dt 12²⁷ Ju 13¹⁶ 1 K 8⁶⁴ 2 K 5¹⁷ 10^{24,25} 2 Ch 7⁷ Ez 43²⁷ 45^{17,23} 46². 12.12.13; ע' הקריב Lv 7⁸ 9¹⁶ 10¹⁹ 23³⁷ Nu 28^{3,11}. 19.27 29^{8,13,36} 1 Ch 16¹ Ezr 8³⁵ Ez 46⁴; הקריב לע'

Lv 22¹⁶ Nu 6¹⁴; + הביא ע' Dt 12^{6,11} 2 Ch 29^{31,32} 30¹⁵ Is 43²³ Je 17²⁶; + הקטיר ע' 2 K 16^{13,15} 2 Ch 13¹¹.—עלתה v. also עולה sub I. עול

† II. [עלה] **n.f.** ascent, stairway, עלות Ez 40²⁶ Kt, עלותי Qr; rd. prob. מעלתו (G Co SS 15. Toy עלתו).

† [עלי] **adj.** upper;—fs. עלית Ju 1¹³; pl. עליות Jos 15¹⁹ (opp. תחתית, תחתית).

† עליה **n.f.** (c.adj. masc. Je 22¹⁴, cf. Albrecht ZAW xvi (1896), 82 Kō Synt. § 251 k) roof-chamber (NHid., עליה, Syr. حُجْرَة (whence Ar. حُجْرَة dining-room as loan-wd. Frä²⁰); Sab. עליה DHM² pler. Denk. 27);—chamber on roof, cool and secluded: abs. ע' Ju 3^{23,24,25} (cf. Nes^{Marg. 13}), 1 K 17^{10,23} 2 K 4¹¹; cstr. עליה המקהרה Ju 3²⁰ ע' קיר 2 K 4¹⁰ roof-chamber with walls (permanent); ע' הפער 2 S 19¹, i.e. over the gateway; ע' הפנה Ne 3^{31,32} i.e. at a corner of the wall; ע' אחו 2 K 23¹² (prob. built by A.); sf. עליהו 1² (belonging to Ahaziah);—2 Ch 9⁴ rd. עלתיו (cf. || 1 K 10⁵); pl. abs. עליות מרחבים Je 22¹⁴ spacious roof-chambers; in Sol.'s temple acc. to 2 Ch 3⁹, so sf. עלתיו 1 Ch 28¹¹; more gen. עליתיו Je 22¹³; 's chambers in sky ψ 104³, containing rain, v¹³

1. עליה **adj.** 1. high;—ms. ע' Dt 26¹⁹ 28¹ 1 K 9⁸ (rdg. הע' הבית הזה as GL Benz)=2 Ch 7²¹, of י' ψ 97⁹. 2. upper Bethhoron, ע' Jos 16⁵, of העליון 1 Ch 7²¹ 2 Ch 8⁵, the upper (opp. lower), of house Ne 3²⁵; cf. 2 K 15²⁵ 2 Ch 23²⁰ + 5t., + Gn 40¹⁷ (uppermost basket); fs. העליונה the upper pool 2 K 18¹⁷=Is 36², Is 7³, the highest side-chamber (צלע) Ez 41⁷; fpl. העליונה 42⁵ the upper chambers (לשכות). 3. of Davidic king exalted above monarchs ψ 89²⁸ (cf. Dt 28¹, supr.).

† II. עליה **n.m.** Highest, Most High (prob.=foreg.);—1. name of God Nu 24¹⁶ Dt 32⁸ ψ 18¹⁴=2 S 22¹⁴ ψ 9³ 2 I⁸ 46⁵ 50¹⁴ 73¹¹ 77¹¹ 78¹⁷ 83¹⁹ 87⁵ 91¹⁹ 92² 107¹¹ Is 14¹⁴ La 3^{35,38}; with other divine names: אל עליון Gn 14^{18,19,20,22} (v. Di) ψ 78³⁵; יהוה עליון ψ 7¹⁸ 47³; אלהים עליון ψ 57³ 78³⁶. 2. of rulers, either monarchs or angel-princes, בגי עליהם = בנני אלהים ψ 82⁶.

† במעל **n.** [m.] lifting;—דיהם Ne 8⁵.

מעלה **n.m.** 1^{15,5} ascent;—מ' Ne 12²⁷; cstr. מעלה Jos 10¹⁰ + 14t.; מעל Ez 40^{31,34,37}; 1. ascent of hill or mt.: to a city 1 S 9¹¹, to the

royal sepulchres (in Jerus.) 2 Ch 32²³; מ' הציחית 2 S 15³⁰ (v. וית 3); מ' עקרבim = Scorpion-pass, on S. border of Pal., Ju 1¹⁶ Nu 34⁴ Jos 15³ (both P), i.e. prob. the Nakb es-safâ SW from Dead Sea Buhl^{Geogr. 16,66}]) and GFM ad loc., and reff.; oft. def. by n.pr.loc.: מ' אחרים 1 S 17¹⁸, S. of valley of Achor, between Jerusalem and Jericho, cf. mod. Tel'at ed-dâm Buhl^{Geogr. 98}; v. also בית חורן, I. גור, II. הרם, לוחית, III. ציץ. 2. of stairs Ez 40^{31,34,37}; to a wall Ne 12³⁷; מעלה הלום Ne 9⁴.

מעל **subst.**, higher part, only in **adv.** and **prep.** phrases, above, upwards (Ph. מעל, v. sub מפה p. 641: abbrev. from מעלה; cf. מ' in למען from ענה: Kō¹¹⁶):—+ 1. מ' = above (v. מן 1 c): a. as **adv.** Am 2⁹ ואשמיר (ש'רשיו מתחת) his fruit above (opp. השמים מעל) Jb 18¹⁶; 1 K 7^{3,20,29}; oft. in the phr. מעל השמים Dt 4³⁹ 5⁸ (= Ex 20⁴), Jos 2¹¹ 1 K 8²³ Is 45⁸ Je 4²³; cf. ש'הקים מ' ψ 78²³ Pr 8²⁸, מ' אלהים Jb 3¹ 31², מ' אל 31²⁸. b. מ' as **prep.** (מן 1 c), on the top of, above, Gn 22⁹ לעצים מעל the wood, Ex 28²⁷=39²⁰, Lv 11²¹ לרגליו מעל Is 6² לו מעל ש'רפים עומדים מעל לו Is 6²; Dn 12^{6,7}; = on higher ground than, Je 35⁴; fig. Je 52³² (|| 2 K 25²⁵ מעל).

2. With ה—loc. מעלה, upwards (opp. יעלה עליה מעלה p. 641): + a. fig. Dt 28⁴³ מעלה מעלה upwards, upwards, i.e. higher and higher (opp. מפה מפה). + b. ומעלה (a) of direction in space, Ju 1³⁶ ומעלה from the rock and upwards (cf. Bu), 1 K 7³¹ (corrupt: v. Sta VB Benz), 1 S 9²=10²³ ומעלה from his shoulder and upwards: so ולמ', + Ez 1²⁷ מ' ומעלה 8² 43¹⁵. (b) of direction in time, or age:—(a) מ' ומעלה שנה ומעלה Ex 30¹¹ Nu 1³+19 t. P, מ' מן ה'רש ומ' Nu 3^{15,22}+6 t. P, simil. 4³ 8²⁴+7 t. P; elsewhere only 1 Ch 23^{3,24} Ezr 3⁸, and with ומעלה + 1 Ch 23¹⁷ 2 Ch 31^{16,17}; מפל ח'ר הנרה ומ' 2 Ch 25⁵; and 2 K 3²¹ ומ' ומ' + (S) מהיום ההוא ומ' from that day and onwards, 1 S 16¹³ 30²⁵. + (Y) מן היום הזה ומ' from this day and upwards (i.e. and back), Hg 2^{15,18}. + c. למעלה upwards, more common than מ' alone (a): (a) Ex 25²⁰ (= 37⁹) פ'רש' למ' ומ' והפכה למ' Ju 7¹³ overthrew it upwards, i.e. turned it downside up, Is 7¹¹ למ' or make it (the request) high upwards, 8³¹ למ' ופנה למ' 37³¹ (2 K 19³⁰) ועשה פרי למ' (cf. Am 2⁹, 1 a), Ez 41⁷ (v¹¹ bis למ' למ')

not slander) *upon* his tongue, 2 S 23² וּמָלְתוֹ עַל לְשׁוֹנוֹ, Pr 16^{23,27} 31²⁶ Ec 5¹; cf. נָשָׂא עַל שְׂפָתַיִם. or *upon* ψ 16⁴ 50¹⁶; Ez 36^{3 b}.

Specially **a.**—(a) of *clothing*, etc., which any one wears, Gn 37²³ the tunic אשר עליו which was *upon* him, Jos 9⁵ 1 K 11³⁰ Ru 3¹⁵ +; Gn 24³⁰ 38³⁰ 2 S 13¹⁸, of a sword 20⁸ Ct 3⁸; so על הַיָּהּ Lv 16⁴ Dt 22⁵ Ez 44¹⁸ 1 Ch 15²⁷ 18⁷ (|| 2 S 8⁷ אֵל: see p. 41 a); cf. הָעֵלָה עָלָיו Lv 19¹⁹ Ez 44¹⁷, and with הָעֵלָה, below, 7 b.

(b) With verbs of *covering* or *protecting*, even though the cover or veil be not *over* or *above* the thing covered, but *around* or *before* it ('upon' referred to a *side*): v. גָּנַן, בָּסָה, בָּקָה, קָבַח, עָטָה; Ne 2⁸ אֱלֹהֵי הַטּוֹבָה עָלַי, cf. v¹⁸ Ezr 7^{6,9} 8^{18,22,31}; Ex 27²¹ the veil that is *over* (i.e. *before*) the testimony, 1 S 25¹⁶ הָיוּ עָלֵינוּ חוֹמָה הָיוּ עָלֵינוּ they were a wall *about* us; עָלַי to shut *in* (or *down*) *upon* Ex 14³ Jb 12¹⁴; Ez 13⁵ Jb 13²⁷ 26⁹ 36³⁰ he spreadeth his light *upon* עָלַי *about* him.

b. Of what rests heavily *upon* a person, or is a burden to him, Is 1¹⁴ לְטָרֵחַ עָלַי לָטֵרֵחַ they are a cumbrance *upon* me, Jb 7²⁰ I am a burden *upon* myself, 2 S 15³³ (cf. with אֵל 19³⁶); עָלַי *upon* myself, 2 S 15³³ (cf. with אֵל 19³⁶); עָלַי to be heavy *upon* Ex 5⁹ al. (v. פָּבַד); of sin, calamity, etc. Is 53⁵ Ez 33¹⁰ ψ 88⁸ Jb 21⁹ 2 Ch 15⁵ 28¹³ Ec 6¹ 8⁶ (cf. 5 a β); Lv 7²⁰ וְשָׂמַחְתָּ עָלָיו 22³: idiomatically, Gn 48⁷ רָחֵל עָלַי רָחֵל Rachel died *upon* me (i.e. to my sorrow), 33¹³ עֲלוֹת עָלַי are giving suck *upon* me (i.e. as a care to me), Nu 11¹³ עָלַי יָבִיבוּ they weep *upon* me (vexing me), Ju 14^{16,17} 19² (v. Be), 1 S 21¹⁶ to play the mad man *upon* me, Je 12¹¹.

c. Of a duty, payment, care, etc., imposed *upon* a person, or devolving *on* him, as שָׂם עָלַי to lay *upon* Ex 5⁸ 21^{22,30} (שָׂת), 22²⁴, cf. Gn 47²⁶ 2 Ch 35²⁵; with other verbs, Jb 38¹⁰ Dt 24⁵ 26⁶ 2 K 15²⁰ 18¹⁴ 23³³ Ne 10^{33,33} Est 1⁸ 9^{21,27,31}; with צִוָּה enjoin *upon* Gn 2¹⁶ + oft., כתב prescribe to 2 K 22¹³ ψ 40⁸, נָטַשׁ cast *upon* 1 S 17²⁰ (v²² יר), נתן על יד (fig.) Gn 42³⁷ 2 K 12¹² 22⁵, cf. 1 K 14²⁷, עֹבַד ψ 10¹⁴, גָּלַל 37⁵, השליך 55²³, פָּקַד Jb 34¹³ al.; Gn 30²⁸ עָלַי שָׂכַרְךָ עָלַי fix thy wages *upon* me (name thy wages to me), 34¹² מָהֵר עָלַי מָהֵר multiply *upon* me, etc., 2 S 19³⁹ (pregn.) whatsoever thou chooseth (and layest) *upon* me; without a verb, Ju 19²⁰ עָלַי בְּלִי-מִחְסָרְךָ only let all thy wants be *upon* me, Ezr 10⁴ ψ 56¹³ עָלַי נְדָרֶיךָ thy vows are *upon* me (i.e. I owe them: cf. Nu 30^{7,9,15}), Pr 7¹⁴ וְבָהִי שְׁלָמִים עָלַי peace-offer-

ings were *upon* me (=were due from me); perh. ψ 62¹ 77¹ (to the charge of); with an inf. 2 S 18¹¹ וְעָלַי לָתֵת and it would have been *incumbent on* me to give, etc., 1 K 4⁷ Ezr 10¹² (accents [Baer], RV^m), Ne 13¹³, cf. Zc 12² (Ew RV^m); Nu 7⁹ (P) the service of. was *upon* them, Ez 45¹⁷, so especially late 1 Ch 9^{27,33} 23³¹ 2 Ch 2³ לְעוֹלָם זָאת עַל יִשְׂרָאֵל, 8¹⁵ 24⁹ Ezr 7¹¹ Ne 11²³; Is 9⁵ and the government is *upon* his shoulder (cf. 22²²), 2 Ch 25³; ψ 7¹¹ מִגְנִי עָלַי-אֵל my shield rests *upon* God (he has undertaken my defence), 62⁸ עַל-אֱלֹהִים יִשְׁעִי וְיִבְדְּרִי.

d. על is used idiom. to give pathos to the expression of an emotion, by emphasizing the person who is its subject, and who, as it were, feels it acting *upon* him: ψ 42⁶ why art thou cast down, O my soul, וְתַחֲמוּ עָלַי and disquieted *upon* me? v⁷ my soul *upon* me is cast down, v¹² 43⁵ La 3²⁰; ψ 131² עָלַי בְּנִמְל עָלַי אָמוֹ is my soul *upon* me; 142⁴ וְרַחֵי בְּהִתְעַפָּה עָלַי רַחֵי when my spirit faints *upon* me, 143⁴ Jon 2⁸; Je 8¹⁸ לִבִּי רָגַז: my heart *upon* me is sick, Jb 14^{22,22} (cf. Di), Hos 11⁸ נָהַפַּךְ עָלַי לִבִּי my heart is turned (altered) *upon* me, 1 S 17³² 25³⁶ Ne 5⁷ עָלַי וְיִפְלֶה לִבִּי and my heart took counsel *upon* me: cf. ψ 42⁵ I will pour out my soul *upon* me, Jb 30¹⁶; 10¹ אֶעֱזֹבָה עָלַי I will let loose my complaint *upon* me. (Thes *apud* me, *mecum*. The rend. 'within me' alters entirely the point of view of the Heb. expression, and is incorrect.) Denoting with some emph. the subj. of an experience, Jb 30² נְהִיָּתָה עָלַי דְּנִי עָלַי his sleep was done with *upon* him (cf. Aram. 6¹⁹ נִהַת עָלָיו), 10⁸ וְהִוְדִי נֶהֱפַח עָלַי (cf. 5⁹ 7²⁸): also, rather differently, Lv 18^{18 b} Je 49²⁰ נִהַת עָלֵיהֶם נִהַת, Mi 7¹³ ψ 90^{17 b}; ψ 7⁹ acc. to my perfectness *upon* me, Ez 18²⁰; 22³ 2 Ch 36⁸.

e. על הָיָה to live *upon* (as upon a foundation or support; cf. Is 3¹, and ζῆν ἐπὶ τῷ), Dt 8³ עַל חֶרֶב תַּחֲיָה Is 38¹⁶ (cf. Hi), Gn 27⁴⁰ עַל חֶרֶב תַּחֲיָה (*= by*) thy sword thou shalt live (cf. Kazwini^{11,17} *ap. Tuch*), Ez 33¹⁹, cf. v²⁶.

f. Of the *ground*, or *basis*, on which a thing is done, as Gn 24⁹ הִזָּה עַל הָרֶבֶר הַזֶּה, Lv 7¹² if he offers it *on the ground of* a thanksgiving, Nu 6²¹ נָזַר עָלַי, v^b Ez 16¹⁵ 28¹⁷ Dn 8²⁵ עַל צְדָקוֹתֵינוּ (with עָלַי this use is extended so as to denote explicitly *on condition of*). Hence (a) the basis being conceived as

regulative, על comes to denote the *norm* or *standard* (cf. Germ. 'auf die Art'; W^{AG II}, § 59^a): the transition may be seen in a passage like Ex 24⁸ the covenant which 'made with you on the basis of (על), or in agreement with, all these words (cf. על פי 34²⁷), Nu 35²⁴ על המשפטים in accordance with its manner, ψ 94²⁰ who frames mischief על-ידיה in accordance with a law, . . . על פי acc. to the mouth (i.e. command, Gn 45²¹ + oft., evidence Dt 17⁶ 19¹⁵, sentence 21⁵) of . . . על שם acc. to the name of (mostly with call, be called) Gn 48⁶ Ex 28²¹ 2 S 18¹⁸ +, cf. 1 Ch 23¹⁴; Ex 6²⁶ 12⁵¹ על צבאתם acc. to their hosts (usu. ל), Nu 1¹⁸ על משפחתם (usu. ל), v⁵² 2³⁴ 7³ (|| ל), Dt 18⁸ (prob.); על ידי acc. to the hands (direction) of Je 5³¹ 33¹³ al. (v.p. 39 I b); ψ 110⁴ על דברתי מ' after the manner of M.; Pr 25¹¹ (prob.) a word spoken על אפניו in accordance with its circumstances = appositely; of the tune acc. to which a song is to be sung (RV. set to) ψ 6¹ (1 Ch 15²¹), 8¹ 9¹ 12¹ 45¹ 46¹ (1 Ch 15²⁰) על-עלמות (perh., however, in the manner of maidens = for 'sopranos'), 53¹ 56¹ 60¹ 69¹ 81¹ 84¹ 88¹ (cf. in Syr. ܐܠܐ ܡܠܐ).

(b) The basis being conceived as involving the *ground*, על denotes the cause or reason, on account of, because of, Gn 20³ lo thou shalt die על האשה on account of the woman, 21¹² 26^{7,9} 27⁴¹ 42²¹ Lv 4^{3,28} 5¹⁸ 19¹⁷ 26^{18,24,28} Dt 9¹⁸ 24¹⁶ fathers shall not be put to death על-בנים on account of children, 31¹⁸ Jos 9²⁰ Je 16⁵ Ez 18²⁶ עליהם (|| 33¹⁸ בָּהֶם), Pr 28²¹ ψ 39¹² 50⁸ + oft.; ψ 44²³ על-ידי הַרְגָנוּ on thy account are we slay all the day, 69⁸ Je 15¹⁵; in the phrases על . . . דבר, על זאת, על אודות, על מה, על-בן = therefore (v. אודות, דבר, etc.); before an inf., as Ex 17⁷ וְעַל נְסוּתָם אֶת־י' and on account of their trying ' , Am 1³ וְעַל דִּשְׁמָם on account of their threshing = because they threshed, v^{6,9,11,13}, etc., Je 2³⁵ וְעַל אֲמָרֶיךָ because of thy saying, 9¹² 16¹⁸ +; and as a conj. both with and without וְאוֹשֵׁר or וְיִ (v. infr. III). And so often of the ground or cause of fear, grief, delight, or other emotions, e.g. Ex 18⁹ 32¹⁴ (נָחַם repent: so oft.), 1 S 4¹³ 30⁶ 2 S 1²⁶ 3⁸ 1 K 21⁴ 2 K 6¹¹ Je 10¹⁹ Am 6⁶.

(c) Somewhat more strongly, on behalf of, for the sake of, Gn 19¹⁷ escape על נפשך for thy

life; Ju 9¹⁷ 2 K 10³ על נַלְחָם (usu. ל); 1 K 2¹⁸ I will speak on thy behalf to the king, v¹⁹ (2 K 4¹³ ל); Est 4¹⁶; 4⁸ 7⁷; 8¹¹ 9¹⁶ Dn 12¹ עמד על stand up (in late Heb.) on behalf of; על התפלל intercede for (usu. בעד) Jb 42⁸ Ne 1⁶ 2 Ch 30¹⁸; 29²¹ Ezr 8³⁵; and very often with כַּפֵּר (q.v.) make atonement for. (Not very common with other verbs.)

(d) Sometimes it acquires almost a final force, for; Ex 12⁴ 29³⁶ 30¹⁶ Dt 27¹³ there shall stand על-הקללה (|| לְבִרְךָ v¹²), ψ 89⁴⁸ על-מה-שָׂוֵא unto what vanity hast thou created, etc.! Pr 29⁵ 2 Ch 23¹⁸ Ec 3¹⁷

(e) Of a condition, or attendant circumstances (rare; so عَلَى W^{AG II}, § 59^e): ψ 50⁵ עָלֵי זֶבֶח upon, with sacrifice, 92⁴ וְנָגַן עֲשׂוֹר וְנָגַן with a ten-stringed instr., with a harp, with sounding music on a lyre; על רִיב upon occasion of a lawsuit Ex 23² Ez 44²⁴, על יום טוב 1 S 25⁸ (cf. على at a time of Qor 28¹⁴), Ne 12²² (rd. ער BeRy), Is 18⁴ אֲזַי אֲזַי at time of sunshine, 64¹¹ אֲזַי אֲזַי at time of sorrow, 16⁷ (but גִּי אֲזַי to): with abstr. substs. to form a periphr. for adverbs, Lv 5²² and swear על נֶפֶשׁ upon falseness = falsely, Je 6¹⁴ = 8¹¹ to heal a wound על נֶפֶשׁ lightly, easily, ψ 31²⁴ יָתֵר על = abundantly, Is 60⁷ וְעַל רִנּוֹן = acceptably (cf. عَلَى لَذَّة = with delight).

(f) It hence acquires the force of in spite of, notwithstanding (so عَلَى W^{AG II}, § 59^h), Jb 10⁷ וְעַל דַּעְתְּךָ in spite of thy knowing, 34⁶ על משפטי notwithstanding my right I am to be a liar (Di De Da RV: otherwise Hi RV^m). Cf. below, III c b.

(g) Upon, concerning, with vbs. of speaking, as Ju 9³ 1 K 15¹³ אָמַר Je 16³ 27¹⁹ (|| אֵל) 33⁴, hearing Gn 41¹⁵ שָׁמַעְתִּי עֲלֶיךָ I have heard concerning thee, saying, etc., 1 K 10⁶ Is 37⁹ (|| 2 K 19⁹ אֵל), disputing Gn 26²¹, telling 1 S 27¹¹ Jo 1³, commanding 2 S 14⁸ 1 K 11¹⁰, being vexed 21⁴ 2 K 6¹¹, crying 8⁵, confessing ψ 32⁵ Ne 1⁶; of the object of a prophecy or vision 1 K 22⁸ Is 1²¹; and often with similar verbs.

(h) In a somewhat weaker sense, in the matter of, as regards, Gn 41³² וְעַל הַשְׁנוּת הַחֲלוּם וְעַל הַמָּא על, Ex 22⁸ Ru 4⁷ Lv 5^{22,26} Dn 9¹⁴ Ne 9³³; Lv 4¹⁴ (|| בָּהֶם v²³, cogn. acc. v²⁸), 5⁵ Nu 6¹¹ Ne 13²⁶; . . . על-דבר in the matter of, Nu 25¹⁸ 31¹⁶.

2. It expresses *excess* (synon. מִן q.v.); Gn 48²² I give thee שָׂכָם אַחֵר על אַחִיךָ one shoulder (ridge) *above* thy brethren, Ex 16⁵ על מִשְׁנֵה double-*above* or *beyond*, Nu 3⁴⁶ Dt 25³ stripes על-אַלֶּה *beyond* these, Jos 3¹⁵ Jordan על מִלֵּא was full *over* all its banks (cf. 4¹⁸ Is 8^{7b} על עֶשֶׂר יְדוֹת על 138² Ec 1¹⁶ Dn 1²⁰ על עֶשֶׂר יְדוֹת על ten times *above* (cf. in Aram. 3¹⁹, and على Qor 37¹⁵³), Ezr 1⁶ + על לְבַר = *beside* (v. בַּר); ψ 16² (si vera l.) מוֹכְתִי בִלְ עֲלֶיךָ my welfare is not *beyond* thee, i.e. does not lie outside thee. —Of time, Lv 15²⁵ if she has an issue על נְדָתָה *beyond* her time of impurity (cf. Is 32¹⁰, 4 b).

3. It denotes *elevation* or *pre-eminence*, as על עליון high (fig.) *above*, Dt 26¹⁹ al., 28⁴³ עלֶיךָ will go up *above* thee, cf. Pr 31²⁹; ψ 57^{6,12} be thou exalted *above* the heavens, 89⁸ 95³ 96⁴, etc., Ne 9⁵; with words (q.v.) such as גִּבּוֹר, חֹזֶק, גִּבּוֹר, נִשְׂא (Ni. Pi. Hithp.), עָזוּ, and esp. those denoting rule or superintendence, as מֶלֶךְ, הַפְקִיד; so with שָׂת, הִיָּה, נָתַן, Gn 41^{33,40,43} שָׂם 1 S 18⁵; with פָּקִיד, שָׂר, מַלְאָךְ, etc., Gn 41³⁴ Ex 1¹¹ 18²¹, etc.; abs. 2 S 8¹⁶ Joab was על-הַצֵּבֶא *over* the host, 20^{23b,24} 1 K 4⁴⁻⁶ 5³⁰; Nu 10¹⁴ ff. 1 Ch 9^{23,26} ff. 27²⁵ ff. 2 Ch 30¹⁷ 31¹²; אֲשֶׁר על בֵּיתוֹ of Joseph's steward Gn 43^{16,19} 44^{1,4}; and in the official titles אֲשֶׁר על-הַבַּיִת = the Governor of the Palace Is 22¹⁵ al. (v. בֵּית 6); אֲשֶׁר על-הַמֶּסַּח the overseer of the forced labour 1 K 12¹⁸; אֲשֶׁר על-הָעִיר the governor of the city 2 K 10⁵, אֲשֶׁר על הַמִּלְחָמָה v²².

4. It expresses *addition* (cf. ἐν in Gk., e.g. ἐν τοῖς); viz. **a.** introducing the complement of a verb, as with יָסַף to add *upon* or *to*, ψ 61⁷ + oft. (v. יָסַף), שָׂת, put *to* Gn 30⁴⁰, נָלוּהָ to be joined *to* Nu 18^{2,4} Is 14¹ (also c. אָל), נָפַל to fall *to*, i.e. desert *to*, Je 21⁹ +, עָבַר to pass *over to* Ex 30^{13,14} Is 45¹⁴ (cf. 60⁵); also Hb 2¹⁶ על הַסֵּבֶל La 4²¹, Est 4⁷; נִחְשָׁב to be reckoned *to* Lv 25³¹ 2 S 4², הָיָה על Nu 36¹²; ψ 69²⁸ עוֹד אֶקְבֹּץ עָלָיו הַנֶּהָה, Is 56³ עוֹד אֶקְבֹּץ עָלָיו הַנֶּהָה, Is 56³ I will yet gather (others) *unto* him.

b. Used absol., as Gn 28⁹ he took Mahalath נְשֵׁיו *in addition to* his (other) wives, 31⁵⁰ (cf. אל Lv 18¹⁸), Nu 31⁸ על חֲלָלֵיהֶם *in addition to* their slain (|| Jos 13²² אֵל), Dt 23¹⁴ Ez 16^{37,43} 25¹⁰; Is 32¹⁰ יָמִים על שָׁנָה days *upon, in addition to*, a year, 2 Ch 31¹⁵ יָמִים על יָמִים, Ez 7²⁶ הָיָה על הָיָה תְּבוּאָה (|| אל), Je 4²⁰ (if נִקְרָא = *be proclaimed*),

Jb 16¹⁴ יִפְרֹצֵנִי פָרֶץ על-פְּנֵי-פָרֶץ (cf. Lag^{M III} 112; also Il. 14¹³⁰ ἔλακος ἐφ' ἑλκεῖ, Odyss. 7¹²⁰ f., Qor 31¹³). So often in laws of P (cf. c), Lv 7¹² he shall offer על-זִבְחָה התודה *in addition to* the sacrifice of thanksgiving, etc., v^{13b} Nu 6²⁰ 15⁹ 28^{10,15,24} (cf. מִלְבָּד v³¹ 29⁶), 35⁶; Ez 16⁴³ (Hi Sm RV: cf. 44⁷ אל).

c. Hence by an easy transition it denotes *together with, with*, Ex 35²² men *together with* (עַל) women, Jb 38³² וְעֵשׂ עַל-בְּנֵיהֶם הַנֶּחָם and the Bear *with* her children, wilt thou lead them? 1 K 15²⁰ Je 3¹⁸ the house of Isr. *with* the house of Judah, Mi 5² (Ca Ke Kue; but al. as 7 c a), Gn 32¹² lest he come and smite me, אִם עַל בָּנִים the mother *with* the children (cf. Ho 10¹⁴ Dt 22⁶); and as a techn. term in the regulations for sacrifice, esp. with אָכַל, Ex 12⁸ וְיֹאכְלוּהוּ יַחְדָּם *together with* bitter herbs they shall eat it, v⁹ his head *with* (עַל) his legs, etc., Nu 9¹¹ Dt 16³ לֹא-תֹאכַל עָלָיו חֲמִין (cf. Ex 23¹⁸ 34²⁵), v³; in the phrase אָכַל עַל הַדָּם to eat *with* the blood 1 S 14^{32,33} (v³⁴ אל), Lv 19²⁶ Ez 33²⁵ (cf. in Gk. e.g. ἐπὶ τῷ σίτῳ πίνεω ὕδωρ); see also Lv 2^{2,16} 3⁴ (so v^{10,15} 4⁹ 7⁴), 4¹¹ 7¹³ a. 30 10¹⁵ 14³¹ 23^{18,20} Nu 6¹⁷ 19⁵; 1 Ch 7⁴.

5. It expresses the idea of being suspended, or extended, *over* anything, without however being in contact with it, *above, over*: Gn 1²⁰ let fowl fly *over* the earth, 19²³ על הָאָרֶץ the fowl had come forth *upon* the earth (cf. זָרַח על Ex 22² +; על go down [set] *upon* Dt 24¹⁵ Mi 3⁶; Jb 25³), Nu 10³⁴ 14¹⁴ and thy cloud stood עליהם *over* them, Dt 28²³ the heavens על-ראשֶׁךָ *above* thy head, Is 4⁵ 60^{1,2} Zp 2¹¹ Zc 9¹⁴ ψ 7⁸ *over* it return thou on high, Jb 29³ עָלֵי רָאשֵׁי בָהֵמוֹת *over* (cf. רָעַךְ על be extinguished *over*, 18⁶), Ct 2⁴ his banner *over* me: fig. of protection Dt 32³⁸ ψ 68³⁵: with vbs. of motion (expressed or implied), על נִשְׁקָה to incline *over* 1 S 13¹⁸ +, נָטָה על Ex 14¹⁶ Is 23¹¹ + (cf. ψ 21¹²), על יָדוֹ to swing *over* Is 11¹⁵ 19¹⁶; על הַשָּׁמַיִם to proclaim *over* Je 4¹⁶ Am 3⁹, cf. Nu 10¹⁰ 2 Ch 13¹², נִקְרָא על שֵׁם a name to be called *over* 2 S 12²⁸ + (v. קָרָא).

6. From the sense of *inclining* or *impending over*, על comes to denote *contiguity* or *proximity*, Engl. *by* (or sts. *on*):—**a.** in designating localities, esp. those beside water, Gn 14⁶ על-הַמִּדְבָּר *by* the wilderness, 16⁷ עַיִן על הַמַּיִם *by* the spring of water, 24^{13,30} 29² three flocks lying עַלֶּיהָ *by* it (the well), 41¹ Nu 3²⁶ 13²⁹ על-הַיָּם *by* the sea, 22⁵ 24⁶ gardens נִהָר עַלֶּיהָ *by* the sea, 22⁵ 24⁶ gardens נִהָר עַלֶּיהָ

(v. לב, לבב, 3 a); in Hiph. 1 K 20³³ וַעֲלֶה עַל הַמִּזְבֵּחַ, Am 8¹⁰ (cf. 1 a a), 2 S 1²⁴ Ez 37⁶ וַיֵּצֵא אֶת הַנְּשָׁמָה (fig.), 2 Ch 3^{5,14} (= *ornamented with*); Dt 28⁶¹ (cf. Ex 15^{26 b}); 2 Ch 20³⁴ the history of Jehu which וַעֲלֶה *was brought up upon* (i.e. inserted in) the book of, etc. (cf. 32³²; and כתב על supr. 1); cf. וַיָּבֵא אֶת הַנְּשָׁמָה up to heaven Ex 9²² 10²¹; 17¹⁶.

c. Expressing direction *towards* (not common, exc. in sense *against*: v. infr.)—(a) with verbs of motion, properly of a person (or thing) moving to another so as either to stand *above*, or rest *upon*, it (cf. Pusey ^{Min. Pr. 330}), Ex 34¹² עָנָהָהּ לִפְנֵי עַל־שָׁרִיף (simil., of a land, or place, 18²³ Nu 11¹² 1 K 2²⁶ הָשִׁיב or שָׁבוּ Ez 32⁹ Je 3¹⁸ 16¹³ 22²⁶, and after שָׁבוּ or הָשִׁיב 16¹⁵ 22²⁷ 23³ 24⁶ [but אֵל 27²² 30³ *al.*], Ez 29¹⁴, Gn 40¹³ וַיִּשְׁכְּבָה עַל־כִּנְיֹן, 41¹³; 33³³ כִּי חָבֵא עַל שָׁכְרִי *to view* my hire; בא על נפש מֵת *to enter in upon* or *beside* a corpse; בא על אִשָּׁה Gn 19²¹ Dt 25³ (usu. אֵל); Jos 3¹⁶ מִיָּם יֵרְדוּ עַל יָם, Ez 47⁸ 1 K 18¹² וַיִּצְאָה עַל־אֲשֶׁר לֹא־צָאָה, ψ 19⁷; 2 K 16¹²; 2 Ch 20²⁴; Is 53¹ *upon* whom (coming from above) was ^h's arm revealed? 62¹⁰ הָרִימוּ גַם עַל 49²² (אֵל): but often it is dub. if this force is perceptible; and in gen. על in such cases seems to be used merely as a syn.—perh. as a slightly more graphic syn.—of אֵל (cf. p. 41); in the later language, also, it may be due partly to the infl. of Aram., which does not use אֵל; thus (a) with a *personal* obj., with *assemble* or *be assembled*, Ex 32¹ 2 S 17¹¹ 1 K 8⁵ 11²⁴ 2 K 22²⁰ (2 Ch 34²⁸ and usu. אֵל), 2 Ch 13⁷ עָלָה Gn 38¹² Jos 2⁸ 1 S 14¹⁰ (v. 9¹² אֵל), עָבַר 1 S 14⁴ (v. 1 אֵל), בא 2 S 15⁴ (v. Dr) 1 Ch 12^{23f}, יָצָא 2 K 24¹², חוּלִיךְ 25²⁰, נָנַע Ju 20^{34.41} (cf. Is 6⁷ Je 1⁹), נָס Is 10³, חָלַךְ 22¹⁵ (עַל ... אֵל), נָשָׂא 30⁶, שָׁלַח 2 K 18²⁷ (עַל ... אֵל ... אֵל || Is 36¹² עַל ... אֵל ... אֵל), Je 26¹⁵ 29²¹ 1 Ch 13² 2 Ch 28¹⁶ 30¹ 32^{9.31} 36¹⁵ Ne 6³, נָשָׂב Ez 9⁶, הָשִׁיב Ne 4⁶ Mt 3²⁴ (v. c), sq. אֵל 2 Ch 15⁴ 30⁹ הַחִיּוֹב, 2 Ch 11¹³; letters going *עַל פ'* Ne 2⁷ 6^{17a} (v. b). (3) of *places*, Gn 24¹⁹ 2 S 2¹⁹ *to the right*; with חָלַךְ 1 S 2¹¹ 1 K 20⁴³ עַל־בֵּיתָהּ (21⁴ אֵל). 2 S 15²⁰ וְאֵנִי הוֹלֵךְ עַל אֲשֶׁר אֲנִי הוֹלֵךְ, Je 1⁷ Ez 1²⁰ (v. 12 אֵל), הוֹלִיךְ 1 K 1³⁸ (v. 33 אֵל), נָהַר Mi 4¹ (|| Is 2² אֵל), Je 31¹² (עַל ... אֵל), Ez 44¹³ (|| אֵל), עָלָה, Je 14³ (|| אֵל), Ez 41⁷ בא Je 14³ 51⁵¹, יָרַד Je 36¹² (56⁷ אֵל), הִבִּיא Is 66²⁰ (עַל הָר), הִשָּׂה Pr 21¹, חָסִיר 2 S 6¹⁰ (|| 1 Ch 13¹³ אֵל), נָתַן Is 29¹² (v. 11 אֵל) Mi 1¹⁴ 3⁵ Gn 42³⁷ הָשִׁיב, שָׁב Nu 33⁷

Je 11¹⁰ (fig., על עֲבוֹת, ψ 35¹³ Jb 34¹⁶ (Gn 3¹⁹ אל), Pr 26¹¹ Ec 1⁶, 1 K 17^{21,22} (cf. 1 S 30¹² אל), השתחווה Lv 26¹ (prob.), Is 60¹⁴; pregn. Is 24²² בור אֶפְפוּ על be collected (and delivered) into a dungeon: cf. חוש על Jb 31⁵ (fig.), also to requite על-חֵיק Is 65^{6,7} קל. (Je 32¹⁸ ψ 79¹² אל). After נראה appear, ψ 90¹⁶ (אל... על). And as far as, unto (nearly = ער) Gn 49¹³ יָרְדוּן על צִידוֹן Jos 2⁷ 18¹³ 19¹² Je 31³⁹ Ez 47¹⁵ 48^{21,23} ψ 48¹¹ 1 Ch 5¹⁶.

(b) With אָמַר say to, 2 K 22⁸ Je 18¹¹
 (עַל ... אֵל), 22⁶ 23^{2,35} (עַל ... אֵל), 36²⁹ 44²⁰
 (עַל ... אֵל), 1 S 1¹³ (Gn 24⁴⁵ אֵל), 1 K 9⁵
 Ho 12¹¹ Je 6¹⁰ 10¹ 11² (עַל ... אֵל), speak to 25²
 (עַל ... אֵל), 26², cf. Est 1¹⁷, הִיא דָּבָר Je 25¹
 1 Ch 22⁸ cf. 11¹⁰, עָנָה 2 S 19⁴³, קָרָא Is 34¹⁴ 2 Ch
 32¹⁸, שָׁרָה שִׁיר 1 K 17²⁰, הָרַע ψ 18⁴², שָׁרָה sing
 Pr 25²⁰ Jb 33²⁷, הַחֲלִיק Pr 29⁵ (אֵל 36³ ψ), הַתְּבַלל
 1 S 1¹⁰, כָּתַב 2 Ch 30¹ Ezr 4⁷ Est 8⁸, שָׁמַע 2 K 20¹³
 (= Is 39²), 22¹³ Je 23¹⁶ 26⁵ 35¹³ Hg 1¹²; v. also
 הִשְׁכִּיל, הִתְכַּוֵּן, הִבִּין, הָאִין, הִקְשִׁיב.

(c) Expressing (or implying) the direction of the mind, 2 S 14¹ לֹב הַמֶּלֶךְ עַל אֲבוֹשָׁם; Mal 3²⁴ עֵינֶיךָ; Ezr 6²²; Ct 7¹¹ וְעַיִן הַשְׂקוֹתִי (Gn 3¹⁶ 4⁷ נָא); Je 22¹⁷ לִבְּךָ וְלִבְּכִי (נָא... על); Je 22¹⁷ thy eyes and thy heart are only (set) upon (עַל)... , 1 Ch 12¹⁷ 1 K 1²⁰ 2 Ch 20¹² כִּי עֲלֶיהָ (עַל)... , 1 K 2¹⁵ עֵינֶי שִׁמּוֹ פָּנֵיהֶם (נָא), ψ 146⁵ אֶפְסֵי עַל-תְּהַלִּיתָם; Is 10²⁵ בְּעֵינֵי (elsewhere נָא), Is 10²⁵ וְאַפִּי עַל-תְּהַלִּיתָם be (directed) towards their destruction, Je 32³¹ (Gf Ew: cf. RV); cf. עַל שְׂעָה look to (trustfully) Is 17⁷ 31¹. (The uses *a*, *b*, *c* are all exceptional: נָא would be regularly employed.)

(d) With the force of *over* and *towards* (cf. **5** and **7 a b**, end): $\psi 65^5$ על $\psi 65^5$ נִרְאָה עֲלֵיהָ (to shine, etc. *on*, $\psi 31^{17}$ על $\psi 31^{17}$ הָאִירָה פָּנֶיהָ (Na 6²⁵ וְשָׁמָּה; אל $\psi 5^{21}$ Ex 5²¹ רָאָה עַל; אל $\psi 10^3$ Jb 10³ הִפְּעֵ עַל; אל $\psi 9^4$ Am 9⁴ + (cf. Jb 14³ 24³ 34²¹) עֵינֵי עַל; אל $\psi 14^3$ look out *over* $\psi 14^3$ +

d. In a hostile sense, *upon, against*: so very often, after every kind of verb expressing or implying attack, as כָּא Gn 34^{25,27} וַיִּנָּסֶף, קָצַף to be angry 40², לָלוּ to murmur Ex 15²¹, עָמַד stand up Lv 19¹⁶ +, קָם rise up Dt 19¹¹ Am 7³, נָלַחם Dt 20¹⁰, חָנָה 1 S 11¹ ψ 27³, עָלָה 2 K 17³, חָרָה זֶרַע Ze 10³ (usu. בְּ), יִצְחָק סָלַלָהּ Is 37³³, צִוֶּר besiege Dt 20¹², חָשַׁב to devise Gn 50³⁰ Je 11¹⁹, וְיָקַר Dt 13⁶ +, etc.: add Jb 16^{4-9,10,13} 19¹² 21²⁷ 30¹², etc.; יָחַד חָיָה 2 S 11²³ Nu 31³: הִנְיִי עֲלֶיךָ: (v. אֵל 4); note also Ju 9³¹ 20³: without a verb

Is 9²⁰; Ju 16¹² עלִיךָ פִּלְשְׁתִּים the Philistines are upon thee, 20⁹ עָלֶיהָ בְּגוֹרֵל Against it by lot!

8. By writers of the silver age, על is sts. used with the force of a *dative*, 1 Ch 13² אִם עָלֶיכֶם טוֹב (in classical Heb. בְּעֵינֵיכֶם) if it seems good to you, טוֹב עַל הַמֶּלֶךְ + Ne 2^{5,7} Est 1¹⁹ 3⁹ 5^{4,8} 7³ 8⁵ 9¹³ (cf. in Aram. Ezr 5¹⁷ 7¹⁸); נִשְׁפֹּר עַל 16⁶ (cf. in Aram. Dn 4²⁴); עָרַב עַל 104³⁴ (elsewhere עַל); בָּאֵשׁ עַל Ec 2¹⁷ (v. De; cf. elsewhere עַל); Dn 6¹⁵: comp. Jb 22² עַל כִּבְּן be profitable to, 33²³; also גָּמַל עַל (in both good and bad sense: v. גָּמַל), Ne 5¹⁹ עֲשֵׂה עַל 9¹⁰ prolong (mercy) to; Ezr 7²⁸ 9⁹ (Gn 39²¹ 1 S 20⁸ rd. prob. עַם for עַל. Cf. Mish. חָבִיב עַל, dear to; hateful עַל; Syr. نَسَمَ, pleasant, acceptable to.—Comp. in gen. the uses of عَلَى, WAG II. § 59.

9. With other particles:—עַל אַחֲרֵי Ez 41¹⁵; עַל Ez 19¹¹ (cf. אֵל 31^{10,14}); עַל לִפְנֵי Ez 40¹⁵; עַל Ez 41¹⁷ (txt. dub.), v²⁰; עַל עֶבֶר Ex 25³⁷ (cf. אֵל Ez 1^{9,12}); עַל-פָּנֶיהָ Est 9²⁶ (v. p. 462).—On פָּנִים, פָּה, יָד, עַל-פָּנֵי, עַל-יָד, עַל-יָד.

III. As conj.: **a.** עַל אֲשֶׁר because that. (cf. above, II 1 f b), Ex 32³⁵ and י' plagued the people עַל אֲשֶׁר עָשׂוּ because they had made, etc., Nu 20²⁴ Dt 29²⁴ (in answer to עַל מֵה: so 1 K 9⁹ Je 16¹¹ 22⁹), 32^{51,51} 1 S 24⁶ 2 S 3³⁰ 6⁸ 8¹⁰ 12⁶ ψ 119⁴⁹ +.

b. עַל similar in meaning, but less frequent: + Dt 31¹⁷ Ju 3¹² Je 4²⁸ Mal 2¹⁴ ψ 139¹⁴.

c. עַל alone: (a) because, + Gn 31²⁰ (E) עַל לֹא ψ 119¹³⁶ עַל בְּלִי הַיָּד (above, 1 f f), although, + Is 53⁹ עַל לֹא although he did no violence, Jb 16¹⁷ עַל לֹא חָמָם בְּכַפִּי.

IV Compounds:—**1.** with כִּי (rare and late), **a.** as concerning, as upon + ψ 119¹⁴ כָּעֵל 2 Ch 32¹⁹. **b.** (pleon. for כִּי), + Is 59¹⁸ כָּעֵל הַמַּלְאָכִים כָּעֵל הַמַּלְאָכִים the like of their deeds is the like of (that which) he will repay (כָּעֵל repeated on the anal. of כִּי Nu 15¹⁵ Ho 4⁹: v. כִּי) = according to their deeds is (that which) he will repay, Is 63⁷ according to.

2. מֵעַל³⁰⁴ from upon, from over, from by—used with much delicacy of application in many different connexions, corresponding mostly with the different senses of עַל. Thus **a.** from upon idiomatically, when removal, motion, etc., from a surface is involved, as

מֵעַל הָאָדָמָה, מֵעַל פְּנֵי הָאָדָמָה from upon (the face of) the ground, usu. with expel, destroy, perish, etc. Gn 4¹⁴ 6⁷ 7⁴ Ex 32¹² Dt 6¹⁵ 28^{21,63} + oft. esp. Je and compiler of K; to be lifted up מֵעַל הָאָרֶץ Gn 7¹⁷ Ez 1^{19,21} +, to return or be dried (of water) מֵעַל הָאָרֶץ Gn 8^{3,7,11,13}; to roll a stone מֵעַל הַבְּאֵר 29³; of the cloud departing מֵעַל הָאָהָל Nu 9¹⁷ 12¹⁰, cf. Ne 9¹⁹; to rise up מֵעַל הַקֶּסֶף Ju 3²⁰ 1 K 2⁴ מֵעַל מִשְׁכְּבוֹ 2 S 11²; to alight מֵעַל הַגָּמֶל Gn 24⁶⁴ (cf. Jos 15¹⁸ 1 S 25²³ (נָפַל)); to take מֵעַל הָרֹאשׁ Ju 4¹⁵ 2 K 5²¹ (נָפַל); to take מֵעַל הַמִּזְבֵּחַ, מֵעַל רֹאשׁ Gn 40¹⁹ 2 S 12³⁰; to see מֵעַל הַגֶּגֶז 2 S 11²; to shoot מֵעַל הַחֹמָה v^{20,24}; to speak מֵעַל הַפֶּתַח Dt 9¹⁷ Ex 25²² Nu 7⁸⁹; to cast down מֵעַל יְדֵים Dt 9¹⁷ Lv 8²⁸ (בָּפִים); to break, remove, etc., a yoke (צוּרָר) מֵעַל שִׁבְמֶךָ Gn 27⁴⁰ Is 10²⁷ Je 28^{10,11}; to wipe tears מֵעַל פְּלִפְּנִים Is 25⁸; to take a bandage מֵעַל עֵינָיו 1 K 20⁴¹ (cf. v³⁸); often of putting off a garment or ornament, as Gn 38^{14,19} הוֹרֵד עֵרְוָתוֹ מֵעַל יָדָיו, וְהָסֵד צִעִיפָהּ מֵעַל יָדָיו, a sandal Ex 3⁵ Jos 5¹⁵, a ring מֵעַל יָדוֹ Gn 41⁴²; to seek (רָדַשׁ), or hear, words מֵעַל הַסֵּפֶר Is 34¹⁶ Je 36¹¹ (cf. כתב על ספר above); pregn. with מֵעַל to wear away (and fall) from off, Dt 8⁴ 29⁴, cf. of the bones or skin in disease Jb 30¹⁷ עֲצָמֵי מֵעַל אֲנִי are pierced (and drop) from off me, v³⁰ מַעְלִי עוֹרִי שָׁחַר is black (and falls) from off me; fig. 1 S 1¹¹ יִיגַד מֵעַלִיךָ remove thy wine from off thee; Nu 14⁹ מַעְלֵיהֶם כָּרְצָה; Ju 16^{19,20} מַעְלֵי י' סֵד (with allusion to the hair, as the seat of Samson's strength), 1 S 16²³ (cf. על in v¹⁶).

b. Of relief from a burden or trouble: as of a plague, stroke, rod, etc., removed from (resting) on one, Ex 10¹⁷ הָיָה אֶת-הַפּוֹת הָהֵם מֵעַל יִשְׂרָאֵל (2 S 24^{21,25}), Nu 21⁷ 25⁸ מֵעַל יִשְׂרָאֵל, הָסֵר מֵעַלִי נִיגָעַךְ 39¹¹, iniquity Ez 18³¹ Zc 3⁴, bloodguiltiness, 1 K 2³¹, wrath Ju 8³ Nu 25¹¹ Pr 24¹⁸, murmurings Nu 17^{21,25}; מֵעַל to lighten from upon one Ex 18²² +; Am 5²³ מֵעַל הַמֶּן נִשְׁרִיד; pregn. Jon 1^{11,12} that the sea יִשְׁתַּח מֵעַלֵינוּ may be calm from off us; to remove, etc., מֵעַל פָּנֵי (v. פָּנִים); 1 S 6²⁰ to whom shall he go up מֵעַלֵנוּ—not merely 'from us,' but—from upon us (relieving us of his presence), so often of an army retiring from a country or raising a siege, 2 S 10¹⁴ עָמֹן מֵעַל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל.

20²¹ מעל העיר ^{v.22} 2 K 3²⁷ 18¹⁴, esp. with עלה, נעלה, 1 K 15¹⁹ Je 21² 37^{5.11} +; 2 S 19¹⁰ David fled from Absalom (whom his presence had encumbered), Ne 13²⁸ ואבריהו ^{v.29} ויט ישראל מעליו (cf. Gn 13¹¹ 25⁶ Nu 20²¹ מעליו, 2 Ch 20¹⁰; Ex 10²⁸ לך מעליו (contemptuously; be no more obnoxious to me), similarly 2 S 13¹⁷ שלחורנא את-זואת מעל (Amnon of Tamar).

c. From beside (cf. על 6 c), in different nuances: Gn 17²² God went up מעל אברהם from beside A., 35¹³; 18³ נא תעבר מעל עבדך (cf. על v⁵), 42²⁴ Nu 16^{26.27}; 1 K 1⁵³ to come down מעל המזבח (cf. על 13¹; 6 c and 7 b); from attendance on Gn 45¹ (cf. על ib.), Ju 3¹⁹ ויציאו מעליו בלהעמדים עליו 1 S 17¹⁵ (v. Dr), 2 S 13⁹, cf. 1 S 13^{8.11} 2 K 25⁵ (Je 36²¹ rd. על מ, being dittogr.), cf. 2 Ch 35¹⁵; from attachment to, קר מעל Je 2⁵ Ez 11¹⁵ 44¹⁰, cf. 8⁶, קר מעל Je 32¹⁰ Ez 6⁹, קר מעל Ez 44^{10.15}, cf. 14⁵ Dt 13¹¹; also מעל הטאות 2 K 10³¹ 15¹⁸ (usu. מחטאות), cf. Ez 14⁶ 23¹⁸; from companionship with, Jb 19¹³ אחי מעלי הרחק; from accompanying protectingly 1 S 28¹⁵ קר מעלי, v¹⁶ (cf. על 110⁵; and v. Dr); from adhesion to 2 K 17²¹ קרע ישראל מעל בית דוד, Is 7¹⁷ 56³ ויבדילני מעל אלהיך Hos 9¹ וינית מעל אלהיך.

d. In late Heb., = על above: 2 K 25²⁸ נתן (ממעל) בכתא מעל בפא וגו' (|| Je 52³² more class. ?), Est 3¹ 108⁵ גדול מעל שמים (|| 57¹¹ עיר), 148⁴ Ec 5⁷ גבה מעל גבה שומר, Ne 3²⁸ 8⁵ 2 Ch 34⁴ למעלה מעליהם on high above them; Ez 41^{17.20}.—Pr 14¹⁴ rd. with De Now Str וממעליו.

e. מעל (chiefly late, and pleon. for על, or else = the more class. syn. למעלה): (a) Gn 17²² לרקיע (ממעל) (Ez 1²⁶ למעלה), Ez 1²⁵ (txt. dub.; v. Comm.), 1 S 17³⁹ Jon 4⁶ Mal 1⁵ upon, over the border (territory) of Israel (so Köhl Ke: but Hi Ew We beyond), 2 Ch 13⁴ upon mount Zemaraim, 24²⁰. (b) beside 2 Ch 26¹⁹ למעלה המזבח; Ne 12^{31.31.37.38.38.39} dub.: BeRy (in all) off the side of (מז 6) = at a little distance from; Ke in v^{31.38a} upon, in v^{37.38b.39} by the side of (an ... vorüber).

† I. עלור transp. fr. עלה (q.v.) Ho 10⁹.

† II. עלור n.pr.m. in Edom Gn 36⁴⁰ (P) = 1 Ch 1⁵¹ Qr (Kt עליה), Ⓞ Γωλα; Ⓞ L^{Chr} Αλουα.

† עלון n.pr.m. in Edom Gn 36²³ (P), Ⓞ Γωλων, Γωλαμ = 1 Ch 1⁴⁰ Qr (Kt עלין), Ⓞ Σωλαμ, Α Ιωλαμ, Ⓞ L Αλ·van.

† [על] vb. exult (|| form of על q.v.; cf. Ph. n.pr.m. נבעלו);—Qal Impf. 3 ms. יעלו ψ 96¹²; 1 s. יאעלו Je 15¹⁷; יאעלו ψ 60⁸ 108⁸; 3 mpl. יעלו 149⁵, יעלו Je 51³⁹ ψ 94³, etc.; Imv. fs. יעלו Zp 3¹⁴; mpl. יעלו ψ 68⁵; Inf. cstr. לעלו Is 23¹²;—exult, triumph Is 23¹² Je 15¹⁷; of Isr.'s foes 2 S 1²⁰ Je 50¹¹ (|| שמח), of wicked ψ 94³ Je 11¹³; of Isr. Zp 3¹⁴ (+ שמחי), אע' Hb 3¹⁸ in 'I will I exult (|| אנילה), ψ 149⁵; ע' לפניו 68⁵; subj. לבי 28⁷ בליותי Pr 23¹⁶; fig. of field ψ 96¹² (|| רנן); of 'I ψ 60⁸ = 108⁸.

† עלון adj. exultant, jubilant; as n. Is 5¹⁴.

† [עליו] adj. exultant, jubilant (on form cf. Lag^{BN 110});—fs. עליוה jubilent city Is 22² (|| עיר המנה), 32¹³, cf. Zp 2¹⁵ and (city om.) Is 23⁷; of pers., pl. שאון עליום 24⁸; cstr. עליוני 13³, cf. Zp 3¹¹, v. נאנה.

† עלטה n.f. thick darkness (NH עלטה) (rare); acc. to Ba^{ES 5} transp. fr. Ar. غَطَل [be cloudy]; غَيْطَلَة darkness;—abs. 'ע, attending sunset Gn 15¹⁷ (c. vb. masc.; Albr^{ZA W xv} (1895), 325 Kö^{Synt.} § 350 e rd. היתה, בע' Ez 12⁷ (|| בערב), v^{6.12}.

עלה, עליון, עליה, עלי, עלי.

עלון, עלוה, עלון, עליה, על.

† I. [עלל] vb. Po'el, act severely (toward) (NH id., deal with (rare), and deriv.; Ar. عَلَّ do a thing (drink, beat, give) a second time, II. divert, occupy, v. divert, occupy oneself with (food, a woman, etc.); Syr. عَال cause, occasion, affair);—act severely, alw. c. ל pers.: Pf. 2 ms. לי עוללת La 1²² as thou hast acted severely to me (in punishment, subj. 'י); 2²⁰ to whom hast thou acted thus severely? 3 fs. עיני עוללת לנפשי 3⁵¹ my eye deals severely with me, i.e. gives me pain (!; text dub.; cf. Perles Anal. 18 Bu). Imv. ms. עולל למו La 1²² deal severely with them.—Vid. also 'ע denom. infr. Po'al Pf. 3 ms. לי מכאבי אשר עולל La 1¹² my pain which is severely dealt out to me. Hithpa. Pf. 1. busy, divert oneself with (cf. Ar. v.), alw. c. ב pers.: 1 s. ב' את-אשר התעללתי ב' Ex 10² (J) how I ['] have made a toy of Egypt; esp. deal wantonly, ruthlessly with (ב pers.): 3 ms. התעלל 1 S 6⁶; 2 fs. התעללת Nu 22²⁹ (JE; Balaam's ass); 3 pl. ויהתעללו consec. 1 S 31⁴ = 1 Ch 10⁴, Je 38¹⁹; Impf. 3 mpl. ויתעללוהו Ju 19²⁵ (of abusing a woman;

† I. [עלם] **vb.** conceal (NH *id.*, der. spec.);—**Qal** *Pt. pass.* עֲלַמְנוּ ψ 90⁸ as subst. *our secret*, i.e. hidden sin (|| עֲוֹנוֹת). **Niph.** *Pf.* be concealed, of wisdom, 3 fs. נִעְלַמָּה מַעֲיָנִי Jb 28²¹; of a fact or condition, נִעְלַם 2 Ch 9², וְנִי consec. Lv 5²⁻¹¹ (all c. מִן pers.), וְנִי מַעֲיָנִי Lv 4¹³ Nu 5¹³ (all P); **Pt.** 1. נִעְלַם concealed, c. הָיָה in periphrastic conjug. 1 K 10³ (מִן pers.); abs. נִעְלַם בְּלִי עֵינָיו Ec 12¹⁴. 2. fs. נִעְלַמָּה תְּהִי Na 3¹¹ *mayest thou become obscured* (as to the senses; fig. for swoon), but very doubtful, read perhaps נִעְלַמָּה [Dr]. 3. pl. נִעְלַמִּים ψ 26⁴ *those who conceal themselves*, i.e. their thoughts, *dissemblers* (|| שְׂוֵאֵי מַחְשָׁבֹת). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִעְלִים 2 K 4²⁷; 3 pl. הִעְלִימוּ Ez 22²⁶; *Impf.* 2 ms. תַּעְלִים ψ 10¹, הִעְלִים La 3³⁶; 3 mpl. יַעְלִימוּ Lv 20⁴, etc.; *Inf. abs.* הִעְלִים v⁴; **Pt.** הִעְלִים Jb 42³ Pr 28²⁷;—*conceal, hide*, c. מִן pers. 2 K 4²⁷ (|| לֹא הִיָּדָר לִי); usu. *hide* the eyes from (מִן), i.e. *disregard* Is 1¹⁵ Ez 22²⁶, וְנִי הִעְלִים Lv 20⁴, מִן om. Pr 28²⁷; *hide* the eyes by (ב) a bribe 1 S 12³ (i.e. pervert justice, but v. i. עֵינַי 3 d); *hide* (cover) the ear La 3³⁶ (turn a deaf ear); *hide* (obscure) counsel (עֲצָה) Jb 42³; לִמָּה תַע' ψ 10¹ *why dost thou* ['] *hide*, sc. thine eyes (so most), or *practise concealment* (=hide thyself)? **Hithp.** *Pf.* 2 ms. consec. הִתְעַלְמָה Dt 22¹⁴ *and thou hide thyself completely from them* (utterly neglect to aid), so *Inf. estr.* (מֵהֶם om.) תִּתְעַלֵּם v³; so also *Impf.* c. מִן תִּתְעַלֵּם ψ 55²; הִתְעַלֵּם Is 58⁷; once lit. יִתְעַלֵּם-שֶׁלֶג Jb 6¹⁶ *wherein snow hides itself*.

† הִעְלַמְתָּה **n.f.** hidden thing, secret (so, c. ḥ, van d. H. Bu, ḥ- Baer Ginsb);—*what is hidden* Jb 28¹¹; pl. estr. הִעְלַמְתֹּת חֲכָמָה Jb 11⁶ *secrets of wisdom*, לֵב ת' ψ 44²¹.

† עֲלַמּוֹן **n.pr.loc.** (cf. Sab. n.pr. עלמן Hal¹⁰²);—priestly city in Benj. Jos 21¹⁸ (P), Ὁ Γαλαα, Α Αλαμων, Ὁ L Ελαμων; = עֲלַמָּת in || 1 Ch 6⁴⁵ (Ὁ Γαλαμεθ, Ὁ L Αλαμωθ); mod. *Almūt*, c. 1 hour NE. of Jerusalem, v. Buhl *Geogr.* 175.

† עֲלַמּוֹן דְּבִלְתִּימָה **n.pr.loc.** in Moab, Nu 33^{46,47} (P), Ὁ Γελαμων Δεβλθαταιμ; = בִּית ד' q.v.

עֲלַמּוֹת, עֲלַמּוֹת etc., v. עֲלַמָּה sub II. עלם.

† עֲלַמָּת **1. n.pr.m.** a Benjamite 1 Ch 8³⁶ 9⁴¹, עֲלַמָּת 7⁸; Ὁ Σαλαμειθ, Γαλαμεθ, Αλαμωθ, etc. **2. n.pr.loc.** (= עֲלַמָּת q.v.) 1 Ch 6⁴⁵ Baer Ginsb (van d. H. עֲלַמָּת).

† יְעֻלָּם **n.pr.m.** Edomite Gn 36^{14,18} = 1 Ch 1³⁵, Ιεγλομ.

II. עֲלַם (✓ of foll.; perh. orig. *be mature* (sexually); Aram. עֲלַם *be strong*, חַכְמָא *rejuvenate* (certainly denom.), Ar. عَالَمٌ *be lustful* (*id.*); cf. Sab. עֲלַם young man CIS¹⁹ pp. 30, 42; Ar. عَالَمٌ *id.*; Ph. עלמה *girl*; Nab. Palm. עלם, עלים *star*, Palm. fpl. *harlots*; אַ עֲלִימָא, עֲלִימָא, Syr. حَكَمَا, حَكَمَا young man, young woman).

† עֲלַם **n.m.** young man;—ע' abs. 1 S 20²², הָעֲלַם 17³⁶; ע' prob. also v⁴² 16¹³ (for MT עַם) Gr Krenkel *ZAW* 11 (1882), 309 Bu HPS.

† עֲלַמָּה **n.f.** young woman (ripe sexually; maid or newly married);—ע' Gn 24⁴³ (J), Ex 2⁸ (E), Pr 30¹⁹ Is 7¹⁴; pl. עֲלַמּוֹת ψ 68²⁶ Ct 1³ 6⁸; עֲלַמּוֹת to (the voice of) *young women*, either lit., or of soprano or falsetto of boys: 1 Ch 15²⁰ ψ 9¹ (rd. עֲלַמּוֹת לְבָן [for עֲלַמּוֹת לְבָן], 'voce virginea a pueris decantandum,' Thes), 46¹ 48¹⁹ (rd. עֲלַמּוֹת [for עֲלַמּוֹת]; tr. prob. to 49¹).

† [עֲלַמּוֹת] **n.pl.abstr.** youth, youthful vigour;—only sf. עֲלַמּוֹי Jb 20¹¹ Qr (Kt עֲלַמּוֹי); עֲלַמּוֹי ψ 89⁴⁶ Jb 33²³; עֲלַמּוֹי Is 54⁴.

III. עֲלַם (✓ of foll., meaning dub.; cf. NH עֲלַם (chiefly *world, age*); MI⁷⁻¹⁰ עלם, Ph. *id.*, Aram. עֲלַמָּא, حَكَمَا, Nab. עלם, Palm. עלמה; Ar. عَالَمٌ *creation, world, etc.*; Eth. ሕለም: *aevum, saeculum, etc.*; acc. to Thes al. from 1. עלם *the hidden*, cf. Kō^{11,1,87}; Lag^{BN} 115 cp. quadril. עֲלַם *primitive waters*; Ew^{577a} cp. Eth. ሕለም: *time* [✓ of Di⁹²³]; Ba^{ZMG} xlv (1890), 685 cp. As. ullāti, ullā [ullānu, *remote time*], cf. Di^{HWB} 65 Jen^{ZA} vi).

† עֲלַמָּה **n.m.** long duration, antiquity, futurity;—ע' Gn 9¹² + 405 t.; עלם 3²² + 19 t.; עלם 2 Ch 33⁷, rd. prob. עלם (for other explan. v. note in Kit^{Hpt}); sf. עֲלַמּוֹ Ec 12³; pl. עֲלַמִּים Is 26⁴ + 7 t., עלם 145¹³ + 2 t.; cstr. עֲלַמֵּי Is 45¹⁷;—† 1. of past time: a. *ancient time*: ע' days of old Is 63^{9,11} Am 9¹¹ Mi 5¹ 7¹⁴ Mal 3⁴; ע' דְּתִימָה Dt 32⁷; ע' עַם Is 44⁷ *ancient people*; ע' Je 5¹⁵; ע' תְּרִבּוֹת *old waste places* Is 58¹² 61⁴, cf. Ez 26^{20b}; ע' עֲתָדִים *ancient gates* ψ 24⁷⁻⁹; ע' Jb 22¹⁵; ע' נַחְבוֹת Je 6¹⁶; ע' שְׁבִילֵי 18¹⁵; ע' אֶרֶץ Jb 22¹⁵; ע' נַחְבוֹת Je 6¹⁶; ע' נָבוֹל Pr 22²⁸ 23¹⁰; ע' בָּמוֹת Ez 36²; ע' מִן (ב)ע' from of old Is 64³ Je 2²⁰ Jo 2², of the fathers Jos 24², the prophets Je 28⁸, the ancient נַפְלִים

Gn 6⁴; (Ez 32²⁷ & Co for מערלים; but 1 S 27⁸ read כַּטְלָם for מעולם We Dr HPS); 'בהם long in them Is 64⁴ (text dub.). **b.** 'מתי the long dead ψ 143³ La 3⁶; so 'עַם Ez 26²⁰. **c.** of God, 'מֵעַ: former acts Is 46⁹; as redeemer Is 63¹⁶; of love ψ 25⁶, judgment 119⁵², dominion Is 63¹⁹; long silence 42¹⁴ 57¹¹; his wisdom personif. Pr 8²³; his existence ψ 93². **d.** of things: 'נבעות ע' (הרריער), ancient hills Gn 49²⁶ (J), Hb 3⁶ (|| הרריער), Dt 33¹³ (|| הררי קדם). **e.** pl. שְׁנוֹת עוֹלָמִים ψ 77⁶ years of ancient times; רורות עולמים Is 51⁹; לעלמים Ec 1¹⁰ in olden times. **2. a.** indef. futurity, c. prep. for ever, always (sts.=during the lifetime); עֶבֶר עוֹלָם slave for ever Dt 15¹⁷ 1 S 27¹² Jb 40²³; 'עֶבֶר לַע' serve for ever Ex 21⁶ (E), Lv 25⁴⁶; 'עד ע' 1 S 1²²; 'גְּאֻלָּת ע' Lv 25³² redemption at any time; 'הָרָת ע' Je 20¹⁷ ever pregnant (womb); 'פְּלִיטָה ע' v¹¹ of persecutors of Jeremiah; 'שְׁלֹוִי ע' ψ 73¹² alway at ease; 'יְחִי לַע' (יחיה) may the king live alway 1 K 1³¹ Ne 2³; cf. אֲרָךְ יָמִים עוֹלָם ועד ψ 21⁵; יֵשֶׁב לַע' לא ימוט, so of the pious, עוֹלָם לפני אֱלֹהִים 15⁵; Pr 10³⁰, cf. ψ 30⁷; other phr.: ψ 37²⁷⁻²⁸ 41¹³ 55²³ 61⁸ 73²⁶ 121⁸ Pr 10²⁵; 'אֲשִׁירָה ע' ψ 89² I will sing for ever (as long as I live), cf. 52¹⁰ 115¹⁸ 145¹²; 'הוֹדָה לַע' 30¹³ 44⁹ 52¹¹ 79¹³; other emotions and activities continuous through life 5¹² 31²=71¹, 75¹⁰ 86¹² 119^{44,93,98,111,112} Mi 4⁵, cf. 'לַע' 2⁹. **b.** = continuous existence, (1) of things: the earth, הָאָרֶץ לְעוֹלָם עֹמֶדָה Ec 1⁴; other phr.: ψ 78⁶⁹ 104⁵, heavens and contents 148⁶, ruined cities Is 25² 32¹⁴ Ez 26²¹ 27³⁶ 28¹⁹, ruined lands Je 18¹⁶ 25^{9,12} 49^{13,33} 51^{26,62} Ez 35⁹ Zp 2⁹; 'לְעַד עַד ע' Is 30⁸ for a witness for ever, in a book; (2) of nations: לעולם אהיה 47⁷ (Babylon loqu.), cf. ψ 81¹⁶ Ob 10; 'יֵשֶׁב לַע' of Judah Jo 4²⁰; (3) families ψ 49¹² Is 14²⁰; the dynasty of Saul 1 S 13¹³; house of Eli 2³⁰; (4) national relations: איבת ע' continual enmity Ez 25¹⁵ 35⁵; of exclusion from 'י קהל ע' Dt 23⁴=Ne 13¹; various relations Is 32¹⁷ 34¹⁰; 'חֲרַפְתָּ ע' perpetual reproach ψ 78⁶⁶, of dynasty of David 2 S 3²³ 12¹⁰ 1 K 2³³, families v³³ 2 K 5²⁷ ψ 106³¹ Je 35⁶. **c.** of divine existence: אל עולם Gn 21³³ (J); 'אלהי ע' Is 40²⁸; 'חֵי הַע' Dt 32⁴⁰; 'חֵי הַע' Dn 12⁷; of divine name, 'שְׁמִי לַע' Ex 3¹⁵ (E), cf. 2 Ch 33⁷ (v. supr.); blessing and praise of it 2 S 7²⁶=1 Ch 17²⁴, ψ 72¹⁹ 135¹³; of 'י himself 89⁵³; attributes, אהבה Je 31³ 1 K 10⁹; חסד Is 54⁸ ψ 89² 138⁸; 'לַע' חֲסִדוֹ 1 Ch 26^{34,41} 2 Ch 5¹³ 7^{3,6} 20²¹ Ezr 3¹¹ ψ 100⁵ 106¹ 107¹ 118^{1,2,3,4,29} 136¹+25 t., Je 33¹¹; 'בְּבוֹר ע' 104³¹; אמת 117² 146⁶; צדק 119¹⁴²; עצה

33¹¹; reign Ex 15¹⁸ (E), ψ 10¹⁶ 66⁷ 92⁹ 146¹⁰ Je 10¹⁰ Mi 4⁷; 'יֵשֶׁב לַע' יהיה ψ 9⁸ 29¹⁰ 102¹³ La 5¹⁹; presence in Zion 1 Ch 23²⁵ Is 33¹⁴ 60^{19,20} Ez 37²⁸ 43^{7,9}; his salvation Is 51^{6,8}; 'זרעת ע' Dt 33²⁷ everlasting arms; 'אֲשֶׁר יַעֲשֶׂה הָאֱלֹהִים יהיה לַע' Ec 3¹⁴. **d.** of God's covenant: 'בְּרִית ע' everlasting covenant Gn 9¹⁶ 17^{7,13,19} Ex 31¹⁶ Lv 24⁸ Nu 18¹⁹ (all P), 2 S 23⁵ 1 Ch 16¹⁷=ψ 105¹⁰, Is 24⁵ 55³ 61⁸ Je 32⁴⁰ 50⁵ Ez 16⁶⁰ 37²⁶; covenant with Noah, 'לְדָת ע' Gn 9¹² (P); God remembers it 1 Ch 16¹⁵=ψ 105⁵, ψ 111⁵; will not break it, 'לַע' Ju 2¹; 'אֹת ע' Ex 31¹⁷ (P); 'אֹת עַד ע' Dt 28⁴⁶. **e.** of God's laws: 'דְּבָרִים (דברים) Is 59²¹ ψ 119⁸⁰; משפט 119¹⁶⁰; עדות v^{144,152}; 'חַק ע' Ex 29²⁸ 30²¹ (E), Lv 6^{11,15} 7³⁴ 10¹⁵ 24⁹ Nu 18^{8,11,19} (P), also Je 5²² (of bounds of sea); 'חַק עַד ע' Ex 12²⁴ (J), 'חֲקַת ע' v^{14,17} 27²¹ 28⁴³ 29⁹ Lv 3¹⁷ 7³⁶ 10⁹ 16^{29,31,34} 17²³ 21^{31,41} 24^{3,8} Nu 10⁸ 15¹⁵ 18²³ 19^{10,21} (P) (most of these in fact specif. Jewish and temporary); temple to bear God's name, 'עַד ע' 1 K 9³=2 Ch 7¹⁶; 2 K 21⁷ 2 Ch 33⁴; consecrated 'לַע' 30⁸; its ceremonies 'לַע' 2³; Levit. priesthood, לְשֵׁרְתוֹ 'לַע' 1 Ch 15²; Aaronic priesthood, לְבָרֵךְ בְּשֵׁמִי 'לַע' 1 Ch 15²; Aaronic priesthood, לְבָרֵךְ בְּשֵׁמִי 'לַע' 23^{13,13}. **f.** of God's promises: his word, 'יְקוֹם ע' Is 40⁸; promised dynasty of David, 'עַד ע' 2 S 7^{13,16,16,25}=1 Ch 17^{12,14,14,23}, ψ 18⁵¹=2 S 22⁵¹, 1 K 2^{33,45} 1 Ch 22¹⁰ ψ 89⁵; 'לַע' 1 K 9⁵ 1 Ch 28^{4,7} 2 Ch 13⁵ ψ 89^{29,37} 2 S 7^{29,29}=1 Ch 17^{27,27}; of holy land 1 Ch 28⁸, 'אֶהְיֶה ע' Gn 17⁸ 48⁴ Lv 25³⁴ (P); given 'לַע' Ex 32¹³ (J) 2 Ch 20⁷; 'עַד ע' Gn 13¹⁵, inherited 'לַע' Is 60²¹ ψ 37¹⁸; 'עַד ע' Is 34¹⁷; dwelt in 'עַד ע' Ez 37²⁵; other blessings, 'לַע' Dt 5²⁶ Ho 2²¹; 'עַד ע' Dt 12²⁸ 2 S 7²⁴=1 Ch 17²², ψ 133³; 'שְׁמִיחַת ע' Is 35¹⁰ 51¹¹ 61⁷; 'נָאֹן ע' ψ 139²⁴; 'שֵׁם ע' Is 56⁶ 63¹²; 'אֹת ע' 55¹³; 'נָאֹן ע' 60¹⁵; Jerus. to abide 'לַע' Je 17²⁵ ψ 125¹, cf. Je 31⁴⁰; 'עַד ע' ψ 48⁹. **g.** of relations between God and his people, 'לַע' 1 Ch 29¹⁸ ψ 45¹⁸ 85⁶ 103⁹ 145²¹ Is 57¹⁶ Je 3^{5,12} La 3³¹ Jo 2^{26,27}; 'עַד (ה) ע' ψ 28⁹ Mal 1⁴. **h.** of Messianic dynasty and king: 'לַע' ψ 110⁴; having divine throne 45⁷; name endures 72¹⁷; established 89³⁸; God blesses him 45³; of his reign, 'מַעֲתָה וְעַד ע' Is 9⁶. **i.** = indefinite, unending future: live 'לַע' Gn 3²² Jb 7¹⁶; 'הַנְּבִיאִים הַלֵּע' יֵחִי זֶע 1⁵ the prophets, can they live for ever? cf. 'חַדְלָה לַע' ψ 49⁹; c. neg. never Ezr 9¹² Pr 27²⁴. **j.** after death: 'שָׁנָה ע' Je 51^{39,57}; 'בֵּית ע' Ec 12⁵; 'חֵי ע' Dn 12²; 'דְּרָאוֹן ע' v²; also v³ Jon 2⁷ Ec 2¹⁶ 9⁶. **k.** = age (duration) of the world: את העולם נתן בְּלָבָם Ec 3¹¹ the age of the world he hath set, etc. (cf. esp. NH; others i). **l.** pl. intens. everlastingness, et. nity: חֲשׁוֹנֶת עוֹלָמִים Is 45¹⁷; צדק עוֹלָמִים; צדק עוֹלָמִים

Is 26⁴ (RVm *rock of ages*); מלכות כל עולם; ψ 145¹³; also 6 I⁵ 77⁸ I K 8¹³ = 2 Ch 6² m. special phr.: מן (ה)עולם (ו)עד (ה)עולם from everlasting to everlasting, of ψ 90², ψ 103¹⁷; benedictions I Ch 16³⁶ = ψ 106⁴⁸, Ne 9⁵ I Ch 29¹⁰ ψ 41¹⁴; the land given למן עולם ועד עולם Je 7²⁵; מעתה ועד עולם from now and for ever ψ 115¹⁸ 121⁸ (i.e. as long as one lives); of people's hope in God 131³; dynasty of David Is 9⁶; of God's acts, words, etc. Mi 4⁷ Is 59²¹ ψ 125², cf. 113²;—v. further I. ער p. 723.

עילום v. עולם. עילמות v. עלמה, II. עלם.

עלם v. על-מית לבן, על-מית.

†[עלם] vb. rejoice (|| with עלו, על, q.v.; NH *rejoicing* (once Levy ^{NHVB iii. 657});—Qal Impf. 3 ms. יעלם Jb 20¹⁸ he shall not rejoice. Niph. Pf. 3 fs. יעלם Jb 39¹³ (of ostrich's wing) = flap joyously. Hithp. Impf. 1 pl. cohort. נתעלם Pr 7¹⁵ let us delight ourselves in (ב) love.

†[עלע] vb. assumed as ✓ of Pi. Impf. 3 mpl. יעלעו Jb 39³⁰ they drink (?) blood, but rd. prob. ילעלע (✓ I. לע) Thes Ol De Me Di al.

†[עלה] vb. cover (NH id., cover, faint; Ar. *غلف* smear, II. cover, *غلاف* sheath; As. *elpitu*, pining, exhaustion);—Pu. Pt. f. covered, encrusted, cstr. מעלפה Ct 5¹⁴ his belly of ivory encrusted with sapphires. Pf. 3 pl. עלפו Is 51²⁰ thy sons are enshrouded, enwrapped, i.e. their senses obscured = have swooned away; so also Ez 31¹⁵, rdg. 3 fs. עלפה for subst. עלפה (Kö^{ii. 1. 118}), all the trees have fainted for (על) him (so 𐤀𐤇𐤇𐤀 Hi Co al.). Hithp. enwrap oneself, Impf. 3 fs. יתעלף Gn 38¹⁴ (J); = swoon away, 3 ms. יתעלף Jon 4⁸; 3 fpl. יתעלפנה Am 8¹³.

עלפה Ez 31¹⁵ v. foregoing.

†עלץ vb. rejoice, exult (NH id. (rare); Hiph. Impf. יעלצו Ecclus 40²⁰; As. *elēsu*, exult; Sab. *עלץ* joys CIS^{iv. No. 197. 1. 5. 7}; v. also עלו (עלם);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. ע' לבי ב' I S 2¹ my heart exulteth in 'י; Impf. 3 ms. יעלץ השרה I Ch 16³² the field exulteth; cf. 3 fs. יעלץ קריה Pr 11¹⁰ (רנן ||); 1 s. יעלץ אעלצה ψ 9³ (i.e. in 'י; + שמח, ||); 3 mpl. יעלצו בך ψ 5¹² (in 'י; || שמח, ||); 25² ל' + (שיש || שמח +) 68⁴ יעלצו לפני אלהים exult at me; Inf. cstr. יעלץ Pr 28¹² when the righteous exult.

†[עליצות] n.f. exultation;—sf. עליצתם עני Hb 3¹⁴ their exultation was as it were to devour the poor

עלק (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. *علق* hang, be suspended, cleave, adhere; *علق* leech; n. unit. *علقة*; As. *ilkitu*, of some inferior animal (word-list); Syr. *ܥܠܩܬܐ*, etc., *ܥܠܩܬܐ* all leech).

†עליקה n.f. leech (perh. Aram. loan-wd.; > vampire-like demon, Ew al. = Ar. *'Aulak* We^{Heid. 2. 149}, or name of sage, as some Rabb.; v. discussion De Toy);—לע' שתי בנות Pr 30¹⁵.

עלתה Jb 5¹⁶ etc., v. עולה sub עול.

I, II. עם, עם v. sub I. עמם.

עמד take one's stand, stand (NH id.; Ph. עמד; As. *emēdu*, stand, set up; Ar. *عَمَدٌ* prop up, support, and deriv.; Eth. *ዐጥድ* pillar; *ܥܡܪܐ* pillar, Syr. *ܥܡܪܐ*, Palm. עמורא, cf. also n.pr. תימעמר; Sab. עמר pillar, acc. to CIS^{iv. 91} (or other deriv. fr. ✓ עמר DHM ZMG xxxvii (1883), 5), pl. אעמור pillars DHM^{Epigr. Denkm. aus Abess. 80});—Qal 435 Pf. ע' Gn 19²⁷ +, 3 fs. עמרה 2 K 13⁶ +, etc.; Impf. יעמר Ex 21²¹ Na 1⁶ +, יעמר I S 16²² +; 1 s. יעמר Hb 2¹ ויעמר 2 S 1¹⁰; 3 mpl. יעמרו Je 32¹⁴ +, יעמרו Ez 1²¹ +, 2 mpl. יתעמרו Dt 4¹¹, etc.; Inv. יעמר I S 9²⁷ +, 2 S 1⁹; fs. עמרי Is 47¹² Je 48¹⁹, etc.; Inf. abs. עמר Est 9¹⁶; cstr. עמר Ex 18²³ +, sf. עמרי Je 18²⁰ עמר Ob¹¹, etc.; Pt. עמר Is 3¹³ +, f. עמרת Hg 2⁵ +, etc.;—1. a. take one's stand, and (esp. pt.) stand, be in a standing attitude: c. על by, I S 26¹³ 2 S 2²⁵ 2 K 2⁷ +, so pt. Gn 18⁸ (J), 41^{1.17} (E) +, על on, Ex 3⁵ (E), Dt 27¹² +; c. ב loc. Ex 32²⁶ Nu 22^{24.26} (all JE), +; c. אל loc. I K 20³⁵ (+ ל pers.), Je 48¹⁹ Ez 21²⁶ 27²⁹; c. אל pers. I S 17⁵¹ 2 K 5²⁵; c. אל Gn 41³ (E), Ez 9² 10⁶ Ne 8⁴; c. לפני Gn 18²² I K 3¹⁶ 8²² +; before 'י, for intercession Gn 19²⁷ (J), Dt 4¹⁰ Je 15¹ 18²⁰, etc.; take one's stand and do a thing I S 17⁸ I K 8³⁵ 2 K 18²⁸ = Is 36¹³ +; sq. inf. I K 8¹¹ = 2 Ch 5¹⁴ +. b. stand forth (to speak, etc.) 2 K 10⁹ +. c. take a stand against (על), in opposition to, Ju 6³¹ Ezr 10¹⁵ (but stand over, = have charge of, acc. to Kue^{Ges. Abh. 247 f.}) 2 Ch 26¹³; cf. על-ידם Lv 19¹⁶ (H) against the blood of, i.e. seek one's blood, life; c. יחד Is 50⁸ together, i.e. against each other. d. present oneself before (לפני) Gn 43¹⁵ (J), Ex 9¹⁰ (E), Nu 27^{2.21} (P), I S 16²¹ +; before 'י (in sanctuary) Dt 19¹⁷ Je 10

cf. 18²⁰ Lv 9⁵ (P); so in heaven 1 K 22²¹ = 2 Ch 18²⁰; c. ב loc. of child at birth Ho 13¹³, in palace (as retainer, courtier) Dn 1⁴. **e.** c. לְפָנַי attend upon, be(come) servant of 1 S 16²² (v. Dr), 1 K 1² +; servant of י 1 K 17¹ 18¹⁵ 2 K 3¹⁴ 5¹⁶ Je 15¹⁹; priests (לְשֹׁרְתוֹ) לְפָנַי Dt 10⁸ Ju 20²⁸ Ez 44¹⁵ 2 Ch 29¹¹; of Levites, stand before congreg. for menial duties Ez 44¹¹ Nu 16⁹ (P). **f.** stand afar מִרְחוֹק Ex 20^{18,21} (E), Is 59¹⁴ ψ 38¹², פֶּר' ψ 10¹; מִן מַגִּיד 2 K 2⁷; stand aloof, מַגִּיד Ob 1¹ ψ 38¹². **g.** stand (silent) Jb 32¹⁶. **h.** stand (appealingly) Jb 30²⁰ (but rd. עֲמַדְתָּ, of God, Me Hi Du). **i.** stand, subj. הָיָה Zc 14⁴ (על loc.), ψ 122² (ב loc.) so 26¹² (fig.). **j.** stand, of water, עֲלֵה הַיָּם ψ 104⁶. Vid. also preps. אָל, אֶצֶל, עַל, מִפְּעַל, עָם, etc. **2. a.** stand still, stop, cease moving, of moon Jos 10¹³ (JE; || וַיָּדָם), sun v¹³, both, Hb 3¹¹; of pers. 1 S 9²⁷ (opp. עָבַר), 2 S 2²⁸ (opp. וַיֵּדָה) עָמַדְתָּ Na 2⁹ +; stop flowing (of oil) 2 K 4⁶; remain standing, c. הִתְעִינִי Ju 7²¹ 1 S 14⁹ etc.; of eruption in skin = remain unchanged Lv 13^{23,28}; so (without ת) 13^{5,37} (all P). **b.** = be inactive 2 Ch 20¹⁷ (opp. לְהִלָּחֵם, + הִתְעִיבּוּ). **c.** = be attentive Jb 37¹⁴. **d.** stop, cease doing a thing 2 K 13¹⁸; c. בָּן Gn 29³⁵ 30⁹ (both J), Jo 1¹⁵. **3. a.** tarry, delay Gn 45⁹ (E), Jos 10¹⁹ (JE; opp. וַיֵּדָה), 1 S 20³⁸ (opp. מִיָּדָה, +. **b.** remain, c. ב loc. 2 K 15²⁰ Dt 10¹⁰; c. עֲמַדְתָּ Dt 5²⁸ (opp. שָׁבָה); + inf. purpose Est 7⁷. **c.** continue, abide Je 32¹⁴ Is 66²² ψ 102²⁷ (opp. אָבַד); = dwell Ex 8¹⁸ (J; על loc.); לָעַד ψ 109¹⁰ 111^{3,10} 112^{3,9}; לְעוֹלָם ψ 33¹¹ Ec 1⁴; בְּתוֹךְ Hg 2⁵; of plan = be established ψ 33¹¹ (earlier קִים, as Is 14²⁴), so Est 3⁴ Dn 11¹⁷; = maintain itself (earlier קִים Jos 2¹¹) Ec 2⁹; לֹא יַעֲמֹד בִּי כֹחַ Dn 10¹⁷. **d.** endure Ex 18²³ (E), Ez 22¹⁴ (|| הָוָה). **e.** be steadfast Dt 25⁵ Ru 2⁷. **f.** persist Ec 8³. **4.** make a stand, hold one's ground, Am 2¹⁵ 2 K 10⁴ Mal 3² +; c. לְפָנַי Ju 2¹⁴ 2 K 10⁴ +, בְּפָנַי Jos 10⁸ 21⁴⁴ (Ginsb; van d. H. Baer v⁴²), 23⁹ (all D); c. עַל, for one's life Est 8¹¹ 9¹⁶. **5.** stand upright: **a.** remain standing 2 K 13⁶; of head 63¹ remain upright upon him (עָלָיו); of house (fig. of endurance) Jb 8¹⁵, Pr 12⁷. **b.** stand up, opp. sit, Ne 8³ Jb 29⁸ (+ קִים); opp. lie prostrate Ez 2¹ (עַל-רִגְלֶיךָ), so 37¹⁰ (id.), Dn 10¹¹, v¹¹ (עַל-עֲמֻדָּה), Est 8⁴; of revival after death Dn 12¹³ (late for קִים). **c.** stand up, rise, of water Jos 3¹³ (+ appos. נָדָה אֶחָד), v¹⁶ (+ קָמוּ + id.; both JE). **d.** be erect, upright, of boards Ex 26¹⁵ 36²⁰ (P). + **6. a.** arise, appear, come on the scene (= קִים; late) Ezr 2⁶³ = Ne 7⁶⁵, ψ 106³⁰ (cf.

Ecclus 47^{1,12}), esp. Dn 8^{22,22,23} 11^{2,3,4} 12¹, cf. 11¹ (בָּנִי), v^{20,21} (עַל-פָּנֶיךָ); c. תַּחַת instead of Ec 4¹⁵; of war 1 Ch 20⁴, deliverance Est 4¹⁴. **b.** stand forth, appear = come into being Is 48¹³ ψ 33⁹ 119⁹⁰. **c.** rise up as foe (earlier קוֹם Am 7⁹ Gn 4⁸), c. עַל against 1 Ch 21¹ 2 Ch 20²³ Dn 8²⁵ 11¹⁴, c. לְפָנַי against 10¹³. **7** rare usages are: **a.** אֶת-ע' stand with, as attendant, servitor Gn 45¹ (E), Nu 1⁵ (P). **b.** take one's stand in covenant, עַל-בְּרִית 2 K 23³. **c.** stand על-חֶרֶב Ez 33²⁶ (resort to the sword). **d.** stand בְּסוֹד Je 23^{18,22} (v. סוֹד). **e.** be appointed Ezr 10¹⁴. **f.** stand before (לְפָנַי) beast Lv 18²³ (carnal intercourse) **g.** grow flat, insipid (Gie), taste of wine Je 48¹¹ (fig. of Moab), or remain unchanged (so most, in that case cf. 3 b).—עָמַדְתָּ Dn 11^{1b} is crpt., rd. prob. עֲמַדְתָּ, or עָמַד (עָמַד subj.), join then to 10²¹ and del. 11^{1a}; so Bev Behrm Marti^{Kau}.

Hiph. (cf. Dr^{Intr.} (6) 535) *Pf.* 3 ms. הָעֵמִיד 1 K 12³² +, 2 ms. הָעֵמִידָה ψ 30⁸, וְהָעֵמִידָה Nu 3⁶ +, etc.; *Impf.* הָעֵמִיד Pr 29⁴ +, וְהָעֵמִיד 2 K 8¹ +; 3 fs. sf. וְהָעֵמִידָה Ez 2² 3²⁴, 1 pl. וְנָעֵמִיד Ne 4³, etc.; *Imv.* הָעֵמִיד Is 21⁶; sf. הָעֵמִידָה Ez 24¹¹; *Inf. abs.* הָעֵמִיד Ne 7³; *cstr.* הָעֵמִיד 1 K 15⁴ +; *Pt.* מְעֵמִיד 2 Ch 18³⁴ (but v. **Hoph.**);—**1.** station, set, c. acc. Ju 16²⁵ (בֵּין); for duty Nu 11²⁴ (E; סְבִיבָה), 1 K 12³² (ב loc.), 2 Ch 19⁵ (id.), Ne 13¹¹ (עַל-מִדָּה), Is 21⁶ + (Ne 4^{7a} read perhaps **Qal**, so Perles^{Anal.} 65), c. עַל against Ne 4³. **2.** cause to stand firm ψ 18³⁴ = 2 S 22³⁴ (c. על loc.); maintain (opp. overthrow) Ex 9¹⁶ (J), 1 K 15⁴, cf. Pr 29⁴. **3.** cause to stand up, set up, erect, c. acc. + עַל-רִגְלֵי Ez 2² 3²⁴, so עַל-עֲמֻדֵי Dn 8¹⁸; temple Ezr 2⁶⁸ (עַל loc.), cf. 2 Ch 24¹³ (עַל loc., of repairs); esp. doors Ne 3¹ + 7 t. Ne; Asherim 2 Ch 33¹⁹, cf. 25¹⁴. **4.** + לְפָנַי present one before king Gn 47⁷ (P), י (in sanctuary) Lv 14¹¹ + 3 t. P, + (of goat) Lv 16⁷, priest Lv 27⁸ + 4 t. P, + (of beast) Lv 27¹¹. **5.** appoint Ne 7³ 1 Ch 15¹⁷ + (late); c. עַל over Ne 13⁹ +, c. inf. purpose 6⁷ +, c. 2 acc. 1 Ch 15¹⁶; = assign (land) to (ל) 2 Ch 33⁸ (|| 2 K 21⁸ נָתַן); appoint courses of priests 8¹⁴ 31², cf. Ne 13³⁰; ordain commandments, עַל pers. Ne 10³³, cf. 2 Ch 30⁵; establish עוֹלָם הָעוֹלָם 1 Ch 17¹⁴ (ב loc.), cf. 2 Ch 9⁸ ψ 148⁶; c. acc. of covenant ψ 105¹⁰ = 1 Ch 16¹⁷ (ל pers. + ל rei); c. הַיּוֹן vision Dn 11¹⁴ (= fulfil, earlier הָקִים). + **6.** other meanings: **a.** אֶת-פָּנָיו ע' 2 K 8¹¹ have a fixed look. **b.** c. acc. רָגַל + ב loc. ψ 31⁹ (fig.). **c.** make to stand (in a covt.; v. || 2 K 23³) 2 Ch 34³². **d.** restore waste places Ezr 9⁹. **e.** + לְפָנֶיהָ Est 4⁵, i.e. make servant to. **f.** cause wind to arise

ψ 107²⁵. **g.** = raise an army Dn 11^{11,13}. — 2 Ch 18³⁴ v. **Hoph.**; ψ 30⁸ v. עו; Ez 29⁷ v. קער. † **Hoph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יַעֲמֹר. Lv 16¹⁰ be presented (of goat), + לִפְנֵי; *Pt.* הָיָה קַעֲמֹר 1 K 22³⁵ he was caused to stand, i. e. propped up, in (ב) his chariot, so rd. also || 2 Ch 18³⁴ (as ⑥), for MT קַעֲמֹר. — On *Pf.* הָעֵמֶדֶת v. עו ψ 30⁸.

† **[עֵמֶד]** **n.[m.]** standing-place;—only sf. after prep.: וַיִּקְמוּ עַל־עֵמֶדֶם Ne 9³ they stood up in their place (later equiv. of תַּחֲתָם), 8⁷ (no vb.); c. עֵמֶד 2 Ch 30¹⁶ 35¹⁰, עַל־עֵמֶדוֹ 34³¹; וַאֲעֲמֶם עַל־עֵמֶדֶם Ne 13¹¹, so עַל־עֵמֶדֶי Dn 8¹⁸; עֵמֶד עַל־עֵמֶדֶד v¹⁷; וַיָּבֵא אֶת־עֵמֶדֶי 10¹¹.

† **[עֵמֶדֶה]** **n.f.** standing-ground;—sf. יָמָה. יָמָה מִן־עֵמֶדֶה Mi 1¹¹; text dub. v. Now.

עֵמֶד, עֵמֶדֶד **n.m.** 1 K 7¹⁵, 15 pillar, column;—**עֵמֶד** abs. 1 K 7¹⁵ +, cstr. Ex 13²¹ +; **עֵמֶדֶד** abs. Je 5²¹, cstr. Nu 14¹⁴; sf. עֵמֶדוֹ 2 Ch 23¹³; pl. עֵמֶדִים 1 K 7¹⁶ +, less oft. עֵמֶד v²¹ +; cstr. עֵמֶדֶי Ex 26³² +, less oft. עֵמֶד 38¹⁷ +; sf. עֵמֶדוֹ Ex 36³⁸ +, cstr. עֵמֶדֶי 27¹⁰ +, etc.;—**1.** pillar, supporting house Ju 16^{25,26,29}; pillars in tabern. Ex 27^{10,11,17} 36³⁸ Nu 37²⁷ + 27 t. Ex Nu (P), + pillars of acacia wood Ex 26^{32,37} 36³⁶; pillars in Sol.'s palace 1 K 7^{2,3,6}, אֱלֹהִים וְעֵמֶדֶי אֲרָזִים v² pillars of cedar (P); in Ezek.'s temple Ez 42^{6,6}, עֵמֶדֶד עֵשֶׂת Est 1⁶ (in palace), Ct 5¹⁵ (sim.). **2.** two bronze pillars—1 K 7¹⁵ 2 K 25¹³ = Je 52¹⁷—before temple 1 K 7^{15,15} + 14 t. 1 K 7, + 2 K 25^{16,17,17} = Je 52^{20,21,21}, Je 27¹⁹ 1 Ch 18⁸ 2 Ch 3^{15,17} + 5 t. Ch; perh. one of these was הָעֵמֶד by which king stood in temple 2 K 11¹⁴ = 2 Ch 23¹³, 2 K 23⁵; >ע' here = standing-place, platform Thes al.; two pillars bef. Ezek.'s temple Ez 40⁴⁹. **3.** columns, uprights, of silver Ct 3¹⁰ (litter). **4.** עֵשֶׂן עֵמֶד Ju 20⁴⁰ column of smoke: עֵשֶׂן (הָ) עֵמֶד Ex 13^{21,22} (J) + 6 t. JE, hence Ne 9^{12,19} ψ 99⁷; || עֵשֶׂן (הָ) עֵמֶד Ex 13^{21,22} (J), Nu 14¹⁴ (JE), Ne 9^{12,19}, וְעֵשֶׂן עֵמֶד Ex 14²¹ (J), all of the theoph. at time of Exodus. **5. a.** עֵמֶדֶד Je 1¹⁸ (fig. of proph.). **b.** poet. of pillars of earth Jb 9⁵ ψ 75⁴, of heaven Jb 26¹¹. **c.** of wisdom's house Pr 9¹.

† **[מַעֲמֵד]** **n.[m.]** office, function, service;—**1.** station, office, post מַעֲמֵדֶךָ Is 22¹⁹ (מַעֲבָדֶךָ) 2 Ch 35¹⁵ at their post. **2.** office, function 1 Ch 23²⁸. **3.** service, prob. specif. waiting at table (strictly mode of standing), cstr. מַעֲמֵד מִשְׁרָתִי 1 K 10⁵ = 2 Ch 9⁴.

† **מַעֲמֵד** **n.[m.]** standing-ground, foothold ψ 69³ (in fig.).

עֵמֶדֶי v. עם infr. sub עמם.

עֵמֶה (√ of foll.; cf. As. emā, be united, associated; emiltu, family, family connexion; NH עֵמֶת = BH (rare)).

† **[עֵמֶת]** **n.m.** Lv 18, 20 associate, fellow, relation (perh. orig. f. abstr. association, cf. פֶּחֶה);—alw. sf.: יָבֵר עֵמֶתִי Zc 13⁷ a man (who is) my fellow; elsewhere only Lv: עֵמֶתִי 5^{21,21}; recipr. אִישׁ בְּעֵמֶתוֹ 19¹¹ 24¹⁹, cf. 25¹⁷; עֵמֶתִיךָ 18²⁰, עֵמֶתֶךָ 19^{15,17} 25^{14,14,15}.

עֵמֶתֶל and similar n.pr. v. sub I. עמם.

† **עֵמֶל** **vb.** labour, toil (NH id.; Ar. عَمِلَ labour, make; Sab. עמל work (? n. or vb.) CIS¹⁷, No. 250; Aram. עֵמֶל, حَمَل; Zinj. עמל; As. nîmelu, gain, possession);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ע' Ec 2²¹; 3 fs. עֵמְלָה Pr 16²⁶; 2 ms. עֵמְלָה Jon 4¹⁰; 1 s. עֵמְלָה Ec 2¹¹ + 2 t.; 3 pl. עֵמְלוּ ψ 127¹; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַעֲמֹל Ec 1³ + 3 t.;—**labour** (very late): in building ψ 127¹; tillage, c. ע' Jon 4¹⁰; gen., c. ע' Ec 2²¹, c. ל' Pr 16²⁶ Ec 5¹⁵, c. ל' + inf. 8¹⁷; עֵמְלוּ יָעֵמְלוּ 1³ 5¹⁷, cf. 2^{11,19,20}.

† **עֵמֶל** **n.m.** Jb 4, 8 f. Ec 10, 15 (against Albr^{2A W xvi} (1896), 113, v. Kö^{Synt.} § 249 m) trouble, labour, toil (on this form as abstr. v. Lag^{BN 143} Ba^{NB 105});—ע' Nu 23²¹ +; cstr. עֵמְלָה Ju 10¹⁶ +; sf. עֵמְלִי Gn 41⁵¹ +, etc.;—**1.** trouble (|| sorrow): one's own suffering, עֵמֶל וְיָנֹחַ Je 20¹⁸; ע' וְנָעַם ψ 10¹⁴; עֵמֶל Dt 26⁷ ψ 25¹⁸; וְנָאֹחַ ע' 90¹⁰; || אָנֹחַ Nu 23²¹ Jb 5⁶; || ע' בְּעֵינֵי נַפְשִׁי Is 53¹¹; ע' נַפְשִׁי Jb 7³; || אָנֹחַ ע' 16²; מִנְחָמִי ע' 3¹⁰; וְנִסְחָר ע' מַעֲנִי אֲדָם לַע' Jb 11¹⁶; שִׁכְחָה ע' ψ 73⁵; בַּע' אֲנֹשׁ אֲנִימוֹ 5⁷; יוֹלֵד נִשְׁנִי ע' Gn 41⁵¹ (E); Pr 31⁷; ע' לֹא זָכַר ע' נַפְשִׁי בַּע' Ju 10¹⁶. **2.** trouble, mischief, as done to others: || שָׂרַד Pr 24³; ע' יָצַר ע' 94²⁰; || ע' וְנָאֹחַ ע' יָשׁוּב ע' בְּרָאשׁוֹ Hb 1¹³; || ע' 10⁷; || אָנֹחַ Is 10¹ 59⁴ Hb 1³ ψ 15¹⁵ Jb 4⁸ 15³⁵; || עֵמֶל שִׁפְחִימוֹ ψ 140¹⁰ mischief of their lips. **3.** toil, labour (late in Heb.): Ec 2^{10,10,21,24} 3¹³ 4^{6,8,9} 5^{14,18} 6⁷ 8¹⁵ 10¹⁵; c. עֵמֶל (q. v.) 1³ 2^{11,19,20} 5¹⁷; ע' אֲשֶׁר עֵמֶל ע' שְׂאֵנִי (שְׂהוּא) עֵמֶל 9⁹; = fruit of labour, ע' לֶאֱמִים יִרְשׁוּ ψ 105¹¹; 107¹² he humbled their mind by toil.

† **עֵמֶל** **n.pr.m.** name in Asher 1 Ch 7³⁶, ⑥ Αμοα, ⑥ Λαμ.

† I. **עַמְלָן** **n.m.** ^{Pr 16, 26} labourer, sufferer; —
ע' Pr 16²⁶ + 2 t.; pl. עַמְלִים Ju 5²⁶; — **1. labourer,**
workman: Ju 5²⁶ Pr 16²⁶. **2. sufferer,** Jb
3²⁰ (|| מַרְי נִפְשׁוֹ, 20²²).

† II. **עַמְלָן** **adj. verb.** toiling, only Ec, as
pred.; — Ec 2^{18, 22} 3⁹ 4⁸ 9⁹.

עַמְלֵק **n.pr.gent.** Amalek (on — v. Lag
BN 162 Ba^{NB} 160); — ancient people Nu 24^{20, 20}, S. of
Canaan—in Negeb 13²⁹ (all JE), fierce and war-
like Bedawin (cf. GASm^{Geogr.} 282 GFM Ju 6, 3.33),
foes of Isr. during Exodus Ex 17⁸ + 6 t. Ex 17
(E), Dt 25^{17, 19}; later marauders in Isr. territory
Ju 3¹³ 6^{3, 33} 7¹² 10¹², defeated by Saul 1 S 14⁴⁸
15² + 9 t. 1 S 14, 28¹⁸, and by David 30¹⁸ (cf.
adj.gent. infr.), 2 S 8¹² = 1 Ch 18¹¹, cf. ψ 83⁸;
also הָעַ 2 S 1¹ (where read עַמְלֵק or הָעַמְלֵקִי, v.
Comm.); ע' 1 Ch 4⁴³; as grandson of Esau Gn
36¹² (P) = 1 Ch 1³⁶, Gn 36¹⁶; appar. connected
with Ephr. territory Ju 5¹⁴ (cf. 12¹⁵ infr.; yet
GFM conj. עַמְלֵק). — On Amalek v. Nö^{Amalekites} (1864),
Ency. Bl. s.v.

† **עַמְלֵקִי** **adj.gent.** 1 S 30¹³ 2 S 1¹³, also (as
pred.) v⁸; coll. = (the) *Amalekites* 1 S 15^{6, 15} 30¹,
elsewh. c. art. הָעַ Nu 14^{25, 43, 45} (J; all + הַבְּנֵינִי),
1 S 27⁸; הָעַ שִׁירָה Gn 14⁷; הָעַ Ju 12¹⁵ (in
Ephraim); rd. הָעַ also Ju 1¹⁶ (for הָעַם) Bu GFM,
> עַמְלֵק Hollenb Mey Kit^{Kau}; on 2 S 1¹ v. foreg.

† I. **עַמְּם** **vb.** (√ of foll. cf. Ar. عَمَّ *be com-*
prehensive, include; عَمَّ *company*; also *paternal*
uncle; perhaps As. *ummanu, people*; Sab. עַם
either (a) *people*, or (b) *paternal uncle* CIS^{iv} p. 20,
pl. sf. אַעממחו = (b) Mordtm^{Hlmj.} Inschr. 45. 70; also
often in n.pr. CIS^{iv} No. 5.1. 99. 7 etc., Prät^{Neue Beitr.} 25
Hom^{Chrest.} 12, 133; A. und A. 6 We GGN 1893, 480).

I. **עַם, עַם** **n.m.** ^{Gn 11, 6} (v. infr.) *people* (NH
id., *plebeian, common man*; עַמְּם *people*, pl.
peoples, tribes, etc.; Syr. عَمَم; Ar. عَم v. supr.;
orig. mng. prob. *those united, connected, related*,
cf. We^{GGN} 1893, 480); — abs. עַם Gn 11⁶ +, עַם Ju
9³⁶ +, הָעַם Jos 8¹¹ +; cstr. עַם Nu 21²⁹ +; sf. עַמִּי Ex
3⁷ +, עַמְּךָ 22²⁷ +, etc.; pl. עַמִּים Is 2³ +, עַמְּמִים (cf.
BAram.) Ne 9²²; cstr. עַמִּי 1 K 8⁴³ +. עַמְּמִי Ne 9²⁴;
pl. c. sf. v. II. עַם; — (Thes cites foll. as **f.** הַקְטַאת עַמְּךָ
Ex 5¹⁶ [but corrupt and unintellig.; read perh.
וְהַקְטַאתָּ, so ⑥ ⑤ Di]; Ju 18⁷ [but יִשְׁכַּת must
agree with lost word *city*, or the like, v. GFM];
Je 8⁸ [but read שׁוֹכֵב for שׁוֹכְבָה Gie]); — **1. a**
people, nation (sts. || בְּנֵי), n. coll. (sg. Ex 21⁸ Jos
17^{14, 15, 17} 2 S 17²⁹ + oft., or pl. Ex 20¹⁵ 24² Je 5³¹
+ oft., or both in same clause Ex 1²⁰ 2 S 13²⁴):

עַם אָדָם = all mankind Gn 11⁶ (J); peoples in
gen. 27²⁹ (J; || לְאֻמִּים), Ex 19⁵ (E), Dt 2²⁵ 4⁶ +
oft. Dt, Ne 13²⁴ + oft.; קָהָל עַמִּים Gn 28³ (P) *an*
assembly (multitude) of peoples, 48⁴ (P), Ez 23²⁴
32³ (+ לְבָיִם); one's own people Je 46¹⁶ ψ 45¹¹
Ru 1^{10, 15, 16, 16} + (on נָרִיב עַמִּי Ct 6¹² v. esp. Bu);
particular peoples, Egypt Gn 41⁴⁰ (E), Ex 1²² (E),
Ne 9¹⁰ +; עַם-אֲרָם Am 1⁵; עַם-מֹאָב (i.e. Moab)
Nu 21²⁹ (JE), Je 48⁴⁶; but esp. Isr. Ex 1²⁰ (E)
+ oft.; עַם-יִשְׂרָאֵל v⁹ (J); called יְהוָה עַם Nu 11²⁹
(E), 1 S 2²⁴ +, and (by י') עַמִּי Ex 3⁷ 5¹ (J) + oft.
(all periods); קָהָל עַם-הָאֱלֹהִים Ju 20², עַם-הַקְּהָל
Lv 16³³ (P), קָהָל עַם ψ 107³²; esp. הָעַם הַזֶּה (oft.
in contempt or disgust) Nu 11^{1, 12, 13} +; fig. of
ants Pr 30²⁵, the *shaphan* v²⁶, locusts Jo 2², cf.
לָעַם לְצִיִּים ψ 74¹⁴ (where rd. לָעַם צִיִּים Hup-Now).
— On Ju 1¹⁶ v. עַמְלֵק. **2.** = smaller units, e.g.
a. inhab. of a city Gn 19⁴ (J), 1 S 9^{12, 13} Je 29^{16, 25}
2 Ch 31⁴ + (Je 8³ del. יְרוּשָׁה ⑥ Gie Co Rothst).
b. inhab. of a locality Je 37¹² [appar. not = tribe,
Dt 33³ rd. עַמִּי ⑥ Di Dr, Ho 10¹⁴ Ju 5^{8, 14} rd. בְּעִירָה
We Now; v. sub d]. **c.** retainers, followers Gn
14¹⁶ 32⁸ 33¹⁵ 35⁶ Ju 3¹⁸ 8⁵ 2 S 15¹⁷ Je 41^{13, 14} +.
d. people bearing arms 1 S 11¹¹ 1 K 20¹⁰ +; עַבְדֵּי
Nu 20²⁰ (JE), i.e. a powerful force; הַצָּבָא
Nu 31³² (P), הַפְּלִחָה עַם Jos 8^{13, 11} 10⁷ 11⁷ (all JE);
so prob. Ju 5⁸ a (fighting) *band*; perh. also v¹⁴
(rd. sg. ? v. GFM Bu). **3.** = common people
Je 21⁷ 22⁴, Lv 4²⁷ (opp. ruler v²²), Ne 5¹ (opp.
יְהוֹדִים), 7⁵ (opp. rulers). **4.** *people* in gen.,
persons Gn 50²⁰ (E), so appar. בְּלִי-הָעַם אֲשֶׁר וְגו' *Ex*
33¹⁶ (J), Nu 11³⁴ (J), Jos 5^{5, 5} (D), Ju 9³⁶ (as
sg.), v³⁷ (as pl.), Je 36⁹; persons labouring 1 K
9²³; superior persons Jb 12² (iron.); עַם עוֹלָם
Ez 26³⁰ *people of long ago* (now in She'ôl).
5. phrases are: **a.** עַמִּי, עַמְּךָ, עַמְּךָ *one's*
members of one's people, compatriots, fellow-
countrymen, etc. Nu 22⁵ (E), Gn 23¹¹ (P) Lv 19¹⁸
(H), Ju 14^{16, 17} Ez 33^{2, 12} +. **b.** בְּנֵי הָעַם = *common*
people (v. **3**) 2 K 23⁶ Je 26²³ +; *people* in gen.
הָעַם Je 17¹⁹ i.e. *public gate* 2 Ch 35^{5, 12}.
c. הָעַם הָאָרֶץ *the people at large*, as a body 2 K
11^{14, 18, 19, 20} 15⁵ 16¹⁵ 21^{24, 24} +, Je 37² 44²¹ Lv 20²
(H), Gn 23^{7, 12, 13} (P); common people Je 34¹⁹, cf.
הָאָרֶץ 2 K 24¹⁴; disting. from prince Ez 45²²
46^{3, 9}, from priests Hg 2⁴ Zc 7⁵; = Canaanites Nu
14⁹ (JE), cf. הָאָרֶץ עַמִּי 1 Ch 5²⁵; mixed post-exil.
population Ezr 4⁴. **d.** עַמִּי הָאָרֶץ usu. *peoples*
of the earth Jos 4²⁴ (D), 2 Ch 32¹⁹ +; of heathen
peoples about and in Pal. after exile Ezr 10^{2, 11};
traders Ne 10³¹; עַמִּי הָאָרֶץ 9³⁰ 10²⁹ 2 Ch 32¹³.
e. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת עַמִּים ψ 96⁷ = 1 Ch 16²³ (cf. ψ 22²⁸).

[illegible]

e. Of a common lot, Gn 18²³ האף תספה *together with the wicked*, v²⁵ Jb 3^{14.15} Is 38¹¹ ׀ 26⁹ נפשי עם הטאים *with the wicked*, v^b 28^{3.3}, 69²⁹ Jb 30¹ I Ch 24⁵; hence *like*, ׀ 73⁵ ועם אדם לא ינעור *with (i. e. like) men (in general)*,

מֵעַם ⁷³ *from with or beside* (= *παρά* with a gen.: cf. **מֵאֵת**): hence **a.** after verbs of departing, taking, removing, etc., Gn 13¹⁴ **אָחֵרֵי הַפָּרָד** **מֵי הַלָּךְ** 26¹⁶ **לָךְ מֵעַמִּי** 1 S 10^{2.9} 14¹⁷ **מֵעַמִּי** 2 S 1²; 1 S 16¹⁴ **שָׁאוּל מֵעַם** 18¹²; 2 K 2⁹ **מֵעַמְךָ** 2 S 15²⁸ **בֹּא מֵעַם** Dt 29¹⁷ **מֵעַם** 1 K 11⁹; after **שָׁאַל** *to ask*, Ex 22¹³ Dt 10¹² **מֵה'**

שאל מעמון, 1 S 17²⁰ 20²⁸ (Niph.), Is 7¹¹ +; דרש to require, Dt 18¹⁹ 23²², 1 K 14³ (to inquire); יצא מעם פתח from (being) with Ph. Ex 8^{25,26} 9³³ +; cf. 2 S 3²⁶, 1 S 18¹³ מעמו מעמו; and יוצא מעם Gn 44²⁹ Jb 1¹². †Sq. a word denoting a place, Gn 48¹² מעם אתם יוכה ויפא, Ex 21¹⁴ מעם מןבחי (cf. 1 S 2³³), Ju 9³⁷ ברכיו, 1 S 20³⁴ מעם השלחן; מעם טבור הארץ away from, far from (si vera l.).

†b. Gn 24²⁷ אשר לא עוב חסדו מעם ארני (cf. with הכרית 1 S 20¹⁵, הכיר 2 S 7¹⁵ 1 Ch 17¹³ (|| 2 S 7¹⁵ כן) הפיר, Ru 4¹⁰ מעם שם לא יפדה).

†c. From the possession, or custody, of (cf. 3 b, c): so with נזל Gn 31³¹, ערב to take in pledge 44³², ננב Ex 22¹¹, יצא (subj. a slave; cf. 3 a) Lv 25⁴¹ Dt 15¹⁶ (cf. with חפשי שלח Dt 15^{12,13,18} Je 34¹⁴, הנצל Dt 23¹⁶), לקח 2 S 3¹⁵, קנה 24²¹.

†d. Expressing origination or authorship: 1 S 20⁷ מעמו הרעה בלי בלי, v^{3,33} (cf. מאת Est 7¹⁷); esp. of י (cf. מאת c), Gn 41³² הא' מעם הא' is established from, on the part of, God, 1 K 2³³ כי היתה סבה 12¹⁵ (2 Ch 10¹⁵) שלום . . . מעם י, מעם 28²⁹ Is 8¹⁸ signs and portents י, מעם 29⁶ Ru 2¹² עזרי מעם י, גם זאת מעם י יצאה. And of a judgment proceeding from any one: 2 S 3²⁸ נקי מעם י = pronounced guiltyless by י, Jb 34³³ המעמיד at thy judgment shall he requite? (cf. 2 d end).

†n.pr.m. Immanuel (with us is God);—Is 7¹⁴ van d. H. Baer; אל עמנו Gi;—name of child, symbolizing presence of י to deliver his people (on interpret. v. Comm.)—עמנו 8^{8,10} is declaration of trust and confidence, with us is God! (cf. ψ 46^{8,12}); v. עמ.

†n. [עם] n. [m.] kinsman (on father's side) (Ar. عم paternal uncle, etc., v. I. עמם; cf. perh. TelAm. ammu, kinsmen (?); on Nab. עמ ancestor cf. Lzb^{151,499}; v. also esp. Nes¹⁸⁷. ZAW xvi (1896), 322f. Krenkel^{ib. viii (1888), 280-84});—sf. עמי in בן-עמי (q.v.), and n.pr. sqq.; elsewhere pl. sf. עמיו Nu 27¹³ 31² (Lv 19¹⁶ read עמי Sam), + (poss.) עמיו Ju 5¹⁴, עמי Gn 25² + 15 t., עמי 17¹⁴ + 3 t.; read עמי (for MT עמי, i. עמ; cf. Krenkel^{l.c. 281}) Gn 49²⁹ and perh. Ju 14³ (cf. Lv 21¹⁴); acc. to Bull Kit also 2 K 4¹³;—father's kinsmen: ויאקה אל-עמיו Gn 25⁸ (of joining kinsmen in She'ol), so v¹⁷ 35²⁹ 49³³ Nu 20²⁴ Dt 32⁵⁰, cf. Gn 49²⁹ (v. supr.), Nu 27¹³ 31² Dt 32⁵⁰ (all P); ונתקרה הנפש מעמיה Gn 17⁴ (severed from

living kinsmen), so Lv 7^{20,21,25,27} 19⁸ 23²⁹ Nu 9¹³, מְקַרְב עמיה Ex 31¹⁴, cf. 30^{33,38} Lv 17⁹ (all PH); מְקַרְב עמיה 21¹⁴ (H), and perh. Ju 14³ (sim. 1. עם: [מְקַרְב עמי] Lv 17^{1,10} 18²⁹ +); other combin. Ju 5¹⁴ (si vera l., read perh. בְּעַמְךָ, v. I. עם 2 d), Lv 21^{14,15} (H), Ez 18¹⁸ and (perh.) 2 K 4¹³.—בן-עמי (v. p. 122 b) perh. = son of my kinsman; on n.pr. c. עם v. Gray^{Prop. N. 41 ff.}.

†I. [עמיה] n.f. juxtaposition, but only in st. c. with force of a prep. close by, side by side with, parallel to, agreeing with, corresponding to;—st. c. עמיה, exc. Ec 5¹⁵ always c. ל, sf. לעמיה, once pl. estr. לעמיות Ez 45⁷;—a. close by, side by side with: Ex 25²⁷ (37¹⁴), 28²⁷ (39²⁰), Lv 3⁹ העצה יסירה לעמיה shall take it away close by the backbone; esp. of what is parallel, Ez 42⁷ the wall alongside of the chambers; of the contiguous portions in Ezek.'s division of the land, alongside of each other, Ez 45^{6,7} 48^{13,18,21}; of movement in parallel lines, 2 S 16¹³ Shimei was going along לעמיה parallel with him, v¹³ Ez 1²⁰ יסירה לעמיה נחתי פניך חוקים לעמיה 3⁸ 10¹⁹ 11²²; 3⁸ לעמיה by the side of their face (which, as antagonism is implied, = against, RV), v⁸. b. agreeing with, corresponding to (a common result of juxtaposition), Ex 38¹⁸ a screen five cubits high לעמיה קלעי החצר agreeing with (RV answerable unto) the hangings of the court (in height), Ez 40¹⁸; prob. also 1 Ch 26¹⁶ Ne 12²⁴ מְשַׁמֵּר ל' מְשַׁמֵּר ward corresponding to ward. c. correspondingly to, 1 Ch 24³¹ they also cast lots לעמיה לעמיה correspondingly to their brethren, v^b the head, correspondingly to his younger brother, 26¹² to these belonged charges correspondingly to (in common with) their brethren. d. before a sentence (Ges¹⁵⁵ⁿ), 1 Ch 25⁸ (strangely) בְּנִדּוּל בְּנִדּוּל (v. Ke) correspondingly to (the principle) of as the small so the great; Ec 5¹⁵ שָׂבָא שָׂבָא quite exactly as he came, so shall he go (but Lambert^{REJ xxxi. 47}, Rahlfs^{Th. Lit.-z. 1886. 587} בפלעמה). e. מְלַעֲמֵת (v. 1 c, 9 a) 1 K 7²⁰ close beside.

†II. עמיה n.pr.loc. Jos 19³⁰, v. עמי.

עמון n.pr.gent. Ammon, ① אַמּוֹן, אַמּוֹן (As. Bit Ammanu COT^{Gloss});—always (except 1 S 11¹¹ [where however ① rds. עמי], ψ 83⁸, which have ע alone) עמי, connected by J with בן-עמי son of Lot Gn 19³⁴ (and meaning of name doubtless sought herein by J; cf. II. עם); people apparently akin to Isr., but usu.

hostile, dwelling E. of Jordan, NE. of Moab, between Arnon and Jabbok: Nu 21^{24,25} (JE), Dt 2^{19,19,27} 3^{11,16} Jos 12² 13¹⁰ (D), v²⁵ (P), Ju 3¹³ 10⁶ + 25 t. Ju 10-12, 1 S 11¹¹ 12¹² 14⁴⁷ 2 S 8¹² 10¹ + 14 t. 2 S 10-12, 17²⁷ 1 K 11^{7,33} 2 K 23¹³ 24² 1 Ch 18¹¹ + 20 t. Ch, Am 1¹³ Is 11¹⁴ Je 9²⁵ + 9 t. Je, Zp 2^{8,9} Ez 21^{25,33} + 5 t. Ez 25, Dn 11⁴¹. —Vid. Che^{Ammon} in Ency. Bib.

† עמוני, עמוני **adj. gent.** Ammonite;—abs. ms. עמוני as subst. Dt 23⁴ an Ammonite (generic), so עמוני Ne 13¹; העמוני of individual 1 S 11^{1,2} 2 S 23³⁷ = 1 Ch 11³⁹, Ne 2¹⁹, so העמוני 2¹⁰ 3³³; fs. העמונית 1 K 14²¹ = 2 Ch 12¹³, 1 K 14³¹, so העמוניות 2 Ch 24²⁶; עמוני as subst. coll. Ezr 9¹; mpl. as subst. עמונים 1 K 11⁵, הע' Dt 2²⁰ Ne 4¹, העמוני 2 Ch 26⁸ (on 20¹ v. מעוניים); fpl. as adj. עמונית 1 K 11¹, so Ne 13²³ Qr, Kt עמוניות.

† עמיאל **n.pr.m.** (*my kinsman is God*, Gray^{Prop. N. 254});—Ⓜ אμ(μ)εαλ: 1. E. Jordan name 2 S 9^{4,5} 17²⁷. 2. a Danite Nu 13¹² (P). 3. David's father-in-law 1 Ch 3⁵ (= אליעם 2 S 11⁸). 4. son of Obed Edom 1 Ch 26⁵.

† עמיהור **n.pr.m.** (*my kinsman is majesty*);—Ⓜ (Σ)εμιουδ, Αμιοδ, etc.: 1. a Geshurite 2 S 13³⁷ Qr (> Kt עמיהור, cf. Dr al., Gray^{Prop. N. 43}). 2. an Ephraimite Nu 1¹⁰ 2¹⁸ 7^{48,43} 10²² (all P), 1 Ch 7²⁶. 3. a Simeonite Nu 34²⁰. 4. a Naphtalite Nu 34²⁸. 5. a Judahite 1 Ch 9⁴.

† עמיהור **n.pr.m.** (*my kinsman hath bestowed*; cf. עמיהור, וְבִרְיָאֵל, וְבִרְיָאֵל, and, esp. on Palm, equiv., v. Gray^{Prop. N. 223 f.} also Lzb³⁶⁵ Cook^{46 f.});—son of Benaiah 1 Ch 27⁶, Ⓜ Ααβαζαθ, Α Αμπαζαθ, ⓂL Αμπαζαθ.

עמיהור 2 S 13³⁷ Kt v. עמיהור.

† עמיהור **n.pr.m.** (*my kinsman is noble*);—Ⓜ Αμ(ε)μιαδ: 1. Aaron's father-in-law Ex 6²³ Nu 1⁷ 2⁵ 7^{12,17} 10¹⁴ (all P), Ru 4^{19,30} 1 Ch 2^{10,10}. 2. Levites: a. 1 Ch 6⁷ b. 15^{10,11}.

† עמישדי **n.pr.m.** (*my kinsman is Shad-dai*);—a Danite Nu 1¹² 2²⁵ 7^{66,71} 10²⁵, Ⓜ Αμ(ε)μιαδαι, ⓂL Αμιαδαι.

† II. [עמם] **vb.** darken, dim (NH *id.*; Ar. عَمَّ *cover, veil, conceal*; ʿ grow dark);—Qal Pf. 3 pl. sf. עממו Ez 31⁸ dub., but prob. (as Thes) cedars *did not eclipse him*; עממו 28³ no secret *do they hold dark* (= is held dark) for thee (Ges¹¹⁷²). Hoph. Impf. 3 ms. יעם יקח La 4¹ (fig.) *how is the gold dimmed!* cf. Bu.

עממי, עממי **v. i.** עמ *supr.*

עמוני **v. sub** עמ *supr.*

† [עמוש, עמוש] **vb.** 1. load. 2. carry a load (NH *id.*; Ph. עמם *carry*; cf. poss. Ar. عَمَس *gravis et obscurus fuit dies* (Frey));—Qal Impf. 3 ms. ויעמם Gn 44¹³, עמם ψ 68²⁰; Pt. act. עמם Ne 13¹³; עמשים 4¹¹ (but v. *infr.*); sf. עמם Zc 12³; pass. עמם Is 46³, עמוסח v¹; —1. load (obj. om.) upon (על) ass Gn 44¹³ (E), Ne 13¹³; so abs. 4¹¹, lit., si vera l. (v. Be-Ry Ryle); but rd. prob. חמשים Ry^{Kau}. 2. carry a load ψ 68²⁰ (י, for (ל) his people), carry as a load Zc 12³ (fig.), pass. Is 46¹ (lit.), v³ (fig.).

† עמוס **n.pr.m.** Amos the prophet;—Am 1¹ 7^{8,10,11,12,14} 8², Ⓜ Αμωσ.

† עמסיה **n.pr.m.** name in Judah 2 Ch 17¹⁶, Ⓜ Μασαιας, ⓂL Αμασιτας (cf. Ph. אשמנעמס, בעלעמס CIS¹ 139, 169, 719, v. also Gray^{Prop. N. 226 f.}).

† מעמסה **n.f.** load, burden;—אבן מ' Zc 12³ a stone of burden = heavy stone, hard to lift.

† עמער **n.pr.loc.** in Asher, Jos 19²⁶, Ⓜ Αμηνλ, Α Αμαδ, ⓂL Αλφααδ.

† [עמק, Lag^{BN 28}] **vb.** be deep (NH in deriv.; Ar. عَمَقَ; Eth. መቀፍ; prob. As. [emēku] III. 2 *implore* (earnestly; 'from bottom of one's soul'), emāku, might, nimeku, wisdom (? as unfathomable); ʿ in deriv.; Syr. in der. spec.);—Qal Pf. 3 mpl. עמקו ψ 92⁶ (of 's designs; cf. As. *supr.*). Hiph. make deep: Pf. 3 ms. (symbol.) העמיק הרקב Is 30³³ (sc. Tophet; van d. H. העמיק, and so in foll.); 3 mpl. העמיקו Ho 5² the pit of Shittim(?) have they made deep (reading שחת השמים We Now, cf. Che Gu^{Kau}); העמיקו סרה Is 31⁶ (fig.) they have made deep (their) apostasy; sq. vb., with adverbial force ה' שחתו Ho 9⁹ = they are in the depth of corruption (v. שחת); Inv. mpl. העמיקו (Ges⁶⁸⁰), sq. inf. Je 49^{8,30} make deep to dwell (of hiding, so most; > Gie take an abject seat, as 13¹⁸ 48¹³); Pt. העמיקים Is 29¹⁵ they who deeply hide fr. ' (their) counsel; Inf. abs. העמק Is 7¹¹ = Inv. make deep (ask a sign in the depths of She'ol, reading שאלה; opp. הנבא).

עמק **n.m.** ^{M11.4} vale (prop. deepening, depth, v. GASm Geogr. 384 f. 654 l.; cf. בקעה, נחל);—'ע abs. Jos 8¹³ +, cstr. Gn 14¹⁷ +; sf. עמקו Je

49⁴, עמקם 47⁵ (but v. infr.); pl. עמקים Mi 1⁴, sf. עמקיה Is 22⁷;—*vale, valley, lowland*, opp. ההרים Mi 1⁴, amid mts., e.g. about Jerus. Is 22⁷ Je 31⁴⁰, so perh. ע נשנה Gn 14¹⁷ = ע המלך v¹⁷ 2 S 18¹³, cf. ע הבדן Gn 37¹⁴ (J), ע בנבען Is 28²¹, Jcs 8¹³ (JE), ע האלה 1 S 17^{2,19} 21¹⁰ (perh. *Wady es-Sant*, in Shephelah, W of Bethlehem, GASm Geogr. 226⁶); ע אשר לבית רחוב Ju 18²⁸ in extreme north; in Moab Je 48⁸ (|| [opp. ?] מישור); or wider; e.g. Ju 5¹⁵ (scene of Sisera's defeat; rd. perh. ע also for עמלק v¹⁴ GFM), ע חרעאל Ju 6³ Ho 1⁵ Jos 17¹⁶ (JE), cf. Ju 7^{1,3,12} 1 S 31⁷ = 1 Ch 10⁷, these all perh. narrow ends of plain (cf. GASm^{1,c}), but v. 1 K 20²⁸ (opp. ההרים; || מישור v²³; = *open country*, cf. Aphel v²⁶); of Jordan-valley Jos 13^{19,27} (P); of maritime plain (opp. ההר) Ju 19³⁴; fit for chariots, so also ארץ Jos 17¹⁶ (P), cf. Jb 39²¹; ע ישיבת הע' Je 21¹³, cf. Nu 14²⁵ (v. Gie Di); cultivated 1 S 6¹³ Je 49^{4,4} Jb 39¹⁰, fertile 1 Ch 27²⁹ ψ 65¹⁴ Ct 2¹; v. also עכור, סבות, יהושפט, חרוץ, II. ברכה, פכא, אילון, קצין, שרים, רפאים, קצין, בית הע' v. p. 112 a.—For עמקם Je 47⁵ rd. ענקם *Anakim* Θ Thes Hi Gf Gie Co Rothst; so also (more dub.) 1 Ch 12¹⁶ (van d. H. v¹⁵) Gf Gie, where otherwise ע' = *people of valleys*.

† עמק n.[m.] depth;—abs. Pr 25³; pl. עממי שאל 9¹⁸ (Kö^{11,1}, 32).

† עמק adj. deep, unfathomable;—pl. estr. עממי שפה (Ges^{193,11}) i.e. *unintelligible of speech* Is 33¹⁹ Ez 3^{5,6}.—Pr 9¹⁸ v. עמק.

עמק adj. deep (cf. Ba^{NB} 23^b);—1. ע lit. Lv 13³ + 6 t. Lv 13; f. עמקה of cup Ez 23³², trench Pr 22¹⁴ 23²⁷ (all 3 in sim.); ע מישאל Jb 11⁸ (fig.); pl. עמקים (sim.) Pr 18⁴ 20⁵. 2. = *unsearchable* עמק ψ 64⁷ Ec 7^{24,24}; pl. עיקות (Baer עמקות, van d. H. עמקות) Jb 12²².

† עמק n.pr.m. a priest Ne 12^{7,20}, Αμωκ.

† עמקים n.m.pl. depths;—abs. מ' ψ 130¹ (fig.); estr. lit. מעמקים Is 51¹⁰; fig. מ' מים Ez 27³⁴ (fall of Tyre), ψ 69^{3,15} (distress).

I. עמר (✓ of foll.; mng. dub., perh. related to Ar. عَمَرَ *be abundant* (of water), *surpass, overtop*; NH עומר, עמר = BH; עמרא, עמיר = BH i. עמר).

† I. עמר n.m. Lv 23¹¹ sheaf (swath, row of fallen grain, Wetzst Z. f. Ethnol. 1873, 273 (Syr. Dreschtafel), ag. him Vogelstein Landwirthschaft in Pal. 61 who trans.

heap of sheaves);—ע abs. Dt 24¹⁹ Lv 23^{11,12,15}, estr. v¹⁰; fig. of food (abs.) Jb 24¹⁰; pl. עמרים lit. Ru 2^{7,15}.

† II. עמר n.m. Ex 16, 22 omer (cf. Ar. عَمْر small drinking cup or bowl; relation to I. ע obscure);—a measure, only Ex 16;—the measure itself v^{18,32,33}; amount measured v^{16,22}; = $\frac{1}{10}$ ephah v³⁶; Θ γόμωρ.

† עמיר n.[m.] swath, row of fallen grain (hay, as Mishn., acc. to Vogelstein¹ c. 74^f, (who is then compelled to rd. עמר Mi 4¹²), cf. Syr. حَقَم grass, Schwally¹ Idiot. 69);—Am 2¹³ (on cart), Je 9²¹ (falling behind reaper), Mi 4¹² (brought to threshing-floor), Ze 12⁶ (inflammable).

† [עמר] vb. Pi. denom. bind sheaves (NH id., so ψ 129⁷, cf. Chr Pal Aram. Schwally¹ Idiot. 69);—Pt. מעמר ψ 129⁷ (in sim.; || קוצר).

† II. [עמר] vb. Hithp. deal tyrannically with (ב) (Ar. عَمَرَ *cherish enmity, rancour, malice*, III. plunge into a conflict, عَمَرَ *rancour, malice*);—Pf. 3 ms. וְהָעֵמֶר consec. Dt 24⁷; Impf. 2 ms. תִּתְעַמֵּר 21¹⁴.

† עמרה n.pr.loc. Gomorrah, Γομορρα (r = ג; ✓ II. עמר acc. to Lag^{BN} 54);—alw. c. סדם q.v.; Gn 10¹⁹ + 8 t. Gn, in sim. Am 4¹¹ Is 1⁹ 13¹⁹ Dt 29²² Je 49¹⁸ 50⁴⁰ Zp 2⁹, cf. Dt 32³²; fig. of iniquity Is 1¹⁰ Je 23¹⁴.

III. עמר (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. عَمَرَ *live, live long*; also *worship*; n.pr. עמר etc.; RS^K 266 prop. mng. *worshipper*, עמרי *worshipper of* ' (cf. We^{Skizzen} iii. 163), against him Nu ZMG xl (1880), 185, who ep. meaning *live, עמר, עמר life*).

עמרי n.pr.m. 1. Omri, king of Israel (MI^{4,6,7} עמרי; in As. *Humri* COT^{Gloss});—1 K 16¹⁶ + 11 t. 1 K 16, 2 K 8²⁶ = 2 Ch 22², Mi 6¹⁶, Θ (Z)αμβρ(ε)υ. 2. a. name in Benj. 1 Ch 7⁸ b. in Judah 9⁴. c. in Issachar 27¹⁴.

עמר n.pr.m. (✓ עמר Nu ZMG xl (1880), 185, poss. רם + עם Thes, cf. Gray^{Prop} N. 45, 47, 61);—1. father of Moses Ex 6^{18,20,20} + 4 t. P, 1 Ch 5^{28,29} + 4 t. Ch; Αμ(β)ραμ[υ]. 2. Ezr 10³⁴.

† עמרמי adj. gent. of 1, c. art. as n.coll. Nu 3²⁷ 1 Ch 26²³.

עמש v. עמש.

עמשה n.pr.m. (cf. עמש, עמש? or read עמשי¹⁶ (II. עש + ישי), We^{Isr.} u. Jüd. Gesch. 24, cf. Gray

Prop. N. (1.322); —1. Absalom's general 2 S 17^{25,26} 19¹⁴ + 8 t. 2 S 20, 1 K 2^{3,32} 1 Ch 2^{17,17}, (ὁ Ἀμεισσ(α)ς), ὁ Ἄμεισσα. 2. Ephraimite 2 Ch 28¹².

† עמשי n.pr.m. (cf. foreg.); —1. warrior of David 1 Ch 12¹⁹ (van d. H. v¹⁸), Ἀμασαι, perh. = אַמַּשִּׁי (2 S 23¹⁸). 2. Levites: a. 1 Ch 6^{10,20} (עַמְשִׁי). b. 2 Ch 29¹². c. priest 1 Ch 15²⁴.

† עמשי n.pr.m. (prob. textual error for foreg., Ol¹²⁷¹, cf. Thes¹⁰⁴⁴); —a priest Ne 11¹³, Ἀμασαι [-σαι], = מַעְשִׂי 1 Ch 9¹² (Maasana [-σαι]).

ענב (✓ of foll.; cf. NH ענב = BH; Ar. عنب id.; Sab. אנב vineyards SabDenkm⁴⁷; Mordtm^{2310 XII (1887), 300, 364}. ענבא; perh. also As. inbu, fruit (and not = אב q.v.), cf. Hom^{A. und A.} 91).

† ענב n.m. Gn 40, 11 grape(s) (on formation cf. Lag^{BN 133}); —ע' abs. Dt 32¹⁴ (coll.); elsewhere pl. ענבים Gn 40¹⁰ +; estr. עֲנָבִי (Ges^{1201b}) Lv 25⁵ Dt 32³²; sf. עֲנָבִי v³²; —grapes Gn 40^{10,11} (E), Am 9¹³ (all as yielding juice for drink), Ho 9¹⁶ (sim.), Is 5^{2,4} (parable), Je 8¹³ Ne 13¹⁵ Lv 25⁵ (II); ע' מְשֻׁרֵת Nu 6³ (P), poet. רִמֶּעַ Gn 49¹¹ Dt 32¹⁴; ע' בְּפִרְיָ Nu 13²⁰, ע' אֶשְׁכּוּב v²³ (JE); eaten Dt 23²⁵, so לֶחֶם וְיֵשֶׁשׁ ע' Nu 6³; ע' אֶשְׁשִׁי Ho 3¹ raisin-cakes; ע' רָשׁ Dt 32³² grapes of poison.

† עֲנַב n.pr.loc. in hill-country of Judah Jos 11²¹ 15⁵⁰, Αναν(ωθ), Ανωθ[ν], mod. 'Anab, 18½ miles SW. from Hebron, Buhl^{Geogr.} 164.

† ענב n.pr.m. 1 Ch 4⁸, Ενωβ, ὁ Ἄνωβ.

† עננ[] Lag^{BN 31} vb. be soft, delicate, dainty (NH id. Pi. make soft, pliable, live or spend in enjoyment; Ar. عَنَنْ use amorous behaviour, affect languor); —Pu. Pt. f. הַמְעַנְנָה Je 6² daintily bred, fig. of Jerusalem. Hithp. 1. be of dainty habit, Inf. estr. הַמְעַנְנָה Dt 28³⁶ (woman, || רָה). 2. take exquisite delight, Pf. 3 pl. הִתְעַנְנָה consec. ψ 37¹¹ (על rei); 2 mpl. הִתְעַנְנָה consec. Is 66¹¹ (מן rei); Impf. 3 ms. הִתְעַנְנָה Jb 27¹⁰; 2 ms. הִתְעַנְנָה Is 58¹⁴, הִתְעַנְנָה Jb 22²⁶ (all c. [שָׂרִי] [עַל־י]); 3 fs. הִתְעַנְנָה Is 55² (על rei); Inv. ms. הִתְעַנְנָה עַל־י ψ 37¹. 3. c. על, in bad sense, make merry over, make sport of, Impf. 2 mpl. הִתְעַנְנָה עַל־י Is 57⁴.

† עֲנָב n.[m.] daintiness, exquisite delight; —ע' הִתְעַנְנָה Is 13²²; ע' וְקָרָאתָ לְשִׁפְתֶּךָ 58¹³.

† עֲנָב adj. dainty; —ה'ע' Dt 28³⁴ man; הַעֲנָבָה v⁵⁶ woman; Is 47¹ (Bab. personif.); all || רַב־הָ[] רַב־הָ[]

† תַּעֲנוּגָה n.[m.] daintiness, luxury, exquisite delight; —1. luxury: ה' Pr 19¹⁰; elsewhere pl.; estr. תַּעֲנוּגוֹת Ec 2⁸. 2. sf. תַּעֲנוּגֶיהָ Mi 1¹⁶ thy dainty sons; בֵּית תַּעֲנוּגֶיהָ 2⁹ her (their) dainty house(s), > of tender love (rdg. בְּנֵי 2⁹) We Now. 3. delight of love, pl. abs. בְּתַעֲנוּגִים Ct 7⁷ (Perles^{Anal.} 221. conj. עֲמִינֶךָ בַּת).

† עָנַד vb. bind around, upon (cf. Ar. عَنَدَ turn aside fr. way; Syr. حَبَّ defecit, default; cf. also עָנַד (for עָנַד)); —Qal Impf. 1 s. אֶעֱנֶדָּה Jb 31²⁵ (obj. garland, in fig.); Inv. sf. עָנַדָּה Pr 6²¹ (fig.; || קָשָׁר).

† מַעֲדָנוֹת n.f.pl. bonds, bands; so appar. Jb 38³¹ (by metath. or err. from מַעֲדָנוֹת, v. Di Bu). —1 S 15³² v. מ' p. 588 supr.

I. עָנָה vb. answer, respond (NH id., respond, make response; ע' נָאָה; Syr. حَنَّ; OAr. Palm. ענה; cf. Ar. عَنِ intend by saying); —Qal Pf. 3 ms. ע' Mi 6⁵ +; sf. עָנִיתָ 1 S 28¹⁵ +, עָנָה Is 30¹⁹ Je 23³⁷ 1 S 9¹⁷ +; 1 s. עָנִיתִי Ho 14⁹, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יַעֲנֶה Gn 41¹⁶ +, יַעֲנֶה Am 7¹⁴ +, sf. יַעֲנֶנִּי Jb 20³ +, etc.; Inv. עָנָה Mi 6⁵ Pr 26⁵ etc.; Inf. estr. עָנִיתָ Gn 45³ + [2 S 22³⁶ v. עָנָה]; Pt. עָנָה Ju 19²⁸ +, etc.; —1. answer, respond to sthg. said, actual or implied, Ju 8⁸ 1 S 4²⁰ Jb 9¹⁵ +; esp. a. of men, c. acc. pers. Gn 45³ (E), Ju 5²⁹ 2 K 18³⁶ = Is 36²¹ Jb 5¹ + very oft. (c. 110 t.); specif. be responsive, i.e. answer kindly, grant request 1 K 12⁷ (sf. pers.); = be amenable, docile (toward 'y) Ho 2¹⁷ (of Isr. in fig.); seldom and late, c. acc. of thing replied to, Jb 32¹² 33¹³ (De Di Bu), 40². b. of God answering (graciously): usu. c. acc. pers.; by oracle 1 S 14³⁷ 28^{6,15} +, fig. Hb 2¹¹; by deed 1 S 7⁹ 1 K 18^{37,37}, cf. בָּאֵשׁ v²⁴ 1 Ch 21²⁶, and esp. Ho 2^{23,21} 14⁹, v. also Mi 3⁴ Is 41¹⁷ 49⁸ Je 33³ Jb 12⁴ +, esp. ψψ, c.g. 3⁵ 4² 20² + 33 t., etc. (in all c. 77 t.). c. rarely c. acc., or cl., of answer: אֱלֹהִים יַעֲנֵ אֶת־שְׁלוֹם פִּרְעֹה Gn 41¹⁶, Jb 15² Pr 18²³; Ne 8⁶ they responded, Amen! 2 S 19⁴³ they made reply against Isr. (c. עַל against, only here), + quoted answer; c. acc. pers. + answer 1 S 20²⁸ Jonathan answered Saul, David asked leave, etc.; c. 2 acc. (c. 20 t.) 2 K 18³⁶ = Is 36²¹, Jb 23³ +; so = grant, vouchsafe to, נִזְכָּרְתָּ תַּעֲנוּנִי ψ 65⁶ terrible things dost thou ['i] vouchsafe to us. d. oft. + אָמַר Gn 18²⁷ Abr. answered and said, Ex 4¹ (J), 19⁸ (E), Jb 4¹ 6¹ etc.; + אָמַר אָמַר Gn 27³⁹ + 16 t.; + אָמַר v³⁷ + 8 t.; ע' + acc. pers. + אָמַר, 1 S 9⁸ he answered Saul and said, + 23 t. (in all c. 130 t.); seldom + אָמַר + Nu 32³¹ (P),

עַתָּה (also Ez 23⁴³ וְעַתָּה Kt, Qr עַתָּה),
עַתָּה Gn 32³ +, **adv.** of time, now (prop. acc.

of [*int*], עַתָּה (Kö^{11, 260}), *at the time*, in partic. of the present time, i. e. *now*; cf. Germ. *zur Zeit*, Ar. *عند* *at the time*, i. e. *now*);—*now*: **1. a.** Gn 12¹⁹ ועתה הנה אשתך and *now*, behold thy wife, 22¹² כי עתה ידעתי *now* I know (so Ex 18¹¹ Ju 17¹³ 1 K 17²⁴ [עַתָּה זֶה], ψ 20⁷), 26^{22, 29} 27³⁶ 31^{13, 23}, etc., Ex 5⁵ הארץ עם עתה; whether in opp. to past time, as Gn 32¹¹ Jos 14¹¹ פָּכַחְי ועתה מרצחים 1 K 12⁴ Is 1²¹ או ונכבחי עתה, 16¹⁴ Ho 2⁹ מַעֲתָה לִי אִם מִעֲתָה, 13², Jb 30¹ +, or to future, as Nu 24¹⁷ וְאַרְאֶנִּי עֵתָה, Ju 8⁶ הִכָּה עַתָּה בְּיָדְךָ, 1 S 2¹⁶ וְאַתָּה תִּהְיֶה; = *after* all Nu 22³⁸ Ju 8²; = *now at last* 2 S 24¹⁶ 1 K 19⁴ 2 K 19²⁵ Ho 7² Je 4¹²; and in the phr. מעתה ועד עולם + Is 9⁶ 59²¹ Mi 4⁷ (v. infr.), ψ 113² 115¹⁸ 121⁸ 125² 131³. **b.** of the imminent or impending future: Gn 19⁹ עַתָּה נֵרַע לְךָ מִמָּה, 29³² עַתָּה תִּרְאֶה, Nu 11²³ 22⁴ 2 S 20⁶ Is 33¹⁰ (ψ 12⁶), 43¹⁹ 49¹⁹ Am 6⁷ לֹכֵן עַתָּה יִגְלֶה, Is 49¹⁹ Mi 7^{4, 10} Dn 10²⁰; and esp. *ἀσυνδέτως* in Hos, introducing a punishment, Ho 4¹⁶ וְגִוֹר עַתָּה יִרְעֶם יְהוָה **c.** of a time *ideally* present (= *then*, from our point of view): Is 29²² לֹא עַתָּה יִבּוֹשׁ יַעֲקֹב, v^b Ho 10³ Mi 4^{9, 10, 11, 14} 5³. **d.** describing a present state = *as things are*: 1 S 8⁵ thou art old, etc., עַתָּה שְׁמִיחָה לְנוּ מֶלֶךְ, 9⁶ 13¹² 14³⁰ 25⁷ 27¹ *now* I shall be swept away one day, etc., 2 K 18^{20, 25} Jb 6²¹ 14¹⁶ 16⁷. **e.** with an Imv., as an encouragement, implying that the time has come for the exhortation or advice to be followed, Gn 31¹³ עַתָּה קוּם צֵא, Ex 18¹⁹ עַתָּה שְׁמַע בְּקוֹלִי, Nu 22¹¹ Dt 13¹³ Is 30⁸.

2. Phrases: **a.** עַתָּה זֶה (4 h) + 1 K 17²⁴ 2 K 5²². **b.** ועתה and, *now*, or *now*, therefore (! 4), drawing a conclusion, esp. (cf. 1 e) a practical one, from what has been stated: Gn 32²² *and now* (since man has once been disobedient), lest he put forth his hand, etc., 20^{7, 23} הִנֵּה וְעַתָּה הַשְׁבָּעָה לִי הַנֶּה, 27^{3, 8} וְעַתָּה בְּנֵי שָׁמַע, 30³⁰ 31^{16, 44} 37²⁰ + oft., Is 5^{3, 5} 36⁸ ψ 2¹⁰; Gn 11⁶ וְעַתָּה לֹא יִבְצֹר מִמָּה וְגִוֹר, 31³⁰ 45⁸ 2 S 19¹¹ ψ 39⁸ וְעַתָּה מִהֲקִוִּי אֶרְצִי, Is 52⁵. **c.** וְעַתָּה הִנֵּה stating the ground on which some conclusion or action is to be based, Ex 3⁹ Jo 14^{10, 10} 1 S 12² 24²¹ 1 K 18¹⁸ Je 40⁴ (with ועתה usu. repeated after the הנה-clause). **d.** גַּם עַתָּה Gn 44¹⁰ 1 S 12¹⁶ 1 K 14¹⁴ Jo 12¹² Jb 16¹⁹. **e.** מִעַתָּה *from now, henceforth*, Je 3⁴ Is 48⁶ Dn 10¹⁷ (acc. to some, here = *from just now*), 2 Ch 16⁹; מעתה ועד עולם, v. supr. **1 a. end.** **f.** עַד־עַתָּה *until*

now, Gn 32⁵ וְאַחֵר עַד־עַתָּה, Dt 12⁹ עַד בָּאתָם עַד עַתָּה (opp. to the fut.), 2 K 13²³; esp. after clause with מִן, 46³⁴ מִנְעִירֵינוּ עַד־עַתָּה (2 S 19⁸ Ez 4¹⁴), Ex 9¹⁸ 2 K 8⁶ Ru 2⁷ **g.** כִּי עַתָּה *for in this case*, in our idiom, *for then* (עַתָּה pointing to a condition assumed as a possible contingency; cf. Dr^{141, 142}); †(a) Ex 9¹⁵ כִּי עַתָּה וְגִוֹר *for then* (if the intention expressed in v¹⁴ had not existed) *I should have* put forth my hand, etc., Nu 22²⁹ הִנֵּה עַתָּה, 1 S 13¹³ Jb 3¹³; sq. impf. Jb 6⁸ *for then* (if it were weighed, v²) it would be heavier; etc., 13¹⁹ *for then* would I be silent and die; (b) after a protasis, *surely then* Gn 31⁴² + (see כִּי 1 d b, p. 472).—*Note.* Read כִּמּוֹ עַתָּה (ⓈⓈ) *as now*, for עַתָּה Ez 16³⁷, עַתָּה נִשְׁבְּרָתָּ (ⓈⓈⓈ) *now art thou broken!* for עַתָּה נִשְׁבְּרָתָּ Ez 27³⁴, and prob. עַתָּה (Hi We Kö Now, cf. ⓈⓈ) for עַתָּה Hg 1²; also עַתָּה for אַתָּה 1 K 1²⁰, and אַתָּה for עַתָּה v¹⁸ 2 S 18³.

עַתָּה **n.pr.m.** (1)ⓈⓈⓈ **1.** of Judah 1 Ch 2³⁵ (עַתָּה), v³⁶. **2.** of Gad 12¹¹. **3.** 2 Ch 11²⁰ עַתָּה **adj.** timely, ready (Gk. *ωραῖος*);—עַתָּה Lv 16²¹ *a man who is in readiness.*

יעֵן, prop. **subst.**, purpose, intention, but always used as **prep.** or **conj.**, on account of, because (for יַעֲנֶה, of the form יַעֲנֶה, etc., Sta²⁵⁹ Kö^{11, 403}; cf. عَنِ mean, intend):—**1.** as **prep.**, rarely with a subst., †Ez 5⁹ וְעַתָּה יַעֲנֶה, Hg 1⁹ מֶה יַעֲנֶה, v⁹ יַעֲנֶה בִּיתִי; with a ptc. Ez 36¹³ יַעֲנֶה אֲמָרִים *because of men saying to you* (but rd. prob. אֲמָרִים, Co Toy Berthol); freq. with inf. c., 1 K 21²⁰ הִתְמַכְּרָה יַעֲנֶה *on account of* thy having sold thyself, Am 5¹¹ Is 30¹² 37²⁹ (= 2 K 19²⁸) יַעֲנֶה הִתְמַכְּרָה אֲלֵי, Je 5¹⁴ 7¹³ 23³⁸ 48⁷, and oft. (c. 18 t.) in Ezek., as 5⁷ (rd. הִתְמַכְּרָה), 13^{8, 22} 25^{3, 6, 8, 12}.

2. As **conj.**: **a.** יַעֲנֶה אֲשֶׁר (32 t.), usu. with pf., as Gn 22¹⁶ וְעַתָּה אֲשֶׁר עָשִׂיתָ זֶה *because that* thou hast done this, Dt 1³⁶ (Jos 14¹⁴), Ju 20¹ 1 S 30²² 1 K 3¹¹ 8¹⁸ Je 19⁴ 25⁸ 29²³ (not Is) +; with impf. (in frequent. sense) Ez 44¹². **b.** כִּי יַעֲנֶה, Nu 11²⁰ וְעַתָּה אֲתֵּי אֶרְצִי, 1 K 13²¹ 21²⁹ Is 3¹⁶ 7⁵ 8⁶ 29¹³. **c.** יַעֲנֶה alone (23 t.), with pf. Nu 20¹² יַעֲנֶה לֹא הָאֲמָרִים בִּי, 1 S 15²³ 1 K 14¹³ 20⁴² 2 K 22¹⁹ Ho 8¹ Is 61¹ 65¹² 66⁴; with impf. (freq.) †Ez 34²¹; of the fut. †Ez 12¹² *because* he shall not see, etc., (but Ⓢ Co Kau Berthol וְעַתָּה אֲשֶׁר לֹא יִרְאֶה לְעֵין): usu. the vb. follows immediately, but Ezek. sometimes puts the obj. first for emph., 5¹¹ יַעֲנֶה אֲתֵּי־מִקְדָּשִׁי טִמְאָתָהּ, 20^{16, 24} 36⁶, cf. 34²¹.

† עֲנִין **n.m.** Ec^{1, 13} *occupation, task, only Ec*
(Aram. loan-word Lag^{BN 205}; common in NH);—
ע abs. Ec 2²⁶ 3¹⁰ 5² 8¹⁶; sf. עֲנִינוּ בַעַם 2²³ *his task*
is (sheer) vexation; רַע עֲנִינוּ I¹³ *an evil (worth-*
less) task, so 4⁸ (Mass. עֲנִין as if cstr., v. Baer^{1, 13}
but Kö^{ii. 1, 99}), and, in weakened sense, 5¹³ *a bad*
business, bad affair.

1. **נֶפֶשׁ** **n.m.** ^{Ex 19, 16} cloud-mass, cloud;—
 נֶפֶשׁ (נ) abs. Ex 19⁹ +; estr. נֶפֶשׁ Ho 6⁴ +; sf. נֶפֶשׁ.

Nu 14¹⁴, עננו Jb 26⁹ 37¹⁵; pl. עננים Je 4¹³;—**1.** *cloud-mass*: **a.** esp. of theophanic cloud (58 t.), chiefly at Exodus in JE (less oft. P), usu. עמוד הע' Ex 13^{21,22} + (v. עמוד), but also 'ע alone Ex 34⁶ cf. 14²⁰ (J), Nu 10³⁴ 11³⁵ 14¹⁴ (all JE); עב־ה' Ex 19⁹, עב־ה' v¹⁶ (E); 'ע in P Ex 16¹⁰ 24¹⁵ + 23 t.; also Dt 1³³ 4¹¹ 5¹⁹, ψ 78¹⁴ 105³⁹; in temple 1 K 8^{10,11} = 2 Ch 5^{13,14}, cf. Ez 1⁴ 10^{3,4}; hence in gen. ψ 97², as symbol of protection Is 4⁵; as a barrier La 3⁴⁴; cf. וְעַתָּה נִבְנֶה נָא Na 1³. **b.** of rain-bow cloud Gn 9^{13,14,14,16} (P), Ez 1²⁸ (sim.). **c.** ענן-בקר Ho 6⁴ 13³ (sim. of transitoriness; on phenom. in Pal. v. Chaplin² EQ. 1883, 19), cf. Is 44²² Jb 7⁹ (both *id.*); sim. of invasion Ez 38^{9,16}, pl. Je 4¹³. **d.** poet. in various connex. Jb 26^{9,9} 38⁹; **e.** אור as thunder-cloud 37^{11,15}. **e.** symbol of gloom Ez 30¹⁸ 32⁷; יום ע' וְעָרְפָל Zp 1¹⁵ Ez 34¹² Jo 2², cf. Ez 30³ (all of day of 'v). **†2.** ע' קטרת Lv 16¹³ (P) *cloud of incense*, so Ez 8¹¹ (del. 'ע Co Berthol, not Toy).

†[ענן] **vb. denom. Pi. Inf. cstr. sf. c. acc.** cogn. ענן-ה' Gn 9¹⁴ (P) *when I bring clouds, etc.*

†עננה **n.f. cloud** (Ges⁵ 122²) Jb 3⁷.

†II. [ענן] **vb. Po^c practise soothsaying** (prob. denom., but orig. meaning dub.; connex. with I. ענן (De¹⁵ 2, 6) now gen. abandoned; Löw ZMG xxxi (1877), 359 ep. עין eye, so We Sktzen iii. 148 (but v. infr.); RS JPhu xiv (1885), 119 f. ep. Ar. عَنَسَ nasal twang, hum of insects, whence diviners as crooning; Ew Gerber³¹ of diviner as interpreting hum of insects, whisper of leaves, etc.; We Held. 2, 204 now ep. عَنَسَ appear, i.e. dealers in phenomena);—**Pf.** 3 ms. consec. וְעִנְנָה 2 K 21⁶ = 2 Ch 33⁶; **Impf.** 2 mpl. וְעִנְנָה Lv 19²⁶ (H); **Pt.** as subst. מְעִנִּים Dt 18¹⁰ (forbidden), pl. מְעִנִּים v¹⁴, מע' Mi 5¹¹, מְעִנִּים Ju 9³⁷ (v. יענן; seat of an oracle, cf. RS Sem i. 179, 2nd ed. 196); also (without מ', cf. Sta⁵ 233 Kū¹ 349) עננים Is 2⁶, sf. ענניכם Je 27⁹; fs. in בני עננה Is 57³ *sons of a soothsaying woman*, fig. of apostates.—Vid. בְּשֵׁף, II. [נחש], [קסם].

†II. ענן **n.pr.m.** Ne 10²⁷, Hvac, H(ι)vac (cf. n.pr.m. Sab. ענן SabDenkm³⁰; Palm. ענני).

†ענני **n.pr.m.** 1 Ch 3²⁴, Mavei, Avani(as).

†ענניה **n.pr. 1. m.** Ne 3²⁴, Avania(s). **2.** **loc.** Ne 11³², Avania, Avia; perh. mod. Beit Hanina, c. 4 miles NNW. from Jerusalem, cf. Buhl Geogr. 167.

ענף (✓of foll.; meaning unknown; NH ענף=BH, & ענפא (both rare), Syr. حنظل).

†ענף **n.[m.] branch(es), bough(s);—usu.** sg. coll., abs. 'ע branches of vine Ez 17⁸, pl. only sf. ענפיה ψ 80¹¹ (both in fig.); boughs of tree, cstr. ענף Lv 23¹⁰, sf. (as if from *ענף Kū^{11,1} 74) ענפכם Ez 36⁸; sg. abs. (in fig.) Mal 3¹⁹, of cedar Ez 17²³ 31³.

†[ענף] **adj. full of branches;—fs.** ענפה Ez 19¹⁰ (of vine, in fig.).

ענק (✓of foll., mng. dub.; cf. Ar. عُنُق, عُنُق neck, & ענקא; also ענקא necklace, Syr. حنظل; Eth. ፬፻፹፻ gem; vbs. denom. in Ar., Eth., NH).

†I. ענק **n.[m.] neck, only in epith. gent.** ענק בני הענק long-necked (tall) men, early giant people about Hebron and in Philistia, Evax, Evax, Jos 15¹⁴ (JE)=Ju 1²⁰, without art. Nu 13³³ (JE), Dt 9²; also ענקי ה' Nu 13^{22,28} Jos 15¹⁴ (all JE); called also ענקים long-necks, Evaxim, Jos 14^{12,15} (JE), 11^{21,22} (D), Dt 2^{10,11,21} + Je 47⁵ (rd. ענקים for מיתקם), and perh. 1 Ch 12¹⁶ (v. ענק ad fin.); ענקי בני ענקים 1²⁵ (፬ γίγαντες, cf. Nu 13³³), 9²; ענק later (erron.) as eponym. ancestor of Anakim Jos 15¹³ = ענק 21¹¹ (both P).—Vid. esp. Mey ZAW 1 (1881), 139 GFM Ju 1, 10, 20 Che Ency. Bib. ANAK.

†II. ענק **n.m.** Ct 4⁹ necklace, neck-pendant (Aramaism acc. to Lag^{BN} 175);—abs. 'ע Ct 4⁹ appar. part of necklace, perh. neck-pendant; pl. ענקות Ju 8²⁶ (ornament of camels), ענקים Pr 1⁹ (of youth; in fig.).

†[ענק] **vb. denom. serve as necklace;—Qal** 3 fs. sf. ענקתמו ψ 73⁶ pride is necklace for them. **Hiph. Impf. and Inf. abs.** ענקי Dt 15¹¹ thou shalt make a rich necklace for him fr. thy flock, etc., fig. for richly load him.

†ענר **n.pr. 1.** appar. m. ally of Abram Gn 14^{13,24}, Avvar; cf. מְעַר, אֶשְׁכּוֹל. **2. loc.** in Manasseh 1 Ch 6⁵⁵ Avap, ፬፻፹፻ Avap.

ענש (✓of foll.; mng. dub.; cf. (as denom.) Ph. Niph. [ענש] be fined CIS¹ 163, 20, Palm. ענשותא treasurership; v. also NH ענש punishment, ענש punish (in general)).

†ענש **n.[m.] indemnity, fine;—**וְעִנְשָׁהּ 2 K 23³³; of individual ע' נישא Pr 19¹⁹.

†[ענש] **vb. denom.** (Gerber⁶¹ 1) fine. mulct;—**Qal** **Pf.** consec. וְעִנְשָׁהּ Dt 22¹⁹ (2 acc.); **Impf.** וְעִנְשָׁהּ 2 Ch 36³ (2 acc.; || 2 K 23³³ supr.); **Inf. cstr.** ענש Pr 17²⁵ (pers.); = punish (in gen.) ענש 21¹¹; **Pt. pass.** ענשים Am 2⁸ those fined,

mulcted. **Niph. Impf. + Qal Inf. abs.** עָנַשׁ *Ex 21²³ (E) he shall be strictly fined, more gen. Pf. נָעַשׂ Pr 22³ be mulcted, punished = 27¹².*

† **n.pr.m.** father of Shamgar Ju 3³¹ 5⁶, *Avab (Δεβαχ, Κεβαθ)*;—v. also עָנַת בֵּית עָנַת (cf. Tel Am. n.pr. *Anati*, Wkl¹²⁵, 43; As. n.pr. *deae Anatū* (Jastr^{Rel. Bab.} 153; hence) in Syria and Ph.—also Egypt—עָנַת (Muss-Arnolt^{JBL} xi (1892), 50 Pietschmann^{Phön.} 149 f. Hal^{JAs.} 7, x (1877), 374; xiii (1879), 208)).

† עֲנַתוֹת and (1 K 2²⁶) עֲנַתָּה **n.pr.** *Avaboth*; **1. loc.** (cf. goddess *Anat*, ref. sub foregoing);—Is 10³⁰ 1 K 2²⁶ Je 1¹ 11^{21,23} 32^{7,9} Jos 21¹⁸ (P), 1 Ch 6⁴⁵ Ezr 2²³ = Ne 7²⁷, Ne 11³²; mod. *Anātā*, c. 3 miles NNE. from Jerusalem, cf. Buhl^{Geogr.} 173 GASm^{Geogr.} 316. **2. m. a.** 1 Ch 7⁸. **b.** Ne 10³⁰.

† עֲנַתִּי **adj. gent.** of foreg.;—Je 29²⁷ 1 Ch 12³ 2 S 23²⁷ = העֲנַתִּי 1 Ch 11²⁸ 27¹².

† עֲנַתִּיהָ **n.pr.m.** Benjamite 1 Ch 8²⁴, *Avabath, Avabath(i)a*.

† [עָסַס] **vb.** press, crush, by treading, tread down (NH עָסִיסָה *crushed wheat*; cf. Ar. *عَسَّ* go the rounds, [tramp], prowl; Syr. *ܥܫܐܝܬܐ* explore, v. Brockelmann);—**Qal Pf.** 2 mpl. fig. *הִשְׁעִימָם הַרְשָׁעִים* Mal 3²¹ (consec.).

† עָסִיס **n.m.** ^{Jo 1, 5} sweet wine (prop. *pressed out juice*);—abs. *ע* Am 9¹³ (v. Dr and reff.), Jo 1³ 4¹⁸; in sim. Is 49²⁶; cstr. *עָסִיס רַפְּנִי* († 8²).

† עֲפָאִים **Kt, עָפִים** *Qr n.[m.] pl. foliage* (cf. Ges^{133z}; Aram. loan-word, *ܥܦܝܐ* foliage, Syr. *ܥܦܝܐ* flower, branch);—ψ 104¹².

† **עָפַל vb.** swell (!; so Thes; inferred fr. deriv.; Ar. *عَفَلَ* is a *tumour* in the vulva or anus, *عَفَل* appar. denom. (cf. II. *עָפַל* v. As. *uplu*, prob. *tumour* (DI^{HWB} 7 *ublu*, but v. JenTh Lz 1893, 230));—**Pu. Pf.** 3 fs. *עָפְלָה* Hb 2⁴ acc. to MT (subj. נָפְשׁוֹ, cf. GASm); but subst. needed, Brd^{SK} 1893, 121 *הַנֶּעֱפַלָה*, We Now *הַנֶּעֱפַל*, cf. Gu^{Kau}.—**Hiph.** v. II. *עָפַל*.

† **עָפַל n.[m.]** mound, hill, only as acropolis;—*ע* abs. 2 K 5²⁴ +, cstr. Mi 4⁸;—fortified mound or hill within city, of Jerus. (cf. Rob^{BR} i. 267 Gu^{ZPV} v (1852), 326) Mi 4⁸ Is 32¹⁴; S. end of eastern hill Ne 3³⁶ 11²¹ 2 Ch 33¹⁴ הֶחָמָה הָעָפַל Ne 3²⁷ 2 Ch 27³ (cf. חֲמַת הָעָפַל in MI^{21,22}); cf. Samaria 2 K 5²⁴.

† II. **[עָפַל] n.m.** ^{186, 4} tumour;—only pl. Kt *עָפְלִים* Dt 28²⁷ 1 S 5^{6,9,12}; cstr. *עָפְלִי* 6⁴; sf.

עָפְלִים v⁵; *Qr* in all *טְחָרִים* (ב), *טְחָרִי*, *טְחָרִים*, v. [טְחָרִי].

† II. **[עָפַל] vb.** perhaps be heedless (Ar. *عَفَلَ* be heedless, neglectful, inadvertent);—**Hiph.** shew heedlessness, *Impf.* 3 *מְעַפְּלִי* וַיַּעֲפְלֵה נֹחַ Nu 14⁴¹ (JE) they shewed heedlessness in going up (went up heedlessly), so de Dieu, cited (and allowed) by Di Buhl^{Lex}; >Thes al. shewed presumption (I. *עָפַל*, this sense dub.).

† **עָפְרִי n.pr.loc.** in Benj., *הָעַר* Jos 18²⁴, *ḪL Aphṛ.*

עָפַר v. *עָפַר*.

I. **עָפַר** (✓ of foll.; mng. dub.; cf. Ar. *عَفَر* dust, As. *epuru, epiru*, Tel Am. *haporu* and *aparū* (Canaan. glosses); *ܥܦܪܐ*, Syr. *ܥܦܪܐ*; NH *עָפַר* = BH).

† **עָפַר n.m.** ^{Lv 15, 42} dry earth, dust;—abs. *ע* Gn 2⁷ +, cstr. *עָפַר* Gn 13¹⁶ +; sf. *עָפְרָה* Ez 26¹², *עָפְרִי* Dt 9²¹, etc.; pl. cstr. *עָפְרִית* Jb 28⁶ Pr 8²⁶;—**1. lit.:** **a.** dry, loose earth, thrown (in malice) 2 S 16¹³ (|| *אֲבָנִים*); *עָפַר וְעָלָה עַל-רֹאשׁ* Jos 7⁶ (JE; sign of grief), so Ez 27³⁰ La 2¹⁰, and (c. *יָרֵק*) Jb 2¹²; loose earth (on surface of ground) 1 K 18³⁸ Am 2⁷ Mi 1¹⁰ Is 34^{7,9} Lv 17¹³ (H) Ez 24⁷ (in fig.), Nu 5¹⁷ Jb 14¹⁹ 38³⁸ 39¹⁴, Gn 26¹⁵ (R), made into siege works Hb 1¹⁰; of sand-storm Dt 28²⁴ (+ *אֲבָקָה*); as serpent's food, token of punishment and humiliation, Gn 3¹⁴ (J) Is 65²⁵ (cf. Mi 7¹⁷ 2 e infr.); *ע* *וְחָלִי* Dt 32²⁴ (poem; cf. 2 e). **b.** specif. as material of human body Gu 2⁷ 3¹⁹ (J), Ec 3²⁰, cf. Jb 4¹⁹ 8¹⁹ ψ 103¹⁴, to which it returns (*שׁוֹב אֶל-*) Gn 3¹⁹ Jb 10⁸ ψ 104²⁹ Ec 3²⁰; so (c. *עָל*) Jb 34¹⁵ Ec 12⁷. **c.** = surface of ground Ex 8^{12,13,13} (P); *עָל הָאָרֶץ*, Jb 19²⁶ Is 25¹⁹ 26⁵ (both || *אָרֶץ*), surface of (whole) earth Jb 41²⁵, *עָל מְחִלּוֹת* Is 2¹⁹ (for hiding), so *ע* alone v¹⁰, cf. *ע* *וְחָרִי* Jb 30⁶; = soil, Jb 5⁶ 14⁸. **d.** powder of anything pulverized Dt 9^{21,21} (cf. *קָק* || Ex 32²⁰), 2 K 23^{6,6,12,15}, so in sim. 2 S 22⁴³ = ψ 18⁴³, hence = ashes v⁴ Nu 19¹⁷. **e.** debris of ruined city 1 K 20¹⁰ Ez 26^{4,12} Ne 3³⁴ 4⁴ ψ 102¹⁵. The foll. are late: **f.** earth of the grave: *עָפְרָה* Jb 7²¹, so (c. *עָל*) 20¹¹ 21²⁶, cf. 17¹⁶; *ע* *וְיִרְדִּי* ψ 22³⁰, *ע* *וְשִׁנִּי אֶדְמָתִי* Is 26¹⁹, *ע* *וְשִׁנִּי אֶדְמָתִי* Dn 12²; *ע* *וְשִׁנִּי אֶדְמָתִי* ψ 22¹⁶; *ע* in fig. ψ 30¹⁰. **g.** mortar (i.e. dried mud) for plastering houses Lv 14^{41, 42,45} (P). **h.** (iron-) ore Jb 28²; *עָפְרָה זָהָב* gold-dust (but v. *סָפִיר*). **i.** material of earth Is 40¹², cf. *עָפְרָה תֵּבֵל* Pr 8²⁶ the first of the earth-

particles of the world. 2. fig.: a. of abundance Gn 13^{16,16} 28¹⁴ (all J) 2 Ch 1⁹ Jb 27¹⁶ ψ 78²⁷ (חול ימים ||), cf. עפר יקלב Nu 23¹⁰ (JE); with added idea of commonness, worthlessness Zp 1¹⁷ Zc 9³. b. of worthlessness (alone) Jb 22²⁴. c. sim. of the scattered, dispersed 2 K 13⁷; עפר Is 41² (so van d. H. Ginsb; Baer עפר; on meaning v. Du Che, rdg. משימם for יתן). d. of self-abasement Gn 18²⁷ (+ אפר), ונחמתי על-ע' (אפר) Jb 42⁶ יתן עפר פיהו La 3²⁹. e. of humiliation (sitting or lying in dust) Is 47¹ cf. 29^{4,4}, Jb 16¹⁵ 40¹³ ψ 76⁴⁴ 119²⁵, sim. Jb 30¹⁹; licking dust ψ 72⁹ Is 49²³ Mi 7¹⁷, cf. TelAm. *tikalū ipra* (of enemies, v. Wkl Altor, Forsch. 51. 201; also of serpent 1 a supr.); of ' raising from the dust Is 2⁵ = ψ 113⁷, 1 K 16²; of lifting oneself Is 52².

† [עפר] vb. denom. Pi. וְעָפַר בְּעָפָר 2 S 16¹³ and kept dusting (him) with dust (throwing [lumps of] dry earth at him).

II. עפר (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. عَفْر young of mountain-goat, NH עופר young of animals).

† עפר n.m.^{cl.4,5} young hart, stag;—cstr. עֲפָרִים תְּאֻמִּי (צבי ||) Ct 2^{9,15} 8¹⁴; pl. abs. תְּאֻמִּי עֲפָרִים 4⁵ 7¹ (all in sim.).

† עפר n.pr.m. Aφep, etc.;—1. 'son' of Midian Gn 25¹ = 1 Ch 1³³ (ΘL Γοφερα). 2. in Judah 1 Ch 4¹⁷ (Λ Γαφερα). 3. in Manasseh 5²⁴.

עפרה v. בית לע' p. 112 supr.

† עפרה n.pr. 1. loc.: a. in Benj. Jos 18²³ (P), Αφap, etc.; 1 S 13⁷ Γοφερα; prob. = עפרון 2 and אפריים 6; perh. mod. et-Tayyibeh, c. 4 miles NE. from Bethel, cf. GASM^{Geogr. 252} Buhl^{Geogr. 177}. b. in Manasseh, Εφραθα: Ju 6¹¹ 8²⁷; cstr. עפרת עפרתה 6²⁴, but עפרה וגו' 8³²; c. ה loc. עפרתה Ju 9³. 2. m. in Judah 1 Ch 4¹⁴, Γοφερα, ΘL Εφραθ.

† עפרון n.pr. Εφρων:—1. m. Hittite, Abr.'s time, acc. to Gn 23^{8,10,13,16,17} 49²⁹, עפרן 23⁶ 25⁹ 49⁹ 50¹³ (all P). 2. loc. 2 Ch 13¹⁹ Kt (עפרון Qr), cf. עפרה 1 a. 3. mont. הר-ע', on N. border of Judah Jos 15³.

עפרון 2 Ch 13¹⁹ Qr v. עפרון 2.

† עפרת n.m.^{Je 6, 29 (si vera l. Qr)} lead (✓ dub.; prob. foreign word; cf. אברא lead, Syr. كَبْر, and (as Aram. loan-word) Ar. اَبْر [v. Dozy], Frä¹³²; perh. also As. *abarū*, a metal, *magnesite* acc. to Hilp^{Assyriaca 1 (1891), 80 ff.} Hpt^{ib. 83});—עפרע Zc 5⁷ a round weight (disc) of lead, אברתהו v⁵; with

other metals (v. בריל): ע' Ez 22^{18,20} 27¹², העפרה Nu 31²² (P); ע' also Jb 19²⁴ (with which chiselled letters are filled acc. to Di and most; Bu rds. 'בע' in [a tablet of] lead); also (as flux) Je 6²⁹ (rdg. Qr; so Gf Co; emend. Gie); ע' in sim. Ex 15¹⁰ (song).

עפרה v. עיפה sub II. עוף v. II. עזה.

† I. [עצב] vb. hurt, pain, grieve (NH Nithp. and in deriv.; א עצב be in pain (rare); Eth. ሀጸብ: be hard, difficult; Lag^{BN 50, cf. 201} ep. Ar. غَضِبَ be angry, but dub.);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. sf. עָצְבִי 1 K 1⁶ his father had not pained him (Θ Klo Gr עָצְרוּ, but v. Benz); ins. עצב (with other words) 2 S 13²¹ Θ Ew Th We Kit Bu HPS; Inf. cstr. sf. לְבַלְתִּי עָצְבִי 1 Ch 4¹⁰ that it (רעה) may not pain me; Pt. pass. cstr. רוח עֲצִיבוֹת Is 54⁶ hurt in spirit (of Zion under fig. of deserted wife). Niph. Pf. 3 ms. נָעַצַב 1 S 20³⁴ be pained for (ל pers.; del. Θ HPS); נָעַצַב 2 S 19³ the king is in pain (is grieving) for (על pers.); Impf. 3 ms. יִעָצַב 1 S 20³ lest he be pained; + בָּהֶם instr. Ec 10⁹ shall be hurt by them (i.e. אֲבָנִים; only here of physical pain); 2 mpl. תַּעֲצִבוּ Gn 45⁵ be not grieved (+ וְחַר; sq. יִי that ye sold me), cf. Ne 8^{10,11} (abs.) do not grieve. Pi. Pf. 3 pl. עָצְבוּ c. acc. Is 63¹⁰ they vexed his holy spirit (+ וְחַר); Impf. 3 mpl. יַעֲצִבוּ ψ 56⁶ my affairs they vex (Thes al.), but improb., < Che יַעֲצִבוּ בְּדָבָר יַע' with speech they vex (me). Hiph. Impf. 3 mpl. sf. יַעֲצִיבוּהוּ ψ 78⁴⁰ they used to cause him [י] pain. Hithp. Impf. 3 ms. יִתְעַצֵּב אֶל-לְבוֹ Gn 6⁶ and he was vexed to his heart (of י; וְיִתְעַצֵּב ||); 3 mpl. יִתְעַצְבוּ Gn 34⁷ (+ וְיִחַר, sq. clause with יִי).

† I. עָצַב n.[m.] pain, hurt, toil;—1. ע' pain Gn 3¹⁶ (of travail), Pr 10²². 2. hurt (of mind), דְּבַר-ע' Pr 15¹ a word that hurts (opp. מְעַנְהִירָה). 3. toil Pr 14²³; pl. הָעֲצָבִים ψ 127² bread of (gained by) toils; sf. עֲצָבִיךָ Pr 5¹⁰.

† I. עָצַב n.[m.] pain;—ע' 1 Ch 4⁹ (cf travail); דְּבַר-ע' ψ 139²⁴ hurtful way (of any wicked habit; > Thes way of idolatry; II. עָצַב); sf. עֲצָבִיךָ Is 14³ of the pain of exile.

† [עָצַב, > עָצַב] n.[m.] toiler (prop. sufferer; less well עָצַב toil Thes Kō^{ll. 1, 3} al.);—pl. sf. עֲצָבִיכֶם הַנִּגְשִׁי Is 58³ (d. f. dirim. Ges^{120b}) your toilers ye drive on; Klo Che עֲבַם בְּיָדֵיכֶם (cf. Vrss in part) money lent on pledge ye exact.

† [עֲצָבָה] **n.f.** hurt, injury, pain; —עֲצָבָה Pr 10¹⁰ he that winketh with the eye causeth hurt (stirs up strife, etc.); cstr. עֲצָבֹתָי *pain of heart* 15¹³ (opp. שִׂמְחָה); pl. sf. עֲצָבוֹתַי Jb 9²⁸ *my pains*, so rd. perh. also 7¹⁵ (for מְעַצְבוֹתַי); עֲצָבוֹתָם ψ 16⁴ (due to idolatry; > *idols* & W. al.); מַחֲבִישׁ לָעַ 147³ *binding up their hurts*.

† עֲצָבוֹן **n.** [m.] pain, toil; —ע' abs. Gn 3¹⁷ *toil*; cstr. עֲצָבוֹן יְדֵי 5²⁹ (both of agriculture); sf. עֲצָבוֹנָה 3¹⁶ (of travail; all J).

† מַעֲצָבָה **n.f.** place of pain (> simply pain); —לְמִי הַשִּׁכְבָּנוֹ Is 50¹¹ *in* (constr. praegn.) *a place of pain shall ye lie down*.

† II. [עֲצַב] **vb.** **Pi.** shape, fashion (NH **Pi.** stretch child into shape; Buhl^{Lex} cp. عَصَبَ cut, cut off [whence idea of carving, fashioning]); —**Pi.** Pf. עֲצַבְתִּי וַיַּעֲשֵׂנוּ יְדֵי Jb 10⁸ *thy hands shaped me*, etc. **Hiph.** Inf. cstr. לְהַעֲצִיבָה Je 44¹⁹, but rd. בָּהּ -, *to fashion her*, i.e. make images of her (poss. denom. from עֲצַב).

† II. עֲצֵב **n.m.** vessel (as fashioned); —ע' נִבְיָה Je 22²⁸ *a vessel despised*, etc. (fig. of Coniah = Jehoiachin).

† II. [עֲצָב] **n.m.** idol; —sf. עֲצָבִי Is 48⁵.

† [עֲצָב] **n.** [m.] idol; —always pl. עֲצָבִים (Ges^{130a}): Ho 4¹⁷ 8⁶ (פִּסְפֹּס וְהָבָה), 13² (פִּסְפֹּס, || מַסְכָּה), 14⁹ Zc 13² 2 Ch 24¹⁸ (+ אֲשֵׁרִים); cstr. עֲצָבִי ψ 106³⁸ 135¹⁵ (פִּסְפֹּס וְהָבָה); sf. עֲצָבִיָּה Is 10¹¹ (|| אֲלִיָּהּ), Je 50² (|| פְּלוֹלִיָּהּ), Mi 1⁷; עֲצָבִיהֶם 1 S 31⁹ = 1 Ch 10⁹, 2 S 5²¹ (but read אֲלֵהֶיהֶם as || 1 Ch 14¹², so W. al.), Is 46¹ ψ 106³⁶ 115⁴ (פִּסְפֹּס וְהָבָה).

עֲצָד (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. عَصَدَ *lop trees with a عَصَدٌ*, a kind of reaping-hook; Eth. 08.2.; 08.2.; reap, 08.08.2.; 08.08.2.; sickle; NH מַעְצָר *axe* (smaller than פִּשְׁלִי Levy^{NHWS II. 425})).

† מַעְצָד **n.** [m.] axe; —Je 10³; in Is 44¹² prob. del. (so Du Che^{Hpt} Skinner).

† I. [עֲצָה] **vb.** shut (Ar. عَصَا iv. shut eyes; Eth. 08.2.; shut door); —**Qal** **Pi.** act. עֲצָה עֵינָי Pr 16³⁰ *he that shuts his eyes* (SS ep. עצם [Is 29¹⁰], which Gr reads).

II. עֲצָה (✓ of foll.; meaning dub.; cf. Sab. עֲצָה word DHM ZMG xxxvii (1883), 311, 412, Ar. عَصَا. orig. عَصَا nom. unit. of عَصَا large, thorny trees (v. Laue; also Nü GGA 1892, 544; ZMG xxxii (1878), 406 Lag

BN 1381); Eth. 08.; tree, wood; As. is(s)u; Ph. עץ wood; NH = BH; Aram. עָ (init. & by dissim.); Ba^{NE 2. c. 1} thinks originally bilit.).

עֵץ **n.m.** Gn 2⁹ tree, trees, wood; —ע' abs. Gn 3³ +, cstr. 3²⁴ +, עֵץ 2¹⁶ +; sf. עֵצֶךָ Dt 28¹², etc.; pl. עֵצִים Ju 9⁸ +, cstr. עֵצִי Is 7² +, sf. עֵצֶיךָ Dt 29¹⁰ עֵצֵינוּ La 5⁴, etc.; —1. (c. 150 t.) a. a standing tree Gn 18¹³ (J) +, Ex 15²⁵ (J; of shrub?), Je 17¹⁸ = ψ 1³ (sim.); to be felled Dt 19⁵ 2 K 6⁶; הָעֵצִים (appar. incl. vine and bramble) in allegory Ju 9⁸ + 6 t. Ju 9; עֵץ הַחַיִּים + Gn 2⁹ 3^{22, 24} (J), cf. חַיִּים ע', fig. of source of (life and) happiness + Pr 3¹⁸ 11¹⁰ 13¹² 15⁴; וְרַע ע' הָרַעַת טוֹב וְרַע Gn 2^{9, 16} (J); עֵצִי (ה') Is 7² (sim.), 44¹⁴ Ez 15² +; עֵצִי הַשֹּׁדֶד Is 55¹² Ez 17²⁴ (fig.), +; עֵצִי לְבָנוֹן 2 Ch 2⁷; עֵצִי מִיָּם + Ez 31¹⁴; עֵצִי + ψ 104¹⁶; עֵצִי עֵרֹן + Ez 31^{9, 16, 18, 19}; עֵצִי לְבָנוֹן Ct 4¹¹; of vine עֵץ הַפֶּן + Ez 15^{2, 6}; עֵץ רַעֲיוֹן בְּלִעֵן רַעֲיוֹן place of illicit worship + Dt 12² Je 2²⁰ 3^{6, 13} 1 K 14²³ 2 K 16⁴ 17¹⁰ Ez 6¹³ Is 57⁵ 2 Ch 28⁴, cf. עֵץ רַעֲיוֹן Je 17²; עֵץ בְּלִעֵן עֵץ Ez 20²⁸. b. coll. trees, עֵץ הַיָּדָן Gn 2¹⁶ 3^{1, 2, 8} (all J); usu. later, ע' 1^{12, 29, 29} (P), +; עֵץ פֶּרִי fruit-bearing trees Gn 1¹¹ (P), ψ 148⁹, cf. Ec 2², עֵץ Ex 10¹⁵ (J), Ez 36³⁰ Lv 23⁴⁰ (H), cf. Jo 2²²; עֵץ מִצֵּבָה Dt 20³⁰ Lv 19²³ (H), Ez 47¹² Ne 9²⁵; עֵץ הַיָּדָן Hg 2¹⁹ olive trees, עֵץ שֶׁמֶן Ne 8¹⁵, עֵץ שֶׁמֶן Is 41¹⁹; עֵץ מִצֵּבָה ψ 74⁵ *thicket of trees*; עֵץ הַשֹּׁדֶד Ex 9²⁵ (J), +; עֵץ הַיָּדָן + Ez 15⁶, cf. Is 10¹⁹ 44²³; עֵץ הַיָּדָן Is 65²² (sim. of great age). c. pl. of trees felled for building, 1 K 5^{20, 32} (+ אֲבָנִים); עֵץ בְּרוֹשִׁים 2 S 5¹¹ = 1 Ch 14⁴ + 7 t.; עֵץ אֲרָזִים 1 K 5^{22, 24} 9¹¹; עֵץ אֲלֻמִּים (אֲלֹהִים), v. אֲלֹהִים p. 38 *supr.* 2. (c. 175 t.; c. 120 t. pl., to denote *pieces* [or articles] of wood) a. wood, as material; for building, 2 K 12¹³ (+ אֲבָנִי מִחֵצֶב, 22⁶ = 2 Ch 34¹¹ (both + *id.*), Ne 2⁸ +; עֵץ שֶׁמֶן 1 K 6^{28, 31, 32} cf. v²²; עֵץ-זֶפֶר Gn 6¹⁴ (Noah's ark), עֵץ שֶׁמֶן Ex 25^{5, 10} + 20 t. Ex (of tabern. and its furniture; all P) Dt 10³; עֵץ מִצֵּבָה Ne 8⁴; מוֹטוֹת עֵץ Je 28¹³ (in fig.; opp. בְּרוֹל עֵץ); article of wood Lv 11³² 15¹² Nu 31²⁰, cf. 35¹⁸ (all P). Hence b. עֵצִים = articles of wood Ex 7¹⁹ (P; || אֲבָנִים), 1 Ch 29²; so עֵצִי בְרוֹשִׁים 2 S 6⁵ (but v. בְּרוֹשִׁים *ad fin.*); specif. הָעֵץ = helve of axe Dt 19⁵; עֵץ חַיִּיתוֹ 1 S 17⁷ Qr (Kt עֵץ) = 1 Ch 20⁵, 2 S 21¹⁹ 23⁷; עֵץ הָעֵלֶל 1 S 6¹⁴ (i.e. wood of which cart was made), עֵץ הַבַּיִת Ju 6²⁶; esp. timbers of a house Zc 5⁴ Hb 2¹¹ Lv 14⁴⁵, of a city 1 K 15²² = 2 Ch 16³, Ez 26¹²; עֵץ of pole on which bodies of slain (criminals and others) were exposed (perhaps orig. tree) Gn 40¹⁹ (E), Jos 8^{29, 29} 10^{26, 26, 27} (all JE),

Dt 21^{22,23}; late (in Pers.) used for executing criminals (! by hanging = *gallows*), *הָלָה עַל-עֵץ* Est 2²³ + 8 t. Est. † c. of idols, *וְאֵלֵינוּ עֵץ* Dt 4²⁸ 28^{36,64} 29¹⁶ 2 K 19¹³ = Is 37¹⁹, Ez 20³², cf. Je 2²⁷ 3⁹ Hb 2¹⁹; so *עֵץ* alone Ho 4¹² Is 40²⁰, cf. 44¹⁹ 45¹⁰; *עֵץ בַּל-עֵץ* Dt 16²¹. d. (fire-)wood Jos 9^{23,27} (J), 21²¹ (P), Dt 19⁶ Is 30³³ +, rd. *עֵצִים* also Ez 24⁵ (for MT *עֵצִים*) Bū Ew Sm Co Berthol Toy; esp. for sacrifices 1 K 18^{23,23} +, Gn 22^{7,9,9} Lv 1⁷ + 6 t. Lv (all P), 2 S 24²² || 1 Ch 21²³ +; *עֵץ עֹלָה* Gn 22^{3,6} (P). e. *הָאֵרֶן* (ה) *cedar-wood*, used in purifications Lv 14^{4,6,19,51,52} Nu 19⁶ (all P). f. *פִּשְׁתִּי הָעֵץ* Jos 2⁶ *woody-flax*, i.e. flax on the stalk.—Je 10⁸ Gie prop. *הָבֵל מַעֲצֵתוֹ* for MT *הָבֵל מַעֲצֵת עֵץ הוּא*.—*מִמַּעֲצֵת בַּל-עֵץ* Ez 21¹⁵ is dub., Sm prop. *מִמַּעֲצֵת כָּל-עֵץ*, Co *מִמַּעֲצֵת כָּל-עֵץ*, Berthol Toy leave untranslated; Siegf^{Kau} Toy leave untranslated.

† II. *עֵצָה* n.f. coll. trees Je 6⁶, but rd. *עֵצָה* (י) c. sf. 3 fs.), so Orient. Codd. ③ ③ ③ Hi Gf Gie.—I. *עֵצָה* v. sub *עֵץ*.

III. *עֵצָה* (✓ of foll.; meaning dub.; cf. As. *eṣēn-šeri*, *eṣēn* of the back, prob. spine; Ar. *عَظَا* os cruris, Lane^{1063c} bone of the shank, *عَمَقُص* os caudae coccygisve).

† *עֵצָה* n.[m.] either spine or os sacrum, bone close to fat-tail, *הָעֵץ* Lv 3⁹.

IV. *עֵצָה* (✓ of foll.; Lag^{BN 157} cp. *عَفِيَا* a land abounding with the trees called *عَفَا*).

† *עֵצִיּוֹן הַבֵּר* n.pr.loc. usu. Γασίων [Γεσ.] Γοβερ, near Elath at head of Gulf of Akaba 1 K 9²⁶ = 2 Ch 8¹⁷, *עֵץ הַבֵּר* 1 K 22⁴⁹ = 2 Ch 20³⁶; *עֵצִיּוֹן הַבֵּר* Dt 2⁸ Nu 33^{35,36} (P).

† [*עֵצֵל*] vb. Niph. be sluggish (NH in der. species, and deriv.; cf. Ar. *عَظِل* III. stick fast in coitu, Lane²⁰⁸⁶; Syr. *حَظِل* be stupid); —Impf. 2 mpl. *לֹא-תַעֲצֵלוּ לָלֶכֶת* Ju 18⁹ be not sluggish in going.

עֵצֵל adj. sluggish, lazy; —alw. 'y abs.; —*אִישֵׁי-עֵצֵל* Pr 24³⁰; elsewhere subst. *sluggard* Pr 6^{6,9} + 10 t. Pr + 'ע 10²⁶.

† *עֵצֵלָה* n.f. sluggishness; —'ע Pr 19¹⁵; du. intens. *עֵצֵלָהִים* Ec 10¹⁸ double (i.e. great) sluggishness (so Thes De al.; rd. then perhaps *עֵצֵלָהִים*; > fr. *עֵצֵל* a sluggish pair, i.e. hands Ew al.), but improb.; || *שְׁפִלְתַּי יָדַיִם*, whence Bi conj. *עֵצֵלָהִים*, Siegf^{Kau} Toy leave untranslated.

† *עֵצֵלָהִים* n.f. id.; —'ע Pr 31²⁷

† I. [*עֵצָם*, cf. Lag^{BN 31}], *עֵצָם* vb. be vast,

mighty, numerous (NH Nithp. contend strenuously, and in deriv.; Ph. in *עֵצָמָה* mighty deeds, *עֵצָמָה* bones; Ar. *عَظَمَ* be great in bone, or anything, *عَظَمَ* bones; Eth. *ዐፀፑ*: id.; Aram. *עֵצָמָה*, *עֵצָמָה* thigh); —Qal Pf. 3 ms. *וַעֲצַמְתָּ* consec. Dn 8²⁴ 11²¹; 2 ms. *וַעֲצַמְתָּ* Gn 26¹⁶; 3 pl. *וַעֲצַמְתָּ* Is 31¹ +, *וַעֲצַמְתָּ* ψ 38²⁰; Impf. 3 mpl. *וַעֲצַמְתָּ* Ex 17²⁰; Inf. estr. *וַעֲצַמְתָּ* Is 47⁹; sf. *וַעֲצַמְתָּ* Dn 8⁸; —1. be mighty, Gn 26¹⁶ (J; c. מן comp.), Dn 8^{8,24} 11²¹. 2. be numerous, || רב etc., Is 31¹, *וַעֲצַמְתָּ חֲבֵרֶיךָ מֵאֵדָר* 47⁹, Je 5⁶ 30^{14,15} Ex 17²⁰ (P), v²⁰ (J), ψ 38²⁰ 69⁵; c. מן comp. Je 15⁸ ψ 40^{6,13}; alone 139¹⁷ Hiph. make strong, Impf. 3 ms. sf. *וַעֲצַמְתָּ* ψ 105²⁴ + מן comp.

† *עֵצָב* n.[m.] might, bones; —1. might, estr. *וַיְרֵךְ עֵץ* Dt 8¹⁷, *וַיְרֵךְ* Jb 30²¹; sf. *וַעֲצָבָה* Na 3⁹ (Ges^{193e}); + *בְּעֵץ רִחְוֹ* Is 11¹⁵ (Thes al.; for MT *בְּעֵצִים*). 2. bones (coll.): sf. *וַעֲצָבִי* ψ 139¹⁵ = my frame.

† *עֵצָמָה* n.f. might; —Is 40²⁹ (|| כֹּחַ).

1. *עֵצָם* n.f. ψ 35, 10 (c. pron. masc. Ez 37^{5,6} etc., cf. Albr. ZAW xvi (1896) 73) bone, substance, self; —abs. 'ע Gn 2²³ +; *עֵצָם* Pr 15³⁰ 16²⁴; estr. *עֵצָם* Ex 24¹⁰ +; sf. *וַעֲצָמִי* Jb 19²⁰ +, etc.; pl. *וַעֲצָמוֹת* 2 K 23¹⁰ +; estr. *וַעֲצָמוֹת* Jos 24¹² +; sf. *וַעֲצָמִי* Jb 4¹⁴ +, etc.; also *וַעֲצָמִים* Ez 24⁴ +, sf. *וַעֲצָמִי* Gn 2²³ +, etc.; —1. bone: a. of living pers. Mi 3^{2,3} (hyperb.), Jb 10¹¹ 19⁵⁰ La 4⁸ ψ 102⁶ Ec 11³ +; fig. of close relationship † *וַעֲצָמִי* Gn 2²³, cf. 29¹⁴ (both J), Ju 9² 2 S 5¹ = 1 Ch 11¹, 2 S 19^{13,14} (all + *בְּשָׂר*). b. 'ע + *בְּשָׂר* = body, Jb 2⁵; pl. = bodily frame Je 20⁹ (sim.), limbs, members, *וַעֲצָמִי* Ju 9²⁹ i.e. limb by limb (GFM); as seat of vigour Jb 20¹¹, etc. c. (poet.) as seat of disease and pain Jb 30^{17,30} and (esp. of personif. Isr.) ψ 22¹⁵ 31¹¹ 102⁴ La 1¹³ Hb 3¹⁶ +. d. pl. as representing entire person = one's whole being, (esp. of personif. Isr.) ψ 6³ (|| *נַפְשִׁי*), 35¹⁰ (|| *נַפְשִׁי* v⁹), Is 66¹⁴; of individ. (incl. physical and moral) Pr 3⁸ 14³⁰ 15³⁰ 16²¹. e. sg. = external body La 4⁷ Ew Th al., but dub.; Bi Bu bones (= branches) of coral (*פְּתִינִים*); Lölir *עֵצָם* their skin. f. esp. of dead Nu 19^{16,18} (P), Ez 37¹ +; oft. (pl.) = remains Am 6¹⁰ Gn 50²⁵ Ex 13^{19,19} Jos 24³² (all E) +. 2. bone of animal Ex 12⁴⁶ Nu 9¹² (both P); Ez 24^{4,5} (symbol.); of (living) hippopot. Jb 40¹⁸. † 3. sg. substance, self (cf. *בָּרָם* 3): *בְּעֵץ הַשָּׂמִים* Ex 24¹⁰ (JE),

like the substance of the sky = the sky itself; אֶת־עַ' Jb 21²³ i. e. full prosperity; esp. 'אֶת־עַ' Ez 24² this selfsame day, 'אֶת־עַ' Ez 24² 40¹ Gn 7¹³ 17^{23.26} Ex 12^{17.41.51} Lv 23^{21.28.29.30} Dt 32⁴⁸ Jos 5¹¹ (all P), 'אֶת־עַ' Ez 2³ Lv 23¹⁴ (P), Jos 10²⁷ (R).—Ez 24^{5a} rd. הָעֵצִים (Bö Ew al.); v¹⁰ del. הָעֵצִים (Co Toy); Jb 7¹⁵ rd. מַעֲבֹתַי (Reiske Me Bu Du al.); ψ 53⁶ rd. perh. מַעֲבֹתַי (cf. || ψ 14⁶ Bae; v. Hup Che al.); 69⁵ rd. מַעֲבֹתַי (for MT מַעֲבֹתַי), & Ol Che Bae al.

† II. עֵצִים **n.pr.loc.** Ασσυ, etc., in Negeb of Judah, עֵצִים Jos 15²⁹, Simeon 19³ 1 Ch 4²⁹ (עֵצִים).

עֲצִים **adj.** mighty, numerous;—ע' Gn 18¹⁸ +, pl. עֲצִימִים Is 8⁷ +, עֲצִימִים Mi 4³ +; sf. עֲצִימִי ψ 10¹⁰;—**1.** mighty, esp. of people, strong in numbers (oft. || רָב, גָּדוֹל) Gn 18¹⁸ Ex 1⁹ + 3 t. JE; Dt 4³⁸ + 6 t. D, Mi 4^{3.7} Zc 8²² Is 60²² (opp. עָוִיר, of locusts Jo 1⁶ 2²⁻⁵, cf. v¹¹; so of חֵיל Dn 11²⁵; עַם לֹא עֲצִים, i. e. feeble Pr 30²⁶ (of the שָׁפָן); less oft. of individ. ע' מַלְכִּים ψ 135¹⁰; of waters Is 8⁷; ע' alone Pr 18¹⁸ the mighty, Dn 8²⁴; ψ 10¹⁰ his mighty ones (i. e. claws, of lion, so Ew De Che Bae al.). **2.** numerous, countless (all || רָב): Am 5¹² ψ 35¹⁸; as subst. = many Is 53¹² Pr 7²⁶.—Is 41²¹ v. הָעֲצִים sub III. עצם.

† [הָעֲצִימָה] **n.f.** might;—pl. intens. עֲוִי **v.** וְהָעֲצִימָה ψ 68³⁶ strength and abundant might.

† עֲצִימוֹן **n.pr.loc.** Ασ(λ)μωνα, on extreme S. border of Canaan, Nu 34⁵, c. ה loc. עֲצִימוֹנָה v⁴, עֲצִימוֹנָה Jos 15⁴.

† II. [עָצַם] **vb.** shut the eyes (NH Hiph.; poss. connex. with Syr. حَصَى = id., Ar. غَمَضَ, غَمَضَ IV (on ض = ج v. Nö ZMG xxxii (1878), 406); NH עָצַם close eyes of dead; cf. Ba^{ES} 5f.);—**Qal** Pt. וְעָצַם עֵינָיו מִן Is 33¹⁵ shutteth his eyes from seeing. **Pi.** Impf. 3 ms. וְעָצַם אֶת־עֵינֶיךָ Is 29¹⁰ he hath tightly shut your eyes (cf. I. עצה).

III. עצם (✓ of foll., si vera l.; cf. Ar. عَمَّ defend, protect, عَصَمَة defence, v. Du and cf. Thes; > De Di al. your mighty things, strong arguments (fr. עָצִים, sub I. עצם, which foll. perhaps imitates in vocalization)).

† [עֲצִימָה] **n.f.** defence;—pl. sf. עֲצִימוֹתֵיכֶם (so Baer Ginsb; van d. H. עצמ) Is 41²¹ bring forward your defences, defensive arguments (Che^{Ev} עֲצִימוֹתֵיכֶם your idols, after Gr, [so Lo Klo explain עצמ, as mightiest aid, I. עצם]).

עָצַם (ה) עצמו 2 S 23⁸, v. I. עָצַם sub I. עצן.

עָצַר **vb.** restrain, retain (NH id.; cf. prob. As. esêru, retain, restrain, D^HWB 122 Jäger BAS i. 453 Zehnpfund^{ib}. 500; Eth. ፀጸረ: press, Ar. عَمَرَ; عَمَرَ, Syr. حَزَّ id.);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. 'ע Gn 20¹⁸ +, sf. עָצַרְתִּי 16²; 1 s. עָצַרְתִּי Dn 10^{8.16}, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. יַעֲצֹר 1 S 9¹⁷ +, יַעֲצֹר 2 Ch 2⁵; sf. יַעֲצֹרְכָה 1 K 18⁴⁴, etc.; **Inf. abs.** עָצַר Gn 20¹⁸, cstr. לַעֲצֹר 2 Ch 22⁹, וְעָצַר Jb 4² (Gesⁱ 28^b); **Pt. pass.** עָצוּר Je 33¹ +, etc.;—**1.** restrain, c. acc. pers. Gn 16² (J; + מִן, i. e. prevent), עָצַר עָצַר (מִוְלִיד 20¹⁸ (E), cf. abs. Is 66⁹ (opp. מִוְלִיד); sq. inf. 2 K 4²⁴; c. acc. pers. alone 1 K 18⁴⁴ hinder, stop; c. acc. of sky (hindering rain) Dt 11¹⁷ 2 Ch 7¹³; pt. pass. abs. shut up, or hindered (for reasons not given) Je 36⁵ Ne 6¹⁰ (? by a vow, or by ceremonial uncleanness, cf. RS^{Sem} i. 436 f., 2nd ed. 455 f.); = shut up (c. ב, in prison) 2 K 17⁴, pt. pass. Je 33¹ 39¹⁵, fig. 20⁹; on וְעָצַר (5 t.), v. I. עֹב; עָצַרְהָ לָנוּ 1 S 21⁶ women have been kept away with ref. to us (cf. RS¹⁻⁶); עָצַר מִפְּנֵי 1 Ch 12¹ kept away from before Saul; = detain, c. acc. Ju 13^{15.16}; in Jb c. ב, בְּמִלִּין 'ע 4², cf. 29⁹, so בְּמִים 12⁵; בְּעָמִי 'ע 1 S 9¹⁷ is rule over, etc. (si vera l.); ins. also (with other words) 10¹ & We Dr al. **2.** (late) retain, c. acc. פָּח 2 Ch 13²⁰ 22⁹ Dn 10^{8.16} 11⁶; + inf. = be able to 1 Ch 29¹⁴ 2 Ch 2⁵; om. פָּח 14¹⁰ (+ עָמָד), 20³⁷ (+ inf.). † **Niph.** be restrained, stayed, of plague: Pf. 3 fs. נִעְצְרָה Nu 17¹⁵; **Impf.** 3 fs. נִעְצְרִי 2 S 24²¹ = 1 Ch 21²² וְנִעְצְרָה Nu 17¹³ 25⁸ (P) 2 S 24²⁵ ψ 106³⁰; be shut up (of sky), **Inf. cstr.** בְּהָעֲצָר 1 K 8³⁵ = 2 Ch 6²⁶; be under restraint or detention **Pt.** נִעְצָר 1 S 21⁸ + 'י לִפְנֵי (i. e. kept by a vow, cf. HPS and Ne 6¹⁰ supr.).

† עָצָר **n.[m.]** restraint (?), only יוֹרֵשׁ 'ע Ju 18⁷ a possessor of restraint, i. e. ruler, but & נָח wealth, so Thes al., text very dub., cf. GFM; Bu conj. that 'ע combines readings אָצַר and עָצַר.

† עָצָר **n.[m.]** restraint, coercion;—'ע abs.: מִעַ' Is 53⁸ from (as a result of) coercion and judgment he was taken off; cstr. רָעָה 'ע ψ 107³⁹; רָעָה 'ע Pr 30¹⁶ restraint of womb, barrenness (so ψ 107³⁹ Perles Anal. 85).

† עֲצָרָה **n.f.** assembly (? as confined, held in);—abs. עֲצָרָה Is 1¹³ + 2 t.; עֲצָרָה Dt 16⁸ + 3 t., עֲצָרָה 2 Ch 7⁹; cstr. עֲצָרָה Je 9¹; pl. sf. עֲצָרֹתֶיךָ Am 5²¹;—**1.** sacred assembly, rejected by 'י, Is 1¹³ and (at Bethel, etc.) Am 5²¹; for Baal 2 K 10²⁰; Dt 16⁸ (last day of Massoth), Lv 23³⁶ (P), Nu 29³⁵ (P), Ne 8¹⁸ (all of day after

יַעֲקֹב, יַעֲקֹב, n.pr.m. et gent. Jacob, ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶ ⁴⁶⁷ ⁴⁶⁸ ⁴⁶⁹ ⁴⁷⁰ ⁴⁷¹ ⁴⁷² ⁴⁷³ ⁴⁷⁴ ⁴⁷⁵ ⁴⁷⁶ ⁴⁷⁷ ⁴⁷⁸ ⁴⁷⁹ ⁴⁸⁰ ⁴⁸¹ ⁴⁸² ⁴⁸³ ⁴⁸⁴ ⁴⁸⁵ ⁴⁸⁶ ⁴⁸⁷ ⁴⁸⁸ ⁴⁸⁹ ⁴⁹⁰ ⁴⁹¹ ⁴⁹² ⁴⁹³ ⁴⁹⁴ ⁴⁹⁵ ⁴⁹⁶ ⁴⁹⁷ ⁴⁹⁸ ⁴⁹⁹ ⁵⁰⁰ ⁵⁰¹ ⁵⁰² ⁵⁰³ ⁵⁰⁴ ⁵⁰⁵ ⁵⁰⁶ ⁵⁰⁷ ⁵⁰⁸ ⁵⁰⁹ ⁵¹⁰ ⁵¹¹ ⁵¹² ⁵¹³ ⁵¹⁴ ⁵¹⁵ ⁵¹⁶ ⁵¹⁷ ⁵¹⁸ ⁵¹⁹ ⁵²⁰ ⁵²¹ ⁵²² ⁵²³ ⁵²⁴ ⁵²⁵ ⁵²⁶ ⁵²⁷ ⁵²⁸ ⁵²⁹ ⁵³⁰ ⁵³¹ ⁵³² ⁵³³ ⁵³⁴ ⁵³⁵ ⁵³⁶ ⁵³⁷ ⁵³⁸ ⁵³⁹ ⁵⁴⁰ ⁵⁴¹ ⁵⁴² ⁵⁴³ ⁵⁴⁴ ⁵⁴⁵ ⁵⁴⁶ ⁵⁴⁷ ⁵⁴⁸ ⁵⁴⁹ ⁵⁵⁰ ⁵⁵¹ ⁵⁵² ⁵⁵³ ⁵⁵⁴ ⁵⁵⁵ ⁵⁵⁶ ⁵⁵⁷ ⁵⁵⁸ ⁵⁵⁹ ⁵⁶⁰ ⁵⁶¹ ⁵⁶² ⁵⁶³ ⁵⁶⁴ ⁵⁶⁵ ⁵⁶⁶ ⁵⁶⁷ ⁵⁶⁸ ⁵⁶⁹ ⁵⁷⁰ ⁵⁷¹ ⁵⁷² ⁵⁷³ ⁵⁷⁴ ⁵⁷⁵ ⁵⁷⁶ ⁵⁷⁷ ⁵⁷⁸ ⁵⁷⁹ ⁵⁸⁰ ⁵⁸¹ ⁵⁸² ⁵⁸³ ⁵⁸⁴ ⁵⁸⁵ ⁵⁸⁶ ⁵⁸⁷ ⁵⁸⁸ ⁵⁸⁹ ⁵⁹⁰ ⁵⁹¹ ⁵⁹² ⁵⁹³ ⁵⁹⁴ ⁵⁹⁵ ⁵⁹⁶ ⁵⁹⁷ ⁵⁹⁸ ⁵⁹⁹ ⁶⁰⁰ ⁶⁰¹ ⁶⁰² ⁶⁰³ ⁶⁰⁴ ⁶⁰⁵ ⁶⁰⁶ ⁶⁰⁷ ⁶⁰⁸ ⁶⁰⁹ ⁶¹⁰ ⁶¹¹ ⁶¹² ⁶¹³ ⁶¹⁴ ⁶¹⁵ ⁶¹⁶ ⁶¹⁷ ⁶¹⁸ ⁶¹⁹ ⁶²⁰ ⁶²¹ ⁶²² ⁶²³ ⁶²⁴ ⁶²⁵ ⁶²⁶ ⁶²⁷ ⁶²⁸ ⁶²⁹ ⁶³⁰ ⁶³¹ ⁶³² ⁶³³ ⁶³⁴ ⁶³⁵ ⁶³⁶ ⁶³⁷ ⁶³⁸ ⁶³⁹ ⁶⁴⁰ ⁶⁴¹ ⁶⁴² ⁶⁴³ ⁶⁴⁴ ⁶⁴⁵ ⁶⁴⁶ ⁶⁴⁷ ⁶⁴⁸ ⁶⁴⁹ ⁶⁵⁰ ⁶⁵¹ ⁶⁵² ⁶⁵³ ⁶⁵⁴ ⁶⁵⁵ ⁶⁵⁶ ⁶⁵⁷ ⁶⁵⁸ ⁶⁵⁹ ⁶⁶⁰ ⁶⁶¹ ⁶⁶² ⁶⁶³ ⁶⁶⁴ ⁶⁶⁵ ⁶⁶⁶ ⁶⁶⁷ ⁶⁶⁸ ⁶⁶⁹ ⁶⁷⁰ ⁶⁷¹ ⁶⁷² ⁶⁷³ ⁶⁷⁴ ⁶⁷⁵ ⁶⁷⁶ ⁶⁷⁷ ⁶⁷⁸ ⁶⁷⁹ ⁶⁸⁰ ⁶⁸¹ ⁶⁸² ⁶⁸³ ⁶⁸⁴ ⁶⁸⁵ ⁶⁸⁶ ⁶⁸⁷ ⁶⁸⁸ ⁶⁸⁹ ⁶⁹⁰ ⁶⁹¹ ⁶⁹² ⁶⁹³ ⁶⁹⁴ ⁶⁹⁵ ⁶⁹⁶ ⁶⁹⁷ ⁶⁹⁸ ⁶⁹⁹ ⁷⁰⁰ ⁷⁰¹ ⁷⁰² ⁷⁰³ ⁷⁰⁴ ⁷⁰⁵ ⁷⁰⁶ ⁷⁰⁷ ⁷⁰⁸ ⁷⁰⁹ ⁷¹⁰ ⁷¹¹ ⁷¹² ⁷¹³ ⁷¹⁴ ⁷¹⁵ ⁷¹⁶ ⁷¹⁷ ⁷¹⁸ ⁷¹⁹ ⁷²⁰ ⁷²¹ ⁷²² ⁷²³ ⁷²⁴ ⁷²⁵ ⁷²⁶ ⁷²⁷ ⁷²⁸ ⁷²⁹ ⁷³⁰ ⁷³¹ ⁷³² ⁷³³ ⁷³⁴ ⁷³⁵ ⁷³⁶ ⁷³⁷ ⁷³⁸ ⁷³⁹ ⁷⁴⁰ ⁷⁴¹ ⁷⁴² ⁷⁴³ ⁷⁴⁴ ⁷⁴⁵ ⁷⁴⁶ ⁷⁴⁷ ⁷⁴⁸ ⁷⁴⁹ ⁷⁵⁰ ⁷⁵¹ ⁷⁵² ⁷⁵³ ⁷⁵⁴ ⁷⁵⁵ ⁷⁵⁶ ⁷⁵⁷ ⁷⁵⁸ ⁷⁵⁹ ⁷⁶⁰ ⁷⁶¹ ⁷⁶² ⁷⁶³ ⁷⁶⁴ ⁷⁶⁵ ⁷⁶⁶ ⁷⁶⁷ ⁷⁶⁸ ⁷⁶⁹ ⁷⁷⁰ ⁷⁷¹ ⁷⁷² ⁷⁷³ ⁷⁷⁴ ⁷⁷⁵ ⁷⁷⁶ ⁷⁷⁷ ⁷⁷⁸ ⁷⁷⁹ ⁷⁸⁰ ⁷⁸¹ ⁷⁸² ⁷⁸³ ⁷⁸⁴ ⁷⁸⁵ ⁷⁸⁶ ⁷⁸⁷ ⁷⁸⁸ ⁷⁸⁹ ⁷⁹⁰ ⁷⁹¹ ⁷⁹² ⁷⁹³ ⁷⁹⁴ ⁷⁹⁵

with Pal. city (?) called in Egyptian *Y'kb'ara* (i.e. יַעֲקֹב־אַל) is obscure; cf. Mey ^{ZA} vi. 1 ff. WMM As. u. Eur. 162 ff. Jen ^{ZA} 1 (1895-6), 347 ff.; v. also Bab. n.pr.m. *Ya'kubilū*, Pinches in Hom ^{ABT} 61, 96, 112; hence OT יַעֲקֹב perhaps orig. יַעֲקֹב־אַל or the like, cf. Palm. n.pr. בלעקב, (ענתעקב, יַעֲקֹב); Je 30¹⁸ + 3 t. Je, Lv 26¹²; יַעֲקֹב 215 t. Hex. (chiefly JE; 180 t. Gn, once Lv, etc.), 34 t. ψ, 42 t. Is (27 t. 40-66), etc.; —1. as n.pr.m. Gn 25²⁶ + 205 t. (+ אַבְרָהָם, יִצְחָק 19 t.); also יַעֲקֹב בֵּית of people (v. בֵּית 5 d (γ)), עֵינֵי יַעֲקֹב (v. בֵּית 1 j (β)), נָרַע יַעֲקֹב (v. נָרַע 4 f), יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי (v. עֵינֵי), etc. 2. as n.pr.gent. (c. 100 t.; poet. and proph.) Nu 24^{5,19} Dt 32⁹ ψ 44⁵ Is 10²¹ 17⁴ Je 10²⁵ 30⁷ +; || יִשְׂרָאֵל Nu 23⁷ Dt 33¹⁰ Is 14¹ ψ 14⁷ + c. 35 t.; specif. of N. Isr. Am 7^{2,5} Ho 12¹³ (+ 10¹¹ 12³ prob., v. Now), Mi 1^{5,5} Is 9⁷; of Judah Mi 3¹⁸ Ob 10 Is 65⁹ Mal 2¹² + al. post-exilic; יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי v. נָרַע יַעֲקֹב; + יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי 146⁵, אֲלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב 114⁷ +; יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי 2 S 23¹ Is 2³ = Mi 4² + 9 t. ψ, + ψ 24⁶ (יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי for MT יַעֲקֹב alone), so G S Ew Ol Hup Bae We Che al.; read יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי also prob. 2 S 23² (for יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי || צִוּר יַעֲקֹב) HPS; יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי Is 29²³ (|| יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי); מִלְּךָ יַעֲקֹב 41²¹ (|| יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי). — On יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי v. esp. Dr 'Jacob' in Hastings ^{Diet. Bib.} II. 525 ff.

† יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי n.pr.m. Simeonite 1 Ch 4³⁸ Ιακωβα, A Ιακωβα, G L Ιεκεβα.

† I. [עֲקָר] vb. bind (NH *id.*, *bind bent limbs together*; Ar. عَقَرَ tie, tie fast; Eth. ሰቀደ; Syr. حَقَب and esp. حَكَب bend, twist; יַעֲקֹב as NH, also kneel, cf. Chr. Pal., Schwally ^{Idiot.} 71); —Qal Impf. יַעֲקֹב־עֵינֵי Gn 22⁹.

עֲקָר n.[m.] ? binding, cf. בֵּית עֵינֵי יַעֲקֹב.

II. עֲקָר (✓ of foll.; usu. identif. with I, whence עֲקָר striped with bands, but dubious; Lag ^{BN} 31 vocalizes ✓ עֲקָר).

† עֲקָר adj. striped, streaked; —of Jacob's goats and sheep; as subst. עֲקָר Gn 30⁴⁰ (coll.), pl. עֲקָרִים 31^{8,8}; pl. as attrib. 30^{35,39}, pred. 31^{10,12}.

† [עֲקָר] n.f. ψ 55¹ v. עֲקָר p. 734.

עֲקָר (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. عَقَا hinder).

† מַעֲקָר n.[m.] parapet; —Dt 22⁸.

† [עֲקָר] vb. bend, twist (NH esp. in deriv.; יַעֲקֹב in deriv.; Syr. حَكَب twist, in der. spec.; Ar. عَقَلَ bind camel's folded fore-shank and arm

together); —Pu. be bent out of shape, crooked, Pt. fig. מִשְׁפַּט מַעֲקָל Hb 1⁴ crooked justice.

† [עֲקָרִיל] adj. intens. crooked; — fpl. אֲרָחוֹת עֲקָרִילֹת Ju 5⁶ i.e. roundabout paths (GFM); sf. עֲקָרִילֹתָם ψ 125³ their crookednesses.

† עֲקָרִיתוֹן adj. crooked (acc. to Sm ^{ZAW} iv. 213 constellation *Draco*); — לְיִתְּנָה נָחֵשׁ Is 27¹

† עֲקָר n.pr.m. in Edom; — וְעֲ Gn 36²⁷. (I)ovkav, = עֲקָר 1 Ch 1¹², Ωβαν, Iakav, etc. (v. Lag ^{BN} 84 Anm. **); also בְּנֵי-עֲקָר and יַעֲקֹב־בְּנֵי-עֲקָר.

עֲקָר (✓ of foll.; mng. dub.; cf. Aram. עֲקָר, root; Eth. ሰቀደ; medicine; Ar. vb. appar. denom. عَقَرَ extirpate, יַעֲקֹב id.; NH עֲקָר = BH).

† I. עֲקָר n.m. offshoot, member (? from root); — estr. מְשֻׁפְּחֵת יַעֲ Gn 23⁴⁷ a member of a sojourner's family.

† [עֲקָר] vb. denom. pluck or root up; — Qal Inf. cstr. לְעֲקֹר c. acc. Ec 3² (opp. נָטַע). Niph. Impf. 3 fs. עֲקָרָה מַעֲקָר Zp 2⁴ (word-play).

† עֲקָר vb. Pi. denom. (from עֲקָר or other like word = (root-sinew), hamstring); — hamstring horses (on Arab. funeral usage, with camel and horse v. We ^{Heid.} 2, 181); Pf. 3 ms. עֲקָר Jos 11⁹, Impf. 3 ms. יַעֲקָר 2 S 8⁴ = 1 Ch 18⁴, 2 ms. עֲקָר Jos 11⁶ all c. acc.; Pf. 3 mpl. עֲקָרִי שׁוֹר Gn 49⁶ they hamstringed an ox.

† עֲקָר adj. barren; — עֲ of male Dt 7¹⁴, עֲקָרָה of female v¹⁴ (mankind and beasts), Ex 23²⁶ (E; female); elsewhere of women Gn 11³⁰ 25²¹ 29³¹ (all J), Ju 13^{2,3} 1 S 2⁵ Jb 24²¹ ψ 113⁹ (עֲקָרָה cstr.); of personif. Zion Is 54¹.

† II. עֲקָר n.pr.m. in Judah 1 Ch 2²⁷, Ακρο, Ικαρ.

† עֲקָר n.m. scorpion (appar. quadrilit.; NH *id.*; As. akṛabu; Eth. ሰቀደ; Ar. عَقَرَب; יַעֲקָר); — abs. עֲקָר Dt 8¹⁵ (coll.; of wilderness). pl. עֲקָרִים Ez 2⁶ (fig. of enemies); יַעֲקָרִים 1 K 12^{11,14} = 2 Ch 10^{11,14}, i.e. scourges with points, stings. — Vid. also עֲקָרִים.

† עֲקָר n.pr.loc. Ekrôn, Ακκαρων (in As. Amkarruna COT ^{Gloss.}, D¹ Pa 289 who prop. עֲקָר); — Philistine city, one of the famous five, Am 1⁸ Jos 13³ (D) + 4 t. Jos (P), Ju 1¹⁸ 1 S 5^{10,10} + 5 t. 1 S; 2 K 1^{2,3,6,16} Je 25²⁰ Zp 2⁴ Ze 9^{5,7}; mod. 'Akir Rob ^{BR} i. 227 ff. GASm ^{Geogr.} 103 Buhl ^{Geogr.} 187 f.

† עֲקָרִי adj. gent. of foregoing, c. art. = subst. the Ekrônite Jos 13³ (D); pl. הָעֲקָרִיִּים 1 S 5¹⁰.

† **עקש** **vb.** twist (NH *id.* (rare));—**Niph.** *Pt.* cstr. עֲקָשׁ דְּרָכִים Pr 28¹⁸ *one crooked in ways* (< pl., cf. Toy). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 pl. הם עֲקָשׁוּ לְהֵם Is 59³ *their paths they have twisted*. *Impf.* 3 mpl. יַעֲקֹשׁוּ Mi 3⁹ *all that is straight they make crooked*; *Pt.* מַעֲקֹשׁ דְּרָכָיו Pr 10⁹ (cf. **Niph.**). **Hiph.** *Impf.* וַיַּעֲקֹשֶׁנִּי Jb 9²⁰ (Ges^{53b}) *he hath declared me crooked, devious (in life)*.

† I. **עקש** **adj.** twisted, perverted;—abs. לְדֹר ע' וּפְחֻלָּה Dt 32⁵ *a generation twisted and crooked*, ע' לֵבב ψ 101⁴; as n.m. (of one devious in life) *the perverted* 2 S 22²⁷ = ψ 18²⁷, Pr 22⁵, of things 8⁸; cstr. ע' דְּרָכִים 28⁶, ע' שְׁפָתָיו 19¹, עֲקָשׁ לֵב 17²⁰; pl. אֲרָחֵיהֶם עֲקָשִׁים 2¹⁵ *whose ways are twisted*; cstr. עֲקָשִׁי-לֵב 11²⁰.

† II. **עקש** **n.pr.m.** a Tekoan 2 S 23²⁶ = 1 Ch 11²⁸, 1 Ch 27⁹; Εἰσκα, Ekkus, etc.

† **עקשיות** **n.f.** crookedness;—cstr. פִּה ע' *crookedness of mouth* Pr 4²⁴ 6¹² (cf. עֲקָשׁ 19¹).

† **מַעֲקָשׁ** **n.[m.]** twisted, crooked place;—pl. מַעֲקָשִׁים Is 42¹⁶ (opp. מִישׁוֹר).

† I. **ער** **n.pr.loc.** in Moab, S. of Arnon (Hp Nu 21¹⁵, elsewhere chiefly *Aponp*);—ע' Nu 21¹⁵ Dt 2^{9,18,29}; עַר מוֹאָב Nu 21²⁵ Is 15¹;—usually interpreted as capital city (עַר = עִיר) of Moab (DHM ZMG xxxvii (1883), 398 cp. Sab. עַר *fortified height*, cf. Mordtm. Hün. Inschr. 29 Hal. Ét. Sab. 159, so Ar. الْعُر, dial. of Yemen); Buhl Geogr. 269 f. thinks name of *district* S. of Arnon.

† II. **ער** **n.m.** only 2 t.: עֶרֶךְ 1 S 28¹⁶ (v. Dr); rd. עֶרֶךְ *thine adversary* K1o HPS (al. as altern. with foll.) > עֶם רֶעֶךָ & Th Bu Kit (?) al.; עֶרֶךְ ψ 139²⁰ is very dub.; Hup עֶרֶךְ, Ol Che al. שֶׁרֶךְ; Bae leaves untranslated.

ער v. I. עיר.

I. **ערב** (✓ of foll.; prob. *ערב *mix*; NH ערב *mix*; so 3 Pa. (oft.), Syr. حَبَس *mix* (rarely, in der. forms), حَبَس *mixture*).

† I. **ערב** **n.m.** Ex 12³⁸ *mixture, mixed company*;—heterogeneous body attached to a people; to Israel Ex 12³⁸ (E), Ne 13³; to Egyptians Je 25²⁰ (3 joins to v¹⁹, so Gie); to Chaldeans 50²⁷; in Je 25²⁴ del. הָעֶרֶב . . . יָאֵחַ as doublet (so Gie, cf. 3); in 1 K 10¹⁵ rd. עֶרֶב (as || 2 Ch 9¹⁴, so Benz Kit al.); Ez 30⁵ rd. prob. *id.* (Co).

II. **ערב** **n.[m.]** woof (as *mixed*, interwoven, with warp);—Lv 13⁴⁸ + 8 t. 13 (all opp. שֵׁטִי *warp*), cf. GFM PAOS 1889, clxxviii.

ערב **n.m.** Ex 8²⁰ prob. *swarm* (*mixture*, from incessant, involved motion; Lag^{BN 112} doubts);—of plague of stinging flies, coming in a *swarm* (v. Di^{Ex}) Ex 8^{17,17} + 5 t. 8 (J), ψ 78⁴⁵ 105³¹.

† II. **ערב** **vb.** take on pledge, give in pledge, exchange (NH *go surety for* (rare); Ph. ערב *surety*; OArām. ערבא *pledge*; 3, ערב, Syr. حَبَس, *go surety for*; usu. identified with I. **ערב**—*mix, exchange, pledge*—but quite uncertain; cf. Buhl^{Lex} Lag^{BN 203});—Qal *Pf.* 3 ms. ע' Gn 44³² + 4 t.; 2 ms. עֲרַבְתָּ Pr 6¹; *Impf.* 1 s. sf. אֶעֱרַבְנִי Gn 43⁹; *Inv.* עֲרַב ψ 119¹²², sf. עֲרַבְנִי Is 38¹⁴, so Jb 17³ (but v. *infr.*); *Inf. cstr.* לְעֲרַב Ez 27⁹; *Pt.* עֲרַב Pr 17¹⁸, etc.;—1. c. acc. pers. *take on pledge*, i. e. *go surety for* the safety of, Gn 43⁹ (J), 44³² (J; + מעֵם pers.); for the debts of Pr 11¹⁵ 20¹⁶ 27¹³; of God Is 38¹⁴ *go surety for me*, ψ 119¹²², so Jb 17³ (si vera l., v. עֲרַבּוּ); acc. pers. om., ע' Pr 6¹ *go surety to one* (in behalf of another, || תִּקַּע לְיָד בְּפִיךָ); c. acc. rei Pr 22²⁶ (|| תִּקַּע-יָדְךָ). 2. *give in pledge*, c. acc. rei Ne 5⁵ (i. e. mortgage), fig. ע' אֶת-לִבּוֹ Je 30²¹ so ע' עֲרַבְתָּ לְפָנַי רֵעִהוּ Pr 17¹⁸ (|| תִּקַּע כָּף ||). 3. *exchange* (in trade), c. acc. cogn. מִעֲרַבְתָּ Ez 27^{9,27}. **Hithp.** 1. recipr.: *Inv.* אֶת-אֲרָבִי הִתְעַרְבָּה 2 K 18²³ *exchange pledges* (make a bargain) with my lord = Is 36⁸. 2. a. *have fellowship* with, 3 pers., *Pf.* 3 pl. הִתְעַרְבּוּ Ezr 9²; *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיִּתְעַרְבוּ ψ 106³⁶; 2 ms. הִתְעַרְבָּה c. 3 pers. Pr 20¹⁹, c. עם pers. 24²¹. b. *share in*, 3 rei, 3 ms. וַיִּתְעַרְבָּה Pr 14¹⁰ in his joy no other *shares*.

† **עֲרַבְתָּ** **n.f.** thing exchanged, pledge, token;—sf. עֲרַבְתָּם 1 S 17¹⁸ = *a token from them*, i. e. response, token of welfare, Th Dr al.; abs. as acc. cogn. ע' Pr 17¹⁸ *give a pledge*.

† **עֲרַבּוּ** **n.[m.]** pledge;—ע' נָתַן *give a pledge* Gn 38^{17,18}, ע' לָחַץ v²⁰ (all J), *receive* (back) *a pledge* (when condition is fulfilled).—Jb 17³ rd. perh. עֲרַבְנִי (for MT עֲרַבְנִי), as obj. of שִׁמָּה *set my pledge* (a *surety for me*), so Beer Bu al.

† I. **מִעֲרַב** **n.m.** usu. **coll.** articles of exchange, merchandise (only of Tyre, Ez 27);—sf. מִעֲרַבָּה v^{13,17,19,25,27 a,34}; as acc. cogn. c. ערב v^{9,27}; pl. sf. מִעֲרַבָּה v³³ perh. *thy* (diverse) *wares* (DHM VOJ viii (1894), 4 prop., ingeniously, meaning *imports*, deriving fr. V ערב *enter*, but improb.).

†[תערבה] **n.f.** pledge;—only pl. in phr. חבלי המערבות 2 K 14¹⁴ i. e. *hostages* = 2 Ch 25²¹.

†III. [ערב] **vb.** be sweet, pleasing (NH *id.* (rare); Hiph. Impf. יעריבו Ecclus 40²¹; 3 עריב adj. *pleasant, sweet*);—Qal Pf. 3 fs. ערבה Je 31²³ my sleep *was sweet* to me (לי); consec. Pr 3²⁴; of offering לא ע' לא Mal 3⁴; 2 fs. ערבה Ez 16³⁷ c. על pers., to whom *thou wast pleasing*; 3 pl. לא ערבו לי Je 6²⁰ (of sacrific.); Impf. 3 ms. יערב עלי שיהי ψ 104³⁴ let my meditation be *pleasing unto him*! 3 fs. ל' ערבת Pr 13¹⁹ (of realized wish); 3 mpl. לא יערבו לו Ho 9⁴ (of sacrifice; but Kue Che We GASm Now read יערבו).

ערב adj. *sweet, pleasant*;—לא י' ע' ל' חם ש' Pr 20¹⁷; ע' קולך Ct 2¹⁴

IV ערב (✓of foll.; poss. *be arid*; Thes ep. Eth. **ፀረ**: *be arid, sterile*, so Baentsch ^{Die Wüste} (1883), 17, but dub.; Syr. **ܥܪܒܐ** = BH; Ar. العربة *n.pr.* of depression S. of Dead Sea).

ערב **n.[m.]** desert-plateau, steppe (cf. Che ^{Intr. Is. 129});—פערב פערב (si vera l.) Is 21^{13,13} in the *steppe* (of what we know as N. Arabia); but in v^b Vrss Lo Che Gu ^{Kau} al. פערב in the *evening*.

ערבי **n. gent.** of foregoing, steppe-dweller;—Is 13²⁰; פערבי פערב Je 3².

ערב **n.pr. gent. coll.** steppe-dwellers of N. Arabia (Wetzst ^{ZV81kerpsych. vii. 463 f.}; extended later (so Herod ^{ii. 11} etc.) to whole peninsula, cf. Ar. العرب *the Arabs*, Bedúwy *the people*, Doughty ^{Arab. Deserts, i. 224}; Sab. ערבן, ערב, אערב CIS ^{iv. p. 123}; As. *Arību, Arubu, Arabi*, people in N. Arabia, DI ^{Fa 293 f. 304 f.} COT ^{Je 25, 21}; also *Urbi* DI ^{Fa 305 f.} of nomad 'Arab' tribes);—מלכי ע' השבנים פערבן Je 25²¹ (v. i. ערב, 2 Ch 9¹⁴ + || 1 K 10¹⁵ (v. *id.*); 'ע also Ez 27²¹ + 30³ (v. *id.*); v. esp. Nö ^{Arabia} in Ency. Bib.

ערבי adj. **gent.** Arabian (in strictly ethnographic sense, Nö ^{1. c.});—ה' as subst. Ne 2¹⁹ Gesliem *the Arabian*, so 6¹; pl. הערבים Ne 4¹ 2 Ch 21¹⁶ 22¹; also (written as NH) הערביים 26⁷ (Qr הערבים), and even הערביאים 17¹¹.

I. ערבה **n.f.** desert-plain, steppe;—abs. ע' 2 S 4⁷ +, sf. ערבה Is 51³; pl. ערבות Je 5⁶ ψ 68⁸, estr. ערבות 2 K 25⁵ +, ערבת Je 52⁸;—1. earliest use: a. arid steppe W of Dead Sea (in S. Judah) 1 S 23²¹, also Ez 47⁸ Is 51³, whence

name 'ה' Jos 3¹⁶ (JE || הפלח), also 2 K 14²⁵ Dt 4⁴⁹, and (|| *id.*) 3¹⁷ Jos 12³ (D); נחל הערבה Am 6¹⁴ must be E. of Dead Sea, si vera l., but rd. prob. מ' מ' v. נחל. b. Jordan-valley W of river + adjacent plain; near ford (opp. Jericho) 2 S 2²⁹, cf. Jos 8¹⁴ (JE); also Dt 11²⁰ 2 K 25⁴ = Je 39⁴ = 52⁷;—2 S 15²⁸ 17¹⁶ v. עקבה. c. Jordan-valley E. of river 2 S 4⁷ 2. in D: a. esp. of E. Jordan plain Dt 1¹ (prob.) Jos 12^{1,3}, E. half of Jordan-valley Dt 3¹⁷ 4¹⁹; of entire Jordan-valley (between פנינה and Dead Sea, mod. *El-Ghôr, the Depression*) Dt 1⁷ Jos 11^{2,16}; W Jordan plain only Jos 12⁸; depression S. of Dead Sea (mod. *Wady el-'Arabah*) Dt 2⁸. 3. in P always pl. estr. ערבות מואב (E. Jordan) Nu 22¹ + 11 t. (v. מואב); ע' ירחו (W. Jordan) Jos 4¹³ 5¹⁰, also 2 K 25⁵ = Je 39⁵ = 52⁸. 4. appar. N. Arabian desert Is 40³ 41¹⁹. 5. in gen. *the steppe* (oft. || מ'ר'ר, Je 17⁶ 50¹² Is 33⁹ 35^{1,6} Jb 24⁵ 39⁶ ψ 68⁸; נאב ערבות Je 5⁶ (fig. of invader); cf. description of Exodus ערבת ארץ Je 2⁶; in sim., of a *plain*, of future land of Judah Zc 14¹⁰.—Vid. Dr ^{Dt 1, 1 and reff.} Buhl ^{Geogr. 111}.

ערבתי v. הערבה.

V. ערב (✓of foll.; cf. As. *erēbu, enter, go in*; *erēb šamši, sunset*; Ar. غَرَبَ *set* (distinct fr. غَرَبَ *depart*, = Sab. ערב *withdraw*, acc. to DHM ^{Epiqr. Denkm. 27}), place of sunset, west; Sab. מערב, מערב [not י] *west, western*, CIS ^{iv. p. 199} DHM ^{1. c.}; Eth. ፀር: *set* (of heavenly bodies), so Syr. ܥܪܒܐ; evening (Lag ^{BN 64 f.}); Zinj. מערב *west*; NH ערב = BH. Hence also Εὐρώπη, *Europe*, Lewy ^{Freundw. 129}).

ערב **n.[m.]** 1 S 20⁵ del. השלשית v. We Dr al.] (sun) *set, evening*;—abs. ע' 2 K 2¹⁶ +, ערב Ex 12¹⁴ +; estr. ערב Pr 7⁹; du. ערבים Ex 30⁸ + 4 t., פ'ים 12¹⁶ + 5 t. (all P);—1. a. *evening*, orig. *sunset*, and hence perh. ע' at the time of sunset + Gn 8¹¹ (J), 24¹¹ (J); || לעת צאת השמש, 2 S 11² Is 17¹⁴ and (of the day of 'ה) Zc 14⁷, ע' ה' Jos 8²⁹ (JE) +; usu. ע' alone = *time of sunset, evening*: ע' in the evening Gn 19¹ (J), 29²³ (E), Ex 12¹⁸ (P), Dt 16⁶ (+ פ'בוא לעת בוא, 1 K 22³⁵ (cf. || 2 Ch 18³⁴ where + לעת בוא השמש) + 20 t. + בע' (ע' בע' 2 Ch 13^{11,11} = *every evening*; ע' at evening only late: + 1 Ch 16¹⁰ 23³⁰ 2 Ch 2³ Ezr 3³ ψ 59¹⁵ 90⁶ Ec 11⁶ +; ע' at the turn of evening + Gn 24⁶³ (J), Dt 23¹²; ע' as adv. acc. Ec 16⁶ (P), ψ 55¹⁸; as marking duration of impurity, in plur. ע' ע' Lv 11²⁴ + 30 t. P + Lv 22⁶ (H); of Day of Atonement 'מע

ערע' 23³² (P). **b.** du. in phrase (only P) בין הערבים *between the two evenings*, i.e. prob. between sunset and dark (v. Thes [various views fully given]; otherwise Di^{Ex 12, 6}; on form as poss. only expanded pl. v. Ges^{138c}), + Ex 12⁶ 16¹² 29^{30, 41} 30⁸ Lv 23⁵ Nu 9^{3, 5, 11} 28^{4, 8} +. **c.** other phrases are: ע' ע' Je 6⁴ (dist. fr. ע' and לילה v⁵), מנחת (ה) ע' + 2 K 16¹⁵ Ezr 9^{4, 5} ψ 141² Dn 9²¹ +; ע' ואבי v. i. ו'אב; for all combin. with בקר *morning*, v. ב' 1 d. e. **2.** (late poet.) = *night*, ערב Jb 7⁴; cf. ב' ערב יום Pr 7⁹ (|| לילה ואפלה).

† [ערב] **vb. denom.** become evening; grow dark (?);—**Qal** *Inf. cstr.* לערב Ju 19⁹, but rd. prob. נטה היום לערב GL GFM; *Pf.* 3 fs. fig. ערבה Is 24¹¹ all joy has grown dark, but rd. עברה has passed away Lo Gr Perles^{Anal. 91} Che^{Upt} al. **Hiph.** *Inf. abs.* השכם הערב I S 17¹⁶ doing it at morning and at evening.

† n. מערב **n. [m.]** west (late) (place of sunset);—מערבה (= ב'ה, cf. De Ges^{138c}) Is 45⁶ from its setting-place (opp. ממונה-שמש); מערב opp. מזרח also 43⁵ 59¹⁹ ψ 103¹² 107³, so למ' westward I Ch 7²⁸ 12¹⁶ (van d. H. v¹⁵), 26^{16, 18}; מ' opp. מזא ψ 75⁷; מזרמערב (alone) Dn 8⁵; c. n loc. מערבה I Ch 26³⁰ westward, sq. ל' = to the west of 2 Ch 32³⁰ 33¹⁴, לגבעה מז' Ju 20³³ acc. to G (not B) Be GFM al. (v. [מערבה]).

VI. ערב (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. عَرَب be black, عُرَاب crow (raven, rook, etc.); As. ʾaribu, ʾeribu; Aram. חסנא, עירבא, all crow, raven).

† ערב **n.m.** Lv 11, 15 raven;—הע' Gn 8⁷ (J), Lv 11¹⁵ (H) = Dt 14¹⁴ Jb 38⁴¹; עורב Ct 5¹¹ black as the raven; בני ערב ψ 147⁹ young ravens; pl. abs. הערבים I K 17^{4, 6}; cstr. ערבייחל Pr 30¹⁷.

† n. [ערבה] **n. [f.]** poplar (*populus euphratica* = Ar. عَرَب We in De^{Gu (4), 568} Kersten ZPV II, 209 De Is (4) 44, 4 Löw p. 300 Adm.; NH ערבה; ✓ obscure);—pl. abs. ערבים על-יבלי-מים Is 44⁴, cf. ψ 137²; cstr. ערבייחל Lv 23⁴⁰ (H), Jb 40²²; נחל-הערבים Is 15⁷ (a wady in Moab; identification dub., v. conjectures in Buhl^{Geogr. 124}).

† [ערג] **vb.** long for (cf. Ar. عَرَج ascend, II. bend, incline toward (على); عَرَج high, elevated; Eth. OC7: ascend; NH עריגה = BH);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 fs. הערג ψ 42² (of stag, c. על rei in sim.); c. אל, of longing for God v² (subj. נפש), so הערגו Jo 1²⁰ (of beasts, craving water).

† [ערונה] **n.f.** garden terrace or bed;—cstr. ערונת הבשם Ct 5¹³ bed of balsam (sim.); pl. cstr. ערנות הב' Ezr 1⁷ i.e. where the vine was planted, ערנת צמחה v¹⁰ (all fig.).

† i. ערד **n.pr.loc.** Can. city in the Negeb, Apad (Egypt. 'a-ru-dā WMM^{As. u. Ent. 168, 170});—Ju 1¹⁶, מלך-ע' Nu 21¹ (JE) = 33⁴⁰, Jos 12¹⁴ (I), A(ι)pad, A GL Aδep); prob. mod. Tel Arad, 16½ miles S. of Hebron; cf. GFM^{Ju 1, 16} Buhl^{Geogr. 182}.

† ii. ערד **n.pr.m.** Benjamite I Ch 8¹⁵, Ωμρρ, A Apωδ, GL Apad.

† [ערה] **vb.** be naked, bare (Ar. عَرَى be naked; Ph. ערה [Pi.] lay bare (cf. Bloch Lzh); As. ʾuru, nakedness, also desert waste (cf. [ערת] infr.) Jäger^{RAS II, 282} and refl.; NH ערה = BH, עריותא; Syr. ܥܪܐ in Lexx);—**Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. ערה Is 22⁶ Zp 2¹⁴; *Impf.* 3 ms. יערה Is 3¹⁷; 3 fs. יתער Gn 24²⁰; 2 ms. juss. יתער ψ 141⁸; 3 mpl. יערו 2 Ch 24¹¹; *Inv. mpl.* יערי ψ 137⁷; *Inf. abs.* ערות Hb 3¹⁸ (Ges¹⁷³ⁿ);—**1.** lay bare Is 3¹⁷ 22⁶ Zp 2¹⁴ (indef. subj.); of laying foundations bare, i.e. tearing down walls, etc. Hb 3¹⁸ (yet on text v. Now), abs. יערו ערי ψ 137⁷. **2.** lay bare by removing contents, empty, water-jar Gn 24²⁰ (J; + אל loc.), chest 2 Ch 24¹¹. **3.** pour out, ע' אל-ה' ψ 141⁸ (i.e. slay). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הערה: **1.** make naked, of sexual offences Lv 20^{18, 19} (both || נלה). **2.** pour out, הע' למות נפש Is 53¹² (fig. for slay, cf. Qal 3). **Niph.** pass. of **Hiph. 2**: 3 ms. יערה עלינו רוח Is 32¹³ (fig.) until there be poured upon us a spirit from on high. **Hithp. 1.** *Impf.* 2 fs. יתערי La 4²¹ thou shalt make thyself naked (of Edom under fig. of drunken woman). **2.** Pt. מהערה ψ 37²⁵ usu. pouring himself, i.e. spreading himself out like a tree (Bae doubts; Du מהעלה lifting himself up, cf. G).

† [ערה] **n.f.** bare place;—pl. ערות Is 19⁷ (si vera interpr.; > G αχ(ε), Ki Saad reeds).

ערוה **n.f.** nakedness, pudenda;—abs. ע' Ex 28⁴² Lv 18⁶; usu. cstr. ערות Gn 9²² +, sf. ערוה Ex 20²³ (Ginsb), Lv 18¹⁰; ערוה Is 47³ +; חו- Lv 20¹⁷, חוה- 18⁷ +; sf. 3 fpl. ערות v^{10, 10};—**1.** pudenda, of man, ע' implying shameful exposure Gn 9^{22, 23} (J); mostly of woman: fig. of Jerus. (c. ראה) La 1⁸ Ez 16³⁷; usu. c. נלה lit. ע' i.e. be exposed to view Ex 20²³ (Ginsb; van d. H. v²⁰; E), so, as shameful punishment,

fig. of Egypt Is 20⁴ (gloss acc. to Du Che Di-Kit); Bab. 47³, of Jerus. Ez 16²⁷ 23^{10,29} (עֲרוֹת וְנִינִיָּה); all three obj. of act. vb.); chiefly euphem. for cohabit., ע' נָלָה Lv 18⁶ + (v. נָלָה Pi. 1 a); fig. of Jerus. (vb. pass.) Ez 16³⁶; ע' רָאָה in same meaning Lv 20^{17,17} (H; of both sexes); ע' also 18^{9,10,16} (H); ע' כָּסָה cover nakedness Gn 9²³ (J), Ex 28⁴² (P; ע' בָּשָׂר), Ho 2¹¹ (fig. of Isr.), Ez 16⁸ (of Jerus.); reviling words are לְבִשְׁתָּ ע' אִמָּךְ 1 S 20³⁰ (cf. Doughty Arab. Deserta 1. 269). **2.** עֲרוֹת דָּבָר nakedness of a thing, i.e. prob. indecency, improper behaviour Dt 23¹⁵ 24¹ (v. Dr). **3.** fig. הָאֵרֶץ Gn 42^{9,12} (E), i.e. its exposed, undefended parts (Ar. عَرَجَة).

† עֲרוּהָ n.f. nakedness;—alw. abs. ע' ;—עֲרִיבָתָּה Mi 1¹¹ (in) nakedness, (in) shame (fig. of town Shaphir); of Jerus. עֲרִיבָתָּה Ez 16⁷ + 3 t. (v. עֲרִיבָתָּה sub II. עור); of bow Hb 3⁹ (v. II. עור).

† [מַעְרָה], מַעַר n.[m.] bare, naked place (hence Μαράθων, Marathon, acc. to Lewy Fremdw. ¹⁴¹);—**1.** bare place, or space: estr. מַעְרָה נֶבֶע Ju 20³³ bare (open) space of Geba' (si vera l.; but v. II. מַעְרָב); מַעְרָאִישׁ 1 K 7³⁶ according to the clear space on each (plate, v. לִיִּת). **2.** sf. מַעְרָה Na 3³ fig. of Nineveh (pudenda exposed in shameful punishment; cf. עֲרוּהָ).

† מַעְרָתָּה n. pr. loc. in Judah Jos 15⁵⁹, Μαράθ, A GUL Ma(a)paθ.

† תַּעֲרָר n.m. ^{v. 50, 4} and (Is 7²⁰) f. razor, sheath;—**1.** a. razor, abs. תַּעֲרָר Is 7²⁰ (fig.); subj. of עֲלֵי־רֹאשׁ Nu 6⁵, obj. of עֲלֵי־רֹאשׁ 8⁷ (P), cf. estr. תַּעֲרָר Ez 5¹; abs. מַלְטָשׁ Je 36²³ (sim. of tongue). **b.** estr. תַּעֲרָר Je 36²³ = penknife. **2.** sheath, always sf. of sword: תַּעֲרָר 2 S 20⁸; of drawing sword, תַּעֲרָר 1 S 17⁵¹; תַּעֲרָר Ez 21^{8,10}; תַּעֲרָר v⁹; of sheathing, תַּעֲרָר Je 47⁶; תַּעֲרָר Ez 21³⁵.

† עֲרוּרָה n.[m.] wild ass (prob. Aram. loan-word (= Heb. עֲרוּרָה), עֲרוּרָה, עֲרוּרָה; Syr. عُرُور; Mand. אראدا, cf. Hom ^{NS} 133);—Jb 39⁵.

† עָרַךְ vb. arrange or set in order (NH id.; also roll dough, עָרַךְ id.; Ph. עֲרַח CIS⁸⁶. 132, ⁴ valuation, Bloch, but dub.; Ar. عَرَجَ m. contend in battle, مَعْرَكَة battle-ground);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. ע' Jb 32¹⁴ 2 Ch 13³; 'וע' consec. Lv 12⁶; עָרַכְתִּי Nu 23⁴ +, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. יַעְרֶךְ Ex 27²¹ +, etc.; **Inv.** עָרַכְהָ

Jb 33⁵, עָרַכְהָ Je 46⁵ 50¹⁴; **Inf. abs.** עָרַךְ Is 21⁵; **estr.** עָרַךְ Ju 20²² +; **Pl. act.** pl. עָרַכְתִּים Is 65¹¹, etc.; **pass.** עָרַךְ Je 6²³ +, **estr.** עָרַךְ Jo 2⁵, etc.;—not in D;—**1.** a. arrange in order, seven altars Nu 23⁴, i.e. I have built seven altars in a row (cf. בָּנָה v¹), flax-stalks Jos 2⁶ (both JF); **esp. b.** set or lay in order, as wood Gn 22⁹ (E), 1 K 18³³, cf. Tophet Is 30³³, Lv 17; offerings Lv 18¹² 6⁵; lamp(s) Ex 27²¹ Lv 24^{3,4} (all P), lamp (fig. of dynasty) ψ 132¹⁷; 'shew'-bread Ex 40^{4,23} (upon [עַל] sacred שֻׁלְחָן; both c. acc. cogn.), Lv 24⁸ (P). **c.** in common life (cf. RS^{Sem} i. 183 L, 2nd ed. 200 f.), arrange a table (i.e. dishes in order upon it), שֻׁלְחָן Is 21⁵ Pr 9² (fig. of wisdom), Ez 23⁴¹ (of Jerus. in fig.); ψ 23⁵ 78¹⁹ (fig.; subj. God); in idolatr. worship Is 65¹¹. **d.** arrange a battle, i.e. draw up in battle order, מִלְחָמָה ע' Ju 20²² 1 S 17⁸ 2 S 10⁸ = 1 Ch 19⁹, 1 Ch 12³⁷ (van d. H. v²⁰), 2 Ch 14⁹, מִלְחָמָה עָרַכְתִּי 1 Ch 12^{34,36} (van d. H. v^{20,33}); מ' עָרַכְהָ Jo 2⁵; + אֵת with, i.e. against Ju 20⁵⁰ Gn 14⁸, עָם 2 Ch 13³; + לְקִרְאָה 1 S 17² 1 Ch 19¹⁷; מ' עָרַכְהָ לְקִרְאָה ע' 1 S 17²¹; עָרַךְ כְּאִישׁ לְקִרְאָה Je 6²³ 50¹²; obj. om. Ju 20^{22,23}, + לְקִרְאָה 1 S 4² 2 S 10^{9,10} = 1 Ch 19^{10,11}, 2 S 10¹⁷; + אֵל against Ju 20³⁰ Je 50¹⁴ 1 Ch 19¹⁷, ל' against Je 50⁹;—Jb 6⁴ read עָרַכְתִּי Di Bu Du. **e.** arrange weapons of army in order for battle Je 46³, 1 Ch 12⁹ (van d. H. v³). **f.** arrange words (מִלִּין) Jb 32¹⁴ (+ אֵל against), so (obj. om.) 33⁵ (+ לְפָנַי), 37¹⁹ ψ 5¹ (prob.; > of arranging a sacrifice); cf. recount things in order, יַעְרֶכְהָ Is 44⁷. **g.** state in order, set forth a legal case Jb 13¹⁸ 23⁴, so prob. (obj. om.) of God ψ 50²¹ (+ לְעֵינַיִךְ), and (pass. of בִּרְיָת) 2 S 23³ (cf. Dr).—Jb 36¹⁹ is difficult: Di will he set thy cry (שִׁנְעָךְ) in order? Bi (for לא) shall thy cry be set in order unto him? (sense good, although Niph. not found); v. al. in Di. **2.** a. compare (as result of arranging in order): לוֹ מַה־דְּמוּת תַּעֲרֶכְהָ Is 40¹⁸ what likeness will ye compare to him? עָרַךְ אֱלֹהִים ψ 40⁶. **b.** intrans. be comparable, c. ל' ψ 89⁷ (|| דִּמְיָה), c. sf. of thing compared Jb 28^{17,19}.

עָרָךְ n.m. Lv 27, ²⁵ order, row, estimate;—**estr.** ע' Ju 17¹⁰ Ex 40²³; sf. עָרָךְ ψ 55¹⁴, עָרָךְ Lv 5¹⁵ +, etc.;—**1.** order, row, בְּגָדִים ע' Ju 17¹⁰ a (complete) suit of clothes (laid out in order), στολήν ἱππῶν; לֶחֶם ע' Ex 40²³ i.e. loaves arranged in a row, so ע' alone v¹ (L); עָרָךְ Jb 41¹ his symmetry (v. חֵין sub II. חן). **2.** estimate, valuation, made by ordering, classifying: אִישׁ

בְּעֶרְבוֹ 2 K 23³⁵; in 12⁵ read עֶרְבָה (for MT עֹרֶבֶר) *money of a man's valuation* (S Benz Kit, and prob. del. בְּסָף נִפְשֹׁת עֶרְבוֹ (Kit) as gloss (Sta^{ZAW} v (1885), 288 f.); עֶרְבִי ψ 55¹⁴ a man acc. to my valuation, fig. for my equal; elsewhere P, of priest's valuation of trespass-offering Lv 5^{15,18,25}, vows, and redemption-money 27^{2,3,3,4} + 17 t. 27 (בְּסָף עֶרְבָה v^{13,19}, מִכְסֵּת הָעֶרְבָה v²³ [del. הָ], cf. v^{23b} [del. id.]), Nu 18¹⁶.—Jb 28¹³ read הָרְבָה S Di al.

†[עֶרֶךְ] **vb. denom. Hiph.** value (for taxation), tax (from עֶרֶךְ 2);—Pf. 3 ms. הִעֲרִיךָ 2 K 23³⁵; in P, הִעֲרָה consec., c. acc. pers. Lv 27^{2,12} c. sf. v¹⁴; Impf הִעֲרִיךָ v¹⁴; sf. הִעֲרִיכְתָּ v⁸.

†[מַעְרָךְ] **n. [m.]** arrangement;—pl. estr. מַעְרָרִיב Pr 16¹ to man b-long arrangements (plans) of the mind (cf. לֵב 3).

†מַעְרָבָה **n.f.** row, rank, battle-line;—
1. a. מַ' battle-line 1 S 4^{2,12,16,16}; 17²² and he ran to the battle-line, so v²⁸ (on ref. here to Isr.'s line cf. HPS), מַ' לְקִרְבָּה מַ' v²¹; עֲרִי מַ' 1 Ch 12³⁹ (van d. H. v³³); nearly = battle הַחֵיל מַ' הַיָּצֵא אֶל־הַמַּ' 1 S 17²⁰. b. pl. ranks = army; estr. מַ' מַעְרָבוֹת יֵשׁ 1 S 17^{10,45}, מַ' מַעְרָבָה יֵשׁ v⁸; מַ' מַ' 23³ and 17²³ Qr, so S¹ (v. om. B) S²; sg. S¹ S² (> Kt מערבות). 2. מַ' הַמַּעְרָבָה Ex 39³⁷ lamps of the row, i.e. arranged in a row.

†מַעְרָבָה **n.f.** row, line;—only of the rows of 'shew'-bread; abs. מַ' Lv 24⁷, מַעְרָבָה v⁶ (P); elsewh. Chr: מַ' לֶחֶם הַמַּ' 1 Ch 9³² 23³⁹ Ne 10³⁴, מַ' שְׁלֹחַן הַמַּ' 2 Ch 29¹⁸, cf. 1 Ch 28¹⁸; estr. מַ' מַעְרָבָה לֶחֶם 2 Ch 13¹¹ the row of bread, so חֲמִיד מַ' 2³ the row of continuity, bread continually present in rows; pl. abs. מַעְרָבוֹת שְׁתֵּים Lv 24⁶.

עֶרְלָה (✓ of foll.; meaning dub.; cf. Ar. عَرْلَة; foreskin; Aram. עֶרְלָתָא,ܥܪܠܬܐ; NH = BH; also Egypt. karnaṭh Brugsch^{AZ} 1876, 128 Krall^{SB} der Wiener Ak., hist.-phil. Cl. cxvi (1886), 639 f.).

עֶרְלָה **n.f.** foreskin;—ע' Gn 34¹⁴ Je 9²⁴; estr. עֶרְלַת Ex 4²⁵ Dt 10¹⁶, etc.; pl. הָעֶרְלוֹת (not ע') Jos 5³ (Kö^{II,1,158}); estr. עֶרְלוֹת Je 4¹ + 2 t.; עֶרְלֹתָם 1 S 18²⁷;—foreskin 1 S 18^{25,27} 2 S 3¹⁴, cf. הָעֶרְלוֹת Jos 5³ hill of the foreskins, near Gilgal; of circumcision, ע' כִּרְתָּה Ex 4²⁵ (J), אִישׁ אֶשֶׁר Gn 17¹¹ + 5 t. P (v. II. מִלּוֹ), ע' לוֹ Gn 34¹⁴ (P), i.e. one uncircumcised; cf.

Je 9²⁴; fig. of fruit trees, עֶרְלָתוֹ Lv 19²³ (P; v. [עֶרְלָה]); fig. of heart, לֵבב ע' Dt 10¹⁶ Je 4⁴.

†[עֶרְלָה] **vb. denom.** count as foreskin, i.e. as uncircumcised;—Qal Pf. 2 mpl., c. acc. cogn. וְעֶרְלָתָם עֶרְלָתוֹ Lv 19²³ ye shall regard its fruit as uncircumcised, and not eat it (for three years) (> SS remove its foreskin (its fruit), as S, cf. S περικαθαρίσῃ τὴν ἀκαθαρσίαν αὐτοῦ). Niph. Impv. הִעֲרַל Hb 2¹⁶ be counted uncircumcised, i.e. be object of mockery; but dub., read probably הִרְעַל reel (S S We Now Buhl^{Lex}).

†עֶרְלָה **adj.** having foreskin, i.e. uncircumcised;—ע' Ex 12⁴⁸ + 5 t.; estr. עֶרְלָה Ez 44^{9,3}; עֶרְלָה Ex 6^{12,36}; f. עֶרְלָה Je 6¹⁰; pl. עֶרְלִים Lv 19²³ + 20 t.; estr. עֶרְלִי Je 9²⁵ + 2 t.;—uncircumcised person Ex 12⁴⁸ Jos 5⁷ (P), Philistines Ju 14³ 15¹⁸ 1 S 14⁶ 17^{26,36} 31⁴ 2 S 1²⁰ 1 Ch 10⁴; of other nations Is 52¹ Je 9²⁵, esp. as slain Ez 28¹⁰ 31¹⁸ 32¹⁰ + 9 t. 32; in v²⁷ rd. מְעֹלָם so Hi and most (v. on meaning Toy^{31,18}); עֶרְלָה זָכָר uncircumcised male Gn 17¹⁴ (P); ע' בָּשָׂר Ez 44^{7,9} uncircumcised of flesh; fig. of fruit-trees Lv 19²³ (cf. [עֶרְלָה] supr.); ע' שְׂפָתַי fig. of incapacity to speak Ex 6^{12,36}; of character, ע' לב Je 9²⁵ Ez 44^{7,9}, cf. עֶרְלָה לְבָבָם Lv 26⁴¹ (P), עֶרְלָה אָזְנוֹ Je 6¹⁰ their ear is uncircumcised (unreceptive).

עֶרֶם, עֶרֶם, עֶרֶם v. II. עור.

†I. [עֶרֶם] **vb. Niph.** be heaped up (cf. Sab. אַעְרֵמָה, pl. of [עֶרֶם] dam, so Ar. عَرَمَ, cf. DHM^{ZMG} xxx (1876), 576; VOJ 1. 25 who cp. BH עֶרְמָה, Ar. عَرَمَ (which Frä¹³⁵ thinks Aram. loan-word), cf. Pa. heap up; > Wetzst^{Zeitschr. für Ethnol.} 1873, 279 (Syr. Dreschtäfel) who cp. عَرَمَ strip [whence עֶרְמוֹ infr.], and thinks עֶרְמָה = bare heap);—Pf. 3 pl. נִעְרְמוּ מִים Ex 15³.

†עֶרְמָה **n.f.** heap;—abs. ע' Ru 3⁷; estr. עֶרְמָה Hg 2¹⁶ Ct 7³; pl. עֶרְמוֹת abs. Ne 13¹⁵ +, estr. 3³⁴; abs. עֶרְמוֹת Je 50²⁶;—heap of rubbish (עֶפֶר) Ne 3³⁴; ע' = ruin-heap Je 50²⁶; = grain-heap (of threshed grain, עֶרְמָה unthreshed, acc. to Wetzst^{1-c}), Hg 2¹⁶ Ne 13¹⁵ Ru 3⁷; ע' הַמִּים Ct 7³; of grain and fruit 2 Ch 31^{6,7,8,9}.

II. עֶרֶם (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. عَرَمَ strip flesh from bone (to cat it), strip leaves from trees (said of camels); عَرَمَ bark of tree (stripped off)).

†עֶרְמוֹן **n. [m.]** plane-tree (as stripped of bark);—ע' Gn 30³⁷ (J); pl. עֶרְמוֹנִים Ez 31⁸.

מַעְרְמִיָּהם 2 Ch 28¹⁵ v. sub II. עור.

†[עָרַם] Lag³¹ vb. be shrewd, crafty (NH id., Hiph.; Ar. عَرِمَ, عَرِمَ be ill-natured, cross; S adj. עָרִים shrewd, Syr. حِمْ id., and vb. in der. spec. (Pe. in Lexx.));—Qal Inf. abs. in עָרַם יָעָרַם 1 S 23²² he is exceedingly crafty. Hiph. Impf. be crafty, 3 ms. יָעָרַם 1 S 23²²; be or become shrewd יָעָרַם Pr 15⁵ 19²⁵; all these Qal Impf. in — acc. to Ba^{ZMG xliii (1889), 180} so Ges^{163 n} Buhl^{Lex}, but perh. rd. יָעָרַם as Qal; true Hiph. in 3 mpl. יַעְרִימוּ סוֹד ψ 83⁴ they make crafty (their) counsel against thy people.

†[עָרָם] n.[m.] craftiness;—sf. בְּעָרָם Jb 5¹³ (possibly from עָרָה Ges^{191 e} al.).

†עֲרֻמָּה n.f. craftiness, prudence;—1. 'craftily' Ex 21¹⁴ (E), Jos 9¹ (JE). 2. 'ע' in Pr, in good sense, prudence Pr 1⁴ 8^{5,12}.

†עָרוּם adj. crafty, shrewd, sensible;—1. crafty, 'ע' as pred., of serpent Gn 3¹; pl. as subst. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת עָרוּמִים Jb 5¹², לִשְׁוֹן ע' 15³. 2. in Pr, in good sense (opp. אָוִיל, אֵיל); as attrib. אָדָם עָרוּם Pr 12²³ a shrewd or sensible man; 'ע' as subst. = id., v¹⁶ 13¹⁶, so 'ע' חֲכָמָה v⁸; = prudent man 14¹⁵ 22³ 27¹²; pl. עָרוּמִים 14¹⁸.

עָרוּ v. sub I. עור.

עָרַם (√ of foll.).

†[עֲרִיסָה] n.f. meaning dub., usu. coarse meal; Ⓢ AV RV dough, so Toy (with ?) (NH barley-meal; Syr. عَرِيْسَة (in Lexx) hulled barley, or (cf. Lag^{GGN 1889, 301 f.}) wheat); > Sm^{Ez} Co^{Ez} kneading-trough (so NH עֲרִיסָה Jastr; appar. secondary, עֲרִיסָה also [bed], cradle, v. (ערש);—only ראשית עֲרִיסָתְכֶם Ez 44³⁰ ראשית עֲרִיסָתְכֶם Ne 10³⁸; עֲרִיסָתְכֶם Nu 15^{20,21} (P).

עָרוּר, עָרֵר, עָרֵר v. II. עור.

I. עָרַף (√ of foll.; meaning dub.; NH עָרַף = BH; Ar. عَرَفَ mane of horse, also part of neck where hair grows, etc.).

†עָרַף n.m.^{Dt 31, 27} back of neck, neck;—'ע' abs. Jos 7¹² +; estr. Gu 49⁸ +; sf. עָרַף Jb 16¹², עָרַף Dt 31²⁷, etc.;—1. back of neck of fleeing foe יָדָה בְּע' גִּוִּי Gn 49⁸ (poem in J), cf. יָאֵחוּ עָרַף Jb 16¹² (fig.); Ex 23²⁷ (E), ψ 18⁴¹ = 2 S 22⁴¹; turn (פָּנָה, הִפָּךְ) one's back before (לְפָנַי) a foe Jos 7^{8,12} (JE), abs. Je 48³⁹; fig. of apostasy וַיִּתְּנוּ ע' Je 2²⁷ 32³³ (opp. פָּנָה פָּנִים) abs. וַיִּתְּנוּ ע'.

2 Ch 29⁶; of 's disfavour אֶרְאֵם ע' Je 18¹⁷ with the back and not the face will I look at them. 2. fig. in 'קִשָּׁה ע' stiff of neck, i. e. obstinate, of Isr. Ex 32⁸ 33^{3,5} 34⁸ (all JE), Dt 9^{6,13}; עָרַף הַקִּשָּׁה Dt 31²⁷; with vb. 'קִשָּׁה i. e. be obstinate, intractable 10¹⁶ Je 7²⁵ 17²³ 19¹⁵ 2 K 17^{14,14} Ne 9^{16,17,29} 2 Ch 30⁸; cf. 'ע' בְּרָזָל ע' Is 48⁴ (קִשָּׁה אֶתְהָא); 'קִשָּׁה of individual 2 Ch 36¹³ Pr 29¹. 3. of bird: nip its head מִפְּטוֹל עָרַף Lv 5⁸ (P).

†[עָרַף] vb. denom. break the neck of an animal;—Qal Pf. 2 ms. sf. וַיַּעְרְפוּ consec. Ex 13¹³ 34²⁰ (JE), 3 pl. וַיַּעְרְפוּם אֶת־הָעֵזֶל consec. Dt 21⁴; Pt. act. עוֹרֵף פֶּלֶךְ Is 66³; pass. הָעֵזֶל עוֹרֵף Dt 21⁶; Impf. 3 ms. יַעְרֵף Ho 10² fig. of breaking down altars.

†עָרְפָּה n. pr. f. sister-in-law of Ruth, Ru 1^{14,14}, Oppha.

†II. [עָרַף] vb. drip, drop (cf. Ar. عَرَفَ lade out water with the hand (as with ladle), cf. Ph. ערפה portico (whence rain drips) v. Hoffm Abb. d. GGW xxxvi, May, 1889, 121.; cf. also Ar. عَرَفَة upper-room; מוֹעַר עָרַף Eccl 43²² the dropping of a cloud, As. irpu, irpitu, cloud(s));—Qal Impf. 3 mpl. יַעְרְפוּ שָׁמַיִם Dt 33²⁸ his heavens drop dew; fig., of speech, intrans., יַעְרֵף כַּמְטֵר 32² let my teaching drop like the rain (תֹּהַל בְּטַל אִמְרָתִי ||) Cf. רָעַף.

†[עָרִיף] n.[m.] cloud;—pl. sf. בְּעֲרִיפֶיהָ Is 5³⁰ (Perles^{JQ 1899, 689} prop. בְּעֵר יָפִיָּה, referring sf. to אֶרֶץ, and cp. ψ 139¹¹).

†עָרַף n.m. cloud, heavy cloud (perh. fr. above √ + ל affirm.; NH = BH; Syr. عَرَفَل; עָרַף מַלְאָךְ Mand. אַרְפִּילָא Nö^{M 126, 128}; on vocaliz. v. Ba^{NB 160} and against him Schwally ZAW 2 (1890), 178 who prop. עָרַף);—'ע' in which God dwells Ex 20¹⁸ (Gi; van d. H. v²¹), 1 K 8¹² = 2 Ch 6¹; + עָרַף Dt 4¹¹ (also חֲשָׁה, 5¹⁹ ψ 97²; Jb 22¹³ v. בָּעֵר; 2 S 22¹⁰ = ψ 18¹⁰; as swaddling-bands of sea Jb 38⁹; fig. of misery Is 60² (חֲשָׁה ||); of 's judgment Je 13¹⁶ (צִלְמֹת ||), as a past day יוֹם עָרַף Ez 34¹² = (of future day of 's) Zp 1¹⁵ (יוֹם חֲשָׁה וַאֲפִלָּה ||) = Jo 2² (id.).

†[עָרַץ] vb. cause to tremble, tremble (in terror, or awe) (cf. Ar. عَرَضَ quiver, flicker; Syr. حَزِي come upon suddenly or violently, PS s.v. passim; cf. Egypt. u-ra-dau(t), they terrified (= עָרַצוּ) WMM^{As. u. Eur. 76});—Qal Impf. 2 ms.

תַּעֲרִץ Dt 7²¹ +; 2 fs. תַּעֲרִיצִי Is 47¹²; 1 s. אַעֲרִיץ Jb 31³⁴, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* עֲרִץ Is 2¹⁹ +; —1. *cause to tremble* (i.e. strike with awe) c. acc. הָאֲרִץ Is 2^{19,21} (subj. 'י; ins. prob. also v¹⁰); הָעֵלֶה נָדָה Jb 13²⁵ wilt thou strike with awe the driven leaf? abs. *cause trembling* = *inspire awe* Is 47¹² (of Bab.), ψ 10¹⁸. 2. intrans. *tremble, feel dread* (D), Dt 1²⁹ 7²¹ 20³ 31⁶ Jos 1⁹; c. acc. Jb 31³⁴ because I stood in awe of the great multitude. **Niph. Pt.** אֶל נַעֲרֵץ ψ 89⁸ El, terrible in the company of the holy ones (|| נִוְרָא). **Hiph. 1.** regard, or treat, with awe, as awful: 2 mpl. וְלֹא תַעֲרִיצוּ Is 8¹² (acc. מוֹרְאָא); 3 mpl. יַעֲרִיצוּ 29²³ acc. אֶת-אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל. 2. *inspire with awe* (cf. Qal 2); —Pt. sf. הוּא מַעֲרִיצְכֶם Is 8¹³ he shall be your awe-inspirer.

† [עֲרִיצִי] **adj.** dreadful (prop. Pt. pass.) cstr. בְּעִרְוֵי נְהָלִים Jb 30⁶ in the (most) dreadful of ravines.

† עֲרִיצִי **adj.** awe-inspiring, terror-striking; —ע' of 'י, בְּנִבְּוֵר עֲרִיץ Je 20¹¹; pl. as subst. עֲרִיצִים, in bad sense of formidable adversaries, personal, Je 15²¹ (|| רָעִים), Jb 6²³ (|| צָר), and national, ψ 54⁵ (|| זָרִים), = עֲרִית 86¹⁴ (|| זָרִים), 'הָמוֹן Is 29⁵ (|| זָרִים); esp. of Chaldeans Is 13¹¹, cstr. עֲרִיצֵי גוֹיִם most terrifying of the nations Ez 28⁷ (|| זָרִים) 30¹¹ 31¹² (|| זָרִים), 32¹²; so (prob.) sg. עֲרִיץ Is 49²⁵ (rd. 'ע' also for צָדִיק v²⁴, so Lo Ew Che Gr al.); without specif. ref. גוֹיִם עֲרִיצִים Is 25³ awe-inspiring nations (Du Che take 'ע' as subst.), 'ע' רִיחַ v⁴ (del. as gloss Di al.), 'ע' זָמִיר v⁵ (del. verse as gloss Du Che); late, of wicked in gen., as ruthless 'ע' רָאִיתִי רָשָׁע ψ 37³⁵ I have seen a wicked man ruthless; as subst., Is 29²⁰ (|| לִי), Jb 15²⁰ (|| רָשָׁע), pl. 27¹³ (|| id.), Pr 11¹⁶; rd. also (עֲרִיצִים) Is 11⁴ (for MT אֲרִיץ), so Che Br^{MP} Du Gr al. (|| רָשָׁע).

† מַעֲרִיצָה **n.f.** awful shock, crash; —Is 10³³, of 'י's lopping off (tree)-crown (fig.).

† [עֲרִק] **vb.** gnaw (Ar. عَرَق id.; Syr. حَام Pa.); —Qal Pt. pl. הַעֲרִקִים צִיָּה Jb 30³ they who gnaw the dry (ground; fig. of scanty subsistence); sf. עֲרִקִי v¹⁷ mygnawing (pains) do not sleep.

† עֲרִיקִי **adj. gent.** Arkite, inhabitant of city 'Arka (As. Arka COT^{Gloss}. DI Pa 282, TelAm. Irkat(a), Egypt. Arkantu, cf. As. n.gent. Irka-natai COT^{Gloss}, Ency. Bib. i. 310); —only הָע' as n.coll. Gn 10¹⁷, τὸν 'Αρουκαίων, = 1 Ch 1¹⁵, A id.,

ἢ τὸν Ἀρακεῖ: mod. 'Arka, near Mediterranean, c. 60 miles N. of Beirut (cf. Ency. Bib. i. c.).

I. עָרַר (√ of foll.; on this [and not עָרַר] v. Nö ZMG xxxii (1878), 404 Lag Symm. ii. 91 f.; cf. Palm. מערתה sepulchre).

מַעֲרָה **n.f.** cave; —abs. מ' Gn 19³⁰ +; cstr. מַעֲרָה 23¹⁹ +; pl. מַעֲרוֹת Ju 6² +, cstr. id. Is 2¹⁹; —cave, esp. as place of sojourn or refuge Gn 19³⁰ (J), 1 S 24^{3,3,7,8,10} (Ginsb; v^{4,8,9,11} van d. H. Baer), 1 K 19^{1,13}, Ez 33²⁷ Jos 10¹⁶ (מ' בַּמְּקָרָה) + 7 t. Jos 10, Ju 6² 1 S 13⁶ 1 K 18^{4,13}, cf. ψ 57¹ 142¹; מַעֲרוֹת צָרִים Is 2¹⁹, hence מ' פְּרִצִים Je 7¹¹ robbers' cave; Is 32¹⁴ den (of wild beasts); —מ' עֲרָלָם 1 S 22¹ 2 S 23¹³, whence in || 1 Ch 11¹⁵, rd. prob. מַצְרַת ע' or מַצְרַת We, cf. Dr, Bu Kit HPS; —as burial place, מ' הַמַּכְפָּלָה Gn 23⁹ + (v. מַכְפָּלָה) = מ' alone 23^{11,17,20} 49^{29,32} (all P). מ' אֲשֶׁר לְצִידֵינִים Jos 13⁴ (D), cave-region in Lebanon E. of Sidon, mod. Mughâr Gezẓîn, acc. to most, but dub.; perhaps, rather, near Tyre Buhl^{MDPV 1895, 55}.

† II. [עָרַר] **vb.** strip oneself (|| form of עָרָה, II. עָרַר); —Qal *Imv.* עָרָה Is 32¹¹ (|| פִּשְׁטָהּ); acc. to Ges^{§ 110 k} Hi De al. ms. with fpl. subj.; acc. to Ew^{§ 226 a} Du Di al. fpl., shortened from עוֹרָה etc.). Pō Pf. 3 pl. עוֹרְרוּ אֲרָמְנוֹתֶיהָ Is 23¹³ they have laid bare (the foundations of) her palaces, i.e. destroyed them; so Pilp. *Inf. abs.* + Hithpalp. *Impf.* 3 fs. תַּחֲעֲרַר Je 51⁵⁸ be laid utterly bare, cf. עָרָה Pi. 1.

† עֲרִירִי **adj.** stripped, specif. childless; —ע' Gn 15² (JE), Je 22³⁰; pl. עֲרִירִים Lv 20^{20,21} (H).

† עֲרַעֵר **adj.** stripped, destitute; —הָע' as subst. ψ 102¹⁸ the prayer of the destitute. —Je 17⁶ v. עָרוּעַר.

† I. עָרוּעַר **n. [m.]** prob. a tree or bush; juniper? (Ar. عَرَّج juniper (or cypress? v. Lane), so Tristr.^{NHB 358} Rob^{BR ii. 124}; on format. v. Lag BN 162 Ba^{NB 160}); —עָרוּעַר בְּמִדְבָּר Je 48⁶, + 17⁶, where rd. prob. עָרַעֵר בְּעִרְבָה (for MT עָרַעֵר; > Gf al. conversely, rd. עָרַעֵר 48⁶).

† II. עָרַעֵר, עָרוּעַר, עָרַעֵר **n. pr. loc.** אֲרֻנָּה, MI²⁶ עָרַעֵר; —1. city on N. bank of Arnon, S. limit of E. Jordan Isr., עָרַעֵר Nu 32³⁴ (JE), Dt 2³⁶ 3¹² 4⁴⁸ Jos 12² (D) 2 K 10³³ 1 Ch 5⁸; עָרוּעַר Jos 13⁹ (D), v¹⁶ (P), 2 S 24⁵; Moabitish Je 48¹⁹ (cf. MI²⁶); once עָרַעֵר Ju 11²⁶; mod. 'Ar'air Buhl

Geogr. 269, Tristr. Moab 129 ff. 2. city near Rabbah in Ammon, ערער Ju 11³³, ערוי Jos 13²³ (P), site unknown. 3. city in S. Judah, ערער 1 S 30²⁸ (G Aponp + Αμυαδει, latter orig. acc. to We, indicating form ערערה; G L Παγουλα); + Jos 15²² rdg. 'ע (or ערערה) for MT ערערה, G Αρουνηλ, We^{1830, 28} (cf. Dr HPS), Di^{ad loc.} Benn Steuern; poss. 'Ar'ara c. 9 miles S. of E. from Beersheba, but cf. Buhl Geogr. 183.—Is 17² rd. עררה עררה G Lo Lag^{Scm. i. 30} Che Buhl Lex al. (for MT עררה עררה).—Vid. also Che Ency. Bib. 317

† ערערי adj. gent. of foreg.; 'הע 1 Ch 11⁴⁴.

ערש (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. عَرَش booth, shed, throne, عَرِش grape-trellis, woman's (camel-) saddle; Eth. ዐረሽ; booth (? also ዐረሽ; bed); As. iršu, bed, couch; NH ערסה cradle, ערסא, Syr. عرسا, Palm. ערשא; the common idea is appar. that of a wooden structure, frame, cf. Nö ZMG xl (1886), 737).

† ערש n.f. Jb 7¹³ couch, divan;—estr. ע Dt 3¹¹ +; abs. ערש Am 3¹²; sf. ערשי Jb 7¹³ +, etc.; pl. sf. ערשות Am 6¹;—couch, divan, Am 3¹² 6¹ (|| מפות), + 2 S 17²⁸ (rd. ערשת מושב Klo Ne^{Mars.} 16 HPS, cf. G); for lying at night Jb 7¹³ ψ 6⁷ (|| מטה), Pr 7¹⁶, ערש יצועי ψ 132³ the couch of (consisting in) my bed; couch of sickness ψ 41⁴; marriage couch Ct 1¹⁶; perhaps transf. to sarcophagus, as last couch ערש ברוך Dt 3¹¹ (v. Dr).

ערש (√ of foll.; meaning unknown).

† יערשוה n. pr. m. Benjamite 1 Ch 8²⁷, Ιασαρια, Α Ιασαρια, G L Ιερσα.

עשב (√ of foll.; mng. dub.; cf. As. esēbu [bear fruit], II. 1, causat. (Dl^{Pr 67}), isbu, perh. = H; Ar. عَشِب is be dry, but عَشِب fresh, juicy herbage; NH=BH, cf. עסבא, Syr. عسبا, Palm. עשבא).

† עשב n.m. Gn 1¹¹ herb, herbage;—'ע abs. Dt 11¹⁵ +; estr. Gn 2⁵ +; sf. עשבים Is 42¹⁵; pl. estr. עשבות (d. f. dirim.) Pr 27²⁵;—herb, herbage, in oldest use oft. gen. (therefore incl. grass [דשא]); ע' השרה Ex 9²² (E), Gn 2⁵ (+ שיה) Ex 9²⁵ (+ צן), 10¹⁵ (+ id; all J) Am 7², so הארץ ע' Ex 10¹² (E), + פרי העץ v 15 (J), whence ψ 105³⁵; appar. gen. also in הארץ ע' Jb 5²⁵ ψ 72¹⁶, 'ע alone 92⁸; ע' בל-השרה Je 12¹⁴, 'ע alone Dt 32² (|| דשא), Is 42¹⁵ ψ 102^{5, 12}, and Dt 29²² Mi 5⁶ Pr 19¹²; hence 'ע as food for cattle Dt 11¹⁵ ψ 106²⁰

cf. Je 14⁶ Zc 10¹; עשבות הרים Pr 27²⁵ (|| דשא, הקציר); but as human food (hence excluding דשא); ע' השרה Gn 3¹⁸ (J); esp. P Gn 1²⁹ (+ צן), 'ע v 30 9³, hence 'ע ψ 104¹⁴ (|| הקציר for cattle); 'ע disting. fr. דשא, 'ע also Gn 1^{11, 12}, ע' שדה + דשא, הקציר 2 K 19²⁶ + Is 37²⁷

I. עשה vb. do, make (NH = BH; MI^{23, 26} עשה, 1. 3. 9 ואעש, 1. 24 Inv. עשו; OH n.pr. מעשיה, אלעשה, עשיו; not Aram., and not certainly found in S. Sem. lang.; on Sab. v. esp. DHM^{SB Berl. Ak. 1886, 849});—Qal^{25, 24} Pf. 3 ms. Gn 3¹ +, sf. עשהו Ho 8⁶ +; 3 fs. עשהה Dt 22²¹ +, עשה consec. Lv 25²¹; 2 ms. עשית Gn 3¹⁴ +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. עשה Gn 18²⁵ +, עשהה 1 K 16²⁵ + 3 t., עש Is 5² +; עשהה Is 64³, 2 ms. עשהה 1 S 10⁴, עשהה Gn 26²⁹ Jos 7¹, juss. (c. אל) עשהה Gn 22¹² +, עשהה 2 S 13¹² Je 40¹⁶ Qr (Kt מעשה); 1 s. עשהה Gn 2¹⁸ +, עשהה Ez 20¹⁴ Dn 8²⁷, ואעש Dt 10³ + 4 t. Ez; etc.; Inv. ms. עשה Ju 10¹⁵ +; fs. עשי Je 6²⁶ +, etc.; Inf. abs. עשה 44¹⁷ +; עשו 7⁵ + 2 t. (4¹⁸ van d. H. עשו); estr. עשות Gn 2⁴ +, עשה 50²⁰ + 2 t., עשו 3 I²⁸, sf. עשתו 4 I³² +, עשהו Ex 18¹⁸, etc.; Pt. act. עשה Is 5⁵ +, sf. העשו Jb 40¹⁰ (but v. infr.); pl. עשים Gn 24¹⁹ +; sf. עשי Jb 35¹⁰ (yet v. Ges^{124k}), etc.; pass. עשוי Ex 3¹⁰ +, עשוי Jb 41²⁵ (Ges^{175k}); f. עשוה Ez 21²⁰ +, etc.;—I. 1. do (1560 + t.); a. (1) c. acc. act. Gn 3¹⁴ (J) 20¹⁶ (E) + oft.; do right in eyes of ' 2 K 12³ 14¹³ +, evil 8^{18, 27} + (cf. I. ע' 3 c); do God's commands, statutes, etc., Dt 16¹² 30⁸, Nu 15³⁹ (P); ע' חיל 1 S 14⁴⁸ + do might, i.e. mightily, valiantly; Pr 31³⁹ do efficiency, i.e. efficiently; = commit (offence) Lv 20¹³ (H), Dt 20¹⁸; sq. מן part., ועשה מאחת מהנה Lv 4² and shall do a single one of them (things prohibited; v. מן 3 b (d)), cf. ' ועשו אחת מכל-מצות v 13, 22 5¹⁷ (all P); do = perform a work, c. acc. cogn. מעשה Ex 18²⁰ 23¹² (E), also (' subj.) Dt 11⁷ Dn 9¹⁴ Ec 3¹¹; c. acc. מלאכה Gn 2^{2, 2} (J), Ex 20^{9, 10} = Dt 9¹³ (10 Words); c. acc. מלביד + Is 58¹³; ע' מלביד על 1 K 21⁷ = exercise sovereignty over; of ' performing signs (אות) Jos 24¹⁷ (E), Nu 14^{11, 22} (JE), Dt 11³, so Moses Ex 4¹⁷ and (מפתים) v 21. (2) do something to one (ל pers.) Gn 20⁹ (E), Ju 9³⁶ +; c. על reflex. Je 26¹⁹ do evil against ourselves; esp. ' subj., c. ל, do good to Ex 18⁹ (E), 2 K 8⁶⁶, or evil Gn 42²⁴ (E); in phr. so may God do to me, etc. 1 S 3¹⁷ 2 K 6³¹ + (v. יסף Hiph. 1). (3) do something for one (ל pers.) Gn 30³¹ 1 K 11⁸ +, dir. obj. om. 1 S 20⁴; + ל rei Ju 21¹⁶ what shall

we do for them, for wives? c. עַל pers. Ne 5¹⁹; c. dat. eth. (ל) 1 S 10⁷; c. ל, of ' doing kindness for 1 S 22³; executing vengeance for Ju 11³⁶ (+ מִן of enemy); ' doing a sign (אוֹת) for + Ju 6¹⁷ (elsewhere לָאוֹת לְטוֹכָהּ), cf. עֲשֵׂה-עִמִּי אוֹת לְטוֹכָהּ, ψ 86¹⁷ (4) do something (in relation or intercourse) with (אִתּוֹ pers.), ' subj. Dt 1³⁰ *all that he did with you*, 10²¹ (cf. ψ 86¹⁷ supr.), human subj. 2 Ch 24²⁴ (obj. שְׂפָטִים), Ru 2¹¹. (5) seldom c. ב, usu. of executing judgment upon 1 S 28¹⁸ Is 48¹⁴, more gen. Est 1¹⁵ *what shall we do with the queen?* also, subj. ' , Ez 25¹¹ 28²⁶ ψ 149⁷⁻⁹ Nu 33⁴ (on false gods); in good sense, עַל הַקָּרִים ב', Ne 13¹⁴. (6) of ' doing the justice (מִשְׁפָּט) of any one, i.e. maintaining his cause 1 K 8⁴⁵⁻⁴⁹ ψ 9⁵. (7) c. adv. *do thus*, בֹּה, Jos 6¹⁴ (JE), *acc. to*, בְּ, Gn 6²² (P), 18²¹ (J), 1 K 2⁶; *acc. as*, בְּאִשֶּׁר Gn 27¹⁹ (J); Ex 1¹⁷ (E) +; c. בְּ of manner, Ju 9^{16a}, Ez 8¹⁸ 25¹⁵. **b.** *work* for (ל rei) Gn 30³⁰ (J); c. ל pers. 1 S 14⁶ Ez 29²⁰ (for '); *work* in (ב) gold or other material 1 K 7¹⁴ 2 Ch 26¹³ Ex 31⁴⁻⁵ 35³² (all P); c. בִּיה (i.e. בַּעֲבֶרָה) Ex 5⁹ (J) *in toil*; *work* with (עִם) God 1 S 14⁴⁵, so prob. of God's working with (אִתּוֹ) Moses and Aaron 1 S 12⁶ (usu. *appoint*); c. אִתּוֹ *with* (of pers. in whose company, in whose field) Ru 2¹⁹⁻¹⁹ (gleaning); *work* בְּחֶפְצֵי בְּיָהּ Pr 31¹³; without prep. Ex 36¹ Ne 3²³. **2.** *deal with*, c. עִם, 2 Ch 2² Dn 1¹³ (בְּאִשֶּׁר *acc. as*); c. אִתּוֹ, Ez 20⁴⁴ ψ 109²¹; Ez 22¹⁴ Zp 3¹⁹ (perh.; Gr Now ins. בְּלֵה, v. II 1 g), + בְּ Je 21², + בְּ of manner Ez 23²⁵⁻²⁹; c. ל pers. + בְּ 25¹²; c. בְּ pers., Je 18²³ Dn 11⁷, + בְּ *acc. to* Ne 9²⁴ Est 3¹¹. **3.** oft. in phr., *do kindness* (חֶסֶד) with: c. עִם (עֲמִידִי) Gn 19¹⁹ 24¹²⁻¹⁴ (J), Ju 12⁸⁻³⁵ 1 S 15⁶ 2 S 2⁵ 10² = 1 Ch 19² +; c. עַל, 1 S 20⁸ (but rd. עִם Vrss We Dr al.); abs., ψ 109¹⁶; obj. אֶתְּ + חֶסֶד, c. עִם, Jos 2¹⁴ (JE) Ju 9¹⁹ 2 S 2⁶; c. אִתּוֹ *with*, Gn 24⁴⁹ 32¹¹ 47²⁹ (all J); c. ל, Ex 20⁶ = Dt 5¹⁰, 2 S 22⁵¹ = ψ 18⁵¹; so טוב עַל, c. עִם, Gn 26²⁹ (J), cf. Ju 8³⁵ 9¹⁶; c. אִתּוֹ *with*, 1 S 24¹⁹ 2 S 2⁶. **4.** abs. *act, act with effect*, esp. of ' , 1 K 8³²⁻³⁹ Je 14⁷ Ez 20⁹. 14²² ψ 22³² 37⁵ 52¹¹ Dn 9¹⁹; of men 2 Ch 31²¹ Dn 8¹²⁻²⁴ 11²⁸⁻³⁰⁻³²; c. ל pers. Ez 31¹¹.

II. 1. *make* (670 + t.): **a.** c. obj. concr., ark Gn 8⁶, altar 13⁴, idols Ju 18²⁴⁻³¹ +, etc. **b.** oft. of God's making (creating) Gn 3¹ (J), 17¹⁶⁻²⁵ (P), Ne 9⁶ Jb 9⁹ Pr 8²⁶ 2 Ch 2¹¹ ψ 95⁵ +; making man ψ 100³ 119⁷³ (made by God's hands), in the womb Jb 31¹⁵⁻¹⁵; making, constituting, nation Dt 26¹⁹ 32⁶⁻¹⁵; pt. sf. עֲשֵׂהוּ *his Maker* Is 17⁷ Pr 14³¹ 17⁵ (הָעֲשֵׂהוּ Jb 40¹⁹ is improb., most rd. הָעֲשֵׂהוּ, with various interpr. of foll. words);

עֲשֵׂה Is 51¹³, עֲשֵׂה Jb 32²³ (Ginsb; v²² van d. H. Baer), עֲשֵׂהוּ ψ 95⁵; so appar. pt. pl. עֲשֵׂה Jb 35¹⁰, עֲשֵׂה Is 54⁵ (Ges^{124k} expl. as sg.). **c.** *make* something, c. ל reflex., *make for thee* Ex 20⁴ Dt 9¹² 10¹ +, for (ל) another 1 S 2¹⁹ 2 S 7¹¹ 1 K 2²⁴ +; obj. מִשְׁתֶּה banquet Gn 40²⁰ Est 5⁴, also (no ל) Gn 29²² (E) Ju 14¹⁰ Est 5⁵⁻¹² and (fig., ' subj.) Is 25⁶; c. ל rei, Dt 22⁸; c. ל of animal Gn 33¹⁷ (J). **d.** *make a name* (שֵׁם) for oneself (ל) 2 S 7⁹ 1 Ch 17⁸, also (no ל) 2 S 8¹³; a new heart for oneself (ל) Ez 18³¹. **e.** *make war with* (אֶת) Gn 14² Jos 11¹⁸ (D); c. עִם, Dt 20¹²⁻²⁰ 1 Ch 5¹⁰⁻¹⁹; abs. 1 Ch 22⁸; c. ל reflex. Pr 24⁶; pt. מִלְחָמָה עֲשֵׂה 2 Ch 11¹ 26¹¹⁻¹³; *make peace*, c. ל pers. Jos 9¹⁵ (J); c. אֶת בְּרָכָה עַל 2 K 18³¹ *make an agreement with me*. **f.** c. ב, ב' פָּרַץ עַל Ju 21¹⁵ ' *brought a catastrophe upon* (cf. פָּרַץ). **g.** c. 2 acc., *make* something out of (acc. mater.) Ex 25¹⁸ 28¹³ 37¹⁷⁻²⁴ Ct 3¹⁰ Dt 10³ +; *make* something into something (Ges¹¹⁷ⁱⁱ) Ho 8⁴ Gn 27⁹ Ju 17⁴ Nu 11⁸ 17³ ψ 104⁴; *make* something בְּלֵה, i.e. utterly destroy it Na 1⁸ Zp 1¹⁸ Ez 20¹⁷ Ne 9³¹; c. pt. pass. as 2nd acc. Ex 38⁷ *they made it* לָחַת נְבוֹיב *hollow with boards*, 39⁹; but also c. acc. + ל, Ho 2¹⁰ gold they made into (ל) the Baal, Ju 8²⁷ Ex 27³ (P), Dt 9¹⁴ Je 37¹⁵ Ez 4⁹ Is 44¹⁷⁻¹⁹; *make* something for (ל pers.), + מִן of material Ct 3⁹. **2.** *produce, yield*: of grain, yielding meal Ho 8⁷⁻⁷, vineyard, grapes Is 5^{2-2.4.4.10}, tree, fruit 2 K 19³⁰ = Is 37³¹, Ho 9¹⁶ Je 12² 17⁸ Ez 17²³ (all fig.), Gn 1¹¹⁻¹² (P); branches Jb 14⁹ and (fig.) Ez 17⁸; land, fruit Lv 25²¹ cf. Hb 3¹⁷, abs. Gn 41⁴⁷; of seed Is 5¹⁰, vine, shoots Ez 17⁶ (fig.); of cows, *yielding* milk Is 7²²; hippop. producing fat Jb 15²⁷. **3.** *prepare*, esp. of dressing and cooking food, Gn 18⁷⁻⁸ Ju 6¹⁹ 13⁵ 1 S 25¹⁸ (pass.), 2 S 12⁴⁻⁴ Gn 27¹⁴. 17³¹ 2 S 13⁵⁻⁷ 1 K 17¹² Ex 12³⁹ (+ ל reflex.); a bullock for sacrifice (v. infr.) 1 K 18²³⁻²⁵⁻²⁶; בָּלִי גֹלֶה Ez 12³ (+ ל reflex.); a chamber Ne 13⁷; *prepare* to build (+ ל pers. and inf.). **4.** *make offering*, e. g. עֹלָה Ju 13¹⁶ Je 33¹⁸ Lv 16²⁴, עֹלָה חֹבֶה 2 K 5¹⁷ (+ ל dei), הִתְחַפְּאָה Lv 14¹⁹, אֲשֶׁה Nu 15³⁻¹⁴, various offerings 1 K 8⁶⁴ Lv 9²² Ez 45¹⁷ 46² +; + לִי to ' Lv 17⁹ +; also c. acc. of thing sacrificed (perh. orig. *prepare* or *provide*, v. supr.) Ez 43²⁵⁻²⁵ 46¹⁵ Lv 14³⁰ 15¹⁵⁻³⁰ 16⁹ Nu 6¹¹⁻¹⁷ ψ 66¹⁵ (+ ל dei) +; abs. = *offer sacrifice* Ex 10²⁵ (E + לִי), to (ל) heathen gods 2 K 17³². **5.** *attend to, put in order*: pare (the nails) Dt 21¹²; wash (feet) 2 S 19²⁵; trim (beard) v²⁵ (cf. Fr. *faire la barbe*, Ger. *die Haare machen*). **6.** *observe, celebrate*, religious festival, e. g. pass-

over Ex 12⁴⁸ Nu 9^{4,6,13} Jos 5¹⁰, also (+ ל') Ex 12⁴⁸ Nu 9^{10,14} (all P), Dt 16¹ +; sabbath Ex 31¹⁶ Dt 5¹⁵; feast of weeks 16¹⁰, booths 16¹³, Purim Est 9^{21,27}, etc. **7.** *acquire* property of various kinds (cf. 'make money') Gn 12⁵ 31¹ (J), Is 15⁷ Je 17¹¹ 48³⁶ Dt 8¹⁷ Ez 22¹³ 28^{4,4} 38¹² 2 Ch 32²⁹ Ec 2⁸; + ל reflex. Dt 8¹⁷ 2 S 15¹ 1 K 1⁵; of fruits from vineyards, etc. ψ 107³⁷. **8.** *appoint* priests 1 K 12³¹ 13³³ 2 Ch 2¹⁷ (all + מן source), a feast 1 K 12^{32,33} (+ ל pers.); *ordain* a sacrifice Nu 28⁶, a festal day ψ 118²⁴; *institute*, אָב וִירְעֵנִי *ghost and familiar spirit* 2 K 21⁶ = 2 Ch 33⁶ (cf. Dr^{18,11}). **9.** *bring about*, of 's effecting a deliverance Ex 14¹³ (לָבֶם), 1 S 11¹³ 2 S 23¹⁰ (ins. also || 1 Ch 11¹³ Dr), v¹²; *cause*, sq. cl. c. שׁ Ec 3¹⁴. **10.** *use*, לְמַלְאכָתוֹ וְעַיִן 1 S 8¹⁶; pass. Ex 38²⁴. **11.** *spend, pass*, days of life Ec 6¹².

Niph. *Pf.* 3 ms. נַעֲשֶׂה Ju 16¹¹ +; 3 fs. נַעֲשֶׂה 2 S 17²³ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַעֲשֶׂה Gn 29²⁶ +, 3 fs. c. 1 subord. וְנַעֲשֶׂה Est 5⁶ 7² 9¹² (Gcs^{109f}), etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הַעֲשֹׂת Est 9¹⁴, etc.; *Pt.* נַעֲשֶׂה Ne 5¹⁸, etc.;—**1.** *be done* (pass. of **Qal I 1**): a. subj. מְלָאכָה Ju 16¹¹ (c. נ instr.), Ne 6¹⁶ (c. מֵאֵת הָאֱלֹהִים), v⁹ Ex 12¹⁶ + 4 t.; subj. om. Ez 44¹⁴, indef. Est 4¹; c. בְּנֵי 9¹⁴; *be done*, בְּתוֹרָה Ezr 10³; *be committed*, of offence, Dt 13¹⁵ Nu 15²⁴ Ec 4¹ + 3 t.; c. neg. *not* (yet) *done*, i.e. future Is 46¹⁰; *be accomplished, performed, fulfilled* Ez 12^{35,38} Dn 11³⁶ Est 5⁵ 7² 9¹²; *be executed, carried out*, of sentence Ec 8¹¹, decree Est 9¹; *be followed*, of counsel 2 S 17²³; nearly = *occur* Ec 1^{9,9,13} 9^{3,6}, subj. מַעֲשֵׂה 1¹⁴ 2¹⁷ 4³ 8^{9,17}, subj. הַבֵּל v¹⁴, עֲנִין v¹⁵. **b.** *Impf. c. neg., is (are) not done*, not acc. to usage, of flagrant offences Gn 20⁹ (E), 29²⁶ (c. בְּנֵי), 34⁷ (both J), 2 S 13¹² (בְּנֵי); hence (P) *not to be done*, forbidden by ' Lv 4^{2,13,22,27} 5¹⁷. **c.** *be done to*, c. ל of animal 1 S 11⁷ (בָּה), ל pers. Ex 2¹ (E) 21³¹ (E; בְּמִשְׁפָּט), Is 3¹¹ Je 5¹³ (בָּה), Lv 24¹⁹ (H; בְּנֵי), Nu 15³⁴ (P) + 8 t.; *be done for*, ל pers. Ju 11³⁷ Est 6³, עַם pers. v³; ל rei Nu 15¹¹ (בְּכָה). **d.** *be done upon, against* (ב) Dn 9¹². **+ 2.** (pass. of **Qal II**): a. *be made*, of concr. things 1 K 10²⁰ = 2 Ch 9¹⁹ (throne), Je 3¹⁶ (ark), 2 K 12¹⁴ Ez 43¹⁸ Ex 25³¹ Nu 4³⁶ (P); c. acc. mat. Lv 2⁷. **b.** *be produced* from (מִן) vine Nu 6⁴. **c.** *be prepared*, of food Ex 12¹⁶ Lv 6¹⁴ 7⁹ (all P), Ne 5^{18,19}. **d.** *be offered*, מִנְחָה Lv 2^{8,11}, kid Nu 28^{15,24}. **e.** *be observed*, passover 2 K 24^{22,23} (ל dei) = 2 Ch 35^{18,19}; Purim Est 9²⁸. **f.** *be used* Lv 7²⁴ (P), + ל rei 13³¹ (P) Ez 15^{5,5}.

+ Pu. *Pf.* 1 S 1⁸ עֲשִׂיתִי ψ 139¹⁵ *I was made.*

עֲשֵׂה לְךָ

n.pr.m. Ασσηλ, ①L Ασσηλ (on this and foll. cf. אֶלְעִשָׁה);—**1.** brother of Joab and Abishai 2 S 2^{18,18} + 7 t. 2, + 3^{27,30} 23²⁴ 1 Ch 2¹⁶ 11²⁶ 27⁷. **2.** Levites: a. 2 Ch 17⁸ (Ιασσηλ, Ασσηλ). **b.** 31¹³. **3.** post-exil. name Ezr 10¹⁵.

עֲשִׂיָּה

n.pr.m. Ασaias, etc.; ①L in Kgs. Αζαuias;—**1.** servant of Josiah 2 K 22^{12,14} = 2 Ch 34²⁰. **2.** Simeonite 1 Ch 4³⁶. **3.** Levites: a. 6¹⁵ 15^{6,11}. **b.** 9⁵.

יַעֲשֶׂה (ו) יַעֲשֶׂה (ו)

n.pr.m. one with foreign wife Ezr 10³⁷, ①L και ἐποίησαν.

יַעֲשִׂיָּה

n.pr.m. **1.** hero of David 1 Ch 11⁴⁷, (Ι)εσσηλ. **2.** Benjamite ruler 27²¹, Ασσηλ, ①L Ιασσηλ.

מַעֲשֵׂה

n.m. Gn 20⁹, deed, work;—abs. מ' Gn 44¹⁵ +, cstr. מַעֲשֵׂה Is 5¹² +; sf. מַעֲשֵׂה Ju 13¹² +, etc.; pl. מַעֲשִׂים Gn 20⁹ +; cstr. מַעֲשִׂי Je 16⁺; sf. מַעֲשִׂי 1 S 19⁴ (or sg., so Dr) +, etc.;—oft. acc. cogn. c. עֲשֵׂה;—**1.** a. (1) *deed, thing done* by man Nu 16²⁸ (JE), 1 K 13¹¹ Is 26¹²;—1 S 20¹⁹ is obscure; (2) *implic. evil* Gn 44¹⁵ (J), Ex 23²⁴ (E), Ne 6¹⁴ + 8 t., + sg. coll. *doing(s)* Mi 6¹⁶ Lv 18^{3,3} (H), 2 Ch 17⁴, מ' יִרְיָהם La 3⁶⁴ Hg 2¹⁴, Jb 33¹⁷ (rdg. מַמְעֵשֶׂה ① Di Siegf Bu), Ez 16³⁰ (*behaviour*); explic. הַרְעִים מַעֲשֵׂינִי Ezr 9¹³ cf. Ec 4³ 8^{11,14}, מַעֲשֵׂי־אֱנוֹן Is 59⁶; specif. of idolatr. practices, מ' יִרְיָהם sg. Dt 31²⁹ Je 25^{6,7} 32³⁰, pl. 44³, cf. sg. 1 K 16⁷ 2 K 22¹⁷ = 2 Ch 34²⁵; (3) *implic. right, praiseworthy* 1 S 19⁴ 2 K 23¹⁹ Jon 3¹⁰ Pr 31³¹; of duty in gen. הִמְיָאֲשֶׁר יַעֲשִׂין Ex 18²⁰ (E) = *what they are to do*; explic. Ec 4¹ 8¹⁴; (4) as basis of judgment (good or bad) Is 66¹⁸ ψ 33¹⁵ 62¹³ Ec 12¹⁴, מ' יִרְיָהם Je 25¹⁴. **b.** (1) *work, labour, husbandry* Ex 23¹⁶ (E), Gn 5²⁹ (J), Ju 19¹⁶, מ' יִרְיָהם Hg 2¹⁷; enforced labour of Isr. in Egypt Ex 5^{5,13} (J); in gen. 23¹² (E); also of product of labour 23¹⁶, cf. Is 65²² Ec 5⁵; מ' יִמִּי שֵׁשֶׁת יָמִי Ez 46¹ *the six working-days*; of religious work, מ' עֲבֹדַת בֵּית הָא' 1 Ch 23²⁸, cf. מ' 2 Ch 31²¹; (2) *business, pursuit*, Gn 46³³ 47³ (J), Ju 13¹² 1 S 25² Is 54¹⁶; in gen., *occupation* Is 29¹⁵ Ec 2^{4,11} 3^{17,22} 8⁹ 9^{7,10}; (3) *undertaking, enterprise* Is 19^{14,15} Dt 15¹⁰; מ' יִרְיָהם Dt 2⁷ + 5 t. Dt, 2 Ch 32³⁰ Jb 1¹⁰ ψ 28⁴, מ' יִרְיָהם ψ 90^{17,17}; (4) *achievement* Je 48⁷ Est 10²; (5) in weakened sense, מַעֲשֵׂךְ Pr 16³ *thine affairs*; nearly = *occurrences* Ec 1¹⁴ (pl.), 2¹⁷ 8¹⁷ (sg.). **c.** *deed(s), work(s)* of 'i, esp. in deliverance and in judgment, Ju 2^{7,10} Jos 24³¹ (D), ψ 33⁴ + 2 t., + יִרְיָהם מ'

עֶשְׂרָה, עשר, **n.m.** and **f.** ten (**NH=BH**; perh. **MI**³³ עשר; **Ph.** עשרת, עסר, עשר, etc.; **Ar.** عَشْرَة, عَشَرَ; **Sab.** עשר SabDenkm^{No. 11 b. 1, 3, 6} עשרת, and cpds. HomChrest.⁴⁹; **Eth.** ሁሉ፡ አርባ; **As.** ešertu; עַסְרָא, עֵסֶר, עֶסְרָא, עֶשֶׂר; **Syr.** حَفّ, Nab. עשר, all = *ten*; **Palm.** עשרתּה the Ten (rulers));—**m.** (c. **n.f.**) עֶשֶׂר 2 S 15¹⁶ + 53 t. (abs. and c-tr. usu. indistinguishable); עֶשֶׂר K 7⁴³ 1 Ch 6⁴⁶; **f.** (c. **n.m.**): abs. עֶשְׂרָה Gn 24¹⁰ + 69 t.; cstr. (prob.) עֶשְׂרֹת 1 S 17¹⁸ + 46 t.; f.pl. עֶשְׂרוֹת Ex 18²¹ + 2 t.; — on pl. עֶשְׂרִים, 20, v. infr.; —† **1.** a ten, only f.pl. tens in phr. עֲרֵי עֶשְׂרֵי captains of tens Ex 18^{21, 25} (E), Dt 1¹⁵. **2.** ten, enumerating pers. or things, usually without other num.: **a.** עֶשֶׂר bef. n.f.pl., Gn 45²³ + 43 t.; after n. + 1 K 7²⁷⁻⁴³ + late passages Jos 15³⁷ 21^{3, 25} (all P), 1 Ch 6⁴⁶ 2 Ch 4⁷; bef. בָּצָמָה = ten cubits + 1 K 6^{3, 25, 26} 7^{23, 24}. **b.** עֶשְׂרָה bef. n.m.pl., Gn 45²³ + 25 t. (incl. עֶשְׂרִים = 10,000 2 S 18³ 2 K 24¹⁴ Kt, עֶשְׂרִית Qr); bef. n. coll. בָּקָר 1 K 5³, רֶכֶב 2 K 13⁷; also עֶשְׂרֵי לֶחֶם הָהָה 1 S 17¹⁷ these ten loaves, cf. 1 K 14³; עֶשְׂרֵי אֶלֶף Ez 45¹ rd. עֶשְׂרִים א' Hi Co Berthol Toy; after u.m.pl. + Gn 32^{16, 16} 43³ (all E), Jos 17⁵ (JE), Nu 29²³ (P), 1 K 7⁴³ 2 Ch 4^{6, 8} Dn 1^{12, 14, 15} +; after n. coll. זָנָן 2 Ch 30²⁴; n. om., sc. men, + Gn 18³² (J) Am 5³ Ezr 8⁴; sc. shekels (weight) Gn 24²² (J) Nu 7¹⁴ + 13 t. Nu 7

(ע' וְהָב) (sc. *shekels*, value) 2 S 18¹¹; sc. *measures* (of grain) Hg 2¹⁶; c. art. *the ten* Gn 18³² (J; sc. *men*), Ne 11¹ (*id.* = *every ten*); as pred. Ex 27^{12,13} = 38^{12,13} (all P)†. **c.** עֶשְׂרֵת bef. n.m.pl. Ex 34²⁸ + 18 t., + בְּעֶשְׂרֵת הַיָּמִים 1 S 25³⁸ (on art. cf. Weir in Dr, but dub.; prob. om., so ⑥ We Bu), + אֲלָפִים 'ע = 10,000 Ju 1⁴ + 26 t.; n. om. ע' בְּכֶפֶר (sc. *shekels*) Ju 17¹⁰. + **3.** rarely + other num.: **a.** עֶשְׂרִי after larger num., מֵאָה עֶשְׂרִי Gn 50^{22,26} Jos 24²⁹ (all E), Ju 2⁸. **b.** עֶשְׂרִי before larger num. וְהָיָה מֵאֹת שָׁנָה Gn 5¹⁴ (P). **c.** עֶשְׂרֵת after larger num., מֵאָה עֶשְׂרֵת Ezr 8¹², cf. (n. preceding) 1¹⁰. **d.** עֶשְׂרֵת after smaller num., שִׁבְעָה שָׁנִים וְעֶשְׂרֵת Je 32⁹ = *seventeen shekels*; before smaller num. + n. sg. עֶשְׂרֵת וְחֲמִשָּׁה שָׁנִים Ez 45¹², but rd. חֲמִשִּׁים, joining עֶשְׂרֵת to preceding, ④^A Hi Co al.

עֶשְׂרִי, עֶשְׂרֵת n. ten, only after units to make num. 11–19, both cardinal and ordinal; עֶשְׂרֵת c. n.f., עֶשְׂרִי c. n.m., thus: **1. eleven:** **a.** אֶחָד עֶשְׂרִי (c. n.m.) Gn 32²³ + 2 t. **b.** אֶחָד עֶשְׂרֵת (c. n.f.) 2 K 23³⁶ + 7 t.; also = *eleventh* 1 K 6³⁸ 2 K 9²⁹. **c.** עֶשְׂרִי עֶשְׂרִי (c. n.m.) Nu 29²⁰; ord. Dt 1⁹ + 7 t. **d.** עֶשְׂרִי עֶשְׂרִי (c. n.f.) Ex 26⁷ + 4 t.; ord. Je 1³ + 4 t. **2. twelve:** **a.** עֶשְׂרִי (n.m.) Gn 35²² + 80 t.; ord. 1 K 19¹⁰ + 12 t. **b.** עֶשְׂרִי עֶשְׂרִי (c. n.f.) Ex 24⁴ + 31 t.; ord. 2 K 8²⁵ + 6 t. **3. thirteen:** **a.** שְׁלֹשָׁה עֶשְׂרִי (c. n.m.) Nu 29¹⁴ + 2 t.; ord. Est 3¹² + 7 t. **b.** שְׁלֹשָׁה עֶשְׂרֵת (c. n.f.) 1 K 7¹ + 9 t.; ord. Gn 14⁴ + 2 t. **4. fourteen:** **a.** אַרְבָּעָה עֶשְׂרִי Gn 46²² + 13 t.; ord. Ex 12⁶ + 17 t. **b.** אַרְבָּעָה עֶשְׂרֵת Gn 31⁴¹ + 5 t.; ord. 2 K 18¹³ + 3 t. **5. fifteen:** **a.** חֲמִשָּׁה עֶשְׂרִי Ho 3³ + 3 t.; ord. Ex 16¹ + 14 t. + **b.** חֲמִשָּׁה עֶשְׂרֵת Ju 8¹⁰ 2 S 19¹⁸. **c.** חֲמִשָּׁה עֶשְׂרִי 2 K 14¹⁷ + 9 t.; ord. + 2 K 14²³ 2 Ch 15¹⁰ — Vid. also עֶשְׂרִי **2 d.** **6. sixteen:** **a.** שִׁשָּׁה עֶשְׂרִי Ex 26²⁵ + 6 t.; ord. 1 Ch 24¹⁴ + 2 t. **b.** שִׁשָּׁה עֶשְׂרֵת Gn 46¹⁸ + 13 t. **7. seventeen:** **a.** שִׁבְעָה עֶשְׂרִי 1 Ch 7¹¹ + 2 t.; ord. Gn 7¹¹ + 3 t. **b.** שִׁבְעָה עֶשְׂרֵת Gn 37² + 4 t.; ord. 1 K 22³² 2 K 16¹ — Vid. also עֶשְׂרִי **3 d.** **8. eighteen:** **a.** שְׁמֹנֶה עֶשְׂרִי (שְׁמֹנֶת) Gn 14⁴ + 10 t.; ord. + 1 Ch 24¹⁵ 2 S 25²⁵. **b.** שְׁמֹנֶה עֶשְׂרֵת Ju 3¹⁴ + 6 t.; ord. 1 K 15¹ + 8 t. **9. nineteen:** **a.** תִּשְׁעָה עֶשְׂרִי 2 S 2³⁰; ord. 1 Ch 24¹⁶ 2 S 26²⁶. **b.** תִּשְׁעָה עֶשְׂרֵת Gn 11²⁵ Jos 19²⁸; ord. 2 K 25⁸ = Je 52¹².

These num. usually take sg. of the nouns most often used, שָׁנָה, יוֹם, הַיָּדֶשׁ, cf. (sts.) אִישׁ, אִמָּה, etc.; otherwise pl.; rarely (late usage) they follow noun, which is then usu. pl., e.g. Nu 29³⁰ Jos 15⁵¹ (P), Ezr 8^{35,36} Est 3¹³ 8⁵, etc.

(even שְׁנֵים שָׁנִים עֶשְׂרֵת Na 5¹⁴), but שָׁנָה precedes ordinal 1 K 6³⁸, שָׁנָה 15¹ + 8 t., so יוֹם (c. ord.) 2 Ch 29¹⁷ + 5 t. Est 9; also יוֹם and שָׁנָה (שָׁנָה) both precede and foll. ordinal Nu 7^{72,78} 2 K 8²⁵ 9²⁹ 14²³ 16¹ Je 32¹ 2 K 25⁸ = Je 52¹² — Vid. also Kō⁵. 1. 211 ff. Du¹ Synt. § 37 a, also R. 1. 2 Ges⁵⁴ 92 d, e. 134, and esp. Herner Synt. d. Zahlwörter im AT (1893); on form in הֶ— (prob for י—), Ol⁵ 110 Kō⁵ ii. 1, 427 W⁵⁸ 134.

† [עֶשְׂרִי] vb. denom. take the tenth of, tithe; — **Qal** Impf. 3 ms. יַעֲשֶׂר 1 S 18^{15,17} (c. acc. of thing tithed). **Pi.** Impf. + Inf. abs. give a tenth of, c. acc. rei: 2 ms. עֲשֶׂר הָעֶשְׂרִי Dt 14²²; 1 s. עֲשֶׂר אֶעֱשֶׂרֶנּוּ Gn 28²² (P); **Pt.** taking the tenth, הַמְעֶשְׂרִים Ne 10³⁸. **Hiph.** (so usu. expl.) Inf. לַעֲשֹׂר Dt 26¹² c. acc. cogn. i.e. *taking, reckoning, tithe*, but Inf. estr. with — improb., < id. לַעֲשֹׂר **Pi.**; בָּעֶשְׂרִי Ne 10³⁹ abs., i.e. *receiving tithes*, but read prob. בָּעֶשְׂרִי **Qal** (on anom. points, see Ges^{53k} Dr²⁶ 12).

† עֶשְׂרִי, and (Ex 12³) עֶשְׂרִי n. [m.] a ten, decade; — **1.** usu. of days: **a.** a period of ten days Gn 24⁵⁵ (J). **b.** in phr., עֶשְׂרִי לַחֹדֶשׁ (עֶשְׂרִי) on the tenth day of the month Lv 25³ (H), Ez 20¹ 24¹ 40¹ Ex 12³ Lv 16²⁰ 23²⁷ Nu 29⁷ Jos 4¹⁹ (all P), 2 K 25¹ = Je 52⁴, Je 52¹⁹ (*seventh day in* || 2 K 25³). **2.** of strings of instr.: נָבֵל 'ע harp, a ten(-stringed one) ψ 33² 144⁹; 'ע alone ψ 92⁴ upon a ten(-stringed instrument).

עֶשְׂרִים n. pl. indecl. (a) twenty (ancient pl. of עֶשְׂרִי Prā³¹⁵ BAS I. 376; NH = BH; Ar. عَشْرُونَ; As. *esrā*; Sab. עשרי Hom^{Chrest.} 43; Eth. ፳፻፩; Aram. עשרין, עשרין; Nab. עשרין); — **1.** as cardinal: **1.** without other num.: **a.** usu. sq. n.s. (esp. שָׁנָה, אִישׁ, אִמָּה, etc.) Gn 31²⁸ 1 S 14¹⁴ Ex 38¹⁸ + 64 t., + עֶשְׂרִים אֲלָף 20,000 1 Ch 18⁴ + 7 t. + Ez 45¹ (rdg. עֶשְׂרִים אֲלָף, v. עֶשְׂרִי **2 b.**). **b.** sq. n.pl. 2 S 3²⁰ Ex 36^{23,24,25} + 4 t. + **c.** sq. n.s. coll. 1 K 5³. **d.** n.pl. precedes Gn 32^{15,16} 2 Ch 3³ + 6 t. **e.** n. om. Gn 18^{31,31} ('ה'), 1 K 6² + 6 t., as pred. Ex 27^{10,11,11} + 4 t. + **f.** + בָּאֲמָה Zc 5¹². **2.** + other num.: **a.** c. units, usu. 20 + (c. !) unit + n.s. Ju 10^{2,3} 1 K 14²⁰ + 58 t. (incl. 20 + 1 × 1000, etc., 27 t.); n. om. Jos 15²² + 2 t. pred.; less oft. unit + 20 + n.s. Gn 11²⁴ Ex 38²⁴ Nu 8²⁴ (all P) + 27 t.; unit + 20 + בָּאֲמָה Ez 40²¹ Ex 26² 36⁹ (both P). **b.** 20 + unit + n.pl. Nu 7^{8,8} (P), 1 Ch 2⁵² + 3 t. Chr. + **c.** n.pl. + 20 + unit Jos 19³⁰ 1 Ch 12²⁹ (van d. H. v²⁸). **d.** c. hundreds, 20 usu. foll.; sq. n.s. 1 K 9¹⁴ Gn 6³ Dt 31² + 7 t.; n. om. 2 Ch 3⁴ Ezr 2³² = Ne 7³³; 20 + 100 (n. om.)

Nu 7⁸⁶. e. n.pl. + 100 + 20 1 Ch 15^{5,6}; — cf. further מֵאָה. **II.** as ordinal: **1.** 20 alone, 'ע' בִּשְׁנָה in the twentieth year 1 K 15⁹ + 4 t.; n. om. Nu 10¹¹ + 3 t. **2. a.** 20 + unit + ns. Ez 29¹⁷ 40¹. **b.** ns. + 20 + unit Hg 1¹⁵ 2 Ch 7¹⁰ +; ns. + unit + 20 Ex 12⁵; בִּשְׁנָת + 20 + unit 1 K 16¹⁰, etc. — Vid. reff. sub עֶשֶׂר.

עֶשְׂרִי m., עֶשְׂרִיָּה, and עֶשְׂרִית f. adj. num. ord. tenth; — **1.** דֹּר עֶשְׂרִי Dt 23^{3,4}; 'בַּיּוֹם הַזֶּה' Nu 7⁶⁶ (P); הַחֹדֶשׁ הַזֶּה Gn 8⁵ (P) Ez 24¹ + 5 t.; בַּחֹדֶשׁ הָעֶשְׂרִי Je 39¹; 'ח' om. הָעֶשְׂרִי Gn 8⁵ (P), הָעֶשְׂרִי Ez 29¹ 33²¹; other nouns om. הָעֶשְׂרִי 1 Ch 12¹³ 25¹⁷ 27¹³, הָעֶשְׂרִי 24¹¹; הָעֶשְׂרִית Ez 29¹, הָעֶשְׂרִית Je 32¹. **2.** as subst. *a tenth part*: f. abs. עֶשְׂרִיָּה Is 6¹³; f. estr. עֶשְׂרִית Nu 28³, עֶשְׂרִית Ex 16³⁶, עֶשְׂרִית Lv 5¹¹ 6¹³ Nu 5¹⁵; עֶשְׂרִית הַחֹמֶר Ez 45¹¹; m. abs. הָעֶשְׂרִי Lv 27³² the tithe (i.e. of cattle, etc.).

עֶשְׂרֹן n.m. Lv 14, 10 tenth part (of ephab; cf. Ⓢ δέκατον τοῦ οἴφῃ Nu 15⁴, and עֶשְׂרִית הָאֵיפָה 28³; i.e. = עֶמֶר, v. further Benz Arch. 182 Now Arch. i. 203); — abs. 'ע' Lv 14²¹ +, עֶשְׂרֹן Ex 29⁴⁰ Nu 28⁴³; pl. עֶשְׂרֹנִים Nu 28⁹ +; — only P (H), as measure of סֶלֶת used in meal-offering Ex 29⁴⁰ Lv 14¹⁰ + 3 t. Lv (H only 23¹⁷); Nu 15⁴ + 26 t. Nu, incl. distributive עֶשְׂרֹן עֶשֶׂר (ו) 28¹³ + 4 t.

מַעֲשֵׂר n.m. Nu 18, 28 tenth part, tithe; — abs. 'מ' Nu 18²⁶ +; estr. מַעֲשֵׂר Lv 27³⁰ +, מַעֲשֵׂר Ne 10³⁹ (bef. הַמַּעֲשֵׂר); sf. מַעֲשֵׂר Lv 27³¹; pl. abs. מַעֲשֵׂרוֹת Ne 12⁴⁴; sf. מַעֲשֵׂרֵיהֶם Am 4⁴ + 3 t.; — **1.** tenth part of homer Ez 45¹¹, of bath v¹⁴. **2.** tithe, payment of tenth part: c. מִן rei Gn 14²⁰ Nu 18²⁶; usu. estr. bef. n. rei Dt 12¹⁷ 14^{23,29} 26¹² Lv 27^{30,32} 2 Ch 31^{5,6,6} Ne 10^{39,39} 13^{5,12}; abs. Nu 18^{21,26,26} Mal 3^{8,10} 2 Ch 31¹² Ne 10³⁹ 12⁴⁴; שְׁנַת הַמַּעֲשֵׂר Dt 26¹² the year of the tithe (i.e. of tithing); c. genit. pers. paying tithe Am 4⁴ Dt 12^{6,11} Lv 27³¹ Nu 18^{24,28} — Cf. RS Sem. i. 223 ff.; 2nd ed. 245 ff.; Proph. Lect. ii. N. Now Arch. i. 313; fl. 27 f. Benz Arch. 309, 460 f. Dr Dt. 168 ff.

I. עֵשׂ Jb 9⁹ prob. error for עֵישׁ, v. עֵישׁ.

II. עֵשׂ v. עֵישׁ.

עֶשְׂוֹת n.pr.m. in Asher 1 Ch 7³³, Ασείθ, Ασσοθ.

עָשָׂן (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. عَشَن ascend, Lag BN 51 (plausibly); v. عَشَن, عَشَن smoke; also Syr. ܥܫܢ (Nō 5116), ܥܫܢ, from ✓ * ܥܫܢ acc. to Hoffm LCB 1392, 320; vb. denom. in Ar. NH).

† I. **עָשָׂן n.m.** Ex 19, 18 smoke; — abs. 'ע' Ju 20³⁸ +, estr. עָשָׂן Jos 8^{20,21}, עָשָׂן Ex 19¹⁸; sf. עָשָׂנו Ex 19¹⁸, עָשָׂנו Is 34¹⁰; — **1. a.** of burning city Jos 8^{20,21} Ju 20^{38,40}, cf. Na 2¹⁴; heralding a foe Is 14³¹. **b.** in fig. of destruction of Isr. Is 9¹⁷, Edom 34¹⁰. **c.** sim. of dust-cloud Ct 3⁶; of transitoriness Ho 13³ Is 51⁶ ψ 37²⁰ (rdg. כָּעָן, as Ⓢ Ⓢ), 68³ 102⁴; sim. of the unpleasant, Pr 10²⁶. **d.** breath of crocodile Jb 41¹². **2. a.** attending theoph., עָשָׂן Gn 15¹⁷; of mt. Ex 19¹⁸, cf. sim. הַכְּבֹשֶׁן כָּעָן v¹⁸; Is 6⁴, also 4⁵ Jo 3³. **b.** of God's anger, כָּאֵפִי עָשָׂן 2 S 22⁹ = ψ 18⁹; so prob. also Is 65⁵.

† **עָשָׂן vb. denom.** smoke, be wroth; — **Qal 1. a.** smoke, Pf. 3 ms. 'ע' of mt. Ex 19¹⁸, so Impf. 3 mpl. יַעֲשֶׂנוּ (at touch of 'א) ψ 104³² 144⁵. **b.** fig., 3 ms. יַעֲשֶׂנוּ אֵתָּה, c. ב against, Dt 29¹⁹ ψ 74¹. Hence **2.** subj. pers., fume, i.e. be wroth, Pf. 2 ms. עָשָׂנָהָּ ψ 80⁵.

† **עָשָׂן adj.** smoking; — 'ע' of mt. Ex 20¹⁸ (Gi v¹⁵); pl. הָעֹשֶׂנִים הָאֵשִׁים Is 7⁴ the smoking firebrands (dying out; in fig.).

† II. **עָשָׂן n.pr.loc.** in Shephelah of Judah Jos 15⁴², in Simeon acc. to 19⁷ 1 Ch 4³², Levit. city 6⁴⁴; Ασά, etc.; = בֹּרַע עָשָׂן, q.v. p. 92 supr.

† **עָשָׂק vb.** oppress, wrong, extort (✓ עָשָׂק = BH, so OArām. עֶשֶׂק; Syr. ܥܫܩ accuse, slander; As. adj. ešku, strong; Ar. عَسَقُ roughness, injustice); — **Qal Pf.** 'ע' Lv 5²¹ Ez 18¹⁸; 2 ms. sf. עָשָׂקְתָּ 1 S 12⁴, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. sf. עָשָׂקְתָּ ψ 119¹²²; 2 ms. הָעֹשֶׂקֶת Lv 19¹³ +, etc.; Inf. estr. עָשָׂק Ho 12⁸, sf. עָשָׂק 1 Ch 16²¹ ψ 105¹⁴; Pt. act. עָשָׂק Fr 14³¹ +, fpl. הָעֹשֶׂקוֹת Am 4¹, etc.; pass. עָשָׂק Dt 28²⁹ +, etc.; — **1. oppress, wrong** (oft. by extortion, || נָזַל, c. acc. pers. 1 S 12^{3,4} Mi 2² Lv 5²¹ 19¹³; esp. the poor and helpless Am 4¹ Dt 24¹⁴ Je 7⁶ Ez 22²⁹ Zc 7¹⁰ Pr 14³¹ 22¹⁶ 28³ Ec 4¹; also c. acc. cogn. נָזַל (נָזַל) עָשָׂק Ez 18¹⁸ practise extortion, 22²⁹, take by extortion Lv 5²³ and (c. acc. rei) Mal 3⁵; abs. Ho 12⁸ practise extortion; Jb 10³ deal tyrannically (of God); pt. oppressor, extortioner Je 21¹² ψ 72⁴ Ec 4¹; pt. pass. as subst. the oppressed ψ 103⁶ 146⁷. **2. oppress a nation** Is 52⁴, cf. ψ 105¹⁴ = 1 Ch 16²¹, ψ 119¹²², pt. act. oppressor v¹²¹, pt. pass. oppressed Je 50³³, in predict. עָשָׂק וְנָזַל Dt 28²⁹, עָשָׂק וְנָזַל Ho 5¹¹. **3. dub. are:** יַעֲשֶׂק נָהָר Jb 40²³ a river oppresses him, i.e. rushes violently upon him (sc. the hippopot.); Du יַעֲשֶׂק fr. שָׁק; > Gunk Bu יַעֲשֶׂק falls, sinks; יַעֲשֶׂק בְּרִם נָפֵשׁ

Pr 28¹⁷ *oppressed* (? *burdened*) with the blood of a person. **Pu.** Pt. f. הַמְעֶשְׂקָה Is 23¹² *crushed* (of conquered Sidon under fig. of woman).

† **עֶשְׂקָה** **n.m.** ^{Eo 7, 7} *oppression, extortion*; — ^u abs. Je 6⁶ +, cstr. ^u 119¹³⁴ Ec 5⁷; — **1.** Je 6⁶ 22¹⁷ Ez 22¹² ^u 73⁸; c. genit. subj. 119¹³⁴, obj. Ec 5⁷; as acc. cogn. c. ^u עֶשְׂק (q.v.) Ez 18¹⁸ 22²⁹. **2.** national *oppression*, Is 54¹⁴. **3.** concr., *gain of extortion* ^u 62¹¹, so perh. Ec 7⁷; as acc. cogn. Lv 5²³ (|| ^u לָלוּ). — Is 30¹² 59¹³ rd. עֶשְׂק Lag Gr al.

† **עֶשְׂקָה** **n.pr.m.** Benjaminite 1 Ch 8³⁹, Ασηλ, Ασεκ.

† **עֶשְׂקָהָ** **n.f.** *oppression, distress*; — **עֶשְׂקָהָ** ^u Is 38¹⁴ (cf. Ges⁴⁸⁹, 481) *oppression to me*! = I am oppressed, distressed.

† **עֶשְׂוֹקָה** **n.[m.]** *oppressor, extortioner*; — Je 22³ (= עֶשְׂק 21¹²).

† **עֶשְׂוֹקִים** **n.pl.abstr.** *oppression, extortion*; — ^u Am 3⁹ Jb 35⁹, עֶשְׂוֹקִים Ec 4¹.

† **מְעֶשְׂקָהָ** **n.f.** *extortionate act*; — pl. abs. מְעֶשְׂקוֹת רַב Pr 28¹⁶ *great in extortions*; מְעֶשְׂקָה Is 33¹⁵ *gain of extortions*.

† **עֶשֶׂר** **vb.** *be or become rich* (NH in der. spec., and deriv.; Aram. ^u עֶשֶׂר, ^u חֲכָא; cf. Ar. ^u عَشَرَ *abound with herbage*, ^u عَشَرَةٌ *abundance*, of herbage, goods, etc.); — **Qal** Pf. 1 s. ^u עֶשֶׂרְתִּי Ho 12⁹ *I have become rich*; **Impf.** 3 ms. ^u יַעֲשֶׂר Jb 15²⁹ *he shall not be rich*. — 1 K 22¹⁰ rd. ^u עֶשֶׂה. **Hiph.** **1.** *make rich*, c. acc. pers.: **Pf.** 1 s. ^u הִעֲשִׂיתִי Gn 14²³; 2 fs. ^u הִעֲשִׂיתָ Ez 27³³ (of personif. Tyre; + ^u בָּרַב הַזֶּה); **Impf.** 3 ms. sf. ^u יַעֲשֶׂרְנָה (Ges¹⁸¹), + acc. cogn. ^u עֶשֶׂר; 2 ms. sf. ^u יַעֲשֶׂרְנָה ^u 65¹⁰ *thou dost greatly enrich it* (the land); obj. om. 3 fs. ^u תַּעֲשִׂיר Pr 10²², so **Pt.** ^u מַעֲשִׂיר 1 S 27⁷ *maketh rich* (opp. ^u מוֹרִישׁ). **2.** *gain riches*, abs.: **Impf.** 3 ms. ^u יַעֲשֶׂר ^u 49¹⁷, ^u יַעֲשִׂיר Pr 21¹⁷ Dn 11² (+ acc. cogn. ^u עֶשֶׂר); 3 fs. ^u תַּעֲשִׂיר Pr 10⁴; 1 s. ^u יַאֲעִשֶׂר Zc 11⁵ (Gi Kt; van d. H. Baer ^u יַאֲעִשֶׂר); 3 mpl. ^u יַעֲשִׂירוּ Je 5²⁷; **Inf. cstr.** ^u לְהַעֲשִׂיר Pr 23⁴ 28²⁰. **Hithp.** **Pt.** ^u מִתְעַשֵּׂר Pr 13⁷ *one enriching himself*.

† **עֶשֶׂר** **n.m.** ^{1817, 25} *riches*; — ^u abs. Gn 31¹⁶ + 27 t., cstr. Est 1⁴; sf. ^u עֶשְׂרִי Je 9²² + 5 t., ^u עֶשְׂרָם ^u 49⁷ Pr 14²⁴; (+ or ||) ^u כְּבֹד 1 K 3¹³ Pr 3¹⁶ + 9 t.; ^u עֶשֶׂה Je 17¹¹, cf. Eng. 'make money.'

† **עֶשֶׂרִּי** **adj.** et **n.** *rich*; — abs. ^u Ex 30¹⁵ + 19 t.; pl. abs. ^u עֶשְׂרִים Ec 10⁶; cstr. ^u עֶשְׂרִי ^u 45¹³;

sf. ^u עֶשְׂרִיהָ Mi 6¹²; — **adj. m.** 2 S 12¹⁴ (opp. ^u רָשָׁא), Ru 3¹⁰ (opp. ^u רָל); usu. **n.m.** *the rich*, opp. ^u רָל, Pr 10¹⁵ + 3 t.; opp. ^u רָשָׁ 2 S 12² Pr 14²⁰ + 4 t.; opp. ^u אֶבְיֹן ^u 49³; alone Je 9²² Mi 6¹² + 5 t., + ^u עֶשְׂרִי ^u 45¹³; ^u Is 53⁹ is prob. crpt., cf. || ^u רָשָׁעִים; Bū Ry Di-Kit ^u עֶשֶׂי רַע; Kroehm Gr Che^{Hpt} conj. ^u רָשָׁעִים for ^u עֶ, and ^u פְּשָׁעִים for ^u רַ.

† **עֶשֶׂשׁ** **vb.** *waste away* (cf. As. *u* ašāšu, *moth*; Ar. ^u عَثَّ *moth*(-worm), ^u عَثَّ *eat* (of moth; ? denom.); acc. to De^{48, 8} al. ^u עֶשֶׂשׁ is denom. from ^u עָשׂ, prop. *be moth-eaten*, but improb.); — **Qal** Pf. 3 fs. ^u עֶשֶׂשׁ מִבְּעֵם עֵינִי ^u 6⁸ *my eye is wasted from grief*, = 31¹⁰ (בְּבָעֵם; + ^u נַפְשִׁי, ^u בְּמַנִּי); 3 pl. ^u עֶשְׂשׁוּ ^u 11.

† II. **עֶשׂ** **n.m.** ^{1850, 9} *moth* (as *waster, consumer*); — ^u abs., Ho 5¹² (|| ^u רָקַב), Is 50⁹ 51⁸; in sim. ^u 39¹²; ^u עֶשׂ בְּבִגְדִי אֶכְלוּ ^u Jb 13²⁸; symbol of fragility Jb 4¹⁹. — 27¹⁰ read prob. ^u עֶבְרִישׁ q.v.

† I. **עֶשֶׂת** **vb.** *be smooth or shiny* (?), si vera l. (cf. ^u עֶשֶׂה); — only **Qal** Pf. 3 pl. ^u שָׁמְנוּ עֶשֶׂתוּ Je 5²⁸ (fig.) *they have grown fat, they are smooth* (or *shine*, from fat); doubtful word, Thes conj. ^u עֶשֶׂתוּ *have grown rich* (cf. ^u עֶשֶׂה), so Gie (but ^u יַעֲשִׂירוּ precedes, v²⁷).

† **עֶשֶׂת** **n.[m.]** *plate* (as *smooth, shiny*? NH id., *lump* or *bar* of metal); — cstr. ^u שֵׁן Ct 5¹¹ *a plate of ivory* (Löw in Buhl^{Lex} Bu).

† **עֶשֶׂתִּי** **adj.** *smooth*; — only ^u בְּתוֹל ^u Ez 27¹⁹ as merchandise of Tyre; ^u עֶשֶׂתִּי, i.e. pt. pass., from ^u עֶשֶׂת *forge*, or *work skilfully*; Toy *iron skilfully wrought*; all dubious.

† II. **עֶשֶׂת** **vb.** **Hithp.** *think* (Aramaism: BAram. Pt. ^u עֶשֶׂת, ^u אֶתְעֶשֶׂת); — **Hithp.** **Impf.** 3 ms. ^u לֹנֵה יְהוֹעֶשֶׂת אֵל Jon 1⁹ perhaps *God will give a thought to us* (cf. ^u חֶשֶׁב ^u 40¹⁸).

† **עֶשֶׂתוֹת** (van d. H. ^u יוֹת) **n.f.** *thought*; — cstr. ^u שֵׁן Jb 12⁵ (יֹת - would be pl., fr. *^u עֶשֶׂת).

† **עֶשֶׂתָּהָ** **n.f.** id. (Aram.: ^u עֶשֶׂתָּהָ; cstr. ^u עֶשֶׂתָּהָ Eccl 3²¹); — pl. sf. ^u עֶשֶׂתָּהָ ^u 146⁴.

† **עֶשְׂתִּי** **n.num.** *one* (As. *u* išten, *one*; *u* išten *esrit*, *eleven*; Dl¹⁷⁵, TelAm. [*u* išt] *tit*, *first time*; v. Gie ZAW 1 (1881), 226 Ges¹⁹⁷ * Kō^{11.1.212} and reff.); — only + ^u עֶשֶׂר, ^u עֶשְׂרִיהָ (q.v.) = *eleven, eleventh*, Je 1³ 39² = 52⁵ = 2 K 25², Ez 26¹ 40⁴⁹ Zc 1⁷ Ex 26^{7, 8} 36^{14, 15} Nu 7¹² 29²⁰ (all P), Dt 1³ 1 Ch 12¹³ 24¹² 25¹⁸ 27¹⁴.

† עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת **n.pr.deae.** 'Aš. 6reth, < 'Astart, 'Astereth (v. infr.) (MI¹⁷ עֶשְׁתֶּר נמשׁ; Ph. עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת (+ oft. in n.pr.), n.pr. עֶשְׁתֶּר Cook Acad. Jan. 18, 1896 Sab. n.pr. dei עֶשְׁתֶּר v. esp. Os^{ZMG} xx (1886), 279 f. DHM (b. xxvii) (1883), 376 Fell Sab. Götternamen, ZMG liv (1900), 231 ff., esp. 237 ff.; As, *Ištar*; O Aram. Palm. עֶתֶר (= עֶתֶרֶת) in n.pr.; in Egypt. 'astirati WMM As. u. Eur. 313; Gk. 'Astartē; on other Gk. equivalents (e.g. 'Aφροδίτη) cf. Lewy^{Friedw.} 148, 186 f. 230); — $\frac{\text{עֶתֶר}}{\text{עֶתֶרֶת}}$ prob. artificial, to suggest בִּשְׁתֶּת, orig. בִּתְּתֶת, cf. *Ištar*, 'Astartē, etc.; 'ע i K 11² + 2 t.; pl. בִּתְּתֶת Ju 2¹³ + 3 t. + רֶחַח 1 S 7⁴; 1 S 31¹⁰ rd. prob. sg. (Dr al.); — 'Astart, 'Astereth ('Astartē, pl. 'Astartai, but Ju 10⁶ 1 S 7⁴ 'Astartōth), ancient Sem. goddess (with male counterpart in Moab., Sab. and appar. Ph.); Phoenician deity, עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת אֱלֹהֵי צֹרְנִים 1 K 11^{5,33}; 'עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת 2 K 23¹³; so prob. 'עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת 1 S 31¹⁰ (rdg. sg.; v. esp. Dr); elsewhere pl., of various local goddesses, called עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת (cf. As. *ilāni u ištarat* = gods and *Ištar*s (i.e. goddesses), usu. + בעֲלֵיהֶם, as Canaanitish deities Ju 2¹³ 10⁶ 1 S 7⁴ 12¹⁰; || אֱלֹהֵי הַנֶּגֶב 7². — Vid. esp. Dr^{Ashtoreth} in Hast^{DB}; on *Ištar* Jastr Rel. Bab. pass. esp. 202 f.; on 'Ahtar Bae^{Rel.} 117 f.; on Ph. 'Astart Pietschm^{Gesch. Phön.} 184 f.; on 'Ashtoreth Barton^{JBL} x (1891), 73 ff. GFM^{Ency. Bib.}

1. עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת v. foregoing.

† II. [עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת] **n.pl.f.** only estr. in phr. (שֶׁנֶּר אֶלְפִּיד || עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת) Dt 7¹³ 28^{4,13,31} (all || שֶׁנֶּר אֶלְפִּיד usu. interpr. either as a. = ewes (Thes) or as b. = young (cf. *veneres gregis*; in either case with ref. to 'Astart as goddess of fecundity; RS Sem. i. 292, 457 f., 2nd ed. 310, 470 f., adopting b, thinks one type of 'Ašt. in Canaan had form of sheep, so Dr^{Dt} 7¹³); cf. also عֶשְׂרִי as name of land fertilized by dew and rain We^{Skizzen} iii. 170.

† III. עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת **n.pr.loc.** 'Astartōth, etc., E. of Jordan (name from worship of diff. forms of 'Astart; in Egypt. 'astiratu, as E. Jordan loc. WMM As. u. Eur. 162, 313; cf. TelAm. n.pr.loc. 'Aštarti); — in Bashan (near Edrei) Dt 1⁴ (רֶחַח), Jos 12⁴ 13^{12,31} (all + אֶרֶץ), 9¹⁰ 1 Ch 6⁵⁶ = עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת (i.e. בֵּית עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת) Jos 2²⁷; also עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת Gn 14⁵ (⊙ 'Astartōth Kapvaiv, cf. GFM^{JBL} xvi (1897), 155 f. who expl. name as 'Ashtereth of the two-peaked mt.); cf. further, עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת Am 6¹³; — site prob. either Tel 'Aštara, 2 i miles E. of Sea of Galilee, or Muzeirib, 8 miles further S.; poss. both occur in OT; cf. esp. Dr^{Ashtareth} in Hast^{DB} Di Gu 14, 5 Buhl^{Geogr.} 248 ff. GASm^{Ency. Bib.} 335 f.

† עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת **adj.gent.** of foreg. 'הַעֲרֵי 1 Ch 11⁴⁴.

עֶת v. I. עֶת.

† I. [עֶתֶר] **vb.** be ready (NH adj. עֶתֶר future (as prepared); Ar. عَتَدَ be ready, prepared (also great, bulky); Syr. عَتَدَ, عَتَدَ in der. spec. and deriv.); — **Pi.** Imv. ms. sf. וְעַתְּרָה Pr 24²⁷ and make it ready i.e. thy work (|| הַבֵּן). **Hithp.** Pf. 3 pl. הִתְעַתְּרוּ לְנִלָּם Jb 15²⁸ which [houses] were prepared (destined) for (i.e. to be) heaps of ruin.

† עֶתֶר, [עֶתֶרֶת] **adj.** ready, prepared; —

1. abs. עֶתֶר לְפִידֹר Jb 15²⁴ a king ready for the onset; pl. עֶתֶרִים לְיוֹם Est 3¹⁴ ready for the day, so 8¹³ Qr (Kt עֶתֶרִים). 2. ready = skilled in עֶתֶרִים עֶרַר Jb 3⁸ those skilled in rousing Leviathan. 3. prepared = impending (cf. NH = future), fpl. וְחֵשׁ עֶתֶרֶת Dt 32³⁵ the impending things are hastening (|| קִרְיֹב יוֹם אִידָם). 4. prepared = stored up, וְעֶתֶרֶתֵּיהֶם Is 10¹³ Kt (Qr וְעֶתֶרֶתֵּיהֶם, to differentiate it from above) and their stores have I plundered.

[עֶתֶרֶת] **n.m.** Gn 31¹⁰ he-goat (NH = BH; As. *atudū*; Ar. عَتَوَ young he-goat; relation to above ✓ not clear; Thes well-developed, cp. Ar. عَتَدَ horse fit for running (cf. ✓ mng. great, i.e. perh. full-grown); acc. to Hom^{SS} 247 f. animal ready to fight); — only pl. עֶתֶרִים Is 1¹¹ + 13 t.; עֶתֶרִים Gn 31¹⁰ + 13 t.; estr. עֶתֶרֶת Is 34⁶; — as property Gn 31^{10,12} Ez 27²¹ Pr 27²⁶, food Dt 32¹⁴; as leaders of flock Je 50⁸ (sim.), hence fig. of princes and chief men Is 14⁹ Ez 34¹⁷, v. also infr.; as sacrif. victims Is 1¹¹ Nu 7¹⁷ + 12 t. Nu 7, ψ 66¹⁵ and (iron.) 50^{9,13}; fig. of people and princes in 's great sacrifice Is 34⁶ Je 51⁴⁰ (sim.), Ez 39¹⁸, and (idea of sacrif. dropped) Zc 10³.

עֶתֶה, עֶתִי, עֶתִי v. עֶת sub I. עֶת.

† עֶתֶה **n.pr.m.** Ne 11¹, Αθεα, ⓄL Αθαπασθας (very dub.); = עֶתִי 1 Ch 9⁴.

† עֶתֶה **n.pr.loc.** in Judah 1 S 30³⁰ ⓄL Αθα, ⓄL Nayeβ; HPS prop. עֶתֶר; v. עֶתֶר.

† עֶתֶל ($\checkmark$ of foll.; perh. = As. *atālu*, grow great, cf. *etellu*, great, exalted; so Che^{Rxpos.} Times, vii. 494, 508; viii. 48).

† עֶתֶלִּיהָ, עֶתֶלִּי **n.pr.f.** et m. (1¹ is exalted); — 1. f. Athaliah, daughter of Ahab and Jezebel, mother of Ahaziah king of Judah,

Γοθολια: יְהִי 2 K 8²⁶ I I 2²⁰ = 2 Ch 22^{10,11} 23¹².
 13²¹ 24⁷; יְהִי 2 K I I 1^{3,13,14} 2 Ch 22¹². **2. m. a.**
 I Ch 8²⁶ Ογοθολια. **b.** Ezr 8⁷ Αθελει, Α Αθλια;
 ὉΛ Γοθονιου (genit.). **c.** עֵתֶלִי one with foreign
 wife Ezr 10²⁸, Θαλι, Α Οθαλι.

†[עֵתֶם] **vb.** dub.; **Niph. Pf.** 3 ms. עָתַם
 יָאָר Is 9¹⁸ (עָתַם is be clogged in speech, עָתַם
 suffocating heat, מַעְתוּם burned by heat; hence
 Thes scorched, but derived sense dub.; v.
 RS^{JPhil. xiii. 61 f.});—read perhaps נִצְתָה (√נצח) is
 burned up, cf. RS^{1 c.}, Krochm Kit Che^{Hpt.}

†עֵתֶנִי **n.pr.m.** Levite I Ch 26⁷, Γοορετ,
 (Γ)οβυ.

†עֵתֶנִיאל **n.pr.m.** son of Kenaz, a hero in
 Isr., Γοθονηλ, Jos 15¹⁷ Ju 1¹³ 3^{9,11} I Ch 4^{13,15};
 name of family 27¹⁵.

†[עָתַק] **vb.** move, proceed, advance
 (NH Hiph.; As. etēku as H., also trans. bring,
 move; Ar. عَتَقَ عَتَقَ precede, pass forth, be-
 come free, grow old; Aram. חָלַף עָתַק grow
 old, Palm. adj. עָתַק old);—**Qal Pf.** 3 fs. עָתַקָה
 ψ 6⁸, 3 pl. עָתַקוּ Jb 21⁷; **Impf.** 3 ms. יַעֲתֹק Jb
 14¹⁸ 18¹;—**1.** move מִמְקוֹמוֹ יַעֲתֹק Jb 14¹⁸,
 so 18¹. **2.** advance (in years; Aramaic
 sense) 21⁷ (|| יָחַי); hence = grow old and weak
 ψ 6⁸ (of eye, || עֵשֶׂשָׁה). **Hiph. Pf.** 3 pl. הִעָתִיקוּ
 Jb 32¹⁶ (Gi; van d. H. Baer v¹⁵), Pr 25¹; **Impf.**
 3 ms. יַעֲתִיקוּ Gn 12⁸ 26²⁰; **Pl.** מִעָתִיק Jb 9⁵;—**1.**
 move forward (sc. tent) = proceed Gn 12⁸ (מָשָׁם,
 ה loc.), 26²⁰ (מָשָׁם); so fig. Jb 32¹⁶ (v. supr.)
 words have moved away from them (מָהֶם), but
 v. prob. gloss (Bu al.). **2.** Jb 9⁵ he who re-
 moveth mountains. **3.** very late Pr 25¹
 transcribe (remove from one book or roll to
 another; ὁ ἐξεγράφαντο, ὁ transtulerunt; so
 in mediaeval Heb.: Zunz ZMG xxv (1871), 447 f. = Ges.
 Schr. III. 66 f.).

†עָתַק **adj.** forward, arrogant (of speech)
 (Thes free (v. Ar.), unrestrained);—I S 2³
 ψ 31¹⁹ 94⁴; so also 75⁶ (cf. צָוָר).

†עָתַק **adj.** Thes (ancient and so) valuable;
 <advanced, eminent, surpassing (cf. عَتَقَ
 preceding, hence surpassing, choice Lane 1947);
 —עָתַק Pr 8¹⁵ eminent wealth.

†עָתִיק **adj.** eminent, surpassing, choice
 (v. עָתַק);—מִכְסֵּה עָתִיק Is 23¹³ choice attire.

†[עָתִיק] **adj.** removed, old;—**1.** removed,
 עָתִיקִי מִשְׁעִי Is 28⁹ i.e. weaned (|| מִחֶלֶב
 on cstr. v. Ges^{130a}). **2.** old, ancient (Aramaism:
 עָתִיק, חָלַף, old), הִדְבָּרִים עָתִיקִים I Ch 4²².

†I. [עָתַר] **vb.** pray, supplicate (always to
 God) (cf. Ar. عَتَرَ slaughter for sacrifice De^{Gn 44}
 381 We Skizzen III. 115, 160; Heid. (2), 118, 142; RS Sem 1, 210 f.; 2nd ed.,
 227 f.);—**Qal Impf.** 3 ms. יַעֲתֹר לִי Gn 25²¹, אֶל־
 Ex 8²⁶ 10¹⁸ Ju 13⁸; יַעֲתֹר אֶל־אֱלֹהִים Jb 33²⁶. **Niph.**
 be supplicated, entreated (and grant entreaty;
 always of God), usu. c. ל of worshipper (v. ל 5 d):
Pf. 3 ms. consec. וַיַּעֲתֹר לָהֶם Is 19²²; **Impf.** 3 ms.
 לוֹ יַעֲתֹר Gn 25²¹ 2 Ch 33¹³, וַיַּעֲתֹר Ezr 8²³; c.
 לוֹ יַעֲתֹר for the land 2 S 21¹⁴ 24²⁵; **Inf. abs.** וַיַּעֲתֹר
 לָהֶם I Ch 5²⁰; **cstr.** (as subst.) הָעֹתֵר־לוֹ 2 Ch 33¹⁹
Hiph. = Qal, make supplication, c. ל, אֶל, Pf.
 אֶל־יְהוָה וַיַּעֲתֹרָהּ Ex 8²⁵; **Impf.** 2 ms. וַיַּעֲתֹרָהּ Jb
 22²⁷; **Imv. mpl.** הָעֹתֵרִי אֶל־יְהוָה Ex 8⁹ 9²⁸, לִי 10¹⁷;
 also c. ל pers. in behalf of whom, **Impf.** 1 s.
 וַיַּעֲתֹר Ex 8⁵, so **Imv.** הָעֹתֵרִי, c. בְּעָדִי v²¹.

†I. [עָתַר] **n.[m.]** suppliant, worshipper
 (†; so usu., but dub.);—only pl. sf. עָתָרִי Zp 3¹⁰.

†II. [עָתַר] **vb.** be abundant, si vera l.
 (as Aram. loan-word; עָתַר, חָלַף, be rich =
 Heb. עָשָׂר);—**Niph. Pt.** fpl. נִעְתְּרוּ Pr 27⁶ (of
 enemy's kisses; De excessive; opp. נִתְּנִים
 Toy prop. נִעְתְּשׁוּ, or נִעְתּוּ, crooked, hypocritical.
Hiph. Pf. 2 mpl. הָעֹתֵרָם עָלֵי דְבָרֵיכֶם Ez 35¹³ ye
 have multiplied against me your words (|| וַתְּגִדְלִי
 עָלֵי בְּפִיכֶם), del. as gloss Co after ὁ, Toy reads
 sg., and thinks verb due to Aramaizing scribe.

†עָתֶרֶת **n.f.** abundance (Aramaism, si
 vera l.);—cstr. Je 33⁶ I will reveal to them
 abundance of peace, etc. (corrupt acc. to Gie
 Buhl^{Lex}; Vrss. render variously).

†עָתָר **n.pr.loc.** (√dub.);—in Judah Jos
 15¹³ (Ιθακ; A ὉΛ Αθερ), in Simeon 19⁷ (Ιθερ;
 in both sq. עָתָר); perhaps = עָתָר q.v.; perhaps
 (Conder Survey III. 261) Ατρ, c. 2 miles NW. of Beit
 Jibrin (cf. GASm Geogr. Map).

III. עָתַר (√of following).

†II. [עָתַר] **n.[m.]** odour (si vera l.) (so
 Vrss.);—cstr. עָתָר Ez 8¹¹, of incense.

קָצַצוּ פ' n.[m.] mng. dub.; only נָא 2¹¹ יו 2⁶; Thes, all faces *gather a glow*
(glow with dread, fr. assumed פָּאָר), so We

Now; AE Hi al. *gather in* (their) *beauty* (✓I. פאר; grow pale); Vrss AV *gather blackness* (fir. פִּיר a pot !), v. Dr; all very uncertain.

† פִּארֶן **n.pr.loc.** Paran, *Φαραν* (cf. n.pr. פִּארֶן Sin. Inscr.);—usu. פִּארֶן home of Ishmael Gn 21²¹ (E), traversed by Isr. in Exodus Nu 12¹⁶ (E), 10¹² 13^{2,26} (all P); it lay NE. fr. (the traditional) Sinai, with Gulf of Akaba and the Arabah as its E. border; in the same region was פִּארֶן Dt 33² Hb 3³,—perh. coast-range of mts. along W shore of Gulf of Akaba; פִּארֶן alone 1 K 11^{18,19} (betw. Midian and Egypt); Dt 1¹ (loc. dub.).—1 S 25¹ v. II. עֵלֶן sub עֵלֶן.—Vid. Rob. BR 1.177; Palmer, *Desert of Exodus*, 284 ff., Di Dr Dt.

פִּנֹּג (✓of foll.; mng. dub.; NH פִּנֹּג *unripe fig*, pl. פִּנֹּגִים; so Syr. فِنْج in Lexx; Ar. فِنْج *unripe fruit*; פִּנֹּג *unripe grape*; cf. Post in Hastings DB. 'Figs' Tristr. NHB 352 Löw p. 391).

† פִּנֹּגָה **n.f.** (cf. NH) early fig;—pl. sf. פִּנֹּגִים Ct 2¹³.

פִּנָּל (✓of foll.; mng. dub.; Ar. فَنْجَل *flaccid*; NH פִּנָּל *is be thick and soft, flaccid*; BH, cf. Levy NHB s.v.).

† פִּגְוֹל **n.m.** Lv 7, 18 *foul thing, refuse*, but only as term. techn. of unclean sacrificial flesh;—it is פִּגְוֹל if eaten on third day Lv 7¹⁸ (P), 19⁷ (H); cf. פִּגְוֹל Ez 4¹⁴ (undefined); pl. פִּגְוֹלִים Is 65⁴ *broth of refuse things* (Kt פרק), RS Sem. I. 322, 2nd ed. 343 thinks of flesh with the blood; Du^{a1} loc. of mice and other unclean animals.

† פָּגַע **vb.** meet, encounter, reach (NH id.; Aram. פָּגַע, פָּגַע; poss. akin to Ar. فَجَأَ *happen to, light upon*; فَجَع is *pain, afflict*);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. פָּגַע 1 K 2²² +, sf. פָּגַעוּ consec. Am 5¹⁹, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. פָּגַעוּ Gn 28¹¹ +; 1 pl. פָּגַעוּ Jb 21¹⁵, etc.; Imv. ms. פָּגַעוּ Ju 8²¹ +; mpl. פָּגַעוּ Gn 23⁸; Inf. estr. לְפָגַע 1 S 22¹⁷, sf. פָּגַעוּ Nu 35^{19,21};—1. *meet, light upon*, c. acc. pers. 1 S 10² Ex 5²⁰ (J), c. sf. pers. Am 5¹⁹; פָּגַעוּ Ex 23⁴; c. ב pers. Gn 32² (E), Nu 35^{19,21} (P); c. ב loc. Gn 28¹¹ (E). 2. *meet, with kindness*, c. acc. pers. Is 64⁵ (subj. ה'), so 47³ acc. to Ew De Di al.; Che¹¹ פָּגַע (reading, with Du, פָּגַע for פָּגַע). 3. *encounter with hostility, fall upon* c. ב pers. Jos 2¹⁶ (JE), Ju 8²¹ 15¹² 18²⁵ 1 S 22^{17,18,19} 2 S 1¹⁵ 1 K 23^{29,31,32,34,46} Ru 2²²; of God, c. acc. (sf.), + ב instr. Ex 5³. 4. *encounter with request, entreat*, c. ב pers. Je 7¹⁶ Jb 21¹⁵, sq. cl.

Je 27¹⁸ Ru 1¹⁶, + ל pers. on whose behalf Gn 23⁸. 5. *strike, touch*, of boundary, c. ב loc. Jos 16⁷ 19^{11,22,26,27,34,34}, cf. 17¹⁰; c. ל loc. 19¹¹. Hiph. 1. *cause to light upon*, Pf. 3 ms. פָּגַעוּ c. acc. rei + ב pers. Is 53⁶. 2. *cause one* (acc.) *to entreat* 1 s. פָּגַעוּ (ב pers.) Je 15¹¹ (otherwise Gie: Co del. v. as gloss). 3. *make entreaty*, 3 pl. פָּגַעוּ Je 36²³ c. ב pers.; more gen. *interpose*, Impf. 3 ms. פָּגַעוּ Is 53¹², c. ל pers. in whose behalf; Pt. פָּגַעוּ 59¹⁶ *one interposing*. 4. *make attack*, only Pt. Jb 36³² *assailant*, but Ol Bu Du al. פָּגַעוּ *mark*.

† פָּגַע **n.m.** occurrence, chance;—abs. פָּגַע 1 K 5¹⁸ *evil occurrence*; Ec 9¹¹ *time and chance*.

† פָּגַע **n.[m.]** thing hit, mark;—לָמָּה לָמָּה Jb 7²⁰ (cf. also פָּגַע Hiph. 1).

† פִּגְעִיאל **n.m.** Asherite, Φαγαιαλ, -εηλ;—Nu 1¹³ 2²⁷ 7^{72,77} 10²⁶.

† פָּגַר **vb.** Pi. be exhausted, faint (פָּגַר der. spec. *tear down, destroy*; As. pagru, *body, corpse*; NH פָּגַר = BH; Aram. פָּגַר, פָּגַר; Palm. פָּגַר; Mand. פִּגְרָא Nö¹¹ 489);—Pf. 3 pl. פָּגַרוּ *they were too faint to go*, etc. 1 S 30^{10,21}.

† פִּגְרָא **n.m.** Is 14, 19 *corpse, carcass*;—abs. פִּגְרָא Is 14¹⁰ +, פִּגְרָא Na 3³; estr. פִּגְרָא 1 S 17⁴⁶; pl. פִּגְרִים 2 K 19³⁵ +; estr. פִּגְרִי Je 33³; sf. פִּגְרִים Lv 26³⁰ +, etc.;—1. of men, sg. Is 14¹⁰; usu. pl. 34³ 66²⁴ Je 31⁴⁰ 33³ 41³ Ez 6⁵ 43^{7,9} Lv 26³⁰ Nu 14^{29,32,33} 2 Ch 20¹⁴,—v²⁵ rd. prob. פִּגְרִים, so ו (1), ו Be Krochm Kau Kit;—פִּגְרִים מְתִים 2 K 19³⁵ = Is 37³⁶; sg. coll. 1 S 17⁴⁶ פִּגְרֵי אֲבִירָם Am 8³, פִּגְרֵם Na 3³; fig. of idols פִּגְרֵי אֱלֹהִים Lv 26³⁰. 2. of animals Gn 15¹¹.

† פָּגַשׁ **vb.** meet, encounter (syn. פָּגַע);—Qal Pf. 1 s. פָּגַשְׁתִּי Gn 33⁸; 3 pl. consec. פָּגַשְׁוּ Is 34¹⁴; Impf. 3 ms. sf. פָּגַשְׁוּ Gn 32¹⁸ (Gi; Baer פָּגַשְׁוּ; van d. H. פָּגַשְׁוּ, Ex 4^{24,27}; 3 fs. פָּגַשְׁוּ 1 S 25²⁰ (rd. prob. פָּגַשְׁוּ Ges⁴⁴⁷ k, cf. van d. H.), etc.; Inf. abs. פָּגַשׁ Pr 17¹²; estr. פָּגַשׁ Je 41⁶;—meet, c. acc. Gn 33⁸ 1 S 25²⁰ Is 34¹⁴ Je 41⁶, so c. sf. Gn 32¹⁸ Ex 4^{24,27} 2 S 2¹³; meet, encounter, of bear, c. ב pers. Pr 17¹², of ה' (like a bear) Ho 13⁸ (c. sf. pers.). Niph. meet together, each other, Pf. 3 pl. נִפְגַּשְׁוּ Pr 22² 29¹³, fig. of נִפְגַּשׁוּ חֹסֶד וְחֶסֶד ψ 85¹¹. Pi. intens. Impf. 3 mpl. נִפְגַּשְׁוּ חֹסֶד וְחֶסֶד Jb 5¹¹ *they keep encountering darkness in the daytime*.

פה ⁴⁸³ n.m. ^{Jos 3, 2} mouth (prob. bilitt. [פּוֹן, 'פּוֹ] Sta ⁵¹⁴; NH = BH; Ph. לפי *acc. to*; As. *pū*, *mouth*; Ar. فَمٌّ, فَاةٌ, فَمِيَّةٌ; Eth. ሞፋ; Syr. ܡܫܐ *acc. to*; but also Ar. فَمٌّ, فَمٌّ, Baram. פִּם, פִּם, פִּוּמָא; Syr. ܡܫܐ; Mand. ܦܘܡܐ Nō¹⁸⁷); —abs. פ' Ex 4¹⁰ +, cstr. פִּי Is 1²⁰ +; sf. 1 s. פִּי Gn 45¹² +, 2 ms. פִּיר 41⁴⁰ +, 3 ms. פִּיו 25²⁸ +, פִּירוֹ Ex 4¹⁵ +, 3 mpl. פִּיהֶם Ju 7⁶ +, פִּימוֹ ψ 17¹⁰ + 2 t., etc.; pl. פִּיּוֹת Pr 5¹, פִּיּוֹת (שִׁנָּי) Ju 3¹⁶, פִּיפִּיּוֹת Is 41¹⁸ ψ 149¹; פִּים 1 S 13²¹ (corrupt, v. Dr al.); — **1. a.** *mouth*, of man, organ of eating and drinking Gn 25²⁸ Ju 7⁶ 1 S 14^{26, 27} Ne 9²⁰ Pr 19²⁴ = 26¹⁵ +; fig. as finding things sweet Jb 20¹² ψ 119¹⁰³; fig. of earth Gn 4¹¹, swallowing Korah, etc. Nu 16^{30, 32} 26¹⁰ Dt 11⁶; fig. also of She'ōl, וּפְעֵרָהּ פִּיהָ Is 5¹⁴, cf. ψ 69¹⁶. **b.** *external organ*, וּשְׁפִי פִּי עַל-פִּיו 2 K 4³⁴ Pr 30²⁰; of kissing 1 K 19¹⁸ Ct 1²; וַתִּשָּׁק יָדַי לְפִי Jb 31²⁷; cf. phr. שִׁים יָד עַל-פִּיהָ (of keeping silence) Ju 18¹⁹ Mi 7¹⁶ Jb 21⁵, cf. 29⁹ 40^c Pr 30³²; of mocking triumph פִּשְׁעֵר עָלַי בִּפְיִי Jb 16¹⁰; עַל הַרְהִיב פִּי עַל Is 57¹, also לִפְנֵי רַחֵם פִּי עַל 1 S 2¹. **c.** of ^א in theoph., sending out fire 2 S 22⁹ = ψ 18⁹. **2. a.** *much*

oftener, as organ of speech, of man: פ' speaks Gn 45¹² 2 S 1¹⁶ Is 9¹⁶ Jb 9²⁰ 15^{5,6} ψ 37³⁰ +; speak פ' Jb 19¹⁶; open פ', אל-י' Ju 11^{35,36}, abs. Jb 3¹ 33² +; shut פ' (be silent) Is 52¹⁵, cf. פ' השקט Jb 7¹¹, and (of iniquity, personif.) פ' קוצר Jb 5¹⁶ ψ 107⁴²; guard פ', Pr 13³ (נצר), 21²³ (שמר), cf. פ' שמר פתחי פ' Mi 7⁵, also ψ 39² (v. שמר); words, etc., are in (ב) mouth 2 S 17⁵ 18²⁵ Dt 30¹⁴ 1 K 17²⁴; פ' שים דברים בפ' 2 S 14^{2,19} Ex 4¹⁵, also (God subj.) Nu 22³³ 23^{12,16} +; of utterance פ' יצא Ju 11³⁶ Nu 30³ 32²¹ Jos 6¹⁰ +; depart fr. mouth (cease to be mentioned) פ' מוש Jos 1⁸ Is 59²¹, cf. פ' נכרת מפ' Je 7²⁶ לא ישמע על-פיה, Ex 23¹³; פ' אמרי Dt 32¹ words of my mouth, so Jb 8² ψ 19¹⁵ 54⁴; פ' דברי פ' ψ 36⁴ Ec 10¹²; of agency, פ' בפ' by the mouth of 2 Ch 36^{21,22} = מפ' Ezr 1¹; פ' Je 32⁴ speak mouth to mouth = 34³; פ' = speech, sayings Is 29¹³ ψ 49¹⁴ Ec 10³; פ' כבד Ex 4¹⁰ heavy of speech (not eloquent); פ' אהיה עמך v^{12,15}, i.e. aid thee in speaking; פ' יהיה לך פ' v¹⁶ he shall be mouth for thee; פ' מפיו יקרא אל' Je 36¹⁸, i.e. dictate; פ' כתב v. כתב 1 b (3); bad qualities ascribed to it, פ' עקשיות Pr 4²⁴ 6¹²; פ' תהפכות 8¹³; פ' חלק 26²⁸; פ' אל-תנוול Ob 1², cf. Mi 6¹² Ez 35¹³. **b.** as laughing Jb 8²¹ ψ 126²; panting 119¹³¹. **c.** of God; his mouth speaks Is 1²⁰ 40⁵ Je 9¹¹ +; he speaks פ' 1 K 8^{13,34}; wd. proceeds פ' Dt 8³ Is 45²¹ +; פ' אל-פה ארבר בו Nu 12⁸; he creates פ' ברוח פ' ψ 33⁶; he executes judgment פ' עבר את-פ' Is 11⁴; esp. = command: פ' 1 S 15²⁴ Nu 14⁴¹, cf. 22¹⁹ Pr 8²⁹; פ' מרה (את-) 1 S 12^{14,15} Nu 20²⁴ 1 K 13²¹ +; cf. 6 d. **d.** of idols, ψ 115⁵ 136^{16,17}. **e.** of musical instr. = sound Am 6⁵ (cf. 6 d). **3.** of animals: פ' carrying, Is 10¹⁴ (chirping); ass Nu 22²⁸ (speaking); bear, lion 1 S 17³⁵ (seizing), Am 3¹² (id.), hippop. Jb 40²³ (drinking), crocod. 41^{11,13} (breathing flame); also of human foes, under fig. of ravenous beasts ψ 22²² Ez 21²⁷ 34¹⁰; פ' פצה ψ 22¹⁴ La 2¹⁶ 3⁴⁶; hence of edge of sword, פ' חרב פ' Pr 5⁴ a sword with edges (in sim.), = ח' פ' פ' פ' ψ 149⁶; cf. Ju 3¹⁶; v. also 6 c (2), infr.; פ' פ' פ' Is 41¹⁵, of מורנו. **4.** mouth = opening, orifice; of well Gu 29^{2,3,3,8,10}; cave Jos 10^{18,22,27}; ravine, abyss Je 48²³ (si vera l., cf. Gie); also of Sh'ol ψ 141⁷; of a sack Gn 42²⁷ 43^{12,21} 44^{1,2,8}; ephah Zc 5⁸; high-priest's robe Ex 28³² + 5t., cf. prob. ψ 133⁵; tunic Jb 30¹⁵; of a round opening also 1 K 7^{31,31,31} (on text and meaning v. Benz Kit); of mouth of Nile Is 19⁷ (others brink); gate of city Pr 8³ (but rd. perhaps לפני, v. Toy). **5. a.** extremity, end לפה פ' from

end to end, of a temple 2 K 10²¹; city 21¹⁶, פ' אל-פה of land Ezr 9¹¹. **b.** = portion, פ' שנים + Dt 21¹⁷ 2 K 2⁹ Zc 13⁸. **6.** with preps.:—**a.** אל פ', v. infr. d (2). **b.** בפ': (a) acc. to the command of, 1 Ch 12²³; (b) acc. to the mouth of, i.e. in proportion to (cf. As. ki-i pi-i, D1^{4WE325}), + Ex 16²¹ they gathered it אכלו פ' אית each in proportion to his eating (v^{16,18} לפי), Lv 25³² בפ' לפי acc. to the number of his years (cf. v¹⁶ לפי); Nu 6²¹ 7 עברתו פ' אית (so 2 Ch 31²), 7^{7,8} 35⁸ (all P); Jb 33⁶ לאל פ' אית I am in the proportion of thee as regards God, i.e. I stand towards God even as thou dost. As conj., בפ' אית, + Ml 2⁹ אשר אינכם שמרים את-דרךי פ' אית, as ye do not keep, etc.; and without אשר Zc 2⁴ פ' אית-לא נשא ראשו in such proportion that none did lift up his head (but We Now אשר for אית, that it, Judah, did not, etc.). **c.** לפי, nearly i.q. בפ' (v. ל 5 i b), but more common (cf. Aram. לפים, 10¹⁰): (1) + Gn 47¹² הפ' תחשבו, Ex 12¹ ye shall compute אכלו לפי each acc. to his eating (acc. to the quantity which his family will consume), 16^{16,18} Lv 25¹⁶ לפי רב השנים except v^{16,51} 27¹⁶ לפי ורעו Nu 26²⁴ Jos 18¹ 1 K 17¹ except לפי חסד Ho 10¹² קצרו לפי חסד (לצדקה ||), Pr 12² 27²¹: sq. inf. Nu 9¹⁷ העלות הענן לפי = acc. as the cloud was lifted up, Je 29¹⁰. (2) in the phr. לפי חרב acc. to the mouth, or measure, of the sword, i.e. as the sword devours, without quarter, Gn 34²⁶ Ex 17¹³ Nu 21²⁴ + oft. **d.** על פ': (1) acc. to (על 1 f a) the mouth of, i.e. (a) the command of, Gn 41⁴⁰ 45²¹ Ex 17¹ 38²¹ Nu 3^{16,39} + (esp. P), 2 K 23³³; (β) the evidence or sentence of, Dt 17⁶ ער אהר על-פי Am 6⁵, v. 2 e supr.). (2) acc. to the measure of, in accordance with, + Gn 43⁷ we told him הדברים האלה על פ' acc. to these words (i.e. the questions Joseph asked), Ex 34²⁷ in accordance with these words, Lv 27⁸ אשר על-פי חשבון acc. to what the hand of the vower can reach to, v¹⁸ (cf. לפי 25^{16,51}), Dt 17^{10,11} 2 S 13³² (but v. שומה), Pr 22⁶ רכנו על פ' דרכו. In the same sense אל פ', + Jos 15¹³ 17¹ 21³.

פ' פה, and (Ez 40-41, 23 out of 35 t.) פ' פה, also + Jb 38¹¹ פ' פה, adv. loc. here, hither (prob. from the same demonstr. ✓ found in פ' so, then (oft. in apod.), אף, אפוא: cf. Kō¹¹, 1, 247 L, 242, 331 t.).—**1.** here: **a.** Gn 19¹² עד מילך פ' שבו לכם פ' 22³ פ' פה whom hast thou still here? 22³ פ' פה

40¹⁵ Nu 22³ 32¹⁶ Dt 5²⁸ 12⁷ Ju 4²⁰ תִּשׁ פֹּה אִישׁ Ju 4²⁰ תִּשׁ פֹּה אִישׁ, 2 K 3¹¹, etc.; asked in some surprise, Ju 18³ פֹּה = מה־לְךָ = what is thy business *here*? simil. † 1 K 19^{9,13} Is 22¹⁶ 52³ וְעַתָּה מַה־לִּי־פֹה Cf. the syn. פֹּה, בֹּה. 2. b. עֲרִבָה † Jb 38^{11,2}. c. מִפֹּה or מִפּוֹ, only Ez 40–41, and always (exc. 40^{12,2}), where it must be supplied with וְ (E) repeated, *on this side on that side* (cf. מִזֶּה . . . מִשָּׁם), Ez 40^{10,10,12,13,21,21}, etc. d. with the interrog. אֵי, אֵיפֹה *where*? v. p. 33. † 2. after a verb of motion, *hither*, 1 S 16¹¹ פֹּה עֲרִבָא, Ezr 4².

† פֹּה, פֹּה n.pr.m. in Issachar, פֹּה, etc.:—פֹּה Ju 10¹ (v. GFM), 1 Ch 7¹; פֹּה Gn 46¹³ Nu 26³.

† פֹּה adj.gent. of פֹּה, c. art. Nu 26²³; rd. פֹּה? or (Φουσαι) פֹּה?—וְ ל Φουλαῖ.

† פֹּה vb. grow numb (Ar. فَاحَ grow cool; Syr. فَاحَ be cold; פֹּה cease, be helpless; NH id. vanish):—Qal Impf. 3 ms. וַיִּפֹּה לְבֹו Gn 45²⁶; 3 fs. וַיִּפֹּה לְבֹו of hand (si vera l., v. נִגַּר), i.e. drop helpless; Hb 1⁴ of תֹּוֹרָה, i.e. be ineffective. Niph. Pf. 1 s. וַיִּפֹּה וְנִדְּפִיתִי 38⁹ I am benumbed and crushed (fig.); rd. prob. also אֶפֶסָה ψ 88¹⁶ (for MT απ. λεγ. אֶפֶסָה), Ol Hup Dy Gr Che אֶפֶסָה.

† פֹּה (Ges^{180f}) n.f. benumbing (fig.), cessation;—אֶל־תִּתְּנִי פֹה La 2¹ grant thyself no benumbing (rd. prob. פֹּה).

† פֹּה n.f. id.;—pl. מַאֲזֵן הַפִּגּוֹת La 3⁴⁹ (of weeping; form very strange, rd. prob. פִּגּוֹת).

† פֹּה vb. breathe, blow (NH פֹּה blow out; Ar. فَاحَ = Heb., so Aram. פֹּה, فَاحَ);—Qal Impf. 3 ms. וַיִּפֹּה הַיּוֹם Ct 2¹⁷ 4⁶ until the day breathes, i.e. grows cool. Hiph. Impf. 3 ms. וַיִּפֹּה פִּי Pr 14²³; וַיִּפֹּה Hb 2³, etc.; Inv. fs. וַיִּפֹּה Ct 4¹⁰;—1. cause garden (acc.) to exhale (sc. odours) Ct 4¹⁶. 2. a. puff, snort, against, ב pers., ψ 10⁵. b. על pers., Ez 21³⁶ with the fire of my wrath will I blow against thee. c. excite, inflame city Pr 29³. d. c. לוֹ ψ 12⁶ puff, = pant for it (so most; Thes Hi al. against whom men puff; Bae אֶפֶסָה לוֹ I will shine forth to him); לָלוֹן Hb 2³ the vision panteth (hasteth) towards the end (so most). 3. breathe out, utter, פֹּה Pr 6¹⁹ 14^{3,25} 19^{3,9}, אֶפֶסָה 12¹⁷.

† פֹּה n.[m.] soot, וְ αἰθαλή (wafted about);—cstr. פֹּה (ה) בְּכִשְׁן Ex 9^{8,10} (P) furnace-soot.

† פֹּה n.pr.gent. prob. Libyans, or Lib. tribe; usu. named with African peoples: Na 3⁹ Je 46⁹ Ez 27¹⁰ 30³ 38⁶ (G usu. Αἰθῶες); Gn 10⁶ (P) = 1 Ch 1⁸ (Φουδ); + Is 66¹⁹ (for MT פֹּה; Φουδ),—vid. Di¹⁰⁰ 10, 6 Jen^{2A} x. 325 ff.

† פֹּה n.pr.m. Eleazar's father-in-law Ex 6²³, Φουτιηλ.

† פֹּה n.pr.m. Joseph's master (abbrev. fr. foll.);—Gn 37³⁶ (E), 39¹ (R^d), Πετεφρης, etc.

† פֹּה n.pr.m. priest of On, Joseph's father-in-law (Egypt. P'-di-p'-R', i.e. he whom the Ra gave, v. Sethe De aleph prostheticus in ling. aeg. (1892), 31, Dr in Hastings^{DB});—Gn 41^{45,50} (E), 46²⁰ (P), Πετεφρης, Α Πετεφρης.

† פֹּה n.[m.] antimony, stibium (NH = BH; cf. poss. Ar. فَاحَ open, separate; Syr. فَاحَ pulverize; but פֹּה perh. foreign word);—black mineral powder, for increasing brilliance of eyes by darkening edges of lids; וַיִּתְּנֵם בְּפֹה 2 K 9³⁰, וַיִּתְּנֵם בְּפֹה Je 4³⁰; (on practice in Arab. v. We^{GCN}, 183, 443; in Egypt, Lane^{Mod. Egypt.} ed. 5, l. 45 f.); fig. Is 54¹¹ of dark cement setting off precious stones (but We^{DLZ}, Aug. 2, 1890 Che¹¹ al. rd. נִפְךָ q.v.); 1 אֲבִנֵי פֹה 1 Ch 29² are perh. stones of brilliant hue of antimony.—Cf. n.pr. פֹּה, and פֹּה.

† פֹּה n.[m.] coll. beans (NH = BH; Ar. فَاحَ; Eth. فَاح; פֹּה);—2 S 17²⁸ Ez 4⁹, וְ فَاح; κνῆμος.

† פֹּה n.pr.m. = פֹּה (q.v.) (As. Pulu; Babylonian name of TP, Schr^{SBAK} 1887, 502; KB II, 267, cf. 277 Tiele Gesch. 268 f.; cf. (through Pers. trad., EMey^{Entstehung}, 30) Πῶπος, Canon of Ptol. KAT², 490); 2 K 15^{19,19} 1 Ch 5²⁶, Φουα[λ].—Is 66¹⁹, v. פֹּה.

† פֹּה vb. (?) only אֶפֶסָה ψ 88¹⁶; rd. prob. אֶפֶסָה, v. פֹּה, אֶפֶסָה.

פֹּה v. פֹּה. פֹּה 2 Ch 25²³ v. פֹּה.

† פֹּה n.pr.loc. 2nd station of Isr. fr. Hor Nu 33^{42,43}, Φ(ε)νω; betw. Petra and Zoar, famous for mines, Gk. Φινων, Φαινων Euseb^{Unom.} ed. Lag. 1⁹, 53, v. also Ritter^{Erdkunde}, Asien, xiv. 125 ff. Seetzen^{Reise III}, 17 (Kálaet Phenán); perh. = Edom. n.pr.m. פֹּה q.v.

† פֹּה n.pr.f. a midwife Ex 1¹³, Φουα.

† פֹּה vb. be dispersed, scattered (NH = BH; perh. akin to Ar. فَاحَ break asunder, scatter);—Qal Impf. 3 mpl. וַיִּפְּצוּ ψ 68², Ez 48¹⁶ +; 3 fpl. וַיִּפְּצוּהָ Ez 34³ +, וַיִּפְּצוּהָ Ze 13⁷, etc.; Inv. mpl. וַיִּפְּצוּ 1 S 14²⁴; Ph.

pass. pl. sf. **פּוּצִי** Zp 3¹⁰ (v. infr.);—*be dispersed, disperse*, **פָּצַעַם** 1 S 14³⁴; *be scattered*, of enemies 1 S 11¹¹ Nu 10³⁵ ψ 68²; of Isr. (among nations) under fig. of flock Ez 34^{3,6} Zc 13⁷; **פָּצַעַי** Zp 3¹⁰ is prob. crpt., and v^{9,10} gloss v. Schwally ZAW x (1890), 203. Now Da; of besieging army 2 S 20²² (**מַעַל הָעִיר**); people from (מִן) possessions Ez 46¹⁸; men (from Babel) Gn 11⁴ (**עַל** loc.). **Niph. Pf.** 3 fs. **נִפְצָה** Je 10²¹, 3 pl. **נִפְצוּ** Gn 10¹⁹ +, 2 mpl. **נִפְצָתֶם** Ez 11¹⁷ +, etc.; **Pt. f.** **נִפְצָה** 2 S 18⁸ Qr (> Kt **נִפְצָה**) cf. Dral.; pl. **נִפְצָיִם** 1 K 22¹⁷, **נִפְצָיִם** 2 Ch 18¹⁶;—**1.** *be scattered*, of army 2 K 25⁵ (**מַעַל** pers.) = Je 52⁸, 1 K 22¹⁷ (**עַל** loc.) = 2 Ch 18¹⁶ (**עַל**), cf. Je 40¹⁵ (abs.); of dispersed Isr. c. **ב** loc. Ez 11¹⁷ 20^{34,41} 28²⁵, as flock Je 10²¹ Ez 34⁶ (**עַל** loc.), v¹² (**שָׁם**); Egyptians 29¹³ (**שָׁמָּה**); of battle scattered over country by defeat 2 S 18⁸. **2.** *be spread abroad*, of peoples Gn 10¹⁸.

Hiph. Pf. 3 ms. consec. **וְהִפִּיצַי** Dt 4²⁷ +, 1 s. consec. **וְהִפִּיצוּהִי** Ez 22¹⁵, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. **הִפִּיצַי** Jb 37¹¹, **וְהִפִּיצַי** Gn 11⁸ +, etc.; **Imv. ms.** **הִפִּיצַי** Jb 40¹¹; **Inf. cstr.** **לְהִפִּיצַי** Ez 20²³, etc.;—**1.** trans. scatter: **a.** c. acc. pers. Gn 11^{8,9} (**עַל** loc.), Is 41¹⁶ Hb 3¹⁴; c. **ב** Gn 49⁷; Isr. among (ב) nations Dt 4²⁷ 28⁶⁴ Je 9¹⁵ Ez 11¹⁶ 12¹⁵ 20²³ 22¹⁵ 36¹⁹ Ne 1⁸; c. (שִׁמְהָ) Dt 30³ Je 30¹¹; c. **עַל** loc. Ez 34²¹; abs. Je 13²⁴ 18¹⁷, under fig. of flock Je 23^{1,2}; Gr rds. **אֲפִיצַם** also Dt 32²⁶ (v. [פָּצַח]); Egyptians (c. **ב**) Ez 29¹² 30^{1,2,6}; inhab. of earth Is 24¹. **b.** c. acc. rei, arrows (fig. for lightnings) 2 S 22¹⁵ = ψ 18¹⁵, ψ 144⁶; cloud Jb 37¹¹; **הִפִּיצַי עֲבֹרֹת אֲפִיצַי** 40¹¹ (i.e. lightnings?); seed Is 28²⁵. **c.** **וְהִפִּיצָהוּ** Jb 18¹¹ and drive him (si vera l., vid. conj. in Bu). **2.** intrans., scatter, c. **ב** loc. Ex 5¹², c. **מַעַל** pers. 1 S 13⁵; of wind Jb 38²⁴ (**עַל** loc.).

† **מִפִּיצֵי** n.m. scatterer, disperser;—Na 2² (si vera l.), but rd. perh. **מִפִּיצֵי club, hammer** JD Mich We Now; so also Pr 25¹³, cf. Toy.

† **[תַּפְצִיחַ]** assumed as sg. of n.f.pl. sf. **וְהַתַּפְצִיחֶם** Je 25³⁴ (so van d. H) *your dispersions* (Q al.); but Baer Gi **תַּפְצִיחֶם**, expl. as vb. **Tiph.** 1 s. Thes al., so (rdg. **וְהַתַּפְצִיחֶם**) Hi Gf Kō^{1,41}; word corrupt; Gr **וְהַתַּפְצִיחֶם**, Gie **וְהַתַּפְצִיחֶם**.

† II. **פּוּץ** vb. flow, overflow (Ar. **فَاضَ** flow, cf. Ba^{ES 69});—**Qal Impf.** 3 mpl. **יִפְּצוּ** Pr 5¹⁶ of springs, fig. for sources of pleasure; 3 spl. **תִּפְצְצֶנָה עָרֵי מְנוּחָה** Zc 1¹⁷ *my cities shall overflow with good*.

† I. **[פּוּק]** vb. reel, totter;—**Qal Pf.** 3 pl. **פָּקוּ** Is 28⁷ *they reel* (drunken, in

giving) judgment (|| **נָשָׁנוּ**, etc.); rd. prob. also **Impf.** 3 fs. **תִּפְּקֶיךָ** Am 2¹³ *tottereth* (v. עוק). **Hiph. Impf.** 1. *totter*: 3 ms. **יִפִּיק** Je 10⁴ (of idol). 2. rd. prob. also **Pt.** **מִפִּיק** Am 2¹³ *cause tottering* (v. עוק).

† **פּוֹקָה** n.f. tottering, staggering;—fig. for qualm of conscience 1 S 25³¹ (+ **מִכְשׁוֹל לֵב**, v. Dr).

† **פִּיקָה** n.[m.] id. lit.;—**פִּיקָה בְּרַגְלֶיךָ** Na 2¹¹ *tottering of knees* (so Baer Gi; **פִּיקָה** van d. H).

† II. **פּוֹק** vb. **Hiph.** bring out, furnish, promote (NH id.; appar. akin to Aram. **נָפַק** go forth, Aph. bring forth, produce);—**1.** produce, furnish: **Impf.** (juss.) **וְהִפִּיק לְרַעֲב** Is 58¹⁰ c. **נִפְשֶׁךָ** (rd. perh. **לְרַעֲב** v. Che¹¹¹); **Pt.** **מִפִּיקִים** ψ 144¹⁵ (v. ||). **2.** bring out, elicit, obtain, c. acc.; **יִפִּיק** Pr 3¹³, + pers. **וְיִפִּיק** 8³⁵ 18²² (all || מצא), 12². **3.** **וְיִפִּיקוּ אֶל-הַתֵּפֶק** 140⁹ *his device do not promote*.

† **פּוֹר** n.m. lot (NH=BH; perh. As. loan-word fr. *puru, buru, stone* Jen^{ZA x. 339 f.} and in Wild^{Est p. 173 f.});—expl. by **הַפּוֹרֵל** Est 3⁷ 9²⁴; **שֵׁם** יְמֵי **פּוֹרִים** v²⁶ explains name of feast **הַפּוֹר** **דְּבָרֵי הַפּ** **אֲנִי** v²⁹, **הַפּ** **דְּבָרֵי הַפּ** **אֲנִי** v³².—Vid. on *Purim* esp. Now Arch. II. 194 R, and reff.

I. **פּוֹר** (✓ of foll.; poss. foam, cf. Ar. (فور), **فَار**, boil, ferment; Syr. **ܦܘܪܐ**, Ethpe., of anger).

† **פּוֹרֶה** n.f. wine-press;—**פַּ' דְּרִכְתִּי** Is 63³ (v. **דְּרַח** 3); disting. fr. **יָקַב**, and perh. part of it, Hg 2¹⁶ (rdg. **מַפַּ'**, so Sm Now; usu. *measure* of juice from one filling of the **פַּ'**, v. Ke).

† **פָּרֹרֵר** n.[m.] pot (Thes fr. *boiling*, dub.; otherwise Kō^{11,1,151});—*pot* (earthen? v. **פָּרֹרֵר** Ecclus 13², Gk. **χύτρα**, opp. **ἀέθης**; Syr. **ܦܘܪܐ**, jar of the potter, opp. **ܦܘܪܐ**), for boiling Nu 11⁸ (JE), 1 S 2¹⁴, cf. Ju 6¹⁹ (**ܦܘܪܐ**, **κίθρα**).

II. **פּוֹר** v. II. **פָּרַר**.

† **פּוֹרְתָא** n.pr.m. son of Haman Est 9⁴, **Φαραδάθα**, **Βαρδαθα**.

† I. **[פּוּשׁ]** vb. appar. spring about, **Qal Pf.** 3 pl. consec. **וְיִפְּשׁוּ פָּרְשָׁיו** Hb 1⁸ (but prob. del. **וְיִפְּשׁוּ** as dittogr. v. Now); 2 mpl. consec. **וְיִפְּשׁוּ** Mal 3²⁰, **Impf.** 2 mpl. **תִּפְּשׁוּ** Je 50¹¹ Qr (so G; > Kt **תִּפְּשׁוּ**), in both, sim. of gambolling calves.

† II. **[פּוּשׁ]** vb. **Niph.** be scattered;—3 pl. **נִפְּשׁוּ עִמָּךְ** Na 3²⁸ (rd. prob. **נִפְּצוּ**).

† **פּוּרִי** adj.gent. c.art. **הַפּ** 1 Ch 2³³, a family in Judah; **Μειφιθεμ**, **Ἀ Ηφιθεμ**, **Θ Λ Αφθουθ**.

פו v. I. פו.

†I. [פּוֹזֵן] **vb.** **Hoph.** be refined (?) (dub. ✓);—*Pt.* מוֹפֵזֵן 1 K 10¹⁸ *refined gold* (si vera l.; ὁ δόκιμος, || 2 Ch 9¹⁷ טָהוֹר).

†**n.m.** פּוֹזֵן^{19,11} refined, pure gold (Talm. פּוֹזֵן; פּוֹזֵן);—עֲטֶרֶת פּוֹזֵן 21⁴; in compar. of value or beauty: לֹא אֶזְנִיפֶּנּוּ Ct 5¹⁵; || (or +) זָהָב Jb 28¹⁷ (פְּלִיפֶּנּוּ), ψ 19¹¹ (+ רָב), 119¹²⁷; || בָּתָם Is 13¹², cf. בָּתָם Ct 5¹¹; + חֲרִיץ Pr 8¹⁹.

†II. [פּוֹזֵן] **vb.** be supple, agile (Talm. (rare) פּוֹזֵן *hasty*; Ar. فَزَّ be frightened, excited; Syr. (Lexx.) فَزَّ leap, فَزْلٌ agile, etc.);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִפְּזֹו Gn 49²⁴, of arms. **Pi.** shew agility, leap (in dance), *Pt.* מִפְּזֹו וּמִכְבֵּד 2 S 6¹⁶.

†[פּוֹרֵן] **vb.** scatter (usually regarded as secondary form of בּוֹר q.v.; NH *id.* **Pi.** (opp. כִּנֵּס=כִּנֵּס), Niph.; Ar. فَزَّر rend, slit, also separate, disperse);—**Qal** *Pt. pass. f.* שֶׁה פּוֹרֵה Je 50¹⁷ a scattered sheep is Israel (i.e. driven off, isolated). **Niph. Pf.** 3 pl. נִפְּרוּ ψ 141⁷ our bones are scattered לִפְי שְׂאוֹל. **Pi. Pf.** 3 ms. פִּזַּר ψ 53⁶ 112⁹, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִפְּזֹר 147¹⁶; 2 fs. וְהִפְּזֹו Je 3¹³; *Pt.* מִפְּזֹר Pr 11²⁴;—scatter ψ 89¹¹ 53⁶ 147¹⁶ (all subj. י), Jo 4²; obj. דְּרָכָיו Je 3¹³, of Isr. running hither and thither to strange gods; abs. of spending money ψ 112⁹ (alms), Pr 11²⁴. **Pu.** *Pt.* מִפְּזֹר Est 3⁸ scattered, of Isr.

I, II. פָּרָה v. פָּרָה.

† **פָּחַד** **vb.** dread, be in dread, in awe (NH Hithp. (rare), Ecclus 41¹² Imv. עַל פָּחַד fear for; פָּחַדָּה n.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. פָּחַד ψ 119¹⁶¹ consec. Is 19¹⁶ 60⁵; 1 s. פָּחַדְתִּי Jb 3²⁵, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִפְּחַד Is 19¹⁷; 2 ms. תִּפְּחַד Dt 28⁶⁷ +, etc.;—**1.** be in dread, abs. Dt 28⁶⁶ Is 12² 33¹⁴ 44^{8,11} ψ 78⁵³ Pr 3²⁴; לֹא פֶ' Je 36²⁴ sign of callousness; c. acc. cogn. פָּחַד Dt 28⁶⁷ Jb 3²⁵ ψ 14⁵=53⁶; c. pers. Is 19¹⁷ Jb 23¹⁵ ψ 27¹ (|| יִרָא), cf. 119¹⁶¹, and (c. מִפְּנֵי) Is 19¹⁶; c. עַל rei Je 33⁹ (+ רָנִינוּ); c. אֵל, pregn., turn in dread to each other Je 36¹⁶, submitting to י' Ho 3⁵ Mi 7¹⁷ (|| יִרָא). **2.** be in awe (at י's favour), abs., Is 60⁵. **Pi.** be in great dread, *Impf.* 2 ms. וְהִפְּחַד Is 51¹³, c. מִפְּנֵי rei; *Pt.* abs. מִפְּחַד Pr 28¹⁴ deeply dreading (sc. sin). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִפְּחִיד Jb 4¹⁴ filled my bones with dread.

I. פָּחַד **n.m.** 18^{11,7} dread;—פֶ' abs. Gn 31⁴² +, cstr. 1 S 11⁷ +, sf. פָּחַדְךָ Dt 2²⁵ ψ 119¹²⁰,

Jb 13¹¹ 1 Ch 14¹⁷, etc.; pl. פָּחַדִּים Jb 15²¹:—**1.** dread, י' פֶ', i.e. before י', oft. (not alw.) terrifying, unfitting for action, †Is 2^{10,19,21} 1 S 11⁷ 2 Ch 14¹³ 17¹⁰, so אֱלֹהִים פֶ' †20²⁹, c. sf. Jb 13¹¹ ψ 119¹²⁰ trembleth for dread of thee; c. genit. obj. Isr., †Dt 2²⁵ (|| יִרָאָה), 11²⁵ (|| מוֹרָא), ψ 105³⁸ Est 8¹⁷ 9² אֵיב פֶ' ψ 64², of individual †1 Ch 14¹⁷ Est 9³; c. genit. obj. rei Pr 1³³; abs., in gen., Ex 15¹⁶ (song; || אִמְתָּה), Jb 4¹⁴ (|| רַעְדָּה), Je 30⁵ (|| קוֹל פָּחַד); as acc. cogn. c. פָּחַד ψ 14⁵ + (v. פָּחַד); c. genit. subj. †Pr 1^{26,27} (both || אִיר) Dt 28⁶⁷. **2.** = object of dread †ψ 31¹² 36², אֱלֵי Jb 31²³; פָּחַד פָּחַד Jb 3²⁵; פָּחַד הַפָּחַד †Is 24¹⁸ sound of the disaster, for מִפְּנֵי הַפֶ' of orig. Je 48⁴⁴, but פֶ' קוֹל פָּחַדִּים †Jb 15²¹ = a sound of terrors; פֶ' פָּתָאִם 22¹⁰ Pr 3²⁵. **3.** as design. dei †יִצְחָק פֶ' Gn 31⁴² (|| אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹרָהֶם), so v⁵³ (|| *id.*; both E).

†[פָּחַדְהָ] **n.f.** dread, religious awe, sf. לֹא פָּחַדְתִּי אֵלַיָּה Je 2¹⁹ no awe of me (came) unto thee.

†II. [פָּחַד] **n.** [m.] thigh (prob. loan-word (through Aram., otherwise ז=ז) from Ar. فَخَذ thigh and (cf. We^{GGN}, 1893, 479) sub-tribe, Palm. פָּחַד tribe);—יָדֵי פָּחַדֵּי Jb 40¹⁷ Kt the sinews of his thigh (Qr פָּחַדֵּי), of hippopotamus.

פָּחַד **n.m.** 2 K 18²⁴ governor (loan-word fr. As. pahāti [abbrev. from bel pahāti], lord of a district; cf. perh. OArām. פָּחִי governor);—abs. פֶ' Ne 5¹⁴, cstr. פָּחַת Hg 1¹ +, 2²¹; sf. פָּחַתְךָ Mal 1⁸, פָּחַת Ne 5¹⁴ (but read prob. פָּחַת); pl. abs. פָּחֹת 1 K 20²⁴ +; cstr. פָּחֹת 10¹⁵=2 Ch 9¹⁴, פָּחֹת Ezr 8³⁶ +; sf. פָּחֹתֶיָּה Je 51^{23,57};—as Assy. captains 2 K 18²⁴=Is 36⁹ (< del. פֶ', cf. Sta^{ZAW} vi (1886), 192 al.), cf. Ez 23^{6,12}; of Babylon Je 51^{23,57}, and Bab. allies Ez 23²³; of Media Je 51²⁸; Pers. governor of הֶקָר עֶבֶר, i.e. in Pal., Hg 1¹⁴ 2²¹ Ne 2^{7,9} + 8 t.; Pers. satraps in gen. Est 3¹² 8⁹ 9³; applied (by late writer) to Sol.'s governors 1 K 10¹⁵=2 Ch 9¹⁴; Benhadad's captains 1 K 20²⁴ (del. v., Sta al.).—Cf. BArām.

†[פָּחַז] **vb.** be wanton, reckless (NH *id.* (rare); Ar. فَخَز be haughty, boastful, reckless; פָּחֹז, Syr. فَسَّ be lascivious, in der. spec. and deriv.);—**Qal** *Pt.* אֲנָשִׁים רִיקִים וּפָחֹזִים Ju 9⁴; of prophets Zp 3⁴ extravagant (|| אֲנָשֵׁי בְּדֹרוֹת).

†פָּחֹז **n.** [m.] wantonness, recklessness, unbridled license;—Gn 49⁴, abstr. for concr. (+ בָּמִים like [boiling, or overflowing] water).

†[פָּחֹזוֹת] **n.f.** recklessness, extravagance;—sf. הֵם Je 23³² of prophets.

פחה (✓ of foll.; meaning dub.; cf. Aram. פְּחָא, whence (Frä¹¹⁹) Ar. فَح as loan-word).

† I. **פחה** n.m. ^v124,7 bird-trap (cf. Wilkinson Egyptians (1874) ii, 103, 109 f. Dr Am 3, 5 Hoffm. ZAW iii (1883), 101);—
'פ abs. Ho 5¹ +, פחה Je 48⁴⁴ +; cstr. פחה Ho 9⁸ +; pl. פחות Je 18²² +;— 1. lit. 'עלה פ' Am 3^{5b} (as metaph.; v^a del. 'פ), Pr 7²³ Ec 9¹² (c. אָחִיו, both in sim.). 2. usually fig. (sts. || מִוֶּקֶשׁ, רֶשֶׁת, צָמִים): a. of calamities and plots, מִוֶּקֶשׁ Ho 9⁸, cf. ψ 91³ 124⁷; 'פ alone Je 48⁴³ = Is 24¹⁷, Jb 22¹⁰ ψ 124⁷ Pr 22³; ל' טָמֵן 'פ' Je 18²² ψ 140⁶ 142⁴; ל' נָחַן 'פ' I 19¹⁰, ל' יָקַשׁ 'פ' 141⁹; 'פ יֵאָחַז בְּעֶקֶב 'פ' Jb 18⁹; יִלְכֹּד 'פ' Je 48⁴⁴ = Is 24¹⁸. b. = source or agent of calamity Ho 5¹ Jos 23¹³ (D), Is 8¹⁴ ψ 69²³. —ψ 11⁶ v. פָּחַם.

† [פחה] vb. **Hiph. denom.** ensnare; *Inf.* abs. פָּחַם פָּחַם Is 42²², c. פ. loc. an ensnaring [i.e. men have ensnared] them all in, etc.

† II. [פחה] n. [m.] plate of metal; pl. רָקְעִי פָחִים Nu 17³; cstr. וַיִּרְקְעוּ אֶת־פָּחֵי הַהֶקֶב Ex 39³.

פחם (✓ of foll.; cf. prob. Ar. فَحْم be black, NH פָּחַם id. (in der. spec.), פָּחַם = BH; Ar. فَحْم charcoal; As. pēntu (= *pēntu) glowing coal; Syr. פַּחַם in Lexx).

† **פחם** n. [m.] coal (coll.); abs. 'פ, as inflammable, לִנְהָלִים 'פ' Pr 26²¹ (charcoal for embers, Toy); of glowing coal Is 44¹², 'אֵשׁ 'פ' 54¹⁶; ψ 11⁶ for MT אֵשׁ פָּחִים read אֵשׁ פָּחַם (or פָּחַמִּי) coals of fire (|| נִפְרִית ||), so Ew al.

פחת (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. فَحַת cut off, VII. be perforated (of roof); Syr. فَسَل Pa. pierce, break through, فَسَل pit, chasm; NH פָּחַת dig, hollow out, also diminish).

† **פָּחַת** n.m. ²⁸18,17 (in 17⁹ rd. בָּאָחַר) pit;—
'פ abs. Je 48⁴³ +, פָּחַת v²⁸; pl. פָּחָתִים 2 S 17⁹; —pit, 2 S 17⁹ 18¹⁷ Je 48²³ (Gie qu. text); fig. of calamity וַיִּפָּחַר 'פ' Je 48⁴³ cf. v⁴⁴.44 = Is 24¹⁷ cf. v¹⁸.18 and La 3⁴⁷.

† **פָּחַתָּה** n.f. a boring or eating out;—Lv 13⁵⁵, of leprosy decay in garment.

† **פָּחַת מוֹאָב** n.pr.m. post-exil. name;—
'מִנִּי־פ' Ne 3¹¹ (Φααβ[θ]μωαβ, @L Ερωμαθ), בְּנֵי־פ' Ezr 2⁶ = Ne 7¹¹, Ezr 8⁴ (all Φααβμωαβ, etc.), 10³⁰; 'מ' Ne 10¹⁵ (both Φααβ[θ]μωαβ, etc.).

† **פָּחַתָּה** n.f. (m. acc. to Alb. ZAW xvi (1890), 108) topaz or chrysolite (acc. to @ τριφύλλον, @

topazius, etc.; prob. foreign word, cf. Skr. pīta (prop. yellow);—named with other precious stones Ez 28¹³ Ex 28¹⁷ = 39¹⁰; cstr. פָּחַת־נֹשֶׁט Jb 28¹⁹.—Vid. Plin^{NH} xxxvii 8 (32), Houghton in Sm DB, Topaz Ri HWE, Edelstein.

† **פָּחַשׁ** n.m. Je 50, 23 forge-hammer;—(NH = BH; Aram. loan-word acc. to Frä⁸³, and so Ar. فَيْطِش (cf. Ar. trad. in Lane), v. فَيْطِش; but Lag^{BN} 103 cp. فَيْطِشَة swine's snout, Syr. فَاك flat-nosed);—'פ abs. Is 41⁷ Je 23²⁹; cstr. פָּחֹשׁ fig. of Bab. as destroyer.

† **פָּטַר** vb. separate, remove, set free (NH depart, set free, Niph. also die; Ph. פָּטַר OIS^{102a,2} depart (die?); As. patāru, split, break through, iptiru, ransom, Tel Am. escape, set free (perh. Canaanit.); Ar. فَطَّر cleave, split, also create; Eth. ፈጠረ; create, fabricate; Aram. פָּטַר, فَطَّر withdraw, depart);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. 'פ 2 Ch 23³; Impf. 3 ms. וַיִּפְטַר 1 S 19¹⁰; Pt. act. פוֹטַר Pr 17¹¹; pass. פְּטוּרִים 1 Ch 9³³ Qr (Kt פְּטוּרִים); cstr. פְּטוּרִי 1 K 6^{18,29,32} פְּטוּרִי v³⁵;—1. intrans. remove oneself, specif. escape 1 S 19¹⁰ (מִפְּנֵי, cf. Dr). 2. trans. set free fr. duty 2 Ch 23³ (acc. pers.), so pass. 1 Ch 9³³ Qr (Kt פְּטוּרִים adj. or Aram. pt., same mng.); 'פִּי Pr 17¹⁴ set free, let out; pass. פְּטוּרִי צִצִּים term. techn. of ornament in temple, dub., usually out-spread (garlands) of flowers 1 K 6^{18,29,32,35}. **Hiph.** Impf. 3 ms. וַיִּפְּטְרוּ בִשְׁפָה ψ 22⁸ they separate with the lip, i.e. open mouth wide (insultingly).

† **פָּטַר** n. [m.] that which separates, first opens;—cstr., פָּטַר 'פ i.e. firstborn, of man and beast, Ez 20²⁶ Ex 13^{12,15} 34¹⁹ Nu 18¹⁵; appos. פָּטַר Ex 13² Nu 3¹²; פָּטַר om. Ex 13^{12,13} 34^{19,20}.

† **פָּטַרְהָ** n.f. id., פָּטַרְהָ Nu 8¹⁶.

פָּטַר 1 Ch 9³³ Kt v. פָּטַר 2.
פָּה v. פָּה.

† **פִּי־בִּסְתָה** n.pr.loc. in Egypt (Pabast, Eb GS 495, or Per-Bastet, Griffith Hastings DB iii. 874, House of Bast(et) orig. Pēi-wbaste acc. to Steind^{BAS} i. 350, cf. Naville Bubastis 41, 46, 48, 56, Gk. Βούβαστis (Herod.), Βούβαστος (Diod. Sic.);—Ez 30¹⁷ @ Βούβαστος (genit.), mod. Tel-Basta, near Zakazik, c. 30 miles NNE. fr. Cairo.—Vid. Herod. ii. 59 f. 67, 127 f. 166 Diod. xvi. 49, 51 Naville l.c.; Trans. Viet. Inst. xxiii. 137 ff.

† **פִּי הַחִירָת** n.pr.loc. on E. border of Egypt, Ex 14^{2,9} (Θ ἡ ἐπαυλῆς), Nu 33⁷ (Ε(π)αυλωθ) + v³ (read ה' מִפִּי Sam ⑤ ③ ⑤, or ה' מִפִּי, for MT מִפִּי ה', cf. Di). Site unknown.

פיר, פור ($\checkmark$ of foll.; cf. Ar. فود, قاذ die, فید pass away, be exhausted (of property)).

† **פיר** n. [m.] ruin, disaster;—abs. Jb 12⁵; cstr. 31²⁹ Pr 24²²; sf. פירו Jb 30²⁴ + 21²⁰ (for פיר).

פוח v. פירח. פה v. פיות, פיות.

† **פיר** n.pr.m. captain of Abimelech of Gerar Gn 21^{22,32} 26²⁶; Φικολ, GL Φικολ.

פילגש v. פלגש.

פיר, perh. < פאם ($\checkmark$ of foll.; cf. Ar. فام fill, II. make wide, IV. become full (of fat); hence (Thes al.) foll., by syncope of פ, cf. Ges^{519k}).

† **פיר** n.f. superabundance (of fat);—פ' Jb 15²⁷ (חלבו ||).

פיר n.pr.m. (Egypt. Pe-nehasi, the negro, acc. to Lauth Moses (1868), 71, ZMG xxv (1871), 139 f. cf. Nes^{Eg} 112, AJSL xlii (1897) 171 Baen^{Ex} 6, 25, yet v. Di);—1. grandson of Aaron, Φ(ε)υες, Ex 6²⁵ Nu 25⁷ + 16 t. + 2. son of Eli 1 S 1³ (+ פנקס), 2³⁴ 4^{1,11,17,19} 14³.

† **פיר** n.pr.m. Edomite Gn 36⁴¹ 1 Ch 1⁵², Φυες, Φιτω, Φινα;—cf. פונן.

פוק v. פיק. פה v. פפיות.

† **פיר** n.pr.fl. (Thes sub פוש, cf. esp. Nes^{Marg} 5, but dub.);—one of the rivers of Eden Gn 2¹¹, Φ(ε)τω, (on theories of identif. v. Comm., also reff. sub גיתון).

† **פיר** n.pr.m. descendant of Saul 1 Ch 8³⁵ = פירן 9⁴¹, Φιθων, Φαθων, GL Φιθωθ.

פכך ($\checkmark$ of foll.; cf. NH פך flask, also פכך trickle, denom., or <onomatop.).

† **פכך** n.m. ^{2K^{9,1}} vial, flask;—cstr. פ' השמן, for anointing, 1 S 10¹ 2 K 9¹³.

† **פכך** vb. Pi. trickle, perh. denom.;—Pt. pl. פים מפפים מן Ez 47² water trickling on the south side.

† **פכך** n.pr.m. (bindress [Aram.; perh. binder (fem. of office)] of the gazelles);—head of post-exilic family, פ' ה' Ezr 2²⁷ = Ne 7⁵⁹ (הפכךים), υιοι Φασαθ υιοι Ασθβαιν (Φακαθ, Σαθαι, etc.).

פלא ($\checkmark$ of foll.; separate from the ordinary, distinguish acc. to Thes Gerber²¹², cf. פלה).

† **פלא** n.m. wonder (NH id.; as unusual, extraordinary);—פ' Ex 15¹¹ + 6 t.; sf. פלאך

ψ 89⁶; פלאך 77¹² 88¹³; pl. פלאים La 1⁹; fpl. פלאות ψ 119¹²⁹ Dn 12⁶;—1. wonder: extraordinary, hard to be understood, God's dealings with His people Is 29¹⁴; the testimonies of the Law ψ 119¹²⁹; פלא יועץ Is 9⁵ marvel of a counsellor (Baer פלא), wonderful counsellor (of Mess. king); pl. as adv. acc. 'והכר פ' La 1⁹ she (Jerus.) hath come down marvellously. 2. wonder: of God's acts of judgment and redemption ψ 77¹² 88¹³ 89⁶; 'עשה פ' Ex 15¹¹ Is 25¹ ψ 77¹⁵ 78¹² 88¹¹; of extraord. trials 'מן הפ' Dn 12⁶.

[פלא] vb. denom. Niph. etc., be surpassing, extraordinary (cf. Gerber²¹²);—

Niph. Pf. 3 fs. נפלאה ψ 118²³ (Ges^{544f}); נפלאותה 2 S 1²³ (Kö¹ 610 f. 614 Ges⁵⁷⁵⁰⁰); 3 pl. נפלאו Pr 30¹⁸; Impf. נפלא Dt 17⁸ + 6 t.; Pt. mpl. נפלאים

ψ 139¹⁴; fs. נפלאה Dt 30¹¹; pl. נפלאות Jos 3⁵ +; sf. נפלאתי Ex 3²⁰, etc.;—+1. be beyond one's power, difficult to do, לעשות 2 S 13²; בעיני פ' זכ 8^{6,6}; c. מן pers. too difficult for Dt 30¹¹, for

Gn 18¹⁴ (J) Je 32^{17,27} + 2. be difficult to understand; c. מן pers. too difficult for ψ 131¹ Pr 30¹⁸ Jb 42³, to decide Dt 17⁸. Esp. +3.

a. be extraordinary, wonderful, 2 S 1²⁶ ψ 119¹⁸; of God's acts, נ' בעינינו 118²³, cf. 139¹⁴. b. Pt. as subst. marvellous things Jb 37¹⁴ (acts of God), Dn 11³⁶ (presumptuous words); as adv. wondrously Jb 37⁵ Dn 8²⁴.

4. נפלאות = wonderful acts of ' in judgment and redemption, Ex 3²⁰ (J) Ju 6¹³ Je 21² 1 Ch 16^{9,21} ψ 9² 26⁷ + 15 t. ψψ; also נ' עשה Ex 34¹⁰ Jos 3⁵ (J) Jb 5⁹ = 9¹⁰, + 9 t. Chr ψψ; נ' הראה Mi 7¹⁵ ψ 78¹¹ + Pi. Inf.

cstr. נפלא נדר make a special votive offering. Lv 22²¹ Nu 15^{3,8} (P). Hiph. Pf. 3 ms. הפליא

ψ 31²² 2 Ch 26¹⁵; הפליא Is 28²⁹; הפליא consec. Dt 28⁵⁹ (Ges⁵⁷⁵⁰⁰); Impf. הפליא Lv 24² Nu 6²; Inf. abs. הפליא Is 29¹⁴ 2 Ch 2⁸; cstr. הפליא Is 29¹⁴ Jo 2²⁶; Pt. מפליא Ju 13¹⁹;—1. do a hard or difficult thing: נדר (לנדר) הפ' make a hard vow Lv 27² Nu 6² (cf. Pi.).

2. make wonderful, do wondrously: of God, הפ' סבות make plagues wonderful (exceptional), Dt 28⁵⁹; עצה הפ' Is 28²⁹ make counsel wondrous, 29¹⁴ do wonderfully with people, + הפליא ופלא; הפליא עמכם לה' Jo 2²⁶ dealt with you doing wondrously; הפ' חסדו לי ψ 31²²; הפ' להעזר 2 Ch 26¹⁵ did marvellously in receiving help; of the temple הפליא 2 Ch 2⁸ (Kö^{Synt} § 318 e).

3. of God, מפליא לעשות Ju 13¹⁹ working wonders in doing. + Hithp. Impf. הפליא Jb 10¹⁶ thou dost shew thyself marvellous (act inexplicably) against me.

† **פִּלְוֹנָה** **n.pr.m.** (DHM ^{Epigr. Denkm. 9. 1} cp. Lihy. n.pr. פִּלְוֹה);—son of Reuben Gn 46⁹ Ex 6¹⁴ Nu 26^{5,8} 1 Ch 5³, Φαλλου(s), etc.; v. also פִּלְתָּה.

† **פִּלְוֹנִי** **adj. gent.** of foregoing, c. art. as n. coll., Nu 26².

[פִּלְוִי] v. following.

† **פִּלְאִי** **adj.** wonderful, incomprehensible;—**m.** פִּלְאִי (i.e. פִּלְאִי) Kt, Ju 13¹⁸ (name of אִי מִלְאִי; > Qr (א) פִּלְאִי); **f.** פִּלְאִיָּה רַעַת מִמֶּנִּי (i.e. פִּלְאִיָּה) ψ 139⁶ God's knowledge; > Qr פִּלְאִיָּה.

† **פִּלְאִיָּה** **n.pr.m.** Ne 8⁷ 10¹¹, GL Φαλαίαις.

† **פִּלְיָה** **n.pr.m.** (late As. *Pi-liāma* Hilpr Univ. Pa. Exp. ix. 68);—1 Ch 3²⁴, Φαρα, Φαλαία, Φαδια.

† **מִפְּלֹאֲהָ** **n.f.** wondrous work (si vera l.);—pl. estr. מִפְּלֹאֲתָו Jb 37¹⁶ (of providence; but read probably נִפְלֹאֲתָו Bu SS, cf. Di).

† **פָּלַג** **vb.** split, divide (Nil chiefly in secondary meanings and deriv.; Ar. فَالَج divide, split; Aram. פִּלְגִי, فَحִי divide; Eth. ፈለገ: ravine, stream; As. palgu, canal);—**Niph.** Pf. 3 fs. נִפְּלְגָה Gn 10²⁵ the earth was divided. **Pi. 1.** Pf. 3 ms. פָּלַג Jb 38²⁵ cleave a channel for rain. **2.** Inv. ms. פָּלַג (Ges⁴ 52ⁿ) ψ 55¹⁰ divide their speech (their counsels).

† **I. פִּלְגַּ** **n.m.** ^{ψ 55, 10} (cleft) channel, (artif.) canal;—usu. pl. פִּלְגִּים Is 30²³ (+ וּבְלִימִים); estr. פִּלְגִּי-יָמִים ψ 1³, sim. Is 32² Pr 21¹, metaph. 5¹⁶, of tears La 3⁴⁸ ψ 119¹³⁶; פִּלְגִּיָּו ψ 46⁵ (i.e. irrigating canals fr. river, metaph.); פִּלְגִּי-שָׁמַן Jb 29⁶ (fig. of prosperity); sg. אֶלְהִים פִּלְגַּ ψ 65¹⁰, poet. of channel for rain (cf. Jb 38²⁵).

† **II. פִּלְגַּ** **n.pr.m.** son of Eber, Φαλεκ, GL Φαλεγ; Gn 10²⁵ 11^{17,18,19} 1 Ch 1^{10,25}, פִּלְגַּ Gn 11¹⁶.

† **[פִּלְגָּה]** **n.f.** 1. stream. 2. division;—pl. פִּלְגָּה: 1. streams Jb 20¹⁷ 2. divisions, sections of tribe, פִּ' estr. Ju 5^{15,16} (read perhaps פִּלְגָּה, v. following), > streams.

† **[פִּלְגָּה]** **n.f.** division (= מַחְלָקָה q.v.), of priests, for service;—pl. estr. פִּלְגָּה 2 Ch 35³.

† **מִפְּלֹגָה** **n.f.** id.; pl. abs. מִפְּלֹגָתָו 2 Ch 35¹².

פִּלְגֻשׁ **n.f.** concubine (NH id., פִּלְגֻשׁ פִּלְגֻשׁ, perhaps influenced by Gk. παλλακή, παλλακίς [prop. young girl], Lat. pellex;

orig. Gk. word acc. to Sta^{G. L. 380}, cf. also Lewy Fremdw. 66 f.; on poss. Hittite origin v. Jen^{ZMG xlviii} (1894), 468 ff.);—פִ' abs. 2 S 3⁷, estr. 21¹¹, פִ' abs. Gn 36¹² Ju 19¹, estr. Gn 35²² + 4 t.; sf. פִּלְגֻשִׁי 22²¹ +, שְׁרֵי- Ju 19²⁴; שִׁי- 20⁴ + 2 t.; pl. פִּלְגֻשִׁים 2 S 5¹³ + 2 t., פִ' Gn 25⁶ + 5 t.; estr. פִּלְגֻשִׁי 2 S 16^{21,22}; sf. פִּלְגֻשִׁי 2 Ch 11²¹, פִּלְגֻשִׁי 2 S 19⁶, פִּלְגֻשֵׁיהֶם Ez 23²⁰;—1. concubine Gn 22²⁴ 25⁶ 35²² 36¹² Ju 8³¹ 19¹ + 10 t. Ju 19, 20, 2 S 3^{7,7} + 7 t. 2 S, 1 K 11³ 1 Ch 1²² + 6 t. Ch, Est 2¹⁴ Ct 6^{8,9} 2. either = paramour (perhaps contempt; δ πῦλλαξ = youth), or < concubinage Ez 23²⁰ (fig. of Jerusalem doting on Babylon).

† **[פִּלְדָּה]** **n.f.** usu. iron, steel (origin dub.; steel in Ar. is فُلْدٌ, فُلْدٌ, but Vulg. Ar. بُولَد; Syr. ܦܠܕ (in Lexx); loan-wd. fr. Pers. بُولَد acc. to Lag-Ges. Abh. 75, cf. Nö^{ZMG xxx} (1876), 769, but uncertain, cf. Now and reff.);—pl. [abs.!] פִּלְדֵּי-פִּלְדֵּי Na 2⁴ < וְנִשְׁפָּלְתָּ וְנִשְׁפָּלְתָּ We Now, like fire the steel (fittings) of the chariots.

† **פִּלְדֵּי-שֵׁט** **n.pr.m.** Nabonite Gn 22²², Φαλδus.

† **[פִּלְהָ]** **vb. Niph.** be separated, distinct (|| form of פִּלְאִי q.v.; cf. Ar. فَلَ, فَلَ separate from sucking, wean; Eth. ፈለገ; separate, distinguish);—1. Pf. 1 pl. consec. וְנִפְּלִינוּ Ex 33¹⁶ and we shall be distinct, c. מִן pers. 2. 1 s. נִפְּלִיָּה ψ 139¹⁴ I am wonderful (viz. in bodily stature etc.); < Vrs Hup-Now Bae We ת- thou ['] art wonderful (פִּלְהָ 3). **Hiph.** Pf. 3 ms. הִפְּלָה ψ 4¹, וְהִ' consec. Ex 9¹; 1 s. וְהִפְּלִיָּה consec. 8¹⁸; Impf. 3 ms. יִפְּלָה 11¹⁷; Inv. ms. הִפְּלָה ψ 17⁷;—of אִי, make separate, c. acc. Ex 8¹⁸ (by treating differently); set apart ψ 4¹, but perh. read לִי הִפְּלָה (for MT לִי הִפְּלָה), hath made wonderful (his) kindness to me (Dy Gr Che Wc Du [Bae 'perh.']), so 17⁷ (cf. 31²²); distinguish between, בֵּין rei, Ex 9¹, בֵּין pers. 11¹⁷.

† **I. פִּלְיָ** **pron.** a certain one; Gk. ὁ, ἡ δέινα (acc. to Thes from above ✓, through an unused noun פִּלְיָ, prop. one defined, a particular one: NH id.; Aram. פִּלְיָ, f. פִּלְיָ; Arab. فُلَانٌ W AG 1, § 353 R. c, voc. فُلَانٌ Siegf^{ZW Th xxvii} 355; As. pulpaul Hpt^{BAS L 114}), always joined with אֶלְמִנִי (prop. one not mentioned) in the sense of 'ein gewisser verschwiegener' (Ew^{§ 106 c, 2} Stu^{§ 150 b}), 'a certain unnamed one,' i.e. such a one; Ru 4¹ נִשְׁכַּח-פִּה אֶלְמִנִי sit down here, such a one (Gk. ὁ οὐτος; Ar. فُلَانٌ); in the phr. אֶל מְקוֹם פִּה אֶלְמִנִי the place of such a one = such and such a place, 1 S 21³

2 K 6⁶. From 'א' פ' arose by contraction (or conflation, Perles^{Anal. 52}) פלמני + Du 8¹³... ויאמר לפ' המדבר to that certain one who spake.—II. פלני v. p. 813.

†[פלח] vb. cleave (Ar. *فَلَاحَ* cleave; Aram. *פלח* (usu.), *פֿלַח*, are till, work, serve [= עבר]); —Qal Pt. פלח ψ 141⁷ of cleaving, ploughing, (בקע||) פֿאַרזן. Pi. Impf. 1. cleave open, through, 3 ms. יפֿלַח of piercing kidneys Jb 16¹³, liver Pr 7²¹ (both fig.); 2 K 4³⁹ of cutting up (fruit) into pot. 2. cause to cleave open, 3 fpl. ילדֵיהֶן חִפְּלֶנָה Jb 39³ of animals bringing forth young, rd. perh. חִפְּלֶנָה (2 I 10).

†פלח n.f. Jb 41¹⁶ cleavage, mill-stone (mill cleft betw. the stones? cf. GFM^{Ju}; פֿלֶחָא); —'פ' abs. Jb 41¹⁶, elsewh. cstr.; —1. a. mill-stone, רֶכֶב 'פ' mill-stone of riding, i.e. upper stone, wh. is turned (cf. רֶכֶב), Ju 9³³ 2 S 11²¹; פ' תחתית Jb 41¹⁶ lower mill-stone (sim. of hardness). b. ירֶבֶל 'פ' 1 S 30¹² a cake of figs (from shape?). 2. cleavage, split, hence slice הרמון 'פ' Ct 4³ = 6' sim. of human temple (from colour, cf. Wetzst in De Comm. Excurs. A).

†פלחא (פֿלֶחָא) n.pr.m. post-exilic name Ne 10²⁵; Φαδαεις, GL Φαλλαει.

†[פלט] vb. escape (NH id.; Ph. in n.pr.; Ar. *فَلَتَ* iv. escape, Vulg. Ar. *فَلَطَ*; O Aram. *פלט* Pa. rescue, פֿלַט, Syr. *فَلَطَ*); —Qal Pf. 3 pl. consec. יפֿלֹטוּ Ez 7¹⁶ and (if) escapers of them escape. Pi. causat.: Impf. 3 ms. sf. יפֿלֹטוּ; 2 ms. תפֿלֹט Mi 6¹⁴, etc.; Impv. ms. תפֿלֹטָה ψ 17¹³, etc.; Pt. sf. מִפֿלֹטִי 18³; —1. bring into security Mi 6¹⁴; esp. of 'א, deliver, c. acc. pers., ψ 22^{3,9} 31² 37⁴⁰ 71² (+ הַצִּיל), 82¹ 91¹⁴; + מִן from 2 S 22⁴⁴ = ψ 18⁴⁴, ψ 18⁴⁹ (מוֹצִיא || 2 S 22⁴⁹), 17¹³ 37⁴⁰ 43¹ 71¹; pt. c. sf., my deliverer 2 S 22² = ψ 18³, ψ 40¹⁸ 70⁶ 144². 2. cause to escape, cast forth, of cow calving Jb 21¹⁰ (cf. [מלט] Hiph., also י vomit out, and so פֿלַט). 3. appar. intrans. be delivered, c. מִן Jb 23⁷, but dub.; Bu Qal ('perh.'): Du read מִשְׁפָּט as obj. (but elsewhere ' subj. of Pi.). Hiph. bring into security; Impf. 3 ms. יפֿלֹטוּ Is 5²⁹ of Assyria, under fig. of lion, carrying off prey (opp. הַצִּיל); 2 ms. תפֿלֹט Mi 6¹⁴ (cf. Pi. 1).

†פלט n.pr.m. 1. 1 Ch 2⁴⁷, Φαλεκ[γ, τ]. 2. 1 Ch 12², Ιωφάλητ, Φαλετ, etc.—Vid. פֿלַט בֵּית פֿלַט.

i. פלטי adj. gent. v. בֵּית פֿלַט.

†פלט n.[m.] deliverance (si vera l., prop. Inf. of foregoing); —'פ' ψ 32⁷ shouts of deliverance (dub., v. Comm.); —על־אֵת פֿלֹט־לָמוּ 56⁸, read פֿלֹט־ (Ew Hup al.) for (their) iniquity weigh to them (retribution), or על־אֵת פֿלֹט־ Bae.

†פליט n.m. Am 9¹ escaped one, fugitive; —'פ' abs. 2 K 9¹⁵; pl. cstr. פֿלִיטִי Ju 12¹; sf. פֿלִיטִי Ob 14, etc.; —Am 9¹ 2 K 9¹⁵ Gn 14¹³ Ez 24^{26,27} 33²¹ (+ מִן loc.), v²², שְׂרִיר יִפֿוֹ Jos 8²³ Je 42¹⁷; וְשִׁירֵי 'פ' 44¹⁴ La 2²²; c. genit. subj. Ju 12⁵ fugitives of Ephr. (del. in v¹, see GFM), so c. sf. Ez 6⁹ 7¹⁶ Ob 14; c. genit. obj., escaped of, i.e. from Is 45²⁰, so פֿלִיטִי חֶרֶב Je 44²⁸ Ez 6⁸.

†[פליט] n.m. id.; —pl. פֿלִיטִים Nu 21²⁹ (as appos., or adj.), יִם — Is 66¹⁹; פֿלִיטִים Je 44¹⁴, + מִן from 50²⁸ 51⁶⁰.

†פליטה n.f. escape (on form cf. Ba^{NB} 144, 160); —abs. 'פ' Gn 32² +, פֿלִיטָה Ex 10⁵; cstr. פֿלִיטָה 2 K 19³⁰; —1. escape, deliverance Gn 45⁷ (E) Je 25³³. 2. elsewh. prob. alw. escaped remnant: a. of green things (fr. locusts) Ex 10⁵ (J) Jo 2³. b. of pers. Gn 32⁹ (J) Ju 21¹⁷ Is 15⁹ Je 50²⁹ 1 Ch 4⁴³ 2 Ch 12⁷ 20³⁴ 30⁶ Ezr 9⁸ Du 11¹²; + מִפֿנֵי 2 S 15¹⁴. c. specif. of those of Judah escaped fr. Assyria. 2 K 19^{30,31} (+ מִן) = Is 37^{31,32}, cf. Is 10²⁶; fr. Bab. Ne 1² Ezr 9^{13,14,15}, cf. Ez 14²²; after 'א's future judgment Is 4² Ob 17 Jo 3⁵.

†ii. פלטי n.pr.m. Φαλτει (perh. abbrev. fr. פֿלִיטִי); —1. Benjamite Nu 13⁹. 2. second husband of Michal 1 S 25⁴⁴ (= פֿלִיטִיאל 2 S 3¹⁵).

†פלטי n.pr.m. priest Ne 12¹⁷, Φεληται, etc.

†פליטיאל n.pr.m. Φαλτ(ε)ηλ: 1. Nu 34²⁶. 2. 2 S 3¹⁵ (= פֿלִיטִי 1 S 25⁴⁴), GL Φαλτιαν.

†פליטיה, פליטיה n.pr.m. Φαλτίας, Φαλεττι(α), etc.: —1. יהוֹיָכָן, a prince of people Ez 11^{1,13}. 2. יהוֹיָכָן, grandson of Zerub. 1 Ch 3²¹, perh. = Ne 10²³. 3. שִׁמְעוֹןִי, Simeonite 1 Ch 4⁴².

†יפליט n.pr.m. Asherite (on form cf. Ba^{NB} 144, 160); —1 Ch 7^{33,34}, also v³² (Gi פֿלִיט); Ιφάμηλ, Αφάληκ, etc., Α Ιαφάλητ.

†יפליטי adj. gent. c. art. as n. coll. הַיִּם the Japhlites Jos 16³, family or clan on SW. border of Ephraim; Απταλειμ, Α Ιεφάλθι, GL Ιεφάλητ.

†מפלט n.[m.] escape (Hup Bae) or place of escape (We Du); —ψ 55⁹ si vera l.; Du Che מפלֹט deliverer.

פֶּלֶי v. פֶּלֶיָה, פֶּלֶי.

פֶּלֶךְ (✓of foll.; cf. Ar. **فَلَكٌ** II. *be round* (esp. *hemispherical*), **فَلَكٌ** *whirl of spindle*, so As. *pilakku*; NH = BH; **פֶּלֶךְ** *circuit, district*; As. also *pilku, district*).

פֶּלֶךְ n.[m.] 1. *whirl of spindle*. 2. *district* (prop. *circle, circuit*);—abs. **פֶּלֶךְ** 2 S 3²⁹, **פֶּלֶךְ** Pr 3 1¹⁹; cstr. **פֶּלֶךְ** Ne 3⁹; sf. **פֶּלְכּוֹ** v¹⁷;—1. *whirl of spindle*, 2 S 3²⁹ (prob., v. Dr), Pr 3 1¹⁹ (|| **פִּישׁוֹר**). 2. *district*, Ne 3^{9,12,14,15,16,17,18}.

פֶּלֶל vb. prob. *intervene, interpose* (hence both *arbitrate, judge, and intercede, pray*, cf. Dr^{18,25}; NH **פֶּלֶל** (rare), **נִתְפַּלֵּל**, *pray*, **פִּלְיָה**, *act of prayer*, **פִּלְיָה** *judicial matter*,—otherwise We^{Heid. (2), 126} who conj. der. for **הַתְּפַלֵּל** from Ar. **فَلَّ** *notch edge* (of sword, etc.), i.e. *cut oneself in worship*);—† **Pi.** *mediate, judge*: Pf. 3 ms. consec., *arbitrate*, sf. **וּפְלָלִי** 1 S 2²³ (but read prob. 3 pl. **וּפְלָלִי** We Dr al., word-play with **יְהוָה** foll.); 2 fs. **וּפְלָלִי** Ez 16⁵² *mediate for* (ל pers.) viz., through thine own sins; 1 s. **וּפְלָלִי** Gn 48¹¹ (E; poss. denom. from **פֶּלֶל**) *I did not judge* (have the opinion, expect) to see, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. **וּפְלָלִי** ψ 106³⁰ (abs.) *he interposed* (by slaying offender). **Hithp.** Pf. 3 ms. **וּפְלָלִי** 1 K 8²²; 1 s. **וּפְלָלִי** 1 S 1²⁷, etc.; Impf. **וּפְלָלִי** ψ 32⁶; **וּפְלָלִי** 1 S 2²³; 1 s. **וּפְלָלִי** ψ 5³, etc.; Inv. **וּפְלָלִי** Nu 21⁷, etc.; Inf. cstr. **וּפְלָלִי** Ez 10¹, etc.; Pt. **וּפְלָלִי** Je 42⁴, etc.;—1. *specif. intercede* (with **יְהוָה**), c. **בְּעַד**, *on behalf of* Gn 20⁷ Nu 21⁷ (E) Dt 9²⁰ 1 S 12²³ + 6 t.; c. **לְ**, 1 S 2²³; **אֶל-יְהוָה** Nu 11² 21⁷ (JE) Dt 9²⁶; c. **בְּעַד** **אֶל-יְהוָה** 1 S 7⁵ Je 29⁷ + 4 t.; **אֶל-יְהוָה** Gn 20¹⁷ (E); c. **עַל** *for* 2 Ch 30¹⁸ Jb 42⁵ (late). 2. *gen. pray*, c. **אֶל**, unto idol Is 44¹⁷ 45²⁰; unto Israel v¹⁴; **בּוֹא אֶל-מִקְדָּשׁ הַהוּא** 16¹². 3. *pray* (to **יְהוָה**), abs. 1 K 8³³ 2 K 16¹⁷ Ezr 10¹ Du 9²⁰ 2 Ch 6³⁴ 7^{1,14}, c. **אֶל-יְהוָה** 1 S 1²⁶ 8⁶ 2 K 4³³ 16¹⁸ 20² = Is 38² = 2 Ch 32²³ + 10 t.; **אֶל-יְהוָה** *תְּפִלָּה תַּפְּלָה* 2 S 7²⁷ 1 K 8³⁴; **עַל יְהוָה** 1 S 1¹⁰ (rd. **אֶל**); **לְפָנֵי יְהוָה** 1 S 1¹² 1 K 8²⁸ + 5 t.; c. **לְ** Du 9¹; c. **אֶל** of thing prayed for 1 S 1²⁷; c. **אֶל** *against* 2 K 19³⁰ = Is 37³¹ (read **עַל**); **עַל-יְהוָה** *because of this* 2 Ch 32²⁰ ψ 32⁶; c. **אֶל** loc.: **אֶל-יְהוָה** 1 K 8^{29,30,32} = 2 Ch 6^{30,31,26}; **אֶל-יְהוָה** 1 K 8⁴² = 2 Ch 6³²; c. acc. **הָעֵיר הַזֶּה** 1 K 8⁴⁴ = 2 Ch 6³⁴; **הָעֵיר הַזֶּה** 1 K 8⁴⁶ = 2 Ch 6³⁸. 4. of *poetical, liturgical prayer*, abs. 1 S 2¹, c. **אֶל** Jon 2².

תְּפִלָּה n.f. *prayer*;—**נָח** Is 1¹⁵ +, cstr. **תְּפִלָּה** ψ 80⁵ +; sf. **תְּפִלָּתִי** 4² +, etc.; pl. **תְּפִלּוֹת** 72²⁰;—1. a. *prayer*, 1 K 8³³ = 2 Ch 6²⁹, Is 1¹⁵ ψ 35¹³ 80⁵ + b. *pray a prayer*, **תְּפִלָּה** 2 S 7²⁷ 1 K 8³⁴ (cf. v^{28,29} = 2 Ch 6^{19,20}); **דְּבַר בְּתָ** *specif. of intercession*, **נִשָּׂא** *c. פָּעַר in behalf of* 2 K 19⁴ = Is 37⁴ Je 7¹⁶ 11¹⁴. c. **אֶל-יְהוָה** *of* 2 Ch 33¹⁸, **לְאֵל** ψ 42⁹, cf. 69¹⁴; c. vb. + **לְפָנֵי** 88³ 141²; **תְּפִלָּתִי** 88¹⁴. d. **בֵּית ה'** Is 56⁷ *house of prayer* (temple); c. vb. + **אֶל-יְהוָה** Jon 2⁸; c. vb. + **לְמַעַן קְדָשׁוֹ** 2 Ch 30²⁷. e. *hear prayer* is **תְּ** *שמע* (**אָהֵר**) 1 K 8^{45,49} = 2 Ch 6^{35,39}, 1 K 9³ ψ 4² 39¹³ + 9 t.; **שמע אֶל-יְהוָה** 1 K 8^{28,29} = 2 Ch 6^{19,20}, Ne 1⁶ Du 9¹⁷; **פָּנָה אֶל** 1 K 8²⁸ = 2 Ch 6¹⁹, ψ 102¹⁸; **הַקְּשִׁיבָה** (**אֶל**) Ne 1¹¹ 2 Ch 6⁴⁰ 7¹⁵, cf. Ne 1¹¹ (**אֶל**) *הַקְּשִׁיבָה* *הַקְּשִׁיב בְּקוֹל ה'* ψ 61²; *הַקְּשִׁיב בְּקוֹל ה'* 66¹⁹; *הַקְּשִׁיב בְּקוֹל ה'* 17¹ 55² 86⁶; *הַקְּשִׁיב בְּקוֹל ה'* 66²⁰ 102¹⁸. 2. in ψ-titles, poetic, liturgical prayer ψ 17¹ 86¹ 90¹ 102¹ 142¹ Hb 3¹; of Davidic Psalter, *תְּפִלּוֹת דָּוִד* ψ 72²⁰.

פֶּלֶלֶל n.pr.m. a wall-builder Ne 3²³, Φαλαλ, Ν Φαλακ, Α Φαλαξ, ΘΛ Φαλλη.

פֶּלִי [פֶּלִיָּה] n.m. *judge*; pl. **פֶּלִיִּים** Dt 32³¹ *our enemies being judges, umpires*; **עוֹן פֶּלִי** Jb 31¹¹, rd. **עוֹן פֶּלִי** acc. to Di Siegf, cf. De; **עוֹן פֶּלִי** as v²⁵, so Bu Du; **בְּפִלְיָה** Ex 21²², rd. perh. **בְּפִלְיָה** *for the abortion* Bu^{ZAW xi (1891), 107}, cf. also Di-Ry.

פֶּלִיָּה n.f. *office of judge or umpire*;—**עוֹן פֶּלִי** (Qr **עוֹן פֶּלִי**) Is 16³ *do an umpire's office*.

פֶּלִיָּה adj. *for a judge, calling for judgment*;—**עוֹן פֶּלִי** Jb 31²⁸ (on v¹¹ see **פֶּלִי**; Kue^{Und. (2) 161} reads **פֶּלִיָּה** in both v¹¹ and v²⁸).

פֶּלִיָּה n.f. *the giving a decision*;—**פֶּלִיָּה** Is 28⁷ (of priests).

פֶּלִיָּה n.pr.m. (**יְהוָה** *hath interposed*);—priest Ne 11¹², Φαλ(λ)αλια(s).

פֶּלִיָּה n.pr.m. in Judah 1 Ch 2^{37,37}, Αφαμηλ, etc., ΘΛ Ελφαελ.

פֶּלֶמֶי v. i. **פֶּלֶמֶי** sub **פֶּלֶה**.

פֶּלֶמֶי adj. *gent. erron.*: c. art. **הַפֶּלֶמֶי** 1 Ch 11²⁷ 27¹⁰ read **הַפֶּלֶמֶי** as 2 S 23²⁶ (v. **הַפֶּלֶמֶי**); **הַפֶּלֶמֶי** 1 Ch 11³⁶ read **הַפֶּלֶמֶי**, as 2 S 23³⁴. —i. **פֶּלֶמֶי** v. **פֶּלֶה**.

פֶּלֶם (✓of foll.; *be even, balance*).

פֶּלֶם n.[m.] *balance, scale*;—lit. Pr 16¹¹, fig. Is 40¹¹ (in both || **מִאֲזִינִים**).

†[פִּלַס] **vb. Pi. denom.** weigh, make level (Ph. פִּלַס Pi. *make level* (?) in n.pr.);—*Impf.* 3 ms. פִּלַס ψ 78²⁰; 2 mpl. יִפְלִכֵּן ψ 58³ (v. infr.), etc.; *Imv.* ms. פִּלַס Pr 4²⁶; *Pt.* מִפְּלַס 5¹¹;—**1.** weigh out פִּלַס יְדֵיכֶם הַפֶּלֶס ψ 58³ (fig.; but read perh. יְדֵיכֶם הַפֶּלֶס הַפֶּלֶס *violence do your hands weigh out*, so G S Bae Kau We). **2.** make level, smooth (cf. Gerber³²), c. acc. of path (fig.), מִפְּלַס Pr 4²⁶ 5²¹ Is 26⁷; נָחִיב ψ 78⁵⁰, אֶרֶץ Pr 5⁶.

†[מִפְּלַס] **n. [m.]** swaying, poisoning;—מִפְּלַס־עֵבֶב Jb 37¹⁶; Bu (plausibly) מִפְּרָשִׁי, as 36²⁹.

†[פִּלַץ] **vb. Hithp.** shudder;—*Impf.* 3 mpl. יִתְפַּלְצִין Jb 9⁶ its (earth's) pillars shudder.

†פִּלְצוֹת **n.f.** shuddering;—פ' abs. Jb 21⁶ Is 21⁴ Ez 7¹⁸ ψ 55⁶.

†מִפְּלַצָּה **n.f.** horrid thing (thing to shudder at);—עֲשֵׂתָהּ מ' לְאִשְׁרָה 1 K 15¹³ (of some abominable object of idolatry, not precisely known), so sf. מִפְּלַצָּה v¹³ = 2 Ch 15^{16,16}.

†[תִּפְלַצָּה] **n.f.** shuddering, horror;—sf. תִּפְלַצָּהּ Je 49¹⁶ horror at thee! (exclam.); not quite certain, v. Gie.

פלס v. פלס.

†[פִּלַשׁ] **vb. Hithp.** act of mourning, pass. roll in (dust, etc.; weakened fr. *burrow into*) (NH Pi. *break open*, or *through*; As. *palāšu*, *dig a hole*; Syr. פִּלַשׁ *dig* or *break through*; but connexion dub., Vrss mostly *besprinkle oneself*, Aq *roll oneself*);—*Pf.* 1 s. עָפַר מִי הַתְּפִלְשָׁתִי Mi 1¹⁰ Kt (Qr *Imv.* פִּלַשׁ, others mpl. פִּלַשׁ); *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִתְפַּלְשׁוּ Ez 27³⁰, so *Imv.* fs. הִתְפַּלְשִׁי Je 6²⁶ (cf. Mi 1¹⁰ Qr); abs., mpl. הִתְפַּלְשׁוּ 25³⁴.

†פִּלִשְׁתַּי **n.pr.terr.** Philistia, poet. and late;—פִּלִשְׁתַּי (יִשְׁבֵּי) Ex 15¹⁴ (Φυλιστιμ; elsewhere (oi) ἀλλόφυλοι), Jo 4⁴, elsewhere פִּלִשְׁתַּי Is 14^{29,31} ψ 60¹⁰ = 108¹⁰, 83⁸ 87⁴; As. *Palastu*, *Pilistu*, COT¹ Ch 10, 14 D1¹ 288f. Gk. Παλοιστιν Herod. ii. 104, 106, vii. 59 Jos^{ALT} i. G. 2 (also Φυλιστιν); v. Rel Pal. 73f.

†פִּלִשְׁתִּי **adj.gent.** Philistine, (oi) Φυλιστιμ, and (not in Hex) (oi) ἀλλόφυλος, (oi) ἀλλόφυλοι;—only as subst.: הַפִּלִשְׁתִּי *the Philistine* (Goliath) slain by David 1 S 17⁸ + 27 t. 17, 18⁶ 19⁵ 21¹⁰ 22¹⁰; one slain by Abishai 2 S 21¹⁷; elsewhere pl. *the Philistines*, usu. פִּלִשְׁתִּים without

art., rarely הַפִּלִשְׁתִּי 1 S 4⁷ 7¹³ + (esp. c. prep. הַפִּלִשְׁתִּי v¹³ +, and then perh. due to punctuators), Gn 10¹⁴ = 1 Ch 1¹³, Gn 26^{14,15,18} Jn 3³¹ + 33 t. Ju, 1 S 4¹¹ + 118 t. 1 S, 2 S 1²⁰ + 28 t. 2 S, +; אֶרֶץ פִּלִשְׁתִּי Gn 21^{32,34} + 12 t.; שָׂרָה פִּלִשְׁתִּי 1 S 6¹ 27¹¹; מִלְכָּה פִּלִשְׁתִּי Gn 26¹⁸; שָׂרָה פִּלִשְׁתִּי 1 S 18³⁰ + 5 t.; פִּלִשְׁתִּי Jos 13³ Ju 3³ + 13 t.; יָם פִּלִשְׁתִּי Ex 23³¹; אֱלֹהֵי פִלִשְׁתִּי Ju 10⁶.—Cf. פִּלִשְׁתִּי, II. בִּפְתוֹר. On Philistines v. also WMM As. u. Eur. 287f. Evans Cretan Pictographs, 100 ff. Schwally ZWT xxxiv. 103 f., 255.

†פִּלְתִּי **n.pr.m.** 1. Reubenite Nu 16¹, Φαλσθ[α]; rd. prob. פִּלְתִּי (q. v.) so Gf Dr al. 2. Judahite 1 Ch 2³³, Θαλσθ, Φαλσθ[α].

†פִּלְתִּי **adj.gent.** from unknown n.pr.; only c. art. as n. coll. with הַקִּרְתִּי (q. v.) of David's guard 2 S 8¹⁸ 15¹⁸ 20^{7,23} 1 K 1^{38,44} 1 Ch 18¹⁷.

פִּן¹³³ (alw. with Makkeph) **conj.** (averting, or deprecating), lest (origin dub.: Thes Kō 11. 324 from פִּנָּה, prop. subst. estr. in accus. for the aversion of; but פִּנָּה is intrans.: Nō³. 471 cps. the enclitic particle פִּן in *℣*, then, *av*, 'etwa,' thinking that a part. with the mng. 'es möchte etwa,' spoken in a tone of alarm, might readily acquire a deprecatory force);—**lest**: 1. with *impf.* Gn 3³ ye shall not eat thereof. פִּן תָּמוּתוּ *lest ye die*, 11⁴ let us build a city פִּן נִבְנוּ *lest we be scattered*, 19^{15,17,19} 38²³ 45¹¹ Ex 1¹⁰ 23^{29,33} etc., 2 K 10²³ (sq. יִשׁ), Is 6¹⁰ 27³ 28²² 48^{3,7} ψ 2¹² 7³ etc.; oft. after הִשְׁמַרְךָ *take heed to thyself* Gn 24⁶ 31²¹, and esp. in Dt, as 4^{9,23} 6¹² 8¹¹ al.; after a vb. of fearing Gn 32¹², and once, even, of swearing Ju 15¹²; deprecating pathetically, Gn 44³⁴ how shall I go up, etc.? *lest* I look upon the evil that will befall my father. Once, unusually, preceding the principal clause, Pr 5⁶ פִּן תַּפְלִסְתִּי הַיָּם אֶרֶץ *lest she should make level the path of life, her ways are unstable, etc.* (Ew Be Now; v. also Toy). Note esp. **a.** the idiom פִּן (אִמְרָתִי) אָמַר *for he (I) said, Lest* . . . implying always that some precaution has been taken to avert the dreaded contingency, †Gn 26⁹ for I said, Lest I die on account of her (to obviate which, Isaac had called Rebecca his sister), 31²¹ 38¹¹ 42⁴ Ex 13¹⁷ Nu 16²⁴ 1 S 13¹⁹ 27¹¹ (אָמַר), ψ 38¹⁷; with אָמַר *implied* Gn 26⁷; cf., with an aposiop., 3²² and now, *lest* he put forth his hand, etc. (implying that measures are taken to prevent this, see v²³): cf. Tob 8⁹. **b.** פִּן at the beg. of a sentence, with a dissuasive force, (Beware) *lest*: †Is 36¹⁸ פִּן תִּפְתִּיחַ חֻקֵּיהֶם (beware) *lest* Hezekiah deceive you, Dt 29^{17,17} (sq. יִשׁ), Je 51¹⁶ Jb 32¹⁸ 36¹⁸. **2.** with

Pf., the result feared being conceived as having possibly already taken place; + 2 S 20⁶ pursue after him, וְהָצִיל לוֹ . . . וְהָצִיל *lest he have found him fenced cities*, etc. (but the tense of וְהָצִיל makes יִמְצָא prob., Drsm Bu Köⁱⁱⁱ, 486), 2 K 2¹⁶ וְנִשְׁלָכְהוּ וְנִשְׁלָכְהוּ רֹחַ וְנִשְׁלָכְהוּ וְנִשְׁלָכְהוּ.

† פִּנְגָּא **n.** [m.] unknown word, appar. some kind of food; חֲמִי מִנִּית וּפִי וְרִבֵּשׁ וּנִי Ez 27¹⁷; Vrss conject.; Co prop. וְרִנְגִי, so Hoffm^{Ph. Inschr.} 15 Krae Berthol ('perhaps').

פנה **vb.** turn (NH *id.*; Syr. **فنا**, **فنا**; Eth. **ፈነ**; Ar. **فنى** *pass away, banish*; cf. Sab. **פנה** (variously) e.g. CIS lv. Nos. 1, 37, 40; As. **pānu**, *face*, Ph. פנם, MI^{13, 18} לפני, sf. מפני 1¹⁹); — **Qal**. *Pf.* 3 ms. פָּנָה Je 6⁴ +, 2 ms. פָּנִיתָ 2 S 9⁸, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִפְנֶה 1 S 13¹⁷ +, וַיִּפֶּן Ex 2¹² +, 3 fs. וַיִּפְּנוּ 1 K 10¹³, 1 s. וַיִּפְּנוּ Dt 9¹⁵ 10⁵, 1 pl. וַיִּפְּנוּ 2¹ +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. פָּנֶה ψ 25¹⁶ +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* פָּנֶה Hg 1⁹; cstr. לִפְנוֹת Gn 24⁶³ +, etc.; *Pt.* פָּנָה Dt 29¹⁷ +, etc.; — **1.** + **a.** turn toward, אֶל pers., lit., Ju 6¹⁴ Is 13¹⁴ = Je 50¹⁶, Jb 21⁵ (i.e. attentively); cf. of branches Ez 17⁶ (in allegory); c. על of direction Gn 24⁴⁹; fig. c. אֶל- (in worship), Is 45²², other gods Ho 3¹ Dt 31^{18, 20} Lv 19⁴; for help Lv 19³¹ 20⁶ Jb 5¹; אֶל-אֱלֹהִים 36²¹; c. acc. הַמְּקוֹם לִפְנֵי אֲשֶׁר יִפְנֶה Ez 10¹¹; c. ה. loc. 1 K 17³ Dt 2³ (+ לָבֵם dat. eth.), Ct 6¹; c. דֶּרֶךְ 1 S 13^{18, 18} Jb 24¹⁸, אֶל-דֶּרֶךְ Ju 20⁴² 1 S 13¹⁷; fig. לִדְרֹךְ Is 53⁶ 56¹¹; c. acc. אֶל-כָּל-אֲשֶׁר יִפְנֶה, פָּנָה, so, + שָׁם, fig. 1 K 2³, i.e. whatever thou undertakest, יִפְנֶה, Pr 17⁸. + **b.** turn from, מִן loc. Gn 18²², fig., of heart, c. אֶל מִן Dt 29¹⁷, abs. = turn away 30¹⁷; in phr. פָּנָה עָרְךָ turn (with) the back (cf. רָאָה עָרְךָ Je 18¹⁷), + לִפְנֵי, Jos 7¹² (of flight), fig., + אֶל-אֶל, Je 27³² 32³³. **c.** turn and do a thing, lit. (esp. + vb. of motion) Nu 21³³ Dt 17²⁴ Ju 18²¹ 1 K 10¹³ + 17 t.; to do a thing (inf.) + Ec 2¹². + **d.** turn, decline, of day Je 6⁴, days of life ψ 90⁹. + **e.** turn toward, approach, of evening, עָרַב לִפְנוֹת עָרַב, Gn 24⁶³ Dt 23¹²; of morning, בֹּקֶר (ה) לִפְנֵי Ex 14²⁷ Ju 19²⁶ ψ 46⁶ (fig.). + **2.** **a.** turn and look, look, lit., אֶל pers. Nu 12¹⁰ 2 Ch 20²⁴ 26²⁰, וַיִּפֶּן כֹּה וְכֹה, Ex 2¹²; c. לִמְעַלָּה Is 8²¹; abs. look (back) 2 Ch 13¹⁴; c. אַחֲרֵי look behind one (and see, or say), Jos 8²⁰ Ju 20⁴⁰ 2 S 17²⁰ 2 K 24²⁴, look after another Ez 29¹⁶ (fig. for seek alliance with); c. אֶל of direction Ex 16¹⁰ Nu 17⁷. **b.** of inanimate things, face, c. אֶל loc. Jos 15⁷, usu. of facing points of compass, c. ה. loc. 1 K 7^{25, 25, 25, 25} = 2 Ch 4^{4, 4, 4, 4}, Jos

15² Ez 8³ 46¹⁹, but also c. קָרִים 43¹⁷ 44¹ 46^{1, 12} 47², cf. 43¹. **c.** esp. fig. look at, אֶל pers., regard, (1) graciously 2 S 9⁸; of אֶל Ez 36⁹ Lv 26⁹ 2 K 13²³ ψ 40⁵, + חֲזֹן 25¹⁶ 69¹⁷ 86¹⁶ 1 I 9¹³²; c. אֶל-הַפֶּלֶא 1 K 8²⁸ = 2 Ch 6¹⁹, ψ 102¹⁸, אֶל-מִנְהָה Nu 16¹⁵ Mal 2¹³; (2) sternly, אֶל-קִשִּׁי הָעַם Dt 9²⁷. **d.** look for (אֶל rei) = expect Hg 1⁹. **e.** fig. look at (ב rei) = consider Ec 2¹¹. — 2 Ch 25²³ v. פָּנָה. + **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. פָּנָה Zp 3¹⁵, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. פָּנִי Is 40³ + 2 t.; — turn away, put out of the way, c. acc. pers. Zp 3¹⁵ (|| הִסִּיר); hence make clear, c. acc. הפִּית, i.e. clear away things scattered about, make orderly, Germ. 'aufräumen,' Gn 24³¹; empty it Lv 14³⁶; fig., c. acc. דֶּרֶךְ make clear, free from obstacles, Is 40³ 57¹⁴ 62¹⁰ Mal 3¹; acc. om. clear away (ground) before it, i.e. to plant it ψ 80¹⁰ (fig.). + **Hiph.** (esp. Je) *Pf.* 3 ms. הפָּנָה Je 48³⁹, 3 fs. הפָּנְתָה 49²⁴, etc.; *Impf.* וַיִּפְּנוּ Ju 15⁴; *Inf. cstr.* sf. הפָּנִיתוּ 1 S 10⁹; *Pt.* מִפְּנֵה Na 2⁹; — **1.** turn, c. acc. וְנָבֵא אֶל-וְנָבֵא Ju 15⁴, עָרַף Je 48³⁹ (cf. הפָּךְ Jos 7⁸), לְלִבָּת, 1 S 10⁹. **2.** make a turn, shew (signs of) turning, + נָסִי Je 46²¹, לָנוּס 49²⁴; opp. נָסִי 46⁵, cf. Na 2⁹; + אֶל pers. 47³. + **Hoph.** *Imv.* mpl. הִפְּנוּ Je 49⁸ (Ges^{46 a, N.}) be ye turned back! (in flight, + נָסִי); *Pt.* מִפְּנֵה Ez 9² the gate which is faced northward (cf. **Qal** 2 b).

[פָּנָה], pl. פָּנִים **n.m.** Pr 25²³ and (Ez 21²¹ 2123) = edge; on 2 S 10⁹ v. infr.) **f.** face, also faces (as turned toward one); — pl. abs. פָּנִים Gn 32³¹ +; cstr. פָּנֵי 2 S 14³² +; sf. 1 s. פָּנִי Gn 43³ +; 3 ms. פָּנֵי Gn 4⁵ +, וַיִּפְּנוּ פָּנֵימוֹ ψ 117 (Köⁱⁱ, 1, 446); 2 mpl. פָּנֵיכֶם Gn 40⁷ +, etc.; — usu. c. vb. pl., Gn 4^{5, 6} Ex 33¹¹ +; c. vb. sg. La 4¹⁶ (through influence of intervening אֶל, Ges^{146 a}), Pr 15¹⁴ (but read פִּי, as Qr, v. פִּי); — **I. 1.** face, faces (Je 30⁶ Ez 27³⁵ +, cf. 1⁶ 10^{14, 21} etc.): **a.** lit., of man Gn 43³¹ 2 S 19⁵ 1 K 19¹³ Lv 13⁴¹ Dn 8¹⁸ 10^{9, 15} +; עוֹר פִּי Ex 35^{29, 30, 35}; pale (from alarm) Is 29²² Je 30⁶, flushed Is 13⁸ Ez 21³, cf. Na 2¹¹ Jo 2⁶; tearful Is 25⁸ Jb 16¹⁶; sad, רָעִים פִּי Gn 40⁷, cf. Ne 2³, also רָע פִּי Ec 7³ i.e. sadness; יִטֵּב פִּי Pr 15¹³ maketh glad the face, נִפְּלִי פָנֶיךָ Gn 4^{5, 6} why is thy face fallen (in displeasure), cf. 1 S 1¹⁸ (rdg. נִפְּלִי, or הִפְּלִי); covered with shame Ez 7¹⁸, whence fig. of confusion, discomfiture Je 51⁵¹ ψ 69⁸ 83¹⁷, etc. **b.** of אֶל Ex 33²⁰, cf. v²³. **c.** פָּנִים אֶל-פָּנִים face to face, of seeing (God) Gn 32³¹, cf. Ju 6²², knowing Dt 34¹⁰, judging Ez 20³⁵, speaking Ex 33¹¹, and so פָּנֵי פָּנִים Dt 5⁴; 2 K 14⁸ see each other (in the) face = meet each other

4. לִפְנֵי, prop. *at the face or front of*, the most general word for *in the presence of, before*: as Gn 18²² אֲבָרְחָם לִפְנֵי עֶמְרָם, Ex 4²¹ 1¹⁰ 2 S 2¹⁴ Pr 17¹⁸ + oft.; after a vb. of motion, Gn 4⁷ וַיֵּצֵאוּם לִפְנֵי פְּהִי הַקְּרָה 1

לפני lit. made (it) to meet *before* me (cf. 24¹²), Ex 20¹⁰ Pr 18¹⁶ etc. In partic.,

a. With the implication of (a) *under the eye* or *oversight of*, Dt 25² 1 S 3¹. (b) *under the eye and regard of*, Gn 17¹⁸ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה לִפְנֵיךָ לוֹ יִשְׁמָעֵאל לִפְנֵיךָ, Ho 6³ Is 53² ψ 61⁸; cf. Je 30³⁰ 31³⁶ Is 66²² ψ 102²⁹; also 1 S 2²³ 2 S 19¹⁴. (c) fig. for *in* (or *into*) *the full* (mental) *view of*, Gn 6¹³ לִפְנֵי בָא לִפְנֵיךָ, is come in *before* me, La 1²² תָּבֵא כְּלִדְעָתֶם לִפְנֵיךָ, Jon 1² עָלְתָה לִפְנֵי אֵל (cf. Gn 18²¹ Ex 2²³), Is 65⁶ בְּתוֹכָהּ לִפְנֵי, Je 2²² נִבְתָּם עֲנֹה לִפְנֵי (cf. Is 47¹²). (d) *openly before*, 1 S 12² הִתְהַלַּךְ לִפְנֵי, and with collat. idea of *deserving* (and *receiving*) *regard* 2³⁵, esp. לִפְנֵי Gn 17¹ al. (v. p. 236^a). (e) *in presence of* the moon or sun, ψ 72^{5,17}, i.e. as long as they endure. (f) *free before, at the disposal of*, Gn 13⁹ לִפְנֵיךָ הָלָא כְּלִדְעָתִי (cf. 20¹⁵ 34¹⁰ 47⁶ Je 40⁴ 2 Ch 14⁶), 24⁵¹ Ct 8¹². (g) *in the sight* (estimation) *of*, Gn 7¹ thee have I seen to be just *before* me, 10⁹ a mighty hunter *before* י', Dt 24⁴ י' תִּעֲבָה לִי, v¹³ י' צִדְקָה לִי, 1 S 20^{1b} אָרֹר לִי Jos 6²⁶ 1 S 26¹⁹ י' לִי, 2 K 5¹ a great man לִפְנֵי י', Lv 1³ +, ψ 19¹⁵; 2 K 5¹ a great man לִפְנֵי י', Pr 14¹² ψ 143² לִי וְיִטֵּב לִי (late syn. of earlier בְּעֵינֵי) + Ne 2^{5,6} Est 5¹⁴; לִי טוב Ec 2²⁶ 7²⁶; cf. also לִפְנֵי לְרַחֲמִים לִפְנֵי, נָתַן לְרַחֲמִים. (h) לִפְנֵי י', spec. of acts done with a solemn sense of י's presence, often, but not always, at a sanctuary: Gn 27⁷ that I may eat and bless thee *before* י', before I die, Ex 18¹² to eat bread *before* God, Dt 1⁴⁵ ye wept *before* י', 6²⁵ 12⁷ (to eat, so v¹⁸ 14^{23,26} 15²⁰), v¹² (rejoice, so v¹⁸ 27⁷ Is 9²), Jos 18⁶ 24¹ Ju 11¹¹ 20^{23,26} 21² 1 S 7⁶ 10¹⁹ 11¹⁵ 12⁷ 15³³ 23¹⁸ 2 S 5³ 7¹⁸ 21⁹; and constantly in P, as Ex 16^{9,33,34} Lv 1^{5,11} 3^{1,7} etc.; of residents in Jerus. Is 23¹⁸. So in י' הָלַךְ 1 K 2⁴ al. (v. p. 234^b c).

b. In other phrases:—(a) עָמַד לִפְנֵי to stand *before*, i.e. wait upon, be in attendance on, Dt 1³⁸ al. (v. עָמַד 1 e). Simil. הָיָה לִפְנֵי 1 S 19⁷ (cf. 29⁸), 2 K 5²; עָבַד לִי 2 S 16¹⁹. (b) הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה לִפְנֵי to bow down *before* Gn 23¹² Dt 26¹⁰ 2 K 18²² al. (v. sub שָׁחָה; also נָפַל 3 b): so with הִתְפַּלֵּל to pray 1 S 12⁺; cf. הָלַךְ לִפְנֵי 1 K 12³⁰ 1 Ch 21³⁰. (c) to be smitten (נָגַף) *before* a foe; v. נִיֵּף Niph. [contrast נִיֵּם מִפְּנֵי: infr. 6 a]. So with נָפַל 1 S 14¹³, נָתַן (in helplessness or flight), esp. in Dt, as 1^{3,21} 7^{2,23} Jos 10¹² 11⁶ + (Dr^{Dt lxxxii}): cf. Ju 4¹⁵ 2 S 5²⁰ Is 45¹ Je 1¹⁷. (d) עָמַד לִפְנֵי to stand (make a stand) *before* (not quite so strong as בָּפְנֵי ע', supr. 3), Ex 9¹¹ Ju 2¹⁴ 2 K 10⁴ Je 49¹⁹ ψ 76⁸ 147¹⁷ Na 1⁶; so with הִתְנַצַּח Dt 9² Jos 5⁹ Jb 41², Jos 7^{12,13}. (e) in hostile sense (rare),

יֵצֵא לִפְנֵי go forth to face 1 Ch 14⁸ 2 Ch 14⁹. (f) שִׂים (נָתַן) לִפְנֵי, of food, to set or place *before*, Gn 18⁸ 24³³ +. (g) נָתַן לִפְנֵי to set *before*, i.e. propound for acceptance or choice, usu. of laws (esp. Dt Je), Dt 4⁸ 11^{26,32} 30^{1,15,19} 1 K 9⁶ (D²), Je 9¹² 21⁸ 26⁴ 44¹⁰ Dn 9¹⁰, cf. Ez 23²⁴ (place at disposal of): so with שִׂים Ex 19⁷ 21¹.

c. With reference to *position*: (a) *in front of, before*, esp. with vbs. of motion (with which בִּמְנוּחָה הֵחֵלֶכֶת לִפְנֵי is hardly used), Gn 32²¹ אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי, Ex 17⁵ 23²⁰ etc.; in the description of a march or procession, Ex 13^{21,22} Nu 10³³ Is 52¹² 58⁸ +; 2 S 3³¹ and wail *before* Abner (before his bier); of flocks before a shepherd Gn 32¹⁸; of captives or booty driven before a conqueror 1 S 30²⁰ (rd. וּבְעֵלְתוֹ לִפְנֵי וַיִּנָּהֲגוּ We Dr), Is 8⁴ 40¹⁰ = 62¹¹ לִפְנֵי, his recompence (i.e. his newly-recovered people, regarded as his prize of war) *before* him, Am 9⁴ La 1^{5,6}. (b) of a leader, etc. = *at the head of*, Dt 10¹¹ Ju 9³⁹ 1 S 8²⁰ Mi 1¹³ al.; cf. בָּא וַיֵּצֵא לִפְנֵי (הָעָם) Nu 27¹⁷ 1 S 18^{13,16} 2 Ch 1¹⁰; Ec 4¹⁶ *before* whom (at whose head) he was. (c) denoting superiority, *before, above*, Gn 48²⁰ וַיִּשֶׁם אֶת־אֲפִירִים לִפְנֵי מִנְשָׁה, Jb 34¹⁹.

d. Of *places* (not very common): Ex 14² *before* Pi-hahiroth, *before* Baal-zephon, Nu 33^{7b}, Gn 23¹⁷ מִמְּרָא לִי אֲשֶׁר (usu. על פני מ': v. 7 a d), 1 Ch 19⁷ Ne 8^{1,3}; *before* the temple, veil, altar, etc., Ex 16³⁴ + הָעֵדֻת לִי, 30⁶ + הַפְּרִיכָה לִי, 40^{5,6} Nu 3³⁸ 7¹⁰ al. (all P), 1 K 6²¹ 7⁴⁹ +.

e. Of *time, before*: Am 1¹ לפני הָרָעַשׁ *before* the earthquake, Gn 29²⁶ 30³⁰ לפני *before* me (i.e. before I came to thee), Ex 10¹⁴ לא היה כֵּן לפני *before* it there was not the like, Nu 13²² 1 K 16^{25,30} מִכֹּל אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי etc. Sq. inf., Gn 13¹⁰ אֲשַׁחֵת לפני *before* י's destroying, etc., 27⁷ מוֹתִי לפני, 36³¹ 1 S 9¹⁵ +. Once, in late Heb., לפני מִנָּה *before* this Ne 13⁴.

f. In the manner of, like (rare and dub.), 1 S 16¹⁶ אֶל־תֵּתֵן אֶת־אֲמִתְךָ לִפְנֵי בַת־בְּלִיעֵל like a worthless woman, Jb 3²⁴ like my food, 4¹⁹ they are crushed like the moth (cf. Lat. *pro*).

5. מִלִּפְנֵי from before:—**a.** from the presence of (properly, from a position *before* a person or object: to be distinguished from מִפְּנֵי; v. 6): (a) Gn 41⁴⁶ וַיֵּצֵא יוֹסֵף מִלִּפְנֵי פֶ' from before Ph. 47¹⁰ 2 K 5²⁷ 6³² +; מִלִּי Gn 4⁶ Cain went forth from before י', Jon 1^{3,10}; spec. of the sanctuary, Lv 9²⁴ אֵשׁ מִלִּפְנֵי אֵל (so 10²), קֶזֶף Nu 17¹¹ (cf. 2 Ch 19²), with לִמָּחָה etc. Lv 16¹² Nu 17²⁴. 20⁹, 1 S 21⁷ the shew-bread that was removed from before י'; from before a place 1 K 8⁵⁴ Ezr 10⁶

2. From the sense of *face* or *front*: (a) *in front of* (more definite and distinct than לפני): ψ 18⁴³ as dust *before* the wind (cf. לפני 35⁵ 83¹⁴ +), Gn 32²² the present passed on על־פניו *in front of* him, Ex 33¹⁹ על־טובי אֵל־פָּנֶיךָ, 2 S 15^{18.23} (read על־פָּנָיו: v. Dr), Jb 4¹⁵; = *in the sight of*, Lv 10³ וְעַל־פָּנָיו כָּל הָעַם אֶפְסָדוּ, Je 6⁷ יִשְׁפָּטוּ גוֹיִם יִשְׁפָּטוּ אֶת־לֵבָאֵל עַל־פָּנֶיךָ *before* thee: defiantly, Jb 11¹¹ אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ יִרְדָּבֶךָ will renounce thee *to thy face*, 6²⁸ וְעַל־פָּנֶיכֶם אִם אֶמָּוֶת, 2 I 31¹; to die *in the presence of* any one (= in his lifetime) + Gn 11²⁸ Nu 3⁴ (b) *before*, to the exclusion of another, i.e. *in preference to*, Dt 2¹⁶, and perh. (Ew⁵²¹⁷¹) Ex 20³ (Dt 5⁷) לֹא יִהְיֶה לָךְ אֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים עַל־פָּנָי (Thesal. as c). (c) *in addition to*, Jb 16¹⁴ עַל־פְּנֵי־יָפְתָרְךָ (Jb^{u.p. 351}) = *east of*, 1 K 6³ the porch *in front of*, etc., v³ 7⁶ 8⁸ 2 Ch 3¹⁷ Ez 42²; Gn 16¹² עַל־פָּנָי כְּלִיאֲחִיו יִשְׁכֵּן (cf. 25^{15b}), perh. (Di al.) with collateral idea of defiance; על־פְּנֵי מִמָּוֶתָהּ, Gn 23¹⁹ (50¹³), Ex 16¹⁴; oft. in . . . אֲשֶׁר עַל־פָּנָי Gn 25⁹ (49³⁰), v^{18a} מִצִּירִים (Jos 13³ 1 S 15⁷), Nu 21¹¹ 33^{7a}, Dt 32⁴⁹ (34¹), Jos 13^{3.25} 15³ (18¹⁶), 17¹ 18¹⁴ 19¹¹ Ju 16³ 1 S 24³ (prob.), 26^{1.3} 2 S 2²⁴ 1 K

11⁷ (the Mt. of Olives, E. of Jerus.; so 2 K 23¹⁸ זֶרַע יִצְחָק, 17^{3,5}.—Gn 1²⁰ let fowl fly עֲלֵ-פְנֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם *in front of* the firmament of heaven, viz. as looked up to from below, i. e. between the firmament and the earth. (e) with vbs. implying direction, *over towards*, Gn 18¹⁶ וַיִּשְׁקֶף עַל-פְּנֵי נֹשְׁקֶפָה עַל-פְּנֵי הַיָּשִׁימֹן {23²⁴} סָדָם, 19²⁸; Nu 21²⁰ {23²⁴} וַיִּשְׁקֶף עַל-פְּנֵי הַיָּשִׁימֹן *overlooking*; to sprinkle *against the front of* Lv 16¹⁴; in a hostile sense (rare), Na 2² עֲלֶה מִסִּיחַ עַל-פְּנֵי, ψ 21¹³ Ez 32¹⁰.

b. From the sense of *surface*, Gn 1² על־פני על־פ' upon the face of the deep, Ex 16¹⁴ על־פני (כל) הארץ oft. in the phrases על־פני האדמה on the face of the ground 6¹ 7²³ etc.; על פני השדה Lv 17³ Nu 19¹⁶ 1 S 14²⁵ +; after vbs. of motion, 11¹ lest we be scattered over the face of all the earth, v^{8,9} Ex 32²⁰ Lv 14⁷ (v⁵³ אל), Is 18² 19⁸ Am 5⁸ Ez 32⁴ Jb 5¹⁰ +

8. מִפְּנֵי-פָנָי : a. *from before the face of*, Gn 23³
 Abraham rose up מִפְּנֵי פָנָי מִתּוֹ *from before his*
 dead, i.e. from mourning before or beside it ;
 + (פָּנָי) מִפְּנֵי פָנָי *from before my (his) face*, oft. in
 K Je of the rejection of Isr. or the temple, as
 with שָׁלַח 1 K 9⁷ (|| 2 Ch 7²⁰ הַשְׁלִיךְ), Je 15¹ הַשְׁלִיךְ,
 2 K 13²³ 24²⁰ (Je 52³³), Je 7¹⁵, נָטַשׁ Je 23³⁹,
 2 K 17^{18,23} 23²⁷ 24³ Je 32²¹. b. *from off the*
surface of, oft. in the phrase מִפְּנֵי הָאֲדָמָה
 with verbs of cutting off, removing, expelling,
 etc., + Gn 4¹⁴ 6⁷ 7⁴ 8⁸ Ex 32¹² Dt 6¹⁵ 1 S 20¹⁵ 1 K
 9⁷ 13³⁴ Am 9⁸ Je 28¹⁶ Zp 1^{2,3}.

† פְּנִימָה *adv.* (ה *loc.*) **1.** towards the (in-) side. **2.** within (lit. *faceward*, fr. point of view of one entering by opposite door);—of a building, usu. temple: **1.** after vb. of motion Lv 10¹⁸ 2 Ch 29¹⁸, and (after הִפִּיךָ) 2 K 7¹¹, also לִפְנֵי Ez 41³ 2 Ch 29¹⁶. **2.** פִּי 1 K 6¹⁸, also לִפְנֵי v³⁰, so read also v²⁹ (for מִלְּפָנִים, v. Kmp^{Kau} Kit Benz), Ez 40^{16,16}, also ψ 45¹¹ MT, i. e. within the house, but Krochm Gr Che al. (plausibly) פְּנִימִים, q. v.; מִפְּנֵי 1 K 6^{19,21} = 2 Ch 3⁴.

פְּנִימִי ³² **adj.** inner; — פ' 1 K 6²⁷ +; f. **פְּנִימִית** v³⁶ +; mpl. **פְּנִימִים** 1 Ch 28¹¹; fpl. **פְּנִימוֹת** 2 Ch 4²⁰; — alw. c. art., and alw. of parts of building, usu. temple: 1 K 6²⁷ 7¹² +; esp. Ez 8^{3,16} 10³ + 21 t. 40–46; as subst. **בְּפְנִימֵי** 41¹⁷ *on the inside* (but dub., v. Co al.); **אֶל-הַפְּנִימִית** 42⁴ *toward the inside* (del. G & Co Toy al.).

לפני 1 K 6¹⁷, Ew ^{164a} Ke as adj., *anterior*,
but rd., with (6), לפני הדביר Th Sto Kit al.

† פְּנִיָּה n.pr. (face of Gol, cf. GFM
 Ju 8, 8; late As. *Panili* Hilpr^{Univ. Pa. Exp. ix. 65});—
 Φανουλα, but in Gn εἰδος (τοῦ) Θεοῦ: **1. loc.**
 E. of Jordan, near Jabbok Gn 32³² Ju 8^{8,9,17}
 1 K 12²⁵ = פְּנִיָּה Gn 32³¹: site unknown; v. esp.
 Paine^{Bib. Sac. 1878, 481 ff.} **2. m. a.** in Judah 1 Ch 4⁴.
b. in Benjamin 1 Ch 8²⁵ Qr (Kt פְּנִיָּה).

16 **n.pr.m.** (on form cf. Lag^{BN 134});—**1.**
father of Caleb Nu 13⁶ 14⁶ Jos 14^{6.13} 1 Ch 4¹⁵ +
10 t., *Ιεφοννη*. **2.** Asherite 1 Ch 7³⁸, *Ιφωνα*,
Α *Ιεφηλ*, *ΘL* *Ιεφοννη*.

פנה v. פניאל, פנאל, פניקס v. פניקס.

פנה, etc., v. פנים. פְּנִינִים v. פניים.

פנן (✓ of foll.; appar. || form of פנה).

פֶּנֶה ⁷ ₂₈ **n.f.** corner;—abs. פ' 2 K 14¹³ +, estr. פֶּנֶת Je 31⁴⁰ +; sf. פִּנְתָּה Jb 38⁹, פִּנְהָ Pr 7³ (Ges^{191e}); pl. פִּנּוֹת abs. Zp 1¹⁶ 2 Ch 26¹⁸, פִּנּוֹים Zc 14¹⁰, estr. פִּנּוֹת 1 K 7³⁴ +, etc.;—**1. a. corner**, of square objects 1 K 7³⁴ + v³⁰ (rd. פִּנּוֹתַי for פִּנְעוֹתַי, cf. Kit), Ex 27² 38² Ez 43²⁰ 45¹⁹; of house Jb 1¹⁹, roof Pr 7¹² 21⁹ = 25²⁴; פ' אֶבֶן Je 51²⁶ i.e. a corner-stone; פ' אֶבֶן of earth Jb 38⁹, cf. (fig.) ψ 118²², and (אֶבֶן om.) Is 28¹⁶; פ' = street-corner 2 Ch 28²⁴. **b. specif. of wall of Jerus.**, Nc 3²⁴ (in SE.), v^{31.32} (NE.); שַׁעַר הַפ' 2 K 14¹³ + || 2 Ch 25²³ ט טז and most (for MT רַבְּנֵיהֶם 'י'), + (v. שַׁעַר); הַפִּנּוֹת appar. with battlements 2 Ch 26¹³; of cities in gen. הַפ' הַגְּבוּלוֹת Zp 1¹⁶; of the nations 3⁶. **2. fig. of chief, ruler as corner** (support or defence), Ju 20² 1 S 14³⁸ Is 19¹³ (rd. perhaps pl.); Zc 10⁴ (+ יְתֵד q.v.).

† פְּנִינִים n.[f.]pl. corals (as branching, cf. Ar. *فَرْش* *branch* of tree; so Mich Thes. al.; > *pearls* Bo^{Nieroz. 601} Di^{Jb} after Ra al.); — פִּי fig. of value Pr 20¹⁵; usu. כֶּסֶף, comp. Jb 28¹⁸ Pr 3¹⁰ (Kt כַּפְנִים), 8¹¹ 31¹⁰ (all of value), La 4⁷ (of red colour); + ψ 45¹¹ (perh.; for פְּנִימָה, q. v.).

† **נַחֲשֵׁת** **n.pr.f.** (prop. sg. of foregoing?)
wife of Elkanah I S 1^{2.2.4}, *Qervava*.

†[פנק] vb. **Pi.** indulge, pamper (NH Pi.; cf. Ecclesi 14¹⁶; Ar. فَنَكَّ II.; Aram. פנק, פנק Pa.); — 1st. פנקתו 1r29²¹ *one pampering* a servant.

[ספ] v. פסס. פס דמיס v. 'פסס.

† פָּסַג vb. Pi. dub.; if correct, pass between (NH Pi. *split, cut off*; also = BII; פָּסַג *cut in two*); - Imv. mpl. פִּסְגִּי ψ 48¹¹ *pass between* her palaces; Gr Che פִּקְרִי; Du conj. 'possibly' פִּסְעִי *step*, cp. [NH פִּסְעִי] Aram. פִּסְעִי *step*, cf. פִּסְעִי].

† **פִּסְגָּה** **n.pr.mont.** Pisgah (prob. *cleft*, fr. a natural feature of mt.; Dr ^{Dr 3,17}): — alw **הַפִּ**: **פִּסְגַּת רֹאשׁ הַפִּ** Nu 21²⁰ 23¹⁴ Dt 3²⁷ 34¹; **פִּסְגַּת הַפִּ** 3¹⁷ 4⁴⁰ Jes 12³ 13²⁰; mt. in Moab, on NE. shore of Dead Sea, exact loc. unknown (cf. *Pisga* as a cliff on NW shore, v. Di ^{Nu 21,20}); **פִּסְגָּה** Dt 3¹⁷ + **τ. λοξεντιν** 4⁴⁰, **Δελαξενμένον** Nu 21²⁰ +.

[**פִּסְגָּה**] **v.** **פָּסַח**.

† **פָּסַח** **vb.** pass or spring over: — **Qal** **Pf.** 3 ms. **פָּ** Ex 12²⁷, **פָּ** consec. v²⁷ (J); 1 s. **וַיִּפְסְחוּ** v¹³ (P), all c. **עָלָה**, cf. *passing over* (springing) houses of Isr.; **Inf. abs.** **פִּסְחוּ** Is 31³ *a passing over* (sc. **עַל-יְהוֹשָׁלָם**).

† **פֶּסַח** **n.m.** passover (usu. (Thes and most) from **פָּסַח**, with reference to Ex 12¹³ etc.; Reuss ^{Reuss} *passing over* into new year; Schaefer *Passato-Mazoch* (1900), 346 ep. **As.** *pašihu*, *soothe, placate* [deity], < *be soothed*, **Pi.** trans., **Jen** ZA iv (1880), 275 **Zim** *Bab. Rel.* i (1895), Gloss.; ii (1895), 12; Schwally ^{Idol.} 124 fr. **II.** **פֶּסַח**, of sacred dance); — **abs.** **פָּ** Ex 12¹¹ +; **פָּסַח** v²¹ +; **pl.** **פִּסְחִים** 2 Ch 30¹⁷ + 3 t.; — **1.** *sacrifice of passover*, involving communion-meal, hence a species of peace-offering (cf. **I.** **זֶבַח** **II.** **2.** **זֶבַח פִּי הוּא לִי**, Ex 12²⁷ (J), cf. v¹¹ (P); **פָּ** **זֶבַח** Dt 16^{2,3,5}; **אֵבֶל הַפִּ** 2 Ch 30¹⁸; the special feature lay in the application of blood to homes to consecrate them; cf. sim. **Bab.** rite of purification **Zim** ^{ib.} ii, 126-7. **2.** *the animal victim of the passover*: **שָׁחַט פָּ** Ex 12²¹ (J) 2 Ch 30¹⁵ 35^{1,6,11} Ez 6²⁰, cf. 2 Ch 30¹⁷; **בָּשָׂל הַפִּ** 2 Ch 35¹³; **לִפְסָחִים** 2 Ch 35^{7,8,9} [Passover animals (cf. **Pi.** ^{Idol.} 206) were **צֹאן** flock Ex 12²¹ (J), **שֶׂה** v^{3,4,5}, incl. **כֶּבֶשׂ** and **עֹז** v⁵ (P); **צֹאן** Dt 16²; large numbers of all these (שֶׂה not used) in Josiah's passover, acc. to 2 Ch 35^{7,8,9}, but evident mingling of whole burnt-offerings for the passover with special passover victim. **3.** *festival of the passover* **חַג הַפִּ** Ex 34²³ (J); **פָּ** (ה) Lv 23⁵ Nu 28¹⁶ 33³ Jos 5¹¹ (P) Ez 45²¹; **חֲגֵת הַפִּ** Ex 12⁴³ Nu 9^{12,14} (P); **עֵשָׂה פִּי** Ex 12¹⁸ Nu 9^{2,4,5,6,10,13,14} Jos 5¹⁰ (P) Dt 16¹ 2 K 23^{21,22} 24² 2 Ch 30^{1,2,3} 35^{1,16,17,18,19,19} Ezr 6¹⁹; it was held in month **חֹדֶשׁ הָאָבִיב** Dt 16¹, **בְּעָרֵב** v⁶; on 14th day Jos 5¹⁰ (P), of 1st month Ez 45²¹; **בֵּין הָעֲרֵבִים** (Ex 12⁶) Lv 23³ Nu 9⁵ (P); if impossible at that time, then on 14th of 2nd month Nu 9^{10,12}. [No ref. to **פֶּסַח** in E; J subordinates it to **מִצּוֹת** (the great feast of JE); in D it predom. over **מִצּוֹת**; P makes it first in importance (**Br.** ^{Idol.} 195 f.).]

† **תִּפְסַח** **n.pr.loc.** on Euphrates (prob. *ford* (though Lag ^{Ex 131} doubts); Lewy ^{Frendw.} 145 ep.

Δάμψακος (on Bosphorus), expl. as **פִּסְכָּס**); — 1 K 5¹, NE. limit of Sol. s. dominion: = **Gk** **Θάψακος** Xen ^{Anab.} 1.3 etc.; identif. with *Kaf at Dikse*, at the great easterly bend of the river, c. Lat. 35° 55' N. Long. 38° 20' E, JPPeters ^{Nation}, May 23, 1889; Nippur I, 95 ft.

† **II.** [**פִּסְכָּס**] **vb.** limp (Thes sub I. **פָּ**, but dub.; **Ar.** **فَسَحَ** is *dislocate*; acc. to Gerber ²³ **II.** **פָּ** is denom. fr. **פִּסְכָּס** [and this sub I. **פָּ**!]); — **Qal** **Pi.** **pl.** **פִּסְכָּסִים** **עַל-שְׁתֵּי הַפְּעָפִים** 1 K 18²¹ fig. (v. [**סָעָה**]). **Niph.** **Impf.** 3 ms. **וַיִּפְסַח** 2 S 4¹ and he fell and was made limping (lame). **Pi.** **Impf.** 3 mpl. **וַיִּפְסְחוּ עַל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ** 1 K 18²⁶ they went limping (along by the altar), i.e. prob. in their dance, v. **Kit** *Pietzsch* ^{Phon.} 220 (**Gr** **ἵψατο** [= **וַיִּפְסְחוּ**] stepped).

† **פִּסְכָּס** **n.pr.m.** (limper); — **1.** in Judah 1 Ch 4¹², **Βασσακ**, **Φεσσακ**, etc. **2.** head of post-ex. family Ezr 2⁴⁰ = Ne 7²¹, **Φαροκ**, etc., **ΘΙΛ** **Φασσα**. **3.** father of wall-builder Ne 3⁶, **Φασακ**, **Φεσσακ**.

† **פִּסְכָּס** **adj.** lame; — **abs.** **פָּ** 2 S 4¹³ +; **pl.** **פִּסְכָּסִים** 5⁶ +; — as attrib. Lv 21¹⁸ (+ **עָוֶר**); **pred.** 2 S 19²⁷, **וַיִּפְסַח רִגְלָיו** **פָּ** 9¹³ lame as to both his feet; cf. also (of animal) Dt 15²¹ (+ **עָוֶר**); as subst. 2 S 5^{6,8,8} Je 31⁸ Mal 1^{8,13} Jb 29¹⁵ (all + **עָוֶר**), also Is 33²⁴ 35⁶ Pr 26⁷.

† **פִּסְכָּס** (van d. H. **פִּסְכָּס**) **n.pr.m.** Asherite 1 Ch 7³³, **Βασαχτι**, **Λ** **Φεσαχτι**, **ΘΙΛ** **Φασαχ**.

† **פָּסַל** **vb.** hew, hew into shape (**NH** **Pi.** *hew off* boughs; **Aram.** **פָּסַל**, **פָּסַל** = **BH**; **Nab.** **פָּסַל** *stone-cutter*); — **Qal** **Pf.** 3 ms. **פָּסַל** Hb 2¹⁸; **Impf.** 3 ms. **וַיִּפְסַל** Ex 34¹, etc.; **Imv.** ms. **פָּסַל** Ex 34¹ Dt 10¹; — *hew out* stone tablets Ex 34^{1,4} Dt 10^{1,3}; building-stones 1 K 5³²; c. cogn. acc. (sf. referring to **פָּסַל**) Hb 2¹⁸.

† **פֶּסֶל** **n.m.** ^{10b, 2, 18} idol, image; — **abs.** **פָּ** Ju 17³ +, **פִּסְכָּס** Is 42¹⁷; **estr.** **פִּסְכָּס** Ju 18³¹ +; **sf.** **פִּסְכָּסִים** Is 48⁵, etc.; **pl.** supplied by **פִּסְכָּסִים**, v. foll.; — *idol*, as likeness of man or animal Ex 20⁴ = Dt 5⁸, Dt 4^{16,23,25}, also 27¹⁵ 2 K 21⁷ 2 Ch 33⁷ Is 42¹⁷ 44⁹ 48⁵ Na 1¹¹ Hb 2¹⁸ (of wood or stone, cf. v¹⁹); of metal Ju 17^{3,4} + 6 t. 18 (cf. **GFM**), Is 40¹⁹ 44¹⁰ (c. **פִּסְכָּס**), Je 10¹⁴ 51¹⁷ (c. **צִירָה**); of wood Is 40²⁰ 44^{15,17} 45²⁰.

[**פִּסְכָּסִים**] **n.m.** ^{Dt 7, 25} id.; — **pl.** [**פִּסְכָּסִים**] serving as sg.) **פִּסְכָּסִים** Ju 3¹⁹ +; **פִּסְכָּסִים** Ho 11² +; **estr.** **פִּסְכָּסִים** Je 51¹⁷ +; **sf.** **פִּסְכָּסִים** Mi 5¹², etc.; — *idols*, Ho 11² Is 10¹⁰ + 10 t., + (of wood, c. **צִירָה**) Dt

7²⁶, so (c. ער) 12²; of stone Is 21⁹ (c. ער), Ju 3^{19,26} (cf. GFM), stone or metal Mi 1² Ch 34⁷ (ער), cf. v^{3,4}; (sheathed with) silver Is 30²².

I. **פס** (✓ of foll.; perh. cp. פש spread; cf. Ph. (Pu.) פס tablet; Aram. פס, פס, = BH).

† **[פס]** n.[m.] flat of hand or foot (palm, sole);—only פס פתח tunic reaching to palms and soles (v. פ) Gn 37^{23,24} 2 S 13^{18,19} (cf. Dr).

† **[פס]** n.f. dub.; if correct, prob. abundance, plenty (prop. spread out);—estr. פס פס ψ 72¹⁶; Lag Gr Che al. read פספס.

† II. **[פס]** vb. disappear, vanish (si vera l., cf. As. pasasu, do away, blot out (esp. sins));—Qal Pp. 3 pl. פס פס ψ 12² the faithful have vanished (Che Dr) from (among) men; Lag^{Froph. Chald. xlv} Gr We Du read פספס (Is 16⁴).

† **פספס** n.pr.m. Asherite 1 Ch 7³⁴, Φασφα(ι).

† **[פס]** vb. groan (onomatop. acc. to Thes; NH Hiph. bleat, so Ar. يعى, يعى Dozy; Aram. פס, פס bleat);—Impf. 1 s. פספס Is 42¹⁴ (of ' straining himself to deliver Isr., + פס [נש], פספס).—[פס] Is 41²⁶, v. p. 67.

† **פספס** n.[m.] a kind of viper (Thes 'a flando et sibilando'; cf. Ar. أفعى viper, Eth. አፋፋ፣ id.);—'ס Is 30⁶ 59³, 'ס ל' Jb 20¹⁶.

† **פס, פס** n.pr.loc. in Edom, פס Gn 36³⁰ = פס 1 Ch 1⁵⁰; Φογωρ, GJL Ch Φαουα.

פעל vb. do, make (poet. for עש) (NH בועל workman, cf. J. Aram.; Ph. פעל = BH (oft.); Ar. فَعَلَ id.; OAr. פעל; Syr. in der. spec. and deriv.);—Qal Pp. 3 ms. Dt 32²⁷ +, אל פעל Nu 23²³, 2 ms. פעל Ex 15¹⁷ +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. פעל Jb 22¹⁷ +; 2 ms. הפעל 35⁶, etc.; Inf. estr. הפעל Jb 37¹² (v. infr.); Pt. act. פעל ψ 15² +, pl. estr. פעל 5⁶ +, etc.;—1. do: a. of God, c. acc. (abstr.) Nu 23²³ Dt 32²⁷ Jb 33²⁹, ישועות ψ 74¹²; + ל pers. ψ 31²⁰ 68²⁹ Is 26¹² Jb 22¹⁷; c. acc. cogn. פעל 44² Hb 1⁵; acc. om. Is 43¹³, cf. 41⁴. b. of men, c. acc. ψ 11³ Jb 11⁸, + ל pers. (God) 7¹⁰, + ב pers. (God) 35⁶; esp. of doing evil, עול Ho 7¹, עול Jb 34³², עולה 36²³ ψ 58³ 119³, און Pr 30²⁰, esp. און פעל Ho 6⁸ Is 31² Jb 31³ 34²² ψ 5⁶ + 15 t. ψ, Pr 10²⁹ 21¹⁵, רע פעל Mi 2¹; rarely of doing right, c. acc. משהם Zp 2³, צדק ψ 15². c. of clouds, c. acc. Jb 37¹² (disregarding -). 2. make: a. of God, c. acc. coner. Ex 15¹⁷;

+ ל rei Pr 16⁴, ל of 2nd obj. ψ 7¹⁶; פעל Jb 36³ my Maker. b. of man, c. acc. coner. Is 44^{12,15}; acc. om. 44¹² ψ 7¹⁶.—Is 1²¹ v. פעל.

פעל n.m. ^{Pr 20, 11} doing, deed, work (poet. and late, nearly = עשה);—a. of God, Is 1¹ ψ 44². estr. Dt 33¹¹ +; sf. פעל 32¹ +, פעל Is 1³¹ (Kö 11, 1, 25, 493) (GFM^{1, 93}, v. infr.), Je 22¹³, פעל Is 41²⁴, etc.; pl. פעל 2 S 23²⁰ 1 Ch 11²²;—1. deed, thing done: a. of God, פעל his work in providence Dt 32¹ Is 5¹² Jb 36²⁴; in deliverance ψ 44² (as acc. cogn.), 77¹³ + 5 t.; in judgment 64¹⁰ 95⁹, as acc. cogn. Hb 1⁵. b. of false gods Is 41²⁴. c. of men, daily toil Jb 24⁴ ψ 104²⁸; specif. act Ru 2¹²; יד' of sacrificing Dt 33¹¹; pl. of achievements 2 S 23²⁰ = 1 Ch 11²²; action as having moral quality Jb 34¹¹ Pr 20¹¹ 24^{12,29}, evil implied Je 25¹⁴ 50²⁹ Jb 36⁹ ψ 28⁴, עש' 9¹⁷; עש' Is 59⁶; good action Pr 21¹. 2. work, thing made: a. by hands of God Is 45^{9,11} (of men). b. by man Is 1³¹ (i. e. prob. his idol Ges Che Comm. Di al.; > read פעל Lag^{Sem. 1, 5} Sta ZAW III (1889, 12f.)). 3. wages of work Je 22¹³ Jb 7⁶. 4. acquisition of treasures Pr 21⁶.

† **[פעל]** n.f. work, recompence (poet. and late);—estr. פעל Lv 19¹³ +, sf. פעל Is 49⁴, etc.; pl. estr. פעל ψ 17⁴, לח- 28³;—1. work: a. pl. deeds of ' ψ 28⁵. b. of man, ψ 17⁴ (pl.); toil, suffering Je 31¹⁶; good action 2 Ch 15², wicked Is 65², עש' Pr 11¹⁸. 2. wages (as earned by work) Lv 19¹³ Pr 10¹⁶ (|| תבואה), Ez 29²⁰; reward (from ') Is 49⁴ 61⁷; prob. fig. of people won back by ' in warfare 40¹⁰ 62¹¹ (|| עש'); of punishment, ψ 109²⁰.

† **פעל** n.pr.m. Levite 1 Ch 26³, Ιαθροο-λααθι, Α Φολλαθι, GJL Φελλαθι.

† **[פעל]** n.[m.] work, thing made (by ');—pl. sf. מפעלי Pr 8².

† **[פעל]** n.[f.] deed (of ');—pl. estr. מפעלות ψ 46⁹, מ' אלהים 66³.

† **[פעל]** vb. thrust, impel (prob. orig. strike, hit, v. deriv., and Ph. פעס foot!);—Qal Inf. estr. sf. מפעל Ju 13²⁵ the spirit of ' began to impel him. Niph. be disturbed, If. 1 s. מפעל ψ 77³; Impf. 3 fs. מפעל Gn 41⁴ Dn 2³; so Hithp. Impf. 3 fs. מפעל Dn 2¹.

פעס n.f. ^{Ex 8, 28} (masc. only Ju 16²³ [text suspicious, v. GFM Albr^{ZAW xvi (1896), 76} Kö Synt. § 248 m], 2 S 23⁸ [[<]Qr fem.], 1 K 7³⁰ [crpt., v. infr.]) beat.

foot, anvil, occurrence; — abs. פ' Gn 2²¹ +; פָּעַם 46³⁰ +; du. פָּעַמִּים Gn 27³⁶ +, etc.; pl. פָּעַמִּים 33³ +; also (concr.) str. פָּעַמִּי Ju 5²³ +; sf. פָּעַמִּי ψ 57⁷ 119¹³³, etc.; פָּעַמְתִּי (only 1 c) Ex 25¹² + 2 t.; — 1. a. poet., hoof-beat Ju 5²³; late, of human footfall, footstep, fig. ψ 17³ (|| אֲשִׁירִי), 119¹³³; לְהִרְגֵּל פָּעַמִּי 85¹⁴. b. foot, fig., 57⁷ 58¹¹ 74³ 140⁵ Pr 29⁵; lit. Is 26⁶ (|| רִגְלִי), Ct 7²; פ' 2 K 19²⁴ = Is 37²⁵. c. foot, of ark Ex 25¹² 37² (P). — פָּעַמְתִּי 1 K 7³⁰ read פָּנוּתִי (cf. v³¹). 2. = anvil (struck by hammer) Is 41⁷. 3. occurrence, time (orig. stroke, beat): a. אֶחָת [אֶחָת] one time, once Jes 63^{11,14} (JE), 10⁴² (D) + 3 t. + 2 S 23⁸ Qr (> Kt אַחַד); פָּעַמִּים twice Gn 41³² + 6 t.; פ' Na 1⁹ second time; פ' אַרְבַּע Ne 6⁴ four times; פ' חֲמִישָׁה אוֹ שֵׁשׁ 2 K 13¹⁸, cf. פ' חֲמִישִׁית Ne 6³; also c. שָׁבַע, q.v.; פ' עֶשְׂרִי (וְהָ) Nu 14²² (JE) Ne 4⁶ Jb 19³, all indef. = over and over; indef. also וְשֵׁשֶׁת פָּעַם Ne 13²⁰ once and [i.e. or] twice; וְשֵׁשֶׁת פָּעַמִּים שְׁלֹשָׁה Jb 33²⁹ twice (or) thrice; פָּעַמִּים 2 S 24³ = 1 Ch 21³, פ' אֶלֶף Dt 1¹¹; רַבּוֹת פ' ψ 106⁴³ Ec 7²²; עֶרְבֹפֶה פָּעַמִּים 1 K 22¹⁰ = 2 Ch 18¹⁵. b. כְּפָעַם כְּפָעַם as time on time, i.e. as formerly, as usual, Nu 24¹ (E) Ju 16²⁰ 20^{30,31} 1 S 3¹⁰ (cf. Dr) 20²⁵. c. בְּפָעַם (נָם) הַזֶּה at this repetition (this time) also Ex 8¹³ 9¹⁴ (J) + 3 t.; הַזֶּה נָם בְּפ' Dt 9⁹ 10¹⁰. d. הַפָּעַם (Hex only J): (1) = this once Gn 18³², אֶהְיֶה Ex 10¹⁷ Ju 6³⁹, וְרִקְהָם v⁹, הַזֶּה 16²³ (הָהָה) dub., v. supr.; (2) = now at length Gn 22³ 29^{34,35} 30²⁰ 46³⁰ Ju 15³ 16¹⁸, cf. also Ex 9²⁷ now at length (it is clear that) I have sinned. e. הָעַם... פָּעַם Pr 7¹² now now, at one time at another.

† פָּעַמְן n.[m.] bell, on high-p.'s robe (from its stroke, beat); — פ' abs. Ex 39^{26,26}; estr. וְהָב 28^{34,34}; pl. הַפָּעַמִּים 39²⁵, estr. וְהָב 28³³ 39²⁵.

פָּעַנָה v. פ' פָּעַנָה.

† פָּעַר vb. open wide (the mouth) (NH rarely = BH, usu. open bowels, go to stool; cf. J.Aram. פָּעַר; Ar. فَعَرَ and Syr. فَحَّ = BH, فَحَا chasm); — Qal Pf. of voracious greed, fig. 3 fs. וּפְעָרָה פִּיהָ Is 5¹⁴ (of She'ol), 3 pl. פָּעְרוּ עָלַי פִּיהֶם (Ges 119¹⁴) Jb 16¹⁰; of eager desire (good sense), פִּיהֶם פָּעְרוּ 29²³, פִּי-פָּעַרְתִּי ψ 119¹³¹.

† פָּעַרִי n.pr.m. 2 S 23³³ (cf. Ph. n.pr.m. פָּעַר) = נָעַר q.v.

† פָּעֹר n.pr. Φαγορ: 1. mont. in Moab (appar. from some פָּעַר); — Nu 23²⁸ cf. (פ' בית פ'), פָּעַל and reff.; also) Buhl^{Geogr. 122} Dr^{Dt 3, 29}; [G]

Jes 15^{39a} [60] gives a Φαγορ with Bethlehem; v. also G for פָּעַר, פָּעַר]. 2. dei (appar.) Nu 25^{19,18} (cf. פ' פָּעַל v^{3,5}), 31¹⁶ Jos 22¹⁷

† פָּצַח vb. part, open (Ar. فَصَّ 1, II. separate, remove; Aram. פָּצַח esp. set free, Pa. set free); — Qal Pf. 3 fs. פָּצַחָה Gn 4¹¹ +, 2 ms. פָּצַחַת Ju 11³⁶, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִפְצַחַהּ Jb 35¹⁶; Imv. ms. פָּצַחַהּ Ez 2⁸, sf. יִפְצַחַי ψ 144^{7,11}; Pl. פָּצַחַהּ Is 10¹⁴, פָּצַחַהּ ψ 144¹⁰; — 1. open mouth: a. to swallow, fig. of ground, הִאֲרַמְתָּה Gn 4¹¹ (J), Nu 16³⁰ (JE), הִאֲרַמְתָּה Dt 11⁶; of enemies, + עַל pers. La 2¹⁶ 3⁴⁶ ψ 22¹⁴; lit. Ez 2⁸. b. to speak Ju 11^{35,36} (utter a vow, + אֶל־אֱלֹהִים); Jb 35¹⁶; hence = utter, וְשִׁפְתָיו פָּצְחוּ נִשְׁפָּחוּ ψ 66¹⁴; of bird chirping פָּצַחַהּ Is 10¹⁴ (in fig.). 2. snatch away, set free (Aram. loan-word), only ψ 144. + הִצִּיל c. מִן v^{7,11}; פ' c. מִן v¹⁰.

† פָּצַח vb. cause to break or burst forth, break forth with (cf. Ar. فَصَّ break, crush; Eth. ፈጽሐ: shatter; Syr. فَصَّ is be joyous, hilarious); — Qal Pf. 3 pl. פָּצְחוּ רִנָּה Is 14⁷ they have broken forth with joyous shout; Impf. יִפְצְחוּ רִנָּה 55¹² (cf. mts.); Imv. fs. פָּצְחוּ רִנָּה 54¹ (of Zion); mpl. פָּצְחוּ 44²³ 49¹³ Qr (> Kt וּפְצְחוּ; of mts.); abs. פָּצְחוּ Is 52⁹ ψ 98⁴ (both + רִנָּה). Pi. break bones in pieces: Pf. 3 pl. פָּצְחוּ Mi 3³.

† פָּצַל vb. Pi. peel (NH Pi. split, divide; so Ar. فَصَّلَ, J.Aram. (Talm.) פָּצַל, Syr. فَصَّلَ; akin to כָּצַל q.v.); — Pf. 3 ms. פָּצַל Gn 30³ (obj. rods); Impf. 3 ms. יִפְצַל v³⁷ (c. acc. cogn.).

† פָּצַלָהּ n.f.pl. peeled spot or stripe; — pl. פָּצְלוֹת לְכִנּוֹת Gn 30³⁷ (as acc. cogn.).

† פָּצַם vb. split open (Ar. فَصَّمَ crack; פָּצַם Je 22¹⁴, cut out, make, window); — Qal Pf. 2 ms. sf. of earth, פָּצַמְתָּה ψ 60⁴ (subj. God).

† פָּצַע vb. bruise, wound by bruising (NH split, bruise; Ar. فَصَعَ squeeze a ripe date, rub; Aram. פָּצַע split); — Qal Pf. 3 pl. sf. הִפְצִיעוּ Ct 5⁷; Inf. abs. הִפְצִיעַ וּפָצַע 1 K 20³⁷ a smiting and a bruising (him); Pl. pass. estr. פָּצְעִירָהּ Dt 23² one wounded by crushing.

† פָּצַע n.m. Pr 27⁶ bruise, wound; — abs. פ' Ex 21²⁵ Is 1⁶ (fig.), Pr 20³⁰, פָּצַע Ex 21²⁵; sf. פָּצַעִי Gn 4²³; pl. פָּצַעִים Pr 23²⁹; fig. also estr. פָּצַעִי 27⁶ and sf. פָּצַעִי Jb 9¹⁷

† פָּצַץ vb. break (Ar. فَصَّ break, break asunder, Nab. פָּצַץ break asunder; Syr. فَصَّ

crush);—**Pō** *Impf.* 3 ms. **פָּלַע יִפְצֵץ** Je 23²⁹ a hammer which *shatters rock*. **Pilp.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. **יִפְצֵצְנִי** Jb 16¹² *he [God] dashed me in pieces (fig.)*.

† **פָּצֵץ** only **הַפּ** *n.pr.m.* priestly name 1 Ch 24¹⁵; **τφ** *Φεταια*, *Αφεσση*, *ΘΛ Αφεσσει*.

פָּצֵץ v. **פָּצַץ** p. 112.

† **[פָּצַץ]** *vb.* push, press (perh. related, by transp., to Ar. **فَرَضَ** *appoint, prescribe*, As. *parṣu, command*, cf. Ba^{ZMG xliii (1889), 188});—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. **יִפְצֹר** Gn 19³ +, 3 mpl. **יִפְצְרוּ** v⁹ 2 K 2¹⁷;—*push, press*, upon (ב pers.) physically Gn 19⁹; = *urge* v³ 33¹¹ Ju 19⁷ 2 K 2¹⁷, + inf. 5¹⁶; read also prob. **יִפְצְרוּ** 2 S 13^{25,27} 2 K 5²³ (for **יִפְצְרוּ**), Tanchum (cf. The), Weir in Dr^{1 S 28,23} Kit^{id.} Bu HPS Löhr. **Hiph.** *Inf. abs.* **הַפָּצֵר** 1 S 15²³ *to display pushing* (i.e. arrogance, presumption; || **מָרִי**; cf. Dr).

† **פָּצִירָה** appar. *n.f.* fr. **פָּצַר**, 1 S 13²¹; dub.; prob. incurably crpt.; AV *file* fr. **פָּצַר** Rabb., Ke *bluntness*; both lack philol. ground; v. esp. Dr.

פָּקַד v. **פָּקַד**.

פָּקַד *vb.* attend to, visit, muster, appoint (NH *id.*, *visit, enjoin*; Ph. **פקר** *attend to, provide*; As. *paḳādu* = BH; Ar. **فَكَدَ** *lose, miss*; also (Dozy) *give heed, attention, to*; Eth. **ፈቀደ**; *visit, muster, desire, need*, etc.; Nab. **פקר** *command* (Cook), so **פקר** Pa., Syr. **فكم**, also *visit*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. **פָּקַד** Ex 4³¹ +; 1 s. **פָּקַדְתִּי** 3¹⁶ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. **יִפְקַד** Gn 50²⁴ +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. **פָּקַד** Nu 3¹⁵ +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* **פָּקַד** Gn 50²⁴ +; *ctr.* **לִפְקֹד** 2 S 24⁴ +, etc.; *Pt. act.* **פָּקַד** Ex 20⁵ +; *pass.* **הַפָּקִיד** 30¹⁴ +, *ctr.* **פָּקִידִי** Nu 31¹⁴ +, etc.;—**A. 1. a.** *pay attention to, observe* (with care, practical interest), of א c. acc. pers. + rei Ex 3¹⁶ (J), c. acc. pers. 4³¹ (J; || **רָאָה**), ψ 8⁵ (with providence, cf. **פָּקַדָה** Jb 10¹²; || **זָכַר**); c. acc. rei 1 S 15² ψ 80¹⁵ (|| **הָבִיט**), La 4²² (|| **עָלָה**), **לִשְׁלוֹם** 17¹⁸ *observe thy brothers as to well-being* (|| **לִשְׁלוֹם**); i.e. see how they fare). **b.** *attend to*, in act, see to, c. acc. pers. 2 K 9³⁴; acc. of sheep Je 23² (in fig.); cf. Zc 10^{3b} 11¹⁶. **c.** *seek* (with interest, desire), seek א Is 26¹⁶; in bad sense, *look about for* Ez 23²¹. Hence **d.** *seek in vain, need, miss, lack* (cf. **Niph.**, and Ar. Eth. *supr.*), c. acc. pers. 1 S 20⁶ Is 34¹⁶, rei 1 S 25¹⁵ Je 3¹⁶. **2.** *specif. visit*, c. acc., for different purposes: with (ב) a present Ju 15¹; esp. of א, *visit graciously* Gn 21¹ 50^{24,25} = Ex 13¹⁹ (all E), Is 23¹⁷ Je 15¹⁵ (|| **זָכַר**),

27²² 29¹⁰ ψ 8⁵ (|| **זָכַר**) 65¹⁰ +; **בִּישׁוּעָתְךָ** 106⁴ (|| **זָכַר**); *visit to search, test*, acc. pers. Jb 7¹⁸ (|| **בָּחַן**), ψ 17³ (|| *id.*; obj. om.), abs. Jb 31¹⁴; to punish Je 6¹⁵ 49⁸ 50³¹ ψ 59⁶; acc. pers. om. Ex 32³⁴ Is 26¹⁴, c. **עַל** rei (of sin) Je 5^{9,29} 9⁸ (here + ב pers.); acc. rei ψ 89³³; abs., of א's anger Jb 35¹⁵. **3.** c. **עַל** pers., *visit upon*, א subj., + acc. rei (of sin) Am 3^{2,14} Ho 1⁴ 2¹⁵ Ex 20⁵ 34⁷ Dt 5⁹ + 10 t.; acc. rei om., = *punish* Is 10¹² Je 9²⁴ 11²² 13²¹ + 10 t. Je, + 8 t.; + ב rei Ho 12³ Je 21¹⁴; + cl. of sin Ho 4¹⁴; c. **אֶל** pers. Je 50^{18,18}, **אֶל** + **עַל** 46¹⁸; indef. subj. c. **עַל** of vineyard = *injure* Is 27³. **4.** *pass in review, muster* (nearly = *number*), c. acc., 1 S 11⁸ 13¹⁵ 2 S 24^{2,4} + 11 t. + Nu 1^{3,19,44,49} + 16 t. Nu (P); acc. om. 1 S 14^{17,17} Nu 3⁴²; obj. נָוָה Jb 5²⁴; esp. pt. pass., persons or things *mustered* (*numbered*), Ex 30^{12,13,14} 38^{25,26} Nu 1^{21,22} + 67 t. Nu, + 1 Ch 23²⁴. **B. appoint**: **1.** c. acc. pers. + **אֵתָם** Gn 40⁴, + **עַל** pers. over whom Je 15³ 51²⁷ Nu 27¹⁶, + **אֶל** (for **עַל**) Je 49¹⁹ = 50⁴⁴; c. acc. pers. alone Nu 3¹⁰, + **בְּרָאשׁ הָעָם** Dt 20⁹; *pt. pass. pl. appointed ones, officers*, of (fighting) host Nu 31^{14,48} 2 K 11¹⁵ 2 Ch 23¹⁴. **2.** c. acc. rei, *appoint, assign*, + **עַל** pers. to whom, Nu 4²⁷ (on text v. Di); c. acc. rei only, v³²; cf. Jb 34¹³ 36²³; *lay upon* (**עַל** pers.) *as a charge*, Zp 3⁷ (rdg. **מַעֲיִינָה**, **מַעֲיִנָה** We Now, for **מַעֲיִנָה**); + inf. 2 Ch 36²³ = Ezr 1²; = *deposit*, c. acc. rei + ב loc., 2 K 5²⁴ (cf. **פָּקִידוֹן**). **†Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. **נִפְקַד** 1 S 25⁷ +; 2 ms. **נִפְקַדְתָּ** 20¹⁸; *Impf.* 3 ms. **יִפְקַד** v¹⁸ +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* **הַפָּקֵד** 1 K 20²⁹; *ctr.* Ju 21³;—**1.** *be (sought, i.e. needed) missed, lacking* 1 S 20¹⁸ + v¹⁹ (Ⓞ, for MT **תָּרַד**, We Dr al.), 25⁷ 1 K 20³⁹ (+ inf. abs.), 2 K 10^{19,19} Je 23⁴ (Gr Gie conj. **יִפְקְדוּ**), + **מִן** part. Ju 21³ 1 S 25²¹ 2 S 30³⁰ Nu 31⁴⁹; of seat 1 S 20¹⁸, place v^{25,27} (i.e. *be empty*). **2.** *be visited* (graciously) Ez 38⁸ Is 24²², cf. 29⁶ (ב accomp.; v. Di). **3.** *be visited upon*, **עַל** pers., Nu 16²⁹ (subj. **הַקָּהָה**); **בְּלִי יִפְרָע** Pr 19²³ *evil shall not be visited* (sc. upon him; rd. perh. **עָלָיו**); for **שָׁבַע יִלֵּין** v. Toy). **4.** *be appointed* Ne 7¹, + **עַל** 12⁴⁴. **†Pi.** (intens.) *muster a host*, *Pt.* **מִפְקֵד** Is 13⁴ (of א). **†Pu.** *be passed in review*, *Pf.* 3 ms. **פָּקַד** Ex 38²¹; *be caused to miss*, deprived of, 1 s. **פָּקַדְתִּי** Is 38¹⁰ c. acc. rei. **†Hithp.** *be mustered*, *Pf.* 3 pl. **הִתְפַּקְדוּ** Ju 20^{15,17}; *Impf.* 3 ms. **יִתְפַּקְדוּ** 21⁹; 3 mpl. 20¹⁵ (ou form v. Ges⁶⁵⁴¹). **†Hothp.** *id.*, *Pf.* 3 pl. **הִתְפַּקְדוּ** 1 K 20²⁷ Nu 1⁴⁷ 2³³ 26⁶² (Ges^{1.c.}). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. **הִפְקִיד** Gn 39⁵ +, 2 ms. sf. **הִפְקִידוּ** 1 S 29⁴, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. **יִפְקִיד** Is 10²⁸, etc.; *Imv.* ms. **הִפְקִיד** Nu 1⁵⁰ ψ 109⁶, etc.;—**1.** c. acc. pers., *set (over), make overseer*, 2 K 25²³; + **עַל** Gn 39⁴ Je 1¹⁰ Nu 1⁵⁰ + 8 t., fig.,

acc. of punishment, Lv 26¹⁶; + ב Je 40⁵ + 3 t.; + ב and על Gn 39⁵; + ל 1 K 11²³; + אשר שם 1 S 29⁴ where thou hast stationed him, ins. also v¹⁰ (The We Dr al.; + אמו Je 40⁷, cf. 41¹⁰). **2.** c. acc. rei (implic.), a. commit, entrust (cf. פקדון), פ' על-יד 1 K 14²⁷ = 2 Ch 12¹⁰; c. acc. ריחי + בידך ψ 31⁶. **b.** deposit, c. acc. rei + ב loc. Je 36²⁰, + ל loc. Is 10²⁸; acc. pers. (Jer. as prisoner) + ב loc. Je 37²¹. † **Hoph.** 1. be visited in punishment, Pf. 3 ms. הפקר Je 6⁶ (impers.; but (ψευδής, read הפקר JDMich, הפקר (Gie). **2.** be deposited, אמו Lv 5²³ (subj. הפקדון). **3.** be made overseer, Pt. (ה)פקדים, c. ביות 2 K 22⁹ 12¹² Qr (Kt הפקדים); א' ביות 22⁵ (Qr del. ב), 2 Ch 34¹⁰; c. על pers. 2 Ch 34¹²; abs. v¹⁷.

פקרה n.f. oversight, mustering, visitation, store;—abs. פ' Ho 9⁷ 1 Ch 23¹¹; estr. פקרת Nu 3³²; sf. פקרתו 109⁸, etc.; pl. פקרות (i) Je 52¹¹;—**1.** visitation: a. = punishment Ho 9⁷ Is 10³ Mi 7⁴ Ez 9¹ Nu 16²⁹ (P), esp. in עת שנתם פקרתם Je 8¹² 10¹³ + 6 t. Je (cf. עת c. פקר 6¹³ 49⁸ 50³¹), פ' ביות = prison 52¹¹. **b.** gracious visitation, providence Jb 10¹². **2.** a. oversight, charge Nu 4¹⁶ (P), also 3³⁶ (P; redund.), 1 Ch 26³⁰; = office 2 Ch 23¹⁸. **b.** overseer (abstr. for concr.), 2 K 11⁸ Ez 44¹¹ (c. אל rei), Nu 3³² (P); coll. = magistracy Is 60¹⁷ (Lag^{BN 161}), cf. 2 Ch 24¹¹. **c.** class of officers 1 Ch 23¹¹ 24^{3,19}. **d.** charge = thing entrusted Nu 4¹⁶ (P). **3.** mustering 2 Ch 17¹⁴ 26¹¹. **4.** store, things laid up, Is 15⁷ ψ 109⁸ (perh.; Hup We^{Skizzen vi. 184} al. office).

† **פקרדים** n.pl. [m.] abstr. musterings, i.e. expenses;—estr. פקדרי Ex 38²¹ (v. Di).

† **פקיד** n.m. commissioner, deputy, overseer;—abs. פ' Je 20¹; estr. פקיד 2 Ch 24¹¹ Ne 11²²; sf. פקידו Ju 9²⁸; pl. פקידים Gn 41³⁴ Je 29²¹, פקידים 2 Ch 31¹³ Est 2³;—commissioner, for special duty Gn 41³⁴ (E), Est 2³; permanent deputy of king Ju 9²⁸, of priest 2 Ch 24¹¹, of Levites 31¹³; overseer, one in charge of men, c. על of soldiers 2 K 25¹⁹ = Je 52²⁵, Benjamites Ne 11², priests v¹⁴; abs., without על, Je 29²⁶ (of priest in temple, reading פקיד Vrss. Gie), cf. 20¹ (v. גייר 3); c. sf. of Levites Ne 11²², singers 12⁴².

† **פקדת** n.f. oversight;—פ' בעל Je 37¹³ sentinel.

[פקדור] n.m. ^{v.19.9} precept (of א'; prop. thing appointed, charge, cf. √B 2), in ψψ (cf. Syr. فَاكْدُ, فَاكْدُ);—only pl. estr. פקדרי ψ 19⁹,

and sf. פקדרי 111⁷, פקדרי 103¹⁸; elsewh. פקדור 119^{15,27} + 10 t. 119 + v¹²⁸ (for MT כל פקדור, ו) and most); פקדור v^{4,45} + 6 t. 119.

† **פקדון** n.m. ^{Lv 5.23} deposit, store (cf. √Qal B2; Hiph. 2);—'abs., of grain stored against famine Gn 41³⁶; thing left in trust Lv 5^{21,23}.

† **מפקד** n. [m.] muster, appointment, appointed place;—abs. מ' only in שער רפי Ne 3³¹, v. י. שער; estr. מפקד: **1.** muster of people 2 S 24⁹ = 1 Ch 21⁵. **2.** appointment of (by) Hezekiah 2 Ch 31¹³. **3.** appointed place of (in) temple Ez 43²¹ (Krae watch, guard-house; Kō^{11.93} conj. מוקד).

† **פקוד** n.pr. gent. et terr. a people in Bab. army Ez 23²³ (Φακουκ; Α και Φουδ); פ' יקשי Je 50²¹; = As. Pukûdu, tribe in SE. Babylonia, bordering Elam Wkl^{Sargon i. 241} Sehr^{COT Je 11 Pa 240 f}.

† **פקח** vb. open eyes and (once) ears (NH id., open (and remove) rubbish heap, sq. על look to, attend to; Ar. فَاكَّ blossom, II. open eyes; JAram פקח open eyes, etc.; Syr. فَاكَّ blossom);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. פ' Jb 27¹⁰; 2 ms. פקחה 14³; Impf. 3 ms. ויפקח Gn 21¹⁹; 1 s. אפקח Ze 12⁴; Inv. ms. פקח 2 K 6¹⁷ +, so Dn 9¹⁸ Qr (Kt פקחה); Inf. abs. פקוח Is 42²⁰; estr. לפקח v⁷; Pt. act. פקח ψ 146⁸; pass. fpl. פקחות Je 32¹⁹;—**1.** open eyes: a. one's own 2 K 4³⁵ Jb 27¹⁰ Pr 20¹³; 2 K 19¹⁶ = Is 37¹⁷ Dn 9¹⁸; + על Je 32¹⁹ Ze 12⁴ Jb 14³. **b.** eyes of others Gn 21¹⁹ 2 K 6^{17,17,20,20} Is 42⁷ ψ 146⁸;—for details v. עין 1 j. **2.** open ears = hear Is 42²⁰ (without understanding; fig. of Isr.). **Niph.** Pf. 3 pl. consec. ונפקחו Gn 3⁵; Impf. 3 fpl. תפקחנה Is 35⁵, ונ' Gn 3⁷;—be opened, of eyes; fig., so as to know good and evil Gn 3⁷; oqp. blindness (fig.) Is 35⁵.

† **פקח** adj. seeing;—פ' Ex 4¹¹ (opp. עור); pl. פקחים, fig., 23⁸ clear-sighted ones (cf. [עיר]).

† **פקח-קורת** n. [m.] opening (of eyes; cf. Comm., Ges^{55 n}, prop. wide, or complete, opening);—לְאִסְרִים Is 61¹, fig. of freeing fr. dark prison; but (Che^{Hpt} read לְעֵרִים, cf. Di-Kit).

† **פִּקְחָה** n.pr.m. usurping king of Israel, Φακε (opening (? of eyes), or cf. Syr. فَاكَّ flower; cf. n.pr.m. פקח, פקחי, on old Isr. seals; in As. Pakuḫa (acc.) Sehr^{COT 2 E 13, 30});—2 K 15^{25,27,29,30,31,32,37} 16¹⁵ Is 7¹ 2 Ch 28⁶.

† **פִּקְחִיָּה** n.pr.m. king of Israel (א' hath opened the eyes);—2 K 15^{22,23,26}, Φακεσιος, Φακειος.

פקע (✓of foll., mng. dub.; NH פקע *split*, *spring off*; cf. 𐤔 Ithpe., Syr. ܦܚܝܬ *burst, crash*; NH פקעת is *ball, roll*, פקיע *wick*, הפקיע denom.; Ar. ٱقَعَ is *be yellow*, also *break wind*, II. *crack* finger-joints, etc.; Ecclus 46¹⁷ פקע *crash*; 𐤔 פקע *roll noisily*; Syr. ܦܚܝܬ *crash, crack*).

† פקעים **n.m.** ^{1K7,24} **pl.** carved wood or metal ornaments, either *ball*-, knob-shaped (Löw p. 532 f.) or *gourd-shaped* (so most; cf. foll.; Syr. ܦܚܝܬ *flowers* [Lexx]);—I K 6¹⁸ 7^{24,24}.

† פקעת **n.[f.] pl.** gourds (*wild cucumbers*, *citrullus colocynthis*, with purgative properties, acc. to Post Hastings DE II. 256 De Ri HWE 278 f. (ἡ σολοκυνθίς; > *momordica* (or *ecballium*) *elaterium*, which is not a *vine*; cf. Syr. ܦܚܝܬ, fruit of *colocynthis* (or the similar *cucumis propheta-rum*), Löw^{1,6} Brock);—cstr. שְׁדָה פ' 2 K 4³⁹.

פר. v. פר.

I. פרא **v. Hiph. Impf.** יפרא sub פרה.

II. פרא (✓of foll.; Jen^{Cosmol.} 110 cp. Talm. פרא *run*; Ar. ڤرّأ, ڤرّأ *wild ass*, Hom^{NS} 123; As. parû, *mule* (*wild ass* is *purîmu*)).

† פרא **n.m.** ^{Jb 39,5} (**m.** et **f.** Je 2²⁴, but **f.** prob. error., cf. Kō^{Synt.} 157 Albr^{ZAW} xvi (1896), 68) *wild ass* (prob. from swiftness);—פ' abs. Ho 8⁹ + (so Je 2²⁴ Gi; van d. H. Baer פרה), cstr. Gn 16¹²; pl. פראים Je 14⁶ +;—*wild ass* Je 14⁶ Jb 6⁵ 39⁵ Is 32¹⁴ פ' אדם Jb 11¹² *wild ass's colt*, פ' אדם Gn 16¹² (J) *a wild ass of a man* (Ishmael as a free nomad); fig. of wilfulness Ho 8⁹ (v. I. פיר); of lust Je 2²⁴ (i.e. Israel's love of idolatry); of poor desert-dwellers Jb 24⁵.

† פראם **n.pr.m.** Canaanite king of Jarmuth Jos 10³, 𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤍, 𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤍, A 𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤍.

פראת **v.** פארה. פריב **v.** [פריב].

† I. [פריב] **vb.** divide (NH *id.*, *divide*, *separate*; so Syr. in der. spec. and deriv.; Ar. ڤرّ be *single, sole*, also (Dozy) *unfold, unroll*);—**Qal** Pt. pass. fpl. פריבות Ez 1¹¹ *divided*, i. e. spread, of wings. **Niph.** Pf. 3 pl. נפריבו Gn 10^{3,2}, נפריבו 2 S 1²³; **Impf.** יפריב Gn 2¹⁰ Pr 19⁴, etc.; **Imv.** ms. נפריב Gn 13⁹; **Inf. cstr.** הַפְרִיב לֹט Ne 4¹³;—**1.** *divide, separate* (intrans.), Gn 2¹⁰ (of river, *dividing* into branches); of one man *separating* from another, c. מעל 13^{9,11}, מעם v¹⁴ (all J), from others, מן Ju 4¹¹; recipr. Gn 25²³ (J; of sons of

Rebekah representing nations, c. מַפְרִיב in constr. praegn. [Ges¹ 108⁸], i. e. *divided* (hostile) from birth); abs. Pr 18¹; of peoples *separating* from (מן) parent stock 10^{3,2} (P). **2.** *be divided, separated*, 2 S 1²⁴ Ne 4¹³; of loss of friendship Pr 19⁴. **Pi.** **Impf.** 3 ms. יפריבו Ho 4¹⁴ *make a separation*, i. e. go apart (in company with [עם] harlots, cf. RS^{Sem.} I. 436, 2nd ed. 455). **Pu.** Pt. *divided*, מַפְרִיב מִן הָעַמִּים ... Est 3⁸. **Hiph.** Pf. 3 ms. הַפְרִיב Gn 30¹⁰; **Impf.** יפריב Ru 1¹⁷ Pr 18¹⁸, 3 mpl. וַיַּפְרִיבו 2 K 2¹¹; **Inf. cstr.** sf. הַפְרִיבו Dt 32⁸; Pt. מַפְרִיב Pr 16²⁸ 17⁹;—**1.** *divide, separate* Gn 30¹⁰ (JE) Dt 32⁸, of separating friends Pr 16²⁸ 17⁹. **2.** *make a division, separation*, between (בין), 2 K 2¹¹ Ru 1¹⁷; of parting disputants (c. בין) Pr 18¹⁸. **Hithp.** Pf. 3 pl. וַיִּתְּפְרוּ 22¹⁵; **Impf.** יתְּפְרוּ 92¹⁰, יתְּפְרוּ Jb 4¹¹ 41⁹;—*be divided, separated, from each other*; of scales of crocodile (c. neg.) Jb 41⁹, of bones, = *be loosened at the joint*, 22¹⁵ (fig. of helplessness); = *be dispersed* Jb 4¹¹ 92¹⁰.

† פריבה **n.f.** grain of seed (?) (prop., si vera l., the *separated*; cf. Syr. ڤرّ, Talm. פריבה, *pebble, berry*);—only pl. פריבות Jo 1¹⁷.

† פריבה **n.pr.m.** post-exil. name Ezr 2³⁵ (Φαδουπα), = פריבה Ne 7³⁷ (Φερεδα; 𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤍 as Ezr).

II. פריד (✓of foll.; cf. Syr. ڤرّ *flee, flee away*, so 𐤔 der. spec.; NH פריד = BH).

† פריד **n.m.** ^{2 S 18,9} *mule*;—פ' abs. 2 S 18^{9,9} +, sf. פרידו 13²⁹; pl. פרידים 1 K 10²⁵ +; פרידיהם Ezr 2⁶⁶ = Ne 7⁶⁸ (van d. H.; Gi Baer in marg.);—*mule*, ridden by princes 2 S 13²⁹, in battle 18^{9,9}; cf. (later, + horses, etc.) Zc 14¹⁵ Is 66²⁰; royal gift 1 K 10²⁵ = 2 Ch 9²⁴; royal property 1 K 18³; in trade of Tyre Ez 27¹⁴; beast of burden, מִטָּא פרידים 2 K 5¹⁷ *the load of a pair of mules*, of earth, 1 Ch 12⁴⁰; property of returning exiles Ezr 2⁶⁶ = Ne 7⁶⁸; as refractory 32⁹ (in sim.).

† פרידה **n.f.** she-mule;—פ' ridden by king 1 K 1²³, cstr. פרידת המלך v^{38,44}.

† פרידס **n.[m.]** preserve, park (loan-word from Zend *pairi-daeza*, *enclosure*, Spieg Haug in Ew^{Jahrb.} v. 162 f., cf. Spieg^{Avesta} I. 293, Pers. پالیز, *pālêz* Lag^{Ges.} Abh. 75, 211, Kurd. *parêz* No^{ZMG} xxxvi (1882), 182; hence Arm. *partêz* Lag^{Arm. Stud.} 4 1878, late As. *pardisu* Meissn^{ZA} vi. 290, Ar. ڤرّ ديس; Gk. *παράδεισος*; cf. also DI^{Pa} 95 ff. DI^{Gn} 2, 8);—פ' Ne 2⁸ (containing trees); cstr. פרידס רפונים Ct 4¹³ (*fruit-trees and costly plants*); pl. פרידיס Ec 2⁵ (+ גנות).

† [כָּרָה] vb. bear fruit, be fruitful (NH = BH 1, כָּרָה = BH; Ph. כָּר fruit; Eth. ለርዕ: ለርዕ: blossom, bear fruit, As. pir'u, posterity; cf. also כָּרָה, Syr. ܟܪܐ fruit, and Ba^{2M} xii (1887), 604); — Qal Pf. 3 pl. כָּרָה Ex 17; 1 pl. consec. וְכָרָה Gn 26²², etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִכְרֶה Is 11¹, etc.; Inv. ms. כָּרָה Gn 35¹¹, impl. כָּרָה 1²² +; Pt. act. כָּרָה Dt 29¹⁷, f. כָּרָה Ez 19¹⁰ Is 17⁶, כָּרָה (Ges¹⁸⁰; for *כָּרָה Lag⁸¹) Gn 49^{22,22}; — 1. of men and animals, Ex 23³⁰ (E) Gn 26²² (J); esp. + רְבָה Je 3¹⁶ 23³ Ez 36¹¹ Gn 35¹¹ 47²⁷ (P), and נִשְׂרָן (P) Gn 8¹⁷ 9⁷ Ex 17, כָּרָה וְכָרָה וְכָרָה Gn 1^{22,28} 9¹. 2. of vine, כָּרָה Is 32¹² fruitful vine, so ψ 128³ (sim. of wife); cf. (in fig. of Isr.) Ez 19¹⁰; in Mess. prediction Is 11¹ a shoot from his [Jesse's] roots shall bear fruit; c. acc. שֶׁנֶּשֶׁת פִּי רֹאשׁ fig., Dt 29¹⁷ a root bearing gall (as its fruit); יִכְרֶה יִשְׁעֵי Is 45⁸ is dub., read perh. 3 fs. תִּכְרֶה let earth be fruitful in salvation (Oort al.); Pt. f., as subst., כָּרָה the fruit-bearer, poet. for tree, Is 17⁶ (cf. [כָּרָה] 2); so כָּרָה בֶּן Gn 49^{22,22} Joseph is son of a fruit-bearer, i.e. a fruitful bough. Hiph. 1. cause to bear fruit, 2. make fruitful, subj. י, c. acc. of man or people; 1. Pf. 3 ms. sf. הִכְרִיתוּ Gn 41³² (E). 2. in P, וְהִכְרִיתוּ Gn 17^{6,20} (רִי'ת), + חֲרָה Lv 26⁹ (H); Impf. 3 ms. juss. יִכְרֶה וְיִכְרֶה Gn 28³, ψ 105²⁴; Pt. מִכְרֶה וְהִכְרִיתוּ Gn 48⁴. 3. shew fruitfulness, bear fruit (Ges¹⁵³ c. 4. 2); Impf. 3 ms. יִכְרִיתוּ Ho 13¹⁵ (as if from פָּרָה).

כָּרָה n.m. Ho 14⁹ fruit; — abs. פ' Ho 9¹⁶ +, כָּרָה Je 12¹² +; esp. cstr. כָּרָה Gn 4³ +; sf. כָּרָה Pr 8¹⁹, כָּרָה Ho 14⁹, כָּרָה Gn 3⁶ +, וְכָרָה Ez 36⁸, כָּרָה Am 9¹⁴, כָּרָה La 2²⁰ +, כָּרָה ψ 21¹¹, כָּרָה Je 29²⁸, כָּרָה v⁵, etc.; — 1. כָּרָה Gn 4³ (J), fruit of the ground, of produce in gen., so Dt 7¹³ + 9 t. Dt + 3 t.; Nu 13^{20,26,27} (JE) + 5 t., cf. Ez 25⁴; fruit of vineyard 2 K 19²⁹ = Is 37³⁰, Zc 8¹² Is 65²¹ Ct 8^{11,12}, in fig. Ho 10^{1,1} + 5 t. + Ez 17¹⁴ (but del. Ⓢ Co al.); esp. הָעֵץ Gn 3^{2,3,6} Ex 10¹⁵ (all J) + 21 t., also, in fig., Am 2⁹ Ho 9¹⁶ + 4 t. + Ez 17²³ (read כָּרָה branches Co al.); of gardens Am 9¹⁴ Je 29^{5,28}, fig. Ct 4^{12,16}; כָּרָה is fruit-tree Gn 1¹¹ ψ 148⁹, cf. Ec 2⁵; כָּרָה ψ 107³¹; כָּרָה v³⁷ fruit of (consisting in) a crop; ψ 72¹⁶ is dub.; Che Du interpr. as 2; Bae prop. יִכְרֶה. 2. = off-spring: fruit of womb (בֶּטֶן) Gn 30² Dt 7¹³ + 9 t., cf. La 2²⁰ ψ 21¹¹; of cattle (בְּהֵמָה) Dt 28^{4,11,51} 30²; of serpent, fig. of power conquering Philistia Is 14²⁹. 3. fig. of fruit of actions, i.e. their consequences: good Is 3¹⁰ ψ 58¹²; bad

Ho 10¹³ Pr 1³¹ Mi 7¹³, of thoughts Je 6¹⁹; of result of removing sin Is 27⁹; result of labour (fruit of hands) Pr 31^{16,31}; product of works of י' ψ 104¹³, of wisdom Pr 8¹⁹; צִדְקָה פ' Am 6¹², cf. צִדְקָה פ' Pr 11³⁰ (rd. צִדְקָה Ⓢ Hi Toy); of doings (i.e. course of life, or character) Je 17¹⁰ 21¹⁴ 32¹⁹; פ' פִּירָאִישׁ i.e. speech Pr 12¹⁴ 13² 18²⁰; fruit of arrogance Is 10¹² is arrogant speech; fruit of tongue Pr 18²¹ = consequences of speech.

י, II. כָּרָה v. III. כָּרָה. כָּרָה v. פָּרָה.

[כָּרָה], פָּרוּת Is 2²⁰ v. [תִּפְרָה] p. 344.

כָּרָה n.pr.m. Ju 7^{10,11}, Φαρα.

כָּרָה n.pr.loc. פ' 2 Ch 3⁶, Φαρουαμ; in Arabia? Sprenger *Alte Geogr. Ar.* 54 f. identif. with Farwa in Yemen, G¹ Skizze li. 347 (less prob.) with Sakh el Farwain in Yemama (Nejd).

כָּרָה n. [m.] structure (colonnade?) attached to W. side of Solomon's temple; pl. כָּרָה 2 K 23¹¹; appar. same word in sg. כָּרָה 1 Ch 26^{18,18} (all c. art.) (Thes cp. Pers. کَرِه open kiosk, summer-house (lit. light-bearer), whence perhaps פ' as loan-word, cf. Mishn. כָּרָה, כָּרָה suburb (made up of villas, summer-houses Thes); פ' then post-ex. insertion in 2 K 23¹¹; cf. further Dr in Hastings^{DB}).

כָּרָה or כָּרָה n. [m.] כָּרָה Hb 3¹⁴, text and meaning dub.; warriors (Ⓢ) or leaders (Ⓢ) δουραστῶν, cf. Ⓢ Thes We) would suit context.

כָּרָה (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. كَرَز remove, separate, كَرَز depressed ground between hills; NH כָּרָה extend border, exceed limit; כָּרָה = BH פָּרָה).

כָּרָה n.f. open region, hamlet; — only pl. כָּרָה Ez 38¹¹ a land of hamlets (opp. חֹמָה, etc.); פ' חֹמָה יְרוּשָׁלַם Zc 2⁸ as open regions shall Jerusalem sit (יֵשֶׁב 4); עָרֵי הַפ' Est 9¹⁹ (opp. עָרֵים חֹמָה וְנָוֶה); perh. Ju 5⁷ (פ' כָּרָה, cf. Ⓢ GFM).

כָּרָה n. [m.] hamlet-dweller; — coll. c. art. כָּרָה 1 S 6¹⁸ (opp. מְכָרָה Dt 3⁵ (opp. עָרֵים חֹמָה וְנָוֶה); pl. כָּרָה Est 9¹⁹ Qr (Kt חֲכָרִים).

כָּרָה n. [m.] dub.; פ' Ju 5⁷; sf. כָּרָה¹¹ (Lag^{BN 119}), poss. coll. rural population, rustics, Bachm Bu (the latter as gen. obj. after צִדְקָה righteous acts to the peasants); > Ⓢ Thes Be leaders and leadership (cf. [כָּרָה]); text very uncertain; on v⁷ see [כָּרָה] supr.

פרזי ²³ **adj.gent.** Perizzite (poss., but not certainly, connected with above ✓);—only **הַפְּרִיזִי** as n.pr.coll. **δ (oi) Φερεζαῖος (-αῖος)**, of ancient inhab. of Canaan, + **הַפְּרִיזִי** [q.v.] Gn 13⁷ 34³⁰ (J), Ju 1^{4,5}; also in list of peoples dispossessed by Israel Gn 15²⁰ Ex 3⁸ + 17 t.

† I. **פָּרַח** **vb.** bud, sprout, shoot (NH Hiph. = BH Hiph. 2; Ecclus **פרח** **Qal** = flourish, Hiph. causat., 49¹⁰ 40¹⁰; Ar. **فَرَحَ** II. *hutch*, also sprout, **فَرْخٌ** young of bird (v. **אֶפְרַח** infr.), twig, sprout; As. *pirhū*, n. sprout;—on mng. cf. GFM JBL x (1891), 57;—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. **פָּרַח** Ez 7¹⁰ +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. **יִפְרַח** Ho 14⁶ +, 3 fpl. **תִּפְרַחְנָה** Is 66¹⁴, etc.; Inf. abs. **פָּרַח** 35²; cstr. **בְּפָרַח** ψ 92⁸; Pt. f. **פָּרַחְתָּ** Gn 40¹⁰;—bud, sprout, send out shoots, of vine Gn 40¹⁰ (E), Ho 14⁸ (sim.), Ct 6¹¹ 7¹³; fig-tree Hb 3¹⁷ (< **עַל** We Now **תִּפְרַחְנָה**); rods Nu 17^{30,23}; metaph. of restored Isr. Ho 14⁶ Is 27⁶, cf. of bones Is 66¹⁴ (**בְּרִשָּׁא**); of righteous ψ 72⁷ 92¹³ Pr 11²⁸; of wicked (**בְּמִו עֲשֵׂב**) ψ 92⁸; also of steppe (**עֲרֶבָה**) Is 35¹, **פָּרַח** **הַפְּרַח** v²; fig. of judgment Ho 10⁴ (**בְּרִאשׁ**); but on text v. Now); of **יָרֵן** (q.v. p. 268) Ez 7¹⁰. **Hiph.** Pf. 1 s. **הִפְרַחְתִּי** Ez 17²⁴; Impf. **יִפְרַח** Jb 14⁹, etc.;—1. *cause to bud or sprout*, c. acc. **עַץ** Ez 17²⁴, **יָרֵעַ** Is 17¹¹, both fig. 2. *shew buds, sprouts*, of tree Jb 14⁹; fig. of righteous ψ 92¹⁴; = flourish, of **אֱהָל יִשְׂרָאֵל**, Pr 14¹¹ (all **Qal** in — acc. to Ba²³ 230 xiii (1889), 180 f.).

† **פָּרַח** **n.m.** ^{Na 1,4} bud, sprout;—abs. **פָּ** Is 18⁵ +, **פָּרַח** Ex 25³³ 37¹⁹; cstr. **פָּרַח** Na 1⁴ +; sf. **פָּרַחִי** Nu 8⁴, **פָּרַחִים** Is 5²⁴; pl. sf. **פָּרַחִיָּה** Ex 25³¹ +;—bud, Is 5²⁴, of vine 18⁵ (both fig.), Nu 17³³; **פָּ** **לְבָנוֹן** Na 1⁴ the sprout of Lebanon (i.e. of its cedars); of bud-shaped ornament in temple 1 K 7²⁶ (**פָּ** **שִׁשְׁנָה**) v⁴⁹ = 2 Ch 4⁵ (**פָּ** **שִׁשְׁנָה**) v²¹; in tabern. Ex 25^{31,33,33,24} 37^{17,19,19,20} Nu 8⁴.

† **פָּרַחְתָּ** **n.m. coll.** brood (as *offshoot, offspring*);—**פָּ** Jb 30¹², i.e. the wretched crowd.

† **פָּרַחִי** **n.m.** ^{Jb 29,30} young one, pl. young ones, young, of birds (Eth. **አፋርቲ**: *id.*);—**פָּרַחִי** Dt 22^{6,6}; sf. **אֶפְרַחִי** Jb 39³⁰, **אֶפְרַחִיָּה** ψ 84⁴.

† II. **פָּרַח** **vb.** break out, of leprosy and like eruptions (in P) (usu. taken as = I. **פָּ**, but dub.; NH *id.*, also decay, ferment Vogelst Landwirthschaft 22; Syr. **فَرَحَ** spread, of leprosy, etc.; NS. **فَرَحَ** leprosy spots);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. **פָּ** Lv 13³⁰ (of **בְּהֵק**), **יָפַ** consec. 14⁴³ (of **נִגַּע**); of

צָרַעַת, 3 fs. **פָּרַחְתָּ** 13^{10,25}, also Impf. 3 fs. + Inf. abs. **פָּרַח** **תִּפְרַח** v¹², and Pt. f. **פָּרַחְתָּ** v⁴²; of **שָׁחִין** Pt. m. **פָּרַח** Ex 9¹⁰.

† III. **פָּרַח** **vb.** fly, Aramaism, si vera l. (NH *id.*, esp. fly away; Aram. **פָּרַח** **פָּרַח** fly; **פָּרַח** insect, bird);—**Qal** Pt. fpl. **לְפָרַחֲתָם** Ez 13^{30,20} for (like ?) flying things, i.e. birds, but del. **עַל** Hi Siegf in v³ (where prob. ins. from v^b); Co Toy Berthol Krae in v^{a,b}.

† **פָּרַח** **n.pr.m.** in Issachar 1 K 4¹⁷, **פָּרַח** **פָּרַח**, **פָּרַח**, **פָּרַח**.

† **פָּרַח** **vb.** very dub., **Qal** Pt. pl. **הִפְרַחְתִּי** Am 6⁵ (NH break off, divide, so Syr. **فَرَحَ**; NH **פָּרַחְתָּ**, Aram. **פָּרַחְתָּ** small coin, change, hence) AW RaAEKi divide words into parts (in singing), AV chant; and Thes scatter (cf. **פָּרַח**) empty words; 1 oss. also would be stammer (of broken speech; said contemptuously):—(Ar. **فَرَحَ** is precede, act hastily, iv. act extravagantly, talk immoderately (v. further Dr^{Am. 236}), hence) AW (as altern.) improvise carelessly, idly.

† **פָּרַח** **n.[m.]** the broken off, i.e. fallen grapes;—cstr. **פָּ** **בְּפָרַח** Lv 19¹⁰.

פרה v. פרה.

I. **פָּרַח** (✓ of foll.; NH **פָּרַח** rub, chafe, crumble; As. *parāku*, display violence; Ar. **فَرَحَ** rub and press, also hate violently; Aram. **فَرَحَ** rub, crumble).

† **פָּרַח** **n.[m.]** harshness, severity;—in plur. **פָּ** Lv 25⁵³, **פָּרַח** v^{43,46} (H P), Ez 34⁴ (all c. rule harshly); Ex 1¹³ (c. **וַיַּעֲבֵדוּ**), v¹⁴ (c. **עֲבָדָה**; both P).

II. **פָּרַח** (✓ of foll.; cf. As. *parāku*, bar, shut off; *parakku*, apartment, shrine; Syr. **فَرَحَ** shrine (v. RS JFRII 13, 283); v. also Muss-Arnolt JBL xi (1892), 77 Kō II. 1, 201).

† **פָּרַח** ²⁵ **n.f.** curtain, before Most Holy Place, in tabern. (P) (prop. that which habitually shuts off, i.e. **parrāku* (Lag^{BN 89}) Kō II. 1, 201);—**פָּ** abs. Ex 26³¹ + 17 t. P; cstr. **פָּ** Ex 35¹² 39³⁴ 40²¹ Nu 4⁵, **פָּ** **הַעֲרִיץ** Lv 4⁶, 24³; in temple 2 Ch 3¹⁴.

† **פָּרַח** **vb.** tear, rend garment (NH = BH; Ar. **فَرَحَ** chop up onions, etc. (Landberg Prov. 421); Syr. **فَرَحَ** cut, rend);—always c. **פָּרַח**:

Qal Impf. 3 ms. יפרם Lv 21¹⁰ (H), 2 mpl. תפרמי 10⁶ (P); *Pt. pass. pl.* פּרָמִים 13⁴³ (P).

† **פרמשתא** **n.pr.m.** son of Haman Est 9³, *Μαμμασιμ(ν)a*.

† **פרנה** **n.pr.m.** of Zebulun Nu 34²⁵, *Φαρ(a)ναχ*.

פרס **n.pr.terr.** Persia, *Περσῶν* (genit.), Dn 11² *τῇ Περσίδι* (Θ et Θ), 2 Ch 36²⁰ *Μήδων* (OPers. *Pārsa*, Persian, Persia, Spieg^{APK} 231, NPers. *پارس*, *پارس*; Ar. *فارس*); — 2 Ch 36²² +, *v*²⁰ +; — in late lit., 2 Ch 36²⁰, *v*^{22,23,23} = Ezr 1^{1,1,2}, Dn 10¹ + 11 t. Ezr Dn + (c. *מְרִי*) Est 1^{3,14,18,19} 10² Dn 8²⁰; *v* Ez 27¹⁰ 38³ is doubted by Toy (who, 27¹⁰, rds. *בְּיִשׁ*, after Gr), but Krae defends.

† **פרסיו** **adj. gent.** Persian; — *הַפִּי* Ne 12²².

† **פרס**, *erron.* **פרש** Nö^{ZA} 1.417 **vb.** break in two, divide (NH in der. forms; As. *parāsu*, divide, hinder; Ar. *فَرَسَ* break neck, etc.; Syr. *فَرَسَا* hoof, *פִּרְסָה* (v. *פִּרְסָה* infir.); cf. Nö^{ZA} 1.417); — **Qal** Pf. 3 pl. *וּפְרְשׁוּ* Mi 3³ they have broken up bones, as in kettle (? rd. Impf. *וּפְרְשׁוּ* Nö^{1,6}); *Inf. abs.* *לִפְרֹשׁ לֶחֶם* Is 58⁷ a breaking for the hungry thy bread, so Impf. 3 mpl. *וּפְרְשׁוּ* יֵם *לֶחֶם* Je 16⁷ *לֶחֶם* om.; but read *אֶל-אֲבֵל* *לֶחֶם* Gie, cf. [in part] *לֶחֶם* *לֶחֶם* Gf; *Pt.* *פִּרְשׁ לֶחֶם* Lu 4⁴ (acc. *לֶחֶם* om.). **Hiph.** Pf. 3 fs. *הִפְרִיטָהּ* Lv 11⁶, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. *וּפְרִיטִים*; *Pt.* *מִפְרִיטִים* *v*¹ +, etc.; — 1. c. acc. *פִּרְסָה* divide hoof, i.e. have divided hoof (>denom. have hoofs), Dt 14^{6,7,8} and || Lv 11^{3,4,5,6,7}, so also Lv 11²⁶; *מִפְרִיטִים* *הַפִּי* Dt 14⁷ = *הַפִּי* *מִפְרִיטִים* Lv 11⁴ (H). 2. pt. abs. denom. *פִּרְעָה* 69³² having hoofs (+ *מִקְרָן*).

† **פִּרְסָה** **n.[m.]** a bird of prey, perh. bearded vulture (*gypaetus barbatus*), 'ossifrage' (Tristr NHE 171; FFP 94; from *tearing* its prey); — forbidden as food Dt 14¹² = Lv 11¹³ (H).

פִּרְסָה **n.f.** hoof (prob. orig. divided hoof; cf. Nö^{ZA} 1 (1886), 417, later of any hoof (v. 2 infir.), even Aram. of foot-sole of dove *פִּרְסָה* Gn 8.9, and of men (Je 47³ +), cf. Nö^{1,6}); — *v*¹ abs. Ex 10²⁶ +; pl. *פִּרְסָה* Dt 14⁶ Lv 11³; estr. *id.* Is 5²³ +; sf. *פִּרְסָה* Mi 4¹³ *פִּרְסָה* Zc 11¹⁶; — 1. of ruminants Ex 10²⁶ (E; meton. for animal itself), Mi 4¹³ (fig. of Zion), Ez 32¹³ Zc 11¹⁶ (fig.); esp. *שִׁטָּה* *פִּרְסָה* (שִׁטָּה) Dt 14⁶ = Lv 11³, Lv 11⁷, and c. *פִּרְסָה* **Hiph.** (q.v.) *v*³ + 10 t. Ly 11 Dt 14. 2. of horses (not divided) Is 5²³ Ez 26¹¹ (so *פִּרְסָה*), Je 47³.

I. **פִּרְעָה** (✓ of foll.; cf. perh. Ar. *فَرَعَ* overtop, fig. excel; *فَرَعَ* noble, eminent man; Sab. *be lofty* Os^{ZMG} xix (1865), 178 f., *highest part* SabDenkm⁹⁰, fig. best, DHM^{1b}, 32 f. CIS^{iv}, No. 2, 1, 13, esp. of offering DHM^{ZMG} xxxvii (1883), 341 ff. (cf. Ar. *فَرَعَ* firstling offered to gods)).

I. **פִּרְעָה** **n.[m.]** leader (?); — pl. abs. *בְּפִרְעָה* Ju 5² for the leading of the leaders (Θ^A Be Bu al., but uncertain; Θ^B Symm, cf. We^{1st}, n. Jud. Gesch. (2), 97; Held. (2), 123 al., for the loosing of locks [H. *פִּרְעָה*], in vow of war; on these and other views v. esp. GFM^{ad loc.}; conj. also by Lambert^{NéJ} xlv. 140 Grimme^{ZMG} 1 (1896), 572 Che^{JQ}, July 1899, 361 [reading *בְּפִרְעָה*]); estr. *מִרְאֵשׁ פִּרְעוֹת אוֹיֵב* Dt 32⁴² from the head of leaders of the foe Θ DiSteuern al.; Kn Ke Dr al. from the long-haired heads of the foe.

† **פִּרְעָה** **vb. denom.** act as leader, lead (?); — only Inf. estr. *בְּפִרְעָה* Ju 5², v. supr.

† **פִּרְעָתוֹן** **n.pr.loc.** in Ephr. († = height; cf. Sab. n.pr. *יהפּרע* he makes lofty Os^{1,6}); — Ju 12¹³, *Φαραθων*, A ΘL *Φαραθων*; perh. mod. *Far'atā*, c. 6 miles WSW from Nablus, cf. Buhl Geogr. 206 (GASm^{Geogr.} 355) prop. top of Wady Farah NE. from Nablus).

† **פִּרְעָתוֹנִי** **adj. gent.** of foregoing. Ju 12^{13,15}, 1 Ch 27¹⁴ cf. *פִּרְעָתוֹנִי* 2 S 23³⁰ = 1 Ch 11³¹.

II. **פִּרְעָה** (✓ of foll.; cf. Syr. *فَرْع* sprout; As. *pir'u*, sprout, progeny, *pirtu*, hair of head; late Ar. *فَرْع* sprout (Schroeter in Me^{Archiv.} i. 176 Dozy¹¹, 256), *فَرْع* long hair of woman; — on this and foll. ✓ v. Schulthess^{Hom. Wurz.} 56 Nö^{ZMG} liv (1900), 154).

† II. **פִּרְעָה** **n.[m.]** long hair of head, locks; — *v*¹ abs. Ez 44²⁰; estr. *שְׁעַר רֹאשׁוֹ* Nu 6³ (P). — Ju 5² Dt 32⁴², v. I. *פִּרְעָה*.

† III. **פִּרְעָה** **vb.** let go, let alone (NH *id.* unbind (hair), uncover; Ar. *فَرَعَ* be empty, vacant, unoccupied (c. *فَرَعَ* rei), Syr. *فَرَعَ* uncover; *פִּרְעָה* = NH); — **Qal** Pf. 3 ms. consec. *וּפְרָעַתָּהּ* Nu 5¹⁸; sf. *פִּרְעָה* (Ges^{17b,c}) Ex 32²⁵; *Impf.* 3 ms. *וּפְרָעַתָּהּ* Lv 21¹⁰, etc.; *Inv. ms.* sf. *פִּרְעָהּ* Pr 4¹⁵; *Inf. estr.* *פִּרְעָה* Ju 5²; *Pt. act.* *פִּרְעָה* Pr 13¹⁸ 15³²; *pass.* *פִּרְעָה* Lv 13⁴⁵, *פִּרְעָה* Ez 32²⁵; — 1. let go, let loose, people, i.e. remove restraint from them, Ex 3^{23,23} (E); cf. Jb 15⁴ Che^{JQ}, July 1897, 577 (*הִפְרָעַתָּהּ* for *הִפְרָעַתָּהּ*); unbind head (by removing turban sign of mourning) Lv 10⁶ 21¹⁰ (forbidden to priests);

II. פֶּרֶץ (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. فَرَضَ *notch, make mark by notching*; فُرُصَةٌ *gap* by which boats ascend, unload, or are stationed; فِرَاحَى *mouth of river or inlet*).

† [מִפְרָץ] **n.**[m.] landing-place: — ועל
מִפְרָצֵי יִשְׁכָּן Ju 5¹⁷ (cf. GFM).

† [פָּרַק] **vb.** tear apart, away (NH *remove*
(load, etc.), Pi. *separate, take to pieces*; Ar. *فَرَقَ*
split, divide; ʔ *פָּרַק* esp. *redeem, rescue*; Syr.
فَرَس *withdraw* (intrans.), also *remove, rescue*;
Eth. *ፈረሰ*: *set free*): — **Qal** Pf. 2 ms. *יִפְרֹקֶה* Gn
27¹⁰; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. *יִפְרֹקֶנִי* ψ 136²⁴; *Pt. act.*
פָּרַק La 5⁸ ψ 7³ *tear away yoke from off* (מַעַל)
neck Gn 27¹⁰ (J); *snatch* from (מִן) foes, = *rescue*
(Aram.) La 5⁸ ψ 136²⁴; so abs. *פָּרַק* (prefixing *אֵין* (!),
ⓈⓈ Che Du We), > Hup Bac al. *snatch away*
as prey. **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. *יִפְרֹק* Zc 11¹⁶ *he shall*
tear off their hoofs; *Inv. mpl.* *יִפְרְקוּ* Ex 32² (E)
tear off the golden ear-rings; *Pt. act.* *יִפְרֹק* 1 K 19¹¹
a great wind *rending* mts. (|| מִשְׁפֵּר). **Hithp.**
tear off (for, i.e. from, oneself Ges⁵⁴⁴); *Impf.*
3 mpl. *יִתְפְּרְקוּ* Ex 32³ (E), c. acc. *יִתְפְּרְקוּ*;
Inv. mpl. *יִתְפְּרְקוּ* v²⁴ (E; obj. om.); pass. *be*
broken off, *Pf.* 3 pl. *יִתְפְּרְקוּ* Ez 19¹² (branches).

† פָּרַק **n.**[m.] 1. parting of ways, Ob 14
2. plunder (as *snatched away*), Na 3¹

† [פֶּרֶק] **n.**[m.] fragment; — cstr. פֶּרֶק פִּגְלִים
Is 65⁴ Kt, but read מֶרֶק, v. מָרַק.

† [מִפְרָקָת] **n.f.** neck (*dividing* head from
body); — sf. *יִתְפְּרְקוּ מִפְרָקָתוֹ* 1 S 4¹⁵.

† I. [פָּרַר] **vb.** **Hiph.** break, frustrate
(NH Pi. *crumble*; JArām. *פָּרַר*; As. *parāru*,
destroy; II. *shatter*; Lihy. *וּפָרַר* *destroy*, DHM
Epigr. Denk. No. 21. 7); — *Pf.* 3 ms. *הָפַר* Is 33⁸ +,
הָפַר Gn 17¹⁴ Nu 15³¹; also metaplastic form
הָפַר Ez 17¹⁸ ψ 33¹⁰ (Ges^{67v}); 2 ms. *וּהָפַרְתָּה* 2 S
15²⁴, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. *יִפַּר* Nu 30¹³ +, *יִפַּר* Ne 4⁹,
etc.; also 1 s. *אָפַר* ψ 89³⁴ (Ges^{16c}); *Inv. ms.*
הָפַר 2 Ch 16³ ψ 85⁵ *הָפַר* 1 K 15¹⁹; *Inf. abs.* *הָפַר*
Pr 15²² +; cstr. *לְהָפַר* 2 S 17¹⁴ +, *יִפְרֹק* Zc 11¹⁰,
sf. *לְהָפַרְכֶּם* Lv 26¹⁵ (Ges^{67d}); *Pt. act.* *יִפְרֹק* Is 44²⁵
Jb 5¹²; — 1. *break, violate*, esp. c. acc. *בְּרִית*: **a.**
of ʾ Ju 2¹ Je 14²¹ Lv 26⁴⁴ Zc 11¹⁰. **b.** of men
violating covenant with ʾ Je 11¹⁰ 31³² Dt 31^{16,20}
Lv 26¹⁵ Ez 44⁷ Gn 17¹⁴ Is 24⁵, cf. Je 33²⁰. **c.** of
men breaking compact, league (with men), Is
33⁸ 1 K 15¹⁹ = 2 Ch 16³, Ez 17^{15,16,18,19}. **d.** of
destroying the *אֵהָה* between Judah and Israel
Zc 11¹⁴. **e.** of breaking ʾs *מִצְוָה* Nu 15³¹ Ezr 9¹⁴,
חֻרָה ψ 119¹²⁶. 2. *frustrate, make ineffectual*:
a. counsel (עֲצָה) 2 S 15³⁴ 17¹⁴ Ezr 4⁵; ʾ subj.
Ne 4⁹ ψ 33¹⁰; of man frustrating ʾs counsel
Is 14²⁷, so, c. acc. *מִשְׁפָּט* Jb 40⁸; c. acc. *מִחֲשָׁבוֹת*

in gen., of men Pr 15²², ʾ subj. Jb 5¹², so, c. acc.
אות Is 44²⁵. **b.** *make vow* (נָזַר) *ineffectual*,
annul it Ne 30¹⁴ (opp. *הִקִּים*), v¹³, also (*Impf.*
+ *Inf. abs.*) v^{13,16}. **c.** of annulling (godly) fear
Jb 15⁴; *אָפַר* לֹא חֲסִדִי ψ 89³⁴ rd. prob. *אָפַר*.
OlChe Bac al.; *הָפַר בְּעֵסֶךָ* 85⁴ (rd. *הָפַר* Ⓢ BiChe).
d. *excite* [ʾ *וּתְפַר* **Hoph.** *is made ineffect-*
tual]; *Ew bursts* (Siegf *וּתְפַר*); but caper-berry
not dehiscant (Post *Flora of Syr.* 106 ff. M'Lean-Dyer
Ency. Bib. 696): Post *Letter*, July 28, 1901 *breaks up* (by
shrivelling), fig. of failing sexual power; *Aq*
from *פָּרָה* *bear fruit* (cf. GFM^{JEL x (1891), 50}); *Perles*
Anal. 30 *וּתְפַרְחָה*. **Hoph.** *Impf.* 1. *be frustrated*,
3 fs. *וּתְפַר* Is 8¹⁰ (of עֲצָה). 2. *be broken*, of
covenant, 3 fs. *וּתְפַר* Je 33²¹; *וּתְפַר* Zc 11¹¹; so
Is 28¹⁸ (read *וּתְפַר* for *וּתְפַר*, v. כ'). **Pilp.** *Impf.*
3 ms. sf. *יִתְפְּרְנִי* Jb 16¹² *he hath shattered me*.

† II. [פָּרַר] **vb.** split, divide (so ψ 74¹³
seems to require [but √ פֹּר SS is possible], cf.
Ar. *فَرَزَ* *split, tear, rend*; perh. = I.; > Buhl^{Lex.}
shake, quake, citing Ar. *فَرَزَ* *shake*, Arām.
אֲתַפְּרַר, cf. NH *פָּרַר*); — **Qal** *Inf. abs.*
+ **Hithpō**. *Pf.* 3 fs. *פֹּר הַתְּפוֹרְרָה אֶרֶץ* Is 24¹⁹
split or cracked through is the earth (Che^{Heb. Hpt.}
פרוק התפוררה). **Pōēl** *Pf.* 2 ms. *פֹּרְרָתָה* ψ 74¹³
thou [ʾ] didst divide the sea.

III. פָּרַר (√ of foll.; cf. NH פָּרָה = BH;
Ar. *فَرَزَ* *young* of ewe, cow, or goat; Syr. *ܦܪܐ*
ewe (cf. Nō^{ZMG xl (1886), 734}), and so As. *parru*, acc.
to Jen and Zim^{ZA iii. 202}).

פָּר **n.m.** Gn 32, 16 *young bull, steer*; — abs.
ʾ Nu 7¹² +, פָּר ψ 50³, alw. *הָפַר* 1 S 1²³ +; cstr.
פָּר Ex 29³⁶ +; pl. פָּרִים Gn 32¹⁶ +; sf.
פָּרִיָה Je 50²⁷; — *steer* [v. esp. פָּר פֶּן־פָּרָה Lv 4³ +
6 t.; פָּר אֶחָד ב'־ב' Ex 29¹ + 12 t. Nu 7, cf. 8⁸;
פָּר Nu 15²⁴ + 3 t., cf. Ez 43²³ 45¹⁸ 46⁶;
pl. פָּרִים פָּנִיב־ Nu 28¹¹ + 4 t.; v. *פָּרָה*]: 1. as
gift Gn 32¹⁶ (E); fig. of fierce enemies ψ 22¹³.
2. elsewhere as sacrificial victims: **a.** in peace-
offering Ex 24⁵ (E; Covenant Code), 1 S 1²⁴ (rd.
for פָּרִים ⓈⓈ Th We Dr al.), v²⁵ Nu 7²⁸ (P),
2 Ch 30^{24,24}. **b.** burnt-offering Ju 6^{25,25} (on text
cf. GFM), v^{26,28} 1 K 18^{23,23,23,25,26,33}; Ez 43²³ + 5 t.
Ez, Nu 7^{15,21} + 46 t. Nu (P), 1 Ch 15²⁶ 29²¹ Ezr 8³⁵
Jb 42⁸ ψ 50⁹ 51²¹; Lv 23¹⁵ (gloss, Dr-Wh). **c.**
sin-offering Ez 43¹⁹ + 5 t. Ez, Ex 29^{1,3,10,10,11,12,14,36}
cf. 2 Ch 13⁹ 29²¹, Lv 4^{3,4,4} + 25 t. Lv (P), Nu 8⁸;
— both **b.** and **c.** Nu 8¹². **d.** more gen. Is 1¹¹
ψ 69³². **e.** fig. פָּרִים שִׁפְתֵינוּ Ho 14³ *we will pay*
(as with) *bullocks, our lips*, but read פָּרִי ⓈⓈ We

Now, cf. Che. f. of princes and warriors slain by א, under fig. of sacrifice Is 34⁷ Je 50²⁷ Ez 39¹⁸.

1. פרה n.f. heifer, cow;—abs. פ' Is 11⁷ +; sf. פרתו Jb 21¹⁰; pl. פרות Gn 32¹⁶ +, פרת 41²⁶; cstr. פרות Am 4¹;—as gift Gn 32¹⁶; in Pharaoh's dream 41^{2,3,3} + 8 t. 41; drawing cart 1 S 6^{7,12,14} + עלות פ' v^{7,10} cows giving suck, milch cows; פ' calving Jb 21¹⁰, grazing Is 11⁷; פ' ארמה red heifer Nu 19², cf. v^{5,6,9,10}; sim. of stubbornness Ho 4¹⁶; פרות הבשן Am 4¹, fig. of luxurious women.

† II. פרה n.pr.loc. in Benj., הפ' Jos 18²³, פара, Апра.

† פָּרַשׁ vb. spread out, spread (NH id.; Ar. قَرَسَ; פָּרַם (rare), Syr. فَارَسَ; cf. As. parāšu, fly (der. spec.; prop. spread [wings]); v. also Nö^{2A.1.417});—Qal Pf. 3 ms. פ' La 1¹⁰ +; 2 ms. וּפְרַשְׁתָּ Jb 11¹³ Ru 3⁹, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. וּפְרַשׁ Dt 32¹¹ +; 3 fs. וּתְפַרְשִׁי 2 S 17¹⁹, etc.; Pt. act. פֹּרֵשׁ Pr 29⁵, etc.; pass. פֻּרַשׁ Jo 2²; fs. פֻּרְשָׁה Ho 5¹; pl. פֻּרְשׁוֹת 1 K 8³⁴;—1. spread out a garment (שְׂמֹלָה) Ju 8²³, + לפני pers. Dt 22¹⁷;—wings 32¹¹ 1 K 6²⁷ (rd. בְּנִפְתִּים @ Sta Kmp Kit Benz), + על Je 49²² (fig.), + אֵל 48¹⁰ 1 K 8⁷ = 2 Ch 5⁸ (על), + ל Jb 39²⁶, לְמַעַלָּה Ex 25²⁰ 37⁹; wings om. 1 Ch 28¹⁸ and perhaps 2 Ch 3¹³ (del. בְּנִפְתִּי Be); of א, לפני Jb 36³⁰; spread out writing, לפני pers. 2 K 19¹⁴ = Is 37¹⁴, Ez 2¹⁰; sail Is 33²³; fishing-net, מִכְמֶרֶת Is 19⁸ (על loc.); net (רֶשֶׁת) as snare, fig. Ho 5¹ (על loc.), פ' 140⁶, לְרִנְלִי La 1¹³, c. על pers. Ho 7¹² (of א), Ez 12¹³ = 17²⁰, 19⁸ 32³, אל Ex 9^{29,33} (J), 1 K 8³³ = 2 Ch 6²⁹, Ezr 9⁵ Jb 11¹³, + ל פ' 44²¹, + הַשָּׂמִים 1 K 8²² = 2 Ch 6¹³ (הַשָּׁמַיִם), 1 K 8⁵⁴, no complem. 2 Ch 6¹²; of almsgiving, לְעֵנִי פָּרַשָׁה לְעֵנִי Pr 31²⁰; פ' יר, c. על rei, La 1¹⁰ of enemy's greed (si vera l., v. Bu); spread out = display וְכִסִּיל יִפְרֹשׁ אֵילָנָה Pr 13¹⁶ 2. spread covering over 2 S 17¹⁹ (מִסְךָ + על־פָּנֵי rei), over (על) face of another 2 K 8¹⁵, פָּנֵי skirt על pers. Ru 3⁹ Ez 16⁸ (fig. of א); פָּנֵי c. rei Nu 4^{7,8,11,13}, c. מְלַמְעָלָה v⁶, על rei v¹⁴; אֶת־הָאֵהָלָה, c. עַל־הַמִּשְׁכָּן Ex 40¹⁹; פָּרַשׁ שֶׁחַר עַל־הַדָּהָרִים Jo 2²; of א, עֵנִי פ' לְמִסְךָ פ' 105³⁹.—Mi 3³ La 4⁴ v. פָּרַם. Niph. Impf. 3 mpl. יִפְרְשׁוּ Ez 17²¹ they shall be scattered; 34¹² read prob. Pt. צֹאן נִפְרְשׁוֹת (for שֹׁחַ, Hā Krae; on emend. of context v. esp. Toy Krae). Pi. Pf. 3 ms. consec. וּפְרַשׁ Is 25¹¹, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. וּפְרַשׁ v¹¹, 3 fs. תִּפְרְשִׁי Je 4³¹; Inf. cstr. פֻּרַשׁ פ' 68¹⁵, sf. פֻּרְשָׁם Is 1¹³;—1.

spread out: a. c. acc. פָּרַשׁ in prayer Is 1¹⁵ Je 4³¹, so c. יְרִים פ' 143⁶ (אֶל־יְרִים), and of א entreating people Is 65² (אֶל); La 1¹⁷ b. spread out hands as in swimming Is 25¹¹, and (יְרִים om.) v¹¹. 2. = scatter, (?) subj. א, c. acc. pers. Zc 2¹⁰ (Wc Now קִפְצֵתִי מִן, yet v. GASm); פ' 68¹⁵, in doubtful connexion.

† [מִפְרֵשׁ] n.[m.] spreading out, thing spread;—sf. מִפְרֵשֶׁךְ Ez 27⁷ thy spread (canvas, as sail, cf. vb. Is 33²³); pl. cstr. מִפְרֵשֵׁי עֵב Jb 36²⁹, so perhaps 37¹⁶ (for מִפְלֵשֵׁי).

† פִּרְשָׁה (Baer, פִּרְשָׁה van d. H. Gi), Inf. abs. פִּרְשָׁה (Ges³³⁶) from פָּרַשׁ (si vera l.), עליו עָנְנִי Jb 26⁹ a spreading his cloud upon it (but Bu Du al. read פָּרַשׁ, פָּרַשׁ, or פָּרַשׁ).

† I. [פָּרַשׁ] vb. make distinct, declare (NH separate oneself, Pi. separate, explain, so Aram. פָּרַשׁ, esp. Pa.; Syr. فَارَسَ separate, distinguish, explain, cf. Mand., Nö^{2A.221});—Qal Inf. cstr. א, לְפָרַשׁ לָהֶם עֲלֵי־פִי Lv 24¹² (P) to declare distinctly to them. Niph. Pt. נִפְרְשׁוֹת Ez 34¹² read prob. שֹׁחַ, v. פָּרַשׁ. Pu. Pf. 3 ms. פָּרַשׁ Nu 15³⁴ (P) what should be done to him had not been distinctly declared; Pt. מִפְרֵשׁ Ne 8⁸ made distinct (cf. BAram Ezr 4¹⁸), v. Be-Ry Kō^{21.99}, > interpreted, Ke al., Berliner^{T. Onk. ii. 74}.

† [פִּרְשָׁה] n.f. exact statement;—cstr. פִּרְשָׁה הַבְּסֵף Est 4⁷, פ' 10².

† II. [פָּרַשׁ] vb. Hiph. pierce, sting (?) (cf. As. parūšsu, staff (which pierces); Aram. פָּרַשׁ (in Lexx) ox-goad);—Impf. 3 ms. וּפְרַשׁ Pr 23³² (בְּצַפְעֵנִי || בְּצַפְעֵנִי), of wine.

III. פָּרַשׁ (✓ of foll.; cf. Aram. פָּרַת Pa. (rare) cause to break or burst forth (a serpent its brood), פָּרַתָּה dung; Syr. فَارَسَ Pa. rip open, فَارَسَ = 1. פָּרַשׁ; Ar. قَرَسَ 1v. rip open stomach, and scatter contents (cf. VII), قَرَسَ = 1. פָּרַשׁ).

† I. פָּרַשׁ n.[m.] faecal matter found in intestines of victim;—פ' abs. Mal 2²; cstr. v³; sf. פֻּרְשָׁה Ex 29¹⁴ Lv 4¹¹ 8¹⁷; פֻּרְשָׁה Nu 19⁵; פֻּרְשָׁם Lv 16²⁷ (all P).

† II. פָּרַשׁ n.pr.m. Manassite 1 Ch 7¹⁶, A @L פָּרַשׁ.

IV פָּרַשׁ (✓ of foll.; mng. dub.; against Lag^{2N.50} (horse, one that breaks the ground, Ar. قَرَسَ) v. Frä⁹⁴, cf. also Nö^{2MG xl (1886), 737}).

† II. [פָּרֶשׁ] **n.** [m.] horse, steed (less common synon. of סוס (> explained away by Schwally ^{ZAW viii (1888), 191}); Ar. قَرَس horse, mare (oft.), so Eth. ፈረስ; cf. Sab. פרס horse, Mordtm ^{Him. Inschr. 79}); — pl. פָּרָשִׁים (erron. for פָּרָשִׁים Kō ^{ii, 1, 89}) Ez 27¹⁴ +, sf. פָּרָשִׁי Is 28²⁸ 1 S 8¹¹; — steeds Ez 27¹⁴ (+ סוסים), from Togarmah; sim. of swiftness Jo 2¹ (|| סוסים); prob. also Is 28²⁸ Je 46⁴ (|| סוסים; cf. Gf Gie), and perhaps Is 8⁸ 1 S 8¹¹ (kg. subj.).

† II. פָּרָשׁ **n.m.** ^{Na 3, 3} horseman (i.e. *parrāš, cf. Ges ^{184 b}); Ar. فَرَس; Eth. ፈረስ; Aram. פָּרֶשׁ (פָּרָשׁ); — abs. פָּ Na 3³ Je 4²⁹, also פָּרֶשׁ Ez 26¹⁰ (as if estr. Kō ^{Synl. § 337 s}); pl. פָּרָשִׁים Gn 50⁹ +; sf. פָּרָשִׁי Ex 14⁹ +; — horseman, usu. pl., esp. + chariotry: Egyptian Gn 50⁹ (J), Jos 24⁶ (E), Ex 14^{9, 17, 18, 23, 26, 28} (all P), 15¹⁹ (song), Is 31¹ 2 K 18³⁴ = Is 36⁹, 2 Ch 12³ cf. 16⁸; Philistine 1 S 13⁵ 2 S 1⁶ (del. בעלי & We Dr Bu HPS); Aramaean 2 S 10¹⁸ (but read prob. איש, cf. || 1 Ch 19¹⁸, We Dr al.), and (+ איש רגלי) 2 S 8¹ = 1 Ch 18¹, cf. 1 Ch 19⁶; also על-סוסים ופָּרָשִׁים 1 K 20²⁰ (si vera l.); Isr., of Adonijah 1 K 1⁵ (רָכַב +); (חֲמִישִׁים אִישׁ רָכָבִים, רָכַב +); Solomon + רָכַב 9^{19, 22} 10^{26, 26} = 2 Ch 8^{6, 9} 14¹⁴, prob. also 1 K 5⁶ (+ סוסים לְמָרְכָבוֹ) = 2 Ch 9²⁵ (+ סוסים); Jehoahaz 2 K 13⁷ (+ רָכַב +); fig. of Elijah 2 K 2¹², of Elisha 13¹⁴; + סוסים Ho 1⁷; Assyrian Is 22^{6, 7} (+ רָכַב +), cf. Na 3³, סוסים, Ez 23^{6, 12}; Babylonian Hb 1^{8, 8} Je 4²⁹ (+ רָכַב קָשָׁת), Ez 26⁷ (+ רָכַב, סוס), v¹⁰ (+ רָכַב וְרָכַב, Scythian (Gog) 38⁴ (+ סוסים); Persian Is 21^{7, 9} (צֶמֶד פ'), Ne 2⁹ Ezr 8²²; of king of north Dn 11⁴⁰ (+ רָכַב).

† פָּרֶשֶׁת **n.m.** copy (loan-word from Persian through Aram., v. BAram.); — estr. תַּנְשֵׁתָהּ פ' Ezr 7¹¹, cf. פִּתְשָׁן.

† פָּרֶשֶׁת **n.** [m.] only וַיֵּצֵא הָפ' Ju 3²², read perh. פָּרֶשׁ ^{fieces} (Q & Nō ^{Untersuch. 189} Bu GFM).

פָּרֶשׁ **v.** פָּרָשׁ **sub.** פָּרָשׁ.

† פָּרֶשֶׁת **n.pr.m.** a son of Haman Est 9⁷, Φαρσάν και Νεστάν, Φαρσανεσταν, etc.

† פָּרַת **n.pr. flum.** Euphrates, Ευφρατης (As. *Purattu* D1^{1a} 109 ff., whence OPers. *Ufrātu*, Spieg ^{APK 211}); — the greatest river of W Asia; פ' Gn 2¹⁴, נָהָר פ' 15¹⁸ (both secondary phrases in J), נָהָר פ' also 2 S 8³ (Qr, v. נָהָר), Je 46^{2, 6, 10} Dt 1⁷ 11²⁴ Jos 1⁴ (D), 2 K 23^{3, 24} 1 Ch 5⁹ 18³; om. Je 13^{4, 5, 6, 7} (where Ew Hi Marti, after Schick ^{ZEV iii. 11}, think of some other פָּרַת, but Gf

Gie and most defend *Euphrates*), 51⁶³ 2 Ch 35²⁰ (cf. Gn 2¹⁴ supr.); name not certainly attested before D Je; on earlier נָהָר for this river v. נ.

פָּרַת Gn 42²² v. [פָּרַת].

† פָּרַת־מִים **n.m.pl.** nobles (loan-word from OPers. *fratama*, *first*, Spieg ^{APK 232}, cf. Skr. *prathama*; Lag ^{Arm. Stud. § 2289}); — הַפ' Est 1²⁶ Dn 1³.

פָּשָׁה **vb.** spread, intrans. (NH פָּשָׁה *id.*; Ar. فَشَا ²¹ فَشَا) *be divulged, spread, be extensive*; — Qal Pf. 3 ms. פ' Lv 13⁵ +, 3 fs. פָּשְׁתָה v⁸, פָּשְׁתָה v²³; Impf. 3 ms. יִפְשֶׁה v³⁵, 3 fs. תִּפְשֶׁה v⁷ +; Inf. abs. פָּשָׁה v⁷ +; — only Lv 13, 14, of leprosy and like eruptions; c. בַּבֶּגֶד, בַּבָּשָׂה, etc., Lv 13⁶ + 7 t. 13, 14^{30, 44, 48} בַּעֲוֹר (יִפְשֶׁה תִּפְשֶׁה) 13^{7, 22, 27, 35}; abs. v^{23, 32, 33}.

† [פָּשַׁע] **vb.** step, march (NH פָּסַע; Aram. פָּסַע, פָּסַע); — Qal Impf. 1 s. תִּפְשֶׁה (Ges ^{110h}) Is 27¹, c. בַּ אֲגַיִן.

פָּשַׁע **n.** [m.] step; בִּינִי וּבִינֵי הַמּוֹת 1 S 20³.

† מִפְשָׁעָה **n.f.** stepping-region of body, hip or buttock; עֲדֵי־הָפ' 1 Ch 19⁴ (= שְׁתוּתֵיהֶם || 2 S 10⁴).

† [פָּשַׁק] **vb.** part, open wide (NH פָּסַק, Aram. פָּסַק, פָּסַק, all *cut, sever, cleave*); — Qal Pt. 1 s. יִפְשָׁק Pr 13³ i.e. one talkative. Pi. Impf. 2 fs. תִּפְשָׁקִי אֶת־רִגְלֶיךָ Ez 16²⁵ (c. לַ pers.; sensu obsc.).

פָּשַׁח **n.** [m.] 1b 35¹⁵ si vera l. from פָּשַׁח *weak* (cf. Ar. فَسَّاحٌ *weak in mind or body, very stupid*); — i.e. folly; but read פָּשַׁע (Theod Symm & Di Bae ^{Kau Du}).

† [פָּשַׁח] **vb.** Pi. tear in pieces (NH פָּשַׁח; Aram. פָּשַׁח 1 S 15³³ (Agag), פָּשַׁח, פָּשַׁח); — Impf. 3 ms. sf. יִפְשַׁחֲנִי La 3¹¹ (of lion, in fig.).

פָּשַׁחֲנִי **n.pr.m.** Πασχων, Φου(δα)σσων, etc.: 1. Je 20^{1, 2, 3, 6}. 2. 21¹ 38^{1b} Ne 11¹², cf. 1 Ch 9¹². 3. Ne 10⁴. 4. father of one Gedaliah Je 38^{1a}. 5. head of post-exil. family Ezr 2³⁸ = Ne 7⁴¹, Ezr 10²². Cf. Mey ^{Entstehung 109 f.}.

† פָּשַׁח **vb.** strip off, make a dash, raid (cf. As. *pašātu*, *expunge, obliterate*; NH פָּשַׁח, Aram. פָּשַׁח, פָּשַׁח, are *stretch out, extend, make plain*, so Ar. فَشَا); — Qal Pf. 3 ms. פ' Ho 7¹ +, 2 ms. יִפְשַׁחֲנִי Ju 9³³, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִפְשַׁח 1 S 19²⁴; 3 mpl. יִפְשַׁחוּ Ez 26¹, etc.; Imv. ms. תִּפְשַׁח Is 32¹¹;

Pt. pl. פֶּשְׁעִים Ne 4¹⁷;—**1.** *strip off, put off*, one's garment (acc.) 1 S 19²⁴ Ez 26¹⁶ 44¹⁹ Lv 6⁴ (opp. לְבָשׁ, 16²³ (*id.*; both P), Ne 4¹⁷ Ct 5³; acc. om. Is 32¹¹; of locusts Na 3¹⁶ *stripping off* (sheaths of wings, cf. Da Dr ^{Am. 80}). **2.** *put off* (one's shelter), i.e. *make a dash* (from a sheltered place), c. לָלֶךְ Ju 20³⁷, abs. 9⁴⁴; esp. of marauding foray, Ho 7¹, c. לָלֶךְ against Ju 9^{33,41} 1 S 23⁷ 30¹⁴ (ins. לָלֶךְ cf. G We Dr al.), Jb 1¹⁷, c. לָלֶךְ 1 S 27⁸ 30¹, c. לָלֶךְ 1 Ch 14^{9,13} 2 Ch 25¹³ 28¹³; in 1 S 27¹⁰ rd. לָלֶךְ (for לָלֶךְ), We Dr al. **Pi. Inf. cstr.** לִפְשֹׁעַ, c. acc. pers. 1 S 31⁸ *to strip the slain* = 1 Ch 10⁸; abs. *only to strip* (sc. the slain) 2 S 23¹⁰ (ins. also || 1 Ch 11¹³ Dr). **Hiph. Pf.** 3 ms. הִפְשִׁיעַ Jb 19⁹; 3 mpl. sf. הִפְשִׁיעוּ Ez 23²⁶, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. וְהִפְשִׁיעַ Nu 20²⁸; 1 s. sf. וְהִפְשִׁיעַ Ho 2⁵; 2 mpl. וְהִפְשִׁיעוּ Mi 2⁸, etc.; **Imv.** הִפְשִׁיעַ Nu 20²⁸; **Inf.** cstr. הִפְשִׁיעַ 2 Ch 29³⁴; *Pt. pl.* מִפְשָׁעִים 35¹¹;—**1.** *strip one of garment* (2 acc.) Gn 37²³ (E), Nu 20^{26,28} (opp. הִלְבִּישׁ), Ez 16³⁹ 23²⁶; c. acc. pers. alone 1 Ch 10⁹; Ho 2⁵ *strip her* (sf.) naked (עֲרֹמָה). **2.** *strip off*, acc. לְלִי 1 S 31⁹, clothing Jb 22⁶; c. acc. מְפֹלֵל Mi 2⁸; c. acc. עֹר + מְעַל 3⁴, cf. (acc. מְפֹלֵל) Jb 19⁹. **3.** *flay*, c. acc. הָעֹלָה Lv 1⁶ 2 Ch 29³⁴; acc. om. 35¹¹. **Hithp.** **Impf.** 3 ms. וְהִתְפַּשֵּׁעַ 1 S 18⁴ *he stripped himself of his garment* (acc.).

† פֶּשַׁע **vb.** rebel, transgress (NH *id.*;

Syr. פֶּשַׁע is be terrified, فَعْدَل tepid, insipid);—**Qal Pf.** 3 ms. פָּ 2 K 3⁷ +, 2 fs. פָּשַׁע Zp 3¹¹; **Imv.** Je 3¹³, etc.; **Impf.** וְפָשַׁע Pr 28²¹ + 8 t. **Impf.**; **Imv.** 3 ms. פָּשַׁע Am 4⁴; **Inf.** abs. פָּשַׁע Is 59¹³; cstr. פָּשַׁע Am 4⁴ Ez 10¹³; **Pt.** פָּשַׁע Is 48⁸; **פָּשַׁעִים** Is 1²³ +, etc.;—**1.** *rebel, revolt*, of nations, c. לָאֵל against, 1 K 12¹⁹ 2 K 1³ 3^{5,7} 2 Ch 10¹⁰; abs. 2 K 8²² וְיָרָא מִתַּחַת יָדוֹ v. 22 2 Ch 21^{8,10,10}; **פָּשַׁעוּ** Is 1² (Isr. under fig. of 's sons). **2.** *transgress against God*, abs. Is 1²⁵ 46⁸ 48⁸ 53^{12,12} Ho 14¹⁰ Am 4^{4,4} La 3⁴² Dn 8²³ פָּשַׁע 37³⁸ 51¹⁵, *for* (עַל) a bit of bread Pr 28²¹; **פָּשַׁע הָזֶה** Ezr 10¹³ *in this thing*; על פָּשַׁעֵי Ho 8¹; elsewhere c. לָאֵל against God: בָּ 1 S 43²⁷ 59¹³ 66²⁴ Je 2^{8,29} 3¹³ 33⁸ Ez 2³ 20³⁸ Ho 7¹²; על־לֹאֵל אשר פָּשַׁע 1 K 8³⁰ Ez 18³¹; בָּ עֲלִילֹת אשר פָּשַׁע בָּ 1 K 8³⁰ Ez 18³¹; **פָּשַׁעִים** אשר פָּשַׁע Zp 3¹¹. **Niph. Pf.** 3 ms. נִפְשַׁע (van d. H. *Pt.* נִפְשַׁע) a brother (who has been) offended Pr 18¹⁹, but very dubious, cf. Toy.

† פֶּשַׁע **n.m.** ^{v. 19, 14} transgression;—abs. פָּ Ex 22⁸ +, פָּשַׁע Pr 10¹⁰ +; cstr. פָּשַׁע Gn 50¹⁷ +; sf. פָּשַׁע Gn 31³⁶ + 14 t. sfs.; pl. פָּשַׁעִים Pr 10¹²; cstr. פָּשַׁעִי Am 1³ +, etc.;—**1.** *transgression*

against individuals Gn 31³⁶ 50^{17,17} Ex 22⁸ (E), 1 S 24¹² 25²⁸ Pr 10¹⁹ 17¹⁹ 28²⁴ 29^{6,16,22}; **פָּשַׁעִים** 12¹³; **כָּל־פָּשַׁעִים תִּקְבְּשָׁה אֶת־הָאָרֶץ** 10¹², cf. 17⁹ 19¹¹ 28¹³. **2.** of nation, against nation: Am 1^{3,6,9,11,13} 2¹; of land Pr 28². Elsewh. **3.** against God: **a.** in gen., || חַטָּאת Is 58¹ 59¹² Mi 1^{5,5,13} 3⁸ Am 5¹²; || עֹן Ez 21²⁰ פָּשַׁע 107¹⁷; **ב.** עֲשָׂה Ez 18^{22,28}; **כִּי־פָּ** 33¹³; **כִּי־פָּ** Is 59¹² Jb 35⁶ Je 5⁶ (?); **יִסְיָה עַל־פָּ** Jb 34³⁷ *he addleth transgression unto his sin*; **יִלְרִי־פָּ** Is 57⁴; personified as evil spirit, פָּשַׁע נֶאֱמָר פָּ 36². **b.** as recognized by sinner; he knows it פָּ 51³, makes known concerning it to ' 32⁵, does not cover it (כִּסָּה) Jb 31³³; turns from it Is 59²⁰ Ez 18³⁰; casts it away from him Ez 18³¹. **c.** God deals with it: by visiting it (פָּקַד) Am 3¹⁴ פָּ 89³, dealing with one according to it, כִּי עֲשָׂה Ez 39²⁴, making it known to sinner Jb 13²³ 36⁹; punishing in various ways: **מִפְּ** because of it Is 53^{5,8}; c. על, acc. to it Am 2^{1,6} La 1^{5,22}; **לָאֵל** Is 50¹; **עַל־פָּ** La 1¹⁴ *yoke of transgression*; personified, **וְיִשְׁלַח־בָּרַךְ** Jb 8⁴; he does not grant forgiveness to it, **לֹא־נָשָׂא לִי** Ex 23²¹ Jos 24¹⁹ (E). **d.** God forgives (נָשָׂא) it Ex 34⁷ Nu 14¹⁸ (J), Jb 7²¹, cf. פָּ 32¹; pardons (סָלַח) 1 K 8³⁰; passes over (עָבַר עַל, cf. Pr 19¹¹) Mi 7¹⁸; removes (הִרְחִיק) פָּ 103¹²; covers over (כִּפֶּר) 65⁴;—cf. (of priest) **וְכִפֶּר עַל־הַקֹּדֶשׁ מִפְּ** Lv 16¹⁶, and confession of פָּ over (עַל) goat v. 21;—God blots out (מָחָה) Is 43²⁵ 44²² פָּ 51³; **וְיִפְ** 25⁷; delivers from, מִן חַטָּאת 39⁹.—Jb 35¹⁵ read פָּשַׁע for פָּשַׁע q. v. **4.** *guilt of transgression* (cf. עֹן 2), פָּ without (guilt of) transgression Jb 33⁹ 34⁶; **פָּ** לא פָּ 59⁴; **עָלֵינוּ** Ez 33¹⁰; **כִּבֵּר** יִטְמָא Is 24²⁰; **פָּ** בָּרַב מִפְּ 19¹¹; **נִקְיִיתִי מִפְּ** defile themselves with all (the guilt of) their transgressions Ez 14¹¹ 37²³; **פָּ** בְּצִרּוֹר Jb 14¹⁷. **5.** *punishment for transgression*, Dn 8^{12,13} 9²¹, cf. עֹן 3. **6.** *offering for transgression*, הָאֵתָן מִבְּכֹרִי בְּכֹרִי Mi 6⁷ shall I give my first-born as an offering for my transgression (cf. חַטָּאת 4).

† פֶּשֶׁר **n. [m.]** solution, interpretation (loan-word from Aram. פֶּשֶׁר);—cstr. פָּ Ec 8¹.

† פֶּשֶׁת **n. [m.]** flax, linen (✓dub.; NH פֶּשֶׁת, Pun. Φουστ; Löw ^{v. 223});—sf. פֶּשֶׁתִּי Ho 2^{7,11}; elsewhere pl. פֶּשֶׁתִּים Ju 15¹⁴ +, cstr. פֶּשֶׁתִּי Jos 2⁶;—**1.** *flax*, after gathering, הָעֵץ פֶּשֶׁתִּי Jos 2⁶ (JE, v. עֵץ 2 f); inflammable Ju 15¹⁴ (sim.); as natural product (+ צֶמֶר) Ho 2^{7,11}; as material, פָּ חִתִּיל Ez 40³; of various garments Je 13¹ Ez 44^{17,18,18} + צֶמֶר Dt 22¹¹ Lv 13^{47,48,52,50} (P), cf. Pr 31¹³; **פָּ שְׂרָיוֹת** Is 19⁹ (v. [שְׂרָיוֹת]).

† פִּתְּחָה **n.f.** flax; — פ': 1. growing Ex 9^{31,31} (J). 2. = wick Is 42³ 43¹⁷ (in sim.).

פתח **v.** פתח.

† פִּתְּחָה **n.** [f.] pl. הַפְּתוֹת לְרִלְתוֹת הַבֵּית 1 K 7⁵⁰ i.e. prob. the sockets above and below, in which the door-pivots turned (performing office of mod.binges); sg. sf. הַפְּתוֹת Is 3¹⁷ (Ges⁵⁹¹), prob., si vera l., their secret parts, cardo femina (so Thes and most); but read perh. הַפְּתוֹת Bachm ^{8K. 1894.650} Kit (in Di) Marti; > פִּתְּחָה Sta^{ZAW vi} (1886), 336, cf. 3 Di.

פתח **v.** פתח. פתח **v.** פתח.

† פִּתְּחָה **n.** [m.] portion (of food) for king, delicacies (Pers. loan-word, cf. Skr. *prati-bhāga*, Zend [pati-baga; whence] Gk. translit. *πoτι-βαγας*, Syr. ܦܬܝܚܐ; Gildem^{ZKM iv. 213 f.} Lag^{Ges. Abh. 73} Bev^{Dn} Dr^{Dn}); — cstr. הַפְּתוֹת דָּוִד 1 S. 13.15, sf. פִּתְּחָה v¹⁶, אֲכָלִי פִּתְּחָה 11²⁶

† פִּתְּחָה **n.m.** edict, decree (Pers. loan-wd., OPers. *patigāma* (*patigam*, come to, arrive), NPers. *paigām*, message; v. Gildem^{ZKM iv. 214} Mey^{Entstehung 33}; Aram. ܦܬܝܚܐ, ܦܬܝܚܐ, word, command, BAram. = BH); — cstr. הַפְּתוֹת Est 1²⁰; c. genit. obj. מִפְּתֵי הָרָעָה Ec 8¹¹ (appar. f., cf. De; but Hi Albr^{ZAW xvi} (1896), 115 read מִפְּתֵי הָרָעָה).

† פִּתְּחָה **vb.** be spacious, wide, open (Aram. ܦܬܝܚܐ be spacious, ܦܬܝܚܐ be spacious, abundant, cf. Ar. ܦܬܝܚܐ be youthful, in prime of life, ܦܬܝܚܐ young man, one in prime of life (development of various meanings from √ not wholly clear, cf. Nö^{ZMG xl} (1886), 735)); — **Qal** Pt. פִּתְּחָה Pr 20¹⁰ poss. one open as to lips, but v. פִּתְּחָה denom. infr. **Hiph.** Impf. 3 ms. juss. יִפְתָּה Gn 9²⁷ may God make wide for Japhet (give him an extensive inheritance). — **Pf.** poss. Pr 24²³ (reading וְהִפְתִּיתָ בְּשִׁפְתֶּיךָ, make wide with (open wide) thy lips, for MT וְהִפְתִּיתָ בֶּשֶׁן, so SS; but cf. פִּתְּחָה denom. Pi.).

† פִּתְּחָה [for פִּתְּחָה Lag^{BN 52} Ba^{ZMG xlii} (1888), 353, NB 320] **adj.** simple, poss. as open-minded; — פִּתְּחָה Pr 9⁴ + פִּתְּחָה ψ 19³ +; pl. פִּתְּחָה (Ges^{193x}) 116⁶ + 6 t. Pr; פִּתְּחָה 119¹³⁰ Pr 22³; פִּתְּחָה 122³²; — simple, as subst. concr.: open to the instruction of wisdom or folly, Pr 9^{4,16}; believing every

word 14¹⁵; lacking עֲדָמָה 1⁸ 19²⁵; needing בֶּן שֹׁמֵר 119¹³⁰, חֲכָמָה 19⁸ Pr 21¹¹; in good sense, שֹׁמֵר ψ 116⁶ 'preserveth the simple-minded'; but usu. tendency to bad sense; פִּתְּחָה love פִּתְּחָה Pr 1²²; inherit אִנְיָה 14¹⁸, are easily enticed, misled and go back 1³² 7⁷ 9⁶ 22³ = 27¹²; they need atonement Ez 45²⁰ (|| שָׁנָה).

† פִּתְּחָה **n.f.** simplicity (i.e. lack of wisdom), עֲדָמָה פִּתְּחָה Pr 1²².

† פִּתְּחָה **n.f.** id. Pr 9¹³ (Toy conj. מִפְּתָה).

† פִּתְּחָה **vb.** denom. be simple (NH Pi. entice); — **Qal** Impf. 3 ms. יִפְתָּה Dt 11¹⁶; יִפְתָּה Jb 31²⁷; Pt. פִּתְּחָה Jb 5² Pr 20¹⁰; f. פִּתְּחָה Ho 7¹¹; — 1. be open-minded (?), simple Jb 5²; יִנְיָה פִּתְּחָה Ho 7¹¹ silly dove; פִּתְּחָה שִׁפְתָּיו Pr 20¹⁰ one foolish as to his lips (most, openeth wide his lips). 2. be enticed, deceived Dt 11¹⁶ Jb 31²⁷. **Niph.** Pf. 3 ms. נִפְתָּה Jb 31⁹; Impf. 1 s. נִפְתָּה Je 20⁷; — be deceived Je 20⁷; c. 2² enticed. unto Jb 31⁹. **Piel** Pf. 2 ms. פִּתְּחָה Pr 24²⁸; sf. פִּתְּחָה Je 20⁷; 1 s. פִּתְּחָה Ez 14⁹; Impf. 3 ms. יִפְתָּה Ex 22¹⁵ +, etc.; Inv. פִּתְּחָה Ju 14¹⁵ 16⁵; Inf. cstr. sf. פִּתְּחָה 2S3²⁵; Pt. sf. מִפְּתִיָּה (Ges^{193x}) Ho 2¹³; — 1. persuade, woman Ho 2¹⁶ (fig., subj.), seduce, virgin Ex 22¹⁶; entice, husband Ju 14¹⁵ 16⁵; a man to sin Pr 1¹⁰ 16²⁹. 2. deceive, 2S3²⁵ Pr 24²⁸ (yet cf. √ Hiph. supr.); subj. 'i, obj. proph., Je 20⁷ Ez 14⁹, cf. 1 K 22^{20,21,22} = 2Ch 18^{19,20,21}; obj. 'i, ψ 78³⁰. **Pual** Impf. 3 ms. יִפְתָּה: 1. be persuaded, Pr 25¹⁵. 2. be deceived, Je 20¹⁰; by 'i, Ez 14⁹.

† יִפְתָּה **n.pr.m.** third son of Noah, Iapheth; — יִפְתָּה Gn 9²⁷ (J), 7¹³, 10² (P) = 1 Ch 1¹, Gn 9²⁷ 10²¹ (J); יִפְתָּה 9¹³ (J), 5³² 6¹⁰ 10¹ (P), 1 Ch 1⁵.

† פִּתְּחָה **n.pr.m.** father of prophet Joel Jo 1¹ (Θ Βαθουα, i.e. ܦܬܝܚܐ).

† פִּתְּחָה **n.pr.loc.** home of Balaam; — c. ה loc. פִּתְּחָה Nu 22⁵, Φαθουρα, Α Βαθουρα; פִּתְּחָה Dt 23⁵, but om. פִּתְּחָה; — cf. As. Pitru (on W bank of upper Euphr.) Schr^{KGF 220}; COT Nu 22, 5 DI Pa 269 Dr^{Hastings DB}, Eg. Pe-d-ru WMM As. u. Zur, 291.

[פִּתְּחָה] **v.** פתח.

† פִּתְּחָה **vb.** open (NH id.; Ph. פתח; As. pitū, patū; Sab. פתח Os^{ZMG xia} (1865), 197; Ar. ܦܬܝܚܐ; Eth. ፈትሐ; Aram. ܦܬܝܚܐ; Nab. ܦܬܝܚܐ); — **Qal** Pf. 3 ms. פִּתְּחָה 2 K 15¹⁶ +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִפְתָּה Ex 21³² +; 3 mpl. sf. יִפְתְּחוּ Ne 13¹⁶, etc.; Inv. ms. פִּתְּחָה 2 K 13¹⁷ +; fs. פִּתְּחָה

opened, of girdle Is 5²⁷ (i.e. loosened), cf. of captive 51¹⁴, and, of calamity, Je 1¹⁴ *be let loose* (c. פָּתַח pers.); gates Na 2⁷ 3¹³ (of land, *thrown open* to (ל) enemy), Ez 44² 46¹¹ Ne 7³; impers. of man shut in by God Jb 12¹⁴; of windows of heaven Gn 7¹¹ (P), cf. Is 24¹⁸ (of future destruction); the heavens themselves Ez 1¹ (for visions); fountain Zc 13¹; wine-(skin, c. neg.) Jb 32¹⁹; mouth, in speech 24²⁷ 33²²; ears Is 35⁵. **Pf.** 3 ms. פָּתַח Jb 30¹¹ +, פָּתַח 12¹⁸ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִפְתַּח Is 28²⁴, 1 s. אֶפְתָּח Is 45¹, etc.; *Inf.* abs. פָּתַח Is 58⁶; cstr., *id.* פִּתְחָה 102²¹; *Pt.* מִפְתָּח 1 K 20¹¹;—*loose*: 1. *free*, i.e. ungird, camels Gn 24³² (J); loins of kings Is 45¹ (i.e. disarm them); *set free*, c. sf. pers. פִּתְחוּ 105²⁰, Je 40⁴ (c. פָּתַח); c. acc. תְּמוּתָה בְּנֵי פִתְחוּ 102²¹. 2. *loosen* (and remove) sack-cloth Is 20² (c. מִעֵל, פִּתְחוּ 30¹²; armour 1 K 20¹¹ (obj. om.; opp. הִגֵּר); bonds Jb 12¹⁸ פִּתְחוּ 116¹⁶, cf. Is 58⁶ Jb 39⁵; cord 30¹¹ 38³¹; *loosen* ground Is 28²⁴ (in tillage; cf. Vogelst^{Landwirthschaft} 38, As. *puttū*). 3. *open* gates Is 60¹¹, doors Jb 41⁶ (fig. of crocodile's jaws); ear Is 48⁸ (rd. prob. either פִּתְחֵי, פִּתְחֵי [U Du Marti], or נִפְתָּחָה [Gr Che Kit in Di]; buds Ct 7¹³ (of blossom; obj. om.; or intrans., as sts. Ar. فَتَحَ, v. Dozy). **Hithp.** *Imv.* mpl. הִתְפַּתְחוּ Is 52² Kt < Qr fs. הִתְפַּתְּחִי (so U; of personif. Jerus.) *loosen thee* (Ges^s 54^f) *the fetters of thy neck*.
פָּתַח ¹⁶⁴ **n.m.** Ez 8, 8 (f. 2 S 17⁹ but We reads אָחַר for אֶחָה, and so Albr^{ZAW xvi (1896), 86}) *opening, doorway, entrance*;—abs. פָּתַח Gn 4⁷ +, פָּתַח 19¹¹ +, הִפְתָּחָה v⁶; cstr. פִּתְחָה 18¹ +; sf. פִּתְחוּ Pr 17¹⁹, פִּתְחָה Ez 40³⁸; pl. פִּתְחֵים 1 K 7⁵ Pr 8³; cstr. פִּתְחֵי פִתְחֵי 24⁷ +; sf. פִּתְחֵי Pr 8³⁴, etc.;—*doorway* of nomad's tent, הָאֹהֶל פָּתַח Gn 18^{1.2.10} (J) Ex 33^{8.10} (E), Nu 11¹⁰ 16²⁷ (JE), Ju 4²⁰, cf. (without הָאֹהֶל) Gn 4⁷ (in fig.), Jb 31^{9.34}; of sacred tent, הָאֹהֶל פָּתַח Ex 33^{9.10} Nu 12⁵ (E), 26³⁶ 36³⁷ 39³⁸ (P), Dt 31¹⁵, usu. (P) מוֹעֵד אֹהֶל פָּתַח Ex 29⁴ + 6 t. Ex + 40^{6.29} (מ' מִשְׁכַּן אֹהֶל מ' פָּתַח), Lv 1³ + 22 t. Lv, Nu 3²⁵ + 11 t. Nu, Jos 19⁵¹ 1 S 2²², cf. 1 Ch 9²¹; מ' מִשְׁכַּן Ex 35¹⁵, cf. 40^{5.28} (all P); of court Nu 3²⁶ cf. 4²⁶ and (of temple) Ez 8⁷; *doorway* of (private) house Gn 19^{6.11.21} + 22 t., cf. Ct 7¹⁴; in Pr 17¹⁹ Frankenb Toy rd. פִּתְחוּ for פָּתַח; of temple 1 K 6³³ Ez 8¹⁶, εο θῆναι פָּתַח Ez 47¹ 2 Ch 4²²; מ' הַהִבֵּיר 1 K 6³¹, הַצֵּלַע מ' Ez 41¹¹ cf. v^{11.11}; pl. 1 K 7⁵; various doorways in Ezek.'s temple Ez 40^{13.13} + 13 t. 40–42 (v. also infr.); doorway of ark Gn 6¹⁶ (P); of tower Ju 9⁵²; in wall Ez 8⁸; *opening* (mouth) of cave 1 K 19¹³; הַשְּׁעָרָה מ' *opening*, i.e.

doorway, of gate Ez 40¹¹; of city שַׁעַר הָעִיר Jos 8²⁹ 20⁴, i.e. the outer aperture of the gate Jos 8²⁹ 20⁴ Ju 9³³⁻³⁴ Je 1¹⁶ (pl.), cf. 19² 1 K 22¹⁰ = 2 Ch 18⁹, 2 K 23⁹ Pr 1²¹; so שַׁעַר הַשַּׁעַר Ju 9⁴⁰ 2 S 10⁸ 11²³ 2 K 7³ 10⁸, and (of farm or village) Ju 18¹⁶⁻¹⁷; so שַׁעַר הָעִיר 1 K 17²⁰ 1 Ch 19⁶ (= 2 S 10⁸ sup.), cf. Gn 38¹⁴; pl. of city gates themselves (poet.) Is 3²⁶ (personif.), שַׁעַר בָּרִיכִים 13²; שַׁעַר עוֹלָם ψ 24⁷⁻⁹ (שַׁעֲרִים); cf. fig. שַׁעַר פְּתִיחֵי־פִיד Mi 7⁵; also שַׁעַר בֵּית ה' Je 36¹⁰ Ez 8¹⁴ 10¹⁹ cf. 8³ 11¹ 40⁴ 46³, שַׁעַר הַשָּׁמַיִם Je 26¹⁰; שַׁעַר הַחַיָּה Mi 5⁶ of entrances to a country; fig. שַׁעַר הַתְּקֵה Ho 2¹⁷ doorway of hope.

פֶּתַח n.m. opening, unfolding;—estr. שַׁעַר דְּבָרֶיךָ יֵאָדָר ψ 119¹³³, so וְ and most; > Symm Jer Bae פֶּתַח (= thy words as a doorway).

פֶּתַח־נֶפֶת n.[m.] opening;—estr. פֶּתַח־נֶפֶת opening of mouth in speech or song Ez 16⁶³ 29²¹.

פֶּתִיחָה n.[f.] drawn sword;—pl. פֶּתִיחוֹת ψ 55²² (fig. of words; cf. Ez 21³³ ψ 37¹⁴).

פֶּתִיחִיָּה n.pr.m. 1. priest 1 Ch 24¹⁶, Εἰσαγγὴλ, Φεθια, etc. 2. Levite Ezr 10²³ Ne 9⁵, Φαθαία, Φεθια(s), etc. 3. Judahite Ne 11²⁴, Παθαία, Φαθαία.

יִפְתָּח n.pr. 1. m. Jephthah, Ιεφθαε (he [God] openeth);—Ju 11¹⁻¹¹ + 26 t. 11, 12, 1 S 12¹¹. 2. loc. in the שְׁפֵלָה Jos 5⁴³ (P), A ΘL Ιεφθα.

יִפְתָּח־אֵל n.pr.loc. (God openeth; cf. Sab.n.pr.m. יִפְתָּח־אֵל Hal^{148,1});—in יִפְתָּח (Γαιφαῖα, Γαι και Φθαῖα, A ΘL Γαι (Ι)εφθαῖα), valley betw. Zebulun and Asher Jos 19^{14,27} (P); prob. near Jēfāt (Jotapata), and perhaps upper part of Wady 'Abellin, v. Buhl^{Geogr. 109, 223}.

מִפְתָּח n.[m.] opening, utterance;—estr. מִפְתָּח שִׁפְתַּי Pr 8⁶ i.e. that with which my lips open.

מִפְתָּח־מַּלְאָךְ n.m. key (opening instrument);—abs. Ju 3²⁵ 1 Ch 9²⁷; estr. Is 22²² (fig.).

פֶּתַח־נֶפֶת n.pr.loc. Μαφθα, Ναφθα, in נ' Jos 15² 18¹⁵ (P), on border of Judah and Benj.; usu. identif. with spring Lifla, near Jerus. to the NW, v. Buhl^{Geogr. 101}. נֶפֶת־נָפְתָלִי v. p. 661.

נֶפֶת־נָפְתָלִי v. sub פתח.

† II. [פֶּתַח] vb. Pi. engrave (NH Pi. id., פֶּתַח = BH, and so פ; As. patāhu, bore, penetrate; cf. perh. Ar. فَتَحَ فَتْحًا ring (cf. Frä¹²²));—Pf. 3 ms. פָּתַח 2 Ch 3⁷, etc.; Impf.

3 ms. וַיִּפְתַּח 1 K 7³⁶; 2 ms. תִּפְתַּח Ex 28¹¹; Inf. cstr. לִפְתַּח 2 Ch 2^{6,13}; Pt. מִפְתַּח Zc 3⁹;—engrave, c. acc. + על, on metal 1 K 7³⁶ 2 Ch 3⁷ Ex 28³⁶ (acc. cogn. פְּתִיחֵי הַחֹמֶם), on stone v⁹; c. acc. אֶבֶן + acc. cogn. v¹¹ (all P); c. acc. cogn. only, Zc 3⁹ (on stone), and, in gen., 2 Ch 2^{6,13}. Pu. Pt. fpl. מִפְתַּחֹת פְּתִיחֵי חֹמֶם Ex 39⁹ (P) stones engraved with the engravings of a signet.

פֶּתִיחָה n.m. engraving;—abs. פ' 2 Ch 2¹³; sf. פֶּתִיחָה Zc 3⁹; elsewhere pl. פְּתִיחִים 2 Ch 2⁶, etc.;—on (wood overlaid with) metal, פְּתִיחֵי מִקְלָעוֹת בְּרוֹכִים 1 K 6²⁹ (see v^{21,23}), in temple, so ψ 74⁶; on stone Zc 3⁹, esp. פְּתִיחֵי חֹמֶם Ex 28^{11,21,36} 39^{6,14,30}; in gen. 2 Ch 2^{6,13}.

פֶּתִיגִיל n.[m.] rich robe(?) (prob. foreign word);—פ' abs. Is 3²⁴, Θ χιτών μεσσοπόφυρος, B fasciu pectoralis.

פָּתַל vb. twist (NH Pi. and deriv.; Ar. فَتَلَ; Eth. ፈተላ; Aram. פֶּתַל, chiefly deriv., in fig. senses; Syr. ܦܬܠ);—Niph. Pf. 1 s. נִפְתַּלְתִּי Gn 30⁸ I have wrestled (lit. twisted myself) with; Pt. עֲצַת נִפְתָּלִים Jb 5¹³ the plan of the tortuous; נִפְתַּל וְעָקַשׁ Pr 8⁸ anything tortuous and twisted. Hithp. Impf. 2 ms. עֲמֵשׁ תִּתְפַּתֵּל ψ 18²⁷ with the twisted thou dost deal tortuously = 2 S 22²⁷ (so rd. for imposs. תִּתְפַּל).

פֶּתִיל n.m. Ju 16⁹, cord, thread (twisted);—abs. פ' Nu 19¹⁵; estr. פֶּתִיל Ju 16⁹ +; sf. פֶּתִילֶךָ Gn 38¹⁸; pl. פֶּתִילִים v²⁵, פֶּתִילִים Ex 39³;—cord (from which seal was hung) Gn 38^{18,25} (J), פ' נֶפֶת Ju 16⁹ (sim.), פ' פִּשְׁתִּים Ez 40³ (as measuring line); פ' תִּכְלֶלֶת, for fastening, Ex 28^{23,27} 39^{21,31} Nu 15³⁸, cf. פֶּתִיל alone 19¹⁵ (perh. gloss, v. Di); threads (of gold) in ephod Ex 39³ (all P).

פֶּתִילֶהָלָל adj. tortuous;—דֹר עֲקֹשׁ וּפ' Dt 32⁵.

נִפְתָּלוֹת n.[m.] pl. wrestlings (cf. ✓ Niph. Pf.);—estr. נִפְתָּלוֹת א' Gn 30⁸ wrestlings of God, i.e. mighty wrestlings.

נֶפֶת־נָפְתָלִי n.pr.m. et trib. Naphtali, Νεφθαλει(μ), etc. (interpr. as my wrestling Gn 30⁸; perhaps orig. crafty, cunning one);—1. second son of Jacob and Bilhah Gn 30⁸ (J), 35²⁵ 46²⁴ (P), 1 Ch 2², cf. Gn 49²¹ (poem). 2. as a tribe of Isr.: a. Ju 1³³ 4¹⁰ 5¹⁸ Dt 33^{23,24} +; so (Hex, only P) בְּנֵי נ' Ju 4⁶ Nu 12² + 6 t., נ' מִנֶּפֶת Nu 2²⁹ 1 K 7¹⁴ + 5 t., נ' מִנֶּפֶת Nu 10²⁷ 34²⁸ Jos 19³⁰; נ' נֶפֶת

Ez 48³⁴ (in new Jerus.); אֶרֶץ נ' 1 K 15²⁰ 2 K 15²⁰, cf. Is 8²³; נ' קִדְשׁ Ju 4⁶; נ' חר Jos 20⁷; נ' נָבֹל Ez 48¹; נ' וָפֶחַי v³; נ' עָרִי 2 Ch 16⁴. b. as territorial name Dt 34² (JE) 1 K 4¹⁵ 1 Ch 12⁴¹ (van d. H. v¹⁰), 2 Ch 34⁶; Ju 6³³ 7²³ might be a or b.

† פֶּתֶחַ n.pr.loc. Pithom, Π(ε)θω, Α Πυθωμ (Egypt. *Patum*, *Per-Atum*, house of (god) *Atum*) one of the מִסְכְּנוֹת עָרֵי built by Isr. for Pharaoh Ex 1¹¹; identif. by Naville with *Tel el-Maskhuta*, near E. end of Wady Tumilat, Naville^{Pithom, 1885} Di-Ry^{ad loc.} Di^{SBak, 1885, 898 ff.} Bäd^{Egypt (4), 159}.

† פֶּתַח (✓of foll.; mng. dub.; Hilpr^{Bab, Exped.} Univ. Pennsylv. ix (1898), 53, cp. As. *patānu*, 'protect', whence two foll., 'serpent' as *protector*, and 'threshold' as *asylum*; plausible, but exact meaning of *patānu* still uncertain).

† פֶּתֶן n.m. v^{68, 5} a venomous serpent, perh. cobra (פתן Ecclus 39⁷⁰; Aram. פֶּתֶנָּה, ܦܬܢܐ, whence perh. Ar. فَتَنَ);—only poet.: pl. ראש מְרוֹתָה Dt 32³³ (|| חֲמַת תַּיִּינִים), Jb 20¹⁶, פ' מְרוֹתָה v¹⁴; sg. פֶּתֶן ψ 91¹³ (|| חֲרֹשׁ, חֲרֹשׁ 58⁵, פ' חֲרֹשׁ חֲרֹשׁ חֲרֹשׁ Is 11⁸).

† מִפְתָּן n.[m.] threshold (cf. NH פֶּתֶן cross-beam, ? Ar. فَتَنَ carpenter);—abs. מ' 1 S 5¹ Zp 1⁹; cstr. מִפְתָּן דָּגֹן 1 S 5⁵, מ' חֲפִית Ez 9³ 10¹³ 47¹, מ' חֲשֹׁעַר 46².

† פֶּתַע subst. suddenness (✓unknown: cf. As. *ina pitti*, *ina pittimma*, in suddenness, instantly, Di^{HWR 553}):—N^u 35²² . . . וְאִם-בְּפֶתַע וְאִם-בְּפֶתַע if he have thrust him in suddenness, before he is aware what he has done (i.e. accidentally); + וְכִי יָמוּת מִתּוֹ עָלָיו בְּפֶתַע פֶּתַע Nu 6⁹, פֶּתַע i.e. very suddenly; לְפֶתַע according to (ל, p. 516b) suddenness, Is 29⁵ וְהָיָה לְפֶתַע פֶּתַע = at an instant, suddenly, 30¹³ אִשָּׁר פֶּתַע יָבוֹא אִשָּׁר פֶּתַע As adv. acc., suddenly, Pr 6¹⁵ (= 29¹) שֶׁ-יִשָּׁר פֶּתַע יִשָּׁר Hb 2⁷.

† פֶּתְאוּם subst. suddenness, usu. as adv. acc. suddenly (from פֶּתַע, with the term. -ם (cf. שְׁלֵשׁ), and with y weakened to א: Sta²⁰⁵ Kü^{11.225 f.} Ba^{2B; 216b});—Nu 12¹ וַיֹּאמֶר י' פ' אֶל-מֹשֶׁה Jos 10⁹

11⁷; esp. of calamity, invasion, etc., coming suddenly, Is 47¹¹ 48³ Je 4²⁰ שָׁדְדוּ אֶחָדִי 6²⁶ 15⁸ 18²² 51³ ψ 64³ וְלֹא יִירָאוּ וְלֹא יִרְהוּ v⁸ Jb 5⁹ 9²³ Ec 9¹² Pr 3²⁵ 24²²; also 7²² Mal 3¹; thrice with פֶּתַע (q.v.). As a gen. †Pr 3²⁵ פ' אֶל-חִירָא מִפֶּתַע of the terror of suddenness, i.e. the sudden terror, Jb 22¹⁰; and with פ, in suddenness, †2 Ch 29³⁶ הָיָה הָרֶבֶר בִּפְתָּא.

† פֶּתֶר vb. interpret (dream), only Gn 40, 41 (NH id., Jaram. פֶּתֶר; appar. = Aram. פֶּשֶׁר, פֶּשֶׁר, dissolve, fig. solve, interpret, cf. פֶּשֶׁר);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. פֶּתֶר, c. ל pers. Gn 40²² 41¹³, al.s. וַיִּפְתֹּר 40¹⁶ 41¹²; c. acc. rei: Impf. 3 ms. וַיִּפְתֹּר 41¹²; Inf. cstr. לְפֶתֶר 41¹⁵; Pt. act. פֶּתֶר 40⁸ 41¹⁵, פֶּר 41⁸.

† פֶּתְרוֹן [Kö^{11.1, 154}] n.m. interpretation (of a dream), only Gn 40, 41;—cstr. פֶּתְרוֹן Gn 40⁹ 41¹¹; sf. פֶּתְרוֹנִי 40^{12, 18}; pl. פֶּתְרוֹנִים v⁸.

† פֶּתְרוֹס n.pr.terr. = Upper Egypt, Πα-θουρης, Φαθουρης, etc. (Egypt. p(ē)-tē-res, south land, in As. *Paturisi*, Erman^{ZAW x (1890), 118 f.} Steind BAS I.344 WMM Hastings DB; also (on As.) Schr^{KGF 2x3 f.} Di^{Pa 310});—alw. in connexion with מִצְרַיִם, etc.: Is 11¹¹ Je 44¹⁵ Ez 30¹¹, פ' אֶרֶץ Je 44¹ Ez 29¹⁴; מִפְתָּס prop. also ψ 68³¹ (for מִתְרַפֵּס) Ne^{JBL x (1891), 152} (plausibly), cf. Che^{ib. xi (1892), 125} Kau^{ψ crit. n.}.

† פֶּתְרִיסִים adj. gent. pl. of foregoing, a: subst. Gn 10¹⁴ = 1 Ch 1¹².

† פֶּתֶשֶׁן n.m. copy (= פֶּרֶשֶׁן q.v.);—cstr. כְּתָב פ' (ח) Est 3¹⁴ 4⁸ 8¹³.

† פֶּתַת vb. break up, crumble (NH id.; Ar. فَتَّ; Eth. ፈተተ; Syr. فَتَّ);—Qal Inf. abs. of bread of מִנְחָה פֶּתַת Lv 2⁶.

† פֶּת n.f. Pr 17¹ fragment, bit, morsel of bread;—abs. פֶּתְרָה Pr 17¹ a dry morsel, cstr. פֶּתֶרֶחַ Gn 18⁵ Ju 19⁵ 1 S 2³⁶ 28²² 1 K 17¹¹ Pr 28²¹; sf. פֶּתִי Jb 31¹⁷, פֶּתֶר Pr 23⁸, פֶּתֶר Ru 2¹⁴, פֶּתִי 2 S 12³; pl. פֶּתִים Lv 2⁶ 6¹⁴; in sim. ψ 147¹⁷.

† פֶּתוֹת n.[m.] id.;—pl. cstr. פֶּתוֹת לֶחֶם Ez 13¹⁹.

1 Ch 7⁴; כל הצבא 2 S 3³³ 10⁷ 1 Ch 19⁸ 2 Ch 26¹⁴; (ה)צ' captain of (the) host Gn 21^{22,32} (E) 26²⁶ (J) Ju 4^{2,7} 1 S 12⁹ + 21 t.; (ה)צבא 1 K 1²⁵ (but rd. יצ''), 1 Ch 25¹ 26²⁶ 2 Ch 33¹¹; שרים בצ' 1 Ch 12²²; (ה)צבאות Dt 20⁹ 1 K 2⁵ 1 Ch 27³; על (ה)צ' פלגים צבאות 1 Ch 12¹⁴; 68¹³; over the host (as captain) Nu 10^{14,15} + 10 t. Nu 10 (P), 2 S 8¹⁶ = 1 Ch 18¹⁵, 2 S 17²⁵ 1 K 2³³ 4⁴; אל- הצ' 2 S 20²³ (אל for על); על-צבאתם Ex 6²⁶ 12⁵¹ (P); lead out armies הוציא צבאות Ex 7¹ 12¹⁷ (P); army goes forth (to war) Ex 12⁴¹ 1 Ch 7¹¹; לא הצא בצבאותינו ψ 44¹⁰, of י' going with our armies = 60¹² = 108¹²; fig. of great number, צבא רב 68¹³. — On הליפות וצבא Jb 10¹⁷ v. Di; Bu prop. (ה)תחלה i.e. thou dost renew (thine) army against me. b. host (organized body) of angels (cf. Luz¹³), כל צבא השמים (כל) all the host of heaven 1 K 22¹⁹ = 2 Ch 18¹⁸, Ne 9⁶; כל צבאו ψ 103³¹ 148²; צבא המרום Is 24²¹ host of the high (angel-princes; || earthly monarchs); צבא השמים Dn 8¹⁰, הצבא v¹⁹ (al. v⁸ fig. of Israel); י' צ' captain of the host of י' Jos 5^{14,15} (theophanic angel); שר הצבא Dn 8¹¹ (angel-prince of Israel, others, God). c. of sun, moon and stars, השמים כל צבא Dt 4¹⁹ 17³ 2 K 17¹⁶ 21^{3,5} = 2 Ch 33^{3,5}, 2 K 23^{4,5} Je 8² 19¹³ (all as objects of worship), Is 34⁴; השמים צ' Je 33²² Zp 1⁵; כל צבאם Ne 9⁶ ψ 33⁶ Is 34⁴ 45¹²; צבאם Is 40²⁶. — Je 3¹⁹ v. i. צבי. d. of the entire creation, כל צבאם Gn 2¹. 2. war, warfare, service: יצא צבא go out to war Nu 1^{3,20} + 12 t. Nu 1, 26² (P) 1 Ch 5¹³ 7¹¹ 12^{33,36} 2 Ch 25⁵ 26¹¹; יצא בצ' Nu 31³⁶ (P) Dt 24⁵; יצא לצ' Nu 31^{27,28} (P); go up to war Jos 22^{12,23} (P); come from war Nu 31¹⁴ 2 Ch 28¹²; התייחסם Nu 31^{14,6,6} (P); ש' הצ' Dn 8¹²; הצ' men of war Nu 31^{21,33} (P) 1 Ch 12⁸, cf. הצ' Nu 31³² (P); v. also II. הלץ לצ'; הבורי חיל לצ' 1 Ch 12²⁵; כלי צ' 1 Ch 12³⁷ instruments of war. 3. service: a. of Levites in sacred places Nu 4^{3,23,50}, 35, 39, 43 82^{21,25}; קדש וצבא Dn 8¹³ (al. as v¹¹, 1 b). b. of hard service of troubled life Jb 7¹ 14¹⁴ Is 40² Dn 10¹. 4. צבאות, in name of י' as God of war, prob. first in time of warlike David (some connect with sacred ark, but ark older), explained יהוה צבאות אלהי מערכות ישראל 1 S 17⁴⁵ י' Sebaoth God of the battle array of Israel (the thought of angels and stars as army of God is later); a. earliest form c. art.: אלהי הצבאות Am 3¹³ 6¹⁴ 9⁹ (אלהי om. by error, cf. We), Ho 12⁵. b. without art., definite by usage, אלהי צבאות 2 S 5¹⁰ Am 5^{14,15,16} 6⁸ 1 K 19^{10,14} Je 5¹⁴ 15¹⁶ ψ 89⁹;

אלהי צבאת אלהי ישראל Je 35¹⁷ 38¹⁷ 44⁷ 1 S 7²⁷ = 1 Ch 17²⁴, Is 21¹⁰ 37¹⁶; 1st אלהי om. Je 7^{2,21} + 30 t. Je; Zp 2⁹; אלהים צ' אלהי ישראל ψ 59⁶ (variant of א'); א' א' צ' שמו God of hosts his name Am 4¹³ 5²⁷, later reduced to צ' א' שמו Is 47⁴ 48² 51¹⁵ 54⁵ Je 10¹⁶ 31³⁵ + 6 t. Je. c. as n.pr. Sebaoth. א' צבאות, א' Sebaoth (Lord of hosts, Vrss, owing to Qr ארני, but this never estr. ארני; al. א' of hosts, but < names in appos., since א' is n.pr.; צ' for earlier צ' אלהי; cf. Sebaoth Ja 5⁴ Rom 9²⁹; 1 S 13¹¹ 4¹ 15² 17⁴⁵ 2 S 6^{2,18} 7^{8,26} 1 K 18¹⁵ 2 K 3¹⁴ 19³¹ 1 Ch 11³ 17⁷ ψ 24¹⁰ + 6 t. ψψ, Mi 4⁴ Na 2¹⁴ 3⁵ Hb 2¹³ Zp 2¹⁰ Is 1⁹ 2¹² 5^{7,9,16,24} + 35 t. Is 6–39, Is² only 44⁶ 45¹³, Je 6^{6,9} 8³ 9^{6,16} + 26 t. Je, Ilg 1^{2,3} + 12 t. Hg, Zc 1^{3,3,4} + 40 t. Zc 1–8, 9¹⁵ + 8 t. 10–14, Mal 1^{4,6,8} + 21 t. Mal; א' ארני Is 1²⁴ + 4 t. Is (incl. 10¹⁶ Baer Gi > van d. H. ארני for א'); א' ארני 3¹⁵ + (on these phr. v. ארני 1, 6); א' אלהים צ' (later Qr for orig. א') ψ 80^{8,13}; א' אלהים צ' (earlier א' + later [inserted] א') ψ 80^{5,20} 84⁹. — Cf. Driver Hastings DB (1900), Lord of Hosts and refl., Löhr Amos (Reihefte zur ZAW iv (1900), 38–67).

צבי. v. further I, II. צבי.

צבים v. צביים.

I. צבב (√ of foll.; cf. As. *šumbru* (= **šubbu*), cart; 𐤗𐤕𐤁𐤁 low, covered wagon).

† I. צב n. [m.] litter; — abs. צ', in עגלת צב Nu 7⁸, prob. litter-wagons, i.e. wagons covered, like palanquin; pl. צבים Is 66²⁰ litters (on Vrss cf. Di^{Na}).

II. צבב (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. *ḥab* cleave to ground; NH צב = BH, Syr. ܚܒ in Lexx; Ar. ܚܒ is a large lizard, v. esp. Seetzen Reisen III. 436 ff.).

† II. צב n. [m.] lizard, as unclean, Lv 11²⁹

† צבבה n.pr.m. in Judah, הצ' 1 Ch 4⁸, *Ṣaḇaḥa*, *A Ṣaḇḥa*, *ṢL Ṣaḇḥa*.

† I. [צבה] vb. swell, swell up (NH *id.*); — Qal Pf. 3 fs. consec. וצבתה Nu 5²⁷; appar. Hiph. Inf. estr. לצבות v²², < read Qal לצבות Di Ol^{178c} Sta^{114a,2}; both of adulteress' belly. — צבה Is 29⁷ v. צבא.

† [צבה] adj. swelling, swollen; — f. צבה Nu 5²¹ (as foregoing).

II. צבה (√ of foll.; meaning dub.; DI^{Pr159} Buhl al. ep. Ar. *ḥab* lean, incline (esp. III.), fig. incline toward (الى), yearn for, As. *ṣabū*, Aram. *ṣāḇā*, all desire, etc.).

† I. צְבִי n.m. ^{2 S 1, 19} beauty, honour;—abs. צ' 2 S 1¹⁹ +, צְבִי Dn 8⁹; cstr. צְבִי Is 13¹⁹ +; pl. cstr. צְבָאוֹת Je 3¹⁹ (so 3 Ki Thes Hi Gf Ol ^{145 b} Kō ^{11.1, 584} al.; > fr. צָבָא 3 Gie al.);—**1. a.** beauty, decoration, צְבִי, of silver and gold Ez 7²⁰, of products of soil Is 4² (predict.). **b.** elsewhere in fig.: of drunkard's chaplet, תְּפִאֲרוֹתָי צ' Is 28¹⁴ (fig. of Samaria); צ' צְמִיחָה v⁵ (of 'י); הַצ' 2 S 1¹⁹ (Saul and Jonathan); נְאֻן בָּל־צ', of Tyre Is 23⁹; צ' מַמְלֻכֹת Is 13¹⁹ (of Bab.); of land of Isr. (Judah), נְחֻלַּת צְבִי צְבָאוֹת, Ez 20^{6, 15}, נְחִילָה צ' Je 3¹⁹ (v. supr.) *heritage of the beauty of beauties of the nations*, i.e. most beauteous heritage; הַצ' esp. of Jerus. and temple Dn 8⁹ (Bev), cf. אֶרֶץ הַצ' I 16⁴¹ (v. Dr), הַר צִי־קֶדֶשׁ v⁴⁵ (i.e. temple-hill); of cities of Moab, אֶרֶץ צ' Ez 25⁹. **2.** = *honour*, לְצַדִּיק צ' Is 24¹⁶.—Ez 26²⁰ rd. יִתְּצְבִי for יִתְּחַי צְבִי, so 6 Co Berthol Toy Krae al.

III. **צָבָה** (✓ of foll.; NH צָבָה, צָבִי = BH ;
so As. *sabûtu*, Ar. ظَمَّةٌ, Aram. צָבָה).

† ח. צִבְרִי n.m.^{2s 13, 14} gazelle;—צ' abs. Dt 12¹⁵ +; pl. צִבְרִים 2 S 2¹⁸, צִבְרָאִים 1 Ch 12⁹ (Gi Baer; van d. H. v⁸), צִבְרֹת Ct 2⁷ 3²;—gazelle, allowed as food Dt 14⁵, cf. 12^{15, 22} (although not for sacrif., Dr; all + אֵיל, so 15²² (+ אֵיל, יַחְמֹד, etc.), v. 1 K 5³; sim. of swiftness 2 S 2¹⁸ 1 Ch 12⁹ v. supr., Pr 6⁵; of grace and beauty Ct 2^{9, 17} 8¹⁴ (cf. Jacob Arab. Dichter iv. 20 f.); hence used in adjuration 2⁷ 3⁵ (+ אֵילֹת; צ' מִדָּח Is 3¹⁴, sim. of fugitives.

†I. צבִיָּה n.f. id.;—תְּצַבִּיָּה Ct 4⁵=7⁴.

† צריח **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin 1 Ch 8⁹, 1εβια,
A Σεβια, GL Σεβια.

[†]צִבְיָה *n.pr.f.* (= צִבְיָה *gazelle*, cf. *Sta*^{192b});—mother of Jehoshaphat of Judah 2 K 12², Aβia = 2 Ch 24¹, Aβia, GL Σαβια.

† צָבִיִּים **n.pr.loc.** near Sodom, Gn 14^{2,8}
 Dt 29²²=צָבִיִּים Gn 10¹⁹=צָבִיִּים Ho 11⁸ Kt (צָבִיִּים
 Qr); Σεβασμ.

†[צַבַּט] vb. reach, hold out, to (ל pers.)
(prop. *grasp, hold*, so NH (rare), בִּית הַצְבִּיטָה, *handle* (of jug); Ar. فَسَطَ *hold firmly, seize*; Eth. ፀጠጠ: *grasp firmly*); — Qal Impf. 3 ms. יִצְבֹּטֶה Ru 2¹⁴ (acc. rei).

I. צבע ($\checkmark$ of foll.; NH צבע *dye*; As. *šibātum*, *šibātu*, *dyed stuff* (v. Zehnpf^{BASI. 519}); Ar. صَبَغ, Arami. צַבַּע, כִּבֵּי, all *dip, dye*).

† צָבַע n.[m.] dye, dyed stuff;—cstr. צָבָה
רָקְמָתָם Ju 5³⁰ (perhaps del. צָבָה, cf. GFM); pl.
צָבָהּ booty of dyed stuffs v^{30.30}.

† צָרִיעַ *adj.* coloured, variegated (prop. pt. pass.); — צִיָּא *Jc i 2⁹ a variegated bird of prey.*

II. צבע (✓of foll.; cf. Ar. صَبَعَ *point*
 Lag BN 20.21 *إِصْبَعٌ*, *finger*, Sab. אִצְבַּע DHM²⁸⁶
 xxviii (1883), 375; Eth. ጸጽባት NH = BH; Aram.
 אִצְבַּעַת, *זָבְחָא*, Mand. צבאתא Nö^{M 36}; D^{Pr 172}
 Kō^{li. 1, 96} cp. As. *šibû* II. *surround firmly*).

אֶצְבָּע *n.f.* ^{Lv 14, 6} *finger*; — 'א *abs.* Is 58⁹,
cstr. Ex 8¹⁵ +; *sf.* אֶצְבָּעוֹ ^{Lv 4⁶ +}; *pl.* אֶצְבָּעוֹת
Je 52²¹, cstr. אֶצְבָּעוֹת 2 S 21²⁰ +, etc.; — **1.** *finger*,
esp. a. forefinger, of priest, applying blood (P),
Ex 29¹² ^{Lv 4^{6, 17, 25}} + 8 t.; applying oil 14^{16, 16, 27}.
b. 'א *שֵׁלֶחַ* of any one Is 58⁹, sign of contempt.
c. of God, as writing Ex 31¹⁸ (E) Dt 9¹⁰; = *act* of
God Ex 8¹⁵ (J). **d.** *pl.* of all the fingers 2 S 21^{20a};
fingers in gen. Is 2⁸ 17³ 59³ *ψ* 144¹, Pr 7³ Ct 5⁶;
of ' *ψ* 8⁴; מִרְהָ *מִרְהָ* Pr 6¹³ (of contempt. gesture);
as measure of thickness, Je 52²¹ *four fingers*.
2. *toes*: אֶצְבָּעַת רַגְלָיו 2 S 21^{20b}, *lit. fingers of his*
feet, cf. 'א || 1 Ch 20⁶ = fingers and toes.

III. **צבע** (perhaps $\sqrt{\text{of foll.}}$; cf. Ar. **ضبع** *limp* (so Lag^{BN20}), whence **ضُبُع** *hyena*, Syr. **ܥܒܥܐ** *id.*, NH **צבוע**).

† צִבְעוֹן **n.pr.m.** a Horite (*hyena*; RS^{K219}; Gray^{Prop. N. 95} and *reff.*); — Gn 36^{2,14,20} (in these gloss acc. to Di Holz), v^{24,24,29} I Ch 1^{38,40}; Σεβευων.

† אֲבֵעִים **n.pr.loc.** in Benj.;—הַיְזָ (perh. *valley of hyenas*, so Thes, cf. Lag^{BN 36} Gray^{l.c.});—**1 S 13¹³** (acc. to Buhl^{Geogr. 98} = *Wady el-Kelt*, between Jerus. and Jericho), Σαμεν, ΘL Σαβαν; cf. 'צ Nc **1 I³⁴**, Α Σεβοειν, ΘL Σεβαιων.

†[צַבֵּר] vb. heap up (NH id.; Aram. צַבֵּר; Syr. ܙܒܪ is *prate, chatter, rave*; Ar. فَبَّر is *collect, bind together*; cf. further Dozy);—**Qal** Impf. 3 ms. יִצְבֵּר Gn 41³⁵ ψ 39⁷; 3 fs. יִצְבְּרֹנָה Ze 9³, etc.;—*heap up*, in great quantity: c. acc. corn Gn 41^{35, 49} (E), dead frogs Ex 8¹⁰ (J), dust Hb 1¹⁰, silver like dust Ze 9³ Jb 27¹⁶, cf. (obj. om.) ψ 39⁷.

† [צִבּוּר] n.m. heap;—only pl. שְׁנֵי צִבּוּרִים
2 K 10⁸ *two heaps* (of heads).

צבת ($\sqrt{\text{of foll.}}$; NH **צבת** *bind, unite*; As. *s. bâtu, grasp, take*; Talm. **צבת** *join, and der.*).

צָדִיק n.m. ^{Is 1, 21} rightness, righteousness;—צ' Lv 19³⁶ + 87 t.; צָדִיק Is 41¹⁰ + 8 t., etc.;—1. *what is right, just, normal*; *rightness, justness*, of weights and measures, אֵיפָה, אֶבֶן, שֶׁל מֶתָ וְצֶדֶק Dt 25¹⁵ *a perfect and a just weight, ephah*; צ' ; מֵאֻנִּי צ' ; אֲבִי צ' ; אֵיפָת צ' ; הֵן צ' ; פַּת צ' ; Lv 19³⁶ (H) Jb 31⁶ Ez 45¹⁰; צ' מַעְגָּלֵי *right paths* ψ 23³; צ' ; וְבִחֵי *right peace-offerings* Dt 33¹⁰ ψ 4¹ 51²¹. 2. *righteousness*, in government: a. of judges, rulers, kings, שֹׁפֵט בִּצ' Lv 19¹⁵ (H); שֹׁפֵט Dt 1¹⁶ Pr 31⁸; מִשְׁפָּט Dt 16¹⁸; רָדַף צ' ; רָדַף צ' ; חֹקֶק צ' ; מֶלֶךְ לִצ' ; Is 32¹; ψ 58²; also Pr 2⁵ ψ 94¹⁵ Ec 5⁷. b. of law, as מִשְׁפָּטִים Is 58² ψ 119^{7, 62, 75, 106, 160} (Ⓢ, but MT מִשְׁפָּטִים), v¹⁶⁴; as צְדוֹת v^{133, 144}; as מִצּוֹת v¹⁷². c. of Davidic king, Messiah Is 11^{4, 5} 16⁵ ψ 45⁵ בִּצ', 72². d. of Jerus., as seat of just government, עִיר הַצֶּדֶק Is 1²⁶ *city of righteousness*; צ' ; יְהוָה Je 31²³ 50⁵ (poss. these reflect an orig. god צָדִיק, v. מַלְכֵי צָדִיק); צ' ; יְלִין בָּהּ Is 1²¹ *righteousness used to lodge in her*; cf. מְקוֹם הַצ' Ec 3¹⁶ *the place of righteousness*. e. of God's attribute as sovereign Jb 36³, husband of Israel Ho 2²¹; צ' his personif. agent ψ 85^{11, 12, 14}, foundation of his throne 89¹⁵ = 97²; in his government ψ 9⁹ 65⁶ 96¹³ = 98⁹, promise Is 45¹⁹, administration of justice Jb 8³ Je 11²⁰ ψ 7¹⁸ 48¹¹ 50⁶ = 97⁶, vindication of his people 9⁵ 35^{24, 28}; raising up Cyrus Is 45¹³, calling his servant 42⁶; אֱלֹהֵי צָדִיק ψ 4² *God of my righteousness* (who vindicates me); his צ' is everlasting 119¹⁴². 3. *righteousness, justice*, in a case or cause Jb 6²⁹ 8⁶ 29¹¹ ψ 35²⁷ Is 59⁴; God בִּצ' שֹׁפֵט ψ 7⁹ *judges according to righteousness*; נָמַל בִּצ' ; 18²¹; הָשִׁיב בִּצ' ; 17¹; שָׁמַע צ' ; 17¹; הוֹצִיא צ' 37⁶. 4. *rightness*, in speech, רָדַף צ' ; 8⁴; בִּצ' ; כָּל אֲמָרֵי פִי ; 12¹⁷; שָׁקַר (opp. צָדִיק) ; 52⁵; שִׁפְתֵי צ' 16¹³. 5. *righteousness*, as ethically right Jb 35² ψ 17¹⁵ 45⁸ Pr 1³ 2⁹ Ec 7¹⁵ Je 22¹³ Ez 3²⁰ Ho 10¹² (read פָּרִי צ', so Ⓢ We Now); פָּעַל צ' ; Dn 9²⁴; עָשָׂה Is 64⁴ ψ 119¹²¹; צ' ; 15²; לָמַד צ' ; Is 26^{6, 10}; בִּקֵּשׁ צ' ; Zp 2³; רָדַף Is 51¹; יָדָע צ' 7⁷. 6. *righteousness* as vindicated,

justification in controversy with enemies and troubles, *deliverance, victory, prosperity*: **a.** of God as covenant-keeping, in redemption, *בְּיָמֵינוּ* Is 41¹⁰, || *יִשְׁעֵנוּ* 45⁸ 51⁵, cf. 42²¹; *צִדְקָתוֹ* Is 41¹⁰, || *בְּשֵׁר צִדְקָתוֹ* Is 41¹⁰, || *אֲמַרְתָּ* 119¹²³. **b.** in name *צִדְקָתוֹ* of Messianic king (vindicating people's cause and giving victory) Je 23⁶; of city 33¹⁰. **c.** of people as enjoying *צִדְקָתוֹ* of salvation, || *יִשְׁעָה* Is 62¹; || *בְּבוֹדוֹ* 58⁶ 62²; *צִדְקָתוֹ* *בְּהַנִּים יִלְבֹּשׁוּ* 132²; *צִדְקָתוֹ* 118¹⁹; *צִדְקָתוֹ* Is 61³. **d.** of Cyrus, *לְרַגְלוֹ* Is 41² (who) *in victory calleth him at every step* (Che^{hpt} on whose steps attends victory, so Di Du).

צִדְקָה *n.f.* righteousness;—abs. *צִדְקָה* Gn 15⁶ + 81 t.; estr. *צִדְקָתוֹ* Dt 33²¹ + 5 t.; sf. *צִדְקָתוֹ* Gn 30³³ +, etc.; pl. *צִדְקוֹת* Is 33¹⁵ + 3 t.; estr. *צִדְקוֹת* Ju 5¹¹ +; sf. *צִדְקָתוֹ* Dn 9¹⁶, etc.;—**1.** *righteousness*, in government: **a.** of judge, ruler, king: || *מִשְׁפָּט וְצִדְקָה* Is 5⁷ 9⁶ Am 5⁷ 6¹²; *צִדְקָה* 2 S 8¹⁵, *עֲשֵׂה צִדְקָה* D. *executed justice and righteousness*=1 Ch 18¹⁴, cf. 1 K 10⁹=2 Ch 9⁸, Je 22^{3,13} 33¹⁵ Ez 45⁹; *בְּצִדְקָה* Pr 16¹², cf. Is 54¹⁴; *צִדְקָה* *עֲבֹרֶת הַצִּדְקָה* Is 32¹⁷, cf. v¹⁶; *צִדְקָה* Is 60¹⁷. **b.** of law, || *מִשְׁפָּטִים וְצִדְקָה* Dt 33²¹. **c.** of Davidic king, Messiah, || *מִשְׁפָּט* 72¹⁸ Is 9⁶ Je 23⁵ 33¹⁵. **2.** God's attribute as sovereign *צִדְקָה* 36⁷ 71¹⁹; in government, *עֲשֵׂה צִדְקָה* 99⁴ Je 9²³; administering justice Jb 37²³; punishment Is 1²⁷ 51⁶ 10²² 28¹⁷ Dn 9⁷; vindication of his people Mi 7⁹. **3.** *righteousness*, in a case or cause, *בְּצִדְקָתִי הַחֹזֶקֶת* Jb 27⁶ *on my righteousness I hold fast*; *צִדְקָתִי* 2 S 19²⁹ *what right have I yet?* of God's judgments, *צִדְקָתוֹ* Is 57¹² (iron.); *צִדְקָתוֹ* 1 S 26²³ Jb 33²⁶; *צִדְקָתוֹ* 2 S 22²⁵, *נָמַל* v²¹, *נָהַן* 1 K 8³²=2 Ch 6²³. **4.** *righteousness*=truthfulness, *בְּצִדְקָה* Is 48¹ Ze 8⁶; in word Is 45²³ 63¹, oath Je 4². **5.** *righteousness*, as ethically right: Gn 30³³ (J) Dt 6²⁵ Is 33⁵ 41¹³ Ez 14^{14,20} Pr 10² 11^{4,5,18,29} + 17 t., + (*הַצִּדְקָתִי*) Is 5²³ Ez 18²⁰ 33¹²; *צִדְקָתוֹ* Pr 11⁶; *צִדְקָתוֹ* 8²⁰ 12²⁸; *צִדְקָתוֹ* 16³¹; *צִדְקָתוֹ* *עֲשֵׂה צִדְקָה* 106³ Is 56¹ 58² Ez 18²²; *צִדְקָתוֹ* *עֲשֵׂה מִשְׁפָּט וְצִדְקָה* Ez 18⁸ + 6 t. Ez; *צִדְקָתוֹ* *עֲשֵׂה צִדְקָה* Gn 18¹⁹ (J) Pr 21³; *צִדְקָתוֹ* Pr 15⁹ 21²¹; *צִדְקָתוֹ* *בְּאֵמֶת וּבְצִדְקָה* 1 K 3⁶; *צִדְקָתוֹ* *לֹא (ל) צִדְקָה* Gn 15⁶ (JE) *imputed to him (for) righteousness*, *צִדְקָתוֹ* 106³¹; *צִדְקָתוֹ* Pr 21^{21,21} (del. G^{AB} Toy). **6.** *righteousness* as vindicated, *justification, salvation*, etc. (cf. *צִדְקָה* 6): **a.** of God, || *יִשְׁעֵנוּ*, *יִשְׁעָה* Is 45⁸ 46¹³ 51⁶ + 7 t. Is²; || *בְּרַבְּהָ* 24⁶; || *נִחְלָה* Is 54¹⁷; || *שָׁמַשׁ צִדְקָה* Mal 3²⁰ *sun of righteousness* (with healing); *בְּצִדְקָה*

delivers, guides, exalts his people 5⁹ 31² 71² 89¹⁷ 119⁴⁰ 143^{1,11}; *צִדְקָתוֹ* 69²³ (of wicked); as acc. after verbs of declaring, etc., his *saving (delivering) righteousness* 22³² 40¹¹ 51¹⁶ 71^{15,16,23} 98² 145²; also *צִדְקָה* 88¹³; *צִדְקָה* *עֲשֵׂה צִדְקָה* *לְעֵד* his *righteousness endureth* for ever 111³ cf. 119¹⁴². **b.** of people,=*prosperity*, || *הֵנָּה*, *עֲשֵׂה* Pr 8¹⁸; *צִדְקָה* *מוֹרָה לְצִדְקָה* *early rain for prosperity* Jo 2²³. **7.** pl. *righteous acts*: **a.** of God Ju 5^{11,11} 1 S 12⁷ Mi 6⁶; vindication of right 103⁶; redemptive Is 45²⁴ Dn 9¹⁶. **b.** of man's moral conduct Is 64⁵ Je 51¹⁰, also prob. Ez 3²⁰ 18²⁴ 33¹³ (Kt sg.) 117⁷ (? gloss), Dn 9¹⁸; as adv. acc., *צִדְקָה* Is 33¹⁵.

צִדְקָה *vb. denom.* be just, righteous;—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. *צִדְקָה* Gn 38²⁶; 2 ms. *צִדְקָה* Jb 33¹² 35⁷, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. *צִדְקָה* Jb 9² +; *צִדְקָה* Jb 4¹⁷ 11²; 3 pl. *צִדְקָה* Ez 16⁵³ (G Co *not Berthol Toy Krae*), etc.;—**1.** *have a just cause, be in the right*, Jb 9^{15,20} 13¹⁸ 34⁵; in complaint Jb 33¹²; c. *בְּ* pers. Gn 38²⁶ (J; of Tamar). **2.** *be justified*, in one's plea Jb 11²; c. *עִם* (man with God) 9² 25⁴; *בְּ* Is 45²⁵; by witnesses 43⁹; by acquittal 143² Is 43²⁶; by condemnation of opponent Jb 40⁸. **3.** *be just*: of God, in his government, in charging with sin 51⁶; of *מִשְׁפָּטֵינוּ* 19¹⁰. **4.** *be just, righteous*, in conduct and character: of men Jb 10¹⁵ 15¹⁴ 22³ 35⁷, c. *בְּ* comp., Jb 4¹⁷ (more than God; *Dr at God's hand*, *בְּ* 2 d), Ez 16³² (< G Co *Pi*). **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. *צִדְקָה* consec. Dn 8¹⁴ *the holy place shall be put right*, in a right condition (Marti^{Kau} Bulli SS; Bev Dr Marti^{Comm.} *be justified*, its cause vindicated). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 fs. *צִדְקָה* Je 3¹¹; *Impf.* 2 fs. *צִדְקָה* Ez 16⁶¹; *Inf. cstr.* sf. *צִדְקָה* Jb 33³²; *צִדְקָה* (Ges⁵²²) Ez 16⁶²; *צִדְקָה* Jb 32²;—*justify*: *צִדְקָה* *נִפְשׁוּ מִיָּדָיו* Jb 32² *because he justified himself rather than God* (cf. *Qal 1*); *make to appear righteous* Je 3¹¹ Ez 16^{51,52} (all c. *בְּ* comp.); *צִדְקָה* Jb 33³² *I desire to justify thee* (in thy plea, cf. *Qal 2*). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 1 s. sf. *צִדְקָה* 2 S 15⁴; 3 mpl. *צִדְקָה* Dt 25¹; *Impf.* 3 ms. *צִדְקָה* Is 53¹¹; 1 s. *צִדְקָה* Ex 23⁷ Jb 27²; *Inf. cstr.* *צִדְקָה* 1 K 8³²=2 Ch 6²³; *Imv.* mpl. *צִדְקָה* 1 K 8³²; *Pt.* *צִדְקָה* Pr 17¹⁵, etc.;—**1.** *do justice*, in administering law 2 S 15⁴ 15⁴ 82³. **2.** *declare righteous, justify*, c. acc. *צִדְקָה* (ה) Dt 25¹ 1 K 8³²=2 Ch 6²³; *רָשָׁע* Ex 23⁷ (E) Is 5²³ Pr 17¹⁵; *justify* accusers, by recognizing charge as just Jb 27⁵. **3.** *justify, vindicate the cause of, save*, c. acc., Is 50⁸ (of God), c. *ל* of obj. Is 53¹¹ (of servant

of ^). **4. make righteous, turn to righteousness**, Dn 12³, cf. Aboth 5^{26,27} Bev. **Hithp. Impf.** 1 pl. נִצְטַדֵּק Gn 44¹⁶ (J) how shall we justify ourselves, clear ourselves from suspicion?

צָדִיק **adj.** just, righteous; — abs. 'צ Gn 6⁹ +; pl. צְדִיקִים Ex 23⁸ +, etc.; — **1. just, righteous**, in government: **a.** of Davidic king 2 S 23³; צִמְחָה Je 23³ Zc 9³ (|| victorious). **b.** of judges, Ez 23⁴⁵ Pr 29³ (v. Toy; Kau questions this meaning in all these). **c.** of law, מִשְׁפָּטִים Dt 4⁸. **d.** of God Dt 32⁴ ψ 119¹³⁷ 129⁴ Jb 34¹⁷, opp. Pharaoh Ex 9²⁷ (J); in discrimination Je 12¹ Zp 3⁵ ψ 110¹² 11⁷; condemnation 2 Ch 12⁶ Dn 9¹⁴ Lar 18 Ezr 9¹⁵ Ne 9³³; redemption Is 45²¹ ψ 116³; keeping promises Ne 9⁸; in all his ways ψ 145¹⁷. **2. just** in one's cause, **right**: Ex 23^{7,8} (E) Dt 16¹⁹ 25¹ 1 K 8³² = 2 Ch 6²³, Is 5²³ 29²¹ Jb 32¹ 36⁷ Pr 17^{15,26} 18^{5,17} 24²⁴ Am 2⁶ 5¹² Hb 1^{1,13}; right in law, not under penalty 2 S 4¹¹ 1 K 2³²; innocent of specif. offence 2 K 10⁹; **c.** מֵן comp. 1 S 24¹³. **3. just, righteous**, in conduct and character: **a.** towards God Gn 7¹ 18^{23,24,25,25,26,28} (J) 20⁴ (E), Hb 2⁴ Mal 3¹³. **b.** in gen., ethically: ψ 5¹³ 7¹⁰ 11^{3,5} + 21 t. ψψ (+ infr.), Pr 2²⁰ 3³³ 4¹⁸ 9⁹ + 56 t. Pr, Ec 3¹⁷ + 7 t. Ec, Is 3¹⁰ 57^{1,11} Je 20¹² La 4¹³ Ez 3^{20,21,21} + 12 t. Ez, Ho 14¹⁰; || חֲמוּם Gn 6⁹ (P) Jb 12⁴; || נָקִי Jb 17⁹ 22¹⁹ 27¹⁷ ψ 94²¹; || יֵשֶׁרִי לֵב ψ 32¹¹ 64¹¹ 97¹¹. **4. righteous**, as justified and vindicated by 'י, esp. servant of 'י Is 53¹¹, so his people, usu. pl. Is 60²¹ ψ 33¹ + 8 t. ψψ (v. also supr.); 'צ אֶהְיֶה 118¹⁵ tents of the righteous; 'צ גִּבְרָה 125³; 'צ עֲרַח 'צ דָּרָךְ 'צ v⁶; sg. coll. 34^{20,22} 75¹¹ Is 24¹⁶ 26^{7,7}; v² גִּי צְדִיק v² (|| שִׁמְרֵי אֱמֻנָה). **5. right, correct**, Is 41²⁶ (cf. אֱמֻנָה 43⁹); lawful 'צ שָׁבִי 49²⁴ EV; but rd. עֲרִיץ.

צָדִיק, and (1 K 1²⁶) צְדִיק **n.pr.m.** (just, righteous; cf. Sab. n.pr. צִדִּק CIS^{iv}, No. 287, L. 2.11.15 etc., DHM^{Hof Museum, No. 32}); — **1.** **48** priests: **a.** David's time 2 S 8¹⁷ = 1 Ch 18¹⁶, 2 S 15^{24,25} + 23 t. S K Ch, + (Sol.'s time) 1 K 2³⁵ = 1 Ch 29²², 1 K 4^{2,4}; ancestor of בְּנֵי צְדִיק Ez 40⁴⁶ 44¹⁵ 48¹¹, 'צ נָרַע 43¹⁹, 'צ בֵּית 2 Ch 31¹⁰; descendant of Eleazar 1 Ch 5^{24,34} + 5 t. Ch. **b.** 1 Ch 5^{33,38}, poss. = **c.** 1 Ch 9¹¹ Ne 11¹¹. **+2.** father-in-law of Uziah 2 K 15²³ = 2 Ch 27¹¹. **+3.** two wall-builders: **a.** Ne 3⁴ **b.** v²⁹; perh. = **c.** 10²², and **d.** הַסּוֹפֵר 'צ 13¹³.

צִדְקִיָּהוּ, יָהוּ **n.pr.m.** (' is righteous-ness; cf. Sab. צִדְקִיָּה DHM^{ibid.}, on No. 32); — **1.** last king of Judah, מִתְנַהֵּג, changed to 'צ: יָהוּ 2 K 24^{17,18,20} 25^{2,7,7} = 2 Ch 36^{10,11}, 1 Ch 3¹⁵ Je 1³ 21^{1,3,7} + 37 t. Je; יָהוּ + Je 27¹² 28¹ 29³ 49³⁴.

+2. false prophets: **a.** under Ahab, יָהוּ 1 K 22²¹ = 2 Ch 18^{10,23}; יָהוּ 1 K 22¹¹. **b.** יָהוּ Jerem.'s time, Je 29^{21,22}. **+3.** יָהוּ prince, Jerem.'s time, Je 36¹². **+4.** יָהוּ, priest, Nehem.'s time, Ne 10² (ΘL Σεχενας). **+5.** יָהוּ, son of Jehoiachin, acc. to 1 Ch 3¹⁶, but prob. gloss, Be SS, cf. Kit.

†[צָהָב, צָהָב] **cf. Lag^{BN 31} vb.** gleam (NH id. (of face, bronze, etc.); Ar. صَهَبَ be red); — **Hoph. Pt.** נִחֲשֶׁת מְצָהָב Ezr 8²⁷ polished bronze (so NH and — appar. Hebraism — 2 Ch 4¹⁶).

†צָהָב **adj.** gleaming, yellow (of hair); — שְׁעָרָיו Lv 13^{30,32,36} (opp. שֵׁשׁ נֶחֱסֵר v^{31,37}).

†I. [צָהָל] vb. neigh, cry shrilly (Ar. صَهَلَ neigh, Syr. صَاح, id.; 2 Est 8¹⁵ = BH); — **Qal Pf.** 3 fs. צָהָלָה Est 8¹⁵; 3 pl. צָהָלוּ Is 24¹⁴; **Impf.** 3 mpl. יִצְהָלוּ Je 5⁸; 2 fs. תִּצְהָלִי 50¹¹ Kt, Qr 2 mpl. תִּצְהָלִי and so Vrss; **Imv.** fs. צָהָלִי Is 10³⁰ +; mpl. צָהָלוּ Je 31⁷; — **1. neigh**, of men under fig. of stallions; **c.** אֶל unto (in desire) Je 5⁸, of profligate Judaeans; abs. 50¹¹ of arrogant Chaldeans. **2. cry shrilly**, in distress Is 10³⁰ (c. adv. acc. קִלְבֵּךְ); usu. joy, praise (|| רָגַל) 12⁶ 54¹, c. ב at, over, Je 31⁷ Is 24¹⁴; + שִׂמְחָה Est 8¹⁵.

†[מִצְהָלָה] n.f. neighing; — pl. estr. קִיל מִצְהָלוֹתָהּ Je 8¹⁶ (|| נִתְחַרַּת סוֹסֶיךָ); sf. מִצְהָלוֹתֶיךָ 13²⁷ of idolatrous Judah, under fig. of mare desiring stallion (|| נִתְחַרַּת, נִתְחַרַּת, נִתְחַרַּת).

†II. [צָהָל] vb. **Hiph.** make shining (NH id. (rare); || form of צָהָר, denom. fr. צָהָרִים); — **Inf. estr.** לְהַצְהִיל פָּנִים מִשְׁמֶן ψ 104¹⁵.

צָהָר (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. ظَهَرَ appear, mount, ظَهَرَ back, ظَهَرَ midday; As. šēru (Tel Am. zu'ru, etc.), back; Aram. מִתְחַרַּא, MI¹⁵ הַצְהָרִים, midday, Lag^{BN 129}; > Kü^{15.1.93} (cf. Thes) = shine, || זָהָר, NH Hipl. (rare), for this is in Aram. צָהָר (rare)); הַצְהָרִים Ecclus 43³ is denom. from צָהָרִים.

†1. [צָהָר] n.[m.] only pl. צָהָרִים midday, noon, Dt 28²⁹ +, צָהָרִים Gn 43¹⁶ + (when sun mounts its highest; on form as expanded pl. (not du.) v. Ges^{188c} and reff.); — usu. **1. noon** as a specif. time of day, 1 K 18²⁹; esp. בַּצַּח at noon Gn 43^{16,25} Am 8⁹ 1 K 18²⁷ 20¹⁶ Ct 1⁷ (resting-time for flock), Je 6⁴ (opp. evening); בָּעֵת 'צ Je 20¹⁶ (dist. fr. morning) as time of supposed security Je 15⁸ Zp 2¹; also מִתְחַרַּת יָמֵךְ 1 K 18²⁶,

†II. [מִצוֹר] n.[m.] hunting implement, specif. net (cf. Syr. *ܡܨܪܐ*, *ܡܨܪܐܬܐ*, net);—

only fig.: estr. **מצוד רעים** Pr 12¹² (but text dub., v. conj. in Toy); sf. **מצודו** Jb 19⁶ (of God as Job's hunter); pl. **מצודים וחרמים לבה** Ec 7²⁶ (of woman).

†I. **מצודה** n.f. net;—abs. **מ'** Ec 9¹² for fish (in sim.);—pl. Ez 19⁹ v. **מצד** supr.

†I. **מצודה** n.f. net, prey;—abs. **מ'** Ez 13²¹ ψ 66¹¹; sf. **מצודתי** Ez 12¹³ 17²⁰;—1. net, in fig. of ^ו's judgment, Ez 12¹³ 17²⁰ (both || **נִשְׁפָּט**), ψ 66¹¹. 2. prey Ez 13²¹ (fig.).

†II. **[מצודה]** n.f. fastness, stronghold;—sf. **מצודתה** Is 29⁷ (of Ariel);—pl. Ez 19⁹ v. **מצד**.

†II. **מצודה** n.f. fastness, stronghold;—abs. **מ'** 1 S 22⁴ +, **מצדה** 2 S 5⁹, estr. **מצרת** v⁷; sf. **מצודתי** ψ 18³ +, **מצדתי** 2 S 22²; pl. **מצודות** ψ 31³;—fastness of David, 1 S 22^{4,5} 24²³ (Gi v²²) 2 S 5¹⁷ 23¹⁴ = 1 Ch 11¹⁶; rd. also **מצודת עדרם** 1 S 22¹ 2 S 23¹³ 1 Ch 11¹⁵, for MT **מצרת** (v. **מצרה** p. 792 b); of Jerus., **מצרת ציון** 2 S 5⁷ = 1 Ch 11¹, cf. 2 S 5⁹; home of eagle Jb 39²⁸ (**שֶׁן-סֶלַע**); elsewhere fig. of ^ו ψ 18³ = 2 S 22², ψ 31⁷ 17³ (all + **סֶלַע**), 91² (+ **מִחָסִי**), 144² (+ **חֲסִידִי**), but this dub., Krochm Gr Che **חֲסִידִי**, Dy **חֲסִידִי**, Du **סֶלַע**; poss. is **מִחָסִי**); also **מצודות** 31³.

II. **צור** (✓ of foll.; relation to I. **צור** dub.; cf. As. *šiditu*, Ar. **جَوَّ** (ج), Aram. **וּנְדָה**, **וּנְדָה**, Palm. **וּנְדָה**, all provisions (esp. for journey); in Thes=I. **צור**; on game as early food of nomads v. RS Sem. i. 205; 2nd ed. 222f. cf. Doughty Arab. Des. i. 70, 226, 562; **ו** (Ar. Aram.) is then secondary).

†II. **[צִיד]** n.[m.] provision, food;—abs. **צִיד** Ne 13¹⁵; sf. **צִידו** Jb 38¹¹, etc.;—provision taken on journey Jos 9¹⁴, **לָהֶם צִידם** v⁵ (both JE); more gen. (late), food, food-supply, Ne 13¹⁵ ψ 132¹⁵, of raven Jb 38¹¹.—I. **צִיד** v. **צור**.

†**צִידה** n.f. id.;—abs. **צ'** Jos 9¹¹ + 2 t., **צרה** Gn 42²⁵ + 5 t.;—provision for journey, march, Gn 42²⁵ 45²¹ Ex 12³⁹ (all E), Jos 11¹¹ (D), 9¹¹ (JE), Ju 7⁷ (text dub. cf. GFM), 20¹⁰ 1 S 22¹⁰; supply of food ψ 78²⁵.—Gn 27³ v. I. **צִיד**, sub **צור**.

†**[צִיד]** vb. denom. Hithp. supply oneself with provisions, take as one's provision;—P¹. 1 pl. **וַיִּצְטַדְנוּ** Jos 9¹² this bread we took as our provision; Impf. 3 mpl. **וַיִּצְטַדּוּ** v⁴ (so rd. for MT **וַיִּצְטַדּוּ**, Codd Vrss Thes al.), abs.

[צורה] vb. Pi. lay charge (upon), give charge (to), charge, command, order (Ba ZMG xli (1887), 641 Gerber¹²⁴ cp. Ar. **وَصَّى** combine,

II. *enjoin*, IV. *charge*; **وَصِيَّةٌ** injunction, command; Thes cp. Syr. **ܐܘܪܝܬܐ**, erect, **ܠܫܝܬܐ**, stone-heap, Ar. **مَوْجِدَة** guide-stone, cf. Schulth³⁷; Gerber makes Heb. vb. denom. fr. **מָצָה**, but vb. is much earlier);—P¹. 3 ms. **צִידה** Gn 6²² +; sf. **צִידתי** Dt 4⁵ +; **צִידתי** Dt 4²³ +; **צִידתי** Gn 7⁵ +, etc.; 1 s. **צִידתי** Ex 29³⁵ + 29 t., **צִידתי** Lv 8³¹ + 4 t., etc.; Impf. 3 ms. **צִידה** Gn 18¹⁹ + 8 t.; **צִיד** Dt 28⁸; **צִידו** Gn 2¹⁶ +; sf. **וַיִּצְדֵּךְ** 1 Ch 22¹², etc.; 1 s. **וַיִּצְדֵּךְ** Ezr 8¹⁷ Qr (> Kt **וַיִּצְדֵּךְ**); 3 mpl. **וַיִּצְדּוּ** Gn 50¹⁶ +, etc.; Inf. *estr.* **צִידת** 2 S 18⁵ +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. **צִידה** Jos 4¹⁶ + 2 t.; **צִיד** Lv 6² + 9 t.; mpl. **צִידו** Jos 1¹¹ 4³; Pl. **מִצְדָה** Nu 32²⁵ +; estr. **מִצְדָה** Is 55⁴, etc.; f. **מִצְדָה** Gn 27⁸;—1. a. lay charge upon, c. **על** pers., Gn 2¹⁶ (J) 28⁶ (P) 1 K 2⁴³ 11¹¹ Am 2¹² Je 35⁶ + 6 t.; **על** rei, **מִצְדָה** **מִצְדָה** **מִצְדָה** Is 5⁶, cf. Jb 36³², **על-חֶבֶן** **צ'** 2 Ch 7¹³. b. give charge to, command to c. **ל** pers. Ex 1²² (E) 1 S 20³⁹ 1 Ch 22¹⁷ Is 13³ Jer 32²³ ψ 105⁸ **מִצְדָה** **צ'** **לְנִי מִשָּׁה** Dt 33⁴, cf. Ne 9¹¹; **צִיד** **לְבֵיתְךָ** 2 K 20¹ give charge to thy household (in preparation for death) = Is 38¹ (cf. Nll, B.Bath.^{151b} **צִידָה** 'verbal will' Id^{147a}). c. give charge unto, c. **אל** pers. Ex 16³⁴ (P), 1 K 11¹⁰; **וַיִּצְדֵּךְ** **אל-בֵּיתוֹ** 2 S 17²⁸ (cf. b). d. give charge over, appoint, c. acc. pers. + **על** rei, Ne 7² 1 Ch 22¹², **נָגִיד** **על** (להיות) **צ'** appoint one (to be) ruler over 2 S 6²¹ 1 K 1³⁵; c. **לְנִגִיד** 1 S 13¹⁴ 25³⁰; **על** **שָׂפָטִים** **על** 2 S 7¹¹ = 1 Ch 17¹⁰; c. inf. (no **על**) **לְרַעוּת עָמִי** 2 S 7⁷ = 1 Ch 17⁶; **וַיִּצְדֵּךְ** **אֹתוֹ** Nu 27¹⁹ (P) and thou shalt install him in their sight, cf. v²³ (P). e. give one charge, command (oft. **על** concerning), Gn 12²⁰ (J), Nu 8²² (P), 2 S 14¹ 18⁵ Je 7²² 39¹¹ Is 45¹² (AV RV Che Ry^{8au}; > Ges Ew Di Du al. as d), 10⁶ (al. against), Na 1¹⁴ (al. id.); c. **ל** Nu 9⁸ 32²⁸ (P), ψ 91¹¹ La 1¹⁷ Est 3²; c. **אל** Is 23¹¹ Je 47⁷. 2. charge, command: a. c. acc. pers. + rei, oft., esp. of the law: Deut. phrases are **אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכִי מִצְוֶה** Ex 34¹¹ (J), Dt 4⁴⁰ 6^{2,6} + 18 t. Dt. cf. 15¹⁵; **אֲשֶׁר** **הִצְדָּתְךָ** Dt 4²² + 9 t. Dt; + **הִצְדָּתְךָ** **אֲשֶׁר** Dt 13⁶ Ex 32⁸ (E) Dt 5³⁰ 9^{12,16} 11²⁵ 31²⁹. b. c. acc. pers. + obj. clause, e.g., Inf. Gn 5²² +; 1 consec. Pf. 18¹⁹ (J), Nu 35² (P); 1 consec. Impf. 2 S 4¹² 1 K 2⁴⁶; weak c. Impf. Ex 27²⁰ (P) Jos 4¹⁶; *Imv.* Jos 1⁹ 1 S 18²². c. acc. pers., acc. rei om., Ex 18²³ (E) Gn 49²³ (P) +; obj. given after **לְאָמַר** Gn 26¹¹ 32^{18,20} Lv 6² +; **וַיִּצְדֵּךְ**, etc., Gn 28¹ 49²⁰ +. d. acc. rei, acc. pers. om., **על** **לְעוֹלָם בְּרִיתוֹ** **צ'** ψ 111⁹; + **הִצְדָּתְךָ** **צ'** **אֲשֶׁר** **צ'** Ex 16^{16,32} 35⁴ Lv 8⁵ 9⁶ 17² Nu 30² 36⁶ (P); obj. cl., Lv 8³¹ (P), 13³⁴ (P); Gn 42²¹

(E), 1 K 5²⁰; Ju 4⁶. **e.** abs. Gn 50¹⁶ (E), La 3³⁷.
3. charge, command, acc. pers. in phr. **בְּאִשְׁרֵי**
 Ex 23¹⁵ (E) Gn 7⁹ (P); **כָּל אֲשֶׁר צ'** Gn 7⁵ (J)
 Ex 29³⁵ (P); **כָּל אֲשֶׁר צ' א' מִשָּׁה** Ex 12^{28,50} 39^{1,5}
 + 37 t. P; **כָּל אֲשֶׁר צ' א' מִשָּׁה** 39^{32,42} + 5 t. P;
כָּל אֲשֶׁר צ' Jos 1¹⁸ 22² Je 35⁸; acc. pers.
 om. **כָּל אֲשֶׁר צ'** Ex 7¹⁰ Nu 32²⁵ (P); **כָּל אֲשֶׁר צ'**
 2 K 11⁹ = 2 Ch 23⁸; **כָּל אֲשֶׁר צ'** Ex 36¹ (P).
†4. charge, with command to others, *commission*,
a. acc. pers. + **אֶל** pers. (sts. + acc. rei) Ex 6¹³ 25²²
 Lv 27³⁴ (P) Dt 1³ Je 27⁴ Est 4¹⁰; acc. pers. om.
 Gn 50¹⁶ (E) Est 3¹² 8⁹. **b.** **בְּיַד** of agent, + **אֶל**,
 Nu 15²³ 36¹³ (P); **אֶל** om. Lv 8³⁶ (P), Ezr 9¹¹
 Ne 8¹⁴. **c.** acc. pers. + **עַל** for **אֶל** Ezr 8¹⁷ 1 Ch
 22¹³ Mal 3²² Est 4⁵. **d.** c. acc. rei, **וְצ' בְּרַכְתִּי לְךָ**
 Lv 25²¹ (P) and *I will command my blessing*
to you, c. **אֶתְּךָ** Dt 28⁸, cf. **צ' חֲסִדוֹ** **וְצ' בְּרַכְתִּי לְךָ**
 42⁹, **נְחֹשׁ** **וְצ' חֲסִדוֹ** Am 9^{3,4}. **†5. command**,
appoint, ordain, of divine act: in creation Is
 45¹² **וְצ' בְּיַד** 148⁵, providence 2 S 17¹⁴ Am 6¹¹ 9⁹
 Jb 37¹² **וְצ' בְּיַד** 78²³ Is 34¹⁶, redemption **וְצ' בְּיַד** 44⁵ 68²⁹
 71³; so of idol Is 48⁵ (**וְצ' עֲשֵׂה**). **†Pu. Pf.** 3 ms.
וְצ' בְּיַד Nu 3¹⁶ 36²; 2 ms. **וְצ' בְּיַד** Gn 45¹⁹, etc.; *Impf.*
 3 ms. **וְצ' בְּיַד** Ex 34³⁴;—*be commanded*, i. e. receive
 command, subj. pers., Gn 45¹⁹ (E), c. **בְּ** by whom
 Nu 36² (P); **וְצ' בְּיַד** Ex 34³⁴ (P), **וְצ' בְּיַד** Lv 8³⁵
 10¹³ (P), **וְצ' בְּיַד** Nu 3¹⁶ (P) Ez 12⁷ 24¹⁸ 37⁷

†צִיּוֹן **n.m.** sign-post, monument (NH *id.*
 (צִיּוֹן Pi. denom.); prob. from **√** in orig. physical
 sense, v. esp. Ar. صَوَّاةٌ, صَوَّاةٌ Syr. ܠܫܢܐ, cf.
 Schulth Hom. Wurz. 57 Kö. 1, 154; > **√** צִיּוֹן Buhl);—
 abs. **צ'**, grave-stone 2 K 23¹⁷; sign-post Ez 39¹⁵;
 guide-posts, pl. **צִיּוֹנִים** Je 31²¹ (**וְצִיּוֹנִים**).

מצודה **n.f.** commandment;—**מ'** Pr 6²³ +;
 cstr. **מִצְוֹת** Jos 22³ +; sf. **מִצְוֹתֶךָ** Dt 26¹³ **וְצ' בְּיַד** 119⁹⁶;
מִצְוֹתוֹ Nu 15³¹; pl. **מִצְוֹת** abs. Lv 26¹⁴ + (**וְצ' בְּיַד**
 Ne 9¹⁴); cstr. 4² +; sf. **מִצְוֹתִי** Gn 26⁵ +, etc.;—
 not used before D and Je; in Je only of man's
 commands; not Ez nor Minor Proph., exc. Mal;—
1. commandment, of man: king, 1 K 2⁴³ 2 K 18³⁶ = Is 36²¹, 2 Ch 8¹⁵ + 14 t.; **מ' אב**
 Je 35^{14,16,18} Pr 6²⁰; **מ' אנשים** Is 29¹³; pl. only
 Je 35¹⁸ Pr 10⁸ Ne 10³³; **הַמִּצְוָה**, the order (title
 of property) Je 32¹¹. **2. of God**: **a.** sg. the
 commandment, code of law: 2 Ch 8¹³ Ezr 10³
וְצ' בְּיַד 19⁹; esp. of D **וְצ' בְּיַד** Dt 8^{1,2} + 5 t. D;
וְצ' בְּיַד Dt 26⁵ 15⁵; **וְצ' בְּיַד** Dt 26¹³ 30¹¹
 31⁵; **וְצ' בְּיַד** Dt 17²⁰; **וְצ' בְּיַד** Nu 15³¹ (P);
וְצ' בְּיַד Ex 24¹² (R^D) Jos 22⁵ (D) 2 Ch 14³ 31²¹;
 + **וְצ' בְּיַד** Dt 5²⁸ 6¹ + **b.** pl. of commands

of D and later codes c. 2 pl. (*ye shall, shall not*;
 Br^{Hex. new ed.}, 246 ff.), Lv 4² + 5 t. P, Is 48¹⁸ + 25 t.
 (late; esp. **וְצ' בְּיַד** 119, 20 t.); **מ' שמר מ'** Ex 20⁶ (R)
 Lv 22³¹ (H) Dt 4² + 10 t. D, 1 K 14⁸ 2 K 18⁶ + 5 t.;
מ' עשה מ' Lv 26¹⁴ (H) + 5 t.; **מ' שמע מ'** Dt 11¹³ + 4 t.;
מ' עשה מ' Lv 27³⁴ (H); **מ' עבר מ'** Dt 26¹³ 2 Ch 24²⁰;
מ' עזב מ' 1 K 18¹⁸ 2 K 17¹⁶ Ezr 9¹⁰; **מ' עזב מ'**
 in combinations, esp. by Redactors and late
 writers; order various: (1) with **וְצ' בְּיַד** Ex 15²⁶
 (R^D) Dt 4¹⁰ Ezr 7¹¹ +; **מ' משפטים** Dt 26¹⁷ 1 K 8³⁸
 Ne 17¹⁰ 10³⁰; **מ' משפטים**, תורות Ne 9¹³; **מ' תורה** Ne
 9¹⁴; **מ' עדות** Dt 6¹⁷ 1 Ch 29¹⁹ 2 Ch 34³¹. (2) with
משפטים + **מ'**, **מ' משפטים** Lv 26³ (H) Dt 6² 10¹³ + 9 t.;
מ' משפטים, תורה, **מ' משפטים** Dt 8¹¹ 11¹ 30¹⁶ 1 K 6¹² + תורה, **מ' משפטים**
וְצ' בְּיַד 89³², **מ' משפטים**, **מ' עדות** 1 K 2³; **מ' תורות** Gn 26⁵
 (R^D); **מ' עדות** 2 K 23³. (3) with **משפטים** Nu
 36¹³ (P) 1 Ch 28⁷ Ne 9²⁹ Dn 9⁵; with תורות Ex
 16²⁸ (R), with ערות Ne 9³⁴. **c.** of special com-
 mands of God 1 S 13¹³ 1 K 13²¹ 2 Ch 29²⁵ Ne 13⁵
 Mal 2^{1,4} Jb 23¹². **3. commandment**, sg., of
 code of wisdom Pr 19¹⁶, || תורה 6²³, || דבר 13¹³;
 pl. of special commands 2¹ 3¹ 4⁴ 7^{1,2}.

†צֹרֶךְ appar. **n.** [m.], dub. word;—in
וְצ' בְּיַד Ho 5¹¹ usu. *command, ordinance*; < **וְצ' בְּיַד**
 Che Now GASm **וְצ' בְּיַד**; elsewhere only **וְצ' בְּיַד**
 (וְצ' בְּיַד), Is 28¹⁰ in mocking mimicry of
 Is's words, and, v¹³, of the unintelligible speech
 of 's foreign agents of judgment; Ges Che^{Comm.}
 al. (cf. AV RV) render *command upon com-*
mand; Ew Di (carpenter's) *rule* (+ **וְצ' בְּיַד** = *line*
and rule), fr. **וְצ' בְּיַד** (whence **וְצ' בְּיַד**); Du Che^{Hpt}
 explain as mocking sounds without sense.

†[צוּחַ] **vb.** cry aloud (NH *id.*; so As.
 ṣāhu (?), Ar. صَاحَ, Aram. צוּחַ, ܥܘܚܐ;
 Eth. ጸዑ-0: call);—**Qal Impf.** 3 mpl. **וְצ' בְּיַד**
 Is 42¹¹ (in joy, || **וְצ' בְּיַד**).

†צוּחָה **n.f.** outcry;—in distress, grief, abs.
וְצ' בְּיַד 144¹⁴; cstr. **וְצוּחָה** Je 14²; sf. **וְצוּחָתֶךָ** 46¹²;
 abs. also Is 24¹¹ (c. **וְצ' בְּיַד** for, because of).

צוּל (**√** of foll., cf. miṣwal (in Syria), a
 stone-lined hollow, or basin, for washing grain,
 Wetzst^{Stiebe ZPV xiv (1891), 3}).

†צוּלָה **n.f.** ocean-deep;—Is 44²⁷.

†[מְצוּלָה], **מְצוּלָה** **n.f.** depth, deep;—
 abs. **מְצוּלָה** Jb 41²³ +; pl. abs. **מְצוּלוֹת** Ex 15⁵
 Ne 9¹¹, **מְצוּלוֹת** **וְצ' בְּיַד** 88⁷; cstr. **מְצוּלוֹת** Zc 10¹¹,
מְצוּלוֹת Mi 7¹⁹ **וְצ' בְּיַד** 68²³;—*depth*, pl. **מ' depths of the sea**
 Mi 7¹⁹ **וְצ' בְּיַד** 68²³; abs. Ex 15⁵ (of Red Sea) Ne 9¹¹

(*id.*); fig. of deep distress ψ 88⁷ (|| בור תהיות ||); יאר Ze 10¹¹ (i.e. of Nile); sg. = *the deep sea*, deep, ψ 107²⁴ Jon 2⁴ Jb 41²³ (in hyperb. descript. of crocodile); depth of marsh, swamp, מ' בלו ψ 69³ in mire of (the) depth, fig. of distress (|| מעמקימים ||), cf. מ' alone v¹⁶ (|| באר ||).

† מצלה n.f. dub. word: Ze 1⁸ the myrtles which are ב'מ', appar. some locality about Jerus., called *the basin, hollow*; GASm *glen* or *valley-bottom*; poss. is מצלה < מצלה, shadow (|| צלל ||).

† [צום] vb. abstain from food, fast (NH *id.*; Ar. (صوم), Eth. **ጸመ**; Aram. צום, צָם); — Qal Pf. 2 ms. צמת 2 S 12²¹; 2 mpl. צמתם Ze 7⁵, sf. צמתני v⁵; Impf. 3 ms. וצום 2 S 12¹⁶, וצום 1 K 21²⁷; 1 s. וצום Est 4¹⁶, etc.; Inv. mpl. וצומו v¹⁶; Inf. abs. צום Ze 7⁵; Pt. צם 2 S 12²³ Ne 1⁴; fast, in mourning the dead 1 S 31¹³ = 1 Ch 10¹², 2 S 12¹²; in worship (contrition, intercession, etc.) Ju 20²⁶ 1 S 7⁶ 2 S 12¹⁶ (c. acc. cogn. צום; || בקש ||, v²³ and (+ בקה), v^{21,22} (q.v. for explanation), Je 14¹² Ze 7⁵ (+ ספור), v⁵ (Ges 117²) was it at all unto me [י] that ye fasted? צם וצומו Ne 1⁴ (periphr. conj.; + מתפלל, cf. Ezr 8²³ (+ בקש), Est 4¹⁶ (c. ל pers. for whom), v¹⁶, Is 58³ (|| ענינו נפשנו ||), v⁴ (c. ל rei), v⁴; once in disappointment and vexation 1 K 21²⁷

† צום n.m. ^{Is 58, 5} fasting, fast; — צ' abs. 2 S 12¹⁶ +, estr. Ze 8¹⁹ (4 t.); sf. צומם Is 58³; pl. צומות Est 9³¹; — fast, as acc. cogn. 2 S 12¹⁶; public observance 1 K 21^{9,12} 2 Ch 20³ Ezr 8²¹ Je 36⁹ Jon 3⁵ (all obj. of קרא *proclaim*), cf. Jo 1¹⁴ 2¹⁵ (both obj. of נדש); יום צום Je 36⁶, צומם Is 58³, cf. v⁵ (|| יום ענות אדם נפש ||), v^{5,6}; of periodic fasts Ze 8^{19,19,19,19} Est 9³¹; act or state of fasting, וצום Ne 9¹ cf. Jo 2¹² Du 9³ Est 4²; וצומו v. Che Bae); causing physical weakness 109²⁴.

צור (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. صاغ *form, fashion*).

† צעצעים n.[m. pl. things formed, images; מ' 2 Ch 3¹⁰ image work (of cherubim).

† [צור] vb. flow, overflow, [float] (NH *id.*; so Aram. צור, טור; — Ar. طَرَف *skin-raft* is loan-wd. Frä²²⁰); — Qal Pf. 3 pl. על-ראש La 3³⁴ (fig.). Hiph. 1. Pf. cause to flow over, הציף את-מי ים-סוף על-פניהם Dt 11⁴. 2. cause to float: Impf. 3 ms. וצף הנהל 2 K 6⁶.

† צור n.m. (honey-)comb (as exuding honey); — only fig.: estr. צור-בש Pr 16²⁴; pl. נפת צופים ψ 19¹¹ (+ רבש), Θ κηπίον, κηπία, Ω furus.

† II. צור n.m. Ephr. ancestor of Elkānah and Samuel, צור 1 S 1¹ (εὐ Νασεβ, Θ I. νιοῦ Σωφ), 1 Ch 6²⁰ Qr Θ Ω (Kt צור); appar. = צופי v¹¹ (Levite), Σωφ(α): hence prob. צור צור 1 S 9⁵ (in Benj., $\eta\eta\eta$ (εγγε) Σ(ε)φ(α)).

† צופי adj. gent. Suphite; — so read prob. for צופים 1 S 1¹ (We Klo Dr and most mod., after Θ Σ(ε)φ(α), A Σωφ(α)).

† [צפה] n.f. out-flow; — sf. צפתה Ez 32⁶ thine outflow (flowing blood), Co Bthl Toy Krae.

צופי = II. צור. צופי v. צופי.

† I. [ציי, צוי] vb. 1. blossom. 2. shine, sparkle (perh. orig. meaning of ✓, but connex. of 1, 2. dub.) (NH *id.* Hiph., fig. senses, ציי n. = BH); — Qal Pf. 1. 3 ms. צין המטה Ez 7¹⁰ (fig.; || פרח הורן ||); Impf. 3 ms. וצין ψ 90⁶ (of grass, הוציר, 103¹⁵ (man under fig. of flower). fig. וצין ופרח Is 27⁶; 3 mpl. וציו ψ 72¹⁶, וציו 92³ (|| פרח ||; both fig. of men =) flourish. 2. shine, gleam: of crown (נר) ψ 132¹⁸. Hiph. Impf. 3 ms. וצין וצין Nu 17²³ it put forth blossoms (of rod; — perhaps from || פרח ||).

† I. ציי n.m. ^{Is 28, 1} 1. blossom, flower. 2. shining thing; — צ' abs. Is 42⁷ +, estr. v⁶ +; pl. צצים 1 K 6¹³ + 3 t. 6 (on form v. Kō^{6,1,60}); — 1. blossom, flower, Nu 17²³ (P; of Aaron's rod); (fig. of man Is 40^{7,8} (both צ' נבל ||; הוציר), cf. sim. וצין וצין v⁶ (|| *id.*), ψ 103¹⁵, and צ' alone Jb 14²; צ' Is 28¹ (fig. of Samaria), so prob. also v⁴ (for MT צ' ציצה; so Marti); צצים, as ornaments of temple 1 K 6^{13,29,32,35}. 2. shining thing, plate of gold, constituting the diadem on front of high priest's mitre, Lv 8⁹ Ex 28³⁶ 39³⁰ (all P). — II, III. ציי, v. p. 851 *infr.*

ציצת Is 28⁴, v. I. ציי *supr.*

† II. [צוי] vb. Hiph. gaze, peep (NH Hiph. gaze (rare); Aram. ציין gaze); — Pt. מציץ מן-התפרים Ct 2⁹ (v. ח, p. 355).

† I. [צוק] vb. Hiph. constrain, bring into straits, press upon (NH *id.* be distressed (rare), Hiph. = BH; Ar. ضاق (ي) be narrow, tight, so Eth. $\phi\phi$; Aram. $\phi\phi$; ChrPal. $\phi\phi$); — Pf. 3 fs. הציקה Ju 16¹⁶, sf. הציקה 14¹⁷, ψ 32¹⁸ (Gi v¹⁹); 1 s. וציקתי consec. Is 29²; Impf. 3 ms. וציק Dt 28⁵³ + 2 t.; 3 mpl. וציק Je 19⁹; Pt. מציק Is 51^{13,13}, pl. מציקים 29⁷; — bring into straits, by importunity c. ל pers. Ju 16¹⁶, c. sf. pers. 14¹⁷; constrain (to speak) Jb 32¹⁸

צֹר *Ty're* v. צָר. צֹרָר v. צָרָר.

[צֹרָר] **Hiph.** Is 27⁴ v. צָרָר.

צָר v. צָרָר. צָרָר v. צָרָר.

צָרָר (✓ of foll.; Ar. *ضاح* be cloudless, so Eth. *ጸሐወ*; Aram. *צָרָר* be thirsty).

† [צָרָר] **adj. intens.** parched (cf. Ges ^{842c});—estr. צָרָר צָרָר Is 5¹³ parched with thirst.

† [צָרָר] **vb.** be dazzling (✓ *צָרָר* polish; Syr. *ܐܨܪܐܝܐ* be scorched, Aph. declare in writing (make clear), *ضاح* clarus, lucidus, fulgidus; *ضاح* smooth, plain);—**Qal** Pf. 3 pl. *צָרָר* La 4⁷ (|| *וְכִי מִשְׁלֵלָה*), they are more dazzling (i.e. whiter) than milk (of effeminate skin).

† *צָרָר* **adj.** dazzling, glowing, clear;—**חם** Is 18⁴ glowing heat; *צָרָר* Je 4¹¹ glowing wind; *צָרָר* Ct 5¹⁰ my beloved is dazzling (white) and ruddy (cf. La 4⁷); fpl. *צָרָר* Is 32⁴ to speak clear (words), clearly.

† [צָרָר] **n.[m.]** shining, glaring, surface estr. *צָרָר* i.e. a smooth, bare, rock Ez 24^{7,8} 26^{4,14}; pl. *צָרָר* Ne 4⁷ Qr (Kt *בְּצָרָרִים*), in glaring, bare places (?).

† *צָרָר* **n.f.** scorched land;—*צָרָר* ψ 68⁷.

† [צָרָר] **n.[f.]** scorched region;—pl. *צָרָר* Is 58¹¹.

צָרָר (✓ of foll.; NH *צָרָר*=BH; Aram. *צָרָר* stinking fluid, *ضاح* foul).

† [צָרָר] **n.f.** stench;—sf. *צָרָר* Jo 2²⁰ (|| *בְּצָרָר*).—Cf. עַר צָרָר Ecclus 11¹².

† [צָרָר] **vb.** laugh (Ar. *ضاح* laugh, Syr. *ܐܨܪܐܝܐ*, cf. Ba ⁸³³⁴; v. also *צָרָר*);—**Qal** Pf. 3 fs. *צָרָר* Gn 18¹³, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. *צָרָר* Gn 21⁶, *צָרָר* 17¹⁷; 3 fs. *צָרָר* 18¹²;—*laugh*, Gn 18¹² 13, 15, 18 (J), 17¹⁷ (P); c. ל at, concerning, 21⁶. **Pi.** *Impf.* *צָרָר* Ju 16²⁵; *Inf. estr.* *צָרָר* Ex 32⁶, *צָרָר* Gn 39^{14,15}; *Pt.* *צָרָר* Gn 19¹⁴ 26⁸, *צָרָר* 21⁹;—**1.** *jest* Gn 19¹⁴ (J). **2.** *sport, play* Gn 21⁹ (E) Ex 32⁶ (J); *make sport for* Ju 16²⁵ (לְצַחֵם); *toy with* (לְצַחֵם), of conjugal caresses Gn 26⁸ (cf. Doughty ^{Arab. Des. 1. 231}), *make a toy of*, c. ב, 39^{14,17} (all J).

† *צָרָר* **n.[m.]** laughter;—*צָרָר* Gn 21⁶ (E) laughter hath God caused for me;

= *laughing-stock* לְצַחֵם Ez 23³² (del. ⁸ Hi Co Berthol Siegf Krae; not Toy).

יִצְחָק ¹⁰⁸ **n.pr.m.** Isaac; Isaac, son of Abr. and Sarah (*he laugheth*, cf. play upon name Gn 18¹² (J), 21⁶ (E), 17^{17,19} (P); 26⁸ (J));—*יִצְחָק* Gn 21^{3,4,5} (E)+, 24^{62,63,67} (J)+, 17^{19,21} (P)+, (80 t. Gn, 9 t. Ex, 7 t. Dt), Lv 26⁴² Nu 32¹¹ Jos 24^{3,4}, 1 K 18³⁶ 2 Ch 13²³ 1 Ch 1^{28,34,34} 16¹⁶ 29¹⁸ 2 Ch 30⁶; + *יִצְחָק* Je 33²⁶ ψ 105⁹, and (= Israel) *יִצְחָק* Am 7⁹, *בֵּית יִצְחָק* v¹⁶.

צָרָר (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. *ضاح* XI. dry up, become yellow [parched by sun], *ضاح* reddish-gray colour (v. Müll Königsb. Stud. I. 6)).

† [צָרָר] **n.[m.]** reddish-gray, tawny;—*צָרָר* Ez 27¹⁸ wool of reddish-gray, tawny wool, or (Hi-Sm Krae), of land *Sachar* (si vera l.; Co del. *צָרָר* as dittogr.).

† [צָרָר] **adj.** tawny;—fpl. *צָרָר* Ju 5¹⁰.

† *צָרָר* **n.pr.m.** **1.** father of Ephron the Hittite Gn 23⁸ 25⁹, *Saap*. **2.** son of Simeon Gn 46¹⁰ Ex 6¹⁵, *Saap*. **3.** name in Judah 1 Ch 4⁷ Qr (לְצָרָר; Kt *צָרָר*), *Saap*, ⁸ L *Esaap*.

יִצְחָק 1 Ch 4⁷ Kt, v. foregoing.

† *צָרָר* **n.m.** ^{18, 21} ship (loan-word from Egypt. *t'at*, acc. to Bondi ⁶⁶, cf. Erman ^{ZMG xlvii} (1892), 123 DHM VOJ VII. 7, 165);—abs. *צָרָר* Is 33²¹ a majestic ship; pl. *צָרָר* Nu 24²⁴ (JE), Ez 30⁹ (צָרָר; but ⁸ *σπένδουρες*, cf. ⁸, whence Co Berthol *אֲצִים*).

† *צָרָר* **n.m.** ^{Je 50, 59} a wild beast, prop. either desert-dweller (denom. from *צָרָר*, so most), or crier, yelper (✓ *צָרָר*=*צָרָר* [yelp, Dozy], Ba ^{NE 188}, cf. *Ew* ^{146 g. note});—in any case a specif. animal, but not certainly identif.; Bo ^{Hieroz. i. lib. 3, 14}, cp. Ar. *ضاح* wild cat;—pl. *צָרָר* Is 13²¹ (f. *אֲצִים* v²²), 23¹³ 34¹⁴ (+ *אֲצִים*), Je 50³⁹ (*id.*; all betokening desolation); *צָרָר* ψ 74¹⁴ (rd. *צָרָר* Hup-Now Bae); appar. of people 72⁹, but prob. corrupt, Ol conj. *צָרָר* (|| *אֲצִים*), and so most moderns.

צָרָר and (2 S 16⁴) *צָרָר* **n.pr.m.** ¹⁶ *Σ(ε)βα*: servant of Saul's house, 2 S 9^{2,2} + 14 t. 9, 16, 19.

† *צָרָר* and (Gn 10^{15,19} 49³) *צָרָר* **n.pr.loc.** Sidon, *Σιδων*, ancient Phoenician city, on coast N. of Tyre (in As. *Sidon(n)*u, COT ^{Gloss}; TelAm. *Siduna*, Ph. *צָרָר*, OAr. *צָרָר*; in Egypt. *Di-(d)u-na*, WMM ^{As. u. Eur. 184});—'first-born' of

3 1 2

II. **ציר** (✓ of foll.; ? *turn, revolve*; NH **ציר** *picot* (of door), *hinge*, so Ar. **صَائِر** (cf. **صَائِر**, Dozy^{4.12b}); perh. As. *širru*; Aram. **צִירְתָּא** (**צִירְתָּא**)).

† III. [**ציר**] **n.**[**m.**] *pivot* (of door), *hinge*; — estr. **הַדְּלֶת חֲסוּב עַל-צִירָהּ** Pr 26¹⁴ (in || of sluggard).

† IV. [**ציר**] **n.**[**m.**] *pang* (prop. *writhing*); — pl. **צִירִים** Is 13⁸ 21³; estr. **צִירִי** 21³; sf. **צִירִי** Dn 10¹⁶; **צִירָה** 1 S 4¹⁹; — *pangs* of childbirth 1 S 4¹⁹, so (sim.) Is 21³; and, of terror, 13⁸ (+ **חֲבָלִים**), 21³; in gen., of physical effects of mental distress Dn 10¹⁶.

צל **v.** III. **צלל**.

† [**צללה**] **vb.** *roast flesh* (NH *id.*; so Ar. **يَضَلُّ**, Eth. **ጸለላ**); — **Qal Impf.** 3 ms. **יִצְלֶה** Is 44¹⁶ *he roasteth a roast*; 1 S 17¹⁰; **Inf. estr.** **לְצַלֵּת** 1 S 2¹⁵ *give flesh (בָּשָׂר) to roast*.

† **צלי** **adj.** et **n.m.** *roasted, roast*; — estr. (as *adj.*) **צִלִּי-אֵשׁ** (P) of flesh (**בָּשָׂר**) Ex 12^{8,9} (opp. **קֹמֶשֶׁל בְּמִיָּם**); abs. as subst. cogn. Is 44¹⁶ v. [**צלה**].

† I. [**צלח**] **vb.** *rush*; — (Thes al. cp. **צלח**, Syr. **ṣḥḥ**, *cleave, penetrate, then advance*, v. foll.); — **Qal Pf.** 3 fs. **וַיִּצְלְחוּ** consec. 1 S 10⁶; 3 pl. **וַיִּצְלְחוּ** 2 S 19¹⁵; **Impf.** 3 ms. **יִצְלְחוּ** Am 5⁶ (v. *infr.*), 3 fs. **וַיִּצְלְחוּ** Ju 14⁶; — *rush*, **וַיִּצְלְחוּ** 2 S 19¹⁵ *they rushed into the Jordan* (dub., v. Dr HPS), **וַיִּצְלְחוּ** Am 5⁶ *lest he rush like fire upon the house of Joseph* (or *O house*, etc. GASm; Now conj. **וַיִּצְלְחוּ**); esp. of sudden possession by (**אֱלֹהִים**) רִיחַ, c. **עַל** pers. Ju 14⁶ *the Spirit . . rushed upon him*, so v¹⁹ 15¹⁴ 1 S 10^{6,10} 11⁶; c. **אֵל** pers. 16¹³ and (of **רִיחַ א' רָעָה**) 18¹⁰.

† II. [**צלח**, **צלח**] **vb.** *advance, prosper* (NH *id.*; Ph. Pi. causat. in n.pr.; Ar. **صَلَحَ** *be in good condition*, cf. Sab. **הצלח** Sab Denkm⁸³; Aram. **צלח**, **צלח** *prosper*); — **Qal Pf.** 3 fs. **וַיִּצְלְחוּ** Je 12¹; **Impf.** 3 ms. **יִצְלְחוּ** Je 13⁷; etc.; **Imv.** ms. **צלח**; — *prosper*, of way of wicked Je 12¹, cf. Nu 14⁴¹ Is 53¹⁰ 54¹⁷ Ez 17^{9,10} Dn 11²⁷; c. **ל** rei, = *be good for anything* Je 13^{7,10} Ez 15⁴; subj. pers., abs., Je 22^{30,30} Ez 17¹⁵, **צלח** 45⁵ *be successful!* **וַיִּצְלְחֵי לְמַלְכָּהּ** Ez 16¹³ *and thou didst prosper to royalty* (dub.; del. & Co Toy; > Sta ZAW vi (1886), 337 f. Krae **לְמַלְכָּהּ** i.e. *harlotry*). **Hiph.** **Pf.** 3 ms. **וַיִּצְלְחוּ** Gn 24²¹, 2 ms. **וַיִּצְלְחוּ** 1 Ch 22¹¹, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. **יִצְלְחוּ** Ne 2³⁰; etc.; 1 Ch 29²³

2 Ch 32³⁰, etc.; **Imv.** ms. **הצלח** 1 K 22¹² +, **הצלחה** Ne 1¹¹, **יָחָה** — **צלח** 118²⁵, etc.; **Pt.** **מַצְלִיחַ** Gn 24⁴² +; — 1. *make prosperous, bring to successful issue*, of **א'**, c. acc. of man's way (**דְּרָגָה**), Gn 24^{21,40} 42³⁶ (J), c. acc. rei Gn 39^{2,23} (J), c. acc. pers. 2 Ch 26⁵, c. **ל** pers. Ne 1¹¹ 2²⁰; abs. *send success* **צלח** 118²⁵; human subj. c. acc. **צלח** Dt 28²⁰ Jos 1⁸ (D), Is 48¹⁵ **צלח** 37⁷, so prob. 1³ (al. sub 2), 2 Ch 7¹³; c. acc. **מַרְמָה** Dn 8²⁵. 2. *sheer, experience, prosperity*, of men 1 K 22^{12,15} = 2 Ch 18^{11,11}, Je 2³⁷ (+ **ל** pers. in ref. to whom) 5²⁸ 32⁵ 1 Ch 22^{11,13} 29²³ 2 Ch 13¹³ 14⁶ 20²⁰ 24²⁰ 31²¹ 32³⁰ (**בְּכָל-מַעֲשָׂהוֹ**), Pr 28¹³ Dn 8¹² (of horn), v²⁴ 11³⁶; **אִישׁ מַצְלִיחַ** Gn 39² (J) *a prosperous man*; subj. **צלח** Ju 18⁸ (cf. **צלח** 1³ supr.), **צלח**'s word Is 55¹¹.

III. **צלח** (✓ of foll.; NH **צלחית** = BH; cf. Aram. **צלחיתא**, **צלחיתא** (in Lexx) *flat dish*; Eth. **ጸለላ**; Amhar. **ጸለላ**; (v. Pr³ Amh. Spr. 163c); Ar. **صَحْنٌ**, all *bowl, dish*; v. Frä^{63,170}).

† [**צלחה**] **n.**[**f.**] *pot for cooking*; — pl. **צלחות** 2 Ch 35¹⁸ (+ **פִּירוֹת**).

† **צלחת** **n.f.** *dish*; — 2 K 21¹³ (sim.). **צלחת** Pr 19²¹ 26¹⁵ (v. טמן).

† **צלחית** **n.f.** **צלחית**; — **צלחית** 2 K 2²⁰.

צלח **v.** **צלח**.

† I. [**צלל**] **vb.** *tingle, quiver* (NH **צלל** *whirr* (rare); Ar. **صَلَّلَ**, **صَلَّلَ**; Syr. **صَلَّلَ**); — **Pf.** 3 pl. **וַיִּצְלְלוּ** Hb 3¹⁶; **Impf.** 3 pl. **וַיִּצְלְלוּ** 1 S 3¹¹, **וַיִּצְלְלוּ** (Ges^{6.67c}) 2 K 21¹² Je 19³; — *tingle*, of ears, at horrid sound 1 S 3¹¹ 2 K 21¹² Je 19³ (all of dreadful news); of lips, *quiver* in terror Hb 3¹⁶.

I. [**צלצל**] **n.**[**m.**] *whirring, buzzing*; — estr. **צִלְצִל בְּנִימֵם** Is 18¹ *land of buzzing of (insects') wings* (so prob.; other views v. in Di).

† II. [**צלצל**] **n.**[**m.**] *spear* (fr. *whizzing*); — estr. **צִלְצִל דְּגִיִּים** Jb 40³¹ *fish-spear, harpoon*.

† **צלצל** **n.m.** a *whirring locust* (cf. As. *sarsaru*, Ar. **صَرْصَر**, Syr. **صَرْصَر**, Lag Ges. Abh. 145, N. 9); — Dt 28⁴² (*devouring*; not identif.; Tr. NHB 313).

† **צלצלים** **n.m.pl.** *musical instr. of percussion, cymbals* (with *clashing* sound; NH **צלצל**, Aram. **צלצל**, **צלצל**); — **צלצל** 2 S 6⁵ (+ **מִנְעָנָעִים**), q. v.; || 1 Ch 13⁸ (**מִצְלָחִים**); estr. **צלצל-שִׁמְעָה**

ψ 150⁵, תרועה צ' v⁵;—cf. Now Arch. i. 272 f. Benz Arch. 277 We ψ Eug. Tr. 202.

† **מצלה** n.f. bell (fr. *tinkling*);—pl. estr. מַצְלוֹת הַפֶּסֶם Ze 14²⁰.

† **מצלות** n.f.du. cymbals (appar. later equiv. of צלילים where v. refl.);—מ' 1 Ch 13⁸ (|| 2 S 6⁵ v. צלילים), 15¹⁹ 16⁴² 25⁶ 2 Ch 5^{12,13} 29²⁵ Ezr 3¹⁰ Ne 12²⁷; תִּמְ- 1 Ch 15^{16,28} 25¹.

† II. **צלל** vb. sink, be submerged (NH id.; As. *salālu*, sink down, sink to rest, II. launch (Hpt Prol. Assyr. Gr. III; BAS I. 127; Ball, Gen. 53); Eth. **ጸለለ**; float, cf. Nes^{Mar.}; Aram. **צלל**, **צלל**, arc filter, clarify);—Qal Pf. 3 pl. **צללוּ** בַּמַּיִם בְּעוֹפֶרֶת בָּמִים Ex 15¹⁰.

† III. **צלל** vb. be or grow dark (cf. Ar. **ظَلَّ** be black, **ظِل** shade; Eth. **ጸለለ**; be dark; As. *gillu*, shade, *salālu*, Pi. roof over, so Sab. **צלל** [II.], **צלל** ceiling, roof, Hem^{Chrest.} 125, cf. Palm. **צלל**; OArām. **צלל** overshadow, Arām. **צלל**, **צלל** shadow);—Qal Pf. 3 pl. **צללוּ** שַׁעֲרֵי יְרֵ- Ne 13¹⁹ the gates of Jerusalem grew dark, i.e. evening came on. Hiph. Pt. **צלל** חֲרָשׁ Ez 31³ a shadowing wood (but del. G Co Toy Krae).

† **צל** n.m. ^{144,4} shadow;—צ' abs. 2 K 20⁹ +, estr. Gn 19⁸ +; sf. צֶלַע ψ 121⁵, צֶלַע Ez 31⁶ +, also צֶלַע Jb 40²², etc.; pl. צִלִּים Ct 2¹⁷ 4⁶; estr. צִלִּי Je 6⁴;—1. shadow on dial 2 K 20^{9,10,10,11} || Is 38⁸; צִלִּי-עֵרֶב Je 6⁴, cf. Ct 2¹⁷ 4⁶; of mt. Ju 9³⁶. 2. shadow, shade, as protection (fr. sun): of branches, Ju 9¹⁵ (in allegory), Ho 4¹³ Jb 40²² Jon 4⁶ and (in fig.) Ho 14⁸ Ez 17²³ 31^{6,12,17} ψ 80¹¹ Ct 2³ (of refreshment, delight); of rock Is 32² (sim.); צ' קִרְתִּי Gn 19⁸ shadow of my roof; of cloud Is 25⁴ and (fig. of 's protection) 4⁶ 25⁴, so prob. 16⁴; צ' בְּנִפְיֶךָ shadow of thy wings, fig. of 's protection ψ 17⁸ 36⁸ 57² 63⁸; shade, in gen., Jb 7², fig. of ' ψ 121⁵; hence = protection, defence, of city (wall) Je 48⁴⁵; of ' Nu 14⁹ (JE), ψ 91¹ (v. also n.pr. **בְּצִלָּאֵל**), cf. צֶלַע Is 49² (covering prophet, under fig. of sword), 51¹⁶ (covering people); of human ally Is 30^{2,3}, of king La 4²⁰; also of wisdom Ec 7¹², money v¹².—**בְּצִלָּה** Is 34¹⁵ appar. ref. to **בְּשֶׁל**, but improb.; rd. perh. **בְּצִיָּה** her eggs Du Che^{Hpt} (Che^{Hpt} Hpt transp. **בְּצִיָּה** וְהָקְעָה). 3. shadow as symb. of transitoriness of life Jb 8⁹ 14² ψ 144⁴ (**בְּצִלָּה**, Ec 6¹² 8¹³; **בְּצִלָּה** of an individ. life near its end ψ 102¹³, so **בְּצִלָּה** 109²³; in sim. of emaciated members, **בְּצִלָּה** Jb 17⁷.

† **צללה** n.pr.f. wife of Lam. Gn 4^{19,22,23}, Σελαλα.

† **צלתי** n.pr.m. (Thes expl. as צִלְתִּי);—1. Benj., 1 Ch 8²⁰, Σελαθ(ε)ι. 2. **צלתי**, Manassite, 1 Ch 12²¹ (van d. H. v²⁰), Σεμαθει, Σιλαθα, etc.

† **צלמות** n. [m.] death-shadow, deep shadow, poet. (prob. = צל + מוֹת, G (uen.) σκιά θανάτου, cf. S B, so Thes Schwally Leben n. d. Tode, 194, v. esp. Nö ZAW xvi (1897), 183 ff.; Ew Br and most mod. (after older comm.) rd. **צלמות** darkness, deep darkness, cp. Ar. **ظلمة** IV, As. **[salāmu]**, Eth. **ጸለመ**; be black, dark);—death-shadow, oft. || חֲשֵׁךְ, לֵילָה, etc., and opp. **אור**, **בָּקָר**. 1. = deep shadow, darkness (cf. **אור**, **אור**): Am 5⁸ Jb 3⁵ 12²² 24¹⁷ 28³ 34²²; of eyes heavy with weeping 16¹⁶; צ' בְּלִחוֹת 24¹⁷ b terrors of the darkness. 2. fig. a. of distress Je 13¹⁶ ψ 107^{10,14}; צ' **אֶרֶץ** Is 9¹. b. of extreme danger Je 2⁶ ψ 23⁴ 44²⁰. 3. characterizing world of the dead, **אֶרֶץ חֲשֵׁךְ וְצ' כְּמוֹ אֶפֶל צ'** (text dub., v. Bu Du); Jb 10²¹, **צ' כְּמוֹ אֶפֶל צ'** v²² (text dub., v. Bu Du); צ' **יְשַׁעְרֵי** 38¹⁷ (G πυλωροὶ δὲ ᾧδου; || **יְשַׁעְרֵי מוֹת**).

צלל v. **צלל**, **צלל**, **צלל**.

† **הצלל פני** n.pr.f. in Judah (give shade, thou that turnest to me!) 1 Ch 4³, Εσηλεββων, etc.

IV. **צלל** (✓ of foll.; meaning dub.; Eth. **መጸለጥ**; is unleavened bread (Di¹²⁵⁷ as pure, unfermented, cf. **צלל** sub II. **צלל**), more prob. would be designation of shape).

† **צלול** Kt, **צליל** Qr n.m. cake, round loaf;—**צלל** שְׁעָרִים צ' Ju 7¹³ (cf. GFM).

צלם (✓ of foll.; Nö ZMG xl (1886), 723 f. ep. Ar. **ظلم**, cut off (e.g. an ear, a nose);—NH **צלם** = BII, so As. *galmu*, Sab. **צלם** Gildemeister ZMG xlii (1870), 180 CIS^{iv}, no. 2, l. 4, Aram. **צלם**, **צלם**, OArām. **צלם**, so Nab. Palm. (also **צלמת** of woman's statue)).

† **צלם** n.m. Ez 16, 17 image (something cut out, cf. **פֶּסֶל**; Nö 'Schnitzbild');—צ' abs. ψ 39⁷, estr. Gn 1²⁷ +; sf. **צלמו** v²⁷ 5³, **צלמו** 1²⁶, **צלמו** ψ 73⁵⁰; pl. estr. **צלמי** 1 S 6^{5,5} +, sf. **צלמי** 2 K 11¹⁸ 2 Ch 23¹⁷, **צלמי** Am 5²⁶;—1. images of tumours and mice (of gold) 1 S 6^{5,5,11}; esp. of heathen gods Am 5²⁶ (text dub.; del. We as gloss, cf. GASm Dr), 2 K 11¹⁸ = 2 Ch 23¹⁷ (both c. vb. **יִצְבְּרוּ**), Ez 7²⁰, so **צ' וְצ' 16¹⁷** (i.e. in male form, acc. to fig. of harlotry for idolatry); **צלמי מַסְבֶּתָם** Nu 33⁵² their molten images; of painted pictures of men Ez 23¹⁴. 2. image, likeness, of resem-

blance, 'בצ' (בְּצָה) of God's making man in his own image, Gn 1²⁶ (|| בְּרִמְוֹתוֹ), v^{27.27} 9⁶, 'בצ' 5³ (|| בְּרִמְוֹתוֹ; all P). **3.** fig. = mere, empty, image, semblance, 'בצ' ψ 39⁷ as (ב essence) a (mere) semblance man walks about; צִלְמֵם תְּבוֹנָה 73²⁰ thou wilt despise their semblance.

† I. **עֲלִמֹן** n.pr.mont. **1.** 'רצ' Ju 9³⁸ near Shechem, not identif., cf. GFM, Buhl^{Geogr.} 100; Ερμων (erron.). **2.** snow-capped mt. ψ 68¹⁴, prob. E. of Jordan (in Hauran acc. to Wetzst, cf. Buhl^{Geogr.} 115), Σελμων.

† II. **עֲלִמֹן** n.pr.m. a hero of David 2 S 23²⁸ (= עִלִי 1 Ch 11²⁹), (Σ)ελλω, ΘΙΛ Ελιμαν.

עֲלִמֹת v. III. עֲלָל.

† **עֲלִמְנָה** n.pr.loc. station of Isr. in wilderness Nu 33^{41.42}, Σελμωνα.

עֲלִמָּנֶצ n.pr.m. a king of Midian, + יָבֵחַ, Ju 8³ + 10 t. Ju 8, ψ 83¹², Σελμανα, Σαλμ.

1. **עֲלָע** (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. فَالَعَ, decline, deviate, فَلَاعَ curved; NH עֲלָע = BH, so Ar. فَالَعَ, As. šelu, Baram. עֲלָע, Syr. حَلَا).

עֲלָע n.f.(m. 1 K 6³⁴, and appar. Ex 26²⁶) rib, side;—abs. 'צ' Gn 2²² +, estr. עֲלָע Ex 26²⁶ +, also עֲלָע 2 S 16¹³; sf. עֲלָעוּ Ex 25¹² +; pl. עֲלָעִים 1 K 6³⁴, עֲלָעוֹת v³ +; estr. עֲלָעַת Ez 41²⁶ +; sf. עֲלָעוֹת Gn 2²¹ +;—**1.** rib of man Gn 2^{21.22} (J). **2.** rib of hill, i.e. ridge, or terrace 2 S 16¹³. **3.** side-chambers or cells (enclosing temple like ribs) 1 K 6^{5.6} (rd. הַצֵּד for הַצֵּדוֹת, v. [רִצְצָה]), 7³, so of Ezek.'s temple Ez 41⁵ + 10 t. 41 (on text v. Co Toy Krae). **4.** ribs of cedar and fir, i.e. planks, boards (pl.), of temple wall 1 K 6^{15.16}, floor v¹⁵. **5.** leaves of door v³⁴. **6.** (in P) side, of ark (אֲרוֹן) Ex 25^{12.12.14} = 37^{3.3.5}; of tabern. (מִשְׁכָּן) 26²⁰ (|| פִּתְּחָה v¹⁸), v^{26.27.27} = 36²⁵ (|| פ' v²³), v^{31.32}, 26^{35.35}; of altar 27⁷ = 38⁷, 30⁴ = 37²⁷.—Je 20¹⁰ Jb 18¹² v. עֲלָע sub II. עֲלָע.

† **עֲלָע** n.pr.loc. in Benj. Jos 18³⁸, A ΘΙΛ Σελα[(ε)λαφ]; burial-place of Saul 2 S 21¹⁴ (עֲלָע), εν τη πλευρά; poss. = TelAm. Zilu, so Zim^{ZA} vi. 258 Jastr^{JBL} xl (1892), 105 (Wkl, however, thinks of סלע).

† II. **[עֲלָע]** vb. limp (Ar. ظَلَعَ, Aram. טלע Aph.);—Qal Pt. עֲלָע עַל-יָרְכּוֹ Gn 32³² (J; of Jacob); f. הַעֲלָע as subst., of personif. Judah as flock [צֹאן] Mi 4^{6.7} Zp 3¹⁹.

† **עֲלָע** n.[m.] limping, stumbling;—fig. of calamity, abs. 'לָצ' ψ 38¹⁸ I am ready (נָכוֹן) for stumbling (and falling); sf. בְּעֲלָעִי ψ 35¹³ at my stumbling; 'צ' שְׁמָרֵי Je 20¹⁰ watchers of my stumbling; נָכוֹן לְעֲלָעוֹ Jb 18¹² ruin is ready for his stumbling.—Vid. also עֲלָע estr.

† **עֲלָה** n.pr.m. (NH caper-plant);—father of a wall-builder Ne 3³⁰, Σελε(φ), etc.

† **עֲלָחָדָר** n.pr.m. of Manasseh, Nu 26^{33.33} 27¹⁷ 36^{2.6.10.11} Jos 17³ 1 Ch 7^{15.15}, Σαλπααδ, etc.

† **עֲלָצָה** n.pr.loc. in Benj. 1 S 10² (si vera l.; prob. crpt. (Dr); HPS conj. מַעֲלָע, cf. 2 S 21¹⁴).

I, II. [עֲלָצָה], עֲלָצָה, עֲלָצָה v. I. עֲלָל.

† **עֲלָקָה** n.pr.m. Ammonite hero of David 2 S 23³⁷ = 1 Ch 11³⁰, Ελεκε, Σελα(λ)η(κ), Σαλααδ, etc.

עֲלָתִי v. III. עֲלָל.

† **[עֲלָתִי]** vb. be thirsty (NH = BH (rare); so Ar. ظمى, Eth. ጸምሐ: As. šūmu, thirst, etc.);—Qal Pf. 3 fs. עֲלָתָה ψ 42³ 63²; 2 fs. וְעָמָה consec. Ru 2⁹ (Ges^{675.99}); 1 s. 'עָמָה Ju 4¹⁹ (Ges^{674.8}); 3 pl. עֲלָתָם Is 28²¹; Impf. 3 ms. וְיִצְמָה Ex 17³ Ju 15¹⁸; 3 mpl. וְיִצְמָה Is 49¹⁰, וְיִצְ' Jb 24¹¹; 2 mpl. וְיִצְמָה Is 65¹³;—be thirsty Ju 4¹⁹ 15¹⁸ Ru 2⁹ Is 48²¹ 49¹⁰ (|| וְיִרְעָבוּ), 65¹³ (|| וְיִרְעָבוּ) Jb 24¹¹; c. ל rei, Ex 17³ (E); fig. נַפְשִׁי לְאֵלִים צִמָּה ψ 42³ my soul thirsteth for God, cf. 63².

† **עֲלָתִי** n.[m.] thirst;—abs. 'צ' Ex 17³ +, sf. 'צָמָה ψ 69²², etc.;—Ex 17³ (E), Ju 15¹⁸ Ho 2³ Am 8¹³ La 4⁴ Ne 9²⁰ ψ 69²²; || רָעַב Is 5¹³ (van d. H. צָמָה), Dt 28⁴⁸ Ne 9¹⁵ 2 Ch 32¹¹; of wild asses ψ 104¹¹, of fish וְתָמָה בְּצ' Is 50², but rd. perh. (or בְּצָמָה וְתָמָהם בְּצָמָה Gunk^{Schöpfung} 98 Che^{Hyp} Marti (cf. Is 44³ sub foll.); fig. of grief of exile Is 41¹⁷, cf. וְצָמָה צִיָּה אֶרֶץ Ez 19¹³; c. ל, thirst for water Am 8¹¹.—'בצ' Je 48³⁸ is prob. corrupt; read perhaps לָאֶרֶץ (Gie), or בְּעָפָר.

† **עֲלָתִי** adj. thirsty;—abs. 'צ' Is 21¹⁴ +; fs. עֲלָתָה Dt 29¹⁸; pl. עֲלָתָם ψ 107⁵;—thirsty, usu. + (or ||) רָעַב: 2 S 17²⁹ Pr 25²¹ ψ 107⁵, as subst. thirsty one Is 29⁸ 32⁶; so also 21¹⁴, and (fig. of thirst for 's favour) 55¹; עֲלָתָה 44³ = thirsty land (Gunk^{1.6} prop. עֲלָתָה); הָרְחוֹב אֶת-הָעֲלָתָה Dt 29¹⁸ the watered (plant, herbage) with the thirsty, fig. of entire people.

† **עֲלָתִי** n.f. parched condition;—Je 2²⁵ spare thythroat 'מָצָא, from being parched (infig.).

†צמאון **n.**[m.] thirsty ground;—abs. 'צ Dt 8¹⁵ Is 35⁷ ψ 107³³.

†[צמד] **vb.** bind, join (Ar. *ṣamda* bind, wind, specif. of girl with two lovers We GGN 1893, ⁴⁷⁰; *fasten* (cattle) to yoke Dozy, *ṣamda* yoke, *Id.*; As. *ṣamādu*, bind, harness, so Eth. ፀመደ; and III. *be attached, attach oneself*, specif. *be* (religiously) *devoted*; Aram. *ṣamda*, bind);—**Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּצְמְדוּ Nu 25³; 3 mpl. וַיִּצְמְדוּ ψ 106²⁸; *Pt.* pl. נִצְמְדִים Nu 25⁵; *join, attach, oneself to* (ל) Baal Peor, i.e. adopt his worship Nu 25^{3,5} (JE), whence ψ 106²⁸. **Pu.** *Pt.* f. מִצְמֶדָה 2 S 20⁸ a sword bound upon (על) his loins. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּצְמְדִי הַלָּשׁוֹן Je 50¹⁹ thy tongue combineth (fitteth together, frameth) *deceit* (>denom. fr. צָמַד Gerber¹⁷⁰).

†צמד **n.m.** ^{1K 19, 19} couple, pair;—'צ *cstr.* Ju 19³ +; *sf.* צָמַד Je 51²³; *pl.* צָמַדִּים 1 K 19¹⁹ 2 K 9²⁵ (but v. *infr.*); *cstr.* צָמַדִּי Is 5¹⁰ (Ges^{593m});—**1.** couple, pair, usu. of animals, צָמַדִּים Ju 19^{3,10} 2 S 16¹; צָמַד (ה) *span of oxen* 1 S 11⁷ 1 K 19²¹, *pl.* of more than one span v¹⁹ (ploughing), Jb 1³ 42¹²; צָמַד פָּרָדִים 2 K 5¹⁷; פָּרָשִׁים Is 21^{7,9} a pair of horsemen; *pl.* also of one pair of riders 2 K 9²⁵ (but rd. prob. צָמַד, so Kit); 'צ alone = *span* (of oxen) Je 51²³. **2.** a measure of land (only square measure in OT) like *acre*; orig. appar. what a *span* can plough (in a day; v. Now Arch. I, 202 Benz Arch. 208; cf. mod. *faddan*, = what can be ploughed in a season Schumacher ZPV xli (1889), 183 f., Across Jordan 22, or in a day Bergheim PEQ. 1894, 192, Ency. Bib. ^{ACRE}), צָמַדָה 1 S 14¹⁴ (on text v. DrHPS); צָמַדִּיכָם Is 5¹⁰.

†I. צמִיד **n.m.** ^{Gn 24, 22} bracelet (bound on wrist);—abs. 'צ Nu 31⁵⁰; *pl.* צָמִידִים Gn 24²² +. —bracelet 24^{22,30,47} (J), Nu 31⁵⁰ (P); in fig. Ez 16¹¹ 23⁴².

†II. צָמִיד **n.**[m.] cover, of vessel, Nu 19¹⁵.

צָמָה v. צָמַם.

†צמח **vb.** sprout, spring up (NH *id.*, so צָמַח; Syr. *ṣamḥa* spring or shine forth, *ṣamḥa* shining, also *sprout*; Ph. *צמח* posterity);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. צָמַח Lv 13³⁷; 3 pl. וַיִּצְמְחוּ consec. Is 44⁴; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִצְמַח Jb 5⁶, 3 fpl. תִּצְמְחוּ Is 42⁹, etc.; *Pt.* צָמַח Ex 10⁵, צָמַח Ec 2⁶; fpl. צָמְחוֹת Gn 41^{6,23};—*sprout, spring up*: **1.** of plants, trees, etc. Gn 2⁵ Ex 10⁵ (both J), Gn 41^{6,23} (E), Ez 17⁶ (in fig.); once (late) יָעַר

צָמַח Ec 2⁶ wood sprouting with trees (full of growing trees); fig. of future ruler (v. צָמַח) Zc 6¹², posterity Is 44⁴, cf. Jb 8¹⁹, trouble (עָמַל) 5⁶, truth (אֱמֶת) ψ 85¹², restoration (אֲרֻכְתָּךְ) Is 58⁸, future events Is 42⁹. **2.** of hair Lv 13³⁷ (P; cf. **Pi.**). **Pi.** grow abundantly, always of hair;—*Pf.* 3 ms. צָמַח Ez 16⁷ (in fig.); *Impf.* 3 ms. יִצְמַח 2 S 10⁵ = 1 Ch 19⁵ (of beard); *Inf. cstr.* לִצְמֹחַ Ju 16²² (Samson's hair). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. וַהֲצִמְיָהוּ Is 55¹⁰; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִצְמִיחַ 2 S 23⁵ Is 61¹¹, וַיִּצְמַח Gn 2⁹, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* לְהִצְמִיחַ Jb 38²⁷; *Pt.* מִצְמִיחַ ψ 104¹⁴ 147⁸;—**1.** cause to grow, c. acc. of plant, subj. 'צ Gn 2⁹ ψ 104¹⁴, cf. Jb 38²⁷, c. 2 acc. ψ 147⁸ who causeth mts. to sprout grass; fig., obj. צָמַח צְדָקָה Je 33¹⁵; horn (קֶרֶן) of Isr. Ez 29²¹, of David ψ 132¹⁷; righteousness, etc. Is 61^{11b}; cf. also 2 S 23⁵ (if interrog., v. Dr Bn; otherwise HPS); subj. ground Gn 3¹⁸ cf. Is 61^{11a} (sim.), Dt 29²² (obj. om.); also (fig.) Is 45⁸ (cf. Di Kit). **2.** of rain, cause the earth to sprout (abs.), Is 55¹⁰.

†צמח **n.m.** ^{Je 23, 5} sprout, growth;—abs. 'צ Ho 8⁷ +, צָמַח Zc 3⁸; *cstr.* צָמַח Gn 19²⁵ +; *sf.* צָמַח Ez 17⁹ +;—**1.** coll. sprouting, growth, הַצְמָחָה צ' Gn 19²⁵ (J), הַשְּׂדֵה צ' Ez 16⁷ (sim.), cf. Is 61¹¹ ψ 65¹¹; so יהוה צ' Is 4², 'צ abs. Ho 8⁷; *growth* (=foliage) of vine, 'צ טָרְפִי Ez 17⁹. **2.** process of growth, of vine, עֲרֹבַת צָמַחָה Ez 17¹⁰ = the beds where it grew. **3.** future ruler, under fig. of sprout from Davidic tree (cf. ψ 132¹⁷) וַהֲקִמְתִּי צִדִּיק צ' Je 23⁵ a righteous sprout, shoot, = עֲבָדִי צ' אֲצִמִּית לְדָוִד צ' 33¹⁵; hence (as n.pr.) 'צ Ze 3⁸, of Zerub. אִישׁ צ' שְׁמוֹ 6¹².

צָמַם v. צָמַח.

צָמַם (✓of foll.; cf. Ar. *ṣamam* draw together, or *ṣamam* bandage (a wound), be compact; NH צָמַם press; *ṣamam* Palp. Ithpalp. veil (?denom.)).

†צמחה **n.f.** woman's veil; *sf.* צָמַחָה;—Is 47² Ct 4^{1,3} 6⁷.

†צָמִים **n.m.** doubtful word, usu. snare, trap (fr. || Jb 18⁹);—וַיִּשְׂאֵף צ' הֵילָם Jb 5⁵ and a snare snappeth at his wealth (so Bu Bev^{JPhil. xxvi. 304 f.}; Vrss Di Du and most mod. צָמַם, or צָמָה, the thirsty, sometimes with change of וַיִּשְׂאֵף); 18⁹ (|| Che^{JQ ix (1897), 578} צָמִים pangs, cf. Is 13⁸).

†[צמק] **vb.** dry up, shrivel (NH *id.*; *ṣamam* Nu 6³ צָמְקוּ, for יָבְשׁוּ);—**Qal** *Pt.* act. pl. שָׁרְיָם צָמְקִים Ho 9¹⁴ shrivelling breasts (of women; || רָחֵם מְשָׁבִיל).

III. צב (✓ of foll.; Thes (so Di^{Lex}) cp. Ar. **صَبَّ** preserve, keep, Eth. **ጸወ**: protect, but dub.).

†III. **צָנָה** *n.f.* large shield (covering whole body);—abs. צ' 1 S 17⁷ +; pl. צִנּוֹת 2 Ch 11¹²;—shield, larger than מָגֵן 1 K 10^{16,16} (cf. v¹⁷) = 2 Ch 9^{15,15}; נִשְׂאָה (ה) צָנָה 1 S 17^{7,41} ('הַצֵּן נִשְׂאָה'), 2 Ch 14⁷, צ' נִשְׂאָה 1 Ch 12²⁵ (van d. H. v²⁴); עָרְבוּ מִן צָנָה Je 46³, cf. עָרְבֵי צ' 1 Ch 12⁹ (van d. H. v⁸); אֶחָד רָמַח וְצ' 2 Ch 25³; הַחֹק מִן צָנָה ψ 35²; צ' הַקִּים עֲלֵיהֶם Ez 26⁸; + מִן צָנָה also 23²⁴ 38⁴ 39⁹; צ' 1 Ch 12¹⁵ (van d. H. v¹⁴) 2 Ch 11¹²; sim. of 's favour ψ 5¹³; fig. of 's faithfulness 91⁴.

† **צִנְצִנָּה** *n.f.* jar, or like receptacle (so Vrss and context; perh. from above ✓; > basket = 2 Talm. צָנָה);—Ex 16³³ (P).

צָנָה v. צָנָה.

† **צָנַע** *vb.* be modest, humble (perhaps prop. be retired, NH Hiph. keep close, reserve, preserve, so אֶצְנַע; צָנִיעַ retiring, modest);—**Hiph. Inf. abs.** הִצְנַע לַפָּנִים Mi 6⁸ a making humble to walk = shewing a humble walk (with God).

† **צָנִיעַ** *adj.* modest (on format. cf. Ba^{BN 131d});—pl. צְנִיעִים 1r 11² (v. Toy; opp. דָּוָן).

† **צָנַךְ** *vb.* wrap, or wind up, together (cf. Ar. صَنَفَ hem of garment, 2 צָנָה skirt (= פָּנָה); מִצְנָפָה, מִצְנָף turban, ChrPal. צָנָה tassel);—**Qal Impf.** 3 ms. יִצְנַךְ Lv 16⁴ he shall wind (his head) with (ב) the turban (מִצְנָפָה q.v.); sf., + *Inf. abs.* and acc. cogn. יִצְנָךְ Is 22¹⁸ he will wind thee entirely up (with) a winding (under fig. of ball, to be driven far off, in exile).—צָנַךְ Is 62³ v. following.

† **צָנִיף** *n.m.* ^{Zc 3,5} turban;—abs. צ' Zc 3^{5,5} (for h. priest) and (fig. of righteousness) Jb 29¹⁴; estr. צָנִיף מְלֻכָּה Is 62³ Qr royal turban (Kt צָנוֹף); pl. הַצְנִיפֹת Is 3²³ (of women's turbans).

† **צָנִיפָה** *n.f.* winding;—Is 22¹⁸, v. [צָנַךְ].

† **מִצְנָפֶת** *n.f.* turban of high priest;—abs. מ' Ez 21³¹, מִצְנָפֶת Ex 28³⁷ 29⁶; estr. מִצְנָפֶת Lv 16⁴;—turban of linen Ex 28^{37,37,39} 29^{6,6} 39^{25,31} Lv 8⁹ 16⁴; sign of royalty Ez 21³¹.

צָנַךְ (✓ of foll.; cf. Sam. צָנַךְ shut up cr in, and perh. Eth. ጸቂጵ hedge about, Prä^{BAS 1,374}; cf. also Ar. بَنَى bind, restrain, straighten, Syr. وَثَق (in Lexx; usu. throw)).

† **צִינָה** *n.[m.]* pillory;—Je 29²⁶ (|| מַהֲפֶכֶת).

צָנַךְ (✓ of foll.; NH צָנַךְ = BH (also hinge-socket), and so צָנִיפָה (rare)).

† **צָנֹר** *n.m.* pipe, spout, conduit (so NH);—abs. צָנֹר בְּצִנּוֹר 2 S 5⁸ (i.e., si vera l., of Jerus., but very dubious, cf. Dr HPS); pl. sf. קוֹל צָנֹרִיק ψ 42⁸ the sound of thy (water-) spouts fig., of sluices of heaven opened, cf. אֶרְפָּה פָּלְקוּ.

† **צִנְתָּרוֹת** *n.m. pl.* estr. pipes feeding lamps with oil Zc 4¹² (in vision) (formation by inserting ת acc. to Bg^{1300b} Kg^{11,1,201}).

† **צָעַר** *vb.* step, march (NH id. (rare); Ar. صَعَد ascend);—**Qal Pf.** 3 fs. צָעַרָה Gn 49²² (but on text v. infir.); 3 pl. צָעְרוּ 2 S 6¹³; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִצְעַר Pr 7⁸, etc.; *Inf. estr.* sf. בְּצָעַרָה Ju 5¹, בְּצָעַרָה ψ 68⁸;—step, march, of ' Ju 5¹ ψ 68⁸ (c. ב loc.), Hb 3¹² (c. acc. אֶרֶץ); rd. prob. also צָעַר Is 63¹ (for MT צָעַר, v. צָעַר); of men, c. acc. cogn. צָעְרוּ 2 S 6¹³ they had gone six steps; c. acc. צָעַרָה step a certain way Pr 7⁸; of idols, לֹא יִצְעָרוּ Je 10⁵—daughters (twigs of bough) have climbed over the wall (on sg. vb. v. Ges^{145k}; others think ה— old fpl. ending, c. g. Nö^{ZMG xxxvii (1884), 411} JPPeters^{Hbr iii (1887), 111; v (1888), 199}; conject. emend. of text v. in Ball^{Hpt} Holz). **Hiph. Impf.** 3 fs. sf. וְיִצְעָרוּ Jb 18¹¹ and it (an unseen power Di; disease Du, rdg. וְיִצְעָר) makes him march, c. ל pers.

† **צָעִיד** *n.m.* ^{2 S 6,13} step, pace;—abs. צָעִיד Pr 30²⁰; sf. צָעִיד Je 10³ Pr 6⁹, etc.; pl. estr. צָעִירִי Jb 18⁷; sf. צָעִירִי Jb 31⁴, etc.;—1. lit. step, pace, 2 S 6¹³, sf. תְּחִיבִי צָעִירִי תְּחִיבִי 2 S 22²⁷ = ψ 18³⁷, i.e. givest me firm footing, צ' מִיִּטְבִּי Pr 30²⁰ = making a good step, stately in march; La 4¹³ (|| לָכֶת). 2. step, steps, in fig. of course of life, fortune: sg. צ' לֹא יִצְרָה Pr 4¹²; || דָּרָךְ Je 10²³ Pr 16⁹; pl. Jb 14¹⁶ 31⁴ 34²¹, צָעִירֵי אִינוֹ 18⁷ (cf. Pr 4¹² supr.); pl. מִסְפַּר־צָעִירֵי אִינוֹ 31³⁷; of harlot Pr 5³ fig., יִתְמָכִי וְיִתְמָכִי.

† I. **צָעִידָה** *n.f.* marching;—קוֹל צ' 2 S 5²⁴ the sound of marching = 1 Ch 14¹⁵.

[**מִצְעָר**] *n.[m.]* step;—pl. sf. בְּמִצְעָרֵי Dn 11⁴³ i.e. at his heels, in his train; estr., fig. of course of life, מִצְעָרֵי־גִבּוֹר ψ 37²³ (|| דָּרָכֹו), Pr 20²⁴.

II. **צָעַר** (✓ of foll.; meaning unknown).

† II. [**צָעִידָה**] *n.f.* armlet, band clasp upper arm (so SS al.; most step-chain, from I. צָעַר);—pl. הַצְעִידוֹת Is 3²⁰ (ladies' finery); read הַצְעִידוֹת also 2 K 11¹² (for MT הַעֲדִידוֹת) We^{Bl. Eint 4, 258} = Comp. (2), 361 Kmp SS Kit Benz.

† **הצעה** *n.f. id.*;—abs. א' Nu 31⁶⁰ (+ צמר bracelet); א' אֶשֶׁר עָלֶיהָ 2 S 1¹⁰ (read הצעה We Dr Bu HPS, cf. 2 K 11¹² supr.).

† **[צעה]** *vb. stoop, bend, incline* (Ar. *صَعَى*);—*Qal Pt.* 1. *צעה* Is 51¹⁴ *one stooping* (under a burden), 63¹ *bending* (forward or backward; fr. abundant strength), but read prob. *צעה* *marching* (Lo Gr Che Du Di-Kit al.); f. אֶת צעה זנה Je 2²⁰ (in sensu obsceno). 2. *trans.* (= *Pi. q. v.*) pl. *צעים* Je 48¹² *men inclining, tipping* a vessel, to empty it. *Pi. Pf.* 3 pl. sf. *יצעהו* Je 48¹² I will send tippers and they shall tip him over (Moab, under fig. of vessel).

† **[צען]** *vb. wander, travel* (Ar. *طَعَنَ* journey, go away; prob. connected with As. *ṣēnu*, Eth. *ṣōṣ*; Aram. *טען*, Palm. *טען*, all load (beast, etc.)=Heb. *טען* + Gn 45¹⁷; Aram. *טען*, also bear, carry);—*Qal Impf.* 3 ms. *יצעו* Is 33²⁰ *travel*, i. e. be removed, of tent (+ יפע).

† **צֶעַן** *n.pr.loc.* *Tanis*: Tanis, in Egypt (Egypt. *Danēt*) Steind BAS 600, in As. *Si'inu*, *Sa'anu* Ib^{id.} 398 ff. D1 Pa 315); it was built 7 years after Hebron acc. to Nu 13²²; Is 19^{11,13} 30⁴ Ez 30¹⁴ ψ 78^{12,47}; mod. *Sân*, in NW part of Delta; v. also Eb GS 512 ff. Bd Lower Eg. 3 (1885), 228 Petrie Tanis (1885).

† **צֶעַנִים** *n.pr.loc.* only c. צ, pointed as prep., and so most (but ב perh. radical, v. GFM); on border of Naphtali, near Kedesh;—*צֶעַן* Jos 19³³ (Βεσεμεεν, Σεσανειμ, etc.) + Ju 4¹¹ Qr (Kt *Βεσεμεεν*, *ἡ πλεονεκτούτων* (✓ *צֶעַן*), *ἀναπαυομένων*).

† **צעה** (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. *صَعَف* III. *make double*, *صَعَف* double; Eth. *ṣṣṣ*: fold, double, so Aram. *עיה*, *ح*, *ح* double (for *ح* = *עיה*), cf. *עיה* for Heb. *צֶעַף* (prop. a double or folded thing); v. esp. Lag Sem. I. 23 ff.).

† **צֶעִיף** *n.[m.] wrapper, shawl, or veil*;—abs. צ' Gn 24⁶⁵ 38¹⁴; sf. *צֶעִיפה* v¹⁹ (all J).

צֶעִעִים *v. צוע*.

† **צֶעַק** *vb. cry, cry out, call* (|| *וַעַק*; NH *id.*; Ar. *صَعَقَ*, perhaps orig. *sound as thunder*, cf. *صَاعِقَة* thunderbolt, *صَعَقَ* bellow (of bull));—*Qal Pf.* 3 ms. צ' 1 K 20³⁹ La 2¹⁸, 3 fs. *צֶעַקה* Dt 22²⁴ +, etc.; *Impf.* *יצעק* Ex 23²² +, etc.; *Imv.* fs. *וַעַק* Je 22²⁰, *וַעַק* v²⁰; fpl. *צֶעַקוּ* 49²; *Inf.* abs. *צֶעַק* Ex 22²²; estr. *לַעַק* 2 K 8³; *Pt.* fs. abs.

צֶעַקת 2 K 8³; mpl. *צֶעַקים* Gn 4¹⁰ Ex 5⁸;—1. *cry, cry out, for help*, usu. c. א' pers.;—a. unto man Gn 41⁵⁵ (E; + ל' rei), Nu 11³ (JE), 1 K 20³⁹ 2 K 6²⁶ 8³ (+ א' rei), v⁵ (+ ל' rei); sq. אמר Ex 5¹⁵ (J), 2 K 4¹ and א' pers. om.) Ex 5⁸ (J), 2 K 4⁴⁰ 6⁵. b. esp. unto א': Gn 4¹⁰ Ex 8⁸ (+ ל' rei), 14^{10,15} 15²³ 17⁴ 22²² (צֶעַק יצֶעַק), v²⁶ Nu 12¹³ 20¹⁶ Jos 24⁷ (all JE), Ju 4³ 10¹² Dt 26⁷ Is 19²⁰ (+ א' rei), La 2¹⁸ Ne 9²⁷ ψ 107^{6,23}; קולי נגדך, cf. 34¹⁸; c. ל' 2 Ch 13¹⁴, נגדך ψ 88². c. *cry unto* (א') idol Is 46⁷. 2. abs. *cry, cry out, in distress, need*;—Gn 27³⁴ (J; c. acc. cogn.), Dt 22^{24,27} Is 33⁷ (|| *צֶעַק*), 65¹⁴ (|| *היליל*), opp. רִנָּה; c. מן rei), Je 22^{20,20} (|| *קול*), 49³ (|| *היליל*), Jb 35¹²; c. obj. חֲסִים Jb 19⁷ (|| *אֲשׁוּעַ*). 3. *make outcry, clamour*, Is 42² (+ יִשְׁאֵל, קולי). *Niph.* be summoned (i.e. to arms), abs.; *Impf.* 3 ms. *יִצְעַק* Ju 7^{23,24} 12¹, so 3 mpl. *יִצְעָקוּ* 10¹⁷ 2 K 3²¹, sq. אחרי שאול + acc. loc. 1 S 13⁴. *Pi. Pt.* *צֶעַק* cry aloud, in grief, 2 K 2¹². *Hiph.* call together *הַצֶּעֶף* אֶל־הָעָם 1 S 10¹⁷.

† **צֶעַקָה** *n.f. cry, outcry* (older form of *וַעַקָה*);—abs. צ' Gn 27³⁴ +; estr. *צֶעַקת* Ex 3⁶ +; sf. *צֶעַקה* 1 S 9¹⁶ +, etc.;—1. *outcry against* (Sodom) Gn 18²¹ 19¹³ (both J). 2. *cry of distress*, esp. as heard by א' Ex 3⁷ (J), 22²² (E), cf. Is 5⁷ Jb 27⁹ 34²⁸ ψ 9¹³; צ' בָּאָה אֵלַי Ex 3⁹ (E), 1 S 9¹⁶, cf. Jb 34²⁸; צ' נִרְלָה Ex 11⁶ 12³⁰ (both J), Ne 5¹; as acc. cogn. Gn 27³⁴ (J); קול צ' 1 S 4¹⁴ Je 25²⁶ (|| *וַעַקָה*), Zp 1¹⁰ (|| *id.*, + גדול), Je 48³ (|| *שֶׁר וַעַקָה גדול*), cf. 49²¹; *צֶעַקת שֶׁבֶר* 48⁵ (|| *בְּכִי*).

† **[צער]** *vb. be, or grow, insignificant* (|| *וַעַר*; NH *id.*, As. *ṣehēru*, be small, Ar. *صَغُرَ* *id.*; Syr. *ܥܝܪܐ*, be insignificant, despicable; צ' *trans.* despise, revile);—*Qal Impf.* (opp. *דָּבַר*), 3 mpl. *יִצְעָרוּ* Jb 14²¹, *יִצְעָרוּ* Je 30¹⁹; *Pt.* as subst. *הַצִּעָרִים* Zc 13⁷ (i.e. sheep, in fig., cf. Now).

† **צִוְעָר** *n.pr.loc.* Zoar (understood as *insignificance*, cf. Gn 19²⁰);—*שָׁרָפָה*, *זִוְעָרָה*, but Gn 13¹⁰ Je 48³⁴ *Zoyop(a)*; on *ז* cf. further Lag^{BN 54 f.}: city at SE. end of Dead Sea, *צִוְעָר* Gn 13¹⁰ 14^{2,3} (both = *פְּלֶטָה*), Dt 34³ Is 15⁵ Je 48³⁴; *צִוְעָר* Gn 19^{22,30,30}; c. ה loc., *צִוְעָרָה* v²³ + Je 48⁴ (for MT *צִוְעָרָה*), *זִוְעָרָה*, *זִוְעָרָה*, JD Mich Ew Gf Gie al.—Cf. Buhl Geogr. 271. 274 GASm Geogr. 508 f. 678 (App.).

†I. **צעיר** *adj.* little, insignificant, young; —abs. **צעיר** Gn 25²³ +; f. **צעירה** Gn 19³¹ +; **צערה** 1 S 9²¹; mpl. **צעירים** Jb 30¹; sf. **צעירה** Je 48⁴ Qr (Kt **צעורה**; but v. **צער**); **צעיריהם** Je 14³ (Kt **צעוריהם**, etc.;—1. a. little, with idea of insignificance Ju 6¹³ (|| **הדל**), cf. 1 S 9²¹ (|| **קטני**), Mi 5¹ ψ 68²³ Is 60²² (opp. **גוי עצום**); of horn in vision Dn 8², rd. prob. **צורה צעירה** for **אחת** **אחת** **מזעירה**, cf. Bev Dr; **צעירי הצאן** Je 49²⁰ 50⁴⁵ (fig. of helpless captives). b. insignificant, mean, ψ 119¹⁴¹ (|| **גבהה**), Je 14³ (as subst.); on Je 48⁴ v. **צער**. 2. more oft. of age, *young* (usu. c. art. the *younger, youngest*, as subst.), of son (brother), opp. **הבכור** Gn 43³³ 48¹⁴ (both J), Jos 6²⁶ 1 K 16³⁴, opp. **רב** Gn 25²³ (J), cf. **אני צעיר** **לימים** **ואחם** **ישישים** Jb 32⁶; of daughter (sister), opp. **הבכירה** Gn 19^{31,34,35,38} (J) 29²⁶ (E);—here belongs also **מפני לימים** **צעירים** Jb 30¹, si vera l.; GHBW r Siegf Bu del. **ממני לימים**; **ἐλάχιστοι**; put then under 1 b.

†II. [**צעיר**] *n.pr.loc.* prob. on border of Edom, **צעירה** 2 K 8²¹, **ἐς Σεωρ** (ΘL **ἐκ Σεωρ**).

† [**צעירה**] *n.f.* youth;—sf. **בצערתו** Gn 43³³ (J; opp. **בבכרתו**).—On *adj.* **צעירה** v. foregoing; **צעירה** Je 48⁴, **צעוריהם** Je 14³, v. **צער**.

† **צוער** *n.pr.m.* **Σωγυρ**, in Issachar (*little one*);—alw. in **נתנאל בורצ'** Nu 1³ 2³ 7^{15,23} 10¹⁵.

† **ציער** *n.pr.loc.* **Σωρθ**, AΘL **Σεωρ**, Jos 15⁵⁴, prob. **Šā'ir**, 5 m. NNE. fr. Hebron, Buhl ^{Geogr. 158}.

†I. **מצער** *n.m.* a small thing (|| **מזער**);—1. abs. **מ' a small thing**, of city Gn 19^{20,26} (J); of Job's fortunes, **מ' ראשיתך** Jb 8⁷ (opp. **ראשיתך מאר**); estr. **מצער אנשים** 2 Ch 24²⁴ *a few men*; of time **מ' 2 Is 63¹³ for the [a] little while**.—ψ 42⁷ v. II. מ'.

†II. **מצער** *n.pr.mont.* near Hermon, **מ' הר** ψ 42⁷ *mt. (of) Misar* (perh. orig. *littleness*), not identified; so De Now Du Dr GASm ^{Geogr. 477}; others *mt. of littleness, little mt.*, so Θ B Hi Che Bae We al. (interpr. then usu. of Zion).

† **צפד** *vb.* draw together, contract (NH *id.*, trans.; Ar. **مَضَدَ** *bind fast, shackle*, cf. Nu ¹⁴⁴⁶ who cp. Mand. **מאפטים** *fetters*);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. **צ' La 4⁸ their skin contracteth, shrivelleteth, upon (על) their bones**.

צפה Ez 32⁶ v. **עוף**.

I. [**צפה**] *vb.* look out or about, spy, keep watch (NH *id.*, Pi. *hope*; Eth. **ሰፈወ**;

III. *hope*);—Qal ²⁸ *Impf.* 3 ms. juss. **צִפֵּה** **בני** **יביןך** Gn 31⁴⁹ (J) *may 'keep watch between me and thee* (that the covenant be kept = **וְגַר א' עַר וְגַר** v³⁰); 3 fpl. **תצפנה** **עניני בנאים** ψ 66⁹ *his eyes keep watch upon the nations*; Pt. act. **צופה** **רשע לצדיק** ψ 37³² *a wicked man spieth upon the righteous*; Ct 7⁵ *the town which looketh toward (פני) Damascus*; f. **צופיה** Pr 31²⁷ *she keepeth watch of (c. acc.)*; pl. **עֵינֵי א' צופים** **לפנות רעים וטובים** Pr 15³; elsewh. as subst. *watchman*, abs. **צפה** 2 S 13³⁴ +; pl. **צפים** 1 S 14¹⁶ +, sf. **צפיו** Is 56¹⁰ Qr (Kt **צפיה**, Is 52⁸;—1 S 14¹⁶ 2 S 13³⁴ + 8 t. SK, Ez 33^{2,6,8} Is 52⁸, so in **צפה שרה** Nu 23¹⁴ (JE); fig. of prophets Ho 9⁸ Je 6¹⁷ Ez 3¹⁷ 33⁷ Is 56¹⁰;—**צופים** 1 S 1¹ v. **צופי**; Pt. pass. **צפוי** (Codd. and Qr **צפוי**), Jb 15²² *spied out (and brought) to (אל) the sword* (Ew Bi Perles ^{Aust. 29} cf. Di Bu). †Pi. Pf. 1 pl. **צפינו** La 4¹⁷; *Impf.* 1 s. **אצפה** Mi 7⁷ +; *Inv.* ms. **צפה** Na 2², fs. **צפי** Je 48¹⁹; Pt. **מצפה** 1 S 4¹³, Is 21⁶; pl. sf. **מצפיה** Mi 7⁴;—*watch (closely)*, **אל-ידך מצפיה** Je 48¹⁹, **צפיה צפיה** Na 2²; + **אל** of person expected La 4¹⁷; fig. **אצפה ב' Mi 7⁷**; abs. lit. 1 S 4¹³; fig. Hb 2¹ *I will look forth, to see (לראות) what he will say*; ψ 5¹ *I will look out (expectantly)*; pt. as n. = *watchman* Is 21⁶ Mi 7⁴.

† **צפוי** *n.pr.m.* **Σωφαι**: in Edom (*gaze, gazing*);—**צפוי** Gn 36^{11,15} + v⁴³ (ins. prob. after עירם; cf. Lag ^{Sept. Stud. II. 10. 1. 178; 37. 1. 270} Nes ^{Mar. 12}) = **צפי** 1 Ch 1³⁶.

צפון *v.* **צפוני**.

† [**צפיה**] *n.f.* outlook-post(?);—sf. **בצפיתנו** **צפינו** La 4¹⁷ (Ba ^{NB 138}; Bi [for both] **בצפיתנו**).

† **צפיון** *n.pr.m.* **Σαφωρ**: son of Gad (*gaze*);—Gn 46¹⁶, = **צפון** Nu 26¹⁵ (v. **צ' v.**).

†I. **צפוני** *adj. gent.* of **צפון** (v. foregoing); c. art. as subst. coll. Nu 26¹⁵.—II. **צ' v.** **צפן**.

†I. **מצפה** *n.m.* 1. watch-tower, Is 21⁴. 2. outlook-point, 2 Ch 20²⁴ on high ground.

†II. **מצפה** *n.pr.loc.* 1. **מ' in Shephelah** of Judah Jos 15²⁸, **Μασ(σ)ηφα**. 2. **מצפה מואב** 1 S 22³, **Μασσσηφα**. 3. **מצפה גלעד** Ju 11^{29,29} (**ἡ σκοπία**) prob. = **מ' רמת** Jos 13²⁸ **Μασ(σ)ηφα** and perh. **מצפה** 2.—Jos 11⁸ 18²⁶ v. **מצפה** 3, 4.

מצפה *n.pr.loc.* (prop. *outlook-point* or *-height*; c. art. (exc. Ho 5¹);—†1. in Gilead, expl. as name given to Laban's cairn, N. cf. Jabbok

Gn 31¹⁹ (on text v. Ball Holz; ⑤ ἡ δρασὶς). †2. prob. S. of Jabbok, Ju 10¹⁷ (ἡ σκοπία), 11³⁴ (Μασσηφα; so ⑤ L 10¹⁷), Ho 5¹ (ἡ σκοπία); appar. = II. מַצְפֶּה 3, Buhl^{Geogr. 262} (פֶּה, פָּה, seem to interchange); site unknown; v. conj. in Buhl^{11c}, cf. GASm^{Geogr. 536}. †3. near Hermon, הַר הַמַּצְפֶּה Jos 11³, Μασσεμαν, Μασσηφα(θ), = בְּקַעַת־מַצְפֶּה v⁵, Μασσωχ, Μασσηφα; v. Buhl^{Geogr. 240}. 4. old sacred place in Benj., Μασσηφα, etc.;—הַר־ Ju 20¹ +, הַמַּצְפֶּה 1 S 7³ +;—Ju 20¹³ 21^{13,3} 1 S 7³ + 7 t. 1 S 7, 10, 1 K 15²² = 2 Ch 16⁶, 2 K 25^{23,25} Je 40¹⁰ + 12 t. 40, 41, Ne 3^{7,13,19}; = הַמַּצְפֶּה Jos 18²⁶;—mod. *Nabi Samu'el*, 5 miles NW of Jerusalem, v. Buhl^{Geogr. 167 f.}

II. [צָפָה] vb. lay out, lay over (NH Pi. = BH);—Qal Inf. abs. צָפָה הַצֵּפֶה Is 21⁵ they lay out the rug! or the like, so most moderns, v. צָפִית. Pi. overlay, plate: Pf. 3 ms. צָפָה 1 K 6¹⁵ +; 2 ms. הִצְפִּיתָ Ex 25¹¹ +; Impf. 3 ms. וַיִּצְפֶּה 1 K 6²⁰ +, sf. וַיִּצְפֶּה v²⁰ +; 2 ms. הִצְפִּיתָ Ex 29²⁰; 3 mpl. וַיִּצְפּוּ 2 Ch 3¹⁰, etc.;—overlay, esp. plate sthg. with metal (gold, bronze), usu. 2 acc.: 1 K 6^{20,10} + 6 t. 1 K 6, + 10¹⁵, || 2 Ch 3^{4,10} 4⁹ 9¹⁷, Ex 25^{11,13} + 21 t. Ex 25–38 (all P); overlay, stud with precious stones, 2 acc. 2 Ch 3⁶; also plate, acc. mater. om., 1 K 6¹⁵ 2 K 18¹⁶ Ex 25¹¹ 38²³; acc. dir. obj. cm. 1 K 6^{32,25}; c. acc. + ב mater. v¹⁵ overlaid the floor of the house with timbers. †Pa. Pt. מִצְפֶּה Pr 26²³ impure silver (Toy) laid over (על) a sherd; pl. מִצְפֵּים Ex 26³², pillars overlaid with gold.

†צָפִית n.[m.] metal plating;—of idols Is 30²², capitals Ex 38^{17,19}, altar Nu 17^{3,4}.

†צָפִית n.f. rug, carpet (laid out);—צָפָה הַצֵּפֶה Is 21⁵, so now most, v. esp. Che^{Intr. Is. 126}; > watch, outlook (I. צָפָה), Ges De al.

†צָפִית n.f. appar. plated capital of pillar 2 Ch 3¹⁵.

צָפָה (✓cf foll.; cf. Ar. مَعَّ II. make wide, broad; مَفِیْعَة anything broad (stone, plank, sheathing, plating), Syr. ܡܫܬܐܬܐ plating; also Eth. ሰፋፋ: spread out, extend; Sab. (Lih.) ሰፋፋ, platform, DHM Epigr. Denkm. 84. 86; but (transp.) Ar. مَحْفَة, wide bowl, cf. Frä⁶³).

†צָפִית n.f. jar, jug, of flat or broad shape;—abs. צָפִית 1 K 17¹²; estr. צָפִית 1 S 26¹¹ +;—jar or jug for water 1 S 26¹¹ 12¹⁶ 1 K 19⁶; for oil 1 K 17^{12,14,16} (on masc. verb הָסִיר v. Ew^{337c}, but prob. rd. הָסִיר SS Albr^{ZAW xvi (1896), 89}, cf. v¹⁴).

†צָפִית n.f. flat cake, wafer;—Ex 16²¹.

†צָפָה n.pr.m. in Asher, 1 Ch 7³³, צָפָה v³⁶, Σωχαθ, Σωφας[ρ], ⑤ L Σωφᾶ.

צָפִי, צָפִיָּה, צָפִיּוֹן v. I. צָפָה.

צָפִית v. II. צָפָה.

†צָפַן vb. hide, treasure up (NH id.; TelAm. *šapānu*; set, of sum);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. צָפַן Pr 27¹⁶: 2 ms. צָפַנָה Jb 10¹³ +, etc.; Impf. צָפֹן Jb 21¹⁹ + Pr 27¹ Qr (Kt וּצָפֹן), sf. וַיִּצְפֶּנִּי ψ 27¹, etc.; Pt. act. pl. sf. צָפִינוּ Pr 27¹⁶; pass. צָפוֹן Pr 13²² +, ψ 17¹⁴ Kt; f. צָפוֹנָה Ho 13¹², etc.;—1. trans. hide, c. acc. pers. Ex 2² (E), Jos 2⁴ (JE), of hiding a quarrelsome woman, like hiding wind Pr 27^{16,16} (si vera l.; cf. Toy); cf. 's hiding his servants (from evil) ψ 27⁵ 31²¹: = treasure up a thing, Pr 10¹⁴, + אֶתְךָ with thyself, in thine own keeping 2¹ = 7¹, in (ב) the heart Jb 10¹³ (subj. אֲנִי; of secret purposes), ψ 119¹¹, cf. Jb 23¹²; + ל pers. Pr 13²² Ct 7¹⁴, subj. אֲנִי Jb 21¹⁹ reserve penalty; blessings ψ 31²¹ Pr 27¹; + מְךָ Jb 17¹ thou [God] hast treasured up their heart away from understanding, kept it therefrom; pass., of sin Ho 13¹² (abs.; || צָרָר); read poss. צָפִין for צָפֹן Jb 15²² treasured up for (אֵל) the sword (v. I. צָפָה); צָפֹן = treasured, cherished place (i.e. Jerusalem) Ez 7²²; = treasure ψ 17¹⁴ Qr (Kt צָפִינָךְ, v. צָפִין, Jb 20²⁶ (on dub. text v. Bu); pl. of 's treasured ones, his saints ψ 83⁴. 2. intrans. lie hid, lurk. abs. ψ 56⁷, c. ל pers. Pr 11¹³ and (of eyes of wicked) ψ 10⁸. Niph. Pf. 3 ms. נִצְפַן Je 16¹⁷ be hidden from before (מִנְּפֶנִּי) 's eyes (|| נִסְתָּרָו); 3 pl. נִצְפְּנוּ Jb 24¹ + מִשְׁדֵּי stored up on the part of Shadday; stored up for (ל) one 15¹⁰. Hiph. hide, = Qal: Impf. 2 ms. sf. וַיִּצְפֶּנִּי Jb 14¹³, c. ב loc.; 3 mpl. וַיִּצְפִּינוּ ψ 56⁷ Kt (but < Qr v. Qal); Inf. cstr. sf. הִצְפִּינוּ (Ges^{530b}) Ex 2³ to hide him.

†צָפִין n.[m.] treasure;—sf. צָפִינָךְ ψ 17¹¹ Kt < צָפִינָךְ Qr, v. צָפִין pt. pass.

I. צָפִין n.f. Is 43⁶ north (as th. hidden, dark; cf. Thes Lewy^{Fremdw. 188 f.}, perh. Ph. צָפִל north);—abs. צָפִין Je 26²⁶ +, צָפִינָה northward Gn 13¹⁴ +, oftener צָפִינָה Je 3¹² +, also צָפִינָה = צָפִין Je 1¹³ + (after preps. and st. estr.; cf. Ges^{120a}); cstr. ל מִצְפֹּן Jos 8¹¹ +, also מִצְפֹּן 19¹⁴ Gi (cf. Benu; van d. H. Baer מִצְפֹּן), מִצְפֹּנָה Ju 21¹⁰; ('y occurs oftenest in Ez [46 t.], Jos [25 t.], Je [25 t.], Dn [9 t.]);—north (opp. S., E., W.)

Gn 13¹⁴ 28¹⁴ (both J), Ex 27¹¹ (P), +; 'צפאת צ' north side Ex 26²⁰ Jos 15⁵ + (v. צפחה); so 'צלע צ' Ex 26²⁵, 'צ רוח הצ' Ez 42¹⁷, cf. 'על־יִרְדֵּה הַמִּזְבֵּחַ צְפוֹנָה' 2 K 16¹⁴; 'צ' נָבִיל Nu 34^{7,9} north boundary; 'צ' רִמְתִּי remote parts of north Is 14¹³ (as divine abode), Ez 38^{6,15} + (v. [יִרְכָּה]); 'צ' שְׁעַר הַצ' Ez 40²⁵ +, 'צ' פֶּתַח 42²; 'צ' רוח Pr 25²³ north wind, and so 'צ' alone Ct 4¹⁶; toward the north is צְפוֹנָה Jos 13³ + (v. also supr.), and 'צ' אֶל־צִפּוֹן Ec 1⁶, 'צ' אֶל־הַצ' Ez 42¹, 'צ' אֶל־הַצְּפוֹנָה 8¹⁴, 'צ' לַצִּפּוֹן 40²³, 'צ' דֶּרֶךְ הַצִּפּוֹן v²⁰, 'צ' צְפוֹנָה 8^{5,6} +, etc.; esp. (in Je Ez etc.) of quarter whence invaders were to come, e.g. Assy. Is 14³¹, cf. Zp 2¹³, Babylonians Je 6^{1,22} 15¹² 46^{20,24} ('עִם־צ'), 47⁷, Ez 26⁷, Cyrus against Bab. Is 41²⁵, cf. Je 50^{3,9,11} 51¹⁸; more vaguely, Je 1^{14,15} ('מִמְלַכּוֹת צ'), 4⁶ 10²² 13²⁰ 25^{9,26} ('מִלְכֵי הַצ'); of Gog's host Ez 38^{6,15} 39²; 'צ' נְסִיכֵי צ' 32³⁰ (appar. of nearer [Aramæan?] princes); 'צ' אֶרֶץ Je 31⁸ is region of Carchemish, but Zc 2¹⁰ 6^{8,9} of Babylon; 'צ' מֵאֲרָץ (sts. + other countries) the exiles and dispersed are to return Je 3¹⁸ 16¹⁵ = 23⁸, 31⁸, cf. Is 43⁶ 49¹²; 'צ' מִלְכֵי הַצ' Du 11^{6,7,8,11,13,15,40} denotes successive Seleucidae.

† II. צְפוֹנִי **adj.** from foregoing, northern (so most);—e. art. as **n.m.** northern one, northerner, invader from north Jo 2²⁰ (of locust-swarm, cf. We Now Dr, GASin^{Proph.} 11.397). —I. צְפוֹנִי **v.** צָפוֹן sub I. צפה.

† II. צָפוֹן **n.pr.loc.** on E. bank of Jordan, in tribe of Gad, 'צ' Jos 13²⁷ (Σαφαν[ων]), צְפוֹנָה Ju 12¹ (Βορβαν, GL Σεφναι); acc. to Talm. = mod. Amateh, N. of Jabbok, GFM Buhl^{Geogr.} 259 (who doubts); Σαφνα appears TelAm Wkl^{No. 174}.

צָפוֹן, in בַּעַל צָפוֹן (q.v.), perhaps n.pr.dei, Bac^{Rel.} 22 N^o; ZMG xlv (1889), 472 Gray^{Trop.} N. 124

† צְפוֹנִיָּה (ו) **n.pr.m.** Σοφονας ('hath treasured; OHeb. צפניהו, Ph. צפנבעל);—1. priest, 1¹-Je 21¹ 22^{25,29} 52²⁴ = יהו-2 K 25¹⁸ (GL Σαφονας), Jo 37³. Elsewhere יהו-: 2. the prophet Zp 1¹ 3. a Judean Zc 6^{10,14}. 4. ancestor of Heman 1 Ch 6²¹ (Σαφονας; = אֲבִירָאֵל v⁹).

† [צָפוֹן] **n.[m.]** hidden treasure, treasure;—sf. מִצְפּוֹנָי Ol⁶ his treasures.

† צְפוֹנִיָּה **n.pr.m.** (< vocaliz. Σαμνῆ-typh 'onh, i.e. the god speaks and he lives, Egypt. D(d)-pnt(r)-cf-'nly (Dē-pmutē-cf-'onh), v. Steind^{ÄZ} 1889, 41 f.; 1892, 50 ff., so Eb^{Smith} DB (2), 1798 b Brugsch, v. Dr^{Hast.} 11. 775 a u. §, Crun^{ib.} 1. 605 b Griffith

ib. 111. 819 b);—Egypt. name given to Joseph Gn 41⁴¹, Σοφοναφανχ, GL Σομ'

I. צָפַע (√ of following; meaning dub., perh. hiss, onomatop., so Thes; NH צָפַעוֹן = BH).

† צָפַע **n.m.** a (poisonous) serpent (from hiss-ing?);—Is 14²⁹; usu. taken as = following.

† צָפַעוֹנִי **n.m.** id.;—abs. 'צ' Is 11⁸ (|| פֶּתַח), 'צ' 59⁵; כְּצָפַעוֹנִי Pr 23³² (sim.; || נִקְשׁ 'צ' pl. צָפַעוֹנִים Je 8¹⁷ (app. נִקְשִׁים); identif. dub.; Tristr^{NHB} 275 ('poss.') *daboia wanthina*, a venomous viper, but vipers do not lay eggs Furrer^{RIHWH} 2, 1423; Furrer proposes *ailurophis vivax*.

II. צָפַע (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. فَعَّع *cacavit*, فَعَّع, Eth. ፩፻፬: excrement).

† [צָפַע] **n.[m.]** dung of cattle;—pl. estr. צָפַעִי הַבָּקָר Ez 4¹⁵ Qr (opp. הָאָדָם), so Co Toy al., > Kt צָפַעִי.

III. צָפַע (√ of foll.; meaning unknown).

† [צָפַע] **n.f.** dub.; appar., fr. context, offshoot;—pl. הַצָּפַעוֹת Is 22²⁴ (fig.; || הַצָּאֲנָאִים).

† [צָפַח] **v.b.** Pilp. chirp, peep (onomatop.; NH Pilp. id.; JArām. צָפַח *chirp*; Ar. مُقْمَق *sparrow*, etc.);—Impf. 3 fs. הַצָּפַח Is 29⁴, 1 s. אֶצְפַּח 38¹⁴; Pl. מְצַפַּח 10¹⁴, pl. הַמְצַפַּחִים 8¹⁹;—chirp, peep: 1. of birds Is 10¹⁴ (fig. of conquered peoples); of mourning, 'צ' ... בְּסוּסִים 38¹⁴ (|| אֲהֵיָהּ צִיּוֹנָה). 2. of spirits, ghosts Is 8¹⁹ (+ הַפְּהִימִים), 'צ' מְעַרְרֵי אֲמִירָתָהּ 29⁴ (like a spirit's).

† מְצַפַּח **n.f.** a kind of willow (? onomatop., from rustling; NH id., Ar. مَقْمَاق);—Ez 17⁵.

† I. [צָפַר] **v.b.** dub.;—Impf. 3 ms. יָשַׁב וְיָצֵא מִהָרַר הַבָּלְעָר Ju 7³ let him return and (Vrss) let him depart, AV depart early (as Ki, fr. Arām. מִפְּ, morning, improb.), wholly uncertain; Gr מְעַרְרֵי; on difficulty cf. מִהָרַר v. בָּלְעָר 2. and GFM, who conj. וְיָצֵא מִן הָרַר and so Gideon put them to the test (cf. v⁴), so Bu Now (cf. Dr^{Hast.} 11. 175¹⁰).

II. צָפַר (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. فَطَّر *peep, twitter, whistle* (usu. of bird; onomatop.); As. šapāru is cry, howl; NH צָפַר = BH, so Ph. צָפַר, צָפַר, Syr. ܦܫܐ, Mand. צִפְאָר, צִפְאָר Nu²¹ 102; also Ar. فَطَّر *sparrow*, etc., and (perh.) As. iššuru, bird).

I. צָפַר, צָפַר **n.f.** Am 3, 5 (m. ψ 102⁵, cf. Kü Synt. § 252 a, so 104¹⁷, yet cf. Albr^{ZAW} xvi (1895), 71), bird;—abs. צָפַר Ho 11¹¹ + 15 t., צָפַר Gn 15¹⁰ +

11 t., estr. צפור Dt 4¹⁷ + 5 t., צפר ψ 8⁹; pl. צפרים Lv 14⁴ + 5 t.; —1. single *bird*, Am 3³ Ho 11¹¹ (sim.; || יונה), La 3³² Jb 40²⁹ ψ 102⁸ 124⁷ Pr 6⁹ 7²³ 26² 27⁸ (all sim.), Lv 14⁵ + 10 t. Lv 14; קל-צ' Dt 4¹⁷, טהורה 14¹¹ (כל distrib.); קל-צ' 22⁸ *bird's nest*, קול הצ' Ec 12¹; pl. Is 31⁵ (sim.), Ne 5¹⁸ Lv 14⁴ (שתי צפרים), in purif.; cf. We Held. 2. 171 RS Sem. I. 402, 2nd ed. 422), v¹⁹ (*id.*), ψ 104¹⁷ Ec 9¹². 2. less oft. coll., either def. Gn 15¹⁰ (two), or indef. ψ 11¹ (fig.), צפר שמים 8⁹, esp. קנה (כל-) צ' Ez 39¹⁷ ψ 148¹⁰, כל צ' קנה 17²³ Gn 7¹⁴, also redund. c. עים צ' קנה, Ez 39⁴ *birds of prey of all kinds*.

† II. צפור n.pr.m. father of Balak, king of Moab (*bird*; perh. specif. *sparrow*, cf. Gray Prop. N. 104; Palm. n.pr.m. צפרא); —צ' Nu 22²⁴ 16 Jos 24⁹ Ju 11²⁵, צפר Nu 22¹⁰ 23¹⁸; Σεμφωρ.

† צפרה n.pr.f. wife of Moses (*bird*); —Ex 22¹ 4²⁵ 18²; Σεμφωρα (cf. Lag ^{BN 90} Ann. 4).

III. צפר (✓ of following; cf. Ar. فَعَّر *plait*, *braid*, Eth. ፬፩፡፭ *id.*; NH צפירה = *rim of basket*).

† צפירה n.f. *plait*, *chaplet*; —abs. צ' Ez 7⁷, צפרה v¹⁰; estr. צפירת Is 28⁵; —*chaplet*, *coronet*, *diadem*, צ' חפארה Is 28⁵ (fig. of י'; || עטרת צבי). —צ' Ez 7⁷⁻¹⁰ is dub.; AV *morning* (as Ki, fr. Aram.) is unsuitable; most (after AW ܕܝܪ) *doom*, *fate* (as *coming round* upon one, cf. RV Da Toy), but v. Dr ^{Hast. II. 176 n}; *diadem* is possible v¹⁰ (|| חפארה); of royal house of Judah Co Berthol; or of Jerus. Krae), but not v⁷; conj. in Co Berthol Krae.

IV צפר (✓ of foll.; mng. dub.; NH = BH; so Ar. فَعَّر, طَفَّر, Eth. ፳፻፭; As. *supru*; Aram. טפר, טפרא, טפר, all *nail*).

† צפון n.[m.] *nail* (of finger), *stylus-point*; —estr. צ' Je 17¹; pl. sf. צפונייה Dt 21¹²; —1. *finger-nail* Dt 21¹² (cf. RS K 179; Sem. I. 407, 2nd ed. 428 We Held. 2. 171). 2. transf., נשיך, Je 17¹ *with a point of diamond* (cf. Plin ^{NH 37, 4}).

V. צפר (✓ of foll.; cf. Aram. צפירא, ܥܦܝܪܐ = *צפיר*; perh. cp. Ar. فَعَّر *leap* (but ܥܦܝܪܐ = ܥܦܝܪܐ)).

† צפיר n.m. *he-goat* (late); —abs. צ' Dn 8⁵⁻²¹, estr. צפיר העזים v⁵⁻⁸ (all in vision, symbol. of Alex.); pl. estr. (lit.) צפירי עזים 2 Ch 29²¹, טאת צפירי הטאת Ezr 8³⁵ *he-goats for a sin-offering*.

† צפיר and (Jb 2¹¹) צופר n.pr.m. Job's third friend, הנפיקתי צ' Jb 2¹¹ 11¹ 20¹ 42⁹; Σεμφωρ.

† צפרה n.f. Ex 8² (cf. also Albr. ZAW xv (1895), 322 Ges ^{H 135 o, 145 o}) *frogs* (Ar. فِقْدَع, etc.; Aram. ܥܦܪܝܐ, ܥܦܪܝܐ, ܥܦܪܝܐ); —*frogs*, coll. Ex 8² ψ 78⁴⁵; pl. צפרים Ex 7^{27, 28, 29} 8^{1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9} ψ 105³⁰.

צפת v. II. צפה.

† צפת n.pr.loc. Σεφε[ρ]: Canaanite city Ju 1¹⁷ = חרמה q. v.; identif. by many (v. esp. Palmer ^{Desert of Exod. 374 ff.}) with *Sebaita* (c. Lat. 30° 54' N., Long. 34° 40' E.), by Rob ^{BB II. 181} with pass *es-Sūfāh*, further E.; against both v. GFM.

† צפתה n.pr.loc. in Judah (van d. H. *צפתה*, so Kit); למרשה צ' בניה 2 Ch 14⁹; ⑤ κατα βορρην, whence Hi al. prop. צפנה, so Buhl ^{Lex.}.

צצים v. I. ציץ sub I. צין.

צקון Is 26¹⁶ v. II. צוק.

† צקלג and (1 Ch 12^{1, 21}) ציק n. pr. loc.

(צקלג 1 S 27^{6a} +, צקלג 2 S 2¹, ציקלג 1 Ch 12¹); —assigned to Judah Jos 15³¹, to Simeon 19⁵; Philistine city given to David 1 S 27^{6, 6} 30^{1, 1, 1}. 14. 26 2 S 1¹ 4¹⁰ 1 Ch 4³⁰ 12^{1, 21} (van d. H. v²⁰); Σεκελακ, Σικελαγ, etc.; usually identified with *Zuheilikah*, 19 miles SW from Bêt Jibrin, 11 miles ESE. from Gaza (cf. Buhl ^{Geogr. 188}).

† [צקל] n.[m.] doubtful word; —sf. פקל 2 K 4⁴² ⑤ ⑥ *garment*; ⑤ om., but A βακελλεθ, Arm. *bakelath*, whence Lag ^{Armen. Stud. § 353, M. I. 212} reads (plausibly) בקלעו *in his wallet*, Ar. قَلْعَة, قَلْعَة, and so ⑥ *pera*.

I, II, III, IV. צר, II. צר, v. I, II, III. צר.

† צר n.pr.loc. in Naphtali, Jos 19³⁵; Τυρος.

† I. צר, צור n.pr.loc. Τυρος: Tyre, famous Phoenician city (Ph. צר; As. *Surru*, so TelAm; Egypt. *Da-(?)ru*, *Da-ry* WMM ^{As. u. Eur. 185}); —צר 2 S 24⁷ + 32 t., צור 1 K 5¹⁵ + 8 t. (Gi); —city of Hiram, friend of David and Sol. 2 S 5¹¹ 1 K 5¹³ 9^{11, 12} 1 Ch 14¹ 2 Ch 2¹⁰; of artif. Hiram 1 K 7¹³; צר 45¹³ of city personif. (another view in Che); צ' also in name of Ph. fortress, חפצ' צ' 2 S 24⁷, עיר מ' צ' Jos 19²⁹ (P); threatened by proph. Am 1^{9, 10} and (with esp. ref. to commercial greatness) Is 23¹ (צ'ר), v^{5, 8, 15, 16, 17} Je 25²² (צ'ר), 27² (צ'ר), 47⁴ Ez 26^{2, 3, 4, 7, 15} 27^{2, 3, 8, 22}, 28² (צ'ר), v¹² (צ'ר); besieged by Nebuch. 29^{18, 18}; cf. Zc 9^{2, 3} Jo 4⁴ ψ 83⁵ (צ'ר); of Tyrians as proselytes ψ 87¹ (predict.); —לצור Ho 9¹³ is prob. corrupt, read לצור or לצור ⑤ We GASm,

II. צַר (flint, knife) v. III. צָרָה.

1 Ch 22⁴ Ezr 3⁷ (both + הַצִּידִּים), Ne 13¹⁶.

וְנִצְרְבוּ Ez 21³ all faces *shall be scorched*.

Thes al.) ;—פֶּאֶשׁ צִרְבֶּת Pr 16²⁷ (sim. of words).

v^{28} צ' המכונה הוא

Σαρεία, ἡ Σαριδα; v. [צָרֵת] צָרֵת.

צִרְתָּן v. Ch 4¹⁵ 2 צִרְתָּהּ

י, II. צִרָה v. I, II. צַר.

Lewy Fremdw. 41).

lentiscus (otherwise Post^{Hastings DB}).

= '75' (q.v.) v¹¹ (Ιεσδρει, ⑤L Ασειρηλα).

1 Ch 2¹⁶; Abishai and Joab 2 S 3³⁹ 16¹⁰ 19²³.

Impf. 3 ms. יָרִיעַ Is 42¹³ *utter a roar* (of 'י, going to battle; || יָרִיעַ).

צריחה (cf. Nö in Eut^{Nab. Inschr. 55} Dr^{Sm. 76}).

hold; on uncertainty of meaning v. GFM).

צָרָה v. צָרָה, צָרָה, צָרָה v. I. צָרָה.

Ar. *ضَرَك* *be needy*, so Aram. ܕܪܟܝܢ (ܕ, ܝ = ض!); ChrPal. ܕܪܟܝܢ *χρεία*).

2 Ch 2¹⁵ according to all thy need, cf. Eccles 8⁹ + often.

DHM ^{Hofm. No. 6, 1.8} Mordtm ^{Hlm. luschr. 71}; vbs. denom.
in NH 3).

a. $\text{I}3^8 + \text{I}0\text{t.}$ b. *leprosy* in a garment $\text{I}3^{47,49}$.
 51.52.59 (חִזְרִית נָעַץ צ' בְּבָרָה). c. in house $\text{I}4^{34}$ (נָעַץ צ'),
 v^{44} ; house or garment v^{55} .—Exact meaning of
 b. and c. dub., perh. some fungus or mould;
 v. esp. Di Dr-Wh Baen.

3²⁹ +, מְצוּרֵי 2 Ch 26²⁰; pl. מְצוּרִים 2 K 7^{3,8};

f. מַצְרֶעֶת Ex 4⁶ +, מַצְרֶעֶת Nu 12¹⁰; — *leprous*, of band Ex 4⁶ (J), of pers. Nu 12^{10,10} (E), 2 K 5²⁷ 2 Ch 26²⁰; מַצְרֵעִים 2 K 7³; as subst. = *leper* 2 S 3²⁹ 2 K 5^{1,11} 7¹ 15⁵ = 2 Ch 26^{21a}, 2 Ch 26^{21b, 23}; תֹּלֶרֶת הַמַּצְרֵעַ Lv 14²

מַצְרֵעָה n.f.coll. hornets (l as *wounding, prostrating*; NH=BH); — allies of Isr.; — הַצ' Ex 23² Jos 24¹² (both E), Dt 7²⁰.

מִצְרֵיבָה n.f. mother of Jeroboam 1 K 11²⁶, (v^a *Sapova*).

מִצְרֵיבָה n.pr.loc. *Sapaa*, etc. (cf. also Lag^{BN 51}), in the Shephelah of Judah (Tel Am. *Sarha*, named with *Aialuna*, Ajalon); — Jos 15³³, but assigned to Dan 19⁴¹; Ju 13^{2,25} 16³¹ 18^{2,11} 2 Ch 11¹⁰ Ne 11²⁹; mod. *Sar'a*, 15 miles W from Jerus., cf. GASm^{Geogr. 218} Buhl^{Geogr. 195}.

מִצְרֵיבָה v. foll.

מִצְרֵיבָה adj. gent. c. art. as n. coll. הַצ' 1 Ch 2³³ 4² = הַצְרֵיבָה 2³⁴.

מִצְרֵיבָה vb. smelt, refine, test (NH *id.*; Ph. *nasraptu*, *crucible*; Ar. *مَرْف* is *pure, unmixed* (esp. of wine); very doubtful is Sab. *צרף* *silver, money*, cf. Mordtm^{Him. Inschr. pp. 14, 20} (IS^{IV}, No. 291, 1.1); — Qal Pf. 3 ms. צ' Je 6²⁹, sf. צִרְפָּתָהּ ψ 105¹⁹; 2 ms. sf. צִרְפָּתָהּ ψ 17², etc.; Impf. 1 s. אֶצְרֵף Is 1²⁵, sf. אֶצְרָפְנִי Ju 7¹; Imv. ms. צִרְפֹּה ψ 26² Kt, צִרְפֵּה Qr; Inf. abs. צִרְפוּ Je 6²⁹; cstr. לִצְרוֹף Dn 11³⁵, etc.; Pt. act. sf. צִרְפָּם Je 9⁶, etc.; pass. צִרְפוּ ψ 12⁷, etc.; — 1. *smelt, refine*: Je 6^{29,29} *in vau* hath he smelted continually (inf. abs.; fig. of purifying people); so *smelt away* Is 1²⁵ (acc. of dross; fig.); of silver Zc 13⁹ ψ 66¹⁰. 2. *test (and prove true)* a man (subj. 's saying) ψ 105¹⁹. 3. *test (and prove true)* a man (subj. 's saying) ψ 105¹⁹. 4. *Pt. act.* as n. *smelter, refiner*, hence = *goldsmith* Ju 17⁴ Je 10^{3,14} 51¹⁷ Is 40^{19,19} (but perhaps del. v^b, cf. Du Che Marti), 41⁷ 46⁶ Pr 25⁴; as a guild Ne 3^{5,32}. Niph. Impf. 3 mpl. יִצְרָפוּ Dn 12¹⁰ many shall be refined (by suffering; + יִתְבַּרְרוּ, יִתְלַבְּנוּ). Pi. Pt. act. מִצְרֵיבָה as n. a refiner, מִצְרֵיבָה מִלְּפָנֶיךָ Mal 3² (sim. of 'i, cf. מִ' alone v³ (+ מִטְהַר בְּסֹף)).

מִצְרֵיבָה n. [m.] coll. goldsmiths; — only מִצְרֵיבָה Ne 3³¹ i.e. *belonging to the goldsmiths*, a member of their guild.

מִצְרֵיבָה n.pr.loc. *Sapenta*: on coast S. of Sidon (l *smelting-place*; on strange form cf. Lag^{BN 51}; As. *Saripu* D^{Pa 284} COT^{1 K 17,9}; Egypt. *Da-ira-pu-ti* WMM^{As. u. Eur. 184}); — צ' Ob 20; מִצְרֵיבָה 1 K 17^{9,10} (so Gi; פִּתְהָ van d. H. Baer); mod. *Sarfend* Rob^{BR 11, 474 ff.} Pietschm^{Phoen. 58 f.}.

מִצְרֵיבָה n. [m.] crucible (prop. *place or instrument of refining*); מִצְרֵיבָה וְכֹר לְפָסֶף מִ' Pr 17³ 27²¹.

מִצְרֵיבָה vb. bind, tie up, be restricted, narrow, scant, cramped (NH *id.*; Ar. *مَرَّ* *bind, tie up*; so Aram. *מִצְרֵיבָה*); — A. trans.: Qal Pf. 3 ms. מִצְרֵיבָה Ho 4¹⁹ Pr 30⁴; Imv. מִצְרֵיבָה Is 8¹⁶; Inf. cstr. מִצְרֵיבָה Pr 26⁸ (l); Pt. act. מִצְרֵיבָה Jb 26⁸; pass. מִצְרֵיבָה Ho 13¹², f. מִצְרֵיבָה 1 S 25²⁹; fpl. מִצְרֵיבָה Ex 12³⁴ 2 S 20³; — *bind or tie up*, of kneading-troughs Ex 12³⁴ (E); fig. of a life preserved by 'i, נִפְשׁ מִצְרֵיבָה בְּצִוּר הַחַיִּים 1 S 25²⁹; of preserving prophetic teaching Is 8¹⁶; of retention of guilt Ho 13¹²; of 'i's binding waters in (a garment of) cloud Pr 30⁴ Jb 26⁸; = *shut up* 2 S 20³; — מִצְרֵיבָה בְּקִנְיָהּ Ho 4¹⁹ (si vera l.) *pregn., the wind hath wrapped her up in its wings*, to carry her off; מִצְרֵיבָה אֶבֶן Pr 26⁸ *like the tying up of a stone*, but unintellig. in context (v. Toy). Pu. Pt. pl. מִצְרֵיבָה Jos 9¹ *tied up* (mended by tying), of old wine-skins. B. intrans.: Qal Pf. 3 fs. מִצְרֵיבָה Is 28²⁰; Impf. 3 ms. מִצְרֵיבָה Pr 4¹², מִצְרֵיבָה Jb 20²², מִצְרֵיבָה Gn 32⁸ +, etc.; — *be scant, cramped, in straits*; of scanty bed-covering Is 28²⁰ (in fig.); of land too small for (מִן) its people Is 49¹⁹ + Jos 19⁴⁷ (for מִצְרֵיבָה) Dr^{Expos. Jan. 1:57, 59} Benn, cf. G; of steps = *be cramped, or impeded*, Pr 4¹² Jb 18⁷ (both in fig.); esp. impers. c. ל' pers., מִצְרֵיבָה לוֹ Gn 32⁸ *and it was narrow for him* = he was in straits, distress, so Ju 2¹⁵ 2 S 13² Jb 20²², also 3 fs. ל' מִצְרֵיבָה Ju 10⁹ 1 S 30⁶ (v. Dr). Hiph. Pf. 3 ms. מִצְרֵיבָה Dt 28^{32,32} consec.; 1 s. מִצְרֵיבָה Je 10¹⁸ Zp 1¹⁷; Impf. 3 ms. מִצְרֵיבָה 1 K 8³⁷ = 2 Ch 6²⁸, מִצְרֵיבָה 2 Ch 28²⁰; 3 mpl. מִצְרֵיבָה Ne 9²⁷; Inf. cstr. מִצְרֵיבָה 2 Ch 28²² 33¹²; — *make narrow for, press hard upon, cause distress to*, c. ל' pers., Je 10¹⁸ (subj. 'i), Zp 1¹⁷ (subj. *id.*); Dt 28^{32,32} 1 K 8³⁷ = 2 Ch 6²⁸, Ne 9²⁷ (all subj. foe), 2 Ch 28²⁰ (subj. TP); indef. subj. 2 Ch 28²² (but rd. לְעִזְרָה לוֹ, and join to v²¹, opp. לְעִזְרָה לוֹ, G Kit Buhl^{Lex}), 33¹².

†I. **צַר** *adj.* narrow, tight;—abs. 'צ 2 K 6¹ +; צַר Nu 22²⁶ +; f. צָרָה Pr 23²⁷;—*narrow*, צַר מְקוֹם Nu 22²⁶, צַר מְמוֹנִי 2 K 6¹ *too narrow for us*, cf. צָרִי הַמְּקוֹם Is 49²⁰ (of land of Judah after exile); צָרָה בְּאֵר Pr 23²⁷ (fig. of harlot; i.e. rescue difficult; || שְׁנוּחָה עֲמָקָה Is 59¹⁹ *like a contracted* (and hence swift, powerful) *river* (sim. of '); Kfo מְצוֹר Che¹⁸ בְּנֵי מִצְרַיִם, both 'of Egypt'; צַר בְּסוּר הוֹתֵם צַר Jb 41⁷ (of scaly back of crocodile), usu. closely joined (as) *with tight seal* (© Me Bi Hoffm Bu Du צַר חוֹתֵם *with seal of flint*, but why specify material?); צָרָה צַר בְּחֶכְמָה Pr 24¹⁰ *thy strength will be narrow, limited* (si vera l., cf. Toy).

†II. **צַר** *n.[m.]* straits, distress;—abs. 'צ Jb 15²¹ +, also c. art. בְּצַר Ho 5¹⁵ +, 'צ 4² +;—*straits, distress* Is 5³⁰ Jb 15²¹ 'צ 3² 60¹³ 108¹³ צָרִימְצוֹק 119¹⁴³, 'צֵת־צַר Jb 38²³, cf. בְּצַר Is 26¹⁶, 'צ 4², צָרָה צַר Jb 7¹¹ *distress of my spirit*; צָרָה צַר Is 30²⁰, 'צָר Is 63⁹ usu. *he* ('¹) *had distress* (rdg. לֹא Qr), but © οὐ πρέσβυς, Du Che¹⁸ al. לֹא צַר, *no messenger and (or) angel*, (but) his own face, etc. Instead of sf. directly appended, ל sf. is used (only after 'צ): בְּצַר־לִי in my distress 'צ 18⁷ = 2 S 22⁷, 'צ 66¹⁴, so בְּיוֹם צָרָה 59¹⁷ 102³, בְּצַר לְךָ Dt 4³⁰ (prob. orig. meant as בְּצַר, or בְּצַר [inf.], Dr; so) בְּצַר־לִי Is 25² 2 Ch 15⁴, בְּצַר לָהֶם Ho 5¹⁵ 'צ 107^{6,13,19,24}, also (after רָצָה) 106¹⁴—'צ 1 S 2³² is corrupt, cf. Dr.

I. **צָרָה** *n.f. id.*;—abs. 'צ 1 S 26²⁴ +, צָרָה 'צ 120¹ (Ges¹⁸⁰); cstr. צָרָה Gn 42²¹; sf. צָרָתִי 35³ +, צָרָתְכֶם Ju 10¹⁴, etc.; pl. צָרוֹת abs. Is 65¹⁶ +; sf. צָרָתְכֶם 1 S 10¹⁸, etc.;—*straits, distress*, Gn 42²¹ (E), 1 S 26²⁴ 2 S 4⁹ 1 K 1²⁹ Is 8²² Jb 5¹⁹ 27⁹; esp. 'צ (24 t.), e.g. 22¹² 25¹⁷ (v. רָחַב), 22¹³ 31³ 34^{17,18}; specif. of travail, צָרָה וְחִבְלִים Je 49²⁴ (sim.), cf. 4³¹ (Gie צָרָה, after ©); צָרָה נִפְשִׁי Gn 42²¹ (E); צָרָה בְּיוֹם צָרָה 35³ (E), 'צ 77³ 86⁷, cf. 2 K 19³ = Is 37³, 'צ 20² 50¹⁵ Pr 24¹⁰ 25¹⁹ Je 16¹⁹ Ob 12¹⁴ Na 1⁷ Hb 3¹⁶, צָרָה וְצָרָה יוֹם צַר וְצָרָה Ju 10¹⁴, cf. Ne 9²⁷ 'צ 37³⁹ Is 33² Je 14³ 15¹¹ 30⁷ Dn 12¹; also צָרָה בְּצָרָה 'צ 81³, בְּצָרָה 91¹⁵ Ne 9³⁷, בְּצָרָה 'צ 46², etc.; צָרָה וְצָרָה Dt 31^{17,21} cf. 1 S 10¹⁹ 'צ 71²⁰, וְצָרָה וְצָרָה Pr 1²⁷, 'צ אֶרֶץ צַר 'צ Is 30⁶; c. ל (poet.), בְּצָרָתָה לִי 'צ 120¹ *in my distress*, צָרָה לִי Jon 2³.—צָרָה Ze 10¹¹, rd. מְצָרִים [or מְצוֹר] We Now GASm; צָרָה Kfo¹⁸ 1879, 366 Sta ZAW 1 (1881), 22; 'צ 9¹⁰ 10¹ v. בְּצָרָה.

†[צָרָה] *vb. denom. Hiph.* suffer distress (specif. of travail, cf. Je 4³¹ 49²⁴);—*Pt.* אָשָׁה לִב מְצָרָה (in sim.) Je 48¹¹ 49²².

†I. **צָרוֹר** *n.m.* ^{Hg 1, 6} bundle, parcel, pouch, bag (prop. a binding, i.e. sthg. bound up);—'צ abs. Am 9⁹ +, cstr. Gn 42³⁵ +; pl. cstr. צָרוֹת v³⁵;—*bundle or pouch* (purse) of money 42^{35,35} (E), Pr 7²⁰, הַפֹּר 'צ Ct 1¹³ (fig. of lover); 'צ צָרוֹרָה בְּצַר הַחַיִּים 1 S 25²⁹ (fig.; v. I. צָרָה); 'צ צָרוֹרָה Jb 14¹⁷ (i.e. hidden, forgotten Hi Bu al.; > al. *treasured up*), 'צ נָקִיב Hg 1⁶ (v. I. נָקִיב).

†[צָרוֹר] *n.[m.]* straits, distress;—abs. מֶצַר מְצָרִי קְרָאֲתִי 'צ 118⁵; pl. הַמְּצָרִים La 1³ *the distresses*, of conquered Judah; cstr. מְצָרִי שְׁאוֹל 'צ 116³ *the straits of Sheol*, i.e. the worst possible (|| חִבְלֵי־מוֹת).

†II. **צָרָה** *vb.* shew hostility toward, vex (NH צָר *foe*; Ar. ^hצָר *harm, damage*, Sab. צָר *war, foe* Mordtm ^{Him. Inscr. 60, 71} SabDenkm²⁴ CIS iv. 174, 1-6 Hom Chrest. 123; Eth. ፪፻፭: *be hostile*, in der. spec. and deriv.; As. *šarāru*, *be hostile*, *šarru*, *foe*; Ar. ^hצָר, As. *širritu*, Syr. ܥܪܐ, all = *rival-wife*, so (? Heb. infl.) צָרָה 1 S 1⁶; v. esp. Lag Deceased Wife's Sister, GGN, 1882, No. 13; = ML 1256, Dr 1 S 1, 6);—*Qal* Pf. 3 pl. 'צָרָה Nu 33⁵⁵ consec., sf. 'צָרָתִי 'צ 129¹²; *Impf.* 3 ms. 'צָרָה Is 11¹³; *Inf. abs.* 'צָרוֹר Nu 25¹⁷; *Pt. act.* 'צָרָה 10⁹, pl. sf. 'צָרָתִי 'צ 31¹² +, etc.;—*shew hostility toward, treat with enmity, vex, harass*, c. acc. pers. Is 11¹³ Nu 10⁹ 25¹⁷; once c. ל pers. v¹⁸; also pt. as subst. (cstr. or c. sf.) *vexer, harasser*, Am 5¹² Is 11¹³ Ex 23²² (E), 'צ 6⁸ 7¹⁷ 8³ 10⁵ 23³ 31¹² 42¹¹ 69²⁰ 74²³ 143¹² Est 3¹⁰ 8¹ 9^{10,24}.—Lv 18¹³ v. [צָרָה] sub II. צָרָה, infr.

III. **צָר** *n.m.* ^{Nu 10, 9} adversary, foe;—abs. 'צ Am 3¹¹ +, even c. art. הַצָּר Nu 10⁹, but also הַצָּר Est 7⁴; 'צָר Ze 8¹⁰ +; pl. צָרִים La 1⁷; cstr. צָרִי Ezr 4¹ + Is 9¹⁰ (but read prob. צָרוֹ or צָרִי, cf. Di-Kit Che¹⁸; al. שָׂרִי, Je 48³ (del. © Hi Gie), Ez 30¹⁶ (but © Sm נִפְצָו, so Berthol; Co נִפְצָו, so Toy; Krae יַעֲיִף); sf. צָרִי 'צ 3², צָרִיָּה Ez 39²³, צָרִיָּה Dt 32²⁷, etc.;—*adversary, foe*, Am 3¹¹ Gn 14²⁰ Nu 10⁹ (1¹), 24⁸ (JE) Dt 32²⁷ 33⁷ Jos 5¹³ (JE), 2 S 24¹³ Is 9¹⁰ (v. supr.), Ze 8¹⁰ Ezr 4¹ Ne 4³ Est 7⁶ (אִישׁ צָר וְאִישׁ), + 21 t., + 'צ 3² 13³ 27² 78⁴², + 13 t. 'צ 'צ, + (of 's foes) 78⁶⁶ 97³; + (of 's foes) also Is 1²⁴ 26¹¹ 59¹⁸ 64¹ Je 46¹⁰ Na 1² Dt 32^{41,43} Jb 19¹¹.—Je 48³ Ez 30¹⁶ v. supr.

†II. [צָרָה] *n.f. vexer, rival-wife* (v. reff. sub ✓; also Ecclus 37¹¹);—sf. צָרָתָה 1 S 1⁶.

†[צָרָה] *vb. denom.* make a rival-wife;—*Qal Inf. cstr.* לְצָרָה Lv 18¹³ *to make [her] a rival-wife* (Lag⁶⁶ 1882, 406 Dr-Wh¹⁸ Baen¹⁸).

III. צַר (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. *ṣar* *be sharp* (1 denom.), *ṣar* *sharp-edged hard stone*, As. *surtu*, appar. *knife* RJHarper^{BAS II, 435}; Syr. *ṣar* *rock, stone, flint*).

†rv. צַר n.[m.] hard pebble, flint;—בַּצֵּר Is 5²⁸ (sim. of horses' hoofs; read perhaps צַר).

†II. צַר n.[m.] id.;—צ' used as knife Ex 4²⁵; in comp., בַּשְּׁמִיר חֶקֶן מִצַּר Ez 3⁹; pl. חֲרִבּוֹת צָרִים Jos 5^{3,3} *knives of flint*.—צַר חֲרִבּוֹ Jos 89⁴⁴ is dub., 'צ' usu. taken as = צַר, and then either *flint of his sword* (i.e. sword sharp as flint, Bae), or *edge (like flint) of his sword* (most); We leaves untransl.; חֲלָקֶת הַצָּרִים v. I. חֲלָקָה.—Jb 22²⁴ v. I. צַר sub V צֹר. I. צַר v. p. 862.

†II. צָרוֹר n.m. pebble;—צ' 2 S 17¹³; also Am 9⁹ (where perhaps fig. for grain of wheat, in metaph. of winnowed Isr., cf. Dr Now al.; >pebbles retained in sieve Preuschen^{ZAW xv (1895), 24}, cf. on custom Wetzst^{ZPV xiv (1891), 24}).

†III. צָרוֹר n.pr.m. grandfather of Kish 1 S 9¹, Apeθ, ③L Σαπα.

†[צָרָה] n.pr.loc. צָרָהָה Ju 7²² (Γαργαθα, ③L καὶ ἡ ν. συσσηγμένη), usu. thought corrupt for צָרָהָה, and in any case prob. = צָרָהָה, q.v. (GFM).

†צָרָה n.pr.m. in Judah 1 Ch 4⁷, Apeθ, A Σαρεθ, ③L Σαρηθ.

†צָרָה הַשְּׁחָרָה n.pr.loc. assigned to Reuben Jos 13¹⁹, Σεραδα καὶ Σεων, ③L Σαρθ; cf. mod. es-Sara, on spur of Mt. Attārūs, E. of Dead Sea Buhl^{Geogr. 268}.

†צָרְתָן n.pr.loc. in Jordan valley, near ford, Buhl^{Geogr. 181}; exact site unknown; Jos 3¹⁶ (Καθιαιρεν, ③L Καριαθαρεν), 1 K 7⁴⁶ (Σερα, ③L Σαρθαν) = צָרְתָה 2 Ch 4¹⁷ (Αναμε [i.e. ἀνὰ μέσον] σιρκδθα; Σα(μ)δθα; is Chr right?); צָרְתָה 1 K 4¹² (Σεσαθαν, ③L Σαρθαν)—cf. צָרְתָה Ju 7²², appar. same place; identity with צָרָה 1 K 11²⁶ is usually assumed, but not proven.

ק

ק, *Kôph*, 19th letter; = 100 in postB. Heb.

[קָא] v. קִיא. קום v. קָאם.

†קָאָה n.[f.] a bird, usu. pelican (cf. ③L Lv Dt ψ, ③ψ (der. by Thes from [קָא], קִיא (v. Kô^{II, 1, 173}, and, on ת, Ges^{580g}), as *throwing up* food from its crop for its young); but sea-fowl improb. in ψ Is; NH קָאָה, קָאָה id.);—abs. קָאָה Lv 11¹⁸ = Dt 14¹⁷, as unclean; קָאָה (van d. H. Gi; Baer קָאָה) Is 34¹¹ Zp 2¹⁴, as inhabiting ruins; estr. קָאָה מְרִבֶּר ψ 102⁷, sim. of loneliness.

קָב v. I. קָבב.

I. קָבב (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. *qabba* *arch, dome* (hence 'al-cove'), *vaulted tent*, esp. *tent of honour* Goldziher^{ZMG xiv (1893), 74 f.} Jacob *Bedümenleben* (2) 86, 245; Syr. *qabba* *vault, dome*, *qabba* id., *vaulted tent* PS^{346b}; so NH קִיבָה, specif. *lupanar*; קִיבָהָה *vault* (esp. *vaulted heavens*); perh. also As. *qababu*, *shield*).

†קָב n.[m.] *qab* (NH id.; Syr. *qab*; Talm. *qab*);—a measure of capacity, BH only dry measure, *קָבב הַקָּב* 2 K 6²⁵ $\frac{1}{4}$ *qab*; on size of קָב

= 4 לָג = $\frac{1}{8}$ קָאָה = $\frac{1}{8}$ הֵין = c. 2 litres v. Now Arch. i. 202 f. Benz Arch. 182.

†קָבָה n.f. large vaulted tent;—abs. Nu 25⁸ (P) Ke al. Zimri's *princely tent*; >Thes al. *large tent* used as *lupanar* (cf. NH).

†II. [קָבַב] vb. utter a curse against, curse (cf. יָקוּ Ecclus 41⁷);—Qal *curse*, c. acc., usu. pers.: Pf. 3 ms. sf. קָבַב (Ges^{558d}) Nu 23⁸; 2 ms. sf. consec. וְקָבַבְתָּ v²⁷; Impf. 3 ms. וְקָבַב (Ges^{567g}) Lv 24¹¹ (c. acc. אֶת־הַשֵּׁם); 2 ms. sf. וְקָבַבְתָּ Nu 23²³ (+ Inf. abs.); 1 s. וְקָבַב v⁸ (obj. om.); וְקָבַב נָוִי Jb 5³ (prob. corrupt; ③L Du rd. וְקָבַב, cf. Me Bi Siegf Beer; וְקָבַב Bu; וְקָבַב Che JQ July, 1897, 373; וְקָבַב Bev^{JPhil. xxvi. 306} (cf. Is 24¹³ Je 51² Na 2³)); 3 mpl. sf. וְקָבַבְתֶּם Jb 3⁸ Pr 11²⁶ 24³⁴; Impv. ms. וְקָבַבְתִּי (Ges^{567p} Kô^{I. 229 f.}) Nu 22^{11,17}, sf. וְקָבַבְתִּי (Ges^{567o}) 23¹³ (all JE; all + לִי as dat. comm., so also v²⁷ vid. Pf. sup.); Inf. abs. וְקָבַב v²⁵ (+ Impf.); Inf. estr. וְקָבַב v¹¹ 24¹⁰.

קָבָה (✓ of foll. (cf. D1^{Fr 113} Kô^{II, 1, 186}); Ar. *qabba* *echinus*, i.e. *stomachi pars pelliculata*; Syr. *qabba* is *collect, contain, water*, *qabba* ('*qab*') *cistern*; Eth. *qabba*; have dropsy; NH קָבָה = BH).

3 K 2

Pf. 3 ms. sf. **קָבָץ** Dt 30³ consec., **קָבָץ** Mi 4¹² ψ 107², **קָבָץ** Is 34¹⁶; 3 fs. **קָבָץ** Mi 1⁷, etc.; *Impf.* **קָבָץ** Is 11¹² 40¹¹, etc.; *Inv.* ms. sf. **קָבָץ** 1 Ch 16³³, ψ 106⁴⁷; *Inf. abs.* **קָבָץ** Mi 2¹²; *estr.* **קָבָץ** Is 66¹⁸ etc.; *Pt.* **קָבָץ** Na 3¹⁸ +, etc.; *gather together*: 1. usu. of 'gather' his dispersed people (acc.), sts. under fig. of flock: Mi 2¹² + *inf. abs.* (**אָסַף**), 4⁶ Zp 3^{19,20} Je 31¹⁰ Ze 10⁸ Is 54⁷ 56^{8a}, cf. also 40¹¹; c. acc. + **מִן** loc. Dt 30³ Je 23³ 29¹⁴ 31⁸ 32³⁷ Ez 11¹⁷ + 6 t. Ez + 37²¹ (**מִקְבָּץ**). Is 11¹² 43⁵ Ze 10¹⁰ Ne 1⁹ ψ 106⁴⁷, cf. **ל** 1 Ch 16³³, ψ 107³; acc. + **עַל** pers. Is 56^{8b} (cf. **Niph. Pt.**); = (*gather and*) restrain Ho 8¹⁰ (c. acc. alone); of 'gather' dispersed Egyptians, acc. + **מִן** loc. Ez 29¹³; *gathering* the nations (acc.) for judgment Mi 4¹² Is 66¹⁸ Jo 4²; *gathering* lovers of Jerus. (under fig. of harlot) Ez 16^{37,37} (**מִקְבָּץ** + **עַל** pers. *against*); *gathering* beasts into Edom Is 34¹⁶ 2. men subj.: **מְקַבְּצִים מִן הַקְּבָצִים מִן הַקְּבָצִים** Ho 9⁶ (cf. Ez 29⁵ **Niph.**, suppr.), Ne 13¹¹; c. acc. rei Mi 1⁷ (**מִן**), Is 22⁹ 62² Pr 28³ **מִן מְקַבְּצִין** none that gathereth Is 13¹⁴ (acc. om.), Na 3¹⁸ (*id.*), Je 49³ (sq. **לְפָנֶיךָ**, cf. **ל** 3 ad fin.). 3. perh. (*gather and so*) take away (= **אָסַף** 4), Na 2¹¹ Jo 2⁶, v. **פָּאָרִיר**. **Pu. Pt.** **מְקַבְּצֶת** Ez 38⁸ (c. **מִן**) of land (for people) of Isr. **†Hithp.** *gather together* (intrans.), *be gathered together*. *Pf.* 3 pl. **הִתְקַבְּצוּ** Ju 9¹⁷ 1 S 7⁷ (+ **הָ** loc.); *Impf.* 3 mpl. **וְהִתְקַבְּצוּ** 1 S 8² 22² (+ **אֶל** pers.), **יִתְקַן** Is 44¹¹; for battle, war, *Inv.* mpl. **וְהִתְקַבְּצוּ** Je 49¹⁴; *Impf.* also Jos 9² (c. **יִתְקַן**, + *inf. purpose*), + **אֲחֵרִי** pers. 2 S 2²⁵.

†[קָבָץ] **n.m.** (si vera l.) heap;—pl. sf. **קָבָצִים** Is 57¹³ *thy heaps* (of idols); but read perh. **שְׁקִינִיָּה** Weir in Che, Che^{10a} Kit-Di Marti.

†[קָבָצָה] **n.f.** a gathering;—*estr.* **קָבָצָה** קָבָץ אֶתְכֶם Ez 22²⁰ (after **קָבָץ**, sq. **אֶתְכֶם**).

†[קָבָצָה] **n.pr. loc.** in S. of Judah (*gathering of El*, or *El gathereth*, cf. Sab., of *Attar*, sub $\sqrt{\text{suppr.}}$);—**קָ** Jos 15²¹ 2 S 23²⁰ = 1 Ch 11²², **קָבָצָה** (ϵ) $\sigma\epsilon\eta\lambda$, etc.; **וְיִקְבָּץ** Ne 11²⁵, **קָבָצָה** (ϵ) $\sigma\epsilon\eta\lambda$.

†קָבָצִים **n.pr. loc.** (Thes two heaps);—Levite city in Ephr. Jos 21²² (ϵ $\sigma\epsilon\eta\lambda$, A $\sigma\epsilon\eta\lambda$, ϵ $\sigma\epsilon\eta\lambda$), **קָבָצִים** [ϵ v. sub **קָבָצִים**] 1 Ch 6⁴⁵.

קָבַר **vb.** bury (NH *id.*; Ph. **קָבַר**, *bury*, *tomb*; Ar. **كَبَر**, As. *kiburu*, Aram. **קָבַר**, *tomb*; Nab. **קָבַר**, all *bury*; Palm. Nab. **קָבַר**, *tomb*).

tomb, so Sab. **קָבַר** Hom^{Chrest.} 126, Liby. **קָבַר** *bury*, DHM Epigr. Denkm. No. 35, 2, 3, cf. **מִקְבָּרֵיהֶם** (*burial-place* CIS^{lv}, No. 20, 1, 2, 4);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. **קָבַר** Gn 23¹⁹; 2 ms. sf. consec. **וַיִּקְבְּרֵנִי** 47³⁰, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. **וַיִּקְבְּרֵנִי** Dt 34⁶ 2 K 21²⁶, etc.; *Inv.* **קָבַר** Gn 23⁶ +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* **קָבֹר** Dt 21²³; *estr.* **לְקָבֹר** Je 19¹¹ +, etc.; *Pt. act.* **קָבַר** 2 K 9¹⁰ +, etc.; *pass.* **קָבֹר** 1 K 13³¹, pl. **קָבָרִים** Ec 8¹⁰ *bury*, acc. pers., bones, etc., usu. c. **ב** loc., 2 S 2³² 1 K 13^{31,31} Gn 23⁶ Jos 24^{30,32,32} Ju 2⁹ + 33 t.; c. **בֵּיתוֹ** loc. 2 Ch 33²⁰ **בְּבֵיתוֹ** || 2 K 21¹⁸, also **בְּבֵיתוֹ** 1 S 25¹ 1 K 2²⁴; c. **שָׁם** Nu 11³¹, **תַּחַת** 1 S 31¹³ = 1 Ch 10¹²; pregn. c. **אֶל** loc. Gn 23¹⁹ 25⁹ Ez 39¹⁵; **אֶל-אֲבֹתֵי** Gn 49²⁹; cf. **עַם-אֲבוֹתָיו** 2 K 12²² 15⁷ 2 Ch 25²³ 26²³ (v. also **Niph.**, and **אֶל-אֲבֹתֵיךָ** Gn 15¹⁵); c. **שָׁמָּה** Gn 23¹⁸ 49^{31,31,31} 50⁵; c. acc. pers. alone 2 S 2⁴⁵ + 22 t.; + **מִלְפָּנֵי** Gn 23⁴⁸; *pass.* Ec 8¹⁰; acc. om. 2 K 9¹⁰ + 3 t. + (c. **ב**) 2 S 4¹². **Niph.** 3 ms. **יִקְבָּר** Je 22¹⁹, etc.;—*be buried* Gn 15¹⁵ Je 8² 16^{4,6} 25³³ (+ **אֶסְפָּה**), so rd. perh. Ez 29⁵ for **תִּקְבָּץ** (+ *id.*); **יִקְבָּר** Je 22¹⁹; usu. c. **ב** loc. Gn 35¹⁹ Ju 8³² + 6 t. Ju, 2 S 17²³ 1 K 21^{10,31} + 16 t. K Ch (+ **עַם-אֲבוֹתָיו** 1 K 14³¹ 15²¹ + 6 t.; **עַם-מִלְכֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל** 2 K 13¹³ 14¹⁶); c. **שָׁם** Nu 20¹ + 3 t.; c. **תַּחַת**, **תַּחַת** Gn 35⁸. **†Pi.** *bury* (in masses), c. acc.: *Impf.* 3 fs. sf. **תִּקְבְּרֶם** Ho 9⁶; *Inf. estr.* **לְקָבֹר** 1 K 11¹⁵; *Pt.* pl. **מִקְבָּרִים** Nu 33⁴ Ez 39¹⁴; as n. intens., of office, *burier*, sg. **מְקַבֵּר** Je 14¹⁶, pl. **הֵם** Ez 39¹⁵. **†Pu.** *Pf.* 3 ms. **שָׁמָּה קָבַר אֲבֹתָהֶם** Gn 25¹⁰.

קָבֹר **n.m.** 1 K 13, 31 *grave, sepulchre*;—abs.

קָ Gn 23⁴ +, **קָבַר** 1 K 14¹³ +; *estr.* **קָבַר** Ju 8³² +; sf. **קָבָרִי** Gn 50³, etc.; pl. **קָבָרִים** Ex 14¹¹ +, *estr.* **קָבָרִי** Je 26²³ +, sf. **קָבָרֵיהֶם** 8¹; also **קָבָרֹת** Jb 21³², *estr.* **קָבָרֹת** Ne 2³ +, sf. **קָבָרֵיהֶם** Ez 32²² 2 Ch 16¹⁴, etc.;—*grave, sepulchre*, Ju 8³² 2 S 2³² 1 K 13²² +; **קָ** **אֲחֻזָּה** Gn 23^{4,9,30} 49³⁰ 50¹³; *hewn out* (**חֲצֹב**) Is 22^{16,16}; **לְקָבֹר אוֹיְבֶיךָ** Jb 10¹⁹; fig. **קָ** Je 20¹⁷; **שָׁכְבִי קָ** ψ 88⁶ the slain *lying in grave*; **הַיֹּשְׁבִים בַּקְּבָרִים** Is 65¹ *they who sit in the tombs* (occult rite, prob. in necromancy, etc., cf. Che and RS^{sem.} 1.150 ff.; 2nd ed. 107 ff.); **קָבַר בְּנֵי הָעָם** 2 K 23⁶ i.e. burial-place of common people, so **קָבַרִי בְנֵי הָעָם** Je 26²³; pl. intens. Jb 17¹, also of stately (royal) sepulchre 2 K 22²⁰ = 2 Ch 34²⁸, Ne 3¹⁶ 2 Ch 16¹⁴ cf. 35²⁴; Jb 21³²; conceived as in lower world Ez 32^{21,23,23,26}, || **אֲבֹתֵינוּ** ψ 88¹²; ψ 49¹² rd. **קָבֹר** for **קָבָרִים** Vrss and most; **קָ** *sim.* quiver Je 5¹⁶; fig. **קָ** ψ 5¹⁰; of exile] 2.12.13.13.

† **קְבֻרָה** **n.pr.loc.** *Mv̄m̄ata* (קָרָה) *ἐπιθυμία*: a station in wilderness (the graves of desire, cf. Nu 11³⁴ and קְבֻרָה p. 16 supr.);—Nu 11^{34,35}, קְבֻרָה הַח' 33^{16,17} Dt 9²².

† **קְבֻרָה**, and (4 t.) **קְבֻרָה** **n.f.** grave, burial;—abs. קְבֻרָה Is 14²⁰ + 2 t.; estr. קְבֻרָה Je 22¹⁹, קְבֻרָה Gn 35²⁰ +; sf. קְבֻרָתוֹ Dt 34⁶ +;—**1.** grave Gn 35^{20,29} 47³⁰ Dt 34⁶ 1 S 10² 2 K 9²⁵ 21¹⁶ 23³⁰ Ez 32^{23,24}; קְבֻרָה הַק' 2 Ch 26²³. **2.** burial, Is 14²⁰ Ec 6³; קְבֻרָת חֲמוֹר Je 22¹⁹.

קְבֻרָה v. קָבַה.

† I. **קָדַר** **vb.** bow down (As. (including TelAm.) *kādādu*, bow down);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקְדֹּר Gn 24²⁶ +, etc.;—usu. + יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה etc.; in worship of א' Gn 24^{26,45} Ex 4³¹ 12²⁷ 34⁸ Nu 22³¹ 2 Ch 20¹⁸ 29³⁰ Ne 8⁶; homage to man of rank Gn 43²⁸, king 1 S 24⁹ (Gi v⁸), 28¹⁴ 1 K 16³¹; to א' + king 1 Ch 29²⁰.

II. **קָדַר** (✓of foll.; nng. dub.; NH קָדַר = BH; As. *kakkadu* = קָדַר; cf. JAram.).

† **קָדַר** **n.[m.]** head, crown of head;—ק' abs. Dt 33²⁰ Je 2¹⁶, estr. Is 3¹⁷ +; sf. קָדָרוֹ 2 S 14²⁵ Jb 2⁷; קָדָרוֹ Dt 28²⁵;—esp. poet. Gn 49²⁶ = Dt 33¹⁶, ק' יָעַר 68²² hairy crown or scalp (all || ראשׁ), Is 3¹⁷ Je 2¹⁶ 48⁴⁵ (|| פָּאָה), so rd. also Nu 24¹⁷ for קָדָרוֹ (|| id.), v. Ew Di Pat al., Dt 33²⁰; in prose only קָדָרוֹ Dt 28³⁵ 2 S 14²⁵ Jb 2⁷.

† **קָדָה** **n.f.** a spice, usu. cassia (סֶשֶׁשׁ cf. Di^{Ex}; ✓dub.; perh. foreign word);—merchandise Ez 27¹⁹; ingredient of sacred oil Ex 30²⁴ (P);—cf. Dioscor. *De Mater. Med.* i. 12 (κασσία = ἡ κιστῶ), Theophr. *Hist. Plant.* ix. 5 Plin. *NH* xii. 19 (42 fl.); v. also Schröd. *Ph. Spr.* 126 Lewy *Fremdw.* 26.

† **קָדָה** **vb.** be kindled, kindle (NH id., also bore, Aram. קָדָה, bore, kindle; Ar. *قَدَح* strike fire (with flint, etc.); Ph. מקדָה is lamp-lighter (in temple) acc. to CISⁱ, No. 352, 1.3);—**Qal** **1.** be kindled. *Pf.* 3 fs. קָדָה בְּאֵשׁ Dt 32²² Je 15¹⁴ 17⁴ (rdg. קָדָה for קָדָה), all of א' s wrath. **2.** act. kindle; *Inf. estr.* קָדָה Is 64¹ (v. [הָקַם]); *Pt.* קָדָה אֵשׁ הַמִּסִּים 50¹¹.

† **קָדָה** **n.f.** fever;—Dt 28²² Lv 26¹⁶.

† **קָדָה** **n.[m.]** perh. fiery glow, sparkle; קָדָה Is 54¹² i.e. carbuncles (?);—*λίθους κρύσταλλους*, *β lapides sculptos*, Aq Theod Sym. 175, 180.

קָדַם (✓of foll.; be before, in front, cf. As. *kudmu*, front, former time; Ar. *قَدَّمَ* precede (so Eth. *ቀደሙ*); iv, v. be bold and foremost in attack (קָדַם 1 a); Sab. קָדַם begin Hom Chrest. 126, march forth, advance, CIS^{iv}, No. 79, 1.9 Sab Denkm^{No. 9, 1.2.4.6.7.8.9}, front CIS^{iv}, No. 276, 1.2; Ph. קָדַם as formerly (?); OAram. קָדַם before, so Palm. Nab.; BAram. קָדַם before; Syr. *ܩܕܡܐ* precede; NH קָדַם be in front).

† **קָדַם** **n.[m.]** front, east, aforeside;—abs. ק' Dt 33²⁷ +, קָדַם Ju 8¹⁰ +; estr. קָדַם Pr 8²²; once pl. estr. קָדָמִי v²³;—**1.** loc. a. front, קָדָמִי Is 9¹¹ from the front (i.e. East), in front (opp. מֵאַחֲרֵי), קָדָמִי וְאַחֲרֵי 139⁵ behind and before; ק' Jb 23⁸ I go forward (opp. אַחֲרֵי). **b.** East: קָדָמִי Gn 10³⁰ (J) mount of the East; קָדָמִי = dwellers in the E., tribes E. or NE. of Canaan Gn 29¹ (E), Ju 6^{3,33} 7¹² 8¹⁰ 1 K 5¹⁰ Is 11¹⁴ Je 49²⁸ Ez 25^{4,10} Jb 1³; ק' קָדָמִי Nu 23⁷, v. Di Sachau *Reise* (1883), 159 ff. 165 ff. Dr in Hast. *Peruor*; ק' Gn 25⁶ (J); מְלֵא מִקְדָּם Is 2⁶ they are full from the E. (ins. prob. מְקַדָּם, or < לְקָדָמִים before מְקַדָּם, cf. Lo De Du Che^{Hpt} Di-Kit); elsewh. מְקַדָּם = eastward (1) in the E. Gn 2⁸; (2) on the E. (side) 12⁵ (J) Zc 14⁴; ל' מְקַדָּם on the E. of Gn 3² (J), 12³ (J), Nu 34¹¹ (P), Jos 7³ (JE), Ju 8¹¹ Ez 11²¹ Jon 4³; (3) eastward, c.vb. of motion Gn 11² 13¹¹ (both J). **2.** temp., ancient time, aforeside: **a.** ק' Dt 33¹⁵ ancient mts., cf. ק' אֶלְהֵי v²⁷, ק' מִלְבָּרֵק Is 19¹¹, בְּשָׁמַי שְׁמִיָּהוּ 68³⁴. **b.** בְּיָמֵי ק' 44² in ancient days; cf. ק' מִיָּמֵי from of old Is 23⁷ Mi 7²⁰ La 1⁷ 2¹⁷, Is 37²⁶ = ק' לְיָמֵי 2 K 19²³ (v. 9b. (2)); ק' בְּיָמֵי Is 51⁹ Je 46²⁶; ק' Jb 29² months of old. **c.** ק' from of old Mi 5¹ Is 45²¹ 46¹⁰ Hb 1¹² Ne 12⁴⁰ 74¹² 77¹²: ק' 78² springing out of, derived from, ancient times (cf. Dr); ק' 77⁶ 143⁵ days from of old. **d.** ק' alone, as adv. anciently, of old 74² 119¹⁴²; ק' Je 30²⁰ La 5²¹; ק' 55²⁰ he that sitteth (enthroned from) of old. **e.** beginning, מִקְדָּמֵי אֲרֶץ Pr 8²³ from the beginnings of the earth; ק' מִקְדָּמֵי Pr 8²² the beginning of his works (|| ראשִׁית).

† **קָדַם** **vb.** **Pi.** denom. (Gerber¹⁸⁰) come or be in front, meet;—*lf.* 1 s. קָדָמִי Jon 4² 119¹⁴⁷; 3 pl. קָדָמוּ Dt 23³ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יִקְדָּמוּ 59¹¹; 3 fs. sf. יִקְדָּמוּ 88¹⁴; 1 s. sf. יִקְדָּם Mi 6⁶; *Inv. ins.* יִקְדָּם 17¹³;—**1.** a. meet, confront (with hostility) c. acc. pers. 2 S 22^{6,19} = 18^{6,19}, Jb 30²⁷, c. acc. פָּנָיו 17¹³; of hostile approach to city (acc.) 2 K 19³² = Is 37³³.

(+adv. acc.). **b.** *come to meet one* (acc.) as friend, with (ב) sthg. Is 21¹⁴ Dt 23⁵ Ne 13², so, as worshippers (acc. of י), Mi 6^{6,6}; c. acc. pers. + rei ψ 21¹, so 59¹¹ Kt 9² (acc. pers. alone Qr), acc. pers. alone ψ 79⁸; acc. י 88¹⁴, acc. פָּנֵי (of י) 95², cf. יָקָמוּ וַיִּקְרְבוּ לָאֵלֹהִים 89¹⁵ (viz., to join themselves to thee). **c.** *meet, receive*, acc. pers., Jb 3¹². **2. a.** *go before, in front* ψ 68²⁶. **b.** *be in front*, 1 S 20²⁵ (rd. וַיִּקְרַם לְפָנָיו for וַיִּקְרַם) 9¹ Ew Th We Dr al. **3.** *be beforehand*, c. ב temp. ψ 119¹⁴⁷; + inf. cstr. Jon 4²; *anticipate, forestall*, c. acc. rei ψ 119¹⁴⁸. **Hiph.** **1.** *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּקְרֶימָה (We Now GASm תִּקְרֶימָה) Am 9¹⁰ *calamity shall not come in front about us* (פָּעֲרֵינוּ). **2.** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. הִקְרַמְנִי Jb 41³ *who has anticipated me* [God] 9¹ Me Bi Bu *confronted me* (rdg. וַיִּשְׁלַם for foll. וַיִּשְׁלַם); Du וַיִּקְרַמְנִי *confronted him* (the crocodile).

†[קָדָם], c. ה loc. 1. קָדָמָה **adv.** eastward, to, toward, the E.;—Gn 25⁶ (J), Lv 16¹⁶ Nu 34^{3,11,15} Jos 19^{12,13} (all P), 1 K 7³⁹ = 2 Ch 4¹⁰, 1 K 17³ 2 K 13¹⁷ Ez 8^{16,16}; + N, S, W, Gn 13¹⁴ 28¹⁴ (both J), Nu 23³ 33¹⁰ 10⁵ (N, W, in 9), 34¹⁰ (all P); also as **n.** after פָּאָת = *E. side*, Ex 27¹³ 38¹³ (both P), + W Ez 45⁷ (del. Co; rd. קָדָם Berthol Toy Krae), + N, S, W, Nu 35⁵ Jos 18²⁰ so ק' 15⁵ (all P).

†[קְדָמָה] **n.f.** antiquity, former state;—**1.** *antiquity, beginning*, sf. קְדָמָתָה Is 23⁷ (of Tyre). **2.** *former state*, sf. קְדָמָתָה Ez 16^{55,55}, pl. sf. קְדָמוֹתֵיכֶם 36¹¹. **3.** *cstr. sg.* = **conj.** before (temp.; Aram.) שֶׁקְדָמָתָה שְׁלֹפָה ψ 129⁶.

†[קְדָמָה] **n.f.** front, East;—only cstr. קְדָמָה as prep.: **1.** *in front of, over against* (cf. N¹⁰ ZMG xxxiii (1879), 532), Gn 2¹⁴ (i.e. from standpoint of writer; really, on geogr. grounds, = W of; yet v. Di^{ed.6}), 4¹⁶ (both J). **2.** *on the E. of*, Ez 39¹¹; 1 S 13³ may be either.

†II. קְדָמָה **n.pr.m.** Κεδ(ε)μα, son of Ishmael Gn 25¹⁵ = 1 Ch 1³¹.—I. ק' v. [קָדָם].

קָדָם **n.m.** Ho 13, 13 East, east wind;—abs. ק' Gn 41⁶ +; c. ה loc. קָדָמָה Ez 11¹ +, קָדָמָה 48⁴ +;—**1.** (apart from Ez) *East*, esp. ק' (ה) רִיחַ *wind of the East, east wind*, oft. as violent and scorching, from desert on SE., = Ar. *sirocco* (شرقية eastern), cf. Dr^{Am.4,9}; Ex 10^{13,13} (JE), 14²¹ (J), Je 18¹⁷ (sim.), Jon 4⁸ ψ 48⁸; also ק' (ה) om.) = *east wind* Gn 41^{6,23,27} (E), Ho 12² 13¹⁵ Is 27⁸ Jb 15² 27²¹ 38²⁴ ψ 78²⁶ —קָדָמָה Hb 1⁹ is

dub., usu. *eastward*, i.e. *forward*, but text prob. corrupt, cf. We Now Da, GASm prop. מִקְדָּמָה (v. also [מִקְדָּמָה] p. 169 supr.). **2.** in Ez (52 t.): **a.** *East* רִיחַ הַק' *east wind* 17¹⁰ 19¹² 27²⁶; *east side* 42¹⁶ (+ N, S, W); ק' שְׁעַר הַק' 40⁴⁴ (+ N, S); פָּאָת ק' 47¹⁸, + W 48^{6,7,8}, cf. v' (ק') הַיָּם; but rd. וַיִּקְרַם ק' וַיִּקְרַם פ' יָמָה Co Toy al.), + N, S, W, v¹⁶; ק' הַיָּם הַק' i.e. *toward the E.* 40¹⁰ + 7 t., ק' מִר' 43²; לִק' 40²³ *eastward* (+ N) 41¹⁴; מִהַק' 42⁹ *on the East*. **b.** קָדָמָה = *East*: ק' הַיָּם הַק' 40⁶; וַיִּבּוֹל קָדָמָה 45⁷ 48²¹ (+ W); פָּאָת קָדָמָה 47¹⁸; + W 48³ + 8 t., + N, S, W, v³². **c.** as *adv.* קָדָמָה *eastward* 11¹ 44¹ 47¹; + W 45⁷ (del. Berthol Krae), 48¹⁸, + N, S, W, v^{10,17}; also קָדָמָה (ה) *eastward* 40¹⁹ 43¹⁷ 46^{1,12} 47^{1,3}, + N v².

†קְדוּמִים **n.[m.] pl.** only ק' (נחל) Ju 5²¹, meaning dub.; 9¹ n.pr. Καδουσιμα, 9¹ L Καδουσιμα; 9¹ ἀρχαίων, so 9¹, AV *ancient river* (lit. of antiquity), Baehm al.; Be al. of *attack* (cf. קָדָם 1 a); v. further GFM Bu Now Cook ^{Ency. Bib. 2681}.

†[קְדָמוֹן] **adj.** eastern;—fs. הַקְּדָמוֹנִיָּה Ez 47⁸ *the eastern circuit*.

†I. קְדָמוֹנִי **adj.** former, eastern (on format. v. Lag^{BN 196} Ba^{NB, 227 d});—abs. ק' 1 S 24¹⁴ (Gi v¹³), Jo 2²⁰; מוֹנִי Ez 10¹⁹ +; mpl. קְדָמוֹנִים Jb 18³⁰, מוֹנִים Ez 38¹⁷; fpl. קְדָמוֹנוֹת Is 43¹⁸ Mal 3⁴;—**1.** *former, ancient*, ק' יָמִים Ez 38¹⁷ *former days*; ק' שָׁנִים Mal 3⁴ (|| יָמֵי עוֹלָם): fpl. as n., *former things* Is 43¹⁸ (|| רִאשֹׁנוֹת); ms. as n. coll. מִשְׁלַּח הַקְּדָמוֹנִי 1 S 24¹⁴ *a proverb of the ancients*. **2.** *eastern*: of שְׁעַר Ez 10¹⁹ 11¹, יָם (i.e. Dead Sea) 47¹⁸ and (opp. הַיָּם הַמִּזְרָחִי) Zc 14⁸ Jo 2²⁰; mpl. as n. *Easterns, those of the E.* (opp. W) Jb 18³⁰ (so Ew De Hi Di Bac Du; Vrss *earlier* and later, so Da al. [both future], Bu *former generations* [now in Shē'ol], and future).

†II. קְדָמוֹנִי **adj. gent.** c. art. הַק', as n.pr. coll. (*Easterners*);—Gn 15¹⁹ *the Kadmonites* (in list of peoples); τοὺς Κεδμωναίους, 9¹ L Κεδμωναίους.

†קְדָמָתָה **n.pr.loc.** in Reuben (Moab) Κεδ(α)-μαθ, Καδμουθ, etc.; Jos 13¹⁸, מוֹת 21³⁷ 1 Ch 6⁶⁴; hence קְדָמָתָה מִדְּבָר Dt 2²⁶ of contiguous desert;—ק' lay N. of upper Arnon; not identified; Buhl^{Geogr. 268} conj. *Umm-er-raṣās*, c. 10 m. ENE. from Dibon (cf. Tristr^{Moab 140 ff.} Bd^{Pal. 3 (1893), 157}).

†קְדָמִיאל **n.pr.m.** Καδμυαλ, 9¹ L Κεδμυαλ; Levite name (*El is the ancient one*; cf. Sab. אֱלֹהִים DHM^{ZMG xxxvii (1883), 371});—Ezr 2⁴⁰ = Ne 7⁴³, Ezr 3⁹ Ne 9^{4,5} 10¹⁰ 12^{8,24}.

קדקד v. II. קד.

† **קָדַר** vb. be dark (*dull-coloured*, cf. Ar. *qadara* be dirty (on $\text{ד} = \text{ד}$ v. Nö^{ZMG} xi (1886), 729); NH Hiph. (of face) *shew gloom*; קָדַר be dark);—**Qal** Pf. consec. וְקָדַר Mi 3⁶; 1 s. קָדַרְתִּי Je 8²¹, etc.; Pt. קָדַר ψ 35¹⁴ +; pl. קָדַרִים Jb 5¹¹ 6¹⁶;—be dark, of sky Je 4²³ (leaden-coloured, as with clouds, v. Hithp.), of sun and moon Jo 2¹⁰ 4¹⁵; fig. of lack of revelation from י , $\text{וְקָדַרְתָּ עֲלֵיהֶם הַיּוֹם}$ Mi 3⁶; of turbid stream Jb 6¹⁶; fig. of mourning (prob. *be squalid*, of neglected person and dress of mourner, cf. 2 S 19²³) Je 8²¹ 14² (לְאֵרֶץ , metaph. of gates); Jb 5¹¹ 30²⁸ (בְּלֹא חֲמָה), ψ 35¹⁴ 38⁷ 42¹⁰ 43². **Hithp.** 1. *darken*. Pf. 1 s. consec. וְהִקְדַּרְתִּי Ez 32⁷ (obj. stars), cf. *Impf.* 1 s. sf. $\text{אֶקְדַּרְםָּ עֲלֵיךְ}$ 32⁸. 2. *cause to mourn* $\text{וְאֶקְדַּר עָלַי לְבָנִים}$ 31¹⁵. **Hithp.** Pf. 3 pl. $\text{וְהַשָּׁמַיִם הִתְקַדְּרוּ עִמָּם}$ 1 K 18⁴⁵ and the heavens grew dark with clouds.

† **קָדַרְתָּ** n.f. darkness, gloom;— $\text{אֲלֵבִישׁ קָדַרְתָּ}$ Is 50³ (cf. $\checkmark$, Je 4²³ 1 K 18⁴⁵; || שֶׁקֶט).

† **קָדַרְתִּי** adv. as mourners;—Mal 3¹⁴.

† **קָדַרְתָּ** n.pr.gent. (*swarthy? black-tented?*); **Kṣap**: 1. tribe of nomads in Arab. desert Is 21¹⁶ 42¹¹ (c. vb. fem.), 60⁷, Je 2¹⁰ 49^{38,28} Ez 27²¹; בְּגִימָה Is 21¹⁷; $\text{אֶהְיֶה$ ψ 120⁵ Ct 1⁵ (made of black goat-skins Jacob *Reduñenleben* (2), 41 or black woven stuff Doughty Arab. Des. i, 224 f.; sim. of swarthy hue). 2. ancestor of 1, son of Ishmael, Gn 25¹³ = 1 Ch 1²⁹.—Cf. As. *Kidru* COT^{Gn} 25, 13, Plin^{NH} v. 11 (12) *Cedrei*; also Sab. tribe-name קִדְר Hal⁶²³ (cf. DHM^{ZMG} xxxvii (1883), 14).

† **קָדַרְתָּ** n.pr. of wady just E. of Jerusalem (Thes. *turbidus*);— נָחַל קָדַרְתָּ 2 S 15²³ 1 K 2³⁷; usu. as place for refuse 1 K 15¹³ = 2 Ch 15¹⁶, 2 K 23^{6,12} 2 Ch 29¹⁶ 30¹⁴, Je 31⁴⁰; so $\text{שְׂדֵמֹת קָדַרְתָּ}$ 2 K 23⁴; Κεδρεων ; cf. Rob^{Phys. Geogr.} 87 ff. Buhl^{Geogr.} 93 Bd^{Pal.} 3 (1898), 94.

קָדַשׁ ($\checkmark$ of foll.; poss. orig. idea of *separation, withdrawal* (Baud^{Studien}, II Nö^{LCB} Mar. 22, 1879, 361 RS^{Sem.} i, 140; 2nd ed. 150); NH = BH; Ph. קִדְשׁ *holy, sanctuary*; As. *kadāšu* II. 1, *cleanse* (Meissn^{suppl.} 84), also *kadistu*, *hierodule* consecrated to Ištar (cf. AJerem^{Izdubar} 39 f.); Ar. قَدَسَ n.pr.mont. (Nö^{L.c.} RS^{Proph.} v. N. 9); in Ar. otherwise under infl. of Heb., so Eth.; cf. קָדַשׁ in der. spec. and deriv., Syr. ܩܕܝܫܐ *consecrate*, etc.; Palm. קִדְשׁ *id.*; Aram. ܩܕܝܫܐ , ܩܕܝܫܐ (ear- or

nose-) *ring*, (orig. *holy thing*, Nö^{L.c.});—on whole subj. v. Baud Nö RS (reff. above), also HPS^{Presb. Rev.} 1881, 588 ff.; diff. fr. חָרַם v. GFM^{Ju.} p. 36).

† **קָדַשׁ** n.m. apartness, sacredness (opp. קִדְשׁ Lv 10¹⁰ + 4 t. Ez);—abs. קָדַשׁ Ex 3⁵ +; קִדְשׁ Dn 11³⁰; cstr. קִדְשׁ Ex 30³⁶ +; sf. קִדְשִׁי Lv 20³ +, etc.; pl. קִדְשִׁים Ex 29³⁷ +, הַקִּדְשִׁים 26³³ +; cstr. קִדְשִׁי Lv 22¹⁵ +; sf. קִדְשִׁי Ez 22⁸ + 3 t., קִדְשִׁיךְ + Dt 12²⁶, קִדְשִׁי Nu 5¹⁰ 2 K 12¹⁹, קִדְשִׁי + 2 Ch 15¹⁸, etc.;—1. *apartness, sacredness, holiness*, of God: a. of divine activity, syn. majesty, בְּקִדְשׁ (of victory), Ex 15¹¹ (song) ψ 68¹⁸ 77¹⁴; קָדַשׁ יְרֵמֶה *holy arm* Is 52¹⁰ ψ 98¹. b. to attest his word as inviolable בְּקָדַשׁ Am 4² ψ 89³⁶; cf. קָדַשׁ יְרֵמֶה Je 23⁹, קָדַשׁ 105⁴². c. of his name as sacred, inviolable, separate from all defilement, etc.: שֵׁם קִדְשִׁי Lv 20³ 22^{2,32} (P), Am 2⁷ 1 Ch 16^{10,35} 29¹⁶ + 9 t. Ez, 5 t. ψ ; קָדַשׁ יְרֵמֶה ψ 30⁵ = 97¹²; and so d. רוּחַ קִדְשִׁי *his holy Spirit* Is 63^{10,11}, cf. ψ 51¹³. 2. of places set apart as sacred by God's presence: +a. heavenly abode; מִעוֹן קָדַשׁ Dt 26¹⁵ Je 25²⁰ Ze 2¹⁷ 2 Ch 30²⁷ ψ 68⁶; קָדַשׁ הַיִּבְלָה Mi 1² Hb 2²⁰ Jon 2^{8,8} ψ 11¹; קָדַשׁ מְרוֹם ψ 102²⁰; קָדַשׁ יְבִיבֹל Is 63¹⁵; קָדַשׁ יְרֵמֶה ψ 20⁷ ψ 47⁹; בְּקִדְשִׁי 150¹. +b. on earth: $\text{קָדַשׁ אֶרֶצְתָּ$ Ex 3⁵ (E), cf. Jos 5¹⁵ (JE) 2 Ch 8¹¹; קָדַשׁ הָאֱלֹהִים Ez 28¹⁴ (cf. p. 249 b). c. (only P and Ch) the tabernacle and its courts Ex 40⁹ Nu 3¹³ +; tabernacle by itself Ex 38²⁴ Lv 10⁴ +; court Lv 10^{17,18} + (so $\text{קִדְשִׁים הַקִּדְשִׁים}$ + Nu 18¹⁰); the outer room (specific designation; חֶסֶד) Ex 26³³ 28²⁹ +; inner room Lv 4⁶ 16² +, but specif. design. $\text{קִדְשִׁים הַקִּדְשִׁים}$ Ex 26^{33,34} 1 Ch 6³⁴; $\text{שֶׁקֶל הַקִּדְשִׁים}$ *shekel of the sanctuary* Ex 30¹³ + 24 t. P. d. the temple and its precincts 2 Ch 29⁷ Dn 8¹³ +; קָדַשׁ יְרֵמֶה Is 43²⁸ 1 Ch 24⁵; קָדַשׁ יְרֵמֶה ψ 60⁸ = 108⁸ (oracle; al. *by his holiness*, as בְּקִדְשִׁי 89³⁶), temple by itself 2 Ch 29⁵; + בֵּית (ה) קָדַשׁ Is 64¹⁰ 1 Ch 29³; $\text{קָדַשׁ הַיִּבְלָה קִדְשִׁי}$ ψ 5⁸ = 138², 79¹; $\text{קָדַשׁ הַקִּדְשִׁים}$ 1 K 8¹⁰ = 2 Ch 5¹¹; courts of priests Ez 42¹⁴ 44^{27,27}; $\text{קִדְשִׁים הַקִּדְשִׁים}$ Is 62⁹; inner room Ez 41^{21,23}, specif. קָדַשׁ יְרֵמֶה ψ 28²; קָדַשׁ יְרֵמֶה 1 K 6¹⁶ 7⁵⁰ 8⁶ 2 Ch 3^{8,10} 4²³ 5⁷ Ez 41⁴; + $\text{לְשִׁכְתוֹ הַקִּדְשִׁים}$ Ez 42¹³ 44¹⁹ 46¹⁹ (v. לְשִׁכְתוֹ 1 c). +e. Jerus. and its hills: מְקוֹם קִדְשִׁי Ezr 9⁸, קָדַשׁ הָהָר Is 48² 52¹ Ne 11^{1,16}, $\text{קָדַשׁ עֵי$ Dn 9³⁴, קָדַשׁ הָהָר Is 11⁹ + 6 t. Is^{2,3}, Je 31²³ Ez 20⁴⁰ Jo 2¹⁴ 17 Ob¹⁶ Zp 3¹¹ Ze 8³ Dn 9^{16,20} 11⁴⁵ + 6 t. ψ ; קָדַשׁ יְרֵמֶה ψ 78⁵¹, קָדַשׁ הָהָר 87¹ prob. also 103³, קָדַשׁ of city and suburbs in Mess. future Je 31⁴⁰ Jo 4¹⁷. Cf. f. קָדַשׁ הָהָר of Zion Ob¹⁷ ψ 20³ 24³ 63³ 68²⁵, קָדַשׁ הָהָר

Ez 43¹²; *גִּזְרֵי קֹדֶשׁ* Ex 15¹³ of Zion (or Shiloh). *g.* of holy land Zp 3⁴, *אֲדָמַת הַקֹּדֶשׁ* Zc 2¹⁶, *עֲרֵי קֹדֶשׁ* Is 64⁹; future portion of priests *קֹדֶשׁ* Ez 45^{1,11} + 11 t. Ez; *קֹדֶשׁ קֹדֶשִׁים* Ez 45³ 48¹²; of Levites *קֹדֶשׁ* Ez 48¹⁴. **3.** things consecrated at sacred places: *a.* furniture of tabern. *קֹדֶשׁ (ה) קֹדֶשִׁים* Ex 30^{10,29} Nu 4^{1,19}; altar of burnt-offering Ex 29³⁷ 40¹⁰ Dn 9²⁴; *אֲרוֹן הַקֹּדֶשׁ* 2 Ch 35³. *b.* sacrifices of animals Nu 18¹⁷ Ez 36³³ 2 Ch 29³³; sacrificial food Lv 21^{22b} Nu 5⁹ +; *קֹדֶשׁ (ה) קֹדֶשִׁים* Lv 2^{3,10} 6^{10,13,22} 7^{1,6} 10^{12,17} 14¹³ Nu 18^{9,9} (all P), Ez 42^{13,13} 2 Ch 31¹⁴ Ezr 2⁶³ = Ne 7⁶⁵; tithe was *קֹדֶשׁ* Lv 27³⁰ +, also first loaves of new harvest Lv 23²⁰; fruit of trees of 4th year Lv 19²⁴. *c.* any consecrated thing: || vows Dt 12²⁶ Pr 20²⁵ +, house Lv 27¹⁴, field Lv 27^{21,23}; treasures consecrated to treasury of tabern. or temple Jos 6¹⁹ (E) 1 K 7⁵¹ +; consecrated things in gen. Ex 28³⁸ (P), Ez 20⁴⁰ 22⁸ +; these may be *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* (ה) Ez 44¹³, so *חֲרָם* Lv 27²⁸. *d.* anointing oil of priest Ex 30^{25,25} + 5 t. (P), *שֶׁמֶן* 89²¹; incense Ex 30^{35,37}, *קֹדֶשִׁים* *קֹדֶשׁ* v³⁶; shew-bread 1 S 21⁵, *קֹדֶשׁ* Lv 24⁹ cf. 21^{22a} (P); foretold of common articles, *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשׁ* Zc 14^{20,21}. On *הַקֹּדֶשִׁים* *קֹדֶשׁ* v. also Di Ex 26, 33 Lv 21, 22 We Comp. 160 f. Dr Dn 9, 24. **4.** persons sacred by connex. with sacred places: *a.* priests Lv 21⁶ 2 Ch 23⁶ 31¹⁸ Ezr 8²³, garments of priesthood Ex 28^{2,4} + 7 t. Ex, Lv 16^{4,32} Ez 42¹⁴, specif. of h. priest *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Lv 16⁴, *קֹדֶשׁ* Ex 29⁶ 39³⁰ Lv 8⁹; inscription on head piece *קֹדֶשׁ* Ex 28³⁶ 39³⁰. *b.* of Israel, *קֹדֶשׁ* Je 2³, היתה עם *קֹדֶשׁ* Is 62¹² Dn 12⁷, *קֹדֶשׁ* Is 63¹⁸; *קֹדֶשׁ* (ה) *קֹדֶשׁ* Is 6¹³ Ezr 9²; *קֹדֶשׁ* Ex 22³⁰ (R), and so spoil for their use Is 23¹⁸; holy adornment *קֹדֶשׁ* 1 Ch 16²⁹ 2 Ch 20²¹ *שֶׁמֶן* 29² 96⁹; *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* 1 S 10³ (but rd. *הַקֹּדֶשׁ* see **2 e**; 1); covt. between God and his people *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Dn 11^{23,30,30}. **5.** times consecrated to worship: *שַׁבָּת* Ex 16²³ 31^{14,15} 35² (P) Ne 9¹⁴; of *שַׁבָּת* also *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Is 58¹³; disting. fr. *שַׁבָּת* Ne 10³²; *יִבְל* Lv 25¹² (P); assembly called at stated times for worship *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Ex 12^{16,16} + 17 t. Lv 23 Nu 28 (all P). **6.** of things and persons ceremonially cleansed, and so separated as sacred; things 1 S 21⁶; flesh Je 11¹⁵ Mal 2¹¹; priests cleanse thus, 1 Ch 23^{13,23}; *לֵהֱלֹא* *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Ez 22²⁶ 42²⁰ 44²³; *בֵּין הַקֹּדֶשׁ* *בֵּין הַקֹּדֶשׁ* Lv 10¹⁰; *קֹדֶשׁ* Is 35³ way of the clean; *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* 134²; *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Dt 33² is lit. from *myriads of sacredness, sacred myriads*; but || suggests n.pr.loc., *Θ σὺν μυριάσιν* Kadh̄s, < *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* from Meribah Kadesh

Di Buhl Steuern.; or (מִן om.) to *M. Kadesh* We Pro1.364; 3rd ed.359; Hist.344; v. *קֹדֶשׁ* and Dr²⁴.

קֹדֶשׁ *adj.* sacred, holy;—abs. *קֹדֶשׁ* Ex 19⁶ +; *קֹדֶשׁ* Ex 29³¹ +; cstr. *קֹדֶשׁ* Is 1⁴ +; *קֹדֶשׁ* Is 49⁷ + 2 t.; sf. *קֹדֶשִׁים* Hb 1¹²; *קֹדֶשׁ* Is 10¹⁷ 49⁷ *קֹדֶשִׁים* Is 43¹⁵; pl. *קֹדֶשִׁים* Ho 12¹ + 2 t., *קֹדֶשִׁים* Lv 11⁴⁴ + 16 t.; sf. *קֹדֶשִׁים* Dt 33³ *שֶׁמֶן* 34¹⁰, *קֹדֶשִׁים* Jb 15¹⁵;—**1.** of God, as separate, apart, and so *sacred, holy*: *a.* exalted on theophanic throne Is 6^{3,33}, *שֶׁמֶן* 22⁴; heavenly throne Is 57¹⁵; in victory 5¹⁶ 1 S 2² *שֶׁמֶן* 99³ (*וְנִזְרָא* || *וְנִזְרָא* v^{5,9}; *וְנִזְרָא* 111⁹. *b.* separate from human infirmity, impurity, and sin: Jos 24¹⁹ (E), 1 S 6²⁰ Hb 1¹²; *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Lv 11^{44,45} 19² 20²⁶ 21⁸ (H); *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Ho 11⁹; *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Ez 39⁷. *c.* *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* = divine name (originating fr. *trisagion*, Is 6³) Is 1⁴ 5^{19,24} 10²⁰ 12⁶ 17⁷ 29¹⁹ 30^{11,12,15} 31¹; Is² 4^{14,16,20} 43^{3,14} 45¹¹ 47⁴ 48¹⁷ 49⁷ 54⁵ 55⁵ 60^{9,14} elsewhere only 2 K 19²² = Is 37²³, Je 50²⁹ 51³ *שֶׁמֶן* 71²² 78⁴¹ 89¹⁹; *קֹדֶשׁ* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Is 29²³, *קֹדֶשׁ* 10¹⁷ 49⁷, *קֹדֶשִׁים* 43¹⁵; *קֹדֶשׁ* 40²⁵ Hb 3³ Jb 6¹⁰, pl. intens. *קֹדֶשִׁים* Ho 12¹ Pr 9¹⁰ 30³. **2.** *a.* of place, *sacred, holy*, chambers of priests Ez 42¹³, camp of Isr. Dt 23¹⁵, + *מִדְּבַר* of heaven Is 57¹⁵ (but of *י* Du Ry, and [rdg. *בְּקֹדֶשׁ* as *holy*, *ב* essent.] Klo Che Marti); in foll. (oft. defect.) pointing dub., rd. prob. *קֹדֶשׁ* **2**: *קֹדֶשׁ* of the court of tabernacle, Ex 29³¹ Lv 6^{9,19,20} 7⁶ 10¹³ 16²⁴ 24⁹ (P), of Jerusalem Ec 8¹⁰; *קֹדֶשִׁים* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Is 4³; *קֹדֶשִׁים* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Lv 11^{44,45} 19² 20^{7,26} 21⁶ Nu 15⁴⁰; *קֹדֶשִׁים* *קֹדֶשִׁים* *קֹדֶשִׁים* Dt 33³ (song), *שֶׁמֶן* 16³ 34¹⁰ Dn 8²⁴. *c.* angels, *שֶׁמֶן* 89^{6,8} Jb 5¹ 15¹⁵ Zc 14⁵ Du 8^{13,13}. *d.* *מִים קֹדֶשִׁים* Nu 5¹⁷ *holy water*. *e.* time (*לֵי*) *קֹדֶשׁ* Ne 8^{9,10,11}; *קֹדֶשׁ* Is 58¹³, of Sabbath.—(Cf. Baram. *קֹדֶשׁ*).

קֹדֶשׁ *vb. denom.* be set apart, consecrated (Gerber 238^{ff.});—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. *קֹדֶשׁ* Ex 29²¹; sf. *קֹדֶשִׁים* Is 65⁵; 3 mpl. *קֹדֶשִׁים* Nu 17²; *Impf.* 3 ms. *יִקְדֹּשׁ* 1 S 21⁶; *יִקְדֹּשׁ* Ex 29³⁷ +, etc.;—**1.** *be set apart, consecrated, hallowed*, of shew-bread 1 S 21⁶ (dub. passage, but cf. esp. RS Sem. 1. 436; 2nd ed. 455 [also Dr^{Sm.293}], who prop. *יִקְדֹּשׁ*); Aaron and his sons by blood Ex 29²¹ (P); other persons Is 65⁵ (Di; but **Pi**. Gei RS Sem. 1. 431; 2nd ed. 451 Che Du Buhl). **2.** *be hallowed*, by contact with sacred things, and so tabooed from

profane use, or forfeited to sanctuary Ex 29³⁷ 30²⁹ Lv 6^{11.20} Nu 17^{2.3} (P), Hg 2¹². **3. consecrated, tabooed** (supr.) Dt 22⁹ (law against mixtures). **Niph.** Pf. 3 ms. נִקְדַּשׁ Is 5¹⁶ Ex 29⁴³, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. נִקְדָּשׁ Nu 20¹³; 1 s. אֶקְדַּשׁ Lv 10³; **Inf. cstr.** sf. הִקְדַּשׁ Ez 36²³ 38¹⁶;—**1. shew oneself sacred, majestic**: c. 3 pers., + לְעֵינַי Ez 20⁴¹ 28²⁵ 36²³ 38¹⁶ 39²⁷; c. 3 Is 5¹⁶ Ez 28²², cf. Nu 20¹³ (P). **2. be honoured or treated as sacred** || נִכְבֵּר Lv 10³ (P); opp. חָלַל שֵׁם Lv 22³² (P). **3. be consecrated, dedicated, by** כָּבוֹד Ex 29⁴³ (P). **Pi.** Pf. 3 ms. קָדַשׁ Nu 6¹¹ 1 K 8⁶⁴, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. יִקְדַּשׁ Gn 2³ +, etc.; **Imv.** ms. קְדַשׁ Jos 7¹³; קְדַשׁ Ex 13², etc.; **Inf. cstr.** קְדַשׁ Ex 29¹ +, etc.; **Pt.** מְקַדַּשׁ Ex 37²⁸; sf. מְקַדְשֶׁם Ex 31¹³ +, etc.;—**1. set apart as sacred, consecrate, dedicate**: **a.** places: Sinai Ex 19²³ (J), altar, etc., Ex 29^{36.37} 30²⁹ (P), tabern., etc. Ex 40^{9.10.11} Lv 8^{10.11.15} Nu 7^{1.1} (P); tent of meeting Ex 29⁴⁴ (P); place of sacrifice 1 K 8⁶⁴ = 2 Ch 7⁷; gate Ne 3^{1.1};—Ez 7²⁴ v. מְקַדַּשׁ infr. **b.** wave-offering Ex 29²⁷ (P). **c.** persons: priests Ex 28^{3.41} 29^{1.33.44} 30³⁰ 40¹³ Lv 8^{12.30}; firstborn Ex 13² (P); keepers of ark 1 S 7¹. **†d.** 7th day (by God) Gn 2³ Ex 20¹¹ (P). **2. observe as holy, keep sacred**: feasts, Sabbath Ex 20⁸ = Dt 5¹² (Decal.), Je 17^{22.24.27} Ez 20²⁰ 44²⁴ Ne 13²²; fast Jo 1¹⁴ 2¹⁵; year of Jubilee Lv 25¹⁰ (P); so עֲצֵרָה לְבַעַל 2 K 10²⁰. **3. honour as sacred, hallow**: **a.** God Dt 32⁵¹, his name Ez 36²³. **b.** priest Lv 21⁸ (H). **4. consecrate by purification**: **a.** places, house of א 2 Ch 29^{5.17.17}, altar מִטְמָאָה Lv 16¹⁹. **b.** people הָעָם Jos 7¹³ (J), Ez 44¹⁹ 46²⁰; by washing Ex 19^{10.14} (E); קָהַל for fast Jo 2¹⁶; Nazirite Nu 6¹¹ (P), sons of Job Jb 1⁵; family for sacrif. 1 S 16⁵. **c.** war, or warriors, fr. custom of opening campaign by sacrifice, קָ מִלְחָמָה (עַל) Je 6⁴ Jo 4⁹ Mi 3⁵; Jc 22⁷ 51^{27.28}. **d.** of God, keeping his people pure and sacred: אֲנִי יְהוָה מְקַדַּשׁ Ex 31¹³ Lv 20⁸ 21^{8.15.23} 22^{9.16.32} (H), Ez 20¹² 37²⁸. **Pu.** **Pt.** מְקַדַּשׁ Ez 48¹¹, etc.;—**consecrated, dedicated**: priests 2 Ch 26¹⁸ Ez 48¹¹ (rd. pl.), things 2 Ch 31⁶, feasts Ezr 3⁵, warriors Is 13³. **Hiph.** **Pf.** 3 ms. הִקְדַּשׁ Zp 1⁷ +, etc.; **Impf.** יִקְדַּשׁ Lv 27¹⁶ + 4 t., יִקְדַּשׁ Lv 27¹⁴, etc.; **Imv.** sf. הִקְדַּשׁ Je 12³; **Inf. abs.** הִקְדַּשׁ Ju 17³; **cstr.** הִקְדַּשׁ 2 Ch 2³ +, etc.; **Pt.** מִקְדַּשׁ Lv 27¹⁵ +, etc. **1. set apart, devote, consecrate**: **a.** places, temple 2 Ch 2³, city Jos 20⁷ (P). **b.** things Ex 28³⁸ Lv 22^{2.3} (P) 2 K 12¹⁹ 1 Ch 23¹³ 26^{26.27.28.28} Ne 12^{47.47}; money Ju 17^{3.3}; spoil 2 S 8^{11.11} = 1 Ch 18¹¹; field Lv 27^{16.17.18.19.22} (H); house Lv 27^{14.15} (H); firstlings Dt 15¹⁹ (D) Lv 27²⁶ (H). **c.** of God: **consecrate temple** 1 K 9^{3.7} = 2 Ch 7^{16.20},

2 Ch 30⁸ 36¹⁴; prophet Je 1³; firstborn Nu 3¹³ 8¹⁷ (P); devote wicked (as sheep) for sacrifice Je 12³. **2. regard, or treat, as sacred, hallow**: God Is 8¹³ 29^{23.23}; + לְעֵינַי pers. Nu 20¹² 27¹⁴. **3. consecrate by purification**: vessels 2 Ch 29¹⁹; persons for passover 30¹⁷; guests for sacrif. feast Zp 1⁷ (God subj.). **Hithp.** **Pf.** 1 s. הִתְקַדַּשְׁתִּי Ez 38²³, 2 mpl. (consec.) הִתְקַדַּשְׁתֶּם Lv 11⁴⁴ 20⁷, 3 pl. יִתְקַדַּשׁוּ 2 Ch 5¹¹ 30¹⁷, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. יִתְקַדַּשׁ 2 Ch 29³⁴ +; יִתְקַדַּשׁוּ Ex 19²²; **Imv.** mpl. הִתְקַדַּשׁוּ Nu 11¹⁸ +; הִתְקַדַּשׁוּ Jos 3⁵; **Inf. cstr.** הִתְקַדַּשׁ 2 Ch 29³⁴; הִתְקַדַּשׁ Is 30²⁹; **Pt.** fs. מִתְקַדַּשֶׁת 2 S 11⁴; pl. מִתְקַדַּשִּׁים Is 66¹⁷;—**1. keep oneself apart from unclean things** Lv 11⁴⁴ 20⁷ (P). **2.** of God, **cause himself to be hallowed, of holiness** Ez 38²³. **3. be observed as holy, of feast** Is 30²⁹. **4. consecrate oneself by purification** of priests and Levites Ex 19²² (J), 1 Ch 15^{12.14} 2 Ch 5¹¹ 29^{5.15.34.34} 30^{3.15.24} 31¹⁸ 35⁵; of people Nu 11¹⁸ Jos 3⁵ 7¹³ (J) 1 S 16⁵ 2 Ch 30¹⁷ Is 66¹⁷; woman 2 S 11⁴ she having (just) purified herself מִטְמָאָתָהּ RS^{K.276} Dr HPS.

† I. קָדַשׁ **n.m.** temple-prostitute (man) (cf. RS^{Proph. II, N. 19}, and v. As. sub √);—קָ Dt 23¹⁸; coll. 1 K 14²⁴ 22⁴⁷; pl. קְדָשִׁים 15¹² 2 K 23⁷ Jb 36¹⁴; also f. קְדִישָׁה (woman) Dt 23¹⁸; pl. קְדִישוֹת Ho 4¹⁴; = harlot, fs. Gn 38^{21.21.22} (J).

† קָדַשׁ **n.pr.loc.** (sanctuary) Καδης: **1.** in Galilee Jos 20⁷ 21³² (P), 1 Ch 6⁶¹; Naphtali Jos 19³⁷ (P), נִפְתָּלִי קָ Ju 4⁶; = קָדַשׁ alone Jos 12²² (D; with king); Ju 4^{9.10} + v¹¹ (where poss. different place on sea of Galilee, v. GFM^{Ju 117, 119}), also 2 K 15²⁹; TelAm. Kidši; Eg. Kdsē WMM As. u. Eur. 173, 217; mod. Kades, NW. of Lake Huleh; v. Rob BR III. 386 ff. Survey WP I. 226 ff. Buhl Geogr. 233 f. **2.** Kedes: city of refuge in Issachar 1 Ch 6⁵⁷ = קְדִישׁוֹ Jos 21²⁸; poss. Tel Abu Kudeis [Survey WP I. 69], c. 2 miles SE. from Lejjun (Megiddo): cf. Buhl Geogr. 209. **3.** Καδης: in S. Judah; Jos 15²³ (P) (= II. קָדַשׁ 1? if so, then Mass. distinction from קָדַשׁ in N. was here neglected).

† II. קָדַשׁ **n.pr.loc.** (sacred; but perh. orig. קָדַשׁ, and pointing artif. to disting. fr. קָ in N);—**1.** Καδης: in S. of Judah Gn 16¹⁴ (J), 20¹ (E), in מִדְבַּר פָּאָרָן Nu 13²⁶ (P), specif. מִן מִן 20¹ 33³⁶, cf. קָדַשׁ מִן מִן 29⁸; on W. border of Edom Nu 20¹⁶ (E), 33³⁷ (P), cf. 20¹⁴ (E), v²² (P), Ju 11^{16.17} (hence Rob BR II. 175, 194 sought it at Ain Weibeh, in W. of Arabah); long abode of Isr. during Exod. Dt 1⁴⁶; מִן מִרְיָתָהּ Nu 27¹⁴ (cf. 20¹⁻¹³), Dt 32⁵¹ (P), Ez 47¹⁹ (rd. מִרְיָתָהּ), 48²⁸, cf. Dt 33²

also Ex 32¹ (J; most, unto Aaron). **2.** for religious purpose: to erect tent of meeting, acc. loc. Jos 18¹ (P); hear word of 'i, c. אל loc. Lv 8¹ (P), ב loc. + אל pers. Je 26³; for festival, אל pers. 1 K 8² = 2 Ch 5³; ל loc. 2 Ch 20²⁶. **Hiph.** Pf. 2 ms. הקהל Ez 38¹³, והקהל Nu 8⁹; 3 mpl. הקהילי 1¹³; **Impf.** 3 ms. יקהיל Jb 11¹⁰; 1 K 8¹ = יקהיל 2 Ch 5²; ויקהל Ex 35¹ + (Qal **Impf.** in i acc. to Ba¹⁸ 147); pl. ויקהלו Nu 20¹⁰; **Imv.** ms. הקהל Lv 8³ +, etc.; **Inf. estr.** הקהיל Nu 10⁷; — *summon an assembly*: **1. a.** for judgment Jb 11¹⁰ **b.** for war 1 K 12²¹ = 2 Ch 11¹, Ez 38¹³. **2.** for religious purposes: c. acc. ויקהל Nu 10⁷, + אל loc. 20¹⁰, c. acc. ויקהלו Ex 35¹ Nu 1¹³ 8⁹ 20⁸ (P), + אל loc. Lv 8³ Nu 16¹⁰ (P); c. acc. ויקהל Dt 4¹⁰ 31¹²; פל-ישראל 1 Ch 13³ 15³; elders of tribes Dt 31²³, of Isr. 1 K 8¹ = 2 Ch 5²; princes of Isr. 1 Ch 28¹.

†קהלה **n.f.** assembly, congregation;—abs. ק' Ne 5⁷; estr. קהלת Dt 33⁴ (poem).

†קהלת (קהלת) Ec 12⁸ **n.m.** Ec 1, 2 collector (of sentences), or (AV RV) preacher (*concionator* Jer.: ἐκκλησιαστής & (member of an ἐκκλησία); fem. either of office, Ges¹²² De Now Che, cf. ספרת Ezr 2³³; خَلِيفَة, Khalif; Germ. Majestät, Excellenz; or as in Ar. with intensive force, one realizing the idea in its completeness (cf. جَمَاعَة great collector, بَحْرٌ deep investigator (formed like קהלת), WAG 1. § 233 R. c. v. Dr¹⁴⁶; RVm great orator): hence either convener, or great collector (of sentences), cf. אספות Ec 12¹¹, למצא דברי חפץ v¹⁰ (but Kō² Ehl. 428 Dr¹ c. al. speaker in assembly, Plumptre debater);—ק' a king in Jerus., son of David, prob. = Sol., the pseudonym of book of Ec.: Ec 1¹, v² (appos. of אָנִי), called חכם 12⁹, cf. v¹⁰; אָמַר 1², אָמַר הָק' 12³ + 7²⁷ for MT ק' אָמַר.

†קהלתה **n.pr.** (assembly) station of Isr. in wilderness Nu 33^{22,23} (P); & Μακελλαθ.

†[מקהלה] **n.[m.]** assembly, for worship, pl.: poss. choirs, מקהלים ψ 26¹², מקהלות 68²⁷

†מקהלת **n.pr.loc.** (place of assembly);—station of Isr. in Exod. Nu 33^{23,26} (P); & Μακελλαθ.

קהת **n.pr.m.** Kaath; son of Levi Gn 46¹¹ Ex 6¹⁶ Nu 3¹⁷ 1 Ch 5²⁷ 6¹ 23⁶, cf. Ex 6¹³ Nu 26³⁸ and בְּנֵי ק' Nu 16¹ 1 Ch 6²³; ק' Ex 6¹⁴ + 4 t. Ch; as a division of Levites Nu 3^{10,29} + 9 t.; משפחות ק' Jos 21^{20,26} 1 Ch 6³¹, ק' משפחת לב' ב' Jos 21^{20,26} 1 Ch 6³¹, ק' משפחת לב' ב' Jos 21^{20,26} 1 Ch 6³¹, ק' משפחת לב' ב' Jos 21^{20,26} 1 Ch 6³¹.—Van d. H. has קהת Nu 3¹⁰ + 7 t.

†קִהְתִּי **adj. gent.** of foreg., c. art. הַק' as subst. coll.: מִשְׁפַּחַת הַק' (ות) Nu 26³⁷ + 8 t.; בְּנֵי הַק' Nu 4³⁴ 1 Ch 6¹³ 2 Ch 29¹²; pl. הַקְהָתִים Nu 10²¹ and בְּנֵי הַק' 2 Ch 20¹⁹ 34¹².—Van d. H. has הַקְהָתִי (ם) Nu 3²⁷ 10²¹ + 6 t.

1. קו only in לְקו Is 28^{10,16,18,13}, mimicry of Isaiah's words, perh. senseless, v. צו p. 846.

II. קו v. I. קוה.

†קובע **n.[m.]** helmet (word of peculiar form, and dub. ✓; prob. foreign word; cf. Eth. ቀበሪ: turban, tiara, cowl, so Syr. قُبْعَة; קובעא turban);—abs. ק' Ez 23²⁴; estr. קובע חֲשִׁשִׁת 1 S 17³⁸.—Cf. also קובע.

קו only in מְקוה v. II. מְקוה sub II. קוה.

†קוה, or קוה **n.pr.terr.** Kuë in Cilicia (cf. KAT² 257); מְקוה from Kuë, for MT מְקוה 1 K 10^{28,28} and || מְקוה 2 Ch 1^{16,16}; so Wkl¹ Altest. Unters. 173 Gr Benz Kit, cf. & ἐκ Θεοκωε (also ἐκ Κωα Field Hesapla 1. 616), & de Coa, Kōd Lag^{Onom.} 273, Jer Coa Id. ^{ibid.} 111.

+I. [קוה] **vb.** wait for (prob. orig. twist, stretch, then of tension of enduring, waiting: As. ku'û II, 1. wait, kū, cord; Ar. قَوَّى be strong, قُوَّة strength, also strand of rope; Syr. ܩܘܐ endure, remain, await, ܩܘܐ threads, so ܩܘܐ spider's threads, web);—**Qal** Pt. pl. those waiting for (י): estr. י קוה ψ 37⁹; so Is 40³¹ van d. H., and Kt Baer Gi (קוהי); sf. קוה 49²³, קוה ψ 25³ 69⁷; קוה La 3²³ Qr (Kt קוה, i.e. קוה). **Pi.** Pf. 3 fs. קוהה ψ 130⁵; 1 s. קוהה Gn 49¹⁸ + 5 t., קוהה Is 5¹, ק' consec. 8¹⁷; sf. קוהה ψ 25²¹; 3 pl. קוה ψ 56⁷ +, etc.; **Impf.** יקוה Mi 5⁶ Jb 7², juss. יקוה Jb 3⁹, ויקוה Is 5²⁷, etc.; **Imv.** ms. קוה Ho 12⁷ +; **Inf. abs.** קוה ψ 40², קוה Je 8¹⁵ 14¹⁹;—**1.** wait, or look eagerly, for, c. ל rei Is 5⁷ 59¹¹ Je 8¹⁵, 13¹⁶ 14¹⁹ Jb 3⁹ 6¹⁹; לְשׁוּעָתְךָ Gn 49¹⁸; c. acc. rei La 2¹⁶ (sf.), Jb 7² 30²⁶ ψ 39⁸; obj. rei om. Is 64²; sq. inf. Is 5²⁴ ψ 69²¹; abs. Jb 17¹³; c. acc. י Is 26⁸ (sf.), ψ 25^{5,21} (sf.), 40² (+ inf. abs.), 130⁵, acc. om. v⁵, acc. וְשָׁמַךְ ψ 52¹¹ (but rd. prob. וְשָׁמַךְ, Ili Che Bae al., v. III. תוה): c. ל of י Is 8¹⁷ 25^{3,9} 33² 60² (but rd. prob. וְשָׁמַךְ יִשְׁמְרוּ ships shall gather (II. קוה), so Du Che¹¹ Di-Kit Marti, cf. Skinner (also Luzz Gei Oort), Je 14²² Pr 20²²; c. אֶל-אֱלֹהִים Ho 12⁷, אֶל-אֱלֹהִים Is 51⁵ ψ 27^{13,14} 37³⁴. **2.** lie in wait for, sq. נִפְשִׁי ψ 56⁷; sq. ל pers. ψ 119³⁰ (+ inf. purpose). **3.** wait (linger) for c. ל of man Mi 5⁶ (|| יחל).

† II. קָר **n.m.** ^{Zc 1, 16} line (cf. Ko^{ii. 1, 40 Anm. 2});—
abs. קָר Ez 47³ + Zc 1¹⁶ Qr (Kt קרה), קָר Is 34¹⁷ +;
cstr. קָר 2 K 21¹³ +;—measuring-line (מִדָּה) קָר
Je 31³⁹: 1 K 7²³ (Qr; Kt קיה, v. infr.) = 2 Ch
4², Ez 47³; for marking off a possession in land
Is 34¹⁷ (fig.); esp. נִטָּה קָר על, in building, Jb 38⁵
(fig. of earth), Zc 1¹⁶ (נִטָּה) || (יִבְנֶה), so קָר יִצָּא
Je 31³⁹ (Qr; Kt קיה) קָר נִטָּה of designing idol
Is 44¹³; marking off for destruction, קָר על
2 K 21¹³ Is 34¹¹ (קִרְתָּהּ), קָר נ' La 2⁸; so יִשְׁמָתִי
לְקָר מִשְׁפָּט Is 28²⁷.—קָר ψ 19⁵ (AV *their line*,
fig. of their domain) rd. prob. לְקָר *their sound*,
Capp. Ol Che and now most. Is 18²⁷ v. קָר
infr.; 28^{10, 13} v. r. קָר.

† קרה n.m. Kt=II. קר Qr; abs. (קרה, or קרה)
Zc I¹⁶; cstr. (קרה, or קרה) I K 7²³ Je 31³⁹.

† **קִיָּקָר** (or **קִיָּקָר, קִיָּקָר**) **n.** [**m.**] **might(?)**;—
so read (acc. to most) for **קִיָּקָר**, in phrase **קִיָּקָר**
Is 18^{2,7} i. e. *a mighty nation* (cf. Ar. **قُوَّةٌ** *strength*;
v. (on redupl.) Ges^s 123^a); > RV ‘*meting out*’
conquered lands, lit. ‘of line, line’ (ר. **קִיָּ**).

†1. מִקְוָה n.[m.] hope;—abs. מ' 1 Ch 29¹⁵
Ezr 10²; estr. in phr. מִקְוָה יִשְׂרָאֵל, epithet of 'י,
Je 14⁸ 17¹³, cf. 50⁷

†¹, [תְּקוּהָה] **n.f.** cord (cf. *√ad init.*);—
estr. חֵטִי תְּקוּהָה (חֵטִי) Jos 2^{18.21}.

† II. תִּקְוָה ³⁴ n.f. hope;—abs. ת' Ho 2¹⁷ +; estr. תִּקְוָה Jb 8¹³ +; sf. תִּקְוִי 6⁸ +, etc.;—1. *hope*, Je 31¹⁷ La 3²⁹ Jb 5¹⁶ 7⁶ I 18.20 I 4^{7.19} I 7^{15a} I 9¹⁰ ψ 62⁶ Pr 19¹⁸ 26¹² 29²⁰ Ru 1¹²; ה' פָּתַח ה' Ho 2¹⁷; אֲסִירֵי הַחַיִּיִּם Zc 9¹² (i.e. with hope of deliverance). 2. = ground of hope Jb 4⁶ ψ 71⁵ (cf. 62⁶). 3. *things hoped for, outcome*, Ez 19⁵ 37¹¹ Jb 6⁸ 8¹³ I 7^{15b} (but rd. מִבְּחֵי וְ Me Bi Siegf Beer Bu Du), 27⁸ ψ 9¹⁹ Pr 10²⁸ I 7²³ 23¹⁸ 24¹⁴ (del. Toy as gloss); אֲחֵרֵי יוֹם Je 29¹¹ (i.e. by hendyadis, the hoped-for future).

† III. תְּקוּהָה **n.pr.m.** (*hope*; cf. Lag.^{BN 131});—
1. father-in-law of Huldah 2 K 22¹⁴, Θεκουαν, A ΘΛ Θεκ(κ)ουε (=תקוהה 2 Ch 34²² Kt [Qr תקוה], καθουαλ, A θακουαθ, ΘΛ Θεκωε). **2.**
 post-ex. name Ezr 10¹⁵, Ελκεα, A ΘΛ Θεκουε.

† 11. [קָוָה] **vb.** collect (NH Hiph. *collect*); — **Niph.** *be collected*, *Pf.* 3 pl. וְקִיּוּ consec. Je 3¹⁷ (of nations); *Imperf.* 3 mpl. יִקְוּ Gn 1⁹ (P; of waters; both c. לָם loc.); so prob. of ships (c. לָ pers.). Is 60⁹ (for MT יִקְוּ, v. I. קוה **Pi. 1.**

† II. [מְקָרָה] n. [m.] collection, collected mass (P);—cstr. מְקָרָה Gn 1¹⁰ (מְקָרָה also v⁹, for מְקָרָה, acc. to © Ball), Ex 7¹⁹ Lv 1²⁶, all of water. —מ' 1 K 10^{28,29} = מְקָרָה 2 Ch 1¹⁶ (*company* of merchants; *drove* of horses), v. קָרָה.

† מקוה n.f. reservoir;—Is^s 22¹¹.

פִּקְחִי-קוֹת v. קוֹת

† [קִיט] **vb.** feel a loathing (|| form of קִיין q.v.); — **Qal Impf.** 1 s. קִיט בְּדֹרֶךְ ψ 95¹⁰ *I felt a loathing at the generation.* **Niph. Pf.** 2 mpl. consec. וַיִּקְטְתֶּם בְּפָנֵיכֶם Ez 20⁴³ *ye shall feel loathing against your faces* (at yourselves), c. ב rei, so 36³¹ (עַל rei); metapl. (as if from קטט) 3 pl. consec. וַיִּקְטְפוּ בְּפָנֵיהֶם Ez 6⁹ (אֶל rei, for עַל, + ל rei, for which Co א, Krae א or עַל); also 3 fs. אֶבְיָא נִקְטָה בְּפָנֶיהָ Jb 10¹ (as if from נקט*; on both forms v. Ges ⁵⁵ 67 dd, 72 dd). **Hithpō'l. id.** **Impf.** 1 s. אֶתְקַטֵּט ψ 139²¹ (We אֶתְקַטְּמִים); abs. וַתִּתְקַטְטָה II Q ¹⁸⁸. — Ez 16⁴⁷ v. קט; Jb 8¹⁴ v. foll.

† [קוט] dub. **vb. intrans.**, assumed mng. break, snap (supposed to be akin to Ar. كَطَّ cut, cut off, pare, trim [whence Buhl assumes √קטט]), to account for יָקוּט Jb 8¹⁴, either as **Qal Impf.** 3 ms. whose hope *snappeth*; or as **n. [m.]** = *fragile thing* (|| בֵּית עֲפָרִישׁ cf. Di Bu); prob. crpt.; Du Beer rd. קוּרִים, Bu conj. קָרִי קָט [Aramaism for קָרִי קָט].

קול ($\sqrt{\text{of foll.}}$; As. *kālu*, *speak, call, cry* (TelAm. *lament*), *kālu*, *speech*; Ar. قَال (و) *say*, قَوْل *word*; Eth. ቃል: *sound, voice*, and so Aram. קָלָא, קָלָא; Ph. קל *voice*, so NPun. קאל, sf. קולא; SI² *sound, voice*; NH קול *noise*, קול בת=echo).

קול (sts., c. pref. et suff., קָל) **n.m.** ⁶⁰³ **Go 39, 11**
sound, voice; — abs. קול Gn 4¹⁰ + (הקל 27²² 45¹⁶); cstr. קול 3⁸ + (יקל Ex 19¹⁶, לָקַל 4⁸); sf. קולי 1 S 26¹⁷ +, קולֶךָ Ju 18²⁵ +, etc. (קלי Gn 22¹⁸, לָקַךְ Ex 3¹⁸, etc.); pl. (usu. of thunder) קולות Ex 9²³ + 4 t., קולות 20¹⁸ (Gi v¹⁵), קולות 1 S 2¹⁷ + 5 t.; — **1. sound**: esp. **a.** of human voice Jos 6¹⁰ 2 K 7¹⁰; in speech Gn 27^{22, 22} 1 S 1¹³ 24¹⁷ 26^{17, 17}; recognized (הִכִּיר) v¹⁷ Je 18³; יָפָה ק' Ez 33³² *pleasant of voice*, cf. Ct 2^{14, 14} 8¹³; in singing Ex 32¹⁸ 2 S 19³⁶ Is 52⁸, calling Ju 9⁷, shouting Ex 32¹⁷ 1 S 4^{6, 6} 1 K 1⁴⁰ Eze 3¹³, rejoicing Je 7^{34, 34, 34, 34} = 16⁹ 25¹⁰ 33¹¹, praise ψ 66⁸ 26⁷ Ju 2¹⁰, laughter Je 30¹⁸, weeping Gn 2¹⁶ Ju 2⁴ 1 S 1⁴ Ru 1^{9, 14} Eze 3¹³, outcry Gn 39^{15, 18} 1 S 4¹⁴ Je 8¹⁹, distress, lament Je 9¹⁸ Ez 27³⁰ Zc 1³ ψ 102⁶,

supplication ψ 28^{2,6} 31²³ 86⁶; adv. ק' אָהר with one voice Ex 24³ 2 Ch 5¹³, ק' גְּדוֹל loud voice 2 S 15²³ + (cf. ק' גְּדוֹל Gn 39¹⁴ 1 S 28¹² +), ק' רם + Dt 27¹⁴; ק' נִשָּׂא Gn 21¹⁶ + (v. נִשָּׂא 1 b (5)), ק' הָרִים 39¹⁵ + (v. רום **Hiph.**); on ק' as independ. nom., sq. subj. + vb. of calling ψ 3⁵ 27⁷ 142² v. Ges^{§144 m}. **b.** of ק' Gn 3^{8,10} Is 6⁸ Ex 19¹⁹ 1 K 19¹³ Mi 6⁹ Ez 10⁵ (cf. also 2 b) +; adv. ק' גְּדוֹל Dt 5¹⁹ Ez 9¹; ק' דִּמְמָה רָקָה 1 K 19¹². **c.** of seraph Is 6⁴. **d.** of angel Dn 8¹⁶ (ק' אֲנֹכִי i.e. in human speech, cf. Bev); ק' דִּבְרֵי 10^{6,9,9}. **e.** of animals: bleating of sheep 1 S 15¹⁴, lowing of cattle v¹⁴ Je 9⁹, neighing of horses 8¹⁶, roaring of lion Am 3⁴ Je 2¹⁵ +, hissing of serpent 46²² (in sim.), singing of birds Na 2⁸ Zp 2¹⁴ ψ 104¹² Ct 2¹² Ec 12⁴. **f.** exclamation, at beginning of cl., a sound of ק' != hark! Gn 4¹⁰ Is 13⁴ 40³ 52⁸ Je 4¹⁵ 10²³ 50²⁸ Ct 2⁸ 5² (Ges^{§146 b}). **2. sound:** **a.** of instrument, esp. ק' הַשֹּׁפָר Ex 9¹⁶ 20¹⁸ (Gi v¹⁵) Am 2² 1 K 1⁴¹ +, $\text{ק' הַצִּצְרוֹת וְגוֹר}$, 2 Ch 5¹³, ק' בְּנוֹר Ez 26¹³, ק' עוֹנֵב Jb 21¹²; of ק' פְּעֻמֹּת on high priest's robe Ex 28³⁵. **b.** thunder-clap or peal (cf. Dr 1 S 12¹⁷), ק' קוֹל (or קוֹלוֹ) Am 1² Is 30^{30,31} Je 10¹³ = 51¹⁶, Jo 2¹¹ 4¹⁶ ψ 18¹⁴ = 2 S 22¹⁴, ψ 29^{3-5,7-9} 46⁷ Jb 37⁴ (cf. 1 S 7¹⁰ ψ 77^{18,19} 104⁷), so esp. pl. abs. (v. supr.) + Ex 9^{23,28,29,33,34} 19¹⁶ 20¹⁸ (Gi v¹⁵), 1 S 7¹⁰ 12^{17,18} Jb 28²⁶ = 38²⁵. **c.** ק' קוֹל רִנָּה 1 K 14⁶ cf. 2 K 6³², and (prob.) Gn 3⁸; also ק' אֶעֱדָה 2 S 5²⁴ = 1 Ch 14¹⁵; of runners 2 K 11¹³ 2 Ch 23¹². **d.** stamping of hoofs Je 47³ Ez 26¹⁰ (+ chariots, etc.), cf. 1 K 1⁴¹. **e.** of chariots Na 3² Jo 2⁵; wheels Ez 3¹³; whip Na 3². **f.** cf. sea, and great waters Hb 3¹⁰ Ez 1²⁴ 43² ψ 93^{3,4}, cf. Je 50⁴² (in sim.); ק' צִנּוּרִיךְ ψ 42⁸. **g.** earthquake Ez 37⁷. **h.** a fall Je 49²¹ Ez 26¹⁵ 31¹⁶. **i.** of a multitude 1 S 4¹⁴ Is 13⁴ Ez 23⁴². **j.** din of war Ex 32¹⁷ Je 50^{22,46} 51⁵⁵ La 2⁷. **k.** of wings Ez 1²⁴ 3¹³ 10⁵. **l.** flame Jo 2⁵; crackling of thorns Ec 7⁶; rustling of leaves Lv 26³⁶. **m.** millstones Je 25¹⁰ Ec 12⁴. **3.** of articulate speech, thing said: **a.** (1) oft. of human advice, command, entreaty Gn 3¹⁷ 4²³ Ex 3¹⁸ 4^{1,9} Dt 1⁴⁵ 21¹⁸, 1 S 2²⁵ 87⁹ 2 S 12¹⁸; ק' דִּבְרֵיכֶם Dt 1³⁴ 5²⁵; even of written words 2 K 10⁶; so also ק' הָאֵת Ex 4^{8,9} voice (teaching) of the sign. (2) of a report Gn 45¹⁶ Ec 10²⁰. (3) of a proclamation Ex 36⁶ (P), 2 Ch 24⁹ 30⁵ 36²² = Ezr 1¹, Ezr 10⁷ Ne 8¹⁵. (4) ק' אֵלָה Lv 5¹ utterance of adjuration. **b.** oft. (esp. Dt Je) of words of ק' Gn 22¹⁸ 26⁵ Ex 5² 15²⁶ 19⁵ Dt 8²⁰ 9²³ 13^{5,19} +, Ju 2^{2,20} 6¹⁰ 1 S 12^{14,15} 15^{1,19,20,22} Je 3^{13,25} 7²³ +; of ק' מִלֵּאָה Ex 23^{21,22}. קלל Je 3⁹ v. sub קלל.

ק' קוֹלִיָּה **n. pr. m.** (voice of ק');—1. father

of proph. Ahab Je 29²¹. **2.** Benjamite Ne 11⁷; *Kodia*, A *Kωλια*, *ΘL Kωλια*. Prob. also **3.** Levite Ezr 10²³, MT קוֹלִיָּה but *Θ Kωλια*, A *Kωlau* (cf. Gray Prop. N. 297).

קום ⁶²⁸ **vb.** arise, stand up, stand;—(NH in der. spec. and deriv.; Ph. Hiph. Pt. and **קום** place; Ar. قَامَ (و) stand, rise, Eth. ቀመ : stand, stop; Sab. **קום**, place, Hom^{Chrest. 127}; Aram. **קום**, ܩܘܡ = BH, so OArām. Nab. **קום**; Palm. Apl. **קום** erect statue; cf. prob. As. *kumu* (*k* = *כ*), place, dwelling, *kum*, *kēmu*, in place of, and perh. *kaiamānu*, enduring, constant (v. בִּינִין); Thes cp. also Sam. צוֹנֵן , live, cf. esp. צוֹנֵן Pa.);—**Qal** ⁴⁶⁰ *Pf.* 3 ms. קָם 1 S 17⁴⁸ +, קָמָה consec. Ho 10¹⁴ (Ges^{§72 p}); 2 ms. קָמָה 2 S 12²¹, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. קָמָה Ex 21¹⁹, juss. קָמָה Gn 27³¹, קָמָה Jb 22²³ (Ges^{§109 h} Dr^{§152 (3)}); קָמָה Gn 4⁸ +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. **קום** Gn 13¹⁷ +, *fp.* קָמָה Is 32⁹, etc.; *Inf. abs.* **קום** Je 44²⁹; *estr.* **קום** Am 5² +, etc.; *Pt.* fs. קָמָה Mi 7⁶; *mpl.* קָמָה 2 S 18³¹ +, קָמָה 2 K 16¹⁷ (Ges^{§72 p}), etc.;—**1. arise:** קָמָה Ex 10²³ (E). Specif.: **a.** after lying down (sleep, sickness, mourning, etc.), 1 S 3^{6,8} 2 S 12²¹ Ex 21¹⁹ Gn 19^{33,35} 31¹⁷ Ru 3¹⁴ Ec 12⁴ + 50t.; fr. lying dead, קָמָה 2 K 13²¹, cf. Jb 14¹² Is 26^{14,19} ψ 88¹¹; after falling Am 5² 8¹⁴ Je 8⁴ 25²⁷ + 4 t. (chiefly fig.); after being smitten, wounded, etc. ψ 18³⁹ || 2 S 22³⁹, Is 27⁹ (of Asherim, etc.), 43¹⁷ + 4 t.; from sitting, reclining, esp. at meals Gn 25³⁴ 1 S 1⁹ 20³⁴ (מַעַם מַעַם); v²⁵ see קָמָה , Est 7⁷ (+ אֵל in constr. praegn.), but also Ju 3²⁰ (מַעַל), 2 S 2^{14,14,15}, Jon 3⁶ (מַפְסֵחַ), + 11 t., + (*arise* = stand up, in respect), Gn 19¹ (+ לְקַרְאֲתָם), 31³⁵ (מַפְסֵחַ), Lv 19³² (מַפְסֵחַ), Is 49⁷ Jb 29⁸; + וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 2 K 2¹⁹, cf. Gn 23⁷ Ex 33¹⁰ 1 S 20⁴¹ 25⁴¹;—(v. also **e**); from kneeling (מַכְנִי + מַלְפָּנֵי loc.) 1 K 8⁵⁴, fr. obeisance 1 S 24⁴² Est 8⁴; from bending over (עָל) dead Gn 23⁸ (P). **b.** out of (מִן) a condition, state, Ezr 9⁵. **c.** of bear rising עָל pers., 1 S 17³⁵. **d.** arise (+ stand) Ex 33⁸ ψ 20⁹ (fig. of success, prosperity), Jb 24²² (*id.*), +; of sheaf Gn 37⁷; of waters Jos 3¹⁶ (וַיִּרְאֵהוּ). **e.** constr. praegn. arise (and stand) for a purpose Nu 11³² (E); *over*, עָל pers., 2 S 12¹⁷. **f.** arise as prelim. to formal speech Ju 20⁸ Mi 6¹ Je 1¹⁷ 1 Ch 28² (עָלֵי רִנָּה), Pr 31²⁸ Jb 30²⁸ + 5 t.; to testify (against) Dt 19^{15,16} (both *ב* pers.), ψ 27¹² 35¹¹, cf. also וַיִּקָּם בִּי Jb 16⁸ (of בַּחַשׁ q.v.; Bu בַּעַשׁ); to vindicate Jb 19²⁵ (עָלֵי עֲפָר); to rd. aloud Ne 9³ (עָלֵי עֲמֻדָּה); to bless people 2 Ch 30²⁷ (priests). **g.** to listen to God's

word Nu 23¹⁸ Is 32⁹; to praise God 2 Ch 20¹⁹ Ne 9^{4,5}. **h.** of noise, tumult Ho 10¹⁴; of light Jb 25³ (על pers.). **2.** *arise*, in hostile sense (oft. with idea of suddenness); c. על pers. Dt 19¹¹ (out of ambush), 22²⁶ Ju 9¹⁸ 20⁵ ψ 27³ (of war), Ob¹ (למלחמה), + 11 t., + Jb 30¹² (acc. to Bu, rdg. על for על-ימין), + (of א') Am 7⁹ (ב instr.), Is 14²² 31²; c. אל pers. Gn 4⁸ 1 S 22¹³ 24⁸ (Gi v⁷); c. ב pers. Mi 7⁶ ψ 27¹² (false witness), Mi 7⁶; c. עם pers. ψ 94¹⁶ (|| יתנצב ||); v. esp. pt. c. sf. = *those rising up against me* (thee, etc.) Ex 15⁷ 32²⁵ Dt 33¹¹ + 8 t. + ψ 109²⁸ (rd. קמי יבשו. Bae We Du, cf. Hup Dr); c. מן from, out of Jos 8^{7,19} Ju 9^{35,43} 20³³; = *revolt* Nu 16² (לפני pers.), 2 K 12²¹ 2 Ch 13⁶, cf. Hb 2⁷. **3.** *arise*, abs., = *become powerful* Pr 28^{12,28}. **4.** *arise* = *come on the scene*, appear, of leader, prophet, king Ju 5^{7,7} 10^{1,3} Dt 13² 34¹⁰ Ex 1⁸ 2 K 23²⁵; of years of famine Gn 41³⁰; c. אחרי pers. Dt 29²¹ Ju 2¹⁰ 1 K 3¹²; c. תחת, in place of, 1 K 8²⁰ = 2 Ch 6¹⁰, Nu 32¹⁴; c. על-ממלכת 2 Ch 21¹; c. מן Nu 24¹⁷ (sceptre out of Isr.); of calamity, Na 1⁹ Pr 24²²; חלד מצהירים יקים חלד Jb 11¹⁷ i.e. to shine upon thee. **5.** *arise* for, i.e. to become, c. ל rei; לעד קומי ביום Zp 3⁸ (read לעד, for a witness, Bae We Now GASm cf. Da); הִקְמִים הִקְמִיעַ לְמִטָּה-רָשָׁע קם Ez 7¹¹ (but dub.; Co Berthol Krae קמל). **6. a.** *arise* for action, esp. cf א' arising [from his throne], + inf. Is 2^{19,21}; for judgment ψ 76¹⁰ (למשפט), Jb 31¹⁴; oft. Inv. Nu 10³⁵ Je 2²⁷ ψ 3⁸ + 8 t. ψ ψ + 2 Ch 6¹¹ (c. לְנִיחָךְ, ψ 132⁸ (c. לְמִנְחָתְךָ); Impf. Is 28²¹ + 4 t.; Inv. also of men, *arise! up!* i.e. act! Ju 4¹⁴ Ezr 10⁴, of idols Je 2²⁸; Impf. of the tongue (personified) Is 54¹⁷ (אתה למשפט). **b.** *arise* (out of inaction), introducing some specific deed Gn 21¹⁸ Ex 32¹ Ju 5¹² 8^{20,21} Je 49¹⁴ (למלחמה), Ob¹ (וְנִקְמָה) קמו וְנִקְמָה לְמִלְחָמָה (עלָהּ), + 37 t. **c.** esp. *arise* = *start*, make a move, to go somewhere, Gn 13¹⁷ 19^{14,15} 1 S 9³ Jon 1³ (in flight), 3³ + 110 t. **7.** *stand*: esp. fig. **a.** = *maintain oneself* Jos 7^{12,13} (JE; לפני pers.), Am 7^{2,5} Na 1⁶ La 1¹⁴ ψ 1⁵ 24³ Jb 41¹⁸ (of sword), of courage (רוח) Jos 2¹¹ (D; בְּאַשׁ, + לפני pers.). **b.** = *be established, confirmed*, of kingdom 1 S 24²¹ (בְּיָדָךְ; Gi v²⁰); of purchase Lv 27¹⁹, c. ל pers. *be assured to* 25³⁰ Gn 23^{17,20} (all P). **c.** *stand, endure* 1 S 13¹⁴ Jb 8¹⁵ (|| עמד ||), 15²⁹. **d.** = *be fixed*, of price, Lv 27^{14,17}. **e.** = *be valid*, of vows, Nu 30^{5,5} + 6 t. Nu 30 + v¹⁰ (c. על pers.; all P). **f.** = *be proven* Dt 19¹⁵. **g.** = *be fulfilled* Je 44²⁹ (impf. + inf. abs.; על

pers.), Jb 22²⁸ (ל pers.); of א' purpose Je 51²³ (על pers.), Is 14²⁴ Pr 19²¹, cf. Je 44²⁸ Is 40³ 46¹⁰; of human plans, *succeed* Is 7⁷ 8¹⁰ 28¹⁸ Pr 15²². **h.** *persist*, על-ידיבות יקים Is 32⁸ lit. *on noble things doth he take his stand*. **i.** יקים על-שם אחי Dt 25⁶ *he shall stand upon the name of his dead brother*, represent him. **j.** of eyes, = *be set, fixed*, without vision 1 S 4¹⁵ 1 K 14⁴ (עין 1 i). + **Pi.** Pf. 3 ms. קים Est 9^{31,32}; 3 pl. קימו v^{27,31}; Impf. 1 s. וְאִקְיָמָה ψ 119¹⁰⁶; Inv. ms. sf. קימני v²⁸; Inf. cstr. לְקִים Ez 13⁶ +; —late (Aram.): **1.** *fulfil*, Ez 13⁶ ψ 119¹⁰⁶. **2. a.** *confirm, ratify*, Ru 4⁷. **b.** *confirm, establish*, of א' ψ 119²⁸ (c. sf. acc.). **c.** *impose*, an obligation, על pers. Est 9^{21,31b}, על reflex. v^{27,31c}; c. acc. rei v^{29,31a,32}. + **Pōl.** *raise up*: Impf. 2 ms. תְּקוּמִים Is 58²; 1 s. אִקְוִימִם 44²⁶; 3 mpl. יִקְוִימוּ 61⁴ (all of rebuilding); — יִקְוִימוּ Mi 2⁸, rd. תְּקוּמוּ We Now, or קָמִים GASm Buhl. + **Hithpōl.** *raise oneself*, = *rise up*: Pt. fs. מִתְּקוּמָה Jb 20²⁷ (ל pers. against); ms. sf. מִמִּי-27⁷ *one rising up against me* (|| אִבִּי ||); pl. abs. מִמִּים-ψ 17⁷; sf. מִמִּי-59²; v. also 139²¹, reading יִבְמִתְקוּמִיךָ (for MT יִבְמִתְקִיךָ || מִשְׁנִיחִיךָ); see also קוט. **Hiph.** 146 Pf. 3 ms. הִקְיָם Jos 4⁹ +; 2 ms. הִקְיָמְתָּ Ex 26³⁰ Dt 27²; 1 s. הִקְיָמְתִּי 1 S 15¹³, הִקְיָמְתִּי Gn 9¹⁷ +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִקְיָם Dt 18¹⁵ +; juss. יִקְיָם 1 S 1²³ +; וְיִקְיָם Ju 2¹⁶ +; 2 fpl. תִּקְיָמְנָה Je 44²⁵, etc.; Inv. ms. הִקְיָם 2 S 7²⁵ +, etc.; Inf. abs. הִקְיָם Je 44²⁵, הִקְיָם Dt 22⁴ Ju 7¹⁹; cstr. הִקְיָם 2 S 3¹⁰ +, etc.; Pt. יִקְיָם Am 6¹⁴ +, etc.; —+ **1.** *cause to arise, raise*: **a.** the prostrate (acc. pers. vel rei) 2 S 12¹⁷ (מִן-הָאֲרָץ), Dt 22⁴ (הִקְיָם עִמּוֹ), ψ 41¹¹ Ec 4^{10,10}; fig. Am 5² 9^{11,11} Ho 6² Is 49⁸ 1 S 2⁸ = ψ 113⁷ (|| הִרִים ||), Jb 4⁴, Je 50³². **b.** from throne (על) Is 14⁹. **c.** *lift up shield* (צָנָה) against (על) Ez 26⁸. **d.** fig. *raise* (to dignity, power) Is 49⁶. **2.** + **a.** *raise, set up*, stones Jos 4⁹ (JE; בְּתוֹךְ loc.), v²⁰ (JE; ב loc.), 24²⁶ (E; שָׁם, תַּחַת loc.), Dt 27²; pillars 1 K 7^{21,21} || 2 Ch 3¹⁷ Ex 40¹⁸ (P); מצבה פֶּסֶל Ju 18³⁰ (ל reflex.), Lv 26¹ Dt 16²²; throne, fig., 2 S 3¹⁰, king Dt 28³⁶ (both c. על over). **b.** *erect, build*: Is 23¹³ Ex 26³⁰; heap of stones over (על) Jos 7²⁶ 8²⁹; altar 2 S 24¹⁸ (לִי) || 1 Ch 21¹⁸ (id.), 1 K 16³² (לְבַעַל), 2 K 21³ (id.) = 2 Ch 33³ (לְבַעַלִּים); curtains Je 10²⁰ (of Judah's tent, in fig.); tabern., etc., Ex 40^{2,18,33} + 4 t. Nu; erect against (על) Is 29³ + **c.** fig. of setting up law ψ 78⁵ (עֲדוּת; || שָׁמַיִם ||). + **3.** *raise up* = *bring on the scene*: c. acc., sons in place of (תַּחַת) fathers Jos 5⁷, אחרי 2 S 7¹² = 1 Ch 17¹¹, 1 K 15⁴; raise up לְאַחֲדָה יָרַע Gn 38⁸ (J); judges Ju 2^{16,18}

(לָהֶם), cf. 3^{9,15} (both ל pers.); king Je 30⁹, צֶמַח צִדִּיק 23⁵, prophet Je 29¹⁵ Dt 18^{15,18}, priest 1 S 23³ (all ל pers.); shepherds, etc. Mi 5⁵ (עַל against), Ze 11¹⁶; לָהֶם Dt 25⁷; plant of name Ez 34²⁹ (ל pers.); evil (רָעָה) 2 S 12¹¹ (עַל against). †4. a. raise up = rouse, stir up (lion, in fig.) Gn 49⁹ (poem) = Nu 24⁹ (JE). b. instigate, c. acc. pers. + עַל against Am 6¹⁴ 1 S 22⁸; + ל pers. 1 K 11^{14,23}; c. acc. alone Hb 1⁶. †5. raise up = constitute, לֹא לֹא... הָקִים אֹתָם Dt 29¹² cf. 28⁹ Jb 16¹²; נָקִים מִפְּנֵיהֶם לְבָיִתָם Am 2¹¹; סָעָרָה לְרָמְמָה ψ 107²⁹ (cf. Gal 5). 6. cause to stand: †a. set, station, sentinels Ju 7¹⁹ (הָקִים הָקִים), Je 51¹², cf. 6¹⁷ (עַל pers.), 23⁴ Ez 34²³; set feet on (עַל) rock ψ 40³. †b. cause to hold one's ground ψ 89¹⁴ (בְּמִלְחָמָה). †c. establish throne 2 Ch 7¹⁸, בָּלֵאֲפִסִּי-אֶרֶץ Pr 30⁴. †d. establish (make, ratify) covenant, of א, c. אָה (prep.) pers. Gn 6¹⁸ 9^{9,11} 17^{19,21} Ex 6⁴ (all P), Ez 16⁶²; c. בִּין... בִּין Gn 9¹⁷ 17⁷ (both P); c. ל pers. Ez 16⁶⁰. †e. = make binding, a vow Nu 30^{14,15,16}. f. = carry out, give effect to (Dr ^{em.} 1, 23), oath, covenant, vow, word, plan, command, of man 1 S 15^{11,13} + 6 t.; of א Gn 26³ Lv 26⁹ 1 S 1²³ 1 K 6¹² Dt 8¹⁸ Je 23²⁰ + 18 t. †g. הָקִים לְהָקִים Ru 4^{5,10} to cause the dead man's name to stand upon his inheritance (cf. Gal 7 i). †Hoph. Pf. 3 ms. עָלָם הָקִים 2 S 23¹ be raised up (on הָקִים van d. H., v. Dr); הָקִים be set up Ex 40¹⁷ (of tabern.); הָקִים אֶת-דִּבְרֵי פ' Je 35¹⁴ be held upright (Ges ^{121a}), i.e. observed, obeyed.

קוֹמָה, קוֹמָה n.f. height;—abs. קוֹמָה Ex 38¹⁸ +, קוֹמָה 27¹⁸; estr. קוֹמָה 1 K 6²⁶ +; sf. קוֹמָתוֹ 7²³ +, קוֹמָתוֹ Ex 25¹⁰ +, etc.;—1. height, of pers., stature 1 S 16⁷ Ez 13¹⁸ Ct 7⁸; מִלְאֵה-קוֹמָתוֹ 1 S 28²⁰ his full length. 2. of tree 2 K 19²³ = Is 37²⁴; in fig. Is 10³³ Ez 31^{3,5,10,14}; of vine (fig.) Ez 19¹¹ and שְׁפֵלֶת ק' 17⁶ low of height. 3. of artificial structures: temple, its parts, furnishings, etc., 1 K 6² + 12 t. 1 K 6, 7, 2 K 25^{17,17} = Je 52^{21,22}, 2 Ch 4^{1,2} 6¹³; a wall Ez 40⁵; tabern. and furnishings Ex 25^{10,23} + 8 t. Ex (all P); Noah's ark Gn 6¹⁵ (P).

קוֹמָה n.f. standing grain;—abs. ק' Ex 22⁵ +; estr. קוֹמָה Dt 23^{26,26}; pl. estr. קוֹמָתוֹ Ju 15⁵;—standing grain (mature) Ex 22⁵ (E), Dt 16⁹ 23^{26,26} Ju 15^{5,5} Is 17⁵; ק' לְפָנַי 2 K 19²⁶ = Is 37²⁷ (i.e. before maturity); in fig. Ho 8⁷.—Cf. Vogelst. Landwirtsch. 51

†[קוֹמָה] n.m. adversary (prop. uprising, insurgent [Kö^{11,1,60}], cf. √Qal 2);—sf. קוֹמָתוֹ (Kö^{11,1,442}) Jb 22²⁰, but prob. corrupt; Ges ^{491f}, Du קוֹמָתוֹ (Pt. sf.) Me Bu יִקְרָם, Perles ^{Anal. 39} קוֹמָתוֹ.

†[קוֹמָה] n.f. rising up;—sf. קוֹמָתוֹ La 3⁶³ (opp. שְׁבָתָם).

קוֹמָה n.pr.loc. Ju 10⁵, Παμμων, Α Παμμων (Θλ Καλκων); in Gilead Jos ^{Ant. v. 7, 6} (Καμμων); prob. = Καμμων of Polyb^{v. 70, 12} (named next after Πελλα); Buhl ^{Geogr. 256} thinks of Kumém, Kamem (Schumacher ^{Northern Ajlūn 137f.}), between Jarinuk and Jabbok, W of Irbid.

†קוֹמָמִיּוּת n.f. uprightness;—only as adv. Lv 26¹³ made you go upright, i.e. as freemen.

קוֹמָה v. supr. p. 39.

†קוֹמָה n.[m.] substance, existence קוֹמָה all that subsists Gn 7^{4,23} (man and animal), in more limited sense Dt 11⁶.

†קוֹמָה n.pr.m. (he lifteth up; cf. Sab. n.pr. יִקְרָם Hal ¹⁵¹);—1. Iakeim, Α (24¹²) Ελακειμ: 1. Benjamite 1 Ch 8¹⁰. 2. Levite 24¹².

†תְּקוּמָה n.f. standing, power to stand (cf. √Qal 7 a);—abs. ת' Lv 26³⁷ (c. לְפָנַי pers.).

†[תְּקוּמָה], וּבִתְקוּמָתוֹ ψ 139²¹, v. √, Hithpōl.

מָקוֹם, מָקוֹם (Ex 29³¹, etc.) ³⁹⁹ n.m. ^{Gn 19, 13} (but v. infr.), standing-place, place;—abs. מ' Ex 21¹³ +; estr. מָקוֹם Gn 12⁶ + (oft. before אֲשֶׁר 39²⁰ +); sf. מָקוֹמוֹ 1 S 3² +, מָקוֹמוֹ Gn 18³³ +, etc.; pl. usu. מָקוֹמוֹת Ju 19¹³ +, מָקוֹמוֹת 1 S 7¹⁶ Je 29¹⁴, מָקוֹמוֹת 2 S 17⁹ + 2 t.; sf. מָקוֹמוֹתָם Am 4⁶, etc. [appar. f. (not Gn 18²⁴, where עַיִר is in mind, but) Jb 20⁹ (emend. v. Comm.), and Codd. (either Kt or Qr) Ju 19¹³ 2 S 17^{9,12}; mostly expl. away by Albr ^{2A W xvi (1896), 53}];—1. a. standing-place Ex 3⁵ (E), Jos 5¹⁵ Ex 33²¹ Nu 23^{12,27} (all JE), Gn 19²⁷ (J), Jos 3³ (D), of מַצֵּבוֹת, etc., 2 K 23¹⁴, of ark (place where it is set, stands) 1 K 8⁷ = 2 Ch 5⁸, earth Is 13¹³ Jb 9⁶, rock Jb 14¹⁸ 18⁴; cf. 38^{12,19}. b. station, where soldiers are placed Jos 8¹⁹ (JE), Ju 20^{33,33}; post in battle 2 S 11¹⁶. c. post, office 1 K 20²⁴ Ec 10⁴. 2. a. place where a thing belongs Gn 29³ (J), Jos 4¹⁸ (JE), 1 S 5³ Is 46⁷ Jb 6¹⁷ 37¹ (of the heart), Ec 1⁵; esp. of ark 1 S 5¹¹ + 9 t.; of pers. = destination Ju 11¹⁹. b. csp. (1) place of human abode Gn 13¹⁴ 20¹³ Ju 7⁷ 1 S 2²⁰ + 42 t., + אֶרֶץ מָקוֹם Is 54². (2) of א's abode Ho 5¹⁵, in heaven

Mir³ Is 26²¹ 1 K 8³⁰ = 2 Ch 6²¹. (3) *lair of lion* (fig.) Je 4⁷. **3.** *place* = **a.** *city* Gn 18^{24,26} 20¹¹ Dt 21¹⁹ (|| עיר) 2 K 18²³ + 39 t. (1 S 7¹⁶ המקדשים (cf. We HPS). **b.** *of land*: Canaan Ex 23²⁰ 1 S 12⁸ Je 16²³ (|| ארץ) + 17 t. (12 t. Je); Philistia 1 S 14⁴⁶; Egypt Je 44²⁸; appos. מדינה Est 4³ = מדינה + עיר 8¹⁷. **c.** *plot, parcel, of ground* Is 7²³; מקום הנדן 1 Ch 21²², cf. v²⁵ 2 Ch 3¹. **d.** *land, region* Nu 20⁵ 32¹; Che (privately) prop. במקום פקעות ψ 84⁷ (for בעמק הפבא; cf. Is 41¹⁵). **4.** *in gen., place, locality, spot* Gn 28^{16,17} Ju 2⁵ Am 4⁶ Ne 4^{6,7,14} + (221 t. in all); place of such a one 1 S 21³ 2 K 6³; בבל-המקום Ex 20²¹ (E; Gi v²¹) in all places that; בבל-מ' Nu 18³¹ = anywhere, cf. Dt 12¹³; = everywhere Pr 15¹³ Mal 1¹¹, cf. Am 8³; מ' צר Nu 22²⁶ narrow place; מ' Ne 2¹⁴ (passable) place; in partic.: place at banquet 1 S 9²² 20^{23,27}; sleeping-place, couch, 1 S 3^{2,9} Ru 4¹⁰; מקום החצי 1 S 20⁴⁷ i.e. where arrow fell; = haunt, lurking-place 1 S 23²² 2 S 17^{9,12}; מקום תנים ψ 44²⁰ place of jackals, i.e. desert; הפנה מ' Ez 41¹¹ place of the uncovered space, portion (cf. הפנה alone v¹¹); מ' השבת of seat of Sol.'s throne 1 K 10¹⁹ = 2 Ch 9¹⁸; מ' אחר where waters were collected Gn 1⁹ (cf. Ball מקנה ψ 104⁸; destination of dead Ec 3⁵⁰ 6⁶; מ' = resting-place Jb 16¹⁸; מ' נאמן sure place, for a peg (securely fastened) Is 22^{23,25} (fig., cf. Ezr 9⁵); of places, spots, on the body: leprous spot + 2 K 5¹¹; מ' השחין + Lv 13¹⁹ place of the boil; esp. of shrine, sanctuary (cf. We 157¹⁶), מקום שכם Gn 12⁶ (J; v. Di Holz), so of Bethel Gn 13³ (J), v¹ (J; מקום המופת); 28¹⁹ (J), v^{11,11,11} (E), 22^{3,4,9,11} (E), +; of idolatrous shrines Dt 12^{2,3} Ez 6¹³ 2 Ch 33¹⁹; esp. of temple: מ' אשר יבחר (v) אלהים Dt 12^{5,14} 14^{23,25} 15²⁰ 16^{2,6} 17⁸ 18⁶ + 13 t. Dt + Jos 9²⁷ (D), Ne 1⁹; מ' 1 K 8^{29,30,30,35} = 2 Ch 6^{30,20,21,26} Je 27²² +; מ' אשר יבחר Je 17¹²; מ' מקדש Ez 43⁷; מ' מקדשנו Je 17¹²; מ' מקדש Is 60³; מ' קדשו + Ezr 9⁵ ψ 24³, etc.; of tabern. מ' הקדש Lv 10¹⁷ 14³⁰; מ' קדוש in or about tabern., Ex 29³¹ Lv 6^{9,19,20} + (all P), מ' קדש Ec 8¹⁰. Note esp. + מקום before rel. cl., e. אשר Gn 39²⁰ 40⁸ Ez 6¹³ Est 4³ 8¹⁷, c. ש' Ec 1⁷ 3¹⁶, rel. om. Jb 18²¹; also אשר ב' Ho 2¹ 2 S 15²¹ 1 K 21¹⁹ Je 22¹² Ez 21¹⁵ Ne 4¹⁴ Lv 4^{24,33} 6¹⁸ 7² 14¹³ Nu 9¹⁷ (Ges¹³⁰ e). **† 5. a.** *space, room*, Gn 24^{23,25,31} (J), Is 5⁸ cf. 28⁸, Je 7³² 19¹¹. **b.** *space, distance, between* (בין) 1 S 26¹³. **† 6.** *region, quarter, direction* Ez 10¹¹; מ' אחר Est 4¹⁴ from another quarter, source. **† 7** peculiar uses are: **a.** ל' מ' נתן

Ju 20³⁶ give place (yield ground) to. Perh. **b.** יאמר ב' אשר יאמר Ho 2¹ instead of its being said (cf. תחת); מקום נהרים Is 33²¹ instead of rivers (i.e. a substitute for them).—מקומה Na 1⁸ (|| איביו) rd. במקמי or בק' Buhl ZAW v (1885), 181, במקמי We. במקמי Now (all = his adversaries, cf. GASm).

† יקמיה n.pr.m. in Judah (= יקם acc. to Ol²⁷⁷ k. 2);—**1.** 1 Ch 2^{41,41}, Ιεχμείας, Α Ιεχομας, GL Ιακεμας. **2.** 3¹⁸, Ιεκερια, GL Ιεκερια.

† יקמעם n.pr.m. (= יקם acc. to Ol²⁷⁷ k. 2); meaning then may kinsman establish, cf. Gray Prop. N. 46 f. 59;—a Levite 1 Ch 23¹⁹ 24²³, Ιεμιας, Ιοκομ (24²³), etc., GL Ιακαμας.

† יקמעם n.pr.loc. (perh. = יקמעם i.e. יקם Ol²⁷⁷ k. 3; = let the people be established? cf. Gray Prop. N. 218);—in N. Isr. 1 K 4¹², Λουκαμ, GL Ουκαμ; poss. = mod. Tel Kaimân, N. of Megiddo, Buhl Geogr. 210; city of refuge in Ephr. 1 Ch 6⁵³ (= קבצים [q.v.] Jos 21²²), Ικααμ, Ιεκααμ, etc.

קין v. קינן.

† קוע n.pr.gent. named with Bab., Chald., Assyrr., ק' שוע (פקוד) Ez 23²³ Šō'a and Kō'a; identif. by Dl^{Pa 233} with As. Sutū, Kutū (abbrev. Su (? v. שוע) and [by infer.] Ku), E. of Tigris, on border of Elam and Media; cf. COT^{Ez 23,23} Dl^{Haet. III, KOA}; but קוע = Kutū now doubted by Wk^{Altor. Forsch. II, 2 (1899), 51}

† קוף n.[m.] ape, so Vrss, cf. πίθηκοι (om. GL in K) (foreign word; prob. = Skr. kapi, id.; Egypt. as loan-word gôfē WMM As. u. Eur. 93, gi'f Erman ZMG xlv1 (1892), 121; Glk. κῆβας, κῆπος is of Eg. orig. acc. to Lewy Fremdw. 6);—pl. קפים 1 K 10²² = 2 Ch 9²¹, brought to Sol. [from SE.] by Phoenician fleet; cf. Ar. prov. 'donum regionis Jemen simiae sunt,' Freytag Prov. III, 3160.

קוף (✓ of foll.; appar. = II. נקה, go around).

† הקופה n.f. coming round, circuit;—estr. הקופת השנה Ex 34²² (JE), adv., at the circuit (completion) of the year, so לת השנה 2 Ch 24²³; = pl. estr. לתקופות היםים 1 S 1²⁰; sg. sf. of finished circuit of sun ψ 19⁷ (opp. מוצא; cf. of moon, בחקופתו Ecclus 43⁷).

† I. [קין] vb. feel a loathing, abhorrence, sickening dread (|| ✓ of קוט & קין id.; for connex. of meanings cf. Aram. קנט loathe, מנע fear);—Qal Pf. 3 fs. קצה Nu 21³; 1 s. קצתי Gn 27⁴⁶; Impf. 3 ms. יקצן Nu 22³ 1 K 11²⁵ (but v. infr.); 2 ms. juss. יקצן Pr 3¹¹; 1 s. יקצן Lv

20²³; 3 mpl. וַיִּקְצוּ Ex 1¹²; Pt. קָץ Is 7¹⁶;—**1.** *feel a loathing at, abhor*, c. ב rei Nu 21³ (JE), Gn 27⁴⁶ (P), Pr 3¹¹ (|| קָצַם); c. ב pers. Lv 20²³ (H; subj. ו'); so 1 K 11²³, but Kit (after ©, cf. ©) prop. וַיִּצָק (צוק **Hiph.** distress). **2.** *feel a sickening dread*, c. מַפְנִי pers. Ex 1¹² (J), Nu 22³ (E), Is 7¹⁶. **Hiph.** Impf. 1 pl. sf. נִצְיָנָה Is 7⁶ (sf. of Judah) *let us cause her sickening dread*, but weak, rd. נִצְיָנָה (צוק) Thes Che Du Gr Marti.—Other **Hiph.** forms v. קִיץ.

II. קוץ (✓of foll.; cf. perh. NH, ִץ, קוץ cut off; NH קוץ=BH).

†I. קוץ **n.m.** Ez 28, 24 thornbush, thorn;—abs. ק' Gn 3¹⁸+; pl. קוצים Ex 22³+, Is 33¹²++; cstr. קוצי Ju 8^{7,16};—**1.** *thornbush*, + יָדָרָר (q.v.) Gn 3¹⁸ (J), Ho 10⁸; + שְׁמִיר Is 32¹³; + פְּרָקְנִים (q.v.), ק' הַמְדָּבָר Ju 8^{7,16}; ק' alone Ex 22³ (E); קָצַם קוצים ψ 118¹² (sim. of foes); in various fig., Is 33¹² Je 4³ 12¹³. **2.** *thorn*, fig., Ez 28²⁴ (c. מַכְאֵב, v. כָּאֵב || סִלּוֹן q.v.); sim. מִן 2 S 23⁶ (Perles ^{Anal. 53} conj. מִן, but v. also נֹד **Hoph.**).

†II. קוץ **n.pr.m.** **1.** name in Judah 1 Ch 4⁸, Kwe, Kws. **2.** קָצִי: priest 1 Ch 24¹⁰, Kws, A GL Akkws; Ezr 2⁶¹=Ne 7⁶³, Ne 3^{4,21}, Ak(κ)ous, -ws.

†[קוצות] **n.f.pl.** locks of hair (✓obscure; NH *id.*; Syr. مَقْزِل, مَقْزِل PS³⁵³⁶; Ar. مَقْزِل hair over forehead);—sf. קוצות Ct 5², -וי v¹¹.

†I. [קויר] **vb.** bore, dig (Ar. قَارَ (و) cut a round hole in, scoop out);—**Qal** Pf. 1 s. קרתי 2 K 19²⁴ *I have dug* (sc. a well)=Is 37²⁵ (Meinh conj. בְּרִיתִי).—**Hiph.**, **Pilp.**, v. I, II. קרר.

†מקור **n.m.** Ze 13, 1 *spring, fountain* (app. orig. well);—abs. מ' Ze 13¹ Pr 25²⁶; cstr. מקור Je 2¹³+, מְקָר Lv 12⁷ 20¹⁸; sf. מקורו Ho 13¹⁵, etc.;—**1.** *spring of water*: a. fig., of מ' מים, מ' חיים Je 2¹³ 17¹³, cf. מ' חיים ψ 36¹⁰; מ' חיים (more gen.), Pr 10¹¹ 13¹⁴ 14²⁷ 16²²+ 18⁴ (so rd. for מ' חיים Heb Codd Toy). b. fig. of purification Ez 13¹. c. מקור מְשִׁיחַת Pr 25²⁶ (fig.; + מַעֲנֶה). d. fig. of source of life and vigour Ho 13¹⁵ Je 51³⁶; of a nation's orig. source, stock ψ 68²⁷ (Kay Che, of temple); source of joy Pr 5¹⁸ (fig. of wife; || אִשְׁתִּי). **2.** fig. of eye, מְקָר דְּמָעָה, Je 8²³. **3.** source of menstuous blood, מְקָר דְּמֵיָה, Lv 20¹⁸, so מְקָרָה v¹⁸ (H). **4.** =flow of blood after child-birth מְקָר דְּמֵיָה 12⁷ (P).

II. קור (✓of foll.; cf. Ar. قَارَ (و) v. turn, twist (of serpent), قَوْر a kind of rope).

†[קור] **n.m.** Is 59, 6 thread, film;—pl. cstr. קורי עֲבָבִישׁ Is 59⁵ they weave spider-threads, fig. of machinations of wicked, so sf. קוריהם v⁶.

קורא v. קור. קרה v. קרה.

†[קורש] **vb.** lay bait or lure (|| ✓of קיש);—**Qal** Impf. 3 mpl. יִקְשֶׁן Is 29²¹, c. ל pers. (fig.).

†קורשֶׁדוֹ **n.pr.m.** (form dub.; Kit^{Hat} קיש, cf. 6²⁹ and ©; Pei^{ZAW xvii} (1897), 348 finds here a god Kūs, but very precarious);—Levite, 1 Ch 15¹⁷, (vīds) K(ε)ισαίου, =קישֶׁי 6²⁹, Kεισαί[ν], ©L Kourei.

קח, קח, קח etc., v. לקח.

†קטֶז Ez 16⁴⁷ (בְּמִעֻטֶּק), dub.; Kionly (Ar. قَط); del. © Thes Hi Co Berthol, Toy זאת, Perles ^{Anal. 30} קטן; Krae conj. קִטֶּם עֲטָפָה, for כְּמַעֲטָה.

קטב (✓of foll.; cf. ִץ קטב cut off (rare); in Ar. قَطَب *id.*, ַ said to be for ַץ, v. Lane).

†קִטָּב, [קִטָּב] **n.m.** Dt 32, 24 destruction;—of pestilence, abs. ק' Dt 32²⁴ (|| רִשְׁעָה), ψ 91⁶ (|| דְּבָר), so sf. (of She'ol) קִטָּבֶה (Ges¹⁹³⁹) Ho 13¹⁴ (|| of מוֹת, דְּבָרִיד; more gen., שֶׁעַר קִטָּב Is 28²).

†[קטל] **vb.** slay (poet. and late) (Ar. قَتَلَ, Eth. ቀተሉ: Sab. קתל Hom^{Chrest. 126}, all slay (orig. form with ת; changed later, after ק); Aram. קטל, קטל; OAr. קטל, קטל;—**Qal** Impf. c. acc. pers., 3 ms. יִקְטֹל Jb 24¹⁴; sf., subj. God, יִקְטֹלֵנִי 13¹⁵; of God also 2 ms. תִּקְטֹל ψ 139¹²).

†[קִטָּל] **n.[m.]** slaughter;—מִקְטָל MT Ob⁹, but join to v¹⁰ (then מִקְטָל), © We Now GASm.

†קטן **vb.** Lag^{BN 28, 31} **vb.** be small, insignificant (NH **Hiph.** and deriv.; J Aram. in deriv., Syr. مَكْن; OAr. קטין insignificant; Ar. قَطِين parum edens; Eth. ቀተኑ: be thin, chiefly in deriv.; prob. also As. kuttinnu, small, younger, Zehnpf^{BAS i. 505} (otherwise DI^{HWB 323}); Meissn^{Suppl.} katānu, be short (of hair), cf. Bez^{ZA viii. 1411});—**Qal** Pf. 1 s. קִטַּנְתִּי Gn 32¹¹, c. לָן comp., *I am too insignificant for all the kindnesses*; Impf. 3 fs. וְהָקַטְנָה וְהָקַטְנָה 2 S 7¹⁰=1 Ch 17¹⁷. **Hiph.** lit. Inf. cstr. לְהִקְטִין Am 8² making ephah small.

†I. קטן **adj.** small, young, unimportant;—abs. ק' Gn 9²⁴++; sf. קטנים (Kū^{11. 474}) Je 6¹²++;

fs. קטנה Gn 29¹⁶ +; mpl. קטנים 2 K 18²⁴ +; estr. קטני 1 S 9²¹ (v. Dr; We conj. קטני, old estr., cf. HPS), Pr 30²⁴; fpl. קטנות Ez 16⁶¹ +; —1. *small*: esp. **a.** of children, youth = *young*, Gn 44²⁰ (J) 2 S 9¹² 1 K 11¹⁷ 2 K 23⁵, of sister Ct 8⁸; = *younger*, of two children (oft. opp. גדול), Gn 9²⁴ 27^{15,42} (all J), 29^{16,18} (E), 1 S 14³⁹ (f.; opp. הגדולה); of *younger* sister Ju 15², so (fig.) Ez 16⁴⁶ and (+ מן comp.) v⁶¹; brother 1 Ch 24³¹; קטן *youngest* son (of several) 1 S 16¹¹ 17¹⁴; + גדול = *young and old* (v. קטן 1) Je 16⁶ cf. 2 Ch 31¹⁵ 34³⁰. **b.** of things: utterance Nu 22¹⁸ (E), weight Dt 25^{13,14}, vessels 2 Ch 36¹⁸, animals ψ 104²⁵ (all opp. גדול); cf. also 2 S 12³ 1 K 20¹⁷ 18⁴¹ 2 K 4¹⁰ Ez 43¹⁴ (opp. גדול), Pr 30²⁴ Ct 2¹⁵, + prob. Ez 46²² (v. II. [קטר]); כלי הקטן Is 22²⁴ the vessels of *small size* (fig.). **2.** *small*: **a.** with added idea of weakness, pers. 2 K 18²⁴ = Is 36⁹, city Ec 9¹⁴. **b.** = *insignificant*, (1) tribe 1 S 9²¹; (2) pers. (+ גדול = all persons) Je 6¹³ 31³⁴ Jon 3⁵ ψ 115¹³ Est 1^{5,20}, cf. 1 Ch 12¹⁴ (van d. H. v¹³); (3) in gen., יום קטנות Zc 4¹⁰ *day of small things*.—Vid. also קטן.

† II. קטן **n.pr.m.** (the small); —קטן, post-ex. name Ezr 8¹², אק(α)ραυ.

קטן **adj.** small, insignificant; —abs. ק 1 S 2¹⁹ +; estr. קטן 2 Ch 21¹⁷; —f, pl. and sf. supplied by קטן; —1. *small*: esp. **a.** of youth = *young*, קטן 1 S 20³⁵ 1 K 3⁷ 2 K 5¹⁴ Is 11⁶; = *younger* of two brothers, Gn 48¹⁹ (E) Ju 13³ (+ מן comp.); קטן *youngest* brother Gn 42¹³ + 10 t. Gn (JE), son Ju 9⁵ 2 Ch 22¹, so קטן 21¹⁷; + גדול = *young and old* (v. קטן 1), i.e. everybody Gn 19¹¹ (J), 1 S 5⁹ 30² + (of pers. and things) v¹⁹. **b.** of things 1 S 2¹⁹ 1 K 8⁶⁴ (+ מן comp.), Am 6¹¹ Is 54⁷; opp. גדול 1 S 22¹⁵ 25²⁶ Gn 16¹ (P). **2.** = *unimportant*, things, Ex 18^{22,26} (E), 1 S 20² (all opp. גדול); pers., = *feeble* Am 7^{2,3}; = *insignificant* Je 49¹⁵ Ob 2 (both || בוי), Is 60²² (|| צעיר); קטן בעיניך 1 S 15¹⁷; esp. + גדול = low and high, = everybody, Dt 1¹⁷ 1 K 22³¹ = 2 Ch 18³⁰, Je 8¹⁰ Jb 3¹⁹, + 8 t.—Vid. also קטן.

† [קטן] **n.m.** little (finger); —sf. קטני (= קטני van d. H. in Ch; cf. Kü^{11, 69} Ges^{432a}), 1 K 12¹⁰ = 2 Ch 10¹⁰.

[קטר] **vb.** pluck off (twigs, etc.), or out (NH=BH; Ar. كَطَفَ pluck grapes; קטר, Syr. كَطَفَ; cf. As. katāpu, appar. pluck off); —

Qal Pf. 3 ms. קטר Ez 17⁴ he [i.e. eagle, in fig.] plucked off twigs; 2 ms. קטרף Dt 23²⁶ (ears of grain, קטרף); Impf. 1 s. קטרף Ez 17²² (subj. קטרף; acc. + מן from); Pt. mpl. קטרפים Jb 30⁴ they who pluck out the mallow. **Niph.** Impf. 3 ms. קטרב Jb 8¹² it is not plucked off.

I. קטר (√ of foll.; cf. As. katru (with ח) smoke; Talm. קטר, קטר (thick) smoke; Ar. كَطَفَ smoke (said of fire); usu. exhale odour (esp. of roast meat); As. katrinnu, incense-offering; Sab. מקטר censer CIS iv, nos. 26, 1. 6; 30, 1. 4; Eth. ቀጉራ: incense; Egypt. katalθa Bondi^{74a}, kataruti WMM^{As. u. Eur. 97} = קטרות, קטר; NH [קטר] smoke (said of incense)).

† קטר (Lag^{BN 182}) **n.m.** thick smoke; —קטר Gn 19^{28,29} (J), קטר ψ 119⁸³, 148⁸ (fig. of clouds in thunderstorm; Vrss. appar. קטר, cf. Du).

† קטררה **n.m.** smoke of sacrifice; —abs. Dt 33¹⁰ (E; Di al. of incense).

† קטררה **n.pr.f.** a wife of Abraham, after Sarah's death, Gn 25¹⁴ 1 Ch 1^{32,33}; Xerroupa.

קטר **n.f.** smoke, odour of (burning) sacrifice, incense; —ק abs. Ex 30¹ +; estr. 25⁶ +; sf. קטרתי Ez 16¹⁸ 23⁴¹; —1. *sweet smoke of sacrifice*, || מנחה Is 1¹³ ψ 141², 66¹⁵, ק' להקטיר 1 S 2²⁸ (?). **2.** *incense*, (ת)סמים ק' Ex 25⁶ 30⁷ 31¹¹ 40²⁷ + 9 t.; תמיד ק' Ex 30⁸, ק' רחם v³⁸, ק' alone v³⁷ Lv 16¹³ Nu 16³⁵ 17¹²; so ק' 16^{17,18} 17^{5,11} 2 Ch 29⁷, ק' זרה Ex 30³, ק' ענין Lv 16¹³ Ez 8¹¹, also of אש זרה Lv 10¹ (illegal worship); in offering of the princes Nu 7¹⁴ + 11 t. 7, cf. v³⁶. Altar of incense is ק' מנחה מקטר 1 Ch 28¹⁸, מ' הוזהב לק' Ex 40³, מ' הוזהב מ' ק' Lv 4⁷, מ' ק' Ex 30²⁷ + 6 t. **3.** *perfume*, || שמן Ez 16¹⁸ 23⁴¹ Pr 27⁹.

[קטר] **vb. denom. Pi. Hiph.** make sacrifices smoke, send them up in smoke (prop. produce קטרות, v. Sta^{ZA W vi (1886), 298 f.}); —**Pi.** Pf. 3 mpl. קטרו Je 19¹³ +, קטרותם Je 44^{21,23}; Impf. 3 ms. קטר Hb 1¹⁶ +; 3 mpl. קטרו Ho 11², etc.; Inf. abs. קטר 1 S 2¹⁶ +; estr. Je 11¹³ +, Pt. pl. מקטרים Is 65³ +, etc.; —*make sacrifices smoke*, offer them by burning: to ק' 1 S 2¹⁶ (where prob. rd. קטרין [and so v¹⁵] Sta^{1.c. 299}); elsewhere to other gods or in illegal worship, Je 44²³; c. acc. קטר (but see this, infr.) Je 44²¹ (here [and al. in some other passages] of incense), תורה Am 4⁵; place is usu. c. ב, e.g. בבמות 2 K 17¹¹ 23⁵; במקטרים; בבמות 1 K 22⁴¹ 2 K 12⁴ 14⁴ 15^{4,35} (R), cf. 2 K

16⁴ = 2 Ch 28⁴ (cf. RS^{Seni} 1. 471; 2nd ed. 490); **קטר** על הגבעות 2 K 23⁸; c. על e.g. Ho 4¹³, על ההרים Is 65³, על הלבנים Je 19¹³ 32²⁹, v⁷; c. ל of deity, Ho 11² Je 16¹ + 14 t. Je (+ 19¹³ 32²⁹ supr.), Hb 1¹⁶ 2 K 22¹⁷ 23⁵ 2 Ch 25¹⁴ 28²⁵ 34²⁵ Qr (> Kt **Hiph.**), to the brazen serpent 2 K 18⁴. **Pu.** *Pt.* מר ונר **קטר** Ct 3⁶ *fumi-gated with myrrh*, etc. (Aq. **W** Schlottm **מקטרת**). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. **קטר** Lv 9¹⁰ +; 2 ms. **קטר** Ex 29^{13, 15, 25}, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. **קטר** Lv 4²⁶ 16²⁵, **קטר** Ex 40²⁷ +, etc.: *Imv.* ms. **קטר** 2 K 16¹⁵; *Inf. abs.* **קטר** 1 K 9²⁵; *estr.* **קטר** Ex 30²⁰ +; *Pt.* **קטר** Je 33¹⁵ +, etc. **1.** *make sacrifices smoke*, usu. **a.** in worship of **י**: abs. 1 K 12³³ 13¹ 2 Ch 29¹¹; c. acc. חלב Lv 17⁶ Nu 18¹⁷ 1 S 2^{15, 16}, עלת 2 K 16^{13, 15} 2 Ch 13¹¹, אשה Ex 30²⁰ Lv 2¹¹ Nu 18¹⁷, מנחה Je 33¹⁵; ראש, etc., Lv 8²⁰ אפרה Lv 2¹⁶, חלבי השלמים Lv 6⁵; קטרת 1 S 2²⁶; on 1 K 9²⁵ v. Klo Benz; place is מובה על Lv 4¹⁰ + 5 t., המזבחה Ex 29^{13, 15, 25} + 23 t. Lv, Nu 5²⁶ (all P); c. המזבח (acc.) Lv 6⁸; בבמות 1 K 3³; בניה בן קדם 2 Ch 28³. **b.** less oft. in worship of other gods, לאלהיה (gods of Sol.'s wives) 1 K 11⁸, לאלהי (of Moab) Je 48³⁵, להם (Baalim) Ho 2¹⁵; — 2 Ch 34²⁵ rd. Qr **Qal**. **2.** *cause incense to smoke, offer incense* abs. 2 Ch 25²⁶ 13^{15, 19}; c. על of altar 2 Ch 26¹⁶ Ex 30⁷ 40²⁷; c. acc. קטרת סמים 30⁷ 40²⁷ 2 Ch 23³, קטרת תמיד Ex 30⁸, קטרת הק' Nu 17⁶ 2 Ch 29⁷. **3.** *make smoke upon* (על) both altars (of burnt-offering and of incense) 1 Ch 6³⁴, cf. also 23¹³. **Hoph.** *be made to smoke as a sacrifice*: *Impf.* 3 fs. **קטר** Lv 6¹⁵, *Pt.* **קטר** Mal 1¹¹ (Ew Ke al. [Ges^{121 b}]; WeNow rd. **קטר** מן; but v. **קטר**).

† **קטר** (Ol^{182 e}) **n.f.** incense; — Je 44²¹ (on gender v. Albr^{ZAW xvi} (1896), 100, who reads אקטר for אקט, and so Rothst^{Kau} Gie; Gie also **קטר**).

† **קטר** (**מקטר**, **מקטר**) **n.m.** place of sacrificial smoke; — *estr.* מקטר קטרת Ex 30¹ altar, place of offering incense (SS Kau Buhl¹³ al. n. act. burning).

† **קטר** **n.m.** incense; — abs. מ' Mal 1¹¹ (Thes Hi Marti^{Kau} GASm Köⁱⁱⁱ, § 307).

† **קטר** **n.f.** censer; — מ' abs. 2 Ch 26¹⁹; sf. מקטרת Ez 8¹¹.

† **קטר** (**מקטרה**) **n.f.** incense-altar; — pl. abs. מקטרת 2 Ch 30¹⁴.

† II. **קטר** **vb.** dubious word; si vera l. appar. = shut in, enclose (קטר, Syr. **كتر**);

bind, **كتر** chain); — **Qal** *Pt.* pass. pl. **קטר** Ez 46²² enclosed courts (cf. interpr. in Levy^{NHWB}, and **كتر** PS³⁵⁸⁹), but rd. prob. **קטר** small, **كتر** Co Toy Berthel Krae.

† **קטר** **n.pr.loc.** in Zebulun Ju 1³⁰, **Κεδρων**, A **Κεδρων**; = קטר Jos 19¹⁵? site unknown.

† **קטר** **n.pr.loc.** in Zebulun Jos 19¹⁵, **Karavaθ**, A **Karavaθ**, **Κ** L **Koravaθ**; — v. **קטר**.

† **קטר** (**קטר**) **Nö** ZMG xxxvii (1883), 539] **vb.** vomit up, spue out, disgorge (NH *id.*, **Hiph.**; As. **ku'u**, spit Meissn^{Suppl.} 83; Ar. **كتر** vomit; Eth. **[ቀደኡ]** **ቀደኡ** vomit); — **Qal** *Pt.* f. **קטר** Lv 18²⁸, but read prob. **קטר**, *If* 3 fs. (Di Baen); *Impf.* (**Qal** or **Hiph.**) 3 ms. **קטר** Jon 2¹¹, sf. **קטר** Jb 20¹⁵; 3 fs. **קטר** Lv 18²⁸ 20²², **קטר** 18²⁸; 2 ms. sf. **קטר** Pr 23³; **Hiph.** *Pf.* sf. consec. **קטר** 25¹⁶; all vomit up: — c. acc., lit. Pr 23³ 25¹⁶ Jon 2¹¹; fig. of land casting out inhab. Lv 18^{28, 29, 29} 20²² (all H); of disgorging riches Jb 20¹⁵.

† **קטר** **n.[m.]** what is vomited up, vomit (v. Ba^{NB 79}); — sf. **קטר** Pr 26¹¹ (of dog).

† **קטר** **n.m.** id. (v. Ba^{NB 80}); — abs. ק' Is 28⁴; sf. **קטר** Is 19¹⁴ (sim.); fig. Je 48²⁶ (of Moab).

† **קטר** (**קטר**) **vb.** vomit (si vera l. = קטר, Ges^{176 h} Kö^{ii, 1, 356}); — **Qal** *Imv.* mpl. **קטר** Je 25²⁷ Qr (Kt וקטר), be drunken and vomit (? err. for **קטר**).

קטר v. קטר. **קטר** v. קטר.

קטר v. קטר.

קין (✓ offoll.; cf. Ar. **قن** fit together, fabricate (make artificially), forge (cf. Wetzst^{Syr. Dresch-wfel} (1873) 297), whence **قن** worker in iron, As. **kinui** (Meissn^{ZA viii} (1893), 82), **קין**, Syr. **قن**, Palm. **קין** (pl.) metal-worker, cf. BH **קין**; also Ar. **قن** slave-girl, and woman-singer, lute-player (fr. skill); cf. Eth. **ቀደ** song, singing, Syr. **قن**, hymn, elegy; Ar. vb. iv Dozy; NH **קין** = BH; cf. also Bu^{ZAW ii} (1882), 23).

† I. **קין** **n.[m.]** spear **ק** and most; — sf. **קין** 2 S 21¹⁶; < rd. **קין** (cf. 1 S 17⁵⁸) Klo Bu HPS al.

† II. **קין** **n.pr. 1. gent.** (v. Sta^{GL 1311} Mey Entstehung¹¹⁵; cf. Ar. n.pr.fam. **قن**; Nab. Sin. n.pr.m. et. f. קין; tribe of smiths?); — tribe of Moses' father-in-law Ju 4¹¹ (cf. **קין** 1¹⁶), **קין**, **Κ** L **Κ**; akin to Midian (Nu 10²⁹ P), settled among Amal. in S. of Canaan (v. **קין**);

prophesied against by Balaam Nu 24²² (קִינָה; JE);—v. also קִינָה. **2. loc.** קִינָה, in S. Judah (a settlement of II. ק' 1¹);—Jos 15⁵⁷, [Zakav] αειμ, A [Zawaw] Αειμ, GL [Zavou] Αειμ; POSS. = Yūkin SE. from Hebron [Rob^{BR} 11.83] (v. Buhl^{Geogr.} 182 f. who, however, cp. קִינָה v²²).

† I. קִינָה **n.pr.loc.** in S. Judah (a settlement of II. ק' 1¹), Jos 15²², Ικαμ, A GL K(ε)ωα.

† III. קַיִן **n.pr.m.** Cain, Καϊν, eldest son of Adam and Eve (expl. Gn 4¹ fr. קָנָה acquire; but in fact = II. ק', as heros eponymos, acc. to We^{Comp.} 11 Sta^G 285 ff. Bu^{Urg.} 193 Holz^{Gn} 30 f. esp. Sta^{ZAW} xiv (1904), 250 ff.; xv (1895), 157 ff., Che^{Eucf.} Bib. CAIS);—ק' Gn 4^{1,2,3,5,6,8,9,13,15,16,17}, קַיִן v^{8,24,25} (all J).

† קִינָה **adj.gent.** of II. ק' 1 (q.v.), קִינָה (dwelling in N. Isr.), ὁ Κεῖναῖος, Ju 4^{11,17,17} 5²⁴ (against WMM Jen, who ref. ק' here to city Kīn near Megiddo, mentioned by Egypt., v. esp. Bu Now on 4¹¹); rd. prob. also קִינָה חֶבֶן 1¹⁶ (for ק' בני; so Bu GFM; ὁ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσθὼρ τοῦ Κεῖναίου); elsewhere as **n. gent. coll.** קִינָה settled among Amal., Nu 24²¹ (JE; v. II. ק' 1), I S 15⁶—= קִינָה v⁶ (We Bu Kit קִינָה, HPS קִינָה);—קִינָה also 27¹⁰ 30²⁹ (B GL Κεῖν(ε) = קִינָה; A Κηπει, Κεῖναῖος); Gn 15¹⁰ (list of peoples; R); = קִינָה 1 Ch 2⁵⁵ (Κ(ε)ῖναῖοι), related to Rechabites.

† קִינָה **n.pr.m.** a Sethite (Sab. n. pr. dei קִינָה CIS^{iv}, no. 8, 1, 2);—Gn 5^{9,10,12,13,14} 1 Ch 1², Καϊν.

† II. קִינָה **n.f. elegy. dirge**;—abs. ק' 2 S 1¹⁷ +; pl. קִינֹת Ez 2¹⁰ (but rd. קִינָה Co—not Berthol Toy Krae); קִינֹת 2 Ch 35²⁵; sf. קִינֹתֶיךָ v²³;—*elegy, dirge* 2 S 1¹⁷ Ez 19^{14,14} 32¹⁶, pl. 2 Ch 35²⁵; sg. || אֶבֶל Am 8¹⁰, || הִנֵּה הָיָה Ez 2¹⁰, || נִשָּׂא ק' Je 7²⁹, c. || אֶבֶל for, Am 5¹ Je 9⁹ Ez 26¹⁷ 27² 28¹² 32²; c. || אֶבֶל Ez 19¹ 27³²; ק' לָמַר Je 9¹⁹ (|| קִינָה); pl. as collection of written dirges 2 Ch 35²⁵.—Bu^{ZAW} 11 (1882), 1 ff., cf. 111 (1883), 299 ff. thinks Kīna rhythm always 3 + 2 tone-beats, but book La (Heb. קִינֹת) is in all parts pentam., 3 + 2 varying sts. with 2 + 3, yet always 5 in line, with caesura; of other קִינֹת Am 5² Ez 19² 26¹⁷ 27³² are pent., 2 S 1¹⁹ 3³³ tetr., Ez 27³ 28¹² 32² hex.; v. Br^{Gen.} Intr. 379 ff.

† קִינָה **vb. denom.** Pō'l. chant a קִינָה;—Pf. 3 pl. consec. וְקִינְנו Ez 27³² (על pers.), sf. (cogn.) וְקִינְנָה 32¹⁶; Impf. 3 ms. וְקִינְנו 2 S 1¹⁷ (c. acc. cogn. + על pers.), cf. (על pers. only), 2 Ch 35²⁵ and (אֶבֶל pers.) 2 S 3³³; 3 fpl. וְקִינְנָה c. acc. cogn., Ez 32¹⁶, + על pers. v¹⁶; Pt. as subst. Je 9¹⁶ (professional) wailing women.

† I. [קִינָה] **vb. Hiph. awake** (|| form of קִינָה; NH in Hiph. (rare));—Pf. 3 ms. וְקִינְנו 2 K 4³¹ Ez 7⁶; 2 ms. וְקִינְנו consec. Pr 6²², etc.; Impf. 1 s. וְקִינְנו Pr 23³⁵; 3 mpl. וְקִינְנו Je 51³⁹ +; Inv. ms. וְקִינְנו Hb 2¹⁹ +; mpl. וְקִינְנו Is 26¹⁹ Jo 1⁵; Inf. cstr. וְקִינְנו ψ 17¹⁵ 73²⁰; Pt. וְקִינְנו I S 26¹²;—*shew signs of waking, awake*: **1.** from sleep, a. 1 S 26¹² Is 29^{8,8} ψ 3⁶ 73²⁰ 139¹⁸ Pr 6²² (doubtful line, v. Toy). **b.** of ' ψ 44²⁴ awake [fr. sleep] to activity, so 35²³ (c. ל rei), 59⁶ (c. inf. purpose). **c.** fr. ecstatic sleep of proph. Je 31²⁵. **2.** fr. sleep of death, c. neg. 2 K 4³¹ Je 51^{39,57} Jb 14¹²; of resurrection Is 26¹⁹ Du 12². **3.** from stupor (of drunkenness) Jo 1⁵ Pr 23³⁵. **4.** of inanimate thing Hb 2¹⁹; cf. וְקִינְנו הָיָה אֶלְיָהוּ Ez 7⁶ the end cometh, it hath awaked unto thee (Co del. וְקִינְנו, but the word-play favours it).—ψ 17¹⁵ is put by Thes Ol Hup Du al. sub **1 a**; Ew De Che sub **2**; We sub **1 b**; Calv Now; from night of distress and helplessness, and so Bae (psalmist representing Isr.).

II. קִינָה (√ of foll.; usu. taken as = I. קִינָה, but connex. not clear; cf. Ar. قَهْطٌ vehement heat of summer, late summer (We^{Skizzen} 111, 90), قَهْطٌ be vehemently hot, Sab. קִינָה summer Mordtm Hlm. Inschr. 71, NH קִינָה = BH, so קִינָה, Syr. كَيْنَا; OArām. (Zinj.) كִינָה summer).

† קִינָה **n.m.** Je 8, 20 summer, summer-fruit (cf. Gk. θέπος in both meanings);—abs. ק' Gn 8²² +; קִינָה Am 3¹⁵ +; sf. קִינָה Is 16⁹ Je 48³²;—**1.** summer-season, opp. חֶרֶף Gn 8²² (J), Am 3¹⁵ Ze 14⁸ ψ 74¹⁷; || קִינָה Je 8²⁰ Pr 6⁸ 10⁵ 26¹, also (without קִינָה) 30²⁵; as fruit harvest Is 28⁴; time of drought ψ 32⁴ (fig.). **2.** summer-fruit 2 S 16^{1,2} Am 8^{1,2} Je 40^{10,12} also, || קִינָה, 48³² Mi 7¹ (in sim.), but || קִינָה Is 16⁹ (assim. to ק' of קִינָה; rd. prob. בִּצְרִי).

קִינָה v. קִינָה.

† קִינָה **n.m.** Jon 4, 6 a plant (cf. As. kuk-kānītum (כ) a garden-plant, D^{HWE} 321);—usu. ricinus (R. communis, Linn. = castor-oil tree; cf. Dioscor.^{iv} 164 kiki (Egypt.) = κρότων [castor-oil tree]; Talm. קִינָה קִינָה; v. esp. Löw^{p.} 333 f.); perh. < bottle-gourd (G. κολόκυνθα; i.e. cucurbita lagenaria, a vinegrowing and withering rapidly, Post in Hastings^{DB} 11, 220);—Jon 4^{6,6,7,9,10}.

קִינָה v. קִינָה.

I. קיר **n.m.** ^{ψ 62, 4} wall (✓unknown);—
abs. ק' Nu 22²⁵ +, קר Is 22⁵; estr. קיר I K 6⁵ +;
pl. קירות I K 6¹⁶ +, estr. *id.*, v⁵ +; sf. קירתי
Ex 30³ +, etc.;—*wall*, esp. as flat surface:
1. usu. of house or chamber: **a.** inner surface,
Am 5¹⁹ I S 18¹¹ + 9 t., + (of temple) I K 6¹⁵ +
v¹³ b (but rd. קורות *beams*, with Ⓢ The Kit
Benz), v^{16, 27} + 6 t. + **b.** outer surface, 2 K 9³³
Ez 33³⁰ Is 59¹⁰ (in sim.); so ירם קיר Is 25⁴ (but
Lo Kn Gr Di Du Che^{1st} al. rd. קר; JP Peters
JBL xi (1892), 46 prop. קרר [as 28²]); of temple I K
6^{5, 6}, cf. Ez 41^{6, 6}. + **c.** both inner and outer
v^{17, 20, 25}. + **d.** indeterminate, I 2^{5, 7, 12} 23¹⁴. + **e.**
thickness specified, Ez 41^{5, 9, 12, 13} (of Ezekiel's
temple). + **f.** as enclosing, 2 K 4¹⁰ (of עֲלֵינָה,
q.v.); as separating Ez 43³. + **2.** wall of
(temple-)court Ez 8^{7, 8, 5} (in vision); of vineyard
Nu 22^{25, 25} (J), of city 35¹ (P), cf. חֲחוּמָה Jos
2¹⁵ (JE) *the (inner) surface of the wall*. + **3.**
more gen., I K 5¹³, and (in phr. מִשְׁתֵּי־בָקִיר)
I S 25^{22, 24} I K 14¹⁰ I 6¹¹ 21²¹ 2 K 9³; in fig. Ez
13^{12, 14} (appar. fem., but city Jerus. prob. in
mind, cf. Albr. ZAW xvi (1896), 55 Kū^{11, 2, 175}), v^{15, 15} (||
v¹⁰), ק' נָטַי ψ 62⁴; ק' אֲבָן I Ch 14¹,
cf. Hb 2¹¹ (fig.); קיר פְּרֹל Ez 4³ (symbol.).—
Is 22⁵ is dub.: usu. *wall* (so even Du Che^{1st}
Marti), but ref. not clear; Ew Che^{Comm.} III. קיר;
Klo Brd Wkl¹ Altest. Unters. 177 קוע, so WMM¹ Hast. DB Kir,
but v. Dr^{1b} KoA. + **4.** of flat side of altar Ez
41²² Ex 30³ 37²⁶ Lv 1¹⁵ 5⁹ (all P). + **5.** קירות
לבי Je 4¹⁹ *walls of my heart* (as seat of pain).

† II. קיר in **n.pr.loc.** of Moabite cities (cf.
קר = city MI¹¹ 12. 24, pl. קרן I. 25);—Ⓢ usu. om.,
or reads τὸ τεῖχος;—**1.** ק' מוֹאָב Is 15¹, poss.
Rabba, S. of Arnon, v. Buhl^{Geogr.} 270. **2.** ק' חֶרֶשׁ
Je 48^{31, 36} ק' חֶרֶשׁ Is 16¹¹ = ק' חֶרֶשֶׁת Is 16⁷,
2 K 3²⁵ (Gi חֶרֶשֶׁת (ק'), perh. Kerak, S. of Rabba,
v. Buhl^{1b}, and ep. (on Kerak) Palmer^{Des. of Ex. II. 472}
Dowling^{PEQ. Oct. 1896, 327}, esp. Mauss in de Luynes
Voyage à la Mer Morte (1894), II. 106 ff., III (Atlas, ad fin.), 13 pl.

† III. קיר **n.pr.terr. et gent.** ק' orig. house
of Aram Am 9⁷; קִירָה as place of exile Am 1²
2 K 16⁹ (Ⓢ τῆς πύλης); קיר as people in As. army
Is 22⁶ (v⁵ vid. I. קיר ad fin.).—Location dub., v.
conspectus of older views Dr^{A m 1, 5}; plausible
is some tribe in S. Babylonia, E. of Tigris Wkl
AT Unters. 178, cf. Hb¹ R¹ xi, 60;—WMM¹ Ham. D: Kir
everywhere del., or em. קול, but v. I. קיר **3.**

קִרָם = קִירָם.

† קישׁ **n.pr.m.** (prob. קִישׁ, Ar. قَيْس, Aram.
קיש, Nu^{ZMG xi} (1886), 167; orig. n.pr.dei as Ar. قَيْس,
wh. now only in n.pr. pers. We^{Heid. 2. 67});—K(ε)is:
1. father of Saul I S 9^{1, 3, 3} I 10^{11, 21} I 4⁵¹ 2 S 21¹⁴ I Ch
8^{30, 33} (where read אֲבִיכָר, Be Kau Kit), v³³ = 9^{36, 39}
(read as above), v³⁹ I 2¹ 26²⁸. **2.** Levites: **a.**
I Ch 23^{21, 22} 24^{29, 29}. **b.** 2 Ch 29¹². **3.** ancestor
of Mordecai Est 2⁵ (Κεσαίου).

† קישון **n.pr.** of wady running NW. through
plain of Megiddo (Esdraelon), K(ε)σων (*stream
of (god) Kish* RS Sem. I. 155; 2nd ed. 170);—alw. ק' נחל
Ju 4^{7, 13} 5^{21, 21} ψ 83¹⁰, also I K 18⁴⁰; mod. *Nahr-
el-Mukattā'*; v. Buhl^{Geogr.} 106, 209, GASm^{Geogr.} 382.

קישׁ v. קִישָׁהוּ sub קישׁ.

קלל v. קלל (קל voice, v. קול).

קלה 2 S 20¹⁴ Kt, v. קהל.

† I. [קלה] **vb.** roast, parch (NH קלה *id.*
(rare), קלי = BH; As. kalû, II. I, III. I burn,
consume Meissn^{Suppl. 84}; Sab. קלחתם *conflagratio*,
austus Os 4. I. 19. 20 CIS^{iv. No. 74, 1. 20}; Ar. قلى *fry* or
roast wheat; Eth. ቀለወ; ቀለደ; *burn, fry*, so 3
קלל, Syr. ܩܠܐ);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. sf. קללם בָּאֵשׁ Je
29²² (acc. pers.) *he roasted them with fire*; Pt. pass.
קללם אֶבֶן קללִי Lv 2¹⁴ (P) grain *parched* with fire;
so קללִי alone, as common food, Jos 5¹¹ (P), v. קלי.
Niph. Pt. נקלה as n. ψ 38³ my loins are filled
with burning (Vrss Bac *with contempt*, II. קלה).

† קלי **n.m.** ^{18 17, 17} parched grain, a common
food (Rob¹⁸ II. 50 Anderlind^{ZPV ix. 3});—abs. ק' I S
25¹⁸ 2 S 17^{28a} + v^{28b} (but dittogr., del. Ⓢ and
Comm.), Lv 23¹⁴ (P), Ru 2¹⁴; = קליא I S 17¹⁷

† II. [קלה] **vb.** **Niph.** belightly esteemed,
dishonoured (|| form of קלל; cf. NH קלן, 3
קלנא, *disgrace, shame*);—**Pf.** 3 ms. consec.
קלנא Is 16¹⁴ Dt 25³; Pt. נקלה Is 3⁵ + 2 t.;—*be
lightly esteemed*, held of little account, Is 16¹⁴
(glory of Moab); קלנא רֵשׁ נִקְלָה I S 18²³; so (Pt.
as subst.) Is 3⁵ (opp. נִקְבָּר), Pr 12⁹ (opp. מִתְעַבֵּר);
more positively, *be dishonoured*, degraded, Dt
25³ (לְעֵינֶיךָ). **Hiph.** *treat with contempt*,
dishonour, Pt. נקלה אֶבֶן וְגו' Dt 27¹⁶ *one dis-
honouring* [i.e. opp. פָּרַר of 5th Command].

† קלון **n.m.** ^{Pr II. 2} ignominy, dishonour;—
abs. ק' Ho 4⁷; estr. קלון Is 22¹⁸; sf. קלונָה Je
13²⁶ +;—**1.** of national *ignominy* Ho 4^{7, 18} (dub.
line, v. Che Now), Je 46¹² (rd. prob. קִלְנָה, so Ⓢ

Gie Co¹⁰¹). Hb 2¹⁶ ψ 83¹⁷; of nation under fig. of woman, = pudenda, Jc 13²⁶ Na 3⁵ (|| מַעְרָה). **2.** personal dishonour, disgrace, of Shebna, as disgrace to his lord's house Is 22¹⁸ (opp. כְּבוֹד); individ., Jb 10²⁵ Pr 3³⁵ (opp. כְּבוֹד), 6³³ 9⁷ 11² 12¹⁶ 13¹⁸ (opp. יָכָבֵד), 18³ 22¹⁰.

† קַלְחַת **n.f.** caldron (Erman ^{ZMG xiv 1 (1892), 121} ep. Egypt. *krht*, *pot*, cf. O^Copt. *galakt* Lag^{BN 88}, wh. has come back as loan-wd. WMM ^{As. u. Eur. 94}); —abs. ק' 1 S 2¹⁴ (+ בַּיּוֹד, רִיד, פָּרוֹד); קַלְחַת Mi 3³ (|| סִיר).

I. קלט (✓ of foll.; NH קלט *take up, in, harbour*, so קלט; Ba^{ES 36} ep. Ar. قَلَتْ reservoir with n, cf. קטל, קטן).

† מְקַלֵּט **n.[m.]** refuge, asylum (P Ch); —מ' *asylum-cities* Nu 35^{11,13,14} עֲרֵי הַמ' Nu 35⁶ Jos 20², so 1 Ch 6^{42,52} (but rd. עֵיר הַמ', acc. to || Jos 21^{13,21}, so Be Kau Kit), לְמ' (after הָיָה) Nu 35^{12,15} Jos 20³; estr. in phr. עֵיר מְקַלֵּט הַרְצָח Jos 21^{13,21,27,32,33} (Gi; v³⁶ van d. H. Baer); sf. of refugee, עֵיר מְקַלֵּט Nu 35^{25,26,27,28,32}.

† II. [קלט] **vb.** be stunted (! = I. ק'; prop. *be drawn in* cf. Ar. قَلَّ very short); —**Qal** Pt. pass. שָׁרַע וְקָלַט Lv 22²³ sacrif. animal, overgrown or stunted.

† קְלִיטָא **n.pr.m.** Levite, Ne 8⁷ 10¹¹ (GL in both Κωλλίτας) Ezr 10²³ (where called also קְלִיָּה, v. קוליה), Κωλλευ, Α Κωλλίτας, GL as Ne.

קְלִיָּה v. I. קלה. קלל v. קלי. קלי (א) v. קליסא.

[קלל] **vb.** be slight, swift, trifling (prob. orig. *be light*; NH [קלל], קל, קלל = BH; As. *kalātu* II. *despise, dishonour*; so Tel Am (appar. Canaanism); Ar. قَلَّ *be small, scanty*; Sab. קלל *scanty* Hal^{143,87} (cf. Fell^{ZMG liv (1900), 246}); Eth. ቀለለ: *be light, small, easy*; II. *despise*; 𐩧𐩣𐩪𐩢𐩪, Syr. 𐩧𐩣𐩪𐩢𐩪 = BH; also (v. Pilp., etc.) Ar. قَلَّ *shake, 𐩧𐩣𐩪𐩢𐩪: vibrate, whirl* (of sword), 𐩧𐩣𐩪𐩢𐩪: v. *be shaken*; —Schwally ^{ZAW xl (1891), 170 ff.} thinks *shake* original, v. (מַעַל); —† **Qal** Pf. 2 ms. קלל Na 1⁴; 1 s. קלל Jb 40⁴; 3 pl. קלל Gn 8¹¹ +; *Impf.* 3 fs. וְקָלַל 16⁴; 1 s. וְקָלַל v⁵; 3 mpl. וְקָלַל 1 S 2³⁰; —**1.** *be slight*, of water, *be abated*, fr. off (מַעַל) earth Gn 8^{8,11} (J). **2.** *be swift*, c. מן comp., of warriors 2 S 1²³, horses Je 4¹³

Hb 1⁸; one's days Jb 7⁶ 9²⁵. **3.** *trifling*, i. e. of little account, of pers., Gn 16^{4,5} (J; both c. בְּעֵינֶיךָ; 1 S 2³⁰ (opp. אֲבָבֵר). † **Niph.** Pf. 3 ms. וְקָלַל (Ges¹⁶⁷²) 2 K 20¹⁰ +, consec. 2 K 3¹⁸; וְקָלַל Pr 14⁶; 1 s. consec. וְקָלַל 2 S 6²³; *Impf.* 3 mpl. וְקָלַל Is 30¹⁶; Pt. f. וְקָלַל Jc 6¹⁴ + 2 t.; —**1.** *shew oneself swift* Is 30¹⁶ (|| וְקָלַל). **2.** *appear trifling*, 1 S 18²³ (|| בְּעֵינֶיךָ; Inf. subj., cf. Dr), c. מן comp. *be too trifling* Is 49⁶, esp. of sin 1 K 16³¹ (Inf. subj.), and (c. מן comp.) Ez 8¹⁷; *easy* 2 K 3¹⁸ (בְּעֵינֶיךָ), 20¹⁰ (c. Inf.), Pr 14⁶; Pt. (as subst.) c. עַל in adv. phr. וְקָלַל *lightly* i. e. superficially, Je 6¹⁴ 8¹¹. **3.** *be lightly esteemed* 2 S 6²² (|| שָׁפַל; opp. אֲבָבֵר). **Pi.** 40 Pf. 3 ms. וְקָלַל 2 S 19²⁵ +, etc.; *Impf.* וְקָלַל Lv 20⁹ +, etc.; *Inv.* ms. וְקָלַל 2 S 16¹⁰; *Inf.* estr. וְקָלַל Gn 8²¹ Jos 24⁹, etc.; Pt. וְקָלַל Ex 21¹⁷ +; sf. וְקָלַל Je 15¹⁰, rd. וְקָלַל! (Baer); err. for וְקָלַל JDMich Cf Gie Du al., etc.; —*curse* (prop. *make contemptible*): **1.** c. acc. pers. homin. Ex 21¹⁷ (E), Gn 12³ (J), Lv 19¹⁴ (H), Ju 9²⁷ 2 S 16³ + 16 t.; וְקָלַל 1 K 2⁴; obj. om. 2 S 16^{5,7,10,11,13} ψ 62⁵ 109²³ (opp. בָּרַךְ); acc. pers. + ב of oath 1 S 17⁴³ 2 K 2²⁴; c. ב of oath alone Is 8²¹. **2.** c. acc. dei Ex 22²⁷ (E), Lv 24¹⁵ (H), 1 S 3¹³ (rdg. וְקָלַל for לָהֶם, GL Comm.), + (obj. om.) Lv 24^{11,14,23}. **3.** c. acc. rei Gn 8²¹ (i subj.), Jb 3¹. † **Pa.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וְקָלַל Is 65²⁰ *be cursed by death*; 3 fs. וְקָלַל Jb 24¹⁸ *their portion is cursed*; Pt. pl. sf. וְקָלַל ψ 37²² *those cursed by him* (opp. מְבָרְכֵי). † **Hiph.** Pf. 3 ms. וְקָלַל Is 8²³; 2 ms. sf. וְקָלַל 2 S 19⁴⁴ (van d. H. -); 3 pl. וְקָלַל Ez 22⁷; *Impf.* 3 ms. וְקָלַל 1 S 6⁵; *Inv.* ms. וְקָלַל Ex 18²² +; *Inf.* estr. id., Is 23⁹ Jon 1⁵; —**1.** *make light, lighten*, וְקָלַל אֶת-יָדוֹ מֵעַל-יָכָבֵד 1 S 6⁵ *he will lighten his hand from upon you*; c. מַעַל pers. alone, *make light from upon one, lighten one's burden* Ex 18²² (E), Jon 1⁵ 1 K 12¹⁰ = 2 Ch 10¹⁰; + מן partit. 1 K 12^{4,9} = 2 Ch 10^{4,9}. **2.** *treat with contempt*, acc. pers. 2 S 19⁴⁴ Is 23⁹ Ez 22⁷; dir. caus. *bring contempt, dishonour* Is 8²³ (opp. הִקְבִּיר). † **Pilp.** Pf. 3 ms. **1.** *shake* וְקָלַל בְּחַצִּים Ez 21²⁶ (in divination). **2.** (peculiarly) *whet* Ec 10¹⁰ (prop. *move quickly to and fro*). † **Hithpalp.** reflex. of **1**: Pf. 3 pl. וְקָלַל Je 4²⁴ *hills shook themselves, shook*.

קל **adj.** light, swift, fleet; —ms. ק' Am 2¹⁵ +, קל v¹⁴; fs. קלה Je 2²³; pl. קלים Is 18² +; —קל *light with his feet* Am 2¹⁵ 2 S 2¹⁸; ק'

alone, *swift*, messengers Is 18², pursuers La 4¹⁹ (זל comp.), camel Je 2²³, cloud Is 19¹; of swift vanishing of wicked Jb 24¹³ (Bu קל for קל); as subst. Am 2¹⁴ Je 46⁶ Ec 9¹¹, = *swift* (horse) Is 30¹⁶; קל as adv., *swiftly* (+ ממהרה) Is 5²⁶ Jo 4⁴.

†קל n.[m.] *lightness, frivolity* (so Vrss Ki Gie; Gf thinks = קלון; > = *voice*); — מקל Je 3⁹. — קל *voice*, v. קול.

†קלל adj. *burnished* (fr. *light, quick* movement of rubbing?); — ק' נחשת *burnished brass* Ez 1⁷ Dn 10⁶ (so most; Co, Ez, קלות, in prefixing בנפיהם fr. v⁸; Dn then follows crpt. Ez.

קללה n.f. *curse*; — abs. ק' Gn 27¹² +; cstr. קללה Ju 9³⁷ +; sf. קללתה Gn 27¹³, קללתה 2 S 16¹² (van d. H. Kt קללתה, so We Dr Löhr); pl. קללות Dt 28^{15,45}; — *curse*, Gn 27^{12,13} (J); oft. opp. ברכה, Dt 11^{26,28} 23⁶ = Ne 13² + 8 t. Dt., Jos 8³⁴ (D), Ju 9³⁷ ψ 109^{17,18} Pr 27¹⁴; קללת הנם Pr 26² a *groundless curse*, cf. 2 S 16¹²; קללתה נמרצת 1 K 2⁸ a *grievous curse*; = a formula of cursing Je 29²²; = *object of curse*, קללת אלהים תלוי Dt 21²³, שפה קללתה 2 K 22¹⁹, cf. Je 24⁹ 25¹⁸ + 6 t. Je, Ze 8¹³.

†קלי n.pr.m. *priest* Ne 12²⁰, ⓄL Καλμει.

†קלקל adj. *contemptible, worthless* (cf. Ol¹¹⁸⁹ Ba¹⁸⁰); — בק' בלהם Nu 21⁵ (JE).

†קקלון n.[m.] *disgrace*; — Hb 2¹⁶, si vera l. intens. Ol¹¹⁸⁹ Kō^{11,130,497}, but dub. (v. We Now GASm).

†קלס vb. *mock, scoff* (Ecclus 11⁴ חקלס, text by Adler JQ xii (1900), 470); — Pi. Inf. cstr. לקלס אתה Ez 16³¹ to *scoff at hire* (of Jerusalem under fig. of harlot), but Ⓞ Symm collect, rd. לקבץ Gr Toy Krae (or לקבץ, Co). Hithp. *mock, deride*, c. ב pers., Impf. 3 ms. יתקלס Hb 1¹⁰; 3 mpl. יתקלסו Ez 22⁵, ית' 2 K 2²³.

†קלס n.[m.] *derision, i.e., object of it*, || תרפה; — Je 20⁸, + לע' ψ 44¹⁴ 79⁴.

†קלסה n.f. *id.*, || *id.*; — Ez 22⁴.

†קלע vb. *sling, hurl forth* (Thes cp. Ar. قَلَعَ sit insecurely (v. also Frä²²⁴, Socin in Buhl¹³), waver, whence قَلَعَ sail (loan-wd. Frä¹⁰), JAram. קלע *id.*, BH NH קלע *curtain*; thence *hurl, sling*; but this perh. denom. (Socin¹⁰) fr. قَلَعَ loosened clod, cf. Syr. قَلَعَ *id.* (Nö in Frä¹⁰); Ar. مَقَلَعَ sling, Eth. መቀለ: *id.*; קלע vb. *sling*, Syr. n. قَلَعَ sling); — Qal Pt. קלע ב' אבן אל' Ju 20¹⁶ one *slinging* (with) a stone at a hair; ק' c. acc. pers. Je 10¹⁸ I will *sling forth* the inhabitants. Pi. Impf. 3 ms. יקלע 1 S 17⁴⁹ and he *sling* (sc. the stone); sf. יקלענה 25²⁹ he shall *sling away* (life of enemy).

†קלע n.[m.] *sling*; — abs. ק' 1 S 17⁵⁰, קלע 25²⁹ hollow of the *sling* (fig.); sf. קלעו 17⁴⁰; אבני-קלע Jb 41²⁰ *sling-stones*, so קלעים א' 2 Ch 26¹⁴; קלע א' Ze 9¹⁵ is difficult: Marti^{Kau} ק' א'; We Now ק' ב' sons of — ?

†קלע n.m. *slinger*; — pl. קלעים 2 K 3²⁵.

קלע n.[m.] *curtain, hanging* (P); — pl. abs. קלעים Ex 27⁹ + 7 t. Ex; cstr. קלעי 35¹⁷ + 4 t. Ex, Nu 3²⁶ 4²⁶. — 1 K 6^{34b} read קלעים.

†קלע vb. *carve*; — Qal Pf. 3 ms. ק': c. 2 acc., *carve walls with*, 1 K 6²⁹; c. acc. cogn. + על v³²; c. acc. of thing carved v³⁵.

†מקלעת n.f. *carving*; — cstr. מ' 1 K 6¹⁶; pl. abs. מקלעות 7³¹; cstr. מקלעות (after קלע) 6^{29,32}.

קלקל v. קלל.

†קלשון doubtful word, in phrase ק' וקלשון 1 S 13²¹ (poss. would be *fine point*, cf. Aram. קלש be thin, hence ק' ו' tridens, E.V. forks, but against anal., v. esp. Dr).

קמה v. קום.

קמחל n.pr.m. Καμυχα: 1. son of Nahor Gn 22²¹. 2. Ephraimite Nu 34²⁴. 3. Levite 1 Ch 27¹⁷ (B Καμυχα, A Καμ., ⓄL Κεμ.).

קמו v. קום.

קמה (✓ of foll.; As. kamû, perh. *crush, grind*; kēnu (= kemû?), *flour*; NH = BH, so קמחא, Syr. قَمْحَا; Vulg. Ar. قَمْح wheat; Eth. ቀምሐ: *produce, fruit, vegetables*; cf. Egypt. kamāh, Bondi⁷⁷, kmh, a kind of bread, Erman ZMG xlv (1892), 120).

†קמה n.[m.] *flour, meal*; — abs. ק' 1 S 1²⁴ +, קמה Is 47²; cstr. קמה Nu 5¹⁵; — Ju 6¹⁹ (material for unleavened cakes), 1 S 1²⁴ 28²⁴ 2 K 4⁴¹; defined by סלת (q.v.) Gn 18⁶, disting. fr. סלת 1 K 5²; of barley (שעורים) Nu 5¹⁵ (P), but 2 S 17²³ + קמח, שעורים, קמח; + other articles of

food 1 Ch 12⁴¹ (van d. H. v⁴⁰); kept in a כֶּד 1 K 17^{12,14,16}; made by grinding Is 47²; צִמָּח בָּלִי; יַעֲשֶׂה חו 8⁷.

† [קמט] **vb.** seize (NH *id.*, seize, grasp, press together; Ar. قَمَطَ bind together; Aram. קמט=BH; מִמֵּץ seize, compress);—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. וְהִקְמַטְנִי Jb 16⁸ and thou didst seize me. **Pu.** be snatched (untimely) *Pf.* 3 pl. קִמְטוּ Jb 22¹⁶

† [קמל] **vb.** be decayed (Syr. مَعْل be mouldy, decay);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. קָמַל Is 33⁹ Lebanon mouldereth; 3 pl. קִמְלוּ 19⁶ (of קִנְיָה וְסוּף).

† [קמץ] **vb.** enclose with the hand, grasp (NH *id.*=BH; קָמַץ; As. kimsu, kinšu, is a part of the body occurring in pairs, Meissn ^{Suppl.} 84);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְקָמַץ Lv 2² 5¹² (both c. acc. מִלֵּא קָמַץ + מִן of source), Nu 5²⁶ (c. acc. + מִן of source; all P).

† [קמץ] **n.** [m.] closed hand, fist;—sf. מִלֵּא קָמַץ his fist-full Lv 2² 5¹²; take up בָּקָר 6⁸ in his fist (all P); pl. לְקָמְצִים Gn 41⁴⁷ the earth yielded by handfuls (i.e. abundantly; E, acc. to most; P, Ball Holz, who questions text).

קמז (✓ of following; meaning unknown).

† קָמֹשׁ **n.m.** Ho 9, 6 **coll.** thistles or nettles (Θ ακανθαι, cf. Ki; 3 urtica);—abs. קָ, sign of desolation, Ho 9⁶ (> van d. H. קִמֵּשׁ; cf. Baer De Complut. Var. 28; || חוֹחַ), Is 34¹³ (+ סִירִים); pl. (c. n ins., Thes Nö^M 169, Anm.³ Löw¹⁹⁴ Anm.) קָמֹשִׁים Pr 24³¹ (> van d. H. קָמִשׁוֹנִים; || חֲרָלִים).

קָנָן v. קָנָן.

קנא (✓ of foll.; Ar. قَنَأَ become intensely red (or black), with dye; NH קִנְיָה jealousy; Syr. قِنَاءٌ lividus fuit, قِنَاءٌ zeal, envy (rare); vb. denom. NH קָנָא, Aram. קָנָא, Eth. ቀለኝ all be jealous, zealous).

† **קנאה** **n.f.** ardour, zeal, jealousy (from colour produced in face by deep emotion);—abs. קָ Nu 5¹⁴ +; cstr. קִנְיָה Is 9⁶; sf. קִנְיָתִי Nu 25¹¹ +, etc.; pl. קִנְיָתוֹ Nu 5^{15,18,25,29};—**1.** ardour of jealousy of husband Pr 6³⁴ 27⁴; קָ jealous disposition Nu 5^{14,14,30} (P); offering for jealousy, מִנְחַת קָ v^{15,18,25} (P); תוֹרַת הַקָּ v²⁹ (P); of rivalry Ec 4⁹ 9⁶; Ephr. against Judah Is 11¹³; ardent love, || אהבה Ct 8⁶. **2.** ardour of zeal: **a.** of men for God Nu 25^{11,11} (P) 2 K 10¹⁶; for the house of י' ψ 69¹⁰. **b.** of God for his people,

esp. in battle Is 42¹³ 63¹⁵ Zc 1¹⁴ 8²; קָ מְעִיל Is 59¹⁷; קָ י' תַעֲשֶׂה זֹאת 9⁶ 37³²=2 K 19³¹ **3.** ardour of anger: **a.** of men against adversaries ψ 119¹³⁹ Jb 5² (|| כַעַשׁ), Pr 14³⁰ (opp. לֵב מִרְפָּא). **b.** of God against men, || קִנְיָה Ez 5¹³ 16^{38,42} 23²⁵ 36⁶; || עֲבָרָה 38¹⁹; || אָרָה Dt 29¹⁹ Ez 35¹¹; + אֵשׁ Is 26¹¹ Ez 36⁵ Zp 1¹⁸ 3⁸ ψ 79⁵; סִמֵּל הַקָּ הַמְקַנֶּה Ez 8³ the anger-image provoking to anger, 'הק' ס' alone v⁵.

† [קנא] **vb.** **denom.** **Pi.** be jealous, zealous (Gerber¹³¹);—*Pf.* 3 ms. קָנָא Nu 25¹³ +; 1 s. קִנְיָתִי Zc 1¹⁴ + etc.; *Impf.* יִקְנֵא Is 11¹³ Pr 23¹⁷, etc.; *Inf. abs.* קָנָא 1 K 19^{10,14}; *cstr.* sf. קִנְיָה Nu 25¹¹; קִנְיָתוֹ 2 S 21²; *Pt.* מִקְנֵא Nu 11²⁹;—**1.** be jealous of, c. acc. אֶת-אִשְׁתּוֹ Nu 5^{14,14,30} (P); in rivalry Is 11¹³. **2.** be envious of, c. בַּ pers., Gn 30¹ (E), 37¹¹ (J) ψ 37¹ 73³ Pr 31³ 23¹⁷ 24^{1,19}; c. acc. pers. Gn 26¹⁴ (J), Ez 31⁹; c. לַ pers. ψ 106¹⁶. **3.** be zealous for: **a.** of man, c. לַ pers. Nu 11²⁹ (J), 2 S 21²; for God Nu 25¹³ (P), 1 K 19^{10,14}; קִנְיָה קָ Nu 25¹¹ (P). **b.** of God, לְיֵשׁ קָרְשִׁי Ez 39²⁵ לְאִרְצוֹ Jo 2¹⁸ לְיִרְשֵׁי Zc 1¹⁴, לְצִיּוֹן Zc 8^{2,2}. **4.** excite to jealous anger, c. בַּ instr. Dt 32²¹ a (dub.; probably הַקָּנְיָתִי; cf. v^{16,21} b), 1 K 14²². **Hiph.** provoke to jealous anger: *Impf.* 3 mpl. sf. יִקְנֵאוּהוּ Dt 32¹⁶; קִנְיָאוֹהוּ ψ 78⁵⁸ (|| וַיִּכְעִסוּהוּ); 1 s. אֶקְנִיָאִם Dt 32²¹ b; *Pt.* metapl. מִקְנֵה Ez 8³ (Ges⁵⁷⁵ q, del. Co).

† **קנא** **adj.** jealous;—only of God: קָנָא אל Ex 20⁵ (J)=Dt 5⁹ (as punishing those who hate him), Ex 34¹⁴ (J), Dt 4²⁴ 6¹⁵ (demanding exclusive service); קָנָא שָׁמֹו Ex 34¹⁴ (J).

† **קנוא** **adj.** *id.*;—אל קנוא Jos 24¹⁹ (E) (cf. Dt 6¹⁵ supr.), Nah 1² (|| נָקָם).

I. קנה **vb.** get, acquire (NH=BH; Ph. קָנָה⁸⁴ (Pun.) מִקְנָא, property [in cattle]; As. kanû, gain, acquire, Meissn ^{Suppl.} 85; Ar. قَنَأَ (و, ی) acquire, procure; Sab. קָנִי acquire, possess, CIS^{IV}, no. 89, 5, 6, קָנִי n. property Id^{ib.} no. 3, 8, 29, 3, Eth. ቀለኝ acquire, subjugate; Aram. קָנָא, מִקְנָא, acquire);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. קָ Gn 25¹⁰ +; sf. קָנָה Dt 32⁶, קָנָהוּ Lv 27²⁴; 3 fs. קָנָתָה ψ 78⁵⁴; 2 ms. קָנִיתָ Ex 15¹⁶ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקְנֶה Lv 22¹¹ +, וְיִקְנֶה Gn 33¹⁹ +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. קָנֶה Gn 47¹⁹ +; *Inf. abs.* קָנֶה Lv 25¹⁴ 1 Ch 21²⁴, קָנֶה 2 S 24²⁴; *cstr.* קָנֶה Pr 16¹⁶, קָנֶה Pr 16¹⁶ +, etc.; *Pt.* קָנֶה Dt 28⁶⁸, קָנֶה Pr 15³² +, etc.;—**1.** get, acquire (all poet.): **a.** of God as originating, creating, קָנֶה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ Gn 14^{19,22}, Dt 32⁶ (Isr.),

ψ 139¹³ (בְּלִיָּה); Pr 8²² (חכמה q.v.). **b.** of God as victoriously redeeming his people Ex 15¹⁶ Is 11¹¹ ψ 74² (|| נָצַל); obj. הַרְצִיָּה 78³⁴. **c.** of Eve, acquiring יְלִידָהּ אֶת־ (i.e. *with the help of*), Gn 4¹ (J). **d.** of acquiring wisdom, knowledge (only Pr): Pr 1⁵ 4^{5,3,7,7} 15³² 16^{16,16} 17¹⁶ 18¹⁵ 19³ 23²³. **2.** elsewhere *buy* Ex 21² (E), Gn 47²² (J), 50¹³ (P), Lv 27²⁴ (H), Dt 28⁶⁸ Is 24² Je 13¹ Ez 7¹² Pr 20¹⁴ +; קָנָה *owner*, as purchaser Lv 25³⁰ (P) Is 1³ Zc 11⁵ + **Niph.** *be bought*: Pf. 3 ms. קָנָה Je 32⁴³; Impf. 3 mpl. יִקְנֶה v¹⁵. **Hiph.** Pf. 3 ms. sf. אָרַם הַקָּנִי Zc 13⁵; AV makes denom. of מִקְנֶה *cattle*; Thes RV Marti^{Kau} Buhl *caused* (one) *to purchase me*, i.e. *made me a bondman*; < We Now GASm read קָנִי מִקְנֶה אָרַם.—Pt. מִקְנֶה v. קָנָה.

† קָנִי n.[m.] thing got or acquired, acquisition (Aramaism, Lag^{BN 205}); abs. ק' Ez 38^{12,13}; cstr. קָנִי Lv 22¹¹; sf. קָנִי Pr 4⁷ +, etc.;—**1.** *thing acquired* by purchase בָּסָף קָנִי Lv 22¹¹ (H; cf. מִקְנֶה); of property Gn 34²³ 36⁶ Jos 14⁴ (all P), Ez 38^{12,13} (in all disting. fr. מִקְנֶה *cattle*); || בית ψ 105²¹; מִקְנֶה קָנִי Gn 31¹³ (P; prob. doublet, & om.); בְּכָל־קָנִיךָ קָנָה בִּינָה Pr 4⁷ *with* (or *at the price of*) *all that thou hast acquired*, *get understanding*. **2.** more gen.: coll. *creatures* & *krion* ψ 104³⁴ (cf. √1 a).

מִקְנֶה n.m. Ex 10²⁶ *cattle*;—abs. מ' Gn 46³² +; cstr. מִקְנֶה Gn 13⁷ +; sf. מִקְנֶה Gn 3¹⁸ +, מִקְנֶה Is 30²³ (Ges^{933a}), etc.; pl. sf. (but v. Kö^{11,112f.}) מִקְנֵי Ex 17³ +, מִקְנֵי־בָּקָר Gn 47¹⁶ +, etc.;—**1.** *cattle* in gen., including cows, sheep, horses, asses, camels (any or all of them), as purchasable domestic animals, Gn 47^{16,16,17,17} Ex 9³ + (J), 10²⁶ (E), Dt 3¹⁹ (not in P), Jb 1³ ψ 78⁴⁸ Je 9⁹ 1 Ch 5²¹ +; so prob. מִקְנֶה וּמִקְנֵה Gn 47¹⁸ (J) of nomads, הַבְּהֵמָה Gn 47¹⁸ (J). **2.** specif. of cows, sheep, and goats in herds and flocks Gn 13² (J), 31⁹ (E), v¹⁸ 36⁷ 46⁶ Nu 32¹ (all P), Is 30²³ +; מ' אֲנִי־מ' Gn 46^{32,34} (J), מ' שְׂרֵי מ' Gn 47⁶ (P), cf. 1 Ch 28¹; מ' רָעִי מ' Gn 13^{7,7} (J); disting. from בְּהֵמָה Nu 31⁹ (P), 32²⁶ 2 K 17¹⁷; fr. קָנִי Jos 14¹ (P) Ez 38^{12,13}; from both Gn 34²³ 36⁶ (P); מ' צֹאן וּבָקָר 2 Ch 32²⁹ מ' צֹאן וּבָקָר Ec 2⁷; מ' צֹאן וּמ' בָּקָר Gn 26¹⁴ 47¹⁷ (J); sheep only Gn 29⁷ (J) Nu 32¹⁶ (E).—מִקְנֶה מִקְנֶה אֶף עַל עוֹלָה; מִקְנֶה מִקְנֶה Gn 49³² (P) rd. מִקְנֶה מִקְנֶה (Pi. Pt.) metapl. fr. קָנָה, Hi Bō Di Du; 1 S 30²⁰ del. מ' & We Dr al., v. esp. HPS.

† מִקְנֶה n.f. *purchase*;—abs. מ' Gn 23¹⁸ +; cstr. מִקְנֶה Gn 17¹² +; sf. מִקְנֶה Lv 25¹⁶ +;—**1.**

purchase, מִקְנֶה בָּסָף Gn 17^{12,13,23,27} Ex 12⁴⁴ (all P); מִקְנֶה document of *purchase* Je 32^{11,12,13,16}. **2.** *purchase-price*, Lv 25^{16,16,51} 27²² (P). **3.** *possession* (gained by purchase), מִקְנֶה Gn 23¹⁸ (P).

† מִקְנֶה n.pr.m. (*possession of*);—Levit. musician 1 Ch 15^{18,21}, Μακ(κ)ελλ(ει)α, Μακενια(ς), Μακκανια(ς).

II. קָנָה (√ of foll.; cf. As. *kanû*, *reed*; Ar. قَنَا *spear-shaft*; Eth. ቀንጥ; *goad*; NH קָנָה, Aram. קָנָה, ܩܢܐ, all = BH. Hence Gk. *kánva*, *kánvs*, also *káneon* *basket* (Lewy^{Fremdw. 99}), Lat. *canna*).

קָנָה n.m. Gn 41⁵ *stalk, reed*;—abs. ק' 1 K 14¹⁵ +; cstr. קָנָה Ez 40³ +; sf. קָנָה Ex 25³¹ 37¹⁷ = קָנָה (Ges^{91e}) Jb 31²²; pl. קָנִים Ex 25³² +; cstr. קָנִי 37¹⁸ +; sf. קָנִים 25³⁶ 37²²;—**1.** *stalk* of grain Gn 41^{5,22} (E). **2.** *water-plant, reed*, 1 K 14¹⁵ Is 19⁶ (+ סוֹף), 35⁷ (+ נֶחֱמֶה); coll., קָנִי ψ 68³¹ *beasts of (the) reeds* (dwelling among them), cf. וּבְצֵה ק' וּבְצֵה Jb 40²¹; מִשְׁעָנֵת הַק' הַרְצִיָּה 2 K 18²¹ = Is 36⁶, ק' מִשְׁ עז 29⁶, all fig. of weak support; cf. ק' רָצִיָּה Is 42³ (spared by 'עבר). **3.** *calamus, aromatic reed*, הַטֹּב ק' Je 6²⁰ (Ges^{126w}), ק' בְּשֵׁם Ex 30²³ (P); ק' alone Ez 27¹⁹ Is 43²⁴ Ct 4¹⁴. **4.** derived meanings: **†a.** *measuring-rod*, קָנָה הַמֶּדָּה Ez 40^{3,3} (6 cubits long, v. אֲמָה) 42^{10,16,17,18,19}. **b.** *unit of measure, reed* (of 6 cubits, as As. *kanû*) Ez 40^{3,3} + 10 t. 40, 42, + מִלּוֹ הַק' 41⁸ *full reed* (emphat.). **†c.** *beam* of scales, for scales themselves Is 46⁶. **†d.** *shaft* of lamp-stand Ex 25³¹ = 37¹⁷ (P). **e.** *branches* thereof, Ex 25^{32,32,32} = 37^{18,18,18} + 16 t. 25, 37 (all P). **†f.** *shoulder-joint*, Jb 31²² (|| שִׁכְמִי).

† קָנָה n.pr. **1.** of wady between Ephr. and Manass., ק' נָחַל Jos 16³ 17⁹ (both P), Κα(πα)να, Kana, etc.; identif. by Rob^{BR II. 135} with *Wady Kānah*, S. and SW. of Nablûs, cf. Buhl^{Geogr. 101, 105}. **2.** *loc.* in Asher, 19²⁸, Kav(θ)a(v), etc.; prob. *Kāna*, SE. fr. Tyre Rob^{BR II. 455f.} Buhl²²⁹, Egypt. *Ka'nô* WMM^{Ass. u. Kur. 181}, and perhaps Tel Am. *Kanû*.

† קָנָה n.pr.m. in Edom, Kevē: son of Eliphaz Gn 36¹¹ = 1 Ch 1³⁶, Gn 36¹⁵ cf. v⁴² = 1 Ch 1³⁸ and father of Othniel Jos 15¹⁷ Ju 1¹³ 3^{9,11} (v. 11¹¹ Bu^{BS 2, Comm. Ju 1, 13} GFM^{Ju 1, 13} Mey^{Entstehung 115f.}).

† קָנִי adj. gent., c. art. קָנִי, of Caleb Nu 32¹² Jos 14^{6,14} (all JE); as n.coll. Gn 15¹⁹ (in list; appar. S. Canaanitish people).

קָנִי v. קָנִי.

† **קנמון** **n.m.** cinnamon (prob. foreign wd., coming with the thing from remote E., cf. M'Lean-ThDyer ^{Ency. Bib. s. v.}; cp. with Malay *kainamanis* by Rüd ^{Thes. Add. 111}, *kāyū mānīs* Lewy ^{Frederw. 37}, but only *kāyū*, wood, given by Scott ^{Mal. Words in Eng. JAOS xvi, xviii (1894, 1897)}; Gk. *κιννάμων* from Heb. (against Lag ^{BN 199});—fragrant bark used as spice: abs. 'ק Pr 7¹⁷ Ct 4¹⁴; estr. קנמון ^{Ex 30²³} (P) *cinnamon of sweet odour*.—Vid. also Houghton-Tr ^{Smith DB s. v.} Post ^{Hastings DB s. v.}

קנן (✓ of foll.; mng. ? NH ^ל nest, As. *kinnu*, *kananu*, nest, family; Aram. קנא, ^ל nest).

קן **n.m.** ^{Dt 22, 6} nest;—abs. 'ק Is 10¹⁴ +; estr. קן Dt 22⁶; sf. קני 32¹¹ +, etc.; pl. קנים Gn 6¹⁴;—**1.** nest, of bird Dt 22⁶ Jb 39²⁷; in sim. Is 10¹⁴ Pr 27⁸, of nestlings Dt 32¹¹ Is 16² (קני מושלח), perhaps also קני עץ Jb 29¹⁸, but difficult, Che ^{JQ July, 1897, 578} prop. קני or קני (cf. 5); nest on high, of rock-dwellings Nu 24²¹ (JE) Je 49¹⁶ Ob⁴; fig. of Chaldeans' secure abode Hb 2⁹; temple as secure home for Isr. ψ 84⁴ (fig. of swallow). **2.** cells, like nests, in Noah's ark Gn 6¹⁴ (P; read prob. קנים קנים, so Lag Ol Bu ^{Urs. 255} Di Holz Gunk).

† **קנן** **vb. denom.** **Pi.** make a nest, nest;—*Pf.* 3 fs. קננה Is 34¹⁵; 3 pl. קנני Ez 31⁶ (in fig.); *Impf.* 3 ms. קנני ψ 104¹⁷; 3 fs. קננה Je 48²⁸ (sim.). **Pu.** *Pt.* fs. מקננה (Ges¹⁸⁰¹) Je 22²³ Kt (Qr מקננת; cf. Ges¹⁸⁰⁴) (thou) *who art nested in the cedars* (fig.).

קנץ (✓ of foll., si vera l.; cf. Ar. قَنَص catch, capture, ensnare).

† **קנץ** **n.[m.]** snare, net (si vera l.);—pl. estr. (Ges^{130a}) קנצין קנצין לְמַלְאֵי ^{Jb 18²} *how long will ye lay snares for words* (catch at words, talk without knowledge)? so Castle JDMich and most, but sense strange; Vrss transl. *end*, so Thes al. (expl. קנצין [very dub.] as Aram.), rd. then קנץ (with sg. vb., after 5), Me Bi Siegf Du, and del. קנצין Du.

† **קנת** **n.pr.loc.** Kaab, Ka(a)vaab, E. of Jordan Nu 32⁴² (JE) 1 Ch 2²³; perh. *Kanawat* on W slope of Hauran mountains (Buhl ^{Geogr. 252}).

קסם (✓ of foll.; appar. orig. *divide*, assign (deity). Ar. قَسَم *divide, distribute*, x. *get a part allotted to oneself*, especially by drawing lots [with headless arrows] at a sanctuary (cf. esp. Ez 21^{26, 27}); iv. أَقْسَم *swear*; v. also Eth. ቀለሠ; iv. *use divination*, so קסם, Syr. مَرَق; קסמא

divination; see esp. RS ^{JPhl. xiii (1886), 276 ff.}, We ^{Skizzen 101, 127 f. 167; Heid. 2. 132 ff.} Dr ^{Dt 18, 10}).

† **קסם** **n.[m.]** divination;—abs. 'ק Nu 23²³ +, קסם Ez 21²⁶; estr. קסם 13⁶; pl. קסמים Dt 18¹⁰ +;—**1.** of the nations: Balaam, Nu 23²³ (poem in JE; || נחש; c. ב *against*; as acc. cogn. קסם קסם Ez 21²⁶; 'ק as instr. of divination ביימינו v²⁷; so of elders of Moab and Midian, קסמים בירם, Nu 22⁷ (E).—Is 2⁶ v. [קסם]. **2.** of false proph. קסם 'ק Ez 13⁶ (but v. [קסם]); 'ק as acc. cogn. Ez 13²³ (< Co Berthol Krae קסם as v⁹ 21²⁴ 22³⁸); קסם אֱלִיל (so Gf for MT אֱלִיל) Je 14¹⁴ (all || חנה הוא or שקר); קסם קסמים prohibited Dt 18¹⁰ 2 K 17¹⁷; reprobated 1 S 15²³ (poem; || תרפים). **3.** in good sense קסם על שפתי מלך Pr 16¹⁰ (king's lips as oracle).

† **קסם** **vb. denom.** practise divination;—**Qal Impf.** 3 mpl. יקסמו 2 K 17¹⁷, יקסמו Mi 3¹¹; 2 fs. תקסמנה Ez 13²³; *Inv.* fs. קסמי 1 S 28⁹ Qr (Kt קסומי); *Inf. estr.* קסם Mi 3⁸ (Buhl קסם), קסם Ez 21^{26, 34} קסום Ez 21²⁸ (read קסם Co Buhl), esp. *Pt.* קסם Dt 18¹⁰ Is 3², etc.;—**1.** of diviners of the nations, Balaam, Jos 13²⁸ (D), Philist. 1 S 6² (|| כהנים), Bab. Is 44²⁵ (|| חכמים) Ez 21²⁶ cf. קסם 'ק Ez 21²⁸ (but rd. קסם). + Is 2⁶ (ins. prob. קסם, > קסם, or מקסם; v. קדם 1 b); of Can. necromancers קסם בְּאֵב 1 S 28⁹; || מקננים Dt 18¹⁴; of Ammonites קסם 'ק Ez 21³⁴ (+ ל pers.). **2.** false proph. of Isr. חנה Mi 3⁶ (קסם; || חנה), v⁷; Is 3² (+ נביא; cf. v³), || נביאים Je 27⁹ 29⁸, קסם Mi 3¹¹, || חנה שקר Zc 10²; || חנה הוא קסם Ez 13²³ (but v. קסם, קסם 'ק Ez 13⁹ 22²⁶, + 13⁶ (rd. יקסמו, or [Co Berthol] inf. abs. קסם, Vrss. Toy). **3.** קסם קסמים prohibited Dt 18¹⁰ 2 K 17¹⁷.

† **קסם** **n.[m.]** divination; estr. קסם חלק Ez 12²⁴ (|| חנה הוא); קסם קסם Ez 13⁷ (|| מחנה הוא).

† **קסם** **vb. Pō'** strip off (so context requires; verb otherwise unknown);—*Impf.* 3 ms. יקסם וְאֶת־פְּרִיָּהּ Ez 17⁹ and its fruit shall he not strip off?

קסם v. קשה.

קעילה **n.pr.loc.** Keila: in Judah, toward Philistines, 'ק 1 S 23¹ + 13 t. 23 (קעילה, v^{3, 13}); Jos 15⁴¹ (P), cf. 2 Ch 4¹⁹ (geneal. scheme); post-ex. קעילה Ne 3^{17, 18}; mod. *Kilā*, c. 8 m. NW from Hebron, GASm ^{Geogr. 230} Buhl ^{Geogr. 193}; cl. TelAm. *Kilti* Wkl ^{No. 165, 11, 16, etc.}

קעקע (✓ of foil.; NH קעקע usu. *pull, tear* (or *cut*) *down, off*, Levy^{NHVB} Ecclus 10:15 (cf. Frä ZAW xxi (1901), 192ⁿ); also, as to Lv 19:28, *incise*, appar. reduplicated fr. a ✓קעץ (Thes) or קעץ).

†קעקע n. [m.] incision, imprintment, tattoo; Lv 19:28 (H), v. כְּתֹבָתָהּ (RS Sem. i. 316; 2nd ed. 324).

קער (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. قَعَرَ *be deep*, of well, قَعَرَ *come to bottom* of well, vessel, also *make well deep*; II. *hollow out* (Dozy); قَعِيرٌ *deep*, of well, bowl; Nab. קער *hollow or carve out* (Sachau SB Ak. 1896, 1057); Syr. مَكْدَلٌ, *calyx, acorn-cup, well*; Bondi⁶⁰ cp. Egypt. māqaār, *bottom part of oven*).

קערה n.f. dish, platter (P) (NH id.);—abs. ק' Nu 7:85; estr. קערות-בָּסָף Nu 7:13 + 11 t. 7; pl. estr. קערות בָּסָף 7:84, all of dedication gifts; as utensils in tabern. pl. abs. קערות 4', sf. קערתי Ex 25:29 37:16.

†שקערוורה n.f. depression, hollow (on format. v. Ges⁵⁵¹);—pl. שקערוורת Lv 14:17 in wall.

†קפא vb. thicken, condense, congeal (cf. Syr. مَكَّ *heap up, collect*);—Qal Pf. 3 pl. קפאו תהמת Ex 15:3 (song) *the deeps were condensed*, became firm walls; Impf. יקפאון Zc 14:6 Kt (i.e. יקפאון [poss. is also יקפאון Niph.]) Thes al. glorious(?) ones [stars] *shall contract* (dwindle), but rd. Qr יקפאון v. foll. Pt. תקפאום על-שִׁמְרֵיהֶם Zp 1:12 *the men who are thickening on their lees* (easy-going n.en, under figure of undisturbed wine). Hiph. Impf. 2 ms. sf. תקפיאני Jb 10:10 *didst thou not curdle me like cheese* (of formation of foetus)!

†קפאון n. [m.] congelation;—Zc 14:6 Qr [> Kt v. ✓Qal Impf.], so ⑤ ⑥ Symm We Now (with other change, but see GASm), v. יקר.

†קפר vb. Pi. gather together, roll up (Ar. قَفَرَ *wind turban snugly*; Aram. קפר, מִקְפֵּר, *be drawn in, together*; also קפרה, *porcupine*; so Ar. قُنْفُذٌ (cf. Lag^{BN 182}), Eth. ቀ-ገፍ-ዘ;—Pf. 1 s. קפרתי Is 38:12 *I have rolled up, like a weaver, my life* (i.e. finished it; Buhl^{Lex 13} ק- [of 'y], but 3 ms. foll. of 'y).

†קפר n. [m.] porcupine (fr. rolling itself together, ⑤ ἐρίων (alw. pl.), ③ ericius, Bo Hieroz. iii. cap. 36 Post Hastings DB BITEEN; > (from context) *bit-tern* Tr^{NHB 243} Hi (Che Gu Kau; v. discussion by M'Lean-Shipleay Ency. Bib. BITEEN);—ק' as haunting desolate places, Is 14:23 Zp 2:14, קפור Is 34:11.

†קפרה n. [f., Albr. ZAW xvi (1896), 116 cf. Sta^{308a}] shuddering (cf. مَقَب, of skin, = קמר ψ 119:20, v. Thes);—abs. קפרה-בָּא Ez 7:25 (read בָּאָה 'O Krae, and on tone v. Ges^{129c}).

קפו (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. قَفَرَ *leap, spring*; so קפו (rare), v. Syr. مَدَا id., مَدَا *veusel*).

†קפון n.f. arrow-snake (Ar. قَفَا; so Bo Hieroz. Pars post. iii. cap. 11 (citing Avicenna ll. 129, 16, cf. Thes Lag^{BN 36}), and most moderns; cf. Dozy^{ii. 383} PS 1375 ad fin.; = ἀκοντίας Aelian Hist. Anim. vi. 18, viii. 13, called 'ק as leaping from trees on passers-by; but ag. this v. Houghton Acad. Apr. 21, 1886, 292 f. (arrow-snake does not incubate) Post Hastings DB iii. 637 who conj. an owl (as AV));—Is 34:15, token of desolation.

†קפץ vb. draw together, shut (NH = BH; Ar. قَفَصَ *collect, conjoin, tie*, Syr. مَكَمَّ *draw together, contract, withdraw* (cf. Nu^{21 47}: ZMG xxxiii (1879), 316); קפץ *hasten* (double oneself up in running), Pi. hop, spring);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. ק' ψ 77:10, etc.; Impf. 2 ms. תקפץ Dt 15:7; 3 mpl. יקפצו Is 52:15;—*shut* hand Dt 15:7 (c. מן away from, so as not to lend; opp. פתח v⁸); mouth, in astonishment Is 52:15, in abject silence Jb 5:16 ψ 107:12; fig. בְּרַחֲמָיו ק' 77:10 *shut up his compassion*. Niph. Impf. 3 ms. יקפצון Jb 24:21 si vera l., *they draw themselves together*, of contraction in death (cf. Di Bu; Ol יקבצון *are gathered in*). Pi. Pt. תקפצו על-הַהַרְבֵּעוֹת Ct 2:6 *springing* (i.e. making repeated contractions of body, in taking leaps) *upon the hills* (מְרִלָּג ||).

קץ v. קעץ.

קצב vb. cut off, shear (?) (NH קצב *decide, determine*, Pi. chop meat; Palm. קצב *butcher*, so Syr. قَزَح, JAram. קצב, and Ar. قَضَب as loan-word Frä²⁵⁸; Ar. قَضَب also is *cut off a branch*);—Qal Impf. 3 ms. ויקצב-עין 2 K 6:6 *he cut off a stick*; Pt. pass. fpl. תקצבות Ct 4:2 *a flock of (sheep) that are shorn* (?).

†קצב n.m. 1 K 6:25 1. cut, shape; 2. extremity;—1. ק' abs., *shape* of cherubim 1 K 6:25 (+ מדה), of bases ק' 37 (+ id.). 2. *extremity*, pl. estr. קצבי הרים Jon 2:7 *the extremities (bottoms) of (the) mountains* (= קצבי הרים Ecclus 16:9).

†I. [קצה] vb. cut off (NH id., *separate*, Ph. קצה *cut off, exterminate*; Aram. קצא, קצה *break off* (e.g. bread); Ar. قَضَا *be remote*, قَضَا *remote extremity*);—Qal Inf. קצות עמים Hb 2:10 *cutting off many peoples*; Vrss קצות (✓קצין);

†I. [קציעה] **n.f.** cassia, a powdered bark, like cinnamon (hence Gk. *kasia*, Lat. *casia*, Lewy^{Fremdw. 37});—pl. קציעות (מר ואהלות) ψ 45⁹ (Che now הוצק are shed, v. in Ency. Bib. Cassia, II.).

†II. קציעה **n.pr.f.** (cassia, fr. fragrance);—Job's second daughter Jb 42¹⁴, קאס(σ)ια (acc.).

†[מקצעה] **n.[f.]** scraping tool, used in fashioning idols;—pl. במקצעות Is 44¹³.

†II. קצע ($\sqrt{\text{of foll.}}$; cf. Aram. קטע, مَقْع cut off, also Ar. قطع break off (if for قطع, RS^{J Phil. xvi. 74}), قطع place where something is cut off or ends abruptly RS^{Inf.}; Sab. קצע appar. cut off, or the like, Sab Denkm⁹¹).

מקצע **n.m.** Ez 46, 21 place of corner-structure, (inner) corner-buttress (as (place of) cutting off of an inner angle if $\sqrt{\text{rightly expl.}}$; v. RS^{L. c. 71-81});—abs. מ' Ne 3¹⁹ +, צע- Ne 3²⁰ +; estr. צע- Ez 46^{21, 22}; pl. abs. מקצעת Ex 26²⁴ 36²⁹, estr. עות- Ez 46²², מקצועי v²¹, also מקצעות Ex 26²³ 36²⁸ Di (not **Pu.** Pt. fr. קצע Thes Buhl^{Lex 13} al.), but rd. prob. מקצעת, so SS Baen; sf. מקצועותי Ez 41²²;—corner-post of altar Ez 41²², tabern. Ex 26^{23, 24} = 36^{28, 29}; (inner) buttress-place of court, where the small corner-courts were, Ez 46^{21, 22}; of inner (rock-?) buttress at N.E. corner of wall of Jerus., הַבַּיִת, nearly = n.pr., Ne 3^{19, 20, 25}, also (disting. fr. פֶּנֶה) v²⁴ 2 Ch 26⁹.

קצע **vb. denom.** Hoph. Pt. מקצעות (Ew 1192 d Ol^{178 c} Ges^{559 a, 22}) Ez 46²² cornered? set in corners? del. with M (cf. Ol) 𐤎𐤕𐤗 Hi K^{1. 1. 24} Cb Berthol Toy Krae.—Ex 26²³ 36²⁸ v. מקצע.

†I. קצה **vb.** be wroth (NH id., Hiph. make wrathful (rare); Syr. ܩܙܐ be wrathful, also be anxious, fearful);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. ק' Gn 41¹⁰ +, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. קצה Lv 10⁶ +, etc.; **Inf. estr.** קצה Is 54⁹; **Pt.** קצה Zc 1¹⁵;—be wroth: 1. of God; abs. Dt 1³⁴ Is 57^{16, 17, 17} 64^{1, 3} Zc 1¹⁵; c. על against, Lv 10⁶ Nu 16²² (P), Dt 9¹⁹ Is 47⁵ 54⁹ La 5²² Zc 1¹⁵ Ec 5³; c. אל Jos 22¹⁸ (P). 2. of man; abs. Est 1¹² 2²¹ 2 K 5¹¹; c. על Gn 40² 41¹⁰ (E), Ex 16²⁰ Lv 10¹⁶ Nu 31¹⁴ (P), Je 37¹⁵ 1 S 29¹ 2 K 13¹⁹. **Hiph.** Pf. 2 ms. הקצתה Dt 9⁷; 2 mpl. הקצתם v⁸; **Impf.** 3 mpl. קצתו ψ 106³²; **Inf. estr.** קצתה Zc 8¹¹; **Pt.** מן מקצתם Dt 9²²;—provoke to wrath, c. acc. ' Dt 9^{7, 22} Zc 8¹¹; so (acc. om.) ψ 106³². **Hithp.** put oneself in a rage: **Pf.** 3 ms. consec. הקצתה Is 8²¹, of hard-pressed people.

†I. קצה **n.m.** 2 K 3, 27 wrath;—abs. ק' Nu 1³³ +; קצה Jos 22²⁰ +; estr. קצה Je 50¹³ +; sf. קצה Is 60¹⁰, קצה ψ 38², קצה 102¹¹, קצה Je 10¹⁰;—1. of God: abs. Nu 17¹¹ (P), Dt 29²⁷ Is 60¹⁰ Je 10¹⁰ 21⁵ 32³⁷ 50¹³ ψ 38² 102¹¹ Zc 7¹³; c. על against Nu 1³³ 18⁷ Jos 9²⁰ 22²⁰ (P), 2 K 3²⁷ 1 Ch 27²⁴ 2 Ch 19^{2, 10} 24¹⁸ 29⁸ 32^{25, 26} Is 34² Zc 1^{2, 15}; ק' בשה Is 54⁸. 2. of man (late), Est 1¹⁸ Ec 5¹⁶.—Ho 10⁷ v. II. קצה.

II. קצה ($\sqrt{\text{of foll.}}$; Ar. كَفَف break, snap off).

†קצה **n.f.** a snapping or splintering (on abstr. formation v. Ba^{NBS});—Jo 1⁷ (of fig-tree; || שמה).

†II. קצה **n.[m.]** prob. splinter;—only ק' על פני-מרים Ho 10⁷ (sim. of helpless king).

[קצה] **vb.** cut off (NH id., also ק' end; As. *kašāsu*, hew off, cut off, *kissatu*, boundary-stone, Belser^{EAS II. 120, 139}, cf. Hilpr^{Assyria. a. 1. 12}; Ar. قَم cut, clip, cut off; Aram. קצה, مَز cut off, קצה end);—**Qal** Pf. 2 ms. consec. קצה Dt 25¹² (acc. קצה); **Pt. pass.** pl. estr. קצה Je 9²³ 25³³ 49³² (v. פצה 1). **Pi.** Pf. 3 ms. קצה ψ 129⁴, ק' consec. Ex 39³ ψ 46¹⁰, קצה 2 K 18¹⁶; **Impf.** קצה 16¹⁷ +, etc.;—cut or hew off, thumbs, toes, Ju 1⁶, hands and feet 2 S 4¹²; cut in two, spear (הנית) ψ 46¹⁰, threads Ex 39³ (P), cords ψ 129⁴ (fig.); cut in pieces, vessels (of gold) 2 K 24¹³ 2 Ch 28²⁴; bases (המבנות) 2 K 16¹⁷ (so Kit Benz, transposing המבנות), doors 2 K 18¹⁶ (both, for the sake of metal sheathing). **Pu.** Pt. pl. מקצתם Ju 1⁷ hewn off (as v⁶ supr.).

קצה **n.m.** Ez 7, 6 end;—ק' abs. Am 8² +, estr. Gn 4³ +, עת Dn 8¹⁷; sf. קצה Is 37²⁴ +, קצה || 2 K 19²², etc.;—1. end, usu. of time, esp. in plur. מקצה at the end of a definite time Gn 8⁶ (J), 41¹ (E), 16³ (P) + 15 t., + מקצה היות Est 2¹²; indef. Gn 4³ (J) 1 K 17⁷ Je 13⁶; so (late) לקצה of indef. time 2 Ch 18² Ne 13⁶ Dn 11^{6, 13}; defin. קצה צאת לים שנים 2 Ch 21¹⁹; end of life, of a people Am 8² Ez 7^{2, 3, 6, 6} Je 51¹³ La 4^{18, 18}, cf. (of all flesh) Gn 6¹³ (P); of individ. Jb 6¹¹ ψ 39⁵ (|| מרת קי), Dn 9^{26 a} 11⁴⁵; in eschatol. sense, קצה עת עין דין time of final punishment (Toy) Ez 21^{30, 34} 35⁵; לקצה Hb 2³ to the end; esp. Dn, of time of Antiochus' persecution, foll. by A.'s death, קצה עת דין time of the end 8¹⁷ 11^{35, 40} 12^{4, 9}, ק' מועד 8¹⁹; cf. הקצה 12¹³, ק' alone 9^{26 b} 12¹³; end, cessation, abs. למועד ק' 11²⁷; of הפלאת ק' 12⁶, of words Jb 16³, darkness 28³,

perfection ψ 119³⁶; 'אין *no end*, of peace Is 9⁶, iniquities Jb 22⁵, toil Ec 4⁸, עֲשׂוֹת סָפָרִים 12¹².
2. *end*, in space, מְלֶחֶן קֶצֶה 2 K 19²³ *its remotest lodging-place* = Is 37²⁴ (v. מְלֶחֶן p. 533); 'אין, of multitude Ec 4¹⁶.—Je 50²⁶ v. קֶצֶה **3.**

†קֶצֶץ **n.pr.loc.** (fr. above ✓?);—only in עֶמֶק ק' in Benj., Jos 18²¹, Αρεκαρεϊς, etc.

†[קִיצוֹן] **adj.** at the end, outermost;—fs. קִיצְנָה, of curtain (יִרְעָה) Ex 26^{4.10a} = 36^{11.17a}; ins. also prob. 26^{10b} = 36^{17b} so Kit (in Di) Baen.

†[קָצַר], I. קָצַר (Ges^{544c} Sta^{1234.2}) **vb.** be short (NH קָצַר *short*, קָצַר *shorten*; Ar. قَصَرَ *shorten*, قَصُرَ *be short*, c. عَن *come short of*; JArām. קָצַר *be short*);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. קָצַר Is 28²⁰ Mi 2⁷ (SS קָצַר fr. adj. קָצַר); 3 fs. קָצְרָה Is 50² 59¹; **Impf.** 3 fs. תִּקְצַר Jb 21⁴ +, 3 fpl. תִּקְצַרְנָה Pr 10²⁷; **Inf. abs.** קָצֹר Is 50²; **Pt. pass.** fpl. קָצֻרֹת Ez 42⁵;—*be short*, of bed Is 28²⁰ (fig.), of לְשׁוֹנוֹת Ez 42⁵; esp. (fig.) of יָד, i.e. be ineffective, powerless Nu 11²³ (JE), c. כֹּחַ comp. Is 50² (+ inf. abs.), 59¹; c. רִיחַ, נִפְשָׁה, = *be impatient* (opp. [אָרַךְ] **Hiph. 1** (c)): וַתִּקַּח נִפְשָׁה הָעַם (of רִיחַ) Nu 21¹⁰ (JE), of utter discouragement, cf. (of רִיחַ) Jb 21⁴; וַתִּקַּח נִפְשָׁה Ju 16¹⁰ i.e. he was worn out (by importunity), so of proph. (representing 'י) Zc 11⁸ (ב pers.) reach limit of patience with, endurance of; of 'י Ju 10¹⁶ (ב rei); 'י ק' רִיחַ Mi 2⁷ (v. supr.); 'ק of time †Pr 10²⁷ (years of wicked). **Pi.** *shorten* Pf. 3 ms. קָצַר יָמֵי ψ 102²⁴. **Hiph.** *id.*, Pf. 3 ms. וַיִּקְצַרְתָּ יָמֵי וְנָוִי ψ 89⁴⁶.

†[קָצַר] **adj.** short;—in phr. קָצֵר־יָד 2 K 19²⁶ *short of hand*, feeble, = Is 37²⁷; fig. קָצַר אַפִּים Pr 14⁷ = *impatient*, so קָצַר רִיחַ v²⁹ (opp. אָרַךְ אַפִּים); of time קָצַר יָמִים †Jb 14¹ *short-lived*.

†קָצָר **n.[m.]** shortness;—cstr. ק' רִיחַ Ex 6⁹ (P) = *impatience*.

†II. [קָצַר] **vb.** reap, harvest (NH *id.*, also קָצַר *harvest*; cf. As. *kašdru*, join together, collect; v. Dl Pr 106 f. Zehnpl^{BAS I. 503} (not Syr. ܕܟܝܢܐ bind, Eth. ቋፈፈ: [ቋፈፈ:] *constringere*, v. Nö ZMG xl (1880), 179);—**Qal** Pf. 3 pl. קָצְרוּ Je 12¹³, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. יִקְצֹר Is 17⁵ Ec 11⁴ + Pr 22⁸ Kt (Qr יִקְצֹר); 3 mpl. יִקְצְרוּ Ru 2⁹, etc.; **Imv. mpl.** קָצְרוּ Ho 10¹² +; **Inf. cstr.** לְקָצֵר 1 S 8¹² +; sf. קָצְרוּ Lv 23²², קָצְרוּכֶם 19⁹ 23²²; **Pt.** קוֹצֵר Je 9²¹ +, etc.:—*reap*, c. acc. of crop: acc. cogn. קָצִיר 1 S 6¹³ 8¹² (+ חֲרִישׁ), Lv 19⁹ 23^{10.22} (all II) Dt 24¹⁹; acc. of grain Is 17⁵ (fig.; || אֶסְפָּה), Jb 24⁶ (Qr; Kt vid.

Hiph.), cf. Lv 25⁵ (H), v¹¹ (P; + חֲרִישׁ), so (obj. om.) 2 K 19²⁹ = Is 37³⁰, Mi 6¹⁵ (opp. חֲרִישׁ), Lv 19^{9b} 23^{22b} Ru 2⁹ Ec 11⁴ (+ חֲרִישׁ); obj. קָצִיר Je 12¹³ (opp. חֲרִישׁ); **Pt.** = *reaper* Am 9¹³ (+ חֲרִישׁ), Je 9²¹ (sim.), ψ 129⁷ (|| מַעֲפִיר), + Is 17⁵ (for קָצִיר, so Buhl^{Lex 13} Marti); pl. 2 K 4¹⁸ Ru 2^{3.4.5.6.7.14}; fig. of reaping fruits of righteousness Ho 10¹² (+ חֲרִישׁ), of evil Ho 8⁷ (both + חֲרִישׁ), 10¹³ (+ חֲרִישׁ), Jb 4⁸ (+ חֲרִישׁ, חֲרִישׁ), Pr 22⁸; ψ 126⁵ they that sow (חֲרִישׁ) in tears shall reap in joy. **Hiph. Impf.** יקצירו Jb 24⁶ Kt (< Qr יִקְצִירוּ, v. supr.).

†I. קָצִיר **n.m.** ^{Je 8.20} harvesting, harvest (cf. Lag^{BN 173});—abs. ק' Gn 45⁶ +, cstr. קָצִיר Ju 15¹ +; sf. קָצִירָה Lv 19⁹ +, etc.;—*harvest*: **1.** process of harvesting, Gn 45⁶ (E; + חֲרִישׁ), Ru 2²¹. **2.** what is reaped, harvested, crop, spec. of grain: Gn 8²² (+ חֲרִישׁ; J), Is 17¹¹ (fig.; cf. נֹד; || חֲרִישׁ, ק' יָאֵר 23³ (|| *id.*) i.e. exported grain of Egypt; ק' חֲרִישׁ Ex 34²² (JE), ins. also 2 S 24¹⁵ (Th We Dr al.), לֶקֶחַ ק' Lv 19^{9b} 23^{22b}; ק' as eaten Je 5¹⁷ Jb 5⁵ (but rd. here קָצִיר Th Me Bu al., cf. Bev^{JPhil. xxvi. 304}); as acc. cogn. c. קָצִיר 1 S 8¹² Dn 24¹⁹ Lv 19^{9a} 23^{10.10.22a} ק' חֲרִישׁ Lv 25⁵ (all H), of ripe grain Is 11¹ (ק' שִׁדְּהָ), 4¹³ (ק' שִׁדְּהָ); fig. of punishment Ho 6¹¹; of vintage Is 16⁹ (|| קָצִיר; rd. prob. קָצִיר as || Je 48³², Buhl^{Lex 13}). **3.** time of harvest, Ex 34²¹ (+ חֲרִישׁ; JE), 2 S 21¹⁰ (23¹³ rd. הָצִיר as || 1 Ch 11¹⁵, so Th We and most), Is 9² (sim.), 18⁵ (fig.), Je 5²¹, || קָצִיר 8²⁰ Pr 6⁸ 10⁵ 26¹ (sim.); opp. חֲרִישׁ 20⁴; ק' יָמֵי Jos 3²¹ (JE), 2 S 21^{9a}, ק' יָמֵי Pr 25¹³ (sim.), ק' עֵת (יָמֵי) Je 50¹⁶ 51³³ (fig.); of wheat-harvest, ק' חֲרִישׁ Gn 30¹⁴ (J), Ju 15¹, without יָמֵי Ru 2^{23b}, הָיִים קִי-חֲרִישׁ 1 S 12¹⁷; barley harvest, ק' (ה) שְׁעָרִים 2 S 21^{9b} Ru 1²² 2^{23a}; חֲרִישׁ קָצִיר Is 18⁴; חֲרִישׁ Ex 23¹⁶ (E). On harvest in Pal. v. Vogelst^{Landwirtsch. 57 ff.} Hayman^{Smith DE Agriculture 22}.—Is 17⁵ rd. קָצִיר, v. קָצִיר.

†II. קָצִיר **n.m.** ^{Is 27.11} usually coll., boughs, branches (connex. with above ✓dub.);—abs. ק' Jb 14⁹; sf. קָצִירִי Jb 29¹⁹ (in fig.; || שְׁנֵי), קָצִירִי 18¹⁶ (fig.; || *id.*); קָצִירָה Is 27¹¹; pl. sf. קָצִירִיָּה ψ 80¹².

קָצַה v. I. קָצַה.

קָר v. I. קָר. קָר v. I. קָר.

I. קָרָא **vb.** call, proclaim, read (NH *id.*, read aloud, read; Ph. קָרָא *call*; Ar. قَرَأَ *read aloud*, recite (the 'Kor'an'), الْقُرْآنُ the Kor'an, Arām. קָרָא, קָרָא *call*, etc., so OArām.

קו, Nab. *id.*, Palm. *id.*, קרה); — **Qal** ⁶⁵⁵ Pf. Gn 11⁹ +, 3 fs. consec. וְקָרָאת Is 7¹⁴ (Ges^{74g}); ms. וְקָרָאת Ju 12¹ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וְקָרָאת n 2¹⁹ +; sf. וְקָרָאת Je 23⁶, וְקָרָאת Is 41² +; 1 s. וְקָרָאת Dt 32³ +, וְקָרָאת 1 S 28¹⁵ (Ges^{74g} d Nes^{74g}); 3 fpl. וְקָרָאת Ru 4^{17,17}, וְקָרָאת Nu 25²; fpl. וְקָרָאת Ru 1^{20,21}, etc.; *Imv.* ms. וְקָרָאת 17³ +, sf. וְקָרָאת ψ 50¹⁵, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* וְקָרָאת S 3⁶ +, וְקָרָאת (Baer וְקָרָאת) Ju 8¹ (Ges^{74h}); sf. וְקָרָאת ψ 4² +, etc.; *Pt. act.* וְקָרָאת Am 5⁸ +, וְקָרָאת 1 S 15¹ +; pl. וְקָרָאת ψ 99⁶ (Ges⁷⁴ⁱ; 75^{oo}); *pass.* וְקָרָאת Est 5¹²; pl. וְקָרָאת 1 S 9²² Ez 23²³, וְקָרָאת S 9¹³ +; *cstr.* וְקָרָאת Nu 16¹⁶ Qr (Kt וְקָרָאת), 26⁹ t (Qr וְקָרָאת, v. וְקָרָאת); — **1. a. call, cry, utter loud sound**, Ju 9⁷ 2 S 18²⁵ (in v²⁸ read וְקָרָאת 'e, confirmed by GL, so Dr and all recent omm.), Je 4⁶ Dn 8¹⁶ (all + וְקָרָאת), 2 K 7¹¹ (on xt v. Kit Benz), Is 6⁴; for help Gn 39^{15,18} (J); pleading in court Is 59⁴ (ב of manner); explicitly וְקָרָאת Gn 39¹⁴ (J), 1 K 18^{27,28} 2 K 3²⁸ = Is 36¹³ = 2 Ch 32¹⁸, וְקָרָאת Ez 9¹ (+ וְקָרָאת); וְקָרָאת pers. 1 S 20³⁷ (+ וְקָרָאת), 24⁸ (Gi; v⁹ in d. H. Baer; + וְקָרָאת), Je 12⁶. **b. call, cry**, vj. in orat. recta Ju 7²⁰ 1 S 3⁴ (rd. וְקָרָאת שְׁמוֹנָה; Th We Dr Kit Bu HPS), v⁶ (cf. GL), v⁸ (agst. cents), v¹⁰ (v. וְקָרָאת), 20³⁸ 2 S 20¹⁶ 2 K 11¹⁴ 2 S 20⁸ Lv 13⁴⁵; = utter, speak Je 36¹⁸; of command Gn 45¹ (E). **2. a. call unto some one**: 3 pers. (oft. + וְקָרָאת; sts. c. בן loc.), Gn 3⁹ 19⁵ x 3⁴ Is 6³ + oft.; c. עַל (for וְקָרָאת) of satyrs Is 34¹⁴ 10 Vrss Ges Che^{Comm.} al. > recent Comm. from וְקָרָאת or קָרָה which (in Qal) alw. take accus.); nto וְקָרָאת (אֵל) (God), in praise + ψ 66¹⁷ 1 Ch 4¹⁰, su. for help, Ju 15¹⁸ 1 S 12^{17,18} Ho 7⁷ ψ 3⁵ 4⁴ +, עַל pers. against Dt 15⁹ 24¹⁵; to וְקָרָאת (אֵל) (God) Jb 14¹⁴ ψ 57³ 141¹; to וְקָרָאת (אֵל) a servant (for service) K 4³⁶ Jb 19¹⁶, so וְקָרָאת 2 S 1¹⁵; call to וְקָרָאת (אֵל) one e 3⁴ (+ orat. rect.), La 4¹⁵ (*id.*), Pr 2³ (לְבִינָה); obj. וְקָרָאת Mi 6⁹ Je 35¹⁷. **b. cry for help**, abs., poet. and late) Zc 7¹³ Is 58⁹ 65²⁴ Jb 5¹⁹ 16 Pr 2¹³ 4² 20¹⁰ + 10 t. ψψ (147⁹ of young ravens); וְקָרָאת Ez 8¹⁸. **c. וְקָרָאת בְּשֵׁם אֵל call with name of** אֵל, i.e. use it in invocation): Gn 4²⁶ 12⁸ 2 K 5¹¹ e 10²⁵ = ψ 79⁶ + 16 t. (1 K 18²⁴ of specif. appeal וְקָרָאת to display his power), + Is 65¹ (v. Pu.); with name of Baal + 1 K 18^{24,25,26}. **d. late, c. acc. dei** Is 3²² ψ 14⁴ + 4 t. ψψ; abs. ψ 116². **3. proclaim**: c. acc. rei procl. Am 4⁵ Gn 41⁴³ Dt 15² Je 31⁶ v 25¹⁰ +; צוֹם קָרָאת proclaim a fast 1 K 21^{9,12} e 36⁹ +, וְקָרָאת מוֹעֵד קָרָאת Lv 23⁴; קָרָאת sq. orat. rect. x 34⁶, etc.; sq. ל pers. Je 34^{8,15,17,17} Is 61¹, עַל pers. (against, concerning) 1 K 13^{4,32} Je 49²⁹

La 1¹⁵; proclaim peace to (ל pers.) Ju 21¹³; cf. מְקָרָא לְשָׁלוֹם קָרָאת Dt 20¹⁰; קָרָאת c. acc. cogn. מְקָרָא Is 1¹³, וְקָרָאת Jon 3² (+ וְקָרָאת). **b. וְקָרָאת שֵׁם** Dt 32³ ψ 99⁶; so (earlier) וְקָרָאת שֵׁם Ex 33¹⁹ 34⁵ (JE); cf. וְקָרָאת בְּשֵׁם יְעֶקֹב קָרָאת Is 44⁵ (but read וְקָרָאת, Lo Che and most). **c. וְקָרָאת בְּשֵׁם עַל** ψ 49¹² proclaim (with) name over landed estates, claim possession (Hup Bae); proclaim one's own name Ru 4¹¹ = become famous; pt. pass. proclaimed, i.e. renowned Ez 23²³. **d. abs. make proclamation** (sts. + וְקָרָאת, וְקָרָאת) Ju 7³ Je 2² (בְּאֵינוֹ) Zc 14¹⁷ Jon 3⁴ Is 40^{3,6} +, c. עַל concerning Ne 6⁷, against 1 K 13² Jon 1³. **+ 4. a. read aloud**, oft. בְּאֵינוֹ. less oft. לְפָנַי, c. ב of roll, book Je 36^{6,8,14} Ne 8^{3,8} 9³ 2 Ch 34⁸ + acc. of words Je 36^{8,10}; obj. om. Ex 24⁷ (E) Je 36¹⁵; c. acc. of roll, book v^{15,21} 51⁶³ 2 K 22¹⁰ 2 Ch 34²⁴, of letter (סֵפֶר), writing 2 K 5⁷ Is 29^{11,12} Je 29²⁹, columns of manuscript Je 36²³; c. acc. of words Jos 8^{34,35} Je 36⁶ 51⁶¹ 2 K 23² = 2 Ch 34³⁰, cf. Dt 31¹¹. **b. read, to oneself**, in (ב) a roll, book, Dt 17¹⁹ Ne 8¹⁸, so of vision written on tablets Hb 2²; c. acc. of letter (סֵפֶר) 2 K 19¹⁴ = Is 37¹⁴, book 2 K 22⁸; abs. Is 34¹⁶. **c. read, for hear read**, 2 K 22¹⁶. **5. summon**: usu. **a. c. ל pers.**: Gn 12¹⁸ 20^{8,9} Nu 22^{5,20,37} Ju 8¹ 1 S 3^{5,6,8,8} + oft. (c. 100 t.), + ל reflex. 1 K 1^{23,32}, + וְקָרָאת loc. Ex 19²⁰, + וְקָרָאת pers. 2 S 9², + inf. purpose Jos 24⁹ Ju 12¹ 14¹⁶ 1 S 28¹⁵, + מִן loc. Ho 11¹ Ju 4⁶; + וְקָרָאת Is 45⁴ summon by thy name; specif. summon = invite (esp. to feast) Ex 34¹⁵ Ju 14¹⁵ (+ inf. purpose) 1 S 16³ (+ וְקָרָאת, rd. prob. לְךָ v. HPS), v⁵ (+ וְקָרָאת), 1 K 19²⁶ + (c. 17 t.). **b. c. וְקָרָאת pers.** Ex 10²⁴ Jos 4⁴ 10²⁴ 1 K 13²¹ + (c. 20 t.); וְקָרָאת pers. + ל pers. (diff. persons in same relation) Ex 8²¹ Je 42⁸; = call for (demand to see), c. וְקָרָאת pers. 2 K 18¹⁸; c. ל rei = demand, require Pr 18⁶ cf. 27¹⁶ (prob. corrupt, v. Toy). **c. c. acc. pers.** Gn 41^{8,14} Ex 2⁷ (+ ל pers.), v⁷ Am 5¹⁶ (+ וְקָרָאת rei), Is 13³ (ל rei), 1 S 3¹⁶ 22¹¹ + (c. 33 t.), ins. וְקָרָאת in this sense also 2 S 15¹² GL We Dr and most; + inf. purpose Nu 24¹⁰, וְקָרָאת עִיט קָרָאת Is 46¹¹; in weakened sense (to bring response, or bring pers. near) Ct 5⁶; specif. invite, 1 S 9²⁴ (but corrupt, v. esp. HPS), 1 K 1⁹ (also + ל, MT), v¹⁰ 12²⁰ (+ וְקָרָאת loc.), Dt 33¹⁹ (acc. loc.); וְקָרָאת קָרָאת Est 5¹², pt. pass. elsewhere. pl., invited ones, guests 1 S 9^{13,22} 2 S 15¹¹ 1 K 41⁴⁹ Zp 1⁷ Pr 9¹⁸; invite or summon (acc. pers.) for help, succour, Ho 7¹¹; usu. obj. וְקָרָאת (poet. and late) Je 29¹² 2 S 22^{4,7} = ψ 18^{4,7} Is 55⁶ La 3⁵⁷ Jb 27¹⁰ ψ 50¹⁵ 86⁵ + 8 t. ψψ, acc. וְקָרָאת La 3⁵⁵; acc. חַכְמָה Pr 1²⁸. **d. abs. call, summon** Am 7⁴ (+ ל rei), Is 22¹² (*id.*), 1 S 3^{5,6}

Zc 7¹³; subj. א' (God) Is 52² 65¹² 66⁴ Jb 13²² 14¹⁵, העדה קראי Nu 17¹⁷ Qr (Kt קריאי), 26⁹ Kt (Qr קריאי!). **e.** call and commission, appoint, acc. pers., Is 48¹⁵ 49¹, + בשם by name, specifically, Ex 31² 35³⁰ Is 43¹ 45³. **f.** call and endow (with privilege) Is 51² 54⁶ 55⁵. **6.** call = name: **a.** (early and most common usage), call one's name (שם) so and so, 2 acc.: of pers. Gn 3²⁰ 4^{25,26} 5^{2,3,29} + 34 t. Gn, Ex 2^{10,22} Ho 1^{4,6,9} Is 7¹⁴ 8³ 9⁵ + 10 t. (Je 46¹⁷ read קראי שם Gie al.); of places, etc., Gn 4¹⁷ 11⁹ + 17 t. Gn, Ju 1^{17,26} 2⁵ 15¹⁹ 18²⁹ + 21 t. **b.** c. acc. of appellation only, Ez 39¹¹. **c.** acc. pers. vel loc. + acc. appell. Ho 2¹⁸ Dt 3¹⁴ Je 23⁶ Is 58⁵ Nu 32⁴¹. **d.** acc. pers. + cl. ψ 89²⁷. **e.** = given a name to, acc. appell. + ל pers. (loc., vel rei): (1) pers. Ho 2¹⁸ Gn 35¹⁸ 1 S 4²¹ Je 3¹⁹ 30¹⁷ 33¹⁶ + 9 t.; (2) loc., vel rei, Ju 18¹² 2 S 2¹⁶ 5⁹ 6⁸ Jos 22³⁴ (name lost, S Heb. Codd. ins. ער; cf. DiSteuern), Gn 1^{5,8} 2^{19,19} Ex 33⁷ + 30 t. + Jb 1¹⁴ (ל + sentence incl. name). **f.** c. בשם Is 40²⁶, cf. 65¹¹ (שם אחר), ψ 147⁴ (שמות), Ru 4¹⁷ (שם + לאמר), Gn 2²⁰ 26^{18,18} (all c. שם). **g.** c. ל rei + שם על-שם 2 S 18¹⁸. **h.** call by (ב) names the names (acc.) of cities Nu 32²⁸; call to (ל) city, + appell., + בשמו v⁴². **i.** call cities (acc.) בשם, i.e. specify them, Jos 21⁹ 1 Ch 6⁵⁰ (בשמות). **† Niph. Pf.** 3 ms. בקרא Je 4²⁰ +, 1 s. בקראתי Est 4¹¹, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. יקרא Gn 2²³ +, יקרא Ez 20²⁹ +, etc.; **Pt.** בקרא Is 43⁷ Je 44²⁶; pl. יקראים Is 48¹ Est 6¹; — **1.** reflex., נק' העיר הקדש Is 48² from the holy city they call themselves. **2.** pass. be called: **a.** be proclaimed (cf. Qal 3), of א' שם Je 44²⁶ (בפה instr.); of man's name = be famous Ru 4¹⁴; = be announced Je 4²⁰. **b.** be read aloud (cf. Qal 4): impers. c. ב of book, + באני Ne 13¹; subj. records Est 6¹ (לפני). **c.** be summoned (cf. Qal 5): Is 31¹ (על against); Est 3¹² 4^{11,11} 8⁹; + בשם, i.e. specifically, 2¹⁴. **d.** be named (cf. Qal 6): (1) appell. subj. + ל pers. Gn 2²³ to her shall be called 'woman,' 1 S 9⁹ Is 32⁵ 62^{4,12} Pr 16²¹; + ל loc. 2 S 18¹⁸ Is 1²⁶ 35⁸ Je 19⁶. (2) ונקרא שמו ונו' Dt 25¹⁰, so Gn 35¹⁰ Dn 10¹ Ez 20²⁹ (of place); ונקרא שמו Ez 20²⁹. (3) ונקרא ירדש ונו' Zc 8³, so of land Dt 3¹³, temple Is 56⁷. (4) esp. על שם, denoting ownership, of pers. Je 15¹⁶, people Dt 28¹⁰ Je 14⁹ Am 9¹² Is 63¹⁹ 2 Ch 7¹⁴, ark 2 S 6² (del. 2nd שם G We Dr al.), = 1 Ch 13⁶ (adding עליו Oettli Kau; > Kit^{hpt} שמו שם 1 K 8⁴³ = 2 Ch 6³³, Je 7^{10,11,14,30} 32³⁴ 34¹⁵, city Je 25²⁹ Dn 9¹⁸, city + people v¹⁹; so name of man 2 S 12²⁸, as given to his wife Is 4¹. (5) be called שם על,

i.e. reckoned to, Gn 48⁶ Is 54⁵ 61⁶; על-שבת 1 Ch 23¹⁴, cf. Ezr 2⁶¹ = Ne 7⁶³. (6) be called בשם Is 43⁷ 48¹. (7) לך ורע י' shall seed be reckoned to thee; ונקרא בהם שמי 48¹⁶ through them shall my name be called, i.e. perpetuated. (8) be named = mentioned, of pers. Is 14²⁰. (9) subj. שם Ec 6¹⁰, i.e. thing is known. **† Pu.** (Ez and Is²) **Pf.** 3 ms. בקרא be called, subj. appell. + ל pers. vel rei = be named, Is 48⁸ Ez 10¹³ (ק'); ונקרא consec. Is 58¹² 61³ 62² (שם הקדש); ונקרא 65¹ (< בקרא or קרא [Qal 2 c], Vrss Lo Ew Che Di al.); be called and privileged (cf. Qal 5 f), **Pt.** יש' מקראי 48¹².

† I. קרא n.m. Je 17¹¹ usu. partridge (fr. calling; v. Gray in FFP¹²³ Post^{Hastings DB s.v.} Tristr Moab 129, 144 f.; otherwise Bo^{Hieroz. Pt. 2, 81 ff.}; ed. Rosenm. vol. ii. 632 ff.); — 1 S 26²⁰ Je 17¹¹, cf. עין הק' Ju 15¹⁹.

† II. קורא n.pr.m. Kωρηβ, Kωρη, etc.; Levites: **1.** 1 Ch 9¹⁹ 26¹ (קרא). **2.** 2 Ch 31⁴.

† [קריא] adj. called, summoned; — pl. cstr. as subst.; קראי מועד Nu 16² the summoned ones of assembly, term. techn. for representatives, councillors; so קריאי העדה 1¹⁶ Kt (Qr קריאי), 26⁹ Qr (Kt קרואי! cf. √Qal 5 d).

† קריאה n.f. proclamation; — Jon 3².

מקרא n.m. Ex 12¹⁶ convocation, convoking, reading; — מ' abs. Is 1¹³ Ne 8⁸; cstr. Ex 12¹⁶ +; pl. cstr. מקראי Lv 23² +; sf. מקראה (Ges^{§91k}) Is 4⁵; — **1.** convocation, sacred assembly Is 1¹³ (after קרא), 4⁵; usu. explicitly קדש מ', term. techn. in P for religious gathering on Sabbath and certain sacred days, Ex 12^{16,16} + 14 t. Lv 23 Nu 28, 29, + (pl.) Lv 23^{2,4,37}. **2.** (u. verbi, as Aram. Inf., Ges^{§45e}, cf. 115 d) convoking, העדה מ' Nu 10². **3.** reading Ne 8⁸.

II. [קרא] vb. encounter, befall (|| form of קרה, q.v.; SI⁴ לקרת to meet, opposite; Ar. قَرَأَ, put part to part; Min. קרא set opposite, Hom Chrest. 127); — **Qal** 131 **Pf.** 5 3 ms. sf. קראני Je 13²² Jb 4²; 3 fs. קראת Dt 31²⁹ Je 44²³, etc.; **Impf.** 4 3 ms. יקרא Gn 49¹, sf. יקראני Gn 42⁴; 3 fpl. יקראנה Lv 10¹⁹; Ex 1¹⁰ rd. 3 fs. sf. יקראנה (Sam Vrss Di Ges^{§47k} So^{Kau} Baen); **Inf. cstr.** 121 יקראנה (Ges^{§19k} Ol^{§137}), Gn 15¹⁰ +, etc.; **Pt.** fpl. sf. יקראנה Is 51¹⁹; — **1.** meet, encounter, only inf. cstr. יקראנה oft. = prep. toward, against (Kö^{li. 1, 317}), almost always c. acc. pers., after vb. of motion, Is 7³ Gn 19¹ 24¹⁷ Ju 4^{18,22} 1 K 2⁸ +; in war, battle,

Ju 7²⁴ 20^{35,31} 1 S 4¹ 1 K 20²⁷ +, after עָרַף 2 S 10^{10,17} +, ψ 35² v. I. סָנַר 2 b; לָחֹם לָבָם לָק; הַמִּלְחָמָה Jos 11²⁰ to *harden their heart to encounter the war with Isr.*; after הָנָה (without vb. of motion), † 1 S 10¹⁰ 2 S 15²² 16¹ 1 K 18⁷ Pr 7¹⁰; in constr. pregn. לָק וַיִּשְׂמַח לָק Ju 19³ he *rejoiced to meet him*, † 1 S 6¹³ (G We Dr al.); לָק חָרַד 1 S 16⁴ 21²; so c. שָׁאָן Ju 14⁵, הָרִיעַ 15¹⁴, מָצָא 2 K 10¹⁵, נָצַב Ex 5²⁰ 7¹⁵ Nu 22³⁴, etc.; redund. לָק יָקָרָה Nu 23³; implic. of *helping*, Is 21¹⁴ ψ 59³ (fig.); לָק נִתְּשִׁים Nu 24¹ he did not go to encounter (in expectation of) *signs of divination*; in metaph. Is 14⁹, אֶל־יָדָיו לָק Am 4¹². 2. fig. *be fall* c. acc. pers., bad sense Gn 42^{1,28} Dt 31²⁹ Je 13²² 44²³ Is 51¹⁹ Jb 4¹⁴ Lv 10¹⁹; of war Ex 1¹⁰ (v. supr.); in gen., Gn 49¹. **Niph.** *meet unexpectedly*; Pf. 3 ms. נִקְרָא, c. ψ pers. Ex 5³; Impf. 3 ms. וַיִּקְרָא, c. ψ pers. 2 S 18⁸; Pf. 20¹, c. שָׁם, *chanced to be there*; Impf. of bird's nest Dt 22⁶ (לִפְנֵי); Inf. abs. נִקְרָא v. קרה. **Hiph.** Impf. 2 ms. וַתִּקְרָא Je 32²³ *thou didst cause all this evil to befall them* (acc. pers. et rei).

[קראת], לקראת to meet, v. II. קרא.

I. [קרב], קרב vb. come near, approach (NH approach, be offered; As. karābu, approach; Ar. قَرِبَ, قَرَّبَ be near, approach; so Eth. ቀርቦ: Sab. קרב approach a woman (sexually, v. 1 a infr.), DHM Hofm. No. 6.1.2, but also gen. רחוק וקרוב he who is far and he who is near CIS iv. no. 95, 7.8 cf. SabDenkm No. 12.9.10; Aram. קרב, מִלֵּךְ, approach; also, = oblation, Sab. קרבן DHM ZMG xxx (1876), 672 Ar. قَرَّبَ, OAr. קרבן, Syriac. ܩܪܒܢܐ; cf. As. kurbannu (ב), DI^{HWD} 351); — Qal⁹³ Pf. 3 ms. ק Gn 20⁴ +; 3 fs. קָרְבָה Zp 3², etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִקְרַב Gn 37¹⁸ + etc.; Inv. ms. קָרַב 2 S 20¹⁶ +, קָרְבָה ψ 69¹⁹; mpl. קָרְבוּ Ex 16⁹; Inf. abs. קָרְבוּ Ec 4¹⁷ DeSiegf OI § 249 c Sta § 642 c Kü 1.175; estr. קָרַב ψ 27² 32⁹, קָרְבָה Ex 36², etc.; — approach: 1. a. c. ψ pers. (27 t.) Gn 37¹⁸ Nu 18⁴ Mal 3³ (+ לְשִׂשְׁמָה), Jon 1⁶ +; in kindness 1 K 2⁷, of ' to help ψ 69¹⁹; for war, battle, Ex 14²⁰ Ju 20²⁴; unto God † 1 S 14³⁶ (+ הָלוֹם), Zp 3², † Ez 44¹⁵ Is 48¹⁶; approach sexually, of man, † Gn 20⁴ Is 8³ Dt 22¹⁴ Lv 18^{6,14,19} (H) Ez 18⁶; of woman † Lv 20¹⁶ (אֵל of beast); קָרַב אֵלָיו Is 65⁵ = *keep to thyself* (|| אֶל־תִּשְׁבֵּי); c. ψ pers., in hostility, ψ 27² (+ inf. purpose), so prob.

לִי מִקְרָבִי ψ 55¹⁹ that none may approach me (ק inf. estr., so Che Bae Dr, > n. = battle). b. אֵל loc. Ex 32¹⁰ Dt 2³⁷ 20¹⁰ Jos 8⁵ Pr 5⁸; אֵל rei Jos 3³ Ez 42¹⁴ 44¹⁶ Lv 22³ (H), Ex 36² + 5 t. P; אֵל־הַמִּלְחָמָה 2 K 16¹²; אֵל־הַמִּלְחָמָה Dt 20². + c. לִפְנֵי pers. (י) Ex 16⁶ Lv 16¹ ψ 119¹⁶⁹ (of cry); before men Nu 9⁶ Jos 17¹. + d. מִל gent. Dt 2¹⁹. + e. ב loc. Ju 19¹³ ψ 91¹⁰ (of evil). + f. ל loc. Jb 33²²; adv. loc. הָלָם Ex 3³, הָנָה Is 57² (cf. g, 2 S 20¹⁶). + g. draw near for a purpose, c. Inf. 1 S 17⁴⁸ 2 S 15⁵ Dt 25¹¹ Ex 12⁴⁸ Lv 21¹⁷ Nu 17⁵ Is 34¹ Ec 4¹⁷, + (Inf. om.) Lv 21¹⁸; c. י subord. 2 S 20¹⁶ (+ וְעַד־הָנָה); c. לְשִׂשְׁמָה Is 41¹ (cf. a. Mal 3³); + Inv. Dt 5²¹ Jos 10²⁴ Lv 10⁴, + Impf. Jos 10²⁴ Lv 10⁵. h. abs. (15 t.) Jos 7^{14,14,14} (technically of approach to sanctuary, for trial by lot), Is 5¹⁹ (of 's counsel), 41⁵ +, La 3⁵⁷ (of ' to help); of calamities Ez 9¹, קָרְבָנוּ La 4¹⁸. + 2. of time, draw near, Gn 27⁴¹ Dt 15⁹ Ez 12²³; spec. לְמָחָה Gn 47²⁹ Dt 31¹⁴ 1 K 2¹. + Niph. Pf. 3 ms. consec. וַתִּקְרַב אֵל־הָאֱלֹהִים Ex 22⁷ he shall be brought unto God (at the sanctuary), also (abs., reflex.) 2 mpl. consec. וַתִּקְרַבְתֶּם Jos 7¹¹ (cf. Qal 1 h). + Pi. Pf. 1 s. מִקְרָבִי Is 46¹³; 3 pl. מִקְרָבִי Ho 7⁶ (v. infr.), Ez 36⁸; Impf. 2 ms. וַתִּקְרַב ψ 65³; 1 s. sf. וַתִּקְרַבְנִי Jb 31³⁷; Inv. ms. קָרַב Ez 37¹⁷; mpl. קָרְבוּ Is 41²¹; — cause to approach, bring near: 1. in space, acc. rei + אֵל Ez 37¹⁷; = receive, acc. pers. Jb 31³⁷ (Thes Du; most approach majestically, march up to), acc. om. ψ 65³; קָרְבָנוּ Is 41²¹ bring on your suit! 2. in time, קָרְבָנוּ קָרְבָנוּ Is 46¹³ (of '), קָרְבָנוּ Ez 36⁸ they have brought near to come, brought their coming near, it is at hand (cf. Hiph. Gn 12¹¹). — Ho 7⁶ rd. פָּעַר for קָרְבָנוּ RS Proph. iv. N. 19), cf. G Now. **Hiph.** Pf. 3 ms. וַתִּקְרַב Gn 12¹¹ +, רָבָה Nu 7¹⁹; 2 ms. וַתִּקְרַבְתֶּם Ex 29³ +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. וַתִּקְרַב Ez 44²⁷ +, רָבָה 46⁴; וַתִּקְרַב Ju 3¹⁷ +; 1 pl. וַתִּקְרַב Nu 31⁵⁰, etc.; Inv. ms. וַתִּקְרַב Nu 3⁶ +, etc.; Inf. abs. וַתִּקְרַב Lv 6⁷; estr. וַתִּקְרַב Ju 3¹⁸ +, etc.; Pi. וַתִּקְרַב Lv 3¹ +, etc.; — 1. a. bring near, bring, present. c. acc. rei, Ju 5²⁵ (+ בְּסִפְּלָה), cf. Ex 29³ (+ בְּסִפְּלָה): tribute ψ 72¹⁰; Ju 3¹⁷ (+ ל pers.), v¹⁸; cf. (ל pers.) Mal 1⁸; שָׁדָה בְּשָׁדָה יָק Is 5⁸ i.e. join. incorporate; pregn., c. לָן loc. 2 K 16¹⁴ (v. RS Sem. i. 496 ff., 2nd ed. 486 ff.); acc. of case, affair, † Dt 1¹⁷ (+ אֵל pers.), Nu 27³ (+ אֵל pers.); c. acc. pers.: + אֵל pers. Nu 15³³ 25⁶ Jos 8²³, + אֵל reflex.

Ex 28¹, + אָח (prep.) reflex. Nu 18²; abs., of persons, *make an approach* Ex 14¹⁰. **b.** of time, אֶתְקַרְבִּי לְלֵלָה Nu 12¹¹; אֶתְקַרְבִּי לְלֵלָה Is 26¹⁷; אֶתְקַרְבִּי לְלֵלָה Ez 22¹. **2.** as term. techn. (c. 158 t.), chiefly in Ez HP, *bring near*, of presenting, dedicating, or offering to י': + **a.** c. acc. pers., (1) Aaron and his sons, and Levites, sts. c. אָל לְפָנַי, pers. or loc., Ex 29^{4,8} 40^{12,14} Lv 3⁶ 7³⁵ 8^{6,13,24} Nu 8^{3,10} 16^{5,3,9,10}, cf. (of prince, subj. י') Je 30²¹; (2) for selection by lot Jos 7^{16,17,18} 1 S 10^{20,21}; (3) for ordeal of הַמָּרִים Nu 5¹⁶. **b.** usually (c. 142 t.) c. acc. of offering, with or without further complement (אָל לְפָנַי loc., לִי, לְפָנַי י', rarely אָל לִי, of priest, etc.): (1) animal-offering Lv 3^{7,12} 8^{18,22} (all + קָמַח of offerer), Ex 29¹⁰ Lv 1¹⁵ 4^{3,14} +, etc.; (2) זֶבַח Lv 1¹⁶; עֹלָה Nu 29^{13,26}; אֶשֶׁה Lv 3^{3,14} 23^{8,25} +; + (3) blood Lv 1⁵ (+ וְדָם), 7³³ 9⁹; (4) מִנְחָה Lv 2⁸ 6⁷ 7¹² 23¹⁶ Nu 5²⁵ 6¹⁶ 15⁹; אֶשֶׁה לְהָם אֶלְהֵי Lv 21^{6,8,17,21}, etc.; (5) incense Nu 16²⁵, censer v¹⁷ 17¹⁴; אֶשֶׁה נְחֹשׁ Lv 10¹ Nu 3⁴ 26⁶¹; (6) esp. c. acc. cogn. קָרְבָּן Lv 1^{2,14} 2¹⁴ 22¹⁸ Nu 7^{10,11} 31⁵⁰ + (c. 33 t.); (7) acc. om. 2 Ch 35¹². **c.** abs. *make an offering* Nu 7^{2,18}.

† קָרַב **adj. vb.** approaching; —abs. ק' 1 S 17¹¹ +; pl. קָרְבִּים Ez 40⁴⁶ 45¹; —*approaching*: **1.** as pred., הִלָּךְ וְקָרַב אֶל־דָּוִד 1 S 17⁴¹, אֶתְקַרְבִּים אֶתְקַרְבִּים לְמִלְחָמָה Dt 20³; abs. הִלָּךְ וְקָרַב 2 S 18²⁵; c. art. as subst., 1 K 5⁷ (+ אֶל־שְׁלֹמֹה +), Nu 17^{28,28} (+ אֶל־מִשְׁכָּן). **2.** c. art., *approaching* י', temple or tabern., for service, c. לְשֵׁרָת Ez 40⁴⁶ (+ אֶל־י'), 45¹; abs. הִלָּךְ וְקָרַב Nu 1⁵¹ 3^{10,28} 18⁷.

† קָרַב **n. [m.]** battle, war (hostile approach; Aramaism = קָרַב, cf. Lag^{BN 173}); —abs. ק' Ze 14³ +; pl. קָרְבוֹת ψ 68³¹; —|| מִלְחָמָה Jb 38²³ ψ 144¹; ק' זֶם Ze 14³ ψ 78⁹; ק' בְּלִי Ec 9¹⁸; *his heart was war* ψ 55²² (v¹⁹ v ✓ **Qal 1 a**); pl. ψ 68³¹ peoples that delight in battles.—2 S 17¹¹ read בְּקָרְבָם ⑤ ⑥ Th Dr and most.

† קָרַבָה **Lag^{BN 82} K⁶ 1¹⁷⁴** **n. f.** approach; —estr. in phr. קָרַבָה אֱלֹהִים *approach to God* (Che Intr. Is. 325) Is 58² ψ 73²⁸.

† קָרַב **adj.** near; —abs. קָרַב Ex 12⁴ +, 2 S 19¹³ +; pl. קָרְבִּים 1 K 8³⁹, קָרְבִּים Is 33¹³ +; fpl. קָרְבוֹת Ez 22⁵, etc.; —*near* (oft. opp. רָחוֹק): **1.** of city Gn 19²⁰ (+ שָׁמָּה), Je 48²⁴, הֵן Dt 21³ *the nearest* (+ אֵל), cf. (of elders) v²; of land 1 K 8⁴⁶ = 2 Ch 6³⁶; road Ex 13¹⁷; = contiguous, קָרַב 1 K 21² (+ בֵּיתִי).

2. of pers.: **a.** + אֵל pers. Gn 45¹⁰ Dt 13⁸ 22² Jos 9¹⁶ 1 Ch 12⁴¹ (van d. H. v⁴⁰); אֵל הֵן Ex 12⁴ *the nearest to*; c. sf. קָרְבוֹ Ex 32²⁷, i.e. *his neighbor*. **b.** abs. (opp. or + רָחוֹק, oft. = *near and far*, i.e. all without distinction), Ez 6¹² Is 57¹⁹ Pr 27¹⁰; pl. Is 33¹³ Je 25²⁶ Dn 9⁷ Est 9²⁰ Ez 22⁵; ק' of distress, personif., ψ 22¹². —Ez 23^{5,12} Co Berthol read קָרְבָּיִם *famous*; Toy רָבִים (cf. Je 39¹³); Hpt in Toy Krae conj. קָרְדִּים (As. *kardû*, warrior). **c.** of near relationship, + אֵל pers. 2 S 19⁴³ Lv 21²³ 25²⁵ (all H), Nu 27¹¹ (P); ל pers. Ne 13⁴ Ru 2²⁰; + הֵן comp. 3¹²; of intimacy, קָרְבוֹ ψ 15³ (|| רָעִי), Jb 19¹¹ (|| מִיָּדַי), ψ 38¹² (|| אֶתְקַרְבִּי וְרָעִי); *near*, in office, Est 1¹⁴. **d.** near to י', קָרְבוֹ ψ 148¹⁴ (Rie Bae קָרְבוֹ *the people of those near him*). **e.** near to י' in ceremon. function, c. אֵל Ez 43¹⁹, c. ל 42¹², sf. Lv 10³. **f.** of God (י'), + אֵל pers. Dt 4⁷ 30¹⁴; ל pers. ψ 34¹⁹ 145¹⁸; abs. Je 12² Is 50⁸ 55⁶ ψ 119¹⁵¹; אֱלֹהֵי מִקְרָב Je 23²³ *a God from near by* (opp. מִרָחוֹק); ק' of י' צָדִיק Is 51⁵, י' יִשְׁעֵי ψ 85¹⁰ (+ ל pers.); —ק' of שְׁמֵךְ ψ 75², read בְּשֵׁרָא Dy Che Gr Dr, cf. Bae ⑤ ⑥ Du. **g.** of word, + אֵל pers. Dt 30¹⁴; prayer, + אֱלֹהֵי 1 K 8⁵⁰. **3.** of time: יָמִים אִידִם ק' Dt 32³⁵; esp. of י' יוֹם Zp 1^{7,14,14} Ez 30³ (perh. del. as ⑤ Co Krae), v³ Is 13⁶ Ob 15 Jo 1¹⁵ 2¹ 4¹⁴, cf. Ez 7⁷; + inf. אִירִמְאֵב לְבֹא ק' Je 48¹⁶, cf. Is 13²² 56¹; מִתְקַרֵּב Pr 10¹⁴ *imminent ruin*; מִקְרָב Dt 32¹⁷ *recently*, so Ez 11² ⑤ ⑥ Co Siegf Berthol (for MT + מִקְרָב); Ez 7⁴ *soon*; Jb 20⁵ *of the briefest*. —אִירִמְאֵב ק' מִפְּנֵי חֲשֵׁה Jb 17¹² is dub.; Thes (my) *light is near to* (prope abest a, as Ar. قَرَبَ مِنْ, but not proven in Heb.) *darkness*; Di *light* (they say) *is near* (breaking away) *from darkness*, will soon leave it behind; Bu אִירִמְאֵב ק' מִפְּנֵי חֲשֵׁה *the light of their intimate friend shall not (?) grow dark*.

קָרְבָּן **n. m.** Lv 6, 13 *offering, oblation* (As. *kurbanu*, id., appar. alw. with כ, D^{HWB 351}); —abs. ק' Lv 1² +; estr. קָרְבָּן 2¹ +; sf. קָרְבָּנִי Nu 28²; pl. sf. קָרְבָּנֵיהֶם Lv 7³⁸; —*offering, oblation*, gen. term for all kinds of offering (only Ez Lv Nu [HP]): animal Lv 1^{2,3,10} +, vegetable 2^{1,5} +, articles of gold Nu 31⁵⁰, silver 7¹³ +, etc.; as acc. cogn. after הִקְרִיב Lv 1^{2,2} 3¹⁴ Nu 6¹⁴ + (v. ✓ **Hiph. 2 b** (5)); estr. מִנְחָה ק' Lv 2^{1,4,13}, ק' רֵאשִׁית v¹², ק' אֶשֶׁה 22²⁷; י' ק' Nu 9^{7,13} (cf. 31⁵⁰).

† קָרְבָּן **n. [m.]** offering; —estr. קָרְבַּן הָעֵצִים *wood-offering* for second temple Ne 10³⁵ 13³¹.

מִקְרָה† n.m.^{186,9} accident, chance, fortune;—abs. מ' 1 S 6⁹ +; estr. מִקְרָה Ec 2¹⁵ {so

read also 3^{19,10} with ⑤ Ruet^{Kau} Wild, for MT קרה 1; -1. *accident, chance*, 1 S 6⁹ 20²⁶; c. קרה Ru 1² (v. ק 1). 2. in Ec, *fortune, fate*, מ' אחר יקרה אחר Ec 2¹⁴ cf. v¹⁵, 3^{19,10,10} 9^{2,3}.

† קורה n.f. rafter, beam (prop. a thing *meeting*, fitting into, another);—sf. קרתי Gn 19⁸ (J)=*my roof-tree*; pl. קורות rafters, abs. 2 Ch 3⁷, cstr. || 1 K 6^{15b} (reading קורות הפסן ⑤ Th Kit Benz, for MT קירות) + 7^b (reading הקורות for הפנקע, v. ק); Ct 1¹⁷ (|| רחוטני Kt, רחוטני Qr); more gen. beam, sg. abs. קורה 2 K 6^{2,5}.

† [קרה] vb. denom. Pi. lay the beams of, furnish with beams;—c. acc. of the building: Pf. 3 pl. sf. קרוהו Ne 3^{3,6}; Inf. cstr. לקרוה Ne 2⁸ 2 Ch 34¹¹; Pl. הפנקרה ψ 104³ (fig.).

† מקרה n.[m.] beam-work;—Ec 10¹⁸

† קריה n.f. town, city (syn. of עיר, chiefly poet., and in the higher style; perhaps from above √ as *meeting*-place of men; cf. n.pr.loc. MI¹⁰ קריה, 1¹⁰ קרית; J Aram. קריה);—abs. ק' Is 1²¹ +; cstr. קרית Nu 21²⁵ +;—1. in gen. Dt 2³ 3⁴ 2. of specif. towns, Ho 6⁸ (גלער) (⑤ Galgala, cf. Now); קרית קיחו Nu 21²⁸; Damascus, ק' משינע Je 49²³ (|| עיר תהלה): esp. of Jerus. Mi 4¹⁰ Is 29¹ 33²⁰, ק' רחבות La 2¹¹, ק' מלך רב ψ 48³, city for inhab. 1 K 1^{11,15}, ק' עיר (|| עיר העדן) Is 1^{21,26} (|| עיר העדן) (עיר העדן), 32¹⁵. 3. in Is 24–26 coll., i.e. denoting various, representative, cities, ק' תהו 24¹⁰, ק' צעורה 25², ק' גוים עריצים v², ק' נשגבה 26⁵; so prob. Hb 2¹⁷. 4. indef., Hb 2¹² (|| עיר); Pr 26⁵, ק' עז 18¹⁹ a city of strength, so ק' עז 10¹⁸ (in fig.) = 18¹¹ (id.); = inhab., 11¹⁰, ק' המון Jb 39⁷

קרית v. קריה.

† קריתים n.pr.loc. Καριαθαίμα (perh. double city (du.), yet in gen. on ים. in n.pr.loc. v. Ges³ 100);—1. in Moab (MI¹⁰) Je 48¹ (תים-), v²⁸, so קריתמה Ez 25⁵ Qr (Kt קריתמה); Reubenite city acc. to Nu 32³⁷ (תים-), Jos 13⁹, שיה קריתים Gn 14⁵ plain of Kerythaim (v. שיה); mod. Kur'yât, c. 1¼ m. SE. from (Mt.) 'Attarus (עטרות), and 6½ m. NNW from Dibon; GASin^{Geogr. 567 f.} Buhl^{Geogr. 267}. 2. Levit. city in Naphtali 1 Ch 6⁶¹, = קרית || Jos 21³² (Θεμμων, ⑤ L Καρθα).

† קרית ארבע n.pr.loc. older name of Hebron; πόλις Ἀρβοκ, Καρ(ι)αθαρβοκ, etc. (prob. = *fourfold city* (otherwise Jos 14¹⁵ 15¹³ 21¹¹),

v. esp. GFM);—Jos 14¹⁵ (JED), Ju 1^{10b} (ק' ארבע), also Gn 23² Jos 15^{13,54} 20² 21¹¹ (all P); ק' קרא Gn 35²⁷ (P) Ne 11²⁵.—Vid. קרית.

† קרית יערים v. קרית בעל.

† קרית הצות n.pr.loc. in Moab, πόλις ἐπαύλεων, Nu 22²⁰, site unknown.

† קרית יערים n.pr.loc. πόλ(ε)ις Ιαρεμ[ν], Καριαθαίμα, etc. (*city of forests*);—city of the Gibeonites Jos 9¹⁷, assigned to Judah Jos 15⁶⁰ cf. Ju 18^{12,12}, on border of Benj. Jos 15⁹ (קר יערים v¹⁰, ⑤ πόλις Ιαρεμ, v. יערים), 18¹⁴, assigned to Benj. v²⁸ (יערים) om. by text. err. before יערים, v. ⑤; near Beth Shemesh 1 S 6²¹, long the abode of ark 7^{1,2} 1 Ch 13^{5,6} 2 Ch 1¹; named in genealogical list 1 Ch 2^{50,52,53}; named also Ne 7²⁰ = ק' ערים Ezr 2²⁵ (read יערים); c. art. (קרית) Je 26²⁰; abbreviated (in poet.) (קרית) ψ 132⁶; called also קרית בעל (Καριαθαίμα) Jos 15⁶⁰ 18¹⁴ + v¹³ (where read for ק' יערים, so ⑤ Di Bemm Steuern); this abbrev. into בעל, 15^{9,10} [(Ιε)θαίμα], also v^{11,29}, and מבלי יהודה 2 S 6² (rd. בעל יה, or בעלת יה, || 1 Ch 13⁶ (v. on these II. בעלת). Identif. uncertain; Rob^{BR II. 11} conj. Kiryat el-'Enab, 8 m. + W. of Jerusalem (cf. Καριαθαίμα Lag^{Onom. 271}); 'Erma (Henderson^{Pal. 53, 112, 210} Conder^{Survey Mem. III. 43 ff.}), cf. GASin^{Geogr. 225 f.} Buhl^{Geogr. 166 f.}

קרית-סנה v. foll. ק' ערים v. foreg.

† קרית-ספר n.pr.loc. πόλις (τῶν) γραμμάτων, + (⑤⁹ Ju 1¹¹) Καρισσωφάρ; ancient name of דביר (v. II. ר 2 c) (perh. קרית-ספר scribe-town, cf. ⑤ supr., also ⑤ and Egyptian Ba'-titu-pa-irg, house of scribe, WMM^{As. u. Eur. 174} Buhl^{Geogr. 274}, cf. GFM¹⁰);—Jos 15^{16,16} Ju 1^{11,12}; another name is קרית-סנה Jos 15¹⁸ (but ⑤ πόλις γραμμάτων, hence rd. perh. קרית-ספר, so Steuern), in S. Judah; on site (prob. Dhoheriye, 5 h. SW from Hebron) v. II. דביר 2 c and Buhl^{Geogr. 164}

† [קרית] n.f. town, city (late poet.) (cf. Ph. קרת חרשת n.pr.loc. in Cyprus, also = Carthage, and perhaps Urtu, Tigranocerta; cp. Thes);—always קרת;—of Job's city, Jb 29⁷; indef. Pr 8³ 9¹⁴; city as a corporate body of men 11¹¹.

† קרתה n.pr.loc. Καθης, Καρθα, etc.: Levit. city in Zebulun Jos 21³¹, site unknown.

2. קריתים v. קרית.

† **קריות** **n.pr.loc.** (formed as pl. intens. fr. **קר**);—**1.** in Judah Jos 15²³ (αἱ πόλεις; whence, supposed, Judas קריות אִישׁ, perh. *Karyatên*, 12 m. S. of Hebron, Buhl^{Geogr. 192}. **2.** in oab, Καριωθ, αἱ πόλεις; MI¹³ קרית: Je 48²⁴, v⁴¹ Am 2²; perh. = Παββαθ Μωαβ = Moab = ιερπολις (Euseb., v. Jag^{Onom. 277, 60 al.}), mod. *Rabba*, 11 m. S. of Arnon, cf. Buhl^{Geogr. 271}).

† **קר** **vb.** make bald, or a baldness, su. (by mourners) for the dead, cf. RS^{Sem. I. 306, 1 et. 324} (Arab. parallels) (NH *id.* Hiph. *shere* *ldness*; Ar. *قَرَحَ* wound, make sores, *قَرَحَ* *liteness in face of horse* (but *قَرَحَ* be bald, *قَرَحَ* bald); Eth. **ቀርሐ** make bald (rare); Aram.

קו, chiefly deriv. (and der. mean-
gs); cf. Sin. n.pr.m. קרחו, קרח; MI^{3.21.24.28}
pr.loc. (קרחו);—**Qal Impf.** 3 mpl. יקרחו קרחו
Lv 21⁵ Qr (> Kt קרחו; || יקרחו cf. Dt 14¹);
acc. fs. על קרחי יקרני Mi 1¹⁶ make a baldness

r. **Niph. Impf.** 3 ms. יקררו להם Je 16⁶
en shall not make themselves bald for them.
iph. Pf. 3 pl. consec. ויקררו אלה קרחו Ez
31¹ and they shall make a baldness (cf. **Qal**)
r thee. **Hoph. Pt.** קלראש קרחו Ez 29¹⁸
ery head made bald (by carrying load).

† **קר** **adj.** bald;—Lv 13⁴⁰ (distinct fr. **קרח**
11); **n.m.** 2 K 23²⁴.

† **קרחה** **n.f.** baldness, bald spot, made as
gu of mourning;—abs. ק' Is 3²⁴ +; sf. קרחתה
i 1¹⁶;—bald spot, על-פלראש Am 8¹⁰, **בבלר**
15² Ez 7¹⁸; פראש ק' Lv 21⁵ (acc. cogn.);
פון פלראש Je 48³⁷; פון פלראש Mi 1¹⁶;
t 14¹; opp. פעשה מןשה Is 3²¹; also Je 47²
id (acc. cogn.) Ez 27³¹.

† **קרחת** **n.f.** baldness of head;—abs. ק' Lv
3¹²; sf. קרחתו v¹² +;—baldness of head (alw
ק baldness of forehead), Lv 13^{42.43.45}.

קר **n.pr.m.** in Judah (bald one);—2 K
3²⁴, Καρηθ, ΘΙ Καρηθ; Je 40⁸ + 12 t. Je, Καρηθ.

קר **n.pr.m.** Κορε (baldness?);—**1.**
donite name: a. Gn 36^{9.14.18} 1 Ch 1³⁵. b. Gn
5¹⁰ (not Sam.; prob. gloss fr. v¹⁸ Di Kau Ball
; Holz hesitates). **2.** Levite, rebel ag.
loses, Nu 16¹ + 10 t. 16, 17, 26^{9.10} 27³; in
neal. lists Ex 6^{21.24} 1 Ch 6²²; 9 בן-קר;
u 26¹¹; esp. לַבְנֵי-קר as company of ψ-collec-
ors (or singers), in titles: ψ 42¹ 44¹ 45¹ 46¹
7¹ 48¹ 49¹ 84¹ 85¹ 87¹ 88¹. **3.** a 'son' of
ebon, i.e. Judahite clan 1 Ch 2⁴⁵ Κορε, etc.

† **קרחי** **adj.gent.** of קרח 2; alw. c. art.;
1 Ch 9³¹; as subst. coll. Ex 6²⁴ Nu 26³⁸; pl.
הקרחים 1 Ch 9¹⁹ 12⁷ (van d. H. v⁶), 26¹; בְּנֵי
הקרחי v¹⁹; בְּנֵי הקרחים 2 Ch 20¹⁹.

II. **קר** (√ of foll.; meaning unknown).

† **קר** **n.m.** frost, ice;—abs. ק' Gn
31⁴⁰ +, קרח Jb 6¹⁶ +; sf. קרחו ψ 147¹⁷;—**1.**
frost of night (opp. חֹרֵב of day), Gn 31⁴⁰ (E),
Je 36²⁰. **2.** ice, Jb 6¹⁶ 37¹⁰ 38²⁹ (|| בָּפֶר hoar-
frost), מִשְׁלֵי ק' ψ 147¹⁷ (Hup al. think
of hail, but v. Bae; || קרה cold, נֶלֶג v¹⁶);
probably also ק' פָּעִין Ez 1²² (so Krae: most
crystal, after S).

קר, קרית, קרית, etc., v. קרה.

† **קר** **vb.** spread or lay something over
(NH *id.* form a crust, so Hiph. יקרים על Eccus
43²⁰; Aram. קרם, סִמָּץ, incrust, overlay);—**Qal**
Pf. 1 s. עיר וקרמתי עליכם עיר Ez 37⁶ I will spread
skin over you (i.e. the dry bones); **Impf.** 3 ms.
עיר וקרם עליהם v⁵ (so Gi van d. H.; Baer
וקרם, of which conflicting explan. Ges^{18.19.20.1};
indef. subj. instead of pass.; but rd. **Niph.**
וקרם S (cf. S) Co Berthol Toy Krae.

קר (√ of foll.; mng. dub.; cf. As. *karu*,
Ar. *قَرَحَ*, Eth. **ቀርሐ**; NH קרחו Ph. קרן, Aram.
קרן, all horn; Sab. קרן spur of mt. (t)
Hom^{Chrest. 327}; v. also Ar. *قَرْن* part of man's head
where horns are in beasts, *قَرْن* corner, extremity,
of anything Frey, horn of uterus, Lane).

קרן **n.f.** horn;—abs. ק' Is 5¹ +, קרן
ψ 75⁵; estr. קרן Jos 6⁵ +; sf. קרני 1 S 2¹ ψ 92¹¹,
etc.; du. קרנים Hb 3⁴, קרנים Dn 8^{3.6}, v^{3.20};
estr. קרני 1 K 22¹¹ +, sf. קרני Gn 22¹³ Dt 33¹⁷,
קרני Dn 8⁷, קרנים Ez 34²¹; pl. (usu. in der.
senses) קרנות Ez 43¹³ +; estr. קרנת Ex 29¹² +, sl.
קרנתו 27² +, etc.;—horn: † **1.** a. of ram (אֵיל)
Gn 22¹³, so in Daniel's vision Dn 8^{3.6.7.20}, and
(of goat) v^{5.8.9.21}; of oppressors in Isr. (under
fig. of rams) Ez 34²¹, so of nations Ze 2^{2.4.4.4}; of
Zion Dt 33¹⁷ ψ 22²² (both fig., cf. 92¹¹); of Zion
under fig. of threshing-ox Mi 4¹⁰; ק' בְּקוֹל 1 K
22¹¹ = 2 Ch 18¹⁰ (symbol.); seen in Zech.'s vision
Zc 2¹. b. used as oil-flask 1 S 16^{1.13} 1 K 1³⁰
(cf. קרן הפוד infr.). c. ק' הַיּוֹבֵל, as wind-instr.
Jos 6⁵ (cf. שופר). d. קרנות זָן Ez 27¹⁵ (from
curved shape of tusks). † **2.** fig., of pers.,
symbol of strength Dt 33¹⁷, ק' יִשְׁעִי 2 S 22⁵ =

ψ 18³ (of ' as deliverer); others sub **3** or **4**; esp. as lifted up (רום, as of a lordly animal, cf. Dr.^{182.1}), denoting increase of might, dignity 1 S 2^{1.10} La 2¹⁷ ψ 75¹¹ 89^{18.25} 92¹¹ 112⁹, so perh. 1 Ch 25⁵ (v. Kau; > Be blow loudly [cf. **1 c**]). + לעמו ψ 148¹⁴ (subj. '); also laughtiness, arrogance 75^{5.6}; opp. ק' קרע *heav off horns*, i.e. reduce, humiliate, La 2⁵ ψ 75¹¹, pass. Je 48²⁵, so אצמים ק' לבית יש' Jb 16¹⁵; Ez 29²¹ is appar. of restoration of might (as ψ 148¹¹ supr., c. חרם), but לדוד ק' אצ' 132¹⁷ of raising up individual ruler of Davidic line. **3.** of altar, horn-like projections at corners (26 t.), Am 3¹⁴ Je 17¹ Ez 43^{15.20} ψ 118²⁷ Ex 27²² + 8 t. Ex, Lv 4^{7.18} + 6 t. Lv (all P); as sanctuary, refuge 1 K 1^{30.31} 2²⁰. + **4.** hill (so in Ar., *peak, isolated hill*, cf. Ges) Is 5¹. + **5.** קרנים מידו לו Hb 3⁴ rays at his side(s) *hail he* (of lightning-flashes in theoph., cf. Now Da).— Am 6¹³ v. קרנים n.pr.loc.

† קרן vb. Qal denom. of קרן **5**, send out rays;—P^f. 3 ms. קרן עור פניו Ex 34^{29.30.35} (P). Hiph. denom. of קרן **1 a**, display (grow) horns (be fully developed), Pt. מקרן בקרם ψ 69³².

† קרן הפוך n.pr.f. (horn of antimony, i.e. beautifier, v. קרן);—Job's third daughter Jb 42¹¹.

† קרנים n.pr.loc. conquered by Isr. Am 6¹³ (so Gr We Now GASm, cf. also דבר p. 520 supr.; ו and most sub קרן **2**); prob. in Bashan, = Kapruu 1 Macc 5^{43.44}, Kapruv 2 Macc 12²¹; also in ק' עשתרות Gn 14⁵ (v. III. עשתרות p. 800 supr.).

† קרס vb. bend down, stoop, crouch (intrans.) (cf. perh. Ar. قَرَصَ disc, round cake; c. NH קרסול, קרצול, קרכולא, קרכולא all ankle);—Qal P^f. 3 pl. קרסו Is 46²; Pt. קרס v¹ (both + קרע); of vanquished gods of Babylon.

† קרס n.[m.] hook, on edge of curtains of tabern., matching the loops (ללאח, v. [לגלי]); pl. קרסים Ex 26^{6.11} = 36^{13.18}, 26³³; estr. קרסי זהב v⁶ = 36¹³, קרסי זהב ק' 26¹¹ = 36¹⁸; sf. קרסיי 35¹¹ = 39³³.

† קרסל n.[f. Allr ZAW xvi (1896), 77] ankle (cf. (6) 2 S 22³⁷; = ל קרס v. K⁶ 1.1.121; pl. sf. קרס 2 S 22³⁷ = ψ 18³⁷).

† קרס n.pr.m. post-ex., Ezr 2⁴⁴, Καδης, ΑΚη-
laus; = קירס Ne 7⁴⁷, Κερα(s), ὬL (both) Kopes.

קרע vb. tear (NH id.; Ar. قَرَعَ strike head, bell, etc., beat drum, box ear, gnash teeth

(Frey Dozy); also impugn, censure);—Qal P^f. 3 ms. ק' 1 S 15²⁸ +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. ויקרע Gn 37²⁹ +; 1 s. sf. אקרענה 1 K 11¹², etc.; Imv. מן. קרע 2 S 3³¹ Jo 2¹³; Inf. abs. קרע 1 K 11¹³; estr. לקרע Ec 3⁷, sf. קרעי Ezr 9⁵; Pt. act. קרע 1 K 11³¹; pass. קרע 2 S 15³², etc.;—tear, rend: **1. a.** usu. (39 t.) of rending garment in (1) sign of grief, distress: קרע (29 t.) Gn 37^{29.34} 44¹³ 2 S 13¹⁹ +; Jo 2¹³; ק' לבבכם ואל' ב' 2 K 2¹²; ק' ב' לשנים קרעים pt. pass. ק' בנדיו 2 S 1²; estr. ב' קרעי torn of garments (pers. with torn garments) 2 S 13³¹ (but read ב' קרעי ו' Th We al.), 2 K 18³⁷ = Is 36²², Je 41³; מעיל + Jb 1²⁰ 2¹² Ezr 9⁵ (+ בנוד), בנתח 2 S 13¹⁹, קרע בנתחו 2 S 15³² (Ges^{121.4}); מדין קרעים + Gn 37³⁴ 44¹³ Jos 7⁶; pt. pass. + קרעים ק' שלמה ונשים עשר, ק' (2) as symbolic act, קרע קרעים 1 K 11³⁰; + (3) abs. לתפור ועת לקרע Ec 3⁷. **b.** tear away or out: veils Ez 13²¹, fillets from (מעל) arms v²⁰, mark of leprosy out of (מן) garment Lv 13³⁶. + **2.** tear away sovereignty (under fig. of garment), subj. ' , מעל pers. 1 S 15²⁸ 1 K 11¹¹, also מיר 1 S 28¹⁷ 1 K 11^{12.31}, מן 14³, abs. 11¹²; c. acc. יש' + מעל 2 K 17²¹. + **3.** tear, rend asunder: **a.** book with (ב) knife Je 36²³. **b.** = make wide, large, eyes, with (ב) stibium Je 4²⁰; windows, לו' וק' חלונות 22¹⁴. **c.** rend open heavens, and descend, of ' , Is 63¹⁹. + **4.** tear, rend, of wild beasts: ' as fierce bear Ho 13⁸ (obj. לבם); fig. of human foes ψ 35¹³ (acc. pers. om.), so Hup al., but (fr. context) Ol Bac We al. *malign, rail* (cf. Ar. supr.); > Gr al. קרוא. + Niph. be rent, of garment (מעיל), Impf. 3 ms. ויקרע 1 S 15²⁷, יקרע Ex 28³² 39²³; be rent, split asunder, of altar 1 K 13³⁵.

† קרע n.m. 1 K 11.30 torn piece of garment, rag;—pl. קרעים 1 K 11³⁰ he tore it into twelve pieces, v³¹ 2 K 2¹²; rags Pr 23³¹ (sign of poverty).

† קרץ vb. nip, pinch (NH קרין cut dough, compress lips, קרין piece of bread; As. karāsu, nip off, gnaw, Ar. قَرَصَ pinch; Eth. ቀረረ: incise; Syr. مَرَسَ nail [v. also Baram]; cf. Frä³⁵¹);—Qal Impf. 3 mpl. ויקרצו 35¹⁹ let them not pinch the eye, i.e. wink maliciously, so Pt. act. ע' קרין Pr 10¹⁰, בעיניו ק' 6¹³; also שפתיו ק' 16³⁰ pinching his lips (i.e. compressing, as NH, or biting, gnawing, cf. As.). Pu. P^f. 1 s. מחמר קרצתי Jb 33⁶ from clay I was nipped off (cf. As. titu iktariš, he nipped off clay, to form Eabani).

[קשב] **vb.** incline, attend, of ears;—
+ **Qal** *Impf.* 3 f. l. תִּקְשֹׁבְנָה Is 32³ (subj. אֲנִינִים).
Hiph. *Pf.* 3 ms. הִקְשִׁיב Je 23¹⁸ ψ 66¹⁹, etc.;
Impf. 3 ms. יִקְשֹׁב Is 42²³, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הִקְשִׁיב
Jb 33²¹, esp. הִקְשִׁיבָה ψ 5³ +, etc.; *Inf. estr.*
מִקְשִׁיבִים Is 15²¹ +; *Pl.* מִקְשִׁיבִים Pr 1²⁴ +, pl. מִקְשִׁיבִים
Ct 8¹³;—give attention (its. + שָׁמַע); abs. Ho 5¹
Is 15²² Is 10²⁰ 28²³ 34¹ 49¹ Mi 1² + 12 t.; + אֵל
pers. Je 18¹⁹ Ze 1⁴ Is 51⁴ (|| הִאֲנִינִי), ל pers. ψ 55³;
+ אֵל rei Je 18¹⁸ Ne 9³¹ ψ 142⁷, עַל rei Je 6¹⁹
Pr 17⁴ 29¹², ל rei Je 6¹⁷ Is 48¹⁸ Pr 4²⁰ 5¹ 7²⁴ ψ 5³
Ct 8¹³, ב rei ψ 66¹⁹ 86⁶; also c. acc. rei Je 23¹⁸
Jb 13⁶ ψ 17¹ 61²; acc. cogn. Is 21⁷; appar.=
cause to attend, c. acc. אֲנִינִי Pr 2² (+ ל rei), ψ 10¹⁷,
but usage would be so late and rare that אֲנִינִי
is prob. subj. rei (Ges^{§ 144 m} Da^{Synt. § 100, R. 3}).

† **קִשְׁבָּה** **n.m.** attentiveness;—קִשְׁבָּה as sign
of life 2 K 4³¹, of a living deity 1 K 18²⁹; as
acc. cogn. וְהִקְשִׁיב קִשְׁבָּה רִבְקָה Is 21⁷ he shall
attend an attentiveness (give close attention),—
abundance of attentiveness (cf. 63⁷ ψ 145⁷).

† **קָשָׁב** **adj.** attentive;—fs. אֲנִינִי Ne 1⁶, + אֵל rei v¹¹.

† **קָשָׁב** **adj.** id.;—fpl. קִשְׁבוֹת, of אֲנִינִים,
2 Ch 6⁴⁰ 7¹⁵ ψ 130², all + ל rei.

I. **קָשָׁה** **vb.** be hard, severe, fierce
(NH קָשָׁה be severe; Ar. قَسَا (ى) be hard, dry,
III. endure, struggle against, severity; Aram.
קָשָׁה be hard, difficult; JAram. קָשִׁי, קָשָׁה
adj. hard):—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. קָשָׁה 1 S 3⁷, קָשָׁה
Gn 49⁷; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקְשֶׁה Dt 1¹⁷ 15¹⁸, 2 S
19⁴⁴;—1. be hard, difficult Dt 1¹⁷ (of a legal
case; מן compar.). 2. be hard, severe, יִדּוּ קָשָׁה
1 S 5⁷ (of י' in judgment); יִקְשֶׁה Dt 15¹⁸
it shall not be hard in their eyes (seem a severe
trial, an injustice); of wrath Gn 49⁷ (poem in
J; || עָזָה); of fierce words 2 S 19⁴¹. **Niph.** *Pt.*
נִקְשָׁה Is 8²¹ hardly bestowed, hard pressed. **Pi.**
Impf. 3 fs. וְתִקְשֶׁה בְּלִבָּהּ Gn 35¹⁶ (E) she made
hard in her bearing (had severe labour). **Hiph.**
Pf. 3 ms. הִקְשָׁה Ex 13¹⁵ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms.
יִקְשֶׁה 2 Ch 36¹³; 3 mpl. וְיִקְשֶׁה Je 7²⁶ +, etc.; *Inf.*
estr. sf. בְּהִקְשָׁתָהּ Gn 35¹⁷; *Pt.* מִקְשָׁה Pr 28¹⁴ 29¹;
—1. make difficult, difficulty: הִקְשָׁה לְשַׁלְחָנוֹ Ex
13¹⁵ Pharaoh made difficulty about sending us
away; of travail Gn 35¹⁷ (E; as **Pi.**); הִקְשָׁה
לְשֹׂאֵל 2 K 2¹⁰ thou hast made hard to ask, asked
a hard thing. 2. make severe, burdensome,

yoke imposed by king 1 K 12⁴ = 2 Ch 10⁴. 3.
a. make hard, stiff, stubborn, fig. of obstinacy:
וְיִקְשֶׁה אַחֲרֵיהֶם 2 K 17¹¹ they stiffened their neck,
so Je 7²⁶ 17²³ 19¹⁵ Dt 10¹⁶ 2 Ch 30⁸ 36¹³ Ne 9^{16, 17, 29}
Pr 29¹; אֶל־תִּקְשֶׁה לְבַבְּךָ ψ 95⁸, cf. Pr 28¹⁴; subj.
י, אֶת־רַחֲמוֹ Ex 7³ (P), acc. אֶת־רַחֲמוֹ Dt 2³⁰.
b. shew stubbornness Jb 9⁴ (c. אֵל pers. [י]).

† **קָשָׁה** **adj.** hard, severe;—abs. ק' Ex
18²⁶ +; *estr.* 32⁹ +; fs. קָשָׁה Dt 26⁶ +; *estr.* קָשָׁה
1 S 15¹; mpl. קָשִׁים 2 S 3³⁰; *estr.* קָשִׁי Ez 2⁴ 3⁷;
fpl. קָשֹׁת Gn 42^{7, 30};—1. hard, difficult, of a legal
question (דָּבָר) Ex 18²⁶ (E). 2. a. severe, of
battle 2 S 2¹⁷, wind Is 27⁸, servitude (עֲבָדָה) 1 K
12⁴ = 2 Ch 10⁴, Dt 26⁶ Is 14³ Ex 1¹⁴ 6⁹ (both P);
as n.coll. הִרְאִיתָ עִמָּךְ קָשָׁה ψ 60⁵ thou hast made
thy people see severe things; קָשָׁה יוֹם Jb 30²³
i.e. one whose time (life) is hard, so 1 S 1¹³
(reading קָשָׁה יוֹם for קָשָׁה יוֹם, & Th We Dr al.);
severe, rough, of lord (אֲדֹנָיִם) Is 19⁴, cf. 2 S 3³⁹
(c. מן comp. [מִמֶּנִּי] v. HPS); הַלּוֹךְ וְקָשָׁה עַל־
Ju 4²⁴ the hand of the sons of Israel went on
being more and more severe upon Jabin; fierce,
relentless, of י' s sword Is 27¹ (in fig.); rough,
rude 1 S 25³; severe things, of language Gn
42^{7, 30} (E; c. דָּבָר), 1 S 20³⁰ 1 K 12¹³ = 2 Ch 10¹³
(all c. עֲנָה); וְאֶנְכִּי שִׁלַּחְתִּי אֵלֶיךָ קָשָׁה 1 K 14⁶ I am
commissioned with a severe (message) unto thee
(Ges^{§ 121 d} X. 2 Da^{Synt. §§ 75 (d), 80}); קָשָׁה חֲוֹת קָשָׁה Is 21².
b. fierce, intense, vehement, of קָנָה (י' 8⁶ || עָזָה;
cf. Gn 49⁹). 3. עַם־קָשָׁה־עֵרָף a people stiff of
neck, stubborn, Ex 32³ 33^{3, 5} 34⁹ (all JE), Dt 9^{6, 13};
קָשִׁי פָנִים Ju 2¹⁹; וְרַבָּם הִקְשָׁה Ju 2¹⁹;
קָשִׁי פָנִים (+ חֲקִי־לֵב), חֲקִי־לֵב (+ חֲקִי־לֵב) ק'
alone = stubborn Is 48⁴.

† **קָשִׁי** **n.[m.]** stubbornness;—*estr.* Dt 9²⁷.

† **קִשְׁיוֹן** **n.pr.loc.** Levit. city in Issachar,
Jos 19³⁰ 21²⁸ (in || 1 Ch 6⁵⁷ קִשְׁשׁ q.v.); Κεσιων,
ΘΛ Κεσιων, Α Κεσ', Κισ'

II. **קָשָׁה** (✓ of foll. mng. dub.; Thes *decor-*
tavit, = Ar. قَشَا; then *tornavit*, but ش = ש'!).

† **מִקְשָׁה** **n.[m.]** an artistic hair arrange-
ment; ?turner's work, Is 3²⁴, so most.

† **מִקְשָׁה** **n.f.** perhaps hammered work,
only of metals (orig. turner's work?);—abs.
מ', of cherubim in tabern. Ex 25¹⁸ 37⁷, lamp-
stand 25^{31, 36} 37^{17, 22} Nu 8⁴, clarions 10²—II. מ'
קִשָּׁה.

† **קִשָּׁה** **vb.** **Hiph. 1.** make hard. **2.**

treat hardly (Ar. قَسَح be hard, firm, tough; Sab. קסח hardness, severity, cruelty, SabDenkm⁵⁷); — **1.** make hard, stubborn, *Impf.* 2 ms. תִּקְשִׁים (subj. י'), c. acc. לֵב Is 63¹⁷ (+ מִירֹאֶדָּה). **2.** treat hardly, roughly (of ostrich), *Pf.* 3 ms. תִּקְשִׁיהָ Jb 39¹⁶ (c. acc. בְּנִיָּה; rd. 3 fs. תִּקְשִׁיהָ Hi Siegf Du); <(11i) *Inf. abs.* (Ges¹¹³²) תִּקְשִׁים Ew. or *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּקְשִׁים Hirz Bae^{Kau Bu}.

† **קִשָּׁט** **n.** [m. ?] bow; — ψ 60⁶, Aram. form of קִשָּׁה, q.v. (ט for ת after ק).

— **קִשָּׁט** ($\sqrt{\text{of foll.}}$; cf. Palm. קִשָּׁט succeed; Aram. קִשָּׁט, קִשָּׁטָה right, truth; Syr. ܩܫܬܐ id., ChrPalAram. ܩܫܬܐ true, Mand. קִשָּׁט be true, v. Schwally^{Idiot. 80}; Ar. قَسَطٌ equity, justice; is loan-word (v. Frä²⁰⁶)).

† **קִשָּׁט** **n.m.** truth; — Pr 22²¹ (acc. to Toy Aram. gloss to foll. אֱמֶתָה).

קִשִּׁין, v. I. קִשָּׁה.

† **קִשָּׁר** **vb.** bind, league together, conspire (NH id., bind, join, קִשָּׁר knot; ܩܫܪ Syr. ܩܫܪ bind (ט for ת after ק) Nö^{Zug xl. 725}, who cp. also ('perh.') Ar. قَسَرَ force to do a thing. Eth. ቋፈፈ; bind); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. קִשָּׁר Am 7¹⁰ 1 K 16¹⁰; 2 ms. sf. וְקִשְׁרָם consec. Dt 6⁸, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וְקִשְׁרָם 1 K 15²⁷ + 2 K 15²⁴, etc.; *Inv.* ms. sf. קִשְׁרָם Pr 3³ +; *Pt. act. pl.* קִשְׁרִים 2 S 15³¹ +; *pass. fs.* קִשְׁרָה Gn 44³⁰ Pr 22¹⁵; *pl.* קִשְׁרִים Gn 30⁴²; — **1.** bind: **a.** lit., c. acc. rei + עַל Gn 38²⁸ (J), Je 51⁶³, + ב, Jos 2^{18,21} (JE); bind, confine, c. acc. לִים Jb 39¹⁰ (+ בְּתִלָּם), acc. of crocod. 40²⁹. **b.** fig., c. acc. + עַל Dt 6⁸ 11¹⁸ Pr 3³ 6²¹ 7³ (all of religious and moral precepts); c. ב, נִפְשִׁי קִשְׁרָה בְּנִפְשִׁי Gn 44³⁰ his life is bound up with his [viz. the boy's] life (J; of strong affection); אֵלֶיךָ ק' בְּלִבִּי עֵר Pr 22¹⁵. **c.** pt. pass. vigorous (prop. well-knit; עֲטָפִים Gn 30⁴² (J)). **2.** league together, conspire: c. עַל pers. against 1 S 22^{8,13} Am 7¹⁰ 1 K 15²⁷ 16⁹ 2 K 10⁹ 15^{16,23}, 21^{23,24} = 2 Ch 33^{21,29}, 2 Ch 24²¹; c. acc. cogn. קִשָּׁר, 1 K 16²⁰ 2 K 12²¹ 15¹⁵, + עַל pers. 14¹⁹ = 2 Ch 25²⁷, 2 K 15³⁰; abs. 1 K 16¹⁶ Ne 4² (+ inf. purpose); c. עִם, together with, 2 S 15³¹. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. וְקִשְׁרָה 1 S 18¹ the life of Jonathan was bound up with the life of D. (Qal 1 b); *Impf.* 3 fs. וְקִשְׁרָה פְּלִי־הַחֹמָה Ne 3³⁸ all the wall was joined together (the circuit complete). **Pi.** *Im. f.* **1.** bind on

(as ornament), 2 fs. sf. וְתִקְשְׁרִים Is 49¹⁸ (fig.; || תִּלְבָּשִׁי). **2.** bind fast, 2 ms. תִּקְשֶׁר (ה) Jb 38³¹ canst thou bind fast the bands of the Pleiades? **Pu.** *Pt.* הִצָּאן הַמִּקְשָׁרוֹת Gn 30⁴¹ (J), = **Qal 1 c.** **Hithp.** conspire: *Pf.* 3 pl. הִתְקַשְּׁרוּ עַל- 2 Ch 24²⁵ (|| 2 K 12²¹ **Qal 2**); *Impf.* 3 ms. וְתִקְשְׁרֶנּוּ 2 K 9¹⁴; *Pt. pl.* הִתְקַשְּׁרִים עָלָיו 2 Ch 24²⁶.

† **קִשְׁשָׁר** **n.m.** ^{2 S 15, 12} conspiracy; — abs. ק' 2 S 15¹² +, קִשְׁשָׁר 2 K 11¹⁴ +; estr. קִשְׁשָׁר Ez 22²⁵ (Int v. infr.); sf. קִשְׁשָׁר 1 K 16²⁰ 2 K 15¹⁵; — conspiracy 2 S 15¹²; as acc. cogn. c. קִשְׁשָׁר 1 K 16²⁰ 2 K 12²¹ 14¹⁹ = 2 Ch 25²⁷, 2 K 15^{15,30}; וְנִמְצָא וְנִמְצָא 2 K 17¹, בְּאֵיט גִּו', בְּהִשָּׁע ק' Je 11⁹; as exclam. 2 K 11^{14,14} = 2 Ch 23^{13,13}, Is 8^{12,12} (Gr Lag (the Comm. Gu^{Kau al} קִשָּׁש or קִשָּׁש; (קִשָּׁש) קִשָּׁר נְבִיאִיהָ Ez 22²⁵, < rd. אִשָּׁר נְשִׁיאִיהָ Co Toy Krae al. (after G)).

† **קִשְׁרִים** **n.** [m.] **pl.** bands, sashes, or other woman's ornament that is bound on: — abs. ק' Is 3²⁰; sf. קִשְׁרִיהָ Je 2²² (|| עֲדִיָּה; cf. $\sqrt{\text{Pi}}$ Is 49¹⁸).

† **קִשִּׁש** ($\sqrt{\text{of foll.}}$; cf. ܩܫܝܬ be old (orig. be dried up), Syr. ܩܫܝܬ be old; JAram. ܩܫܝܬ old; Palm. קִשִּׁש name of office, perh. elder, NH קִשִּׁש stubble, straw (Löw^{n. 160}), so Syr. ܩܫܝܬ, ܩܫܝܬ (Ex 15⁷ Is 40²⁴); Ar. قَش is loan-word Frä¹⁵⁷).

† **קִשָּׁ** **n.m.** ^{Na 1, 10} stubble, chaff; — abs. ק' Ex 5¹² +, קִשָּׁ 15⁷; — lit. as acc. cogn. ק' לְקִשָּׁה Ex 5¹² (J); in sim., as inflammable, 15⁷ Is 5²⁴ 47¹⁴ Na 1¹⁰ Jo 2³, so in metaph. Is 33¹¹ Ob 15 Mal 3¹⁹; in sim., as driven by wind Is 40²¹ 41² Je 13²⁴ ψ 83¹⁴; fig. of the worthless Jb 13²⁵, of harmless trifles 41^{20,21}.

† **קִשִּׁש** **vb. denom. Pō'** gather stubble: — *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְקִשְׁשׁוּ Ex 5⁷; *Inf. estr.* וְקִשְׁשׁוּ v¹²; *Pt.* מִקְשִׁשׁ Nu 15^{32,33}, f. מִקְשִׁשָּׁה 1 K 17^{10,12}; — gather stubble, c. acc. cogn. קִשָּׁ Ex 5¹² (לְקִשָּׁה); also c. acc. תִּבְנִי (both J): c. acc. עֲצִים as firewood Nu 15^{32,33} (P), 1 K 17^{10,12}.

† II. **קִשִּׁש** doubtful **vb.**, only **Qal Imv.** + **Hithpō'** *Imv.*, וְקִשְׁשׁוּ וְקִשְׁשׁוּ Zp 2²; AV RV gather yourselves together, ye gather together, from foregoing (cf. Vrss), but this only denom. in specif. mg. gather stubble, sticks, etc.: read prob. with Gr Bu^{85 1593, 296} al. וְקִשְׁשׁוּ וְקִשְׁשׁוּ.

† **קִשָּׁת** **n.f.** ^{Gu 9, 14} (appar. m. 2 S 1²² but v. Albr^{ZAW xvi (1896) 91}) bow (orig. $\sqrt{\text{of}} \psi$ קִשָּׁש, mg. unknown; NH id.; As. kaštu; Eth. ቀስት;

Ar. قوس, pl. قُوسِي, etc.; קֶשֶׁת and (ט) for ה after ק) קֶשֶׁת (rare), all *bow*; קֶשֶׁת *bowman*; Syr. ܩܫܬ *bow*, ܩܫܬܐ *bowman*; OAram. קֶשֶׁת *bow*, Mand. ܩܫܬܐ (Frä²⁰⁶); Palm. קֶשֶׁת *bowman*;—abs. ק' Ho 1⁷ +, קֶשֶׁת Je 46⁹ +; estr. קֶשֶׁת Ho 1⁷ +; sf. קֶשֶׁתו (in 48²² +, etc.; pl. abs. קֶשֶׁתו 2 Ch 26¹¹ +; sf. קֶשֶׁתו (Ges^{430h}) Is 5²⁸, קֶשֶׁתו Je 51³⁶ ψ 37¹⁵, קֶשֶׁתו Ne 4⁷, קֶשֶׁתו etc., van d. H. [exc. ψ 37¹⁵]);—**1. bow** **a.** for hunting Gn 27³ (J: + תלי). **b.** battle: + (or ||) תָּרַב, Gn 48²² Jos 24¹² (both E), Ho 1⁷ 2²⁰ 1 S 18⁴ (+ תָּרַב) 2 S 1²² 2 K 6²² Is 41² Ne 4⁷ (+ רִמְחֵיהֶם), Zc 9¹³ (fig. of Judah as 's bow), ψ 37¹⁵ (fig.), 44⁷ (+ or || תָּרַב also infr.); + (or ||) חֲצִים Is 7²¹ 2 K 13^{15,16} Ez 39^{3,9} 1 Ch 12^{2,3}; cf. ק' רֶשֶׁפִי ψ 76⁴ = arrow (+ וְתָרַב) so ק' בִּירוֹן Jb 41³⁰ (cf. La 3¹³ Jb 5⁷); + חֲנִית ψ 46¹⁰, + בִּירוֹן Je 6²¹ 50⁴²; + various weapons Ne 4¹⁰ 2 Ch 26¹¹; alone Is 13¹⁸ (context corrupt), 22³ Je 51³⁶ Hb 3⁹ (of 'as warrior); ק' מִלְחָמָה Zc 9¹⁰ 10¹; in sim. בָּקָר רֶמִיָּה like a bow of deception Ho 7¹⁶ ψ 78³⁷ (i.e. one that misses its aim; al. slack bow). **c.** ק' coll. = bow(-men), archers Is 21¹⁷. **d.** phrases are: הַמּוֹרִים אֲנָשִׁים בָּקָר 1 S 31³ archers, bowmen (but dub.: Dr Kit Lühr tr., 'מִבְּמִי: We Bu del. 'א. as || 1 Ch 10³; HPS Now

del. בָּקָר, הַמּוֹרִים בָּקָר 1 Ch 10³; ק' מִמְּתוֹ Gn 21¹⁶ (v. [טָהָה] ק', רִמָּה Je 4²⁰, cf. perh. Gn 21²¹ v. קֶשֶׁת, || נִשְׁקִי ק' (v. II. נִשְׁקָה) 1 Ch 12^{2b} 2 Ch 17¹⁷, ק' ψ 78⁹; תִּפְשׁ הָקָר Am 2¹⁵ one grasping the bow, (v. Je 46⁹ infr.) v. also בָּקָר יָרֹ בָּקָר 2 K 9²⁴, תִּפְשׁ יָרֹךְ עַל-הָקָר 13¹⁶; ק' בִּירָה bend (lit. tread) the bow, Is 5²⁸ (pt. pass), 21¹⁵ (id.; || תָּרַב), Je 50^{14,29} 51³ 1 Ch 5¹⁸ 8⁴⁰ 2 Ch 14⁷; ψ 37¹⁴ (|| תָּרַב), in fig. 11² (|| חֲזִן), and, of God, La 2⁴ 3¹² ψ 7¹³ (|| תָּרַב); תִּפְשׁ יָרֹךְ Je 46⁹; cf. (fig.) תִּפְשׁ אֶת-שִׁנָּה קֶשֶׁת Je 9²; also תִּפְשׁ תִּפְשׁה ק' ψ 18³⁵ = 2 S 22³⁵ (rd. תִּפְשׁה for תִּפְשׁה); תִּפְשׁה draw the bow 1 K 22³⁴ = 2 Ch 18³³, Is 66¹⁹. **e.** bow (passing over into) fig. of might, Gn 49²⁴ (poem), 1 S 2⁴ Ho 1⁵ Je 49³⁵ Jb 29²⁰ (cf. ψ 37¹⁵, b. supr.). **f.** ק' תִּפְשׁה fig. of divine judgment Jb 20²¹ (|| נִשְׁקָה פָּרֹל). **2. rainbow:** הַקָּשָׁה אֲשֶׁר יִהְיֶה בְּעֵנַן בְּיוֹם הַגֶּשֶׁם Ez 1²⁸; Gn 9^{13,14,16} (P).—בְּנִירְיָהּ-הָהָהּ 2 S 1¹⁸ is corrupt; Ⓞ al. om.; We Now think misplaced gloss on v⁶; v. further HPS.

קֶשֶׁת **n.m.** bowman (si vera l.);—יִהְיֶה קֶשֶׁת Gn 21²⁰ and he became, growing up, a bowman; but ר' then superfluous (om. Ⓞ), after וַיִּגְדַּל v^a; Ku Di קֶשֶׁת רִבְהָ (= רִמָּה ק' Je 4²⁰, which Ball reads here), cf. Holz Gunk.

ר

ר Res, 20th letter; = 200 in post B. Heb.

רָאָה Dt 14¹³ textual error; v. רָאָה.

ראה **vb.** see (NH id.; וארא MI¹, הראני ¹³¹⁵ I¹, cf. רית *spectacle* I¹²; Sab. ראי *see, expect*, DHM ZMG *xxx* (1870), 396, 599; Ar. رآى *see, so Ethl.* **רא:** ר, רִיָּה human appearance, features, etc. (cf. Heb. רִיָּה **2**);—**Qal** ¹³¹¹ P^f. 3 ms. ר' Gn 29¹⁰ +, sf. וַיִּרְאֵה consec. Ex 4¹⁴, 2 K 2¹² +; 3 fs. וַיִּרְאֵה Gn 38¹⁴, sf. וַיִּרְאֵה Jb 42⁷; 2 ms. וַיִּרְאֵה Gn 20¹⁰ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּרְאֵה 22⁸ +, juss. וַיִּרְאֵה Gn 41³³ (Baer Gi, Ges^{475b, 481} Kö^{1.561}; van d. H. וַיִּרְאֵה Ex 5²¹ +, וַיִּרְאֵה Gn 18² + (1 S 19²⁰ read pl. Ⓞ Comm., i.e. וַיִּרְאֵה Dr ^{Sm 1311}), sf. וַיִּרְאֵה Ex 33²⁰, וַיִּרְאֵה 2 S 1⁷; 3 fs. וַיִּרְאֵה Lv 20¹⁷ Jb 33²⁸, juss. וַיִּרְאֵה Mi 7¹⁰ Zc 9⁶ (Baer Gi, cf. Ges^{475b, 481} Kö^{1.561}; van d. H. וַיִּרְאֵה, וַיִּרְאֵה Gn 3⁶ +; 1 s. וַיִּרְאֵה 21¹⁶ +, וַיִּרְאֵה 31¹⁰ +, etc.; *Imv.* וַיִּרְאֵה 27²⁷ +, etc.; *Inf.*

abs. רָאָה Ex 3⁷ +, רָאָה Gn 26²⁸ Is 6³; estr. רָאָה Gn 48¹¹, רָאָה Ex 10²⁸ +, רָאָה Ez 28¹⁷, etc.; *Pt.* act. רָאָה Gn 13¹⁵ +, etc.; *pass.* רָאָה (Baer Gi; van d. H. רָאָה);—**1. a.** *see, subj.* עֵינַי, c. acc. pers. Is 6⁵ 30²⁰ Je 42² + 5 t. Jb Pr; subj. pers., c. acc. pers. Gn 12^{12,15} + (1 S 23²², rd. הִפְתִּירָה Ⓞ Th We al. [not HPS]); רָאָה 16¹³ (pt. sf., cf. וַיִּרְאֵה לְחֵי רָאָה v¹⁴, p. 91 supr.); acc. of God 32²¹ (פָּנִים אֶל-פָּנִים); acc. pers. om. 18² 19¹ +; c. acc. 31² 46³⁰ 48¹¹ Ex 33²⁰, opp. אֶת-אֲחֵרֵי v²³; c. acc. פָּנִי specif. of having access to man of rank Gn 43²⁵ + (v. פָּנִי **2 b**). **b.** *see, c. acc. rei:* subj. עֵינַי, Jos 24⁷ (E) 1 S 24¹¹ (van d. H. Baer; v¹⁰ Gi), Dt 32⁷ + 5 t. Dt, +; וַיִּרְאֵה Je 32⁴, cf. 34³; acc. om. 2 S 24³ Dt 21⁷ + 9 t. לְרָאָה 1 S 6¹³ rd. לְרָאָה Ⓞ We Dr Kit Bu HPS Now); subj. pers. Gn 13¹⁵ 31¹² + very oft.; c. acc. cogn. מִרְאָה Ex 3³ + 7 t., מִרְאָה Dn 10^{7,8}, חֲזִינֹת, חֲזִינֹת Jo 3¹; hence *see* abs. =

Inv.: **רָאָה** **רָאָה** 1 S 24¹² 2 S 24¹³ 1 K 20²⁷; **רָאָה** 1 S 25¹⁷ Je 2¹⁹; **רָאָה** **רָאָה** 1 S 12¹⁷ 14²⁸ 23²² 1 K 20⁷ 2 K 5⁷; in reverse order, **רָאָה** **רָאָה** 1 S 23²² Je 5¹] **6.** *look at, see*, by direct volition: **a.** subj. men, c. acc. rei, Gn 9²²⁻²³ (J), 42^{9,12} (E), Lv 13^{3,15} +; c. acc. of land = reconnoitre Jos 2¹; *look at sun*, etc., for worship + Dt 4¹⁹ Jb 31²⁶; = inspect 1 K 9¹² Lv 14^{36,36}; c. acc. pers. Nu 24^{20,21} (JE), Ex 2²⁵ Lv 13³⁵ (all P). 1 S 9¹⁶ + (1 S 19¹⁵ HPS prop. **רָאָה** for **רָאָה**); c. prep. **רָאָה** **רָאָה** Gn 16¹³ (J) *I have looked after one seeing me* (interpr. v. Di). **b.** subj. God, c. acc. rei Gn 9¹⁶ (P); = inspect 11⁵ (J); *look at with favour*, acc. pers. Jb 37²⁴ **רָאָה** 138⁸; so perh. fig., subj. man, *regard*, c. acc. **רָאָה** **רָאָה** 66¹⁸ (Hup-Now; Che Bac Dr al. *intend*); *look with pleasure* (acc. om., + **רָאָה** by reason of, as a fruit of) Is 53¹¹ (si vera l.; ins. acc. **רָאָה** **רָאָה** Houb Klo Du Che¹⁰⁴ Kit [perh.], with Hiph. **רָאָה** **רָאָה** Du Che¹⁰⁴, *rescues from travail his soul, makes it see light*). **c.** without acc., *look, take a look*, etc. (of man and God; oft. + **רָאָה**), Gn 8¹³ 18² Ex 3² Lv 13⁸ La 3⁵⁰ (**רָאָה** loc.), Gn 13¹¹ (**רָאָה** loc. + **רָאָה** loc.). Dt 3² Ez 40⁴ 44⁵ (all **רָאָה**), + oft.; peculiarly, **רָאָה** **רָאָה** Ju 7¹⁷ (cf. GFM). **d.** *look after, see after, learn about*, c. acc. rei Gn 37¹⁴ (J), c. acc. pers. = visit (go to see) 1 S 15³⁵ 20²⁹ 2 S 13⁵⁶ 2 K 8²⁹ = 2 Ch 22⁶, 2 K 9¹⁶, cf. Ez 20²⁸, **רָאָה** **רָאָה** Jb 7⁸ (Di Bu al.). **e.** *observe, watch*, abs., 1 S 6^{9,16} 17²⁸ Ec 8¹⁶ (**רָאָה**). **f.** *look upon* = endure to see, c. acc. rei Ilb 1¹³ (**רָאָה**). **g.** *look out, find out*, acc. pers. 2 K 9², Gn 41³³ (E), + **רָאָה** pers. 1 S 16¹⁷: *select*, acc. pers. + **רָאָה** from among 2 K 10³, + **רָאָה** among + **רָאָה** pers. 1 S 16¹; *provide, furnish*, c. acc. rei Dt 33²¹ (poem), + **רָאָה** pers. Gn 22⁵ (E), cf. abs. **רָאָה** **רָאָה** as n.pr.loc. = *seeth* v¹¹⁸ (E; I read **רָאָה**, cf. v¹⁶, **Niph.** and Di); **רָאָה** Est 2⁹ *looked out* = suitable (as oft. NH). **h.** *look at* = concern oneself about, acc. rei (+ **רָאָה**) Gn 39²³ (J). **7** of mental observation: **a.** *Inv. see! observe! consider!* exclam. (nearly = **רָאָה**), sq. cl.: Gn 27²⁷ 31⁵⁰ *see! God is witness* 39¹⁴ 41⁴¹ Ex 4²¹ Dt 1⁴ +; sq. nom. independ. 2 S 24²² (**רָאָה** 1 Ch 21²⁸ sq. cl.). **b.** *look at*, i.e. inquire into, a matter, acc. rei om., of **רָאָה**, 1 S 24¹⁶ (Gi v¹⁵). **c.** *give attention to*, acc. rei, Je 2³¹, abs. *give attention!* 2 S 13²⁸ 2 K 6³² Ex 25⁴⁰ **רָאָה** 45¹¹; *take heed to*, acc. rei, 1 K 12¹⁶ = 2 Ch 10¹⁶; abs. *take heed!* Ex 10¹⁰, + **רָאָה** 2 K 10²⁴. **d.** *discern*, c. **רָאָה** **רָאָה** Ec 1¹⁶, **רָאָה** 3¹³. **e.** *distinguish*, c. **רָאָה** **רָאָה** of pers. Mal 3¹⁸. **f.** *consider, reflect*, Ec 7¹⁴ (sq. cl. orat. rect.). **+ 8. a. c. b.**, lit., *look into*, hence *look at* with interest (Germ.

'sich vertiefen in': (1) *gaze at* 1 S 6¹⁰ (on context v. We Dr HPS), so as to become acquainted with Gn 34¹ (P); so as to find out Ec 3²²; *inspect* liver (for omens) Ez 21²⁶; somewhat weakened = *behold* Jb 3⁹ 2 Ch 7³ ψ 64⁹ (2) *look at* with kindness, helpfulness, of א, בעיני Gn 29³² 1 S 11¹ (+ inf. abs.), 2 S 16¹², בעיני ψ 106⁴⁴. (3) upon a spectacle causing anger Ex 2¹¹ (E), grief Gn 21¹⁶ (E), 44²¹ Nu 11¹⁵ (both J), 2 K 22²⁰ (subj. עינים) = 2 Ch 34²⁸, Est 8^{6,6}, abhorrence Is 66²⁴. (4) *gaze at* with apprehension Ec 11⁴. (5) with joy, pleasure, 2 K 10¹⁰ Mi 7⁹ Je 29³² Is 52⁸ (עין בעין, cf. **Niph.** Nu 14¹⁴), Jb 20¹⁷ 33²⁸ ψ 54⁹ 106⁵ 128⁵ Ct 3¹¹ 6^{11a} Ec 2¹. (6) esp. with exultation, triumph = *first eyes upon*, sts. *gloat over* (fallen enemies), Ju 16²⁷ Mi 7¹⁰ Ez 28¹⁷ Ob 12¹³ ψ 22¹⁸ 112⁸ 118⁷. **b.** c. אל pers. Is 17⁷ (subj. עינים; || שעה על); pers. Ex 5²¹ (J); על-האבנים; Ex 1¹⁶ v. [אבן] and Comm., also Spiegelb 2A xiv (June 1900), 330 ff. **c.** c. ל, ללבב יר' לעינים יהוה יר' 1 S 16⁷, מי וראיתי בתור האדם יר' 64⁶. —Corrupt is כתור האדם יר' 1 Ch 17¹⁷ (and || ואת תורת האדם 2 S 7¹⁰), read ופראני (with other changes) We Dr Kau BuHPS Now; Ez 12¹² read prob. **Niph.** ו Hi Co Krae; Mi 6⁹ read prob. וראה cf. Now GASm. **Niph.** Pf. 3 ms. וראה (Gn 48² +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. וראה Gn 22¹⁴ +, juss. וראה Ex 34³ Lv 9⁶, וראה Gn 12⁷ +; 1 s. וראה Ex 6², etc.; Inv. ms. וראה 1 K 18¹; Inf. estr. לראות 1 S 17¹⁷ +, לראות Is 11² + 2 t., לראות Ju 13²¹ 1 S 3²¹, etc.; —1. *appear*, esp. **a.** of א (God): c. אל pers. Gn 12^{7,7} + 6 t. J, Gn 35¹ (E), v. 48³ Ex 6² (באל שדי, ב essent.), Lv 9¹ (all P), 1 K 3⁹ 2²² = 2 Ch 7¹², 1 K 11⁹; c. ל pers. Je 31³ 2 Ch 17³ (ins. א & Kau Kit); abs. Gn 22¹⁴ in the mt. where א *appeareth* (prob., Di Sta⁶¹. 430 Dr¹ fast. DE II. 562; E), Nu 14¹⁴ (JE; עין בעין, v. Is 52⁸ **Qal** 8 a (5)), Lv 16² (P; ב loc. + על), 1 S 3²¹ (ב loc.), 2 S 22¹¹ (על-פני-הים; < וראה || ψ 18¹¹), + 5 t.; of א מלאך, c. אל pers. Ex 3² (E), Ju 13²¹; of א בבור, c. אל pers. Lv 9^{6,23} Nu 14¹⁰ (ב loc.), 16¹⁹ 20⁶ (all P), Ju 6¹² 13³; על pers. Is 60²; abs. Ex 16¹⁰ (ב loc.), Nu 17⁷ (both P). **b.** *appear*, of man, = *present oneself*: c. אל pers. Gn 46²⁹ (J), Ju 13¹⁰ 1 K 18^{12,15} Lv 13^{7,10}, אל of God ψ 84⁸ (ב loc.), אל-פני הארץ Ex 23¹⁷ (E); abs. Is 16¹² (del. as dittogr. Lo Du C¹⁰ Marti al.); esp. (Mass.) sq. ואת-פני of א, rendered *appear before* א: so וראה 1 S 1²², וראה Ex 34²³ (JE), Dt 16¹⁶, וראה ψ 42³, וראה Ex 23¹⁵ (E), 34²⁰ (JE), Dt 16¹⁶, לראות Ex 34²⁴ (JE), Dt 31¹¹ Is 1¹²; read prob. in all **Qal** (v. [פנה] II. 2).

c. *appear*, of things: late (Hex only P), abs. Gn 1⁹ 8³, c. ב loc. 9¹⁴ Lv 13^{14,27}; elsewhere poet. ψ 18¹⁶ = 2 S 22¹⁶, ψ 90¹⁶ Pr 27²³ (of רשע), Ct 2¹² (ב loc.; of blossoms); subj. מראיתם Dn 1¹⁵ (+ adj. pred.), v¹³ (לפניי); subj. הוהו, c. אל pers. Dn 8¹¹; subj. פניע Lv 14³³ (c. ל pers.). **2.** *be seen*: **a.** subj. rei, 1 K 10¹² = 2 Ch 9¹¹ (where בהם subj.) Ez 19¹¹, of sins 21²⁰ (הגלות), subj. פואה Ju 19³⁰, פאחן etc. Ez 10¹. **b.** subj. pers. 2 S 17¹⁷ (+ לבוא) *be seen to come*. **c.** *be seen* = occur 2 K 23²⁴ (ב loc.); = exist, + ל pers. Ex 13¹⁷ (JE), Dt 16⁴, cf. Ez 10⁸; = be present, + ב loc. Ju 5⁸ Ex 34³ (JE). **3.** *be visible*, Ex 33²³ (JE; subj. א's face), וראה נראה 1 K 6¹⁸, 8^{8,8} = 2 Ch 5^{9,9}, Je 13²⁶ Is 47³ + **Pu.** Pf. 3 pl. וראה עמיתו Jb 33²¹ (Baer Gi; d. f. Ki Kū^{1,41,563}, Mappik Ges¹⁴⁴; van d. H. וראה), appar. *his bones are not seen, detected*; *De which were* (formerly) *not seen*; *Di are insignificant* ('unscheinbar'), so Bae; prob. corrupt, Bu וראה, Du del. as doublet. + **Hithp.** recipr. *look at each other*: Impf. 2 mpl. וראהו Gn 42¹ (E); techn. 3 mpl. ויתראו פנים 2 K 14¹¹ = 2 Ch 25²³ and *they looked each other in the face*, i.e. met in combat, so 1 pl. ויתראהו 2 K 14⁸ = 2 Ch 25¹⁷, cf. (perhaps) 2 K 23²⁹, where Wkl Benz conj. פתראות אמו (or **Niph.** פתראות אמו) for MT פראות אמו. **Hiph.** Pf. 3 ms. וראה (Gn 41²² +, sf. וראני Am 7¹ +, וראני Ez 11²⁵, וראני Dt 5²¹ Ju 13²³, וראני Dt 4³⁶; 1 s. וראיתי Na 3⁵ (Ges⁵⁵⁰), sf. וראיתי Dt 34⁴, וראיתם Is 39⁴ cf. || 2 K 20¹⁵, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. וראה Is 30³⁰, וראה 2 K 11⁴, sf. וראני Nu 23³ ψ 59¹¹; 1 s. sf. וראהו Gn 12¹ +, etc.; Inv. ms. sf. וראני Ex 33¹⁸, etc.; Inf. estr. וראות Dt 3²¹ +, sf. וראותהם Ez 40⁴, וראותהם Dt 1³³, etc.; Pt. מראה Ex 25⁹ Ez 40⁴; —1. **a.** *cause one to see something, shew*: (1) subj. man. c. acc. pers. + rei, Nu 13^{36b} (JE), Ju 1^{24,25} 2 K 20^{13,13,15} = Is 39^{2,2,4} + 4 t., acc. rei om. Ez 40⁴ Est 4⁵, acc. refl. נפשו + acc. rei Ec 2²¹: מי וראני ψ 4⁷, acc. pers. om., = *exhibit* Est 1⁴; c. 2 acc. pers. Ju 4²² 2 K 11⁴. (2) especially subj. א (God), c. acc. pers. + rei, Gn 12¹ Ex 9¹⁶ (both J), Gn 41²³ 48¹¹ (both E), Ex 33¹⁸ Dt 34¹⁰ (both JE), Dt 3²¹ 4³⁶ 5²¹ Jos 5⁶ (D), Ex 25⁹ (P), Ju 13²³ + 5 t. + (of revelation to prophets) Nu 23³ (JE), Je 38²¹ Ez 11²⁵, also, c. acc. rei cogn., Nu 8⁴ (P), acc. rei om. Dt 34⁴ (JE), acc. pers. om. = *exhibit*, Is 30³⁰; of visions, א subj., c. acc. pers. + בה Am 7^{1,4,7} 8¹, + פאחן Ex 27⁸ (P), c. acc. pers. only = *cause to see* [a vision] Je 24¹; c. 2 acc. pers. + appos. 2 K 8¹³, acc. pers. + cl. c. פי v¹⁰. (3) subj. angel, acc. וראני.

+rei, of revelation to prophet *Zc* 2³ 3¹; acc. pers. + cl. c. *מה* *Zc* 1⁹ **b.** *cause to experience* something, c. acc. pers. + rei, subj. 'י, *Hb* 1³ *ψ* 60⁵ 71²⁰ 85⁵. +2. *cause to look intently at, to behold*, c. acc. pers. + ב *rei* (cf. *Qal* 8), subj. 'י: **a.** *cause to gaze at, with joy* *ψ* 50²³ 91¹⁶. **b.** in exultation, *cause to feast one's eyes upon*, fallen enemies *ψ* 59¹¹ (cf. *MI*). **c.** in weakened sense, *cause to behold* *Dt* 1³³ (cf. *Dr*). +**Hoph.** 1. *be caused to see, be shewn*: *Pf.* 2 ms. *הִרְאִיתִי*, subj. man, acc. rei, *Ex* 26³⁰ (P; ב loc.); so *Pt.* *מִרְאָה* 25⁴⁰ (P; ב loc.); sq. inf. *לִרְעֹת כִּי* *אֲמַתְהָ הִרְאִיתָ לְרַעַת כִּי* *Dt* 4²⁰. 2. *be exhibited to*, subj. rei, acc. pers., *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. *וְהִרְאִיתָ אֶת־הַכֹּהֵן* *Lv* 13¹⁹ (P).

†**[רְאָה]** **adj.** seeing, assumed by Thes al. to explain estr. *וְעֵינֵי יְהוָה* *Jb* 10¹⁵, but improb.; Mass. appar. intended *Imv.* (unsuitable); *Ew* al. *רְאָה*; *Di Bu Du* (after *Lag Gei*) *רְוֵה עֵינֵי* *drenched* (i.e. sated) *with affliction*.

†**I.** *רְאָה* **n.[m.]** seer, c. art. *הַרְי* (exc. 2 *S* 15²⁷);—old name for *נְבִיא* 1 *S* 9^{9b}, used of *Sam.* *v. 9a. 11. 18. 19* and (as archaism) 1 *Ch* 9²² 26²⁸ 29²⁹; of *הַנְּבִי* 2 *Ch* 16^{7. 10}; *הִרְוֹאֶה* appar. of *Zadok* 2 *S* 15²⁷, but crpt. (conj. in *We Dr*); pl. (c. prep.) *לְרֹאִים* *Is* 30¹⁰ *the seers*, as a class.

†**II.** *רְאָה* **n.[m.]** prophetic vision *שֶׁנָּהוּ בָּרְ* *Jr* 28⁷ *they reel in (their) vision* (|| *פָּקְדוֹ פְּלִילִיָּה*).

†**III.** *רְאָה* **n.pr.m.** 1 *Ch* 2⁵², v. *רְאָיָה* *infr.*

†*רְאֹהֶה* *Ez* 28¹⁷ v. *Qal Inf.*, and **8 a** (6).

†**IV.** *רְאָה* **n.f.** look;—estr. *רְאִית עֵינֵי* *Ec* 5¹⁰ *Qr* (*Kt* *רְאִית*).

†**V.** *רְאָה* **n.m.** mirror;—*מִרְיָק* *Jb* 37¹⁸ (sim.).

†**VI.** *רְאָה* **n.[m.]** looking, seeing, sight;—1. *seeing*, *רְאָה* *Gn* 16^{13a} *a God of seeing* (= who sees). 2. *appearance* (= *מִרְאָה*), *טוב רְאָה* 1 *S* 16¹²; *מִרְאָה* *Jb* 33²¹ *without* (healthy, fair) *appearance*. 3. *sight, (warning-) spectacle*, *כִּרְאָה* *Nu* 3⁶.—*רְאָה* *Gn* 16^{13b} *Jb* 7⁸ is *Qal Pt.* sf.

ראית v. *ראית*.

†**1.** *מִרְאָה* **n.f.** vision, as means of revelation: *מ'* abs. *Nu* 12⁶ (E), 1 *S* 3¹⁵ *Dn* 10¹⁶, as acc. cogn. *v. 17. 5*; appar. pl. abs. *מִרְאֹת* *Ez* 43³, but rd. *מִרְאֵה הַרְקֵב* *Co Berthol Siegf Krae*, or del. *Toy Krae* (as altern.); estr. *הַמִּלְיָה* *Gn* 46² (E), *מִרְאֹת אֱלֹהִים* *Ez* 1¹ 8³ 40².

†**II.** *[מִרְאָה]* **n.f.** mirror (so *Vrss*; as *place, or instrument, of seeing* (oneself));—pl. estr. *מִרְאֹת הַעֲבָדָת* *Ex* 38⁸ (P) *the mirrors of the serving-women* (v. *Di*).

מִרְאָה **n.m.** *Ex* 3. 3 *sight, appearance, vision*;—*מ'* abs. *Gn* 12¹¹ +; estr. *מִרְאָה* *Dt* 28³¹ +; sf. *מִרְאָהוּ* *Jo* 2⁴ +, *מִרְאָה* *Lv* 13¹ +; appar. pl. estr. *מִרְאֵי* *Ec* 11⁹ (*Kö* *11. 1. 112*), sf. (prob. in fact sg. (*11. 55*)) *מִרְאֵי* *Ct* 2^{14. 11}, *מִרְאֵי* *Na* 2³ +, etc.;—1.

†**a.** *sight, phenomenon, spectacle* *Ex* 3³ (J). **b.** *appearance* *נִהְיָה לְכִי* *Gn* 2⁹ (J) *desirable in appearance*, *נִהְיָה לְכִי* *Jos* 22¹⁰; *appearance* of man (or woman). *Ju* 13^{6. 6} (angel), *Is* 52¹⁴ (servant of 'י), *Ct* 5¹⁵ *Dn* 8¹³ 10¹⁸; = outward person (opp. inner man) 1 *S* 16⁷; visible form *Ct* 2^{14. 11} *Dn* 1^{13. 13. 15}; *נִהְיָה* *Nu* 12⁸ (E; so rd. *Sam* *וְעֵינֵי דִי*, for *MT מִרְאָה*), i.e. in personal presence (< *Ew Pat* *מִרְאָהוּ* *בְּמִרְאָהוּ*); *Jo* 2⁴; of crocod. *Jb* 41²; *מ'* *בְּבֹרֵךְ* *Ex* 24¹⁷ (P), *מ'* *הַנְּגַע* *Lv* 13³, *מ'* *אֲשֶׁר* *Nu* 9^{15. 16}, *מ'* *בְּרֵק* *Dn* 10⁶ +; esp. *Ez* *appearance* pers. vel rei (27 t., sts. redundant), *מִרְאָהוּ* *מִמֶּנִּי* *1* *S* 27³⁷ 8² (|| *מִמֶּנִּי*); of beauty *מִרְאָהוּ* *וַיִּפֶּה* *fair of appearance* *Gn* 39⁶ (J; + *וַיִּפֶּה* *הָאָדָם*), cf. 1 *S* 17¹² (rd. *עָלָם* [q.v.] for *עָם*); fem. *יִפְה־מ'* (*אִשָּׁה*) *Gn* 12¹¹ (J), 29¹⁷ (E; + *יִפְה־מ'*), 2 *S* 14²⁷; of kine *יִפְה־מ'* (*הַמִּ*) *Gn* 41²⁴ (E), *קֶסֶם* *מ'* (*הַמִּ*) *רְעוּת* *v. 34*, *מִרְאָהוּ* *רַע* *v. 21* (all E); of women also *מ'* *טֹבָת* *Gn* 24¹⁶ 26⁷ (both J), 2 *S* 11² *Est* 1¹¹ 2³⁷, *מ'* *טֹבָת* 2²; of boys *מ'* *טֹבֵי* *Dn* 1⁴, cf. *מ'* alone in *וְנִהְיָה* (of suffering servant of 'י) *Is* 53²; *מ'* *אִישׁ* 2 *S* 23²¹ (but rd. as || 1 *Ch* 11²³ *מִדָּה* *We Dr* al.).

†**c.** *appearance, sight, vision* *Nu* 8⁴ (P). +2. in gen. *what is seen*, *מ'* *עֵינֵי* *Is* 11³ i.e. what his outward eyes see (cf. 1 *S* 16⁷ 1 *b*), *מ'* *עֵינֵי* *Ez* 23¹⁶, *מ'* *עֵינֵי* *Dt* 28^{31. 37}, *מ'* *עֵינֵי* *Lv* 13¹² (P). +3. *specif. a* (supernat.) *vision* (in *Ez Dn*; oft. acc. cogn. c. *רְאָה*): *Ez* 8⁴ 11²⁴ 43^{3. 3. 3}, rd. also *מִרְאָה הַרְקֵב* *v. 5* (for *מִרְאֹת* v. 1. *מִרְאָה* *supr.*); *מ'* *בְּפִי* 11²⁴, *Dn* 8^{16. 27} 9²³ 10¹; *מ'* *הַקֶּרֶב* *וְהַבְּקָר* 8²⁶. +4. *sight, vision* = power of seeing (and enjoying), late: *מ'* *עֵינֵים* *Ec* 6⁹, *מ'* *עֵינֵי* *וְהַבְּקָר* *וְהַבְּקָר* 11⁹.

†**V.** *רְאִיתָה* **n.pr.m.** (rd. *רְאִיתָה*; 'י *seeth*): officer, Jeremiah's time, *Je* 37^{13. 14}, *Σαροβια* (s).

†**VI.** *רְאִיתָה* **n.pr.m.** ('i *hath seen*);—1. *Judaite* 1 *Ch* 4² (*Paḏa*, *A* *Peia*, *GL* *Peaa*), = *III.* *רְאִיתָה* 2² (crpt.; *Ata*, *A* *Apau*). 2. *Reubenite* 1 *Ch* 5³, *Ρηχα*, *GL* *Paia*. 3. *post-ex.* name *Ezr* 2⁴⁷ (*Peḡa*, *A* *GL* *Paia*) = *Ne* 7⁵⁰ (*Paia*, *A* *GL* *Paia*).

רְאוּבֵן *n.pr.m.* Reuben, Ραυβην[ω] (*te-*
hold a son! but Gn 29³² makes = רְאוּבֵן בְּעֵינַי (1);
Jos^{Ant. l. 19, 7al} Ραυβηλος, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍, then perh. =
Ar. رِبْعَان, lion, cf. Di);—**1.** eldest son of Jacob
and Leah Gn 29³² 30¹¹ + 1 t. Gn, Ex 1² 1 Ch 2¹;
as head of family or clan Ex 6^{11,14} Nu 1²⁰ 26³
(all P), 1 Ch 5^{1,2}, cf. 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 בְּרִיאָה Dt 11⁶.
2. as name of clan or tribe Ju 5^{15,16} Dt 27¹³
Jos 18⁷ (+ 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 both D), Dt 33⁶ (poem), Ez
48^{6,7,31} Nu 1⁵ (P); so 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 Nu 1²¹ 13⁴ Jos 20⁸
21⁷ (all P), 1 Ch 6^{48,63}, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 Nu 2^{10,16} 10¹⁸
(all P); 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍, as tribe, Nu 16^{1b} 32⁴⁷ (both JE),
2¹⁰ 7²⁰ 26³ Jos 13^{23,25} (all P), also (+ Gad and
oft. Manassch) Nu 32^{1,2,6,25} (JE), Jos 4¹² (D),
Nu 32^{29,31,33} Jos 22⁹ + 1 t. 22 (all P), cf. 1 Ch
5¹⁸, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 as tribe Jos 15⁶ 18⁷ (both P), 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍
𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 13¹⁵ (P).

רְאוּבֵנִי *adj. gent.* of foreg.; of individ.
1 Ch 11^{2a}; c. art. as subst. coll. 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 Nu 26⁷
34¹⁴ (both P), Jos 13⁸ (D; + 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍), 2 K 10³³
(+ *id.* + 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍), 1 Ch 12³⁸ (van d. H. v³⁷; + 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍
+ 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍, 26³⁰ (*id.*), 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 1 Ch 5⁶
27¹⁶, + 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 (+ sts. 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍) Dt 3^{12,16} 29⁷
Jos 1¹² 12⁶ 22¹ (all D), 1 Ch 5²⁰, cf. Dt 4⁴³.

רָאָה *v.* רָאָה, רָאָה, רָאָה, רָאָה.

רָאָה *v.* רָאָה, רָאָה.

רָאָה *vb.* (Mass Thes al.) rise (si
vera l., || form of רָאָה);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. רָאָה Ze
14¹⁰, but < rd. רָאָה = רָאָה (✓רָאָה), Ges⁵⁷² p.

רָאָה *n.m.* ^{Jb 39, 10} wild ox (As. *rému* Dl
HWB⁶⁰³ (ראם), Houghton TSBA v (1877), 330 ff., and illustr. bef.
p. 33 Schr^{EGF 135 ff.}, 330 Hom^{NS 257 ff.}, 410, 436¹. Dr^{Dt 33, 17}; on
strength and ferocity, Plin^{NH viii. 21}; Aram. רָאָה, *ṛāʾā*,
𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 (Lag^{BN 53}); Ar. رَءَس is *white*
antelope, antelope leucoryx; 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 (erron.) *μνο-*
κέως (Is 34⁷ ἀῖποι), 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 *unicornis*, and (oftener)
rhinoceros: abs. 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 Nu 23²² +, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 92¹¹ (v.
Baer);—*wild ox*, as fierce and strong Jb 39^{9,10},
sim. of strength of Isr., 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 Nu 23²²
= 24⁸ (JE), 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 92¹¹; so fig. of
Joseph, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 Dt 33¹⁷; fig. of princes of
Edom Is 34⁷ (+ 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍); of powerful
foes, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 22²²; in sim. of skipping,
leaping, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 29⁶ (|| עָלָה).

רָאָה *n.pr.f.* concubine of Nahor Gn
22²³ (J); A Ρενηα, (Θ)Λ Ρενηα.

רָאָה *n.[f.pl.]* usu. corals (so Ki;
black corals Thes (פְּנִינִים = *red corals*); cf. Ar.
رَأْس, *sea-shell*, We^{Heid. 2. 163});—as costly Jb 28¹⁸,
as merchandise, רָאָה Ez 27¹⁶;—*ראמות* לְאֵילִי
חֲקִמּוֹת Pr 24⁷, reading and sense dub., v. Toy.

רָאָה, *II.* רָאָה, רָאָה *v.* רָאָה, *II.* רָאָה.

רָאָה *poor*, רָאָה *poverty*, v. רָאָה.

רָאָה *n.m.* ^{Lv 13, 45} head (common Sem.
word; earliest form **ra's*, Ar. رَأْس, Sab. ראם
Prä^{ZMG xlix (1875), 425} Mordtm^{Hlm. Inschr. 31}; Eth. ራስ;
Amp. ራስ; hence (a heightened) As. *ra'su* (rarely
ra'su), Aram. רִישָׁא (Egypt. Aram. ראש Cooke
North-Sem. Inschr. 404), 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍, mod. (Ma'lûla) *ra'su*,
Huart^{JAs xii (1875), 491} Duval^{id. xiii (1879), 464}; Palm. ראש
Lzl³⁶⁶, cf. BH ראשית, רִישוֹן; fr. **ra's*, also BH
*ראש, ראש (Lag^{Symm. i. 113}), TelAm. *rušu* (nu)
Wkl^{189, 18} (gloss to *kakkadunu*), NH = BH; SI⁶
ראש, Ph. ראש, ראש (in n.pr.), Pun. *rus* (in n.pr.
loc.) Schröd^{Ph. Spr. 133}, *choicest, chief*; on
MT³⁰ (sf.) רִשָּׁה, l. 25 ש[ר], cf. Sm. u. So¹⁴ Nö^{LCH}
Jan. s. 1887, 60);—𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 abs. Gn 3¹⁵ +, estr. 40²⁰ +; sf.
ראשית v¹⁶ +, etc.; pl. ראשים (for *ראשים Nu^{GG. 1}
1884, 1019) Ex 18²⁵ +; estr. ראשית Ho 7¹³ + [ראשית
1 S 26¹² v. מְרָאשׁוֹת infr.]; sf. ראשית 1 Ch 12¹⁰,
ראשית Is 29¹⁰ +, etc.;—**1. a.** (c. 230 t.) *head*,
of human being; man Gn 40^{16,17} + oft., 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍
Ju 5³⁰ *for the head of a man*, i.e. *for each man*,
per capita; woman 2 K 9³⁰ Dt 21¹² Nu 5¹ Est
2¹⁷; boy 2 K 4^{19,19} Gn 48^{14,14} +; of 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍, under fig.
of armed man ψ 60⁹ = 108⁸; of idol 1 S 5¹; of
gates, personif. ψ 24^{7,9}. **b.** *head*, of animals:
of serpent Gn 3¹⁵, dog 2 S 3⁸, ass 2 K 6²⁵, of
𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 in Ez 1²² cf. v^{22,26}, of 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 10¹ cf. v¹¹;
of sea-monsters, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 Jb 40³¹ ψ 74¹⁴, v¹³,
esp. of animals for sacrifice Ex 12⁹ 29^{15,19} Lv
1^{4,5,12,15} 3^{2,8} + 18 t. P; in phr. 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 Is 9¹³ (fig.
of noble and commoner) cf. v¹⁴ 19¹⁵, so (fig. of
relative dignity, power, influence) Dt 28^{13,41}.
2. a. *top* (88 t.): of mt., 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍, Gn 8⁵ Ex 19^{20,20}
24¹⁷ 34² + 34 t.; hill, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍, Ex 17^{9,10} (E), 2 S 8²⁵;
𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 Pr 8² + 1²¹ Toy (for MT הַקִּיּוֹת 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍),
𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 Is 28¹⁴; of rocks, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍, Nu 23⁹ (JE), crag,
𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍, 2 Ch 25^{12,12}; tower Gn 11⁴ (J), stronghold
Ju 6²⁶, ladder Gn 28¹² (E), tree 2 S 5²⁴ = 1 Ch
14¹⁵, bough Is 17⁶ cf. Ez 17^{4,22}, mast (𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍;
Pr 23³⁴ (otherwise Toy); of ears of grain, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍
Jb 24²⁴, of stone Gn 28¹⁸ (E), bed, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍, 47³¹
(J), throne, 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 לְבַשֵּׁת, 1 K 10¹⁹, tabern., or its
wall, Ex 26²⁴ = 36²⁰ (P); pillar (= capital) 1 K
7^{16,17} + 13 t., 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 v^{35,35}, lampstand Ze 4^{2,2}, h.p.'s
robe, Ex 28³² (P), 𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤍 1 S 2²² *top of* (the)

b. height of stars Jb 22¹² (|| גִּבְהַת שִׁמְשִׁים).

a. *head* = *chief* (man) Ju 10¹⁸ 11^{8,11} Ex 18²⁵

(E), Nu 1¹⁶ (P), Dt 1¹⁵ Ho 2² Mi 3¹ + oft.; appar. combined with idea of *first* in a series 1 Ch 12¹⁰ (van d. H. v⁹, series of 11); of God 2 Ch 13¹². **†b.** = *chief* (city) Jos 11¹⁰ (D), cf. (of city and king) Is 7^{S.S.9.9}. **†c.** *chief* nation Je 31⁷. **†d.** = *chief* (place, position) 1 S 9²² 1 K 21^{9.12} Dt 20⁹ 1 Ch 1⁴² (cf. also 5). **e.** כֹּהֵן הָאֱלֹהִים *chief priest*

1 Ch 27⁵; הַרְבֵּה 2 Ch 31¹⁰ Ezr 7⁵; ר' alone

² Ch 24^d; ראשי הבהנים Ne 12^f f. esp.=head
of a family (P Chr); ראשי בית (rare ראש)

אֲבוֹתָם) Ex 6¹⁴ Nu 7² 17¹⁸ Jos 22¹⁴ 1 Ch 5²⁴ 7^{7,9};
בֵּית אֲבוֹתָם Nu 1⁴, cf. 1 Ch

¹⁵ Nu 25¹³; אָבוֹת ר' אַמְנוּן בֵּית-אָב; ⁷ 9¹³ 24¹⁴; ⁵ Ex 6²⁵ אָבוֹת הַלְוִיִּם cf. Jos 14¹ 2 I¹; ³ 3 I²⁶ הָעֶרְהָ
Ios 1¹ אָבוֹת לְלֵוִי (ה) ר' (Nu 33³⁴ 1² 6 21)

36¹ Jos 19⁵¹ I Ch 8^{6,13} 23^{9,24} + 10 t. Chr.; abs. 'ר
 (ח) I Ch 8^{10,28} 9⁹ 26³² 27¹ 2 Ch 1² + 8 t. Eyr.

Ne (Chr); ר' אֲבִיתָם Ezr 8¹; רָאִשִׁים לְאֲבוֹת Ne
11¹³; so also ר' alone 1 Ch 5⁷⁻¹² 7³ 8²⁸ +; appar.

combined with idea of *first* in a series 23⁸
(series of 3), v¹¹ (of 4), v¹⁹ (of 3), v²⁰ (of 2).

†4. a. head = front, leader's place Mi 2¹⁵ 2 Ch 20²⁷, cf. Am 6⁷ b. of time, beginning, of night-watch Ju 7¹⁹ La 2¹⁹: abs. מִרְאֵשׁ from the

beginning Is 40²¹ 41^{4,26} (|| מֵרֵאשִׁית), 48¹⁶ Pr 8²³
(|| מֵרֵאשִׁית), Ec 3¹¹ (|| עֶרֶשֶׁת); first of months Ex

16ⁱ *at first*. c. of things, river-heads Gn 2¹⁰

(J); ר' עפרות תבל Pr 8²⁰. 5. *chief, choicest, best, of spices*, (בשמים) Ez 27²² Ex 30²³ (P), *Chief of spices*, ר' עפרות תבל.

†6. head = division of army, company, band :
 Ju7^{16,20} 9^{34,37-43,44,41} I S I I¹¹ I3^{17,17,18,18} Jb I¹⁷ 7.

take the sum of, enumerate, cf. Nu 1¹⁹ 4²² 26²

31^{56.49}; בראשו Lv 5²⁴ in its sum, i.e. in full, so Nu 5⁷ (all P); of 's thoughts ψ 139¹⁷; cf. לִבּוֹ בְּרָאשׁוֹ 149.

8. other phr. are: יָרוּם רֹאשִׁי Qal 1 b (2); נִשָּׂא אֶת־רֹאשׁ פ' v. נִשָּׂא

נתן דרפ בראש ψ 44¹⁵; מנוד ראש Je 8¹⁶ בראש; **Hiph.**, cf. יניד (דום); *shake the head*, v. נוע

i.e. requisite, v. נתן **Qal 2 b** ad fin.; ישוב נמלך
 Ob¹⁵, cf. ψ 7¹⁷ 1 K 2³³ (sub דם **2 i**), and (c.

Est 9²⁵ בְּרָאשׁ, Ju 9⁵⁷ וְשׂוֹמֵר, S 25³⁹ וְשׂוֹמֵר, cf. Jo 4⁴⁵; 1 K 2³² (sub בְּרָאשׁ 2 i), cf. Ne 3⁸⁶

(אֶל-רֹאשִׁים), v. also 2 S 3²⁹ sub I. חוֹל 3; sec, further, דָּם 2 i; Du 1¹⁰ v. חוֹב Pi.

[†][רֵאשִׁיָּה] n.f. beginning-time, early time;—pl. sf. רֵאשִׁיָּהּ Ez 36¹¹ (cf. רֵאשִׁי 4 b).

† ראשֶׁה n.f. top;—appos. ראִבֵּן זֶה Ze 4¹
i.e. the topmost stone.

ראשון¹⁸² **adj.** former, first, chief (i
heightened fr. orig. *a. v. 1/4*): *אֶחָד* *He a¹⁸ 1*

heightened f. orig. (א, v. √); -abst. + Ho 2¹⁰ +, שן- Ex 12¹⁵ +, רישן Jb 8⁸, estr. ראשן Jb 15⁷ Qr (Kt ראשית, and so always Cod. Sam. Pent.- y.

Kö^h. 1, 225^u); f. ראשנה Ju 20³⁷ + (Jos 21¹⁰ Kt ראשנה, v. supr.); mpl. ראשנים Ex 34¹ +, fpl.

time, *former* of two $\text{Gn } 25^{25} \text{ (J)}$, 41^{20} (E) ,

$\text{Dt } 10^{12.3, 4.10} 24^4$, cf. $\text{Ho } 2^9$, $\text{Lv } 4^{31} 9^{15}$ (both P),
 $\text{Ju } 20^{30} 2 \text{ K } 1^{14} \text{ Hg } 2^{5.9} \text{ Ezz } 3^{12} +$; more gen.
former, previous, $\text{Nu } 2\text{I}^{26}$ (JE), $\text{Mi } 4^{31} 2 \text{ K } 17^{31.40}$

Is 8²³; $\text{Zr} 17^{10} \psi 79^+$; $\text{Ec} 17^{10} \psi 79^+$; $\text{Ch} 29^{29}$ *the doings*

of David, the former and the latter (הַחֲסִידִים),
cf. +2 Ch 9²⁹ 12¹⁵ 16¹¹ 20³⁴ 25²¹ 26²² 28²⁶ 35²⁷;

early days of harvest 2 S 21⁹; ראשונים as subst.,
former persons, ancestors, men of old, Dt 19¹⁴
Lv 26¹⁵ (H). Re 11 (exp. ראשונים: ראשונים).

subst. the *former things*, i.e. past events Is 41²² 43^{9,18} 46⁹ 48³ earlier predictions 42⁹ b. loc.

time, 'הַרְחֵקָה הַפְּסָקָה 1 S 14¹⁴ *the first slaughter* (pre-

lim. to general carnage); וְלֹא־הָיָה דְּבָרִי ר' 2 S
19⁴⁴ *was not my word first?* ר' in appos. with

pers. subj. + 2 S 19²¹ I am come *as first*, cf. perh. Is 41²⁷ (ins. אֶמְצֵא Ges De < read אֶמְצֵא for

הָיָה, *One*^{1st} *Kit*^{1st}), and הָיָה Je 50^{1st} (opp. הָיָה, Is 43²⁷; ' abs., *first* of mankind Jb 1-15; abs. of ' I (am the) *first* Is 44^{1st} (+ אֶחָד

le 17¹² *from the beginning*; esp. *first* of a def.

series (sts. opp. מִנְחָה), *first day of feast* Dt 16¹
Ex 12^{15,15,16} + 5 t. P (H), Ne 8¹⁸; usu. *first month*

(חֲרָשׁ) Ex 40^{2,17} Lv 23³ + 6 t. P, 1 Ch 12¹⁶ (van
d. H. v¹⁵) + 10 t. Ch Ezr, Est 3⁷ Dn 10⁴, חֲרָשׁ

om. Gn 8¹³ Ex 12^{21,18} Nu 9⁵ (all P) Ez 29¹⁷ 30²⁰
45^{18,21}, so Jo 2²³, but rd. פְּרֹאֲשׁוּנָה (3 a) (S) & We
New and Dr. h. first in degree chief: ר'

Now and Dr. *B.* first in degree, chief: ראשונה . . . השָׁרִים Ezr 9² the hand of the princes
has been first in this trespass; 1 Ch 18¹⁷

as adv. phr.: (1) of time, **כִּי יִשְׁכַּח** Gn 13⁴ (J),

=before, formerly, so Jos 8^{5,6} (JE), 2 S 7¹⁰ 20¹⁸
Jc 7¹² Is 52⁴, ⁷7=before, formerly, Gn 28¹⁹ (J),

Ju 18²⁹; so פָּרָר *as formerly* Ju 20³⁶ I K 13⁶
Is 1²⁶ Je 33^{7,11}, = פָּרָר Dt 9¹⁵ Dn 11²⁹ (opp.
בְּאַחֲרֵיהֶם): פָּרָר = *at first* first of all Dt 12¹⁰ 17

$\mathbb{N}_+^2 \cup \mathbb{N}_+^3$); $\mathbb{Q}_+^2 \equiv$ at first, first of all, at 13:17.

Nu 10¹ (P) Jos 8²³ (D). 1 K 17¹⁵ 20⁹ Ze 12⁷ Pr 20¹ (opp. אחריתם). 1 Ch 11⁶⁶ 17⁹ Ne 7³; למראשונה 1 Ch 15¹³ (=למהרר) for what was at first, etc. (קח 1 e); (2) loc., 'ר', i.e. at the head of an army 1 K 20¹⁷ a procession Nu 10¹⁴ (P), cf. Is 60¹. **b.** ראשנה alone as adv.: (1) of time, first Gn 3⁸ (J), 1 K 18²⁵ Je 16¹⁸ Lv 5⁷ Nu 2⁹ Jos 21¹⁰ (all P), Is 65⁷ (Ew De Che Di Du Skinner, >adj. Ges Hi Kn); (2) of place Gn 33² (J); (3) of degree, rank, E-t 1¹⁴.

†[ראשני] **adj.** first: ראשנה הראשנית השנה Je 25¹ the first year; but rd. הנה, Gie Du Ku^{11.1.22}.

ראשונה 1 S 26¹² v. מראשונה infr.

† **n.f.** beginning, chief (for ראשית): Nu 10¹ (P) cf. Holz¹¹⁵ 465; Syr. (رأس): — abs. ראש Dt 33⁷ +, estr. ראש Gn 10¹⁰ +, ראשית Dt 11¹²; sf. ראשית Ec 7¹ ראשית Jb 42¹², etc.: — **1. a.** beginning, of kingdom Gn 10¹⁰ (J), year Dt 11¹², reign Je 26¹ 27¹ 28¹ 49³⁴; = first phase, step, or element in course of events Is 46¹⁰ (opp. אחרית): of a thing (דבר) Ec 7¹ (opp. id.); of sin Mi 1¹³ strife Pr 17¹⁴, wisdom ψ 111¹⁰, knowledge Pr 17¹; thy beginning Jb 8⁷ = thine early life, so his beginning 42¹² (both opp. אחרית); ראש before cl., ראש Gn 1¹ in the beginning when God created: >abs. in the beginning God created; ראש 49³ (poem) beginning (first product) of my manly vigour (|| בכרי, פחי), so Dt 21¹⁷ ψ 78¹¹ (both || בכרי), 105³⁶; cf. ראש דרכי אל Jb 40¹⁹ (of hippopot.), ראש Pr 8²² (of wisdom): = first season (of a tree) Ho 9¹⁰; ראש Nu 24²⁰ (JE), first, earliest, of nations. **b.** first of fruits Ex 23¹² (E), 24²⁰ (JE), Dt 26¹⁰ Ez 44²⁰, of harvest Lv 23¹⁰ (H), grain Dt 18¹ 2 Ch 31⁵, dough Nu 15^{20.21} (P), Ez 44²⁰ Ne 10²⁸, wool Dt 18⁴; of ראשית Pr 3⁹; Israel is ראשית Je 2³ (i.e. of ראש increase); ראש = first-fruits Lv 2¹² (P), Nu 18¹⁸ (P), Ne 12⁴¹; ראש ראשון Ez 48¹⁶. **2.** first, chief, Am 6¹; ראשית Je 49³⁴ (of bows); so appar. ראש ראשון Dn 11¹⁰, i.e. the principal part of them (Buhl Marti conj. ראשית, after ש); ראש ראשית Ez 20⁴⁰, i.e. your chief oblations; ראש ראשית Am 6⁶, i.e. choice oils: = choice part, of land Dt 33²¹, offering 1 S 2³⁰, ראשית 15²¹; abs. chief thing Pr 4⁷ (of wisdom).

מראשה, מראשה **n.pr.loc.** v. p. 601.

†[מראשות] **n.[f.]pl. denom.** place at the head, head-place; — only sf. מראשותי as adv. at his head-place (of one lying down) Gn 28^{11.18} (E), 1 S 19^{13.16} 1 K 19⁶; so Qr 1 S 26^{7.11.16}

(Kt מראשותי); in v¹² read מראשותי (S We Dr HPS, for MT מראשותיך; מראשותיך Je 13¹⁸ (head-tires AV^m RV), rd. מראשותיך, from your heads, S S (sic Buhl Co¹¹⁴ (cf., already, Thes).

† **II.** ראש and (†Dt 32³²) ראש **n.m.** Dt 32, 33 a bitter and poisonous herb, then venom, alw. fig.; — **1.** a bitter and poisonous herb, + (or ||) מי ראש Dt 29¹⁷ La 3¹⁰, so (מי ראש) Je 9¹⁴ 23¹⁵; ראש (without ל) 8¹⁴; ענברירוש Dt 32³² (|| מורית); ראש וחרטום La 3³; ראש alone ψ 69²²; ראש מושפט Ho 10⁴, מושפט ראש Am 6¹². **2.** venom, of serpents, ראש פתנים Dt 32³³ Jb 20¹⁶.

† **III.** ראש **n.m.** son of Benj.; — Gn 46²¹, Pws.

† **IV.** ראש **n.pr.gent.** Rôsh (so S and most; >chief Ew Sm al. (S principem capitis) Mosoch); — only in phr. נשיא ראש (ארגון מנוג) גוג (ארגון מנוג) Ez 38²³ 39¹, Pws: not identified.

I. **II.** ראש v. **I.** ראש. **III.** ראש v. **II.** ראש.

ראש v. ראש.

† **I.** [ראש] **vb.** be or become, many, much (NH ראש esp. lord, master, ראש my master, teacher; MI⁵ adj. pl. ראש; Ph. ראש, f. ראש; As. [rabābu], rabbu; Ar. رعى, rear, increase (act.); رعى, thick juice, cf. NH ראש grease, is thought by Buhl al. to indicate original mng. be thick), ראש, lord, owner, master; Sab. ראש esp. in n.pr., ראש, רב, רב, etc., CIS iv, nos 285, 3; 286, 1; 287, 12, etc.; Lily. ראש its lord DHM Epigr. Denkm. Ar. 232; Eth. 200; expand, spread (intrans.); Aram. ראש, great, chief, so OArām. Nab. Palm. ראש, Lzb³⁶⁶ Cook¹⁶⁷); — **Qal** Pf. 3 fs. consec. ראש Ex 23²⁰ Is 6¹² ראש Gn 18²⁰ (Ho 9⁷ rd. ראשית, for MT ראשית We Now); elsewhere only 3 pl. ראש 1 S 25¹⁰ +, ראש Je 46²³ + 2 t. [other forms supplied by ראש q.v.]; Inf. estr. ראש Gn 6¹ Jos 9¹³ Lv 25¹⁶ (מעט ||), sf. ראש Dt 7⁷, and perh. ראש Ho 4⁷ (cf. ראש infr.); — **1.** be (become) many, pers. Gn 6¹ (J) Ex 23²⁰ (E; v. supr.), 1 S 25¹⁰ Ho 4⁷ (perh.), Is 66¹⁶ ψ 3² 25¹⁹ 38²⁰ Ec 5¹⁰, + מ comp. Je 46²³ Dt 7⁷ ψ 69³; of things Is 22⁹ ψ 4⁵ 104²⁴, years Lv 25¹⁶ (P), sins Je 5⁶ 14⁷ Is 59¹² Jb 35⁶. **2.** become great, Gn 18²⁰ (J), Is 6¹²; be long, of journey, Jos 9¹³. — **Pu.** v. [ראש] denom.

1. ראש **adj.** much, many, great; — ms. abs. ראש Gn 24²⁵ +, ראש Gn 33⁹ +, also ראש 2 Ch 20², ראש 28⁸, ראש Ezr 10¹³, etc.; estr. ראש Ex 34⁶ +; fs. ראש Nu 11³³ +; estr. ראש Ez 22² +, ראש (Ges^{190k1}) La 1¹; mpl. abs. ראש Ex 23²² +, estr. v. II. ראש;

al. abs. רבות Gn 30⁴³ +;—[often both as pred. id as attrib.; as attrib. preceding n. (infl. of sage for numerals? Kō^{Synt. §334} Ges^{§132b}): רב 63⁷ ψ 145⁷ (but read prob. רב, רב; in Is 21⁷ is pred.), רבים Je 16¹⁶ ψ 32¹⁰ 89³¹ (on context see^{XX} Bae, also Hup), Pr 7²⁶ 1 Ch 28⁵, רבות Ne 9²³ 31²⁹];—**1.** (oft. opp. מעט) **a.** (1) *much*: of substances, gold 1 K 10² ψ 19¹¹, silver (money) K 12¹¹ = 2 Ch 24¹¹, bronze 1 Ch 18⁸, wine Est⁷; of other quantities, e.g. spoil 2 S 3²², property Ch 32²⁹, seed Dt 28³⁸, etc.; רב ימיך Ec 6^{3b} *be much that his days amount to*; (2) esp. collectives, *numerous*, עשרת Jos 11⁴ 2 S 13³⁴, רב עבדיו Gn 26¹⁴ Jb 1², רב מקנה Dt 3¹⁹ +, etc. pl. *many*: pers. Ex 5⁵ Ju 8³⁰ 9¹⁰ 1 K 4²⁰ 11¹ +, rings Gn 30⁴³ Am 5¹² Dt 31¹⁷ +; n. om. רבות 11⁴¹ (sc. lands; rd. רבות *myriads* Kmp Bev ehrlm Marti Prince); ימים רבים *many days* (long time) Gn 21³⁴ 37²³ + 28 t., רבות שנים Ne¹⁰ Ec 6^{3a}, אם עור רבות בשנים Lv 25³¹; רבות פעמים Ne 9²⁸ *many times* (v. supr.) = רבות פעמים 106⁴³ Ec 7²²; רבות מכה Dt 25³ *many blows*; רבות מים *many waters* Nu 20¹¹ 24⁷ + 27 t., cf. 8⁷; etc. **c.** רב as subst. coll. pers. Ex 19²¹, 1 S 14⁶ Nu 13¹⁸ 26^{34,36} 33³⁴ 35⁸; רבת (Ges^{§130a}) 2 Ch 30^{17,18}, and (rei; = *much*) z 24¹²; רב estr. before abstr. (= רב) Is 21⁷ 63⁷ 145⁷; esp. pl. רבים of pers. Ex 23²² + 37 t. - רבתי Ct 7⁵ (v. p. 123). †**d.** estr. = *bounding in*, רבתיך Pr 28²⁰, רבתיך (v. חסר 3) ψ 147⁵, רבתיך Pr 28²⁷, רב רבתיך Ez 22⁵, רבתיך Je 32¹⁹, רבתיך 2 S 23²⁰ = 1 Ch 11²², רבתיך Pr 29²², רבתיך 14²⁹, רבתיך Je 51¹³, רבתיך 1 S 2⁵, רבתיך La 1¹ (Ges^{§901}). †**e.** + מן comp. = *more numerous than* Ex 1⁹ Nu 22¹⁵ Jos 10¹¹ Ju 6²⁰ 2 K 6¹⁶ Is 54¹ 1 Ch 24¹ 2 Ch 32⁷ Dn 11¹³; 1. inf., *too many to* Gn 36⁷ Ju 7² (cf. v⁴); vid. 1 S 1¹⁵, 1 K 19⁴, so (+ מן inf.) Ex 9²⁸ (מ 6 d); רביל (with implication of excess) Dt 3²⁶ (let it *affice thee!* so רבילך Ez 45⁹, also Nu 16^{3,7} = *assume too much!* + inf. *it is enough for you to* Dt 1⁶ 2³ (i.e. you have done it enough), 0 + מן inf. 1 K 12²⁸, מן subst. Ez 44⁶. †**g.** as dv. *much*, *exceedingly* (only ψψ), רב ψ 123³, רב 18¹³ (Hup De Che al.; HPS²⁸ 22, 15 conj. רבה; m. || 2 S 22¹⁵); רבה ψ 62³ 78¹⁵ 89³ (Bae רב רבה) (Aramaism, cf. Syr. ربا, ربا, Nu^{15a} W⁸⁹ 133) ψ 65¹⁰ 120⁶ (= long enough), 123⁴ 29^{1,2}. **2.** less oft. *great*: **a.** of space 1 S

26¹³, the deep Am 7⁴ Gn 7¹¹ Is 51¹⁰ ψ 36⁷ (fig.), city La 1¹ (רבתי בגוים Ges^{§901}),—v. also צירון, חמת;—plague Nu 11³³, empire Est 1²⁰, goodness ψ 31²⁰, wickedness Gn 6⁵, etc. **b.** specif. *strong* (opp. פח אץ) 2 Ch 14¹⁰; רב להשיע Is 63¹; so רבים as subst. Is 53¹² (|| עוצמים). †**c.** *major natu* Gn 25²³ (opp. צעיר); רבים as subst. *grandevi*, Jb 32⁹. †**d.** + מן comp. *greater than* Dt 7^{1,17} 9¹⁴ 20¹; *too great for* Jos 19⁹ 1 K 19⁷.—Pr 26¹⁰ is hopelessly corrupt, v. Toy.

II. רב n.m. chief (As.-Bab. influence, cf. rab DI^{HWB} 600^b; BAram. רב):—estr. ר Je 39⁹ +; pl. estr. רבי 39¹³ 41¹ (but v. infr.);—esp. רב טבחים *chief of guardsmen* (v. טבח), only as title of Bab. officer Je 39^{9,10} + 15 t. Je, 7 t. || 2 K 25 (cf. ר' שר in Gn [JE]); also רב החבל Jon 1⁶ *chief of the sailors*, i.e. captain; † in gen. קלירב רביו Est 1⁸, † רב-קריקיו Dn 1³ (v. קרים), and so רבי מלך Je 39¹³, רבי המלך 41¹ (late gloss; om. 6 and || 2 K 25²⁵, so Hi Gf Gie). † The foll. titles of As.-Bab. officers are prob. loan-words in Heb.: רב-טב Je 39^{3,13} usu. *chief soothsayer* (v. טב), but = *rab-mugi* [*chief of princes*] Pinches^{Hast. DB. RAB-MUGI}; רב-קרים (cf. OAram. [Nineveh] רב סרס Lzb³⁶⁶), 2 K 18¹⁷ (As.; not in || Is 36²), Je 39^{3,13} (Bab.), usu. *chief eunuch*, but = *rabūt-ša-rēši*, *chief of the heads* (the principal men) Wkl^{Unters. u. altor. Gesch. 1889, Excurs. v. p. 138} (actually found as *rabūt-ša-ri-ēsu* Pinches^{Acad. June 25, 1892, 618}), Pinches^{Hast. DB. RAB-SARIS}; רב-שקה (van d. H. רבשקה) *chief of the officers* (?) (so prob. As. *rab-šAK*; šakū = *high one*; COT^{2K 18,17KB} 13 DI^{HWB} 685 a Tiele^{Bab.-As. Gesch. 497, 413} Pinches^{Hast. DB. iv. 191}), 2 K 18^{17,19,20,27,28,37} 19^{4,5} = Is 36^{2,4,11,12,13,22} 37^{4,8}.

† **רבה n.pr.loc. Rabba** (prop. *great* or *populous*, sc. city);—**1.** capital of Ammonites: explicitly, רבת בני עמון 2 S 12^{26,27} 17²⁷ Dt 3¹¹ Je 49² Ez 21²⁵; רבה alone 2 S 11¹ || 1 Ch 20¹¹, Am 1¹⁴ Je 49³ Ez 25⁵ Jos 13²⁵ (P); c. ה loc. רבתה 2 S 12²⁸; in Gk. period *Philadelphia*, Lag^{Onom. 215, 94; 219, 92} (but Παββαμava Polyb^{v. 71, 4}), mod. *Amman*, 13½ m. NE. from Heshbon, 28½ m. E. of Jordan; cf. Bahl^{Geogr. 280};—6 Παββαλ, Παββα. **2.** הרבה, city in Judah Jos 15⁶⁰ (P), site unknown;—6 Σωθηβα, A 6L Apeββα.

רב n.m. Jb 11, 2 *multitude, abundance, greatness*;—abs. ר Gn 16¹⁰ +, רוב 1 Ch 4²⁸ 2 Ch 31¹⁰ + Jb 33¹⁹ Qr (Kt רוב); estr. רב Ex 15⁷ + (רב Jb 37²³ Baer Gi), רב 23⁶ +; 2 K 19²³ and pl. estr. רבי Ho 8¹³ v. infr.;—**1.** *multitude*

(c. 125 t.): of pers. Ho 10¹³ Pr 14²⁸ 20⁶ Est 10³ +; of things Is 1¹¹ 47¹² Ez 27¹⁸ Lv 27¹⁶ Pr 10¹⁹ Jb 11² +; = *great quantity, abundance* Gn 27²⁸ Ho 9⁷ + oft. (2 K 19²³ Qr [= Is 37²⁴ Kt], > Kt רַבֵּב; 2 Ch 24²² Kt וַרְבֵּב, > Qr וַרְבֵּב), + (of time) רַב שָׁנִים Jb 32⁸ (Gi; v⁷ van d. H., Baer), פְּרַב יָמִים Ec 11¹; = *whole number* (of bones) Jb 4¹⁴ 33¹⁸ (Qr; Kt רַבֵּב); esp. לְרַב *in respect of, for, multitude*, in sim., like sand, stars, etc., Jos 11⁴ (JE), 1 S 13⁵ 2 S 17¹¹ + 10 t.; = *abundantly*, c. vb. (= הִרְבֵּה) Gn 30³⁰ (J), 48¹⁶ (E), 1 K 19²⁵ 10¹⁰; usu. late Ne 9²⁰ Jb 26³ Ze 14¹⁴ 1 Ch 4³⁰ 2 Ch 9⁹ (|| הִרְבֵּה 1 K 10¹⁰) + 23 t. Ch; as pred. c. הָיָה 1 Ch 22¹⁴; = *in great numbers*, 2 Ch 30^{5,24}; nearly=adj. (c. subst.; = רַב) 9¹ (|| 1 K 10¹⁰), 16⁸ 24²¹ 30¹³; מִרַב *from multitude of*, Dt 7⁷ 28⁴⁷ + 14 t.; abs. *from (for) mult.* 1 K 7⁴⁷, Gn 16¹⁰ 32¹³ (J), 1 K 3⁸ 8⁵ = 2 Ch 5⁶. 2. *greatness* (c. 26 t.): מִרַב שִׁיחֵי 1 S 16¹⁶ רַב הַסִּפֵּד Ne 13²² ψ 5⁸ 69¹⁴, cf. 106⁴⁸, פֶּחַח רַב Is 63¹ Jb 23⁶ 30¹⁸ ψ 33¹⁶, etc.; read רַב prob. also (for רַב) Is 63⁷ ψ 145⁷; = *length of journey* (cf. vb. Jos 9¹³) פְּרַב יוֹרְדָה Is 57¹⁰; Ho 8¹² Qr רַבֵּי תוֹרָתִי = *greatnesses* [great things], or *numerous things*, of my law, but form dubious, read perhaps רַב תוֹרָתִי (sub 1), so We (cf. ⑤); Gr al. רַבֵּי; > Kt רַבּוּ, v. רַבּוּ. —Lv 25¹⁶ Dt 7⁷ Ho 4⁷, v. √

† רַבְבָּה n. f. *multitude, myriad, ten thousand* (Kö¹¹ 1. 221); —abs. רַב Gn 24⁶⁰ +; sf. רַבְבָּתוֹ Kt 1 S 18⁷ + 2 t. (Qr רַבְבָּתִי); pl. abs. רַבְבָּתוֹ 1 S 18⁸; estr. רַבְבָּתוֹ Mi 6⁷ +, רַבְבָּתוֹ Dt 33¹⁷; sf. v. supr. Qr; —*myriad, 10,000*: of great number of pers., indef. Gn 24⁶⁰ (J; אֶלְפֵי רַבְבָּה *thousands of myriads*), Dt 33² (poem; מִרַבְבָּתוֹ קֹדֶשׁ, but v. קֹדֶשׁ, ad fin.), ψ 3⁷ Ct 5¹⁰; רַבְבָּתוֹ אֶלְפֵי Nu 10³⁶, cf. Dt 33¹⁷ (poem); —רַבְבָּה Ez 16⁷ rd. רַבִּי ⑤ Co Berthol Krae; —more precisely: (100, 1000), 10,000. Ju 20¹⁰; opp. 2, Dt 32³⁰ (poem), opp. 100, Lv 26⁸ (H), opp. 1000, 1 S 18^{7,8} 21¹² 29⁵ ψ 91⁷; so of things, Mi 6⁷

† רַבּוּ n. f. Ezr 2. 64 *ten thousand, myriad* (later (Aramaizing) synonym of foregoing; perh. for Aram. (רַבְבָּת), Kö¹¹ 1. 221 c, but Palm. רַבּוּ Lzb³⁰⁷); —abs. רַבּוּ 1 Ch 29^{7,7} Jon 4¹¹ (? estr.), + estr. Ho 8¹² Kt (v. infr.); רַבּוּ Ezr 2⁶⁴ = Ne 7⁶⁶, Ne 7⁷¹ (van d. H. v⁷²); du. רַבְבָּתִים ψ 68¹⁸; pl. רַבּוּ Ne 7⁷⁰ (van d. H. v⁷¹), רַבְבָּתוֹ Ezr 2⁶⁹ Dn 11¹²; —*ten thousand*: of pers., 4 × 10,000 + 2000 + 3 × 100 + 60 Ezr 2⁶⁴ = Ne 7⁶⁶; 12 × 10,000 + n. Jon 4¹¹; indef. Dn 11¹² *he shall cast down myriads*; rd. רַבּוּ also v⁴¹ (for MT רַבּוּ) Kmp Bev Behrm Marti Prince; of things, esp.

units of value, n. + 10,000 1 Ch 29⁷, n. + 6 × 10,000 + 1000 Ezr 2⁶⁹ || n. + 2 × 10,000 Ne 7^{70,71} (v. supr.); 10,000 + 8 × 1000 + n. 1 Ch 29⁷; indef. רַבְבָּתִים רַבְבָּתִים רַבְבָּתִים ψ 68¹⁸ (|| אֶלְפִים); —רַבּוּ הוֹרָתִי Ho 8¹² (Kt; 10,000 [precepts] of my instruction) would be only early instance, v. רַב.

† רַבִּי n. pr. loc. in Issachar; —רַבִּי Jos 19²⁰; mod. Rābā, c. 13 m. NE. from Nablūs, cf. Buhl Geogr. 204; —⑤ Δαβειρων, A ⑤ L Παββαθ.

† רַבִּיבִים n. m. Je 3. 3 pl. *copious showers, causing fertility*; —רַבִּיבִים Dt 32² + 3 t., רַבִּיבִים Je 14²², רַבִּיבִים Je 3³; —*copious showers*, Je 3³ (+ מִלְקֶשׁ), רַבִּיבִים 14²² (|| מִשְׁטָמִים), רַבִּיבִים ψ 65¹¹; sim., of penetrating, pervasive infl. of prophetic words Dt 32² (|| שְׁעִירִים, also מִטָּר, טַל), of Jacob Mi 5⁶ (|| מִטָּר), of future king ψ 72⁶ (|| מִטָּר).

† רַבְבֵּם n. pr. m. Jeroboam, Iεροβοαμ (prob. = רַבֵּם + עַם *the people increaseth* Thes Kit¹ K 11. 26 al.; cf. also Gray Prop. X. 59; Ency. Bib. I. 139 f.; > רַבֵּם *the people contendeth, or (the god) 'Anum contendeth* Nbr Stud. Bib. I. 225, cf. Che JQ. July, 1899, 359; Ency. Bib.); —1. 90 (K Ch), leader of revolt of N. Isr. (10th cent.), and first king 1 K 11²⁶ 12^{2,20}, etc., || 2 Ch 10^{2,3,12}, etc., 1 K 13^{1,4,33} +; (specif. בְּרִינְבֵם 1 K 11²⁶ + 23 t.); in later times (under Deut. infl.) as sinful and author of Isr.'s sin 1 K 15³⁰ 16^{2,7,19,26,31} + 15 t. + 2. son of Jehoash of N. Isr. (8th cent.) and 13th king 2 K 13¹³ 14^{16,23,27,28,29} 15^{1,8} Ho 1¹ Am 1^{7,9,10,11}; prob. also 1 Ch 5¹⁷

† II. [רַבֵּב] vb. shoot; —Qal Pf. 3 pl. רַבּוּ (Ges¹⁰⁷ m) Gn 49²³ abs. בְּעֵלֵי הַצִּיִּים in || 1.; Sam. קִצְוִי, so perh. ⑤ λαοδάρου). —רַבֵּב 18¹⁵ ψ קִצְוִי in || 1.), v. I. רַב 1 g.

† III. [רַבֵּב] n. m. archer; —pl. רַבִּים Je 50²⁹ (|| יִרְבֵּי קֶשֶׁת; Gie רַבִּים, II. רַבָּה), sf. רַבִּי 16¹⁸ (in fig.; Bö al. רַבִּי; Vrss. Ew al. *his missiles*).

I. רַבֵּב (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. رَجَج, *confine, tie*.)

† רַבִּיד n. [m.] chain, ornament for neck; —abs. רַבִּיד Ezr 16¹¹; estr. רַבִּיד הַהֶקֶב Gn 41⁴² (E).

† II. [רַבֵּב] vb. be-spread, deck (cf. Ar. رَجَج v. *shew patches of colour, become clouded* (of sky); NH רַבֵּב *pavement, paved terrace, ⑤ מְרַבֵּבִים רַבֵּבִי 1 s. מְרַבֵּבִים רַבֵּבִי Pr 7¹⁶ with spreads (coverlets) have I be-spread my couch*; read also *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְבֵּבִי לְשִׁמְשֵׁל 1 S 9²⁵ ⑤ Th We Dr al. (for MT יִרְבֵּבִי עִם שִׁ), obj. om.

†[מַרְבֵּד] **n.** [m.] spread, coverlet;—only pl. abs. מַרְבְּדִים (Kö¹¹ 1, 97, 471) Pr 7¹⁶ 31²².

I. [רַבָּה] **vb.** be, or become, much, many, great (NH *id.*; As. *rabû, be great, grow*; Ar. رَجَى, Aram. רָבָא, ܪܒܐ, all grow, increase);—†Qal⁹⁹ Pf. 3 fs. רָבָהּ S 14³⁰; 2 ms. רָבָהּ consec. Dt 30¹⁶; 3 pl. רָבּוּ Ezr 9⁶ +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִרְבֶּה Dt 8¹³ +, juss. יִרְבֶּה (Gn 1²² + 2 Ch 24²⁷ Qr (< רָב Kt, v. רָב 1), יִרְבֶּה Ex 1²⁰; 3 fs. תִּרְבֶּה Dt 7²² Dn 12⁴ וְתִרְבֶּה (Gn 43²⁴ 1 K 5¹⁰; 3 mpl. יִרְבּוּ Dt 11³¹ +, יִרְבּוּ ψ 139¹⁸, יִרְבּוּ Dt 8¹³, etc.; Inv. ms. יִרְבֶּה (Gn 35¹¹; Inf. estr. רָבוּ Ex 11⁹ +;—Pt. רָבָה v. II. רַבָּה;—1. become many, numerous: a. of a people, Ex 1^{10,12} (J), v²⁰ (E), Dt 6³ 8¹ 30¹⁰ Ze 10⁸ 1 Ch 5²³; רָבוּ לְמַעַלָּה 23¹⁷; esp. + פָּרָה be fruitful and multiply Je 3¹⁶ 23³ (fig. of flock), Gn 47²⁷ (P), Ex 1⁷ (P), ψ 107³⁸, also (of man and beast) Ez 36¹¹; of children Jb 27¹⁴; צְרִיקִים Pr 28²⁸, צְרִיקוֹת Pr 29² (Toy *id.* rule, || מְשֻׁל, || רָשָׁעִים, || v¹⁶ (Toy *id.*)). b. of animals Dt 7²² (+ על pers.), 8¹³ 1 Ch 5⁹; + פָּרָה Gn 1²² 8¹⁷ (both P; cf. Ez 36¹¹ supr.). c. of things Dt 8^{13,13} Ez 31⁵ Ex 11⁹ (P), Ec 5¹⁰; of sins Ezr 9⁶ (+ לְמַעַלָּה), Pr 29¹⁰; + מֶן comp. ψ 16⁴ 139¹⁸; of days Gn 38¹² (J), Dt 11²¹ 1 S 7² Pr 9¹¹, years of life 4¹⁰; of waters Gn 47¹⁷ (J), v¹⁸ (P). 2. a. be great: (1) of things, Gn 43²⁴ (J; + מֶן comp.), 1 S 14³⁰; of way=be long Dt 19⁹ and (מֶן comp. pers.) 14²⁴ be too long for; of wisdom 1 K 5¹⁰ (מֶן comp.). (2) of pers., יִרְבֶּה אֱלֹהִים מְאֹד Jb 33¹² i.e. is too great for (De al.); has loftier, nobler thoughts (Di Bu), but no ||. b. grow great (Aramaism): (1) of pers.,=grow up Ez 16⁷ (+ פָּרָה), Jb 39⁴. (2) of glory ψ 49¹⁷, knowledge Dn 12⁴.—2 Ch 24²⁷ v. supr. + Pi. make large, increase;—Inv. ms. רָבָהּ צֶבֶדָּהּ Ju 9²⁰ enlarge thy host; Pf. 2 ms. רָבָהּ בְּמַחֲרֵיהֶם ψ 44¹³ thou hast not made great with their price (set a high price; so Ew De Che al.); or increased (sc. thy wealth) by their price (Hup Bae); =bring up, rear (children) La 2²² (+ טָפָה), whelps Ez 19² (in fig.). • Hiph. Pf. 3 ms. תִּרְבֶּה הָרָבָהּ Ho 8¹¹ +, sf. תִּרְבֶּה consec. Dt 30³; 2 ms. תִּרְבֶּהּ I 9² +, 1 s. תִּרְבֶּהּ Ho 2¹⁰ +, etc.; Impf. תִּרְבֶּה 12² +, יִרְבֶּה 2 S 18⁵ La 2³, etc.; Inv. ms. תִּרְבֶּה Ez 24¹⁰, תִּרְבֶּה Ju 20³ + ψ 51⁴ Qr (הַרְבָּה Kt, Inf. abs.), etc.; fs. תִּרְבֶּה Is 23¹⁶, mpl. תִּרְבּוּ Am 4⁴ Gn 34¹²; Inf. abs. תִּרְבֶּה 15¹ +, תִּרְבֶּה (Ba^{XB} 90, 91) 3¹⁶ 16¹⁰ 22¹⁷; estr. תִּרְבּוֹת Dt 28¹³ + (2 S 14¹¹ Kt הַרְבִּית; Am 4⁹

Pr 25²⁷ v. infr.); Pt. מַרְבָּה Ex 16¹⁷ +, estr. מַרְבָּה Lv 11¹², etc.;—1. make much, or many: a. obj. pers. (or a people), multiply, increase Gn 16¹⁰ 17²⁰ Is 9² +; Ez 36¹⁰ (+ על pers.), v¹¹ (man and beast; + *id.*); Dt 30⁵ (+ מֶן comp. pers.); + פָּרָה Hiph. Gn 28³ 48¹ (both P); הָרַבָּה בְּנִיָּל Je 46¹⁶=he made many stumble; =have many 1 Ch 7⁴ 8¹⁰ 23¹¹. b. obj. animals Dt 17^{16,16} (cf. Ez 36¹¹ supr.). c. obj. things Ho 2¹⁰ 8^{11,11} Gn 3¹⁶ +; הָרַבָּה עָלַי מִדָּר וּמִתָּן 34¹²; הָרַבָּה עָלַי מִדָּר וּמִתָּן Lv 26¹⁶ Nu 26³⁴ 33³⁴; obj. words Ec 10¹⁴ (v Jb 34³⁷ sub 2), cf. Is 1¹⁵ Jb 40²⁷, הָרַבָּה יָשִׁיר Is 23¹⁶; obj. days Jb 29¹⁸ (like sand); =use many (medicines) Je 46¹¹; have many (feet) Lv 11¹²; bring abundantly 2 Ch 31⁵; yield abundantly Ne 9²⁷; e. ל of obj. Ho 10¹ (ל 3 a); obj. om. Hb 2⁶ Pr 22¹⁶, also (opp. מְעַט [usu. Hiph.]) Ex 16^{17,18} 30¹⁵ Nu 35⁸ (all P), Pr 13¹¹. + d. (1) sq. inf., make much to do, do much in respect of, =do much, abundantly, greatly, often, etc. (Dr^{18,12}): הָרַבָּה לְפָשַׁע Am 4⁴=transgress greatly, so Ezr 10¹³, cf. 2 K 21¹⁶=2 Ch 33⁶; further, Is 55⁷ Ex 36⁵ 2 Ch 36¹⁴ ψ 78³⁸, also 2 S 14¹⁴ (Kt מהרבות, Qr מהרבות, rd. prob. מהרבות Dr^{ref.} Ges^{120,7} Th-Löhr); + מֶן comp. 18³; 1 S 1¹²=pray a long time; Ju 20³⁸ del. הָרַב as dittogr. of הָאֵרָב Be Bu GFM. (2) sq. vb. fin. (DrSm Ges^{120,7}). אֶל-הָרַבָּה 1 S 23³ i.e. talk not so much; cf. ψ 51⁴. e. the Inf. abs. (O¹ 191 b Kö¹¹ 1, 200 Ges^{120,7}) is used: (1) הָרַבָּה אֶרְבָּה I will greatly increase Gn 3¹⁶ 16¹⁰ 22¹⁷ (all J; Ges^{113,14}); (2) הָרַבָּה carrying on inf. estr. Ez 21²⁰; (3) הָרַבָּה as adv. (c. vbs. and [Ec 7¹⁶] adj.), greatly, exceedingly, etc., esp. הָרַבָּה מִדָּר (Gn 41⁴⁰ (E), 1 S 26²¹ 2 S 12²⁰=1 Ch 20², Jos 13¹ (D), 2 K 21¹⁶ Ne 2²; perh. also 1 K 5⁹ 10¹⁰ (both c. וְתָן), v¹¹ (c. הָכִיָּה), Je 40¹² (c. הָסָר), 2 Ch 14¹² (c. הָשָׂא); הָרַבָּה alone 2 K 10¹⁴ (opp. מְעַט. Ne 3³³ Ec 1¹⁶ 5¹⁹ 7^{16,17} ψ 51⁴ Kt (Qr הָרַב Inv.); (4) as adj. attrib. (Kö^{Synt.} 4^{21-c}), הָרַבָּה מִדָּר Dt 3⁵ Jos 22⁸ (D); || וְכִי-מִדָּר 2 S 8⁸ (הָרַבָּה מִדָּר in || 1 Ch 18¹⁸), 12² Is 30³⁰ 2 Ch 32²⁷; so הָרַבָּה alone Ne 4^{1,13} (+ רָחֵבָה), Ezr 10¹ (preceding n., cf. 1, רָב), Ec 2⁷ 5^{16,16} (rdg. כַּעַס as n., Ew De Hi-Now al.), 6¹¹ 9¹⁸ 11^{8a} 12^{2,12,12}, הָרַבָּה alone Pr 25²⁷ (Toy reads הָרַבָּה); הָרַבָּה מִדָּר as pred. Gn 1⁵ (J; Sam. אֶרְבָּה), Ec 11^{8b} ψ 130⁷ (adv. Bae); (5) הָרַבָּה as n. coner. (Kö^{Synt.} 4^{218a}) 2 S 14⁴ Je 42² (הָרַבָּה van d. H.). c. מֶן comp., 2 Ch 25⁹ Jon 4¹¹; as obj. (or adv.), opp. מְעַט Hg 1^{6,9} Ec 5¹¹; late in adv. plur. (מִדָּר) הָרַבָּה + Ne 5¹⁸ 2 Ch 11¹² 16⁸; הָרַבָּה as n. Am 4⁹ (rd. prob. הָרַבָּה We Now). + 2. make great, obj. pers. 2 S 22²⁶=ψ 18³⁶;

enlarge border 1 Ch 4¹⁰; perhaps also Jb 34³⁷ *make words great*, presumptuous, against God (לַאֵל); so Buhl^{Lex}: most *make many words*, 1 c).

† **אַרְבֵּה** *n.m.* Ex 10, 19 a kind of locust (usu. interp. as *the multitudinous*, but DI^{HWB 126} as = As. *aribu, iribu, iribū, locust-swarm*, from ארב *decastate*);—alw. abs. 'אַרְבֵּה';—usu. coll. *locust-swarm*, in sim. of swarm of invaders Ju 6^{5, 12}; oft. appar. the common species (|| other species, cf. לְמִינֵי Lv 11²²); Je 46²³ Na 3¹⁵ (sim. of multitude: || לְמִינֵי); as destructive Ex 10^{4, 12, 13, 14, 19a} (all J), ψ 105⁷ (|| יִלְקֶה), Dt 28³⁸ (vb. חסל), 1 K 8³⁷ = 2 Ch 6³⁷, ψ 78³⁴ (all || חסיל), Jo 1¹⁴ (|| גִּוֹם), 2²⁶ (|| יִלְקֶה); as disappearing suddenly (sim.) Na 3¹⁷ (|| גִּוֹם); as edible Lv 11²² (H: || כָּלֵעַם); as well organized Pr 30²⁷ (cf. Jo 2^{7, 8}); of single locust, אָרְבֶּה Ex 10^{10b} (J), as leaping (sim.) Jb 39²⁰ as shaken out of garment (sim.) ψ 109²³ (v. II. נָעַר).—Cf. Dr^{Jo 22¹⁰}.

† **מִרְבֵּה** *n.[m.]* 1. abundance;—abs. מִרְבֵּה 1 S 33²³, as adv. *in abundance*. 2. increase (i.e. estr. לְמִרְבֵּה (sic) 9⁶ *for the increase* of the dominion (take לם as dittogr. of foregoing, and read לְרַבֵּה. Ⓞ Gr Che Kit Buhl^{Lex} Marti; Du לְמִרְבֵּה, in view of following לְשִׁלּוֹם).

† **מִרְבֵּה** *n.f.* much;—only מִרְבֵּה Ez 23³² *much to contain*, i.e. which contains much: but read מִרְבֵּה Hiph. Pt. Hi-Sm Co Berthol Krae (v. ✓ **Hiph. 1 d** (1)).

† **מִרְבִּית** *n.f.* increase, great number, greatness;—מִרְבִּית abs. Lv 23³⁷; estr. 1 S 2³³ + 2 t.: sf. מִרְבִּיתִים 1 Ch 12³⁰ (van d. H. v²⁹);—1. *increase*, concr.: a. of family 1 S 2³³. b. *increment, interest, usury*, Lv 25³⁷ (H: of food-stuffs, || נֶשֶׁךְ, of money; מִרְבִּית of money Egypt. Aram., opp. ראש *principal*, Cooke^{North-Sem. Inscr. 403}). 2. *great number*: of people 2 Ch 30¹⁵; c. sf.=the greater part of them, 1 Ch 12³⁰ (v. supr.). 3. *greatness*, of wisdom 2 Ch 9⁶.

† **תִּרְבּוֹת** *n.f.* increase, brood;—estr. in phr. תִּרְבּוֹת אֲנָשִׁים חַטָּאִים Nu 32¹¹ *a brood* (contempt.) *of sinful men* (cf. מִרְבִּית 1 S 2³³).

† **תִּרְבִּית** *n.f.* increment, interest, usury (= מִרְבִּית 1 b; cf. (on both) Ar. رِبَا iv. *take usury*, رِبَا *interest, usury*, Syr. رِبَا; Saalschütz *Mos. Recht* II, 148, 1, 520 Hoelemann *Letzte Bibelstud.* (1883), 207 f. D; Lv 25³⁷ Beun^{Hast. DB DEBT});—alw. abs. תִּרְבִּית + נֶשֶׁךְ Lv 25³⁰ (H), Ez 18^{17, 22, 12} Pr 28⁸; || *id.* Ez 18^{8, 13}.

† II. [רָבָה] *vb.* shoot (cf. II. רָבַב, I. רָבָה);—only Qal Pt. רָבָה קִשָּׁת Gn 21²⁰ < רָבָה קִשָּׁת, Kn Di al., but read prob. קִשָּׁת רָבָה Ol Ball, *one shooting the bow*.

רָבַב, רָבִיבִים, רָבִית, רָבִית (א) רָבָה.

† [רָבָב] *vb.* mix, stir (Ar. رَمَى, *mix*, *mingie*; NH רָבִיבָה, רָבִיבָה [for BH מִרְבֵּבָה], (dough) *mixed*, or *stirred*);—Hoph. Pt. f. as term. techn. in sacrif., alw. of סֶלֶת *well mixed*, מִרְבֵּבָה Lv 6¹⁴ 7¹², המִרְבֵּבָה 1 Ch 23²⁹.

† **רָבִלָה** *n.pr.loc.* 1. ר' in land of Hamath 2 K 23³³ 25²¹=Je 52²⁷, Je 39⁶; c. ה loc., רָבִלָה 2 K 25^{6, 20}=Je 52²⁶, also (' in land of Hamath') Je 39⁵ 52⁹; רָבִלָה v¹⁰; read רָבִלָה also Ez 6¹⁴ (for MT רָבָה, v. [רָבָה]); Ⓞ usu. Δεβλαθα (also Ez 6¹⁴); mod. *Ribla* on Orontes, Rob^{DB II. 507; III. 542 ff.} Bd^{Pal 3. 403}. 2. הרָבִלָה (מִשְׁפָּחָה) Nu 34¹¹, on NE border of land of Isr., certainly not so far N. as 1, but site unknown; Ⓞ ἀπὸ Σεφαμαρ Βηλα, whence Di al. conj. הרָבִלָה, but not *Harmel*, 8 m. SW from ר' 1 (Wetzst^{ZAW III (1883), 274 f.}), see Dr^{Hast. DB}.

רָבִבִּים, רָבִיבִים, רָבִיבִים v. II. רָבָה.

I. רָבַע (✓ of following; v. [רָבַע], רָבַע, רָבַע etc., infr.; also in ling. cogn.).

1. **אַרְבַּע**, **אַרְבַּעָה** *n.m. et f.* four (NH = BH; MI^s אַרְבַּע = 40; Ph. אַרְבַּע, Pun. אַרְבַּע, *four*; so As. *arba'u* (rarely *irba'*), *irbitti*; Ar. أَرْبَعَة, أَرْبَعَة; Sab. אַרְבַּעַת, CIS^{IV. no. 232. 2} Hom^{Chrest. 47}; Eth. ስምዖን; Aram. אַרְבַּע, אַרְבַּעָה, Nab. אַרְבַּע, Palm. אַרְבַּע, אַרְבַּעָה, Lzb³⁶⁷);—m. **אַרְבַּע** (c. *n.f.*) (abs. vel estr.) Ex 21³⁷; also אַרְבַּעָה Lv 11²⁰; note (Baer Gi) Jos 21¹³ + 6 t. Jos 21 (van d. H. אַרְבַּעָה); in Pr 30¹⁸ read *f.* with Qr; *f.* (c. *n.m.*) abs. אַרְבַּעָה Gn 2¹⁰ + 125 t. + Pr 30¹⁸ (v. supr.); estr. אַרְבַּעָה 1 S 4² + 29 t., incl. Ez 7² (but rd. m. Kt); sf. אַרְבַּעָה Ez 1⁷ + 5 t. Ez, אַרְבַּעָה 1^{10, 10} (but rd. prob. אַרְבַּעָה, Krae), v^{16, 18}; du. אַרְבַּעָה 2 S 12⁶, v. 1 d; pl. אַרְבַּעָה = 40, v. infr.;—*four* (in Hex. 108 t., chiefly P, 98 t.; Ez 52 t., Ch 47 t.);—1. without other num.: a. אַרְבַּע (1) before n.fpl. Je 15³ Ex 25¹² (P) + 101 t., incl. אַרְבַּעָה Dt 3¹¹ + 5 t. (but also אַרְבַּעָה *four* (in) *cubit(s)* Ex 26^{23, 36} 1 K 7^{27, 27, 38}), and אַרְבַּעָה = 400 Gn 11¹³ + 55 t. (2) אַרְבַּעָה bef. du. רָבִיבִים Lv 11²³, רָבִיבִים Ex 25²⁶. †(3) bef. collective, אַרְבַּעָה Ex 21³⁷ (E); אַרְבַּעָה = 40,000 Ezr 2⁶⁴ = Ne 7⁶⁶. †(4) rare

and late, after n.pl. אַרְבַּע Jos 19⁷ (P); after n. fs. estr. אַרְבַּע 1 K 22⁴¹ Ze 7¹ 2 Ch 3².— אַרְבַּע, v. this, and II. אַרְבַּע infr. †(5) n. om. Ez 43^{15,16} Pr 30^{15,18} (Kt, v. supr.), v²¹ Dn 8^{8,22}; אַרְבַּע (sc. רגלים)=on all fours Lv 11^{20,21,27,42}. **b.** אַרְבַּעַת (1) bef. n. mpl. Gn 2¹⁰ (J), 14⁹ Ex 25³⁴ + 21 t.; + אַרְבַּעַת יָמִים (1) Ju 19² 1 S 27⁷; also אַרְבַּעַת אַרְבַּעַת distrib. Ez 10²¹. †(2) late, after n. mpl. 1 Ch 23¹⁰. (3) n. om., Am 1^{3,6,9} + 15 t.; + (as pred. of n. mpl.) † Ex 27^{10,16} 38^{10,19}; also אַרְבַּעַת (sc. יום) † Ze 7¹=ordinal, on the fourth (day). **c.** אַרְבַּעַת (1) bef. n. mpl. Ju 11⁴⁰ 1 K 7³² + 11 t. (not Ez 7², v. supr.), + אַרְבַּעַת אַרְבַּעַת = 4000, 1 S 4² + 14 t. †(2) bef. coll. אַרְבַּעַת Nu 7⁷ †(3) n. om. 2 S 21²². †(4) c. sf., after n. pl., =the four of them, Ez 1^{10,10,10} + 6 t. Ez, Dn 1¹⁷ these boys, the four of them. **d.** du. אַרְבַּעַת 2 S 12⁹ =four-fold Ges^{193h} Kö^{11.1.227}, but read שְׁבַעַתִּים ⑥ Th We Klo Dr Kmp Bu HPS. **2.** with other num.: **a.** (1) אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרִית = 14, (a) before n. fs., שְׁנֵה אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרִית Gn 31¹¹, + (as ordinal, = 14th) 14⁵ 2 K 18¹³ = Is 36¹, Ez 40¹. (β) after n. fpl. אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרִית Jos 15³⁶ + 8 t., אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרִית 2 Ch 13²¹. (2) אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרִית = 14, (a) before n. ms. Nu 17¹⁴ (14 × 1000), Jb 42¹²; esp. (as ord.) יום אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרִית 14th day Ex 12^{6,18} + 7 t. (β) bef. n. mpl. Nu 29¹⁵. (γ) after n. mpl. Nu 29^{13,17} + 6 t. (δ) after n. ms. Est 9^{15,19,21}, all = 14th. (ε) אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרִית pred. of נֶפֶשׁ Gn 46²¹. (ζ) אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרִית = 14th (sc. day) Lv 23¹⁵ 2 Ch 30¹⁵ + 6 t. **b.** 20 + (1) 4 + n. s. 1 K 15²³ 1 Ch 23⁴ + 13 t. 1 Ch 27; + n. pl. † Nu 7²³; n. om. 2 S 21²⁰, pred. || 1 Ch 20⁶, Ne 7²³; 4 + 20 + n. s. Nu 25⁹; = 24th, יום אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרִית Hg 1^{15,18} Ze 1⁷ Ne 9¹ Dn 10⁴, יום om. Hg 2^{10,20}, and (א) אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרִית 1 Ch 24¹⁸ 25³¹ t. **c.** other tens + 4, 1 Ch 7⁷ 5¹⁸ (+ n. s.), Ezr 2¹⁵ + 7 t.; 4 + tens + שְׁנֵה Gn 11¹⁶, + אַרְבַּע 1000 Nu 1^{27,29} 2^{4,6} 26^{23,43}.—Vid. Kö^{11.1.4106}.

† II. אַרְבַּע n.pr.m. (called הָאָדָם הַגָּדוֹל בְּעֵנִיקִים Jos 14¹⁵, הָעֵנֶק אֲבִי 15¹³ cf. 21¹¹), inferred (erron.) from n.pr.loc. אַרְבַּע קָרִית (q. v.).

אַרְבַּעִים n.pl. indecl. a forty;—**1.** sine num. al.: **a.** usu. appos. bef. n., esp. שְׁנֵה יום (sing.): אַרְבַּעִים שְׁנֵה Ju 3¹¹ 1 S 4¹⁸ Am 2¹⁰ 5²³ + 29 t.; יום אַרְבַּעִים Gn 7¹⁷ 1 K 19⁸ Jon 3⁴ + 6 t., יום אַרְבַּעִים Gn 7¹⁷ 1 K 19⁸ Jon 3⁴ + 6 t.; also אַרְבַּעִים אַרְבַּעִים + 1 K 7²⁸, אַרְבַּעִים אַרְבַּעִים + 2 K 8⁹, אַרְבַּעִים אַרְבַּעִים + Ez 41² and (אָמָה om.) 46¹², but אַרְבַּעִים אַרְבַּעִים + 1 K 6¹⁷ (v. אָמָה), אַרְבַּעִים אַרְבַּעִים Nu 1³³ 2¹⁹ 26¹⁴ Jos 4¹³ Ju 5³ 2 S 10¹⁸ 1 K 5⁶ 1 Ch 12³⁷ (van d. H. v³⁶), 19¹⁴ (v. also infr.); rarely sq. n.pl., אַרְבַּעִים אַרְבַּעִים Ju 12¹⁴, אַרְבַּעִים אַרְבַּעִים Ex 26^{19,21} 36^{24,26} (P).—(As round no. Gn 17¹⁷ Ju 3¹¹ 5³¹ 8²⁸ 1 S 4¹⁸ +). **b.** after

n. pl., אַרְבַּעִים פָּרוֹת Gn 32¹⁶ (E), אַרְבַּעִים שְׁקָלִים Ne 5¹³. **c.** n. om. Gn 18²⁹, אַרְבַּעִים וְנֶפֶשׁ Dt 25⁷ forty (blows) may he smite him. **2.** c. num. al.: **a.** before unit, + n. s., 40 + 1 שְׁנֵה 1 K 14²¹ 15¹⁰, 2 K 14²³; 40 + 2 שְׁנֵה 2 Ch 22², אַרְבַּעִים 2 K 10¹¹, עֵיר Nu 35⁶, אַרְבַּעִים Ju 12⁶; 40 + 5 שְׁנֵה Jos 14³⁰ (JE), etc. (12 t.); + n. pl. אַרְבַּעִים 2 K 23⁴; after n. pl. אַרְבַּעִים אַרְבַּעִים + 40 + 5 1 K 7³; n. om. 40 + 5 Gn 18²⁴, cf. Ezr 2²¹ = Ne 7²⁸. **b.** after unit, 9 + 40 שְׁנֵה Lv 25⁸ (H); 1 + 40 אַרְבַּעִים Nu 1²¹ 2²⁸, etc. (9 t. Nu, P). **c.** c. hundreds, 40 שְׁנֵה + 800 שְׁנֵה Gn 5¹³ (P); 100 + 40 שְׁנֵה Jb 42¹⁶; + units, 7 שְׁנֵה + 40 + 100 שְׁנֵה Gn 47²⁸ (P); but (Ezr Ne, mostly pred., without n.), 900 + 40 + 5 Ezr 2⁸, cf. v²⁵ Ne 7⁶², and (א without 1) 600, 40 + 2 Ezr 2¹⁰, v. also || Ne 7¹⁵, Ezr 2²⁴ = Ne 7³⁶, Ezr 2³⁶ = Ne 7³⁸ (ver. om. Baer Gi), Ne 7^{13,29,44}; 1000, 200, 40 + 7 Ezr 2³⁸ = Ne 7⁴¹; n. pl. 200 + 40 + 5 Ne 7³⁷, n. pl. 200, 40 + 2 11¹³; also n. s. נֶפֶשׁ 700, 40 + 5 Je 52³⁰. **3.** as ordinal, שְׁנֵה אַרְבַּעִים Dt 1³ in the fortieth year; also אַרְבַּעִים שְׁנֵה Nu 33³⁸ 1 Ch 26³¹; אַרְבַּעִים אַרְבַּעִים 2 Ch 16¹³ in the forty-first year.

† [רְבַעִי] vb. denom., only Pt. pass. squared, square;—**Qal** Pt. pass. רְבַעִי square, of altar Ex 27¹ 30² 37²⁵ 38¹, cf. Ez 43¹⁶; breastplate 30² 39⁹; pl. רְבַעִים, of doorways, etc. [on text v. Kit Benz] 1 K 7¹; fs. רְבַעִי as subst. = a square Ez 41²¹ (acc. Co' Toy, om. מְוֹחֵת, and joining ר' to v¹⁰; Krae reads רְבַעִי מְוֹחֵת, cf. 1 K 6³³, רְבַעִי 2). **Pu.** Pt. square, מְרַבֵּעַ Ez 45², of piece of land; fs. מְרַבֵּעַ 40⁴⁷, of court; fpl. מְרַבֵּעִים 1 K 7²¹ (opp. עֲגִלּוֹת), of borders of bases (cf. Sab. רְבַעִים, a kind of square building, Sab-Denk¹¹).

† I. רְבַעִי n.m. Ez 1⁸. **1.** fourth part. **2.** pl. four sides;—**1.** ר' estr., fourth part, of shekel 1 S 9⁸, of hin Ex 29⁴⁰. **2.** in Ez, pl. sf. four sides (אַרְבַּעִים always preceding): רְבַעִי Ez 43¹⁶, רְבַעִי רְבַעִי v¹⁷; רְבַעִי רְבַעִי 1⁸ 10¹¹, הֵן 1¹⁷.

† רְבַעִי n.[m.] fourth part;—ר' estr.; of Israel Nu 23¹⁰; of a kab 2 K 6²³.

† רְבַעִי m., adj. num. ordin. fourth;—**m.** רְבַעִי Gn 2¹⁴ + 29 t., רְבַעִי 1 Ch 24²⁶ 26¹¹; pl. רְבַעִים 2 K 15¹², רְבַעִים 10³⁰; **f.** abs. רְבַעִי 1 K 6¹ + 3 t., רְבַעִי Lv 19²⁹, רְבַעִי 1 K 6³⁷ + 6 t. + 1 K 6³⁸ (v. infr.); estr. רְבַעִי Nu 15³, רְבַעִי Ex 29⁴⁰ + 4 t., רְבַעִי Nu 15¹ + 2 t.:—fourth, usu. הָרִ. **1.** m. Gn 2¹⁴ 15¹⁶ (JE), also (esp. of days, months, sons, etc.) Gn 1¹⁹ Ex 28³⁰ 39¹³ Nu 7³⁰ 29²³ Jos 19¹⁷ (all P), Ju 19³ Je 39² 52⁶ 1 Ch 27¹⁷ 2 Ch 20²⁶ Ezr 8³³; n. om. 2 S 3¹ =

1 Ch 3²; 1 Ch 2¹⁴ 3¹⁵ 8² 12¹⁰ 23¹⁹ 24^{8,23} 25¹¹ 26^{2,4,11} 27⁷ Ezr 10¹⁴ Dn 11²; sc. הרש Ez 1¹ Zc 8¹⁹; pl. in רבני (רבי) sons of fourth (ones), i. e. to the fourth generation, 2 K 10³⁰ 15¹² (cf. [רבע], and [OArām. Nērab] בני רבע Cook¹⁰⁷). 2. f. of years, 1 K 6^{1,37} 2 K 18⁹ Je 25¹ 28¹ 36¹ 45¹ 46² 51³⁹ Zc 6³ Lv 19²⁴ (H); מאת רבעה 1 K 6³³, rd. רבעה רבעה (4 3 Th Sta Kmp Kit Benz Bur. 3. רבעה Ez 48²⁰ four square (rd. poss. רביעה). 4. רביע (רבי) as n. = fourth part, cstr., ר' רחין Lv 23¹³ (H), Ex 29⁴⁰ Nu 15^{4,5} 28^{5,7,14}; ר' היום Ne 9^{3,2}; so abs. (היום om.) v^{3b}.

† [רבע] adj. pertaining to the fourth (in a series);—pl. in plur. על-שלישים ועל-רבעים, i. e. those belonging to the 3rd and 4th generations, Ex 26³ (E) = Dt 5⁹, Ex 34¹⁷ (J), Nu 14¹⁸ (JE), cf. 1 sup.

† II. [רבע] vb. lie stretched out, lie down (Aram. form of רבין (q.v.); NH רבע usu. of copulation, chiefly unnatural; yet cf. also Sab. רבע abide, encamp, settle, DHM ZMG xxix (1875), Ar. رَبع, abide, dwell)—Qal only Inf.: sf. רבעי ψ 139⁹ my lying down (for repose, opp. ארחי); elsewh. (II) for copulation (woman with beast) לרבעה אחיה Lv 20¹⁶, but read ארחיה (sf. of beast) Dr-Wli Kū^{Synt. 226^e}, cf. Bae Berthol (and Dr²⁸ 13, 14); לרבעה 18²³, rd. לרבעה (compl. om.; v. id.). Hiph. Impf. 2 ms. לא תרביע בבהמות Lv 19¹⁹ (H) thy cattle thou shalt not cause to (let) lie down (i. e. breed) in two kinds.

† II. רביע n.m. a king of Midian Nu 31⁸ Jos 13²¹; Ροβοκ, Ροβε(κ).

† [רביע] vb. stretch oneself out, lie down, lie stretched out (NH = BH; As. rabāgu, lie, dwell; rubšu (in word-lists), stall, also womb (cf. II. רבע sup.); Ar. رَضَ lie down on the breast, stretch oneself out, مرادى, Sab. مرَبَعَن CTS iv, no. 5, 2; רבע lie stretched out, Syr. رَضَ, ChrPal رَضَ recline at meals, Schwally^(diot. 87));—Qal Pf. 3 ms. ר' Gn 49⁹, 3 fs. consec. ורבעה Dt 29¹⁹, רבעה Ez 19², etc.; Impf. 3 ms. ירבעין Is 11⁶ 27¹⁰; 3 ts. ירבעין Nu 22²⁷; 3 mpl. ירבעו 11⁷, ירבעו 14³⁰, ירבעו Zp 2⁷ ψ 104²²; 3 fpl. ירבענה Ez 34¹⁴; Pt. רבע Ex 23⁵ + 3 t.; f. רבעה Gn 49²⁵ + 2 t.; mpl. רבעים 29²;—lie down, lie: of domestic animals, ass Ex 23⁵ (E; under heavy burden); Nu 22²⁷ (Je; in obstructed path), Gn 49¹⁴ (at ease; poet., in sim.); sheep, in repose, 29² (J), Is 17² Zp 2¹⁴; fig. of people Ez 34¹⁴; calf, in repose Is 27¹⁰; of wild beasts, lion, in

lair, Gn 49⁹ (poem in J; fig.), ψ 104²²; = make lair, abode Ez 19² (fig.), so of צינים Is 13²¹, פנין Ez 29³ (fig.); leopard (with kid) Is 11⁶, cf. v⁷; = brood, of mother-bird Dt 22⁶ (על-האפרוחים); of man, in repose Is 14³⁰ Jb 11¹⁹, cf. Zp 2⁷ 3¹³ (fig. of flock perhaps impl., cf. Ez 34¹⁴ supr.); of the deep, רבעה תחת Gn 49²⁵ Dt 33¹³; fig. of curse Dt 29¹⁹ (ב pers.); of sin, רבעה תחת Gn 4⁷ at the door sin makes its lair. Hiph. Impf. 3 ms. sf. ירביעני ψ 23², 2 ms. תרביץ Ct 1⁷, etc.; Pt. מרביץ Is 54¹¹, pl. מרביצים Je 33¹²;—cause to lie down, or lie, acc. of flock (for repose) Je 33¹², also (fig.) ψ 23² Ez 34¹³; acc. of flock om. Is 13¹⁰ Ct 1⁷; of laying stones Is 54¹¹.

† רביץ n. [m.] (place of) lying down, resting- or dwelling-place;—cstr. ר' בקר Is 65¹⁰ (|| ניה צאן); sf. פניה תנים רביצה 35⁷ (cf. Ges¹⁴⁵ m, but Du רביצה, sc. flock); רביצים Je 50⁶ (people as sheep); of man, רביץ Pr 24¹⁵ (|| ניה צדיק).

† מרביץ n. [m.] id.;—of wild beasts, לחיה מ' Zp 2¹⁵ (sign of desolation, || שמה); of flock, cstr. מרביצאן Ez 25⁵ (|| ניה גמלים).

רבק (✓ of following; cf. Ar. رَقَى tie fast; ריבקה stall).

† מרביק n. [m.] stall (lit. tying-place);—עגלים מרביק Am 6⁴ calves out of the stall (where they were fattened); עגל-מ' 1 S 28²⁴ i. e. a stall-fed, fattened, calf; so מ' עגלי Mal 3²⁰ (sim. of prosperity), Je 46²¹ (sim. of well-fed and arrogant mercenaries).

רבקה n. pr. f. Rebekah, daughter of Bethuel and wife of Isaac, Gn 22²³ 24¹⁵ + 24 t. 24, 25, 26, 27; 28³ 29¹² 35⁸ 49³¹;—⊖ Ρεβεκκα.

רב-שקה v. II. רב sub רבב.

רגב (✓ of following).

† [רגב] n.m. clod of earth;—pl. רגבים ירבעו Jb 38³⁸ clods are joined together; cstr. רגבי נחל 21³³ clods of (the) wady.

† ארגב n.m. heap, mound (prob.);—so read 1 S 20¹⁰ (for אבן), v⁴¹ (for נגב), ⊖ (αργαβ, εργαβ), Th We Klo Dr Kit Bu HPS.

† ארגב n. pr. 1. loc. (heap, or region of clods; 'glebe' GAsm^{u 551});—always א' חבל 1 t 3^{4,14} 1 K 4¹³, ח' הא' Dt 3¹³, = measured region of Argob; some well-defined district of Bashan (appar. identif. with האיר Dt 3¹¹ [where 'ח

in Bashan, so Jos 13³⁰], but this a harmonistic correction: 'נ in fact in Gilead [Nu 32⁴¹ Ju 10⁴], and disting. from שֶׁנֶּזֶם 1 K 4¹³ cf. Dt 3¹³]; exact loc. dubious, GASm^{l.c.} and esp. Dr^{Dt 3, 4}; Buhl^{Geogr.} 18 thinks of *Suwet*, S. of Upper Yarmuk, a border district between Bashan and Gilead.—
 אַרְיָב; 1 K 4¹³ *Epešarap*, GL *Payabav*, A *Epyab*.
2. m. 2 K 15²⁵, אַרְיָב; dub.; v. Klo Kit Benz Bur.

† רָנַן **vb.** be agitated, quiver, quake, be excited, perturbed (Ph. 1 Ph. (+ Inf. abs. Qal) *disquiet, disturb*, Inscr. Tabn.^{4.6.7}; NH Hiph. *provoke to wrath*; جَز, *tremble* (with rage, fear, Dozy); v. VIII. *rumble* (of thunder, Frey), زَمْزَمَة *a trembling disease* (of camels), etc.; Aram. רָנַן *tremble, rage*, ܠܝܢܐ *be enraged*; Zinj. رنو *wrath* Lzh³⁶⁷); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וָרָנָו Pr 29⁹, 3 fs. רָנָה Is 14³ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְנֶה 2 S 7¹⁰ 1 Ch 17⁹, 2 fs. וַיִּרְנֶה Ez 16⁴³ (but v. infr.); 3 mpl. יִרְנֶוּ Hb 3⁷, יִרְנֻן Ex 15¹⁴, etc.; *Imv.* ms. רָנָה (Ges^{548.1}) Is 32¹¹, mpl. רָנֻוּ ψ 4³; — *quake*, subj. אָרַן 1 S 14¹⁵ Am 8⁸ (עַל rei), ψ 77¹⁹ (+ רָעַשׁ), Jo 2¹⁰ (לִפְנֵי) of locusts; || (רָעַשׁ pers.), Pr 30²¹ (פָּתַח pers.): subj. מוֹסְפְּדֵי הָרִים ψ 18⁸ (רָעַשׁ), = 2 S 22⁸ (מִסְפְּדֵי הָרִים; || *id.*); Is 5²⁵; תְּהִמּוֹת ψ 77¹⁷: of tent-curtains Hb 3⁷ (fig. of terror of tent-dwellers); of people, in dread, c. מִפְּנֵי pers. Dt 2²⁵ (|| הִיגֵל), Is 64¹; c. עַל rei Je 33⁹ (+ פָּתַח); abs., Ex 15¹⁴ (|| תִּלְּלָה אֶחָד וְנָרַח), ψ 99¹ Jo 2¹; pregn. = *come quivering* מִי 7¹⁷ (מִן loc.); of pers., in fear, awe, Gn 45²³ (בִּלְבָב loc.). Is 32¹¹ (|| הָרַר), v¹⁰ ψ 4⁵, Hb 3¹⁶ (פָּתַח), cf. of בָּטָנִי Hb 3¹⁶; of Israel, = *be disquieted*, 2 S 7¹⁰ = 1 Ch 17⁹; *be excited, perturbed*, of pers. 2 S 19¹ (by grief; cf. Dr), שָׁאוֹל Is 14⁹ (surprise; ל pers.); in rage, c. ל at, Ez 16⁴³ (of Jerus. personif.; but rd. **Hiph.** (i.e. *didst enrage me*) וַעֲשֵׂה־לִּי Hi Sm Co Berthol Toy Krae); prob. also וַיִּשְׁחַק Pr 29⁹; of י' Is 28²¹. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְנִי Is 23¹¹; 2 ms. sf. הִרְנִיתִּי 1 S 28¹⁵; *Impf.* 1 s. אִרְנֶה Is 13¹³; *Inf. cstr.* הִרְנִי (Ges^{531.1}) Je 50³⁴; *Pt.* מִרְנִי Is 14¹⁶ Jb 9⁶, pl. cstr. מִרְנֵי 12⁶; — *cause to quake, disquiet, enrage*: *cause earth to quake* Is 14¹⁶ (fig.; || רָעַשׁ), Jb 9⁶ *shake earth* מִמְּקוֹמָה; heavens Is 13¹³ (רָעַשׁ); kingdoms 23¹¹; *cause disquiet*, c. ל pers., Je 50³⁴ (רָנַע); = *disturb* 1 S 28¹⁵ (cf. Ph. תִּרְמָן, Inscr. Tabn.⁴ Dr^{531.111}); = *enrage, provoke*, לִי מִרְנֵי Jb 12⁶; so also prob. Ez 16⁴³ (rdg. מִרְנֵי לִי). v. **Qal** ad fin. **Hithp.** *excite oneself*, only *Inf. cstr.* sf. הִתְרַנֵּן *thine exciting thyself* (to rage) against me, 2 K 19^{27.28} = Is 37^{28.29}

רָגַז **n. m.** Jb 3, 26 agitation, excitement, raging; — ר' abs. Hb 3² +, estr. Jb 37²; sf. רָגַז Is 14³; — *raging* Jb 3¹⁷; *disquiet, turmoil* Is 14³ Jb 3²⁶ 14¹; *raging, wrath* Hb 3²; ר' קָלָל Jb 37² *rumbling of his voice* (i.e. thunder); of *excitement* of warhorse, פָּרָעַשׁ וּרְגַז 30²⁴.

† רָגַז n.f. a quivering, quaking; — ר' Ez 12¹⁸ (|| רָעַשׁ).

† רָעַד **adj.** quivering, quaking;—**לֵב רָעַד**
Dt 28⁶⁵ *a quaking heart.*

† **קֶמֶחַ** n.m. box, chest, or like receptacle (cf. Ar. **قَمِيح**), a kind of (camel-)vehicle for women, also a garment containing stones, etc., as balance, makeweight (at side of *hauda*); from above ✓, as *swaying*? Syr. **ܩܡܝܚܐ** sack, Talm. **קֶמֶחַ** chest, coffin); — **קֶמֶחַ** 1 S 6^{8,11,15}, cf. H13.

רֶגֶל ²⁴⁷ **n.f.** ^{De 4.4} (on sf. m. Ct 5³ v. Ku^{Synt. 5.14})
 Albr. ^{ZAW} ^{xvii}, 1896, 76) xv (1803), sig. f), foot (NH ^{id.}; Ar.
 رَجْل leg, foot; Aram. רִגְלָא ² foot; Palm.
 sf. רִגְלָה Lzb³⁶⁸; transp. Zinj. (pl. estr.) לִגְרִי Id^{1b},
 Mand. לִגְרָא Nu^{M 102}; cf. Eth. ሰጋገሳ: vehicle
 Di³⁴⁷);—abs. ר Ex 21²⁴ + ²⁴ רֶגֶל v²⁴ +; estr. רִגְלִי
 Nu 22²⁵ +; sf. רִגְלִי Gn 30³⁰ +, etc.; du. רִגְלָיִם
 Is 28³ +, רִגְלָיִם 2 S 4⁴ +; estr. רִגְלִי Gn 24²² +;
 sf. רִגְלֵי Nu 20¹⁹ +, רִגְלֵי Ex 3⁵ +, etc.; pl. רִגְלִים
 23¹⁴ + 3 t. (v. 2 infr.);—**1. foot**: **a.** human,
 Gn 18⁴ 19² + 10 t. of washing feet (רַחֵץ); Ex 3⁵
 4²⁵ + oft.; in fig. Dt 32³⁵ 1 S 2⁹ Je 2²⁵ Jb 12² +
 oft.; נָאֻחַ ר' ψ 36¹² foot of pride; 'הָדָם לִר' 110¹;
 'רַכְשָׁא סֹלֵף דִּת 2⁵ 11²⁴ 28^{56,65} + 6 t., 'רַכְשָׁא
 Is 1⁶, cf. (וְעַד קִרְקַר) 2 S 14²⁵ Dt 28³⁵ Jb 21⁷;
 also 'רַכְשָׁא לִר' Lv 13¹²; 'רַכְשָׁא Jb 13²⁷, v.
 'רַכְשָׁא 2 S 21²⁰ = toes, 'רַכְשָׁא = great
 toe Ju 1^{6.7} Ex 29²⁰ + 6 t. Lv; 'ר = leg 1 S 17⁷ (v.
 also f. ad fin.). **+ b.** anthrop. of God, Ex 24¹⁰
 2 S 22¹⁰ = ψ 18¹⁰, Na 1³ Hb 3⁵ Is 60¹³ Zc 14⁴;
 'רַכְשָׁא Ez 43⁷; 'הָדָם Is 66¹ La 2¹ 1 Ch 28²;
 ψ 99⁵ 132⁷ **+ c.** of seraphim Is 6², Ezekiel's
 חִיּוֹת Ez 1⁷⁻⁹ and (רַכְשָׁא) v⁷, cherubim 2 Ch 3¹⁷;
 idols ψ 115⁷. **d.** of animals: dove, 'רַכְשָׁא Gn
 8⁹ (J); 'רַכְשָׁא Lv 11^{21,23} v⁴²; calf, 'רַכְשָׁא
 Ez 1⁷ (in sim.), רַכְשָׁא 29¹¹; Pharaoh under fig.
 of beasts 32²; prob. of beast also Jb 39¹⁵, indef.
 Is 28³ (in fig.). **e.** of table Ex 25²⁶ 37¹³ (P).
f. phrases: **+ לִר' (5 i) acc. to the pace of** Gn
 33^{14,14} (J; as fast as cattle, children, can go);
 at one's guidance Dt 33²; at one's foot, i.e. at
 every step Gn 30³⁰ (J), Is 41², cf. Jb 18¹¹ (v. I.
 [פִּי] **Hiph.**); הלך לִר' 1 S 25⁴², i.e. went where

she went, cf. 2 S 15^{15,17,18}; + בַּר' on one's feet, on foot, Nu 20¹⁹ (JE), Dt 2²⁸ Ju 4^{15,17} ψ 66⁶, שָׁלַח בַּר' Ju 5¹³ (v. שָׁלַח), cf. Jb 18⁸ (and שָׁלַח 30¹²); שָׁלַח בַּר' (הָעָם, הַיָּקוּם, הַבְּהֵמָה) אֲשֶׁר בַּר' i.e. which follow one, hence obey or belong to one, Ex 11⁸ (J), Ju 4¹⁰ 8³ 1 K 20¹⁰ Dt 11⁶ 2 K 3⁹, בַּר' הַמִּתְהַלְכִּים בַּר' 1 S 25²⁷; ר' נָשָׂא + Gn 29¹ (E) = set out, but ר' יָרִים אֶת־רַגְלָא + 41⁴¹ (E) lift the foot, i.e. make a movement, do anything; euphemism אֶת־רַגְלָא מִסִּיף אֶת־רַגְלָא Ju 3²¹, cf. 1 S 24³ (Gi; van d. H. Baer v¹; v. I. [סִיף] **Hiph.**); ל' וַתַּפְשִׁי אֶת־רַגְלִי Ez 16²⁵ (v. פָּשַׁע); ר' מִימֵי ר' Dt 28²⁷ (v. יָצָא 1 h); ר' שָׁעַר 2 K 18²⁷ = Is 36¹³ (Kt שְׁנִיחָם; v. מִים 3); שַׁעַר Is 7²⁰, i.e. hair of the private parts. †2. pl. only in phr. שְׁלֹשׁ רַגְלִים three times (feet, paces, cf. פָּעַם) Ex 23¹⁴ (E), Nu 22^{28,32,33} (J).

† רַגֵּל **vb. denom.** foot it, go about; — **Qal** go about (maliciously, as slanderer; cf. Ar. مَسَى and مَسَعَ slanderer, from √/ walk along, سَعَى walk quickly), slander, Pf. 3 ms. מִשָּׂא וְעַל־לִשְׁנֵו ψ 15³ he takes no slander upon his tongue (|| דִּבַּר אִמָּה v²). **Pi.** Impf. 3 ms. וַיִּרְגֵּל 2 S 19²⁴, 3 mpl. וַיִּרְגְּלוּ Dt 1²⁴ Jos 7²; **Imr.** mpl. וַיִּרְגְּלוּ Jos 7²; **Inf. cstr.** לִרְגֹּל Nu 21³² + 5 t.; sf. לִרְגֹּל 2 S 10³; **Pt. pl.** מִרְגְּלִים Gn 42⁹ + 11 t.; — 1. slander (cf. **Qal**), וַיִּרְגֵּל בְּעַבְדֵּךָ אֵל 2 S 19²⁸. 2. go about as explorer, spy, c. acc. loc. Nu 21³² Jos 6²⁵ 7^{2,22} 14⁷ (all JE), Ju 18² (|| חָקַר v^{14,17} 2 S 10³ || חָקַר), 1 Ch 19³, so also pt. Gn 42²⁰ (E), Jos 6²² (JE); pt., acc. om., as adj., אֲנָשִׁים מִרְגְּלִים Jos 2¹, cf. 6²³ (both JE); as subst., spies 1 S 26⁴ 2 S 15¹⁰, and so perh. (as pred.) Gn 42^{9,11,14,16,31,34} (all E). **Tiph.** Pf. 1 s. תִּרְגַּלְתִּי לְאַפְרַיִם Ho 11³ I taught Ephr. to walk (si vera l.; v. Ges^{456h}).

† רַגֵּל (treader, fuller (cf. כֶּבֶס), so Thes SS al.) v. עָצָן, n. עֵצָן c.

† רַגְלִי **adj.** on foot; — אִישׁ ר' (after num.) footmen, esp. foot-soldiers, Ju 20² 2 S 8⁴ = 1 Ch 18⁴, 1 Ch 19¹⁸ (פָּרָשִׁים in || 2 S 10¹⁸); elsewhere ר' as subst., usu. coll., of Isr. at Exod. Ex 12²⁷ Nu 11²¹ (both JE); = foot-soldiery 1 S 4¹⁰ 15² 2 S 10⁶ 1 K 20²⁰ 2 K 13⁷; n.pl. רַגְלִים footmen, men on foot Je 12⁵ (opp. הַפְּסִיָּם).

† [מִרְגְּלוֹהָ] **n. [f.] pl. denom.** place of the feet, feet (cf. [מִרְגְּשׁוֹתָ] sub I. ראשׁ); — sf. מִרְגְּלוֹתָי place of his feet Ru 3⁴; adv. = at his feet v³ + v¹⁴ Qr (Kt מִרְגְּלוֹתָי); = his feet Dn 10⁶ (opp. וְרַעְיוֹ).

† רַגְלִים **n.pr.loc.** (place of fullers, v. רַגֵּל supr.); — in Gilead, 2 S 17²⁷ 19³²; unknown; Ⓜ Πογγελα(λ)εμ, Ⓜ Λ Πακαβειν.

† [רָגַם] **vb.** stone, kill by stoning (denom.? cf. סָקַל; or orig. = throw, hurl? NH רָגַם throw at (rare); Ar. رَجَمَ throw stones at, stone, also (from accompaniment of stone-throwing) revile, curse, cf. Eth. ረገመ: curse, We^{Heil} 2. 111, 250; Aram. רָגַם, رَجَمَ stone); — **Qal** Pf. 3 pl. consec. וַיִּרְגְּמוּ Lv 24¹⁴ + 2 t., sf. וַיִּרְגְּמוּ Dt 21²¹; **Impf.** 3 mpl. וַיִּרְגְּמוּ Lv 20^{16,27}, וַיִּרְגְּמוּ Jos 7²⁵ + 4 t.; sf. וַיִּרְגְּמוּ Lv 20², וַיִּרְגְּמוּ 2 Ch 24²¹; **Inf. abs.** רָגַם Lv 24¹⁶ Nu 15³⁵; **cstr.** לְרָגֹם 14¹⁰; — stone, c. acc. pers. + בְּאֲבָנִים Dt 21²¹ (D), Nu 14¹⁰ 15^{35,36} (P), + בְּאֲבָנֵי Ez 16⁴⁰ Lv 20²⁷ (H); + acc. אֶבֶן Jos 7²⁵ (JE), Lv 24²³ (P), 2 Ch 24²¹; c. ב pers. + acc. אֶבֶן 1 K 12¹⁸ = 2 Ch 10¹⁸; c. עַל pers. + acc. אֶבֶן Ez 23⁴⁷; c. acc. pers. alone Lv 24¹⁴ (P); c. ב pers. alone, וַיִּרְגְּמוּ רָגֹם v¹⁶ (P). — Syn. סָקַל q.v.

† [רִגְמָה] **n.f.** heap (of stones, then) crowd (of people; si vera l.); — sf. רִגְמָה ψ 68²⁸, but read probably רִגְשָׁה, v. [רִגְשָׁה].

† מִרְגְּמָה **n.f.** sling (?; implement of hurling stone? so Ⓜ al.; Thes al. stone-heap); — 'בְּמִרְגְּמָה בָּצָרָה אֶבֶן Pr 26³, v. esp. Toy.

† רָגַם **n.pr.m.** (Thes cp. Ar. رَجَمَ friend; v. also Sab. רַגַם Hal^{63,4}); — 1 Ch 2⁴⁷. Πογγεμ, Ρεγγεμ, Ⓜ Λ Ρεγγεμ.

† רָגַם מִלֶּחֶד **n.pr.m.** exilic, Zc 7²; Ἀρβασεεπ ὁ βασιλεὺς.

† רָגַן **vb.** murmur, whisper (NH id.; 3 Ithpe. backbite, slander); — 1. murmur (rebelliously): **Qal** Pt. pl. רֹגְגִים Is 29²⁴ murmurers; **Niph.** **Impf.** 3 mpl. וַיִּרְגְּנוּ ψ 106²³ and they murmured in their tents, so 2 mpl. וַיִּרְגְּנוּ Dt 1²⁷. 2. whisper (maliciously), backbite, slander: **Niph.** **Pt.** רָגַן backbiter Pr 16²⁸ 18⁸ 26^{20,22}.

† I. רָגַע **vb.** disturb (NH **Hiph.** move to and fro; perh. transp. from Ar. رَجَعَ disturb, Ba^{ESs}); — **Qal** Pf. Jb 26¹² הָיָה רָגַע הַיָּם; **Pt.** **cstr.** (Ges^{65d, 116g, x}), Je 31³⁵ = Is 51¹⁵ הָיָה רָגַע הַיָּם. **Hiph.** denom. from רָגַע make a twinkling, only 1 s. **Impf.** cohort. וְעַד אֶרְבִּיעָה וְעַד אֶרְבִּיעָה לִשְׁוֹן שָׁקֶר and while I would twinkle (= only for a moment: cf. Jb 20³) is the false tongue (opp. אֶרְבִּיעָה לְעַד, Pr 12¹⁹ (cf. De); and אֶרְבִּיעָה לְעַד

אֲרִיצְנִי מְעִלָּה *I will twinkle and* (=I will in a moment, Ges¹²⁰; cf. Hi) chase them away from it, Je 49¹⁹=50⁴⁴. (Ba¹⁸⁶ as subst.=רגע, of the very rare type 'aqtīl; ה- as Ges¹⁹⁰.)

†רגע **n.m.** a moment (NH *id.*; רינעה Ec 9¹²: prob. properly a movement, i.e. twinkling, of the eye; cf. momentum, i.e. movement);—abs. רגע, Nu 16²¹+, pl. רגעים;—a. ψ 30⁶ באפו ר a moment (passes) in his anger (opp. חיים ברצונו); Is 54⁷ קטן בר during a little moment. b. usu. in adv. phrases:—(a) as adv. acc., (a) Ex 33⁵ אהר ר for one moment, so ר alone Is 54⁸; repeated Je 18^{7,9} רגע . . . רגע at one moment at another moment; (β) in a moment, suddenly, ψ 6¹¹ ישובו יבשו רגע, Je 4²⁰ Is 47⁹ Jb 34²⁰. (b) ברגע in a moment Jb 21¹³ ובר' שאל יחיתו (of a quick and painless death; but see 34²⁰ ψ 73¹⁹: Hoffm Buhl Beer Bu Du [cf. ὁ ἐν ἀπαύσει, ר בפרגועה] take רגע (or rd. רגע) as subst. [✓ II. רגע] in tranquillity, of a peaceful death). So (c) ר' Nu 16²¹=17¹⁰ רגע, ונאכלה אתכם ברגע, ψ 73¹⁹. (d) כמו ר' La 4⁶. (e) ערי רגע while a moment lasts Jb 20⁵. (f) ר' כמו רגע like the littleness of a moment = for a little moment Is 26²⁰ Ezr 9⁸. (g) pl. לרגעים by moments, at every moment, Is 27³ Ez 26¹⁶ לי (so 32¹⁰), Jb 7¹³ (|| לברגים).

†II. רגע **vb.** be at rest, repose (prob.= Ar. رجع, return, prop. return to rest, after wanderings, etc.);—**Niph.** *Imv.* 2 fs. Je 47⁶ (of sword) be gathered into thy scabbard, הקניי ירבע, and be still. **Hiph.** a. trans. give rest to;—*Inf. cstr.* Je 31⁷ להרוע I will go to give him (Isr.) rest, 50³⁴ אחיהאמן למען הרוע אחיהאמן (on 'ה', v. Ges¹³⁰ Dr^{147,24}; read prob. 'ה'); Is 51⁴ ארנע לאור עמים ארנע usu. I will cause my judgment (religion) to repose as, etc. (i.e. I will establish it; cf. שים 42⁴); but metaph. strange: hence Bachm Che Marti (joining to v⁵) צדקי (< אקרב 46¹³) ארנע in a moment (I. רגע Hiph.) will I bring near, etc., Du הרנע, Oort Ry Kit הרנע קרב (cf. ὁ ἐγγίζει ταχὺ). b. intrans. rest, repose, Dt 28⁶⁵ לא ובנוים ההם שם הרנעה לילית. So Ecclus 36²¹.

†רגע **adj.** restful, quiet, ψ 35²⁰ רנעי ועל רנעי, ארנע דברי מרמוח וחסכון, of the peaceful worshippers of '.

†מרגוע **n.[m.]** rest (poet.), Je 6¹⁶ ומרגוע מ' לנפשכם.

†מרגועה **n.f.** rest, repose (poet.), Is 28¹² (המנוחה ||) אשר אמר זאת הפ' ולא אבא שמוע.

†III. רגע **vb.** harden (Eth. 270: coagulate, congeal: poss. a special development of ✓ رجع, v. II. 'ר):—my רגע עורי ויפאם ה' Jb 17¹²; skin hardens, and (then) runs again (II. קאם) of the ulcers in elephantiasis.

†[רגש] **vb.** be in tumult or commotion (Ar. جَسَّ make a vehement noise, BAram. Aram. رنش, رنش be disturbed, in tumult (✓ Ithp. often for הקמה, as ψ 46⁶ שעה Is 17¹²; but Syr. usu. perceive, so NH Hiph., but Iithp. fall stormily upon);—Qal Pf. 3 pl. ψ 2¹ רגשו why do the nations throng tumultuously?

†[רגש] **n.[m.]** throng;—ψ 55¹⁰ נחלה ברגש used to walk in the throng (cf. המון 42³, also to בית אלהים).

†[רגשה] **n.f.** throng;—cstr. רגשות פועלי און ψ 64³; so (of worshippers, cf. רגש 68³, reading רגשות for רגשותם, Hup Pe Bi Che Bae Dr.

†[רדה] **vb.** beat out, fig. beat down, subdue (NH Pi. stamp or beat down, make flat, spread out; רדה beat out; cf. prob. Ar. ردى, repel, reject (Nö¹⁷³); As. radādu is pursue (rare));—Qal, fig., beat down: *Inf. cstr.* לרד לפניו נזים Is 45¹; Pt. act. הרודר עמי תחתי ψ 144²;—so also *Impf.* ירד Is 41² acc. Ew al. (for MT ירד, v. I. רדה Hiph.).—Ju 19¹¹ rd. ירד. **Hiph.** lit. beat out: *Impf.* 3 ms. ארתהוב . . . ארתהוב 1 K 6³² and beat out the gold upon the cherubim (covered them with beaten gold).

†[רדיד] **n.[m.]** wide wrapper, or large veil (✓ רדיד (esp. for Heb. רצוף); Syr. رديد appar. veil; Ar. رديد is wrapper);—sf. רדיד (t 5⁷; pl. רדידים Is 3²³ (in list of women's finery).

†רדי **n.pr.m.** fifth son of Jesse, acc. to 1 Ch 2¹⁴; Zaddei, A Paddai, ὉL Pedai.

†I. [רדה] **vb.** have dominion, rule, dominate (NH רדה, רדה chastise; Ar. ردى tread, trample; Syr. ردى chastise, also (and so As. radā) go, flow);—Qal Pf. 3 pl. consec. Is 14² Lv 26¹⁷; 2 mpl. רדתם Ez 34⁴; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. ירדנה Lv 25³³, ירדנה La 1¹³ juss. ירדנה Nu 24¹⁹ ψ 72⁷; 2 ms. ירדנה Lv 25^{33,36}, etc.; *Imv.*

us. ψ 110²; mpl. רדה (Gn 1²⁸ (Jo 4¹³ v. ירד); *Inf. cstr.* רדות Ez 29¹³; *Pl.* רדה 1 K 5⁴ Is 14⁶; sf. רדם ψ 68²⁸; pl. רדמים 1 K 5²⁰ + 2 t.; — *have domination, rule, over, usu. c. ב pers. vel pop.* 1 K 5^{4,31} 9²¹ = 2 Ch 8¹⁰, Is 14² Lv 25^{43,46,53} 26¹⁷ Ez 29¹³ Ne 9²⁸ ψ 49¹³; ב of fish, etc., (Gn 1^{26,28}; בקרבה ψ 110²; c. acc. pers. Ez 34⁴ Is 14⁶ (perh. + acc. cogn. v. [מרה] *infr.*); acc. om. Nu 24¹⁹ (מיעקב), Je 5³¹ (+ על־ידיהם , v. יד 5 h (2); vid. also ingenious conj. sub II. רדה ; but < Gr יורי *teach*). ψ 72⁸; for וירדה La 1¹³ and it (the fire) prevailed against them (my bones), read perh. ירדה into my bones it descended (Bu). — רדם ψ 68²⁸ is dub.; Grill Hup-Now Che Du רדם ירד Ju 5^{13,13} v. ירד. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. רדמים Is 41¹ and kings he causeth (him) to dominate; but apoc. form strange, read ירד (✓ רדר q.v.) Ew Di Du; ירדר Ⓢ Klo Che.

† [מרה] **n.f.** dominion; — as acc. cogn. מרה בלי חשך Is 14⁶, *cstr. bef. el.* (Ges^{§130d}; so most for MT מרה q.v. sub רדה).

† II. רדה **vb.** scrape out (NH *id.*, scrape out or draw off, out (bread from oven)); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. הרדש ר' Ju 14^{2b} out of the carcass he scraped the honey (v. GFM); sf. וירדהו אל־כפיו v² he scraped it out into his palms; Buhl^{Lex} Du also על־ידיהם ר' Je 5²¹, sc. gifts, money, fig. for making gain (most I. רדה q.v.).

רדר **n.pr.** v. רדר .

† [רדם] **vb.** Niph. be in, or fall into, heavy sleep (NH *id.*; cf. Ar. رَدِم , stop up (door, gap, etc.), whence perh. be deaf (stopped up) to sounds, etc.); — *Pf.* 3 ms. ירדם Ju 4²¹; 1 s. נרדמתי Du 8⁸; *Impf.* 3 ms. וירדם Jon 1⁷; *Pl.* נרדם Pr 10⁵ + 3 t.; — be or fall fast asleep: Ju 4²¹ Jon 1⁷ (after וירשבו), v⁶ (pt., Ges^{§120b} Da^{8int} §70a); pt. as subst. נרדם בוקציר Pr 10⁵; of sleep of death ψ 76⁷; stunning effect of awe and dread Du 8¹⁸ 10⁶ (both + אֲרָצָה [נפני] על־פני).

† הרדמה **n.f.** deep sleep; — abs. ת' Gn 2²¹ +; *cstr.* הרדמת 1 S 26¹²; — deep sleep, usu. c. נפל + על pers., and usu. by supernat. agency: ת' נפלה על Gn 2²¹ (J; Ⓢ ἐκστασις), 15¹² (J; Ⓢ *id.*), Jb 4¹³ = 33¹⁵ (Ⓢ [δενός] φάβος), so הרדמה 1 S 26¹² (Ⓢ θάμβος), result of slothfulness (על and pers. om.) Pr 19¹⁵; fig. for insensibility of spirit, ת' נפח עליכם רוח Is 29¹⁰.

† רדן **n. pr. loc.** vel **gent.** Rhodes, Rhodians, so read, ר' בני , Ez 27¹⁵ (for MT בני דרן v. ר' 1), Ⓢ Sta Co Berthol Toy Krae.

† רודנים **n.pr.gent.pl.** Rhodians; — 1 Ch 17, Ρόδιοι ; and so || Gn 10⁴ (for רודנים q.v.).

רדה **vb.** pursue, chase, persecute (NH *id.*, Aram. רדה , ܪܕܐ ; Ar. رَدَى ; Sab. רדה *id.*, SabDenkm^{No. 7.1.2}); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ר' Ju 4¹⁶ +; 1 s. וירדהו Je 29¹⁸, etc.; *Impf.* ירדה Dt 19⁶ +, ψ 7⁶ (appar. to give choice of Qal or Pi, Ki JH Mich Bae al.; Ges^{§63n} expl. as developed from וירדה , cf. Ol^{§236e}, and, further, Kü^{§160}), sf. ירדהו Ez 35^{6,6}, etc.; *Inv.* ms. רדה Gn 44⁴ +, sf. וירדהו ψ 34¹⁵; mpl. רדפי Ju 3²⁸ +; *Inf. cstr.* לרדה Jos 8¹⁶ +, מרה 1 S 23²⁸ 2 S 18¹⁶, sf. רדפי ψ 38²¹ Qr, רדפי Kt, etc.; *Pl.* רדה Ju 4²² +, רדפים 8⁴ +; — **1. a. pursue** (sts. + השיג): lit. c. אחרי pers., in order to overtake Gn 44⁴ (J), 2 K 5²¹; esp. with hostile purpose Gn 31²³ (+ הרביק), 35⁵ Jos 24⁶ (all F), 2^{5,7,7} 8^{16,16,17} 10¹⁹ (JE), Dt 11⁴ 19⁶ Jos 20³ (all D), Ex 14^{13,9} (P), Ju 1⁶ 2 S 20^{6,7,10,13} 2 K 9²⁷ + 17 t., + 2 K 25³ (אחרי), + Ju 4¹⁶ (הרבה); + רדפי אחרי Ju 3²⁸ = follow me (as leader; but this meaning not elsewhere: rd. רדי Ⓢ Kit GFM). **b.** lit., c. acc. pers., put to flight, chase (defeated foe; sts. c. השיג): Am 1¹¹ Ho 8³ Dt 32²⁰ (poem; || הניס), 28^{22,45} Jos 23¹⁰ (D), Lv 26³⁸ (H); וירדה אתם קול 28^{22,45} Jos 23¹⁰ (D), Lv 26³⁸ (H); Jos 7⁸ 8²¹ 10¹⁰ 11⁸ (all EL), Gn 14¹⁵ Dt 1⁴¹ Ju 4²² Is 41³ + 13 t. + Ju 7²³ (rd. אחרי for אל , Ⓢ Ⓢ GFM Bu Now). + **c.** lit., acc. om. Ju 8⁴ 1 S 30⁸ (+ השיג), v¹⁰ Gn 14¹⁴ Ex 14²³ (P), 15⁹ (poem; + השיג), Lv 26^{36b,37} (H). Pr 28¹; esp. pt. pl. $\text{הרד$ the pursuers Jos 2^{16,16,22,22} Ne 9¹¹ Is 30¹⁶, so הרדה Jos 8²⁰ La 1⁶. + **d. chase, hunt, partridge** (קרא) 1 S 26²⁰ (in sim.; || בפש). + **e. pursue**, in fig., Je 20¹¹ La 4¹⁸, ψ 71¹¹, cf. La 1²; ψ 7⁶ (+ השיג ; v. *supr.*); esp. subj. רדפי (fig. of punishment, judgment). c. acc. pers. Je 29¹⁸ (בחרב), La 3⁴³ and (באר) v⁶⁶, ψ 83¹⁶ (במערה); אחריקש יבש תרדה Jb 13²³ (|| מערו); רדפם , of מלאך ψ 35⁶. + **f. fig. persecute, harass**, c. acc. pers. Dt 30⁷ Jb 19²² (במורא). ψ 69²⁷ 109¹⁶ 119^{86,101}; c. acc. נפשי 143³, c. acc. תרהו Jb 30¹⁵ (but subj. obscure; read perh. תרהו Bu; Du תרהו); c. ל pers. Jb 19²⁸; pt. as subst. Je 15¹⁵ 17¹⁸ ψ 7³¹ 31¹⁶ (|| אויבי); We מרהי for מרהי), 35³ 119^{84,127} (+ צרי), 142⁷. + **g. pursue, dog**, subj. רדפי , c. acc. pers. Ez 35⁶ (del v^a Ⓢ Co Toy Krae); in good sense, attend closely upon, וירדהו ψ 23⁶. + **2. fig. follow after, aim to secure**: in bad sense, c. acc. שלמנים Is 1²³, רדפי Ho 12², ψ 119¹⁵⁰; good

sense, c. inf. לְרַעַת אֶת־י' Ho 6³, c. acc. צָרָק Dt 16²⁰ Is 51¹ (|| מְבַקֵּשׁ י'), צָרָקָה וְחָסֵד, (מְבַקֵּשׁ י') Pr 21²¹, שְׁלוֹם, (מְבַקֵּשׁ י') || 34¹⁵ (|| בִּקֵּשׁ ||) 38²¹ + **Niph.** pass.: **Pf.** 1 pl. עַל־צַוְרֵנוּ נִדְרָפֵנִי La 5² upon our neck (i.e. closely) *we are pursued* (improb., cf. Bu); perh. **Impf.** 3 fs. תִּדְרָף Jb 30¹³ Bu (for תִּדְרָף); **Pt.** אֶת־נִדְרָפָה Ec 3¹⁵ God seeketh the pursued (i.e. what has disappeared, is past, but dub.). + **Pi.** **Pf.** 3 fs. consec. וְנִדְרָפָה Ho 2⁹; **Impf.** 3 ms. יִדְרָף Na 1⁸ (ψ 7⁶ v. **Qal**); 3 fs. תִּדְרָף Pr 13²¹; **Pt.** מִדְרָף 11¹⁹ +; —pursue ardently, c. acc. pers. Ho 2⁹ (in fig.); fig. also וְאִי־בִי יִרְחֹק Na 1⁸ (Gunkl ZAW xiii (1893), 230, plausibly, יִרְחֹק), cf. Pr 13²¹; elsewhere pt., in Pr: aim (eagerly) to secure, c. acc. רָעָה 11¹⁹, רִיקִים 12¹¹ 28¹⁹, אֶמְרִים 19⁷ (mng. dub., v. Toy); in good sense, צָרָקָה 15⁹ + **Pu.** **Pf.** 3 ms. consec. וְיִדְרָף כְּמֹזַן הָרִים Is 17¹³ it shall be chased away like chaff of the mountains (|| וְיִסָּח). + **Hiph.** **Pf.** 3 ms. sf. הִדְרִיפָהוּ Jb 20⁴³ usu. they chased him (Beij., coll.), but strange after כְּתָרִי surrounded (still stranger after כְּתָרִי or כְּתָרִי), and why Hiph.? GFM conj. dittogr. of הִדְרִיפָהוּ foll.; the reverse conjectured by Bu Now.

† **מרדף** n.[m.] persecution (si vera l.) (formed like **Hoph.** **Pt.**); —Is 14⁶, but 3 Thes and most מִרְדַּת q.v.

† **[רָהַב]** vb. act stormily, boisterously, arrogantly (Eccles 13⁸, NH id., Hiph. make proud (rare), רָהַב be arrogant; As. ra'abu, storm at (angrily); Ar. رَهَب be alarmed, frightened; Syr. رَهَب, Pe. Pt. trembling, hastening, Aph. terrify, hasten); — **Qal** **Impf.** 3 mpl. הִרְהַבְנוּ Is 3⁵ (|| וְנִגַּשׁ ||) storm against (|| προσκόψει); **Imv.** רָהַב רַעֲיָה Pr 6³ beset, importune, thy friend (Perles Anal. 61 conj. רַעֲיָה give surety, cf. NH רַעֲיָה). **Hiph.** **Pf.** 3 mpl. sf. הִרְהַבְנוּ Ct 6⁵, of eyes, dub.: alarm me Hi Ew Bu, awe me Gi, disturb, confuse me, Oettli Dr¹ 419 (446) Buhl; **Impf.** 2 ms. sf. תִּרְהַבֵּנִי ψ 138³ (subj. 'i), Buhl Bae Dr thou makest me proud, bold (Thes De Che denom. of רָהַב).

† **[רָהַב]** adj. proud, defiant (si vera l.); — pl. אֶל־הַרְהִיבִים ψ 40⁵ unto the proud; but read prob. הַבִּלִּים (cf. Θ παραύττας).

† **[רָהַב]** n.[m.] Thes al. pride, i.e. obj. of pride; —sf. הַרְהִיבִים ψ 90¹⁰ (cf. ἡ ἀλαστία τοῦ βίου 1 Ju 2¹⁶); < Θ ὡς their width, extent (הַרְהִיבִים).

רָהַב n.[m.] lit. storm, arrogance, but only as names, v. inf.; —abs. רָ Is 30⁷, רָהַב 9¹³ +; —1. mythical sea monster (cf. Barton JAOS xv. 1 (1891), 22 f.); רָ Jb 9¹³; || 26¹² ψ 89¹¹; || Is 51⁹. 2. emblematic name of Egypt. || 87¹ ψ 87¹; || מַצְרַיִם Is 30⁷

מִרְהַבָּה n.f. boisterous, raging, behaviour; —Is 14¹; so read (for MT מִרְהַבָּה) Thes and most, after Θ; || נוֹשֵׁא (cf. 3⁵).

רָהַג (√ of foll.; Ar. رَهَج is raise (dust, a tumult, conflict, etc.), Lane).

† **רָהַגָה** Qr, **רָהַגָה** Kt, n.pr.m. in Asher 1 Ch 7³⁴; A Oγυ, Θ L Payoue.

† **[רָהַג]** vb. dub., appar. fear; — **Qal** **Impf.** 2 mpl. אֶל־תִּפְחָדוּ וְאֶל־תִּרְחָדוּ Is 44⁸; Thes תִּרְחָדוּ, but no √ ירה; Ew Brd Buhl¹ Lex 13 תִּרְחָדוּ (ירא); > Lag Gr Che¹ תִּרְחָדוּ (in Syr. sense).

1. **רָהַט** (√ of foll., prob. collect, gather, cf. Ar. رَهَط, 1, VIII. be collected, congregated, cf. Nö^{2A} xli, 186; 3 רָהַטִּים = רָהַטִּים, Gn 30^{38,41} Ex 2¹⁶; Syr. رَهْط is appar. conduit, also reservoir (?); As. rātu, vessel for water, provisions, etc.).

† 1. **[רָהַט]** n.[m.] trough (where water is collected ?); —for watering cattle; —pl. רָהַטִּים Gn 30^{38,41} Ex 2¹⁶ (all J).

II. **רָהַט** (√ of two foll.; perhaps Aram. רָהַט = רָהַט run, flow).

II. **[רָהַט]** n.[m.] dub., Thes and most lock of hair (1 fr. flowing down); —pl. רָהַטִּים Ct 7⁶.

† **[רָהַט]** n.m. coll. rafters? boards? (as strips running between beams? so Bu conj.; cf. Syr. رَهْط boards (?), Nö in Bu); —sf. רָהַטִּים Ct 1¹⁷ Qr (Kt רַחֲטִי; Codd. רַחֲ Baer¹ 46 Kō^{11,1,149}), || קִרֹּת.

רִיב v. רִיב sub רִיב. **[רִיב]** v. רִיב.

† **רִיב** vb. wander restlessly, roam (cf. Ar. رَافَ (ج) go to and fro [Nö ZMG xxxvii (1883), 339], Ethl. رَافَ: run upon, invade, attack); — **Qal** **Pf.** 3 ms. עָלָה עַד רִיבָהּ Ho 12¹, fig., crypt., Θ appar. עָלָה עַד רִיבָהּ We lack knowledge, Now רִיבָהּ, Bewer¹ JBL xxi (1902), 108 f.; עַד רִיבָהּ 1 pl. רִיבָהּ Je 2³¹ fig. of Isr.; read וְרִיבָהּ perh. Ju 11³⁷ lit., v. יִרִיב 1 g. **Hiph.** shew restlessness **Impf.** 2 ms. אֶרִיב בְּשִׁיתִי Gn 27⁴⁰ (dub. Nö¹, c. 340); 1 s. אֶרִיב בְּשִׁיתִי ψ 55³ I shew restlessness (!) in my murmuring.

† [מְרוּרָה] **n.** [m.] restlessness, straying (?);—sf. עָנִי וּמְרוּרִי La 3¹⁹; pl. sf. יָמִי מְרוּרָה La 1² (rd. prob. מְרוּרָה Nu 23¹⁰ xxxvii (1883), 520); pl. וְעָנִים מְרוּרִים Is 58⁷, usu. coner. *the wandering* (homeless) *poor* (Di thinks old Qal pass. Pt.; the ^{Coim.} rds. Hoph. מְרוּרִים; Buhl ^{Lex} Hiph. מְרוּרִים; Ku ^{il. 1, 128} takes MT as abstr. for coner. [appos. of 'וע']; so Du (the ¹¹⁹ [וע] gloss), read perhaps pt. מְרוּרִים (מ dittogr.).

† [רוּחָה] **vb.** be saturated, drink one's fill (NH in der. spec.; Ar. رَوَى; Eth. ረወደ; Aram. רִוִּי, [רוּי]);—**Qal** Pf. 3 fs. consec. רוּחָה Je 46¹⁰, fig. of sword (|| שְׂבַעָה ||) מְרוּרָה Impf. 3 mpl. יִרְוּ בִּישָׁן בִּישָׁן ψ 36⁹ (Ges^{170a}) fig. of men (|| מְשָׁשָׁם ||); 1 יִרְוֶה דָּרִים Pr 7¹⁸ *we will take our fill of love* (|| נִתְעַלְעֵלָה ||). **Pi** Pf. 3 fs. רוּחָה Is 34², 'ר' consec. 'ר'; 1 s. consec. וְרוּחִי Je 31¹⁴; **Impf.** 1 s. sf. אֶרְוֶה Is 16⁹ (read prob. אֶרְוֶה Margolis ^{Ann. J. Sem. Lang., Oct. 1902, 48}, vid. also Ku ^{il. 580}); > אֶרְוֶה Sta¹⁷³⁴ e Ges^{173dd}; 3 mpl. sf. יִרְוּ Pr 5¹⁹; **Inf. abs.** בִּישָׁן ψ 65¹¹ (Ges¹¹³²);—**1.** intens. *be intoxicated, drunk* Is 34⁵, fig. of sword; + מְרוּרָה 'ר' of land (|| יִרְוֶה ||). **2.** causat., *drench, water abundantly*, c. acc. תִּלְמִיחָה (subj. 'ר'); Is 16⁹ c. acc. pers. + תִּמְעֵחָה material; *saturate* (fig.), *sate*, דִּישָׁן Je 31¹⁴ (|| שְׂבַעָה ||); sexually, דִּישָׁן דִּישָׁן Pr 5¹⁹. **Hiph.** Pf. 3 ms. הִרוּחָה Is 55¹⁰, sf. הִרוּחִי La 3¹⁵; 2 ms. sf. הִרוּחִי Is 43²¹; 1 s. הִרוּחִי Je 31²⁵; **Pi** מְרוּחָה Pr 11²⁵;—*saturate, water*, c. acc. אֶרֶץ Is 55¹⁰ (subj. יִשְׂרָאֵל, נִשְׂרָאֵל); *cause to drink* (fig.), c. acc. pers. etrei (לְעֵנִי) La 3¹⁵ (|| הִשְׁבִּיעֵנִי ||); c. acc. pers. only (נִשְׂרָאֵל) Je 31²⁵ (|| מִלְאֵתִי ||), abs. Pr 11²⁵; of Isr. satisfying 'ר' חֲלָב וְחָיִים Is 43²⁴. **Hoph.** **Impf.** יִרוּחָה (|| יִרְוֶה ||) Pr 11²⁵ v. Toy and ירא p. 432.

† **רוּי** **n.** [m.] moisture (for *רוּי Sta¹¹⁷⁷ e, or *רוּי Ku ^{il. 1, 64}; cf. n. [בִּי]);—abs. פְּרִי וְטָרִים עָבֵב Jb 37¹¹.

† **רוּחָה** **adj.** watered;—ms. 'ר, of garden ִרְוֶה (in sim.) Je 31¹² Is 58¹¹; fs. הִרוּחָה Dt 29¹⁸ (opp. הִצְמָחָה; appar. of herbage, in proverb. expression for *everything*); perhaps also estr. רוּחָה Jb 10¹⁵ = *sated with affliction* (for רִאָה), v. [רִאָה].

† **רוּחָה** **n.f.** saturation (Lag^{BX 51, 150});—abs. רוּחָה ψ 23⁵ (fig.), i. e. is well-filled Ges¹⁴¹¹ e; in gen. לֶרֶךְ 66¹², but Vrss and most mod. לֶרֶךְ to (a place of) relief.

רוּחָה v. רוּחָה sub רוּחָה.

רוּחָה (√ of foll.; prob. breathe, blow (v. Gerber⁴⁶); cf. Syr. رَوَّى breathe; Ar. رَوَّى be windy; Eth. ረወደ flabellum ventilare, ventulum facere; Ar. رَوَّى breath, wind, spirit, رَوَّى soul, spirit; NH רוּחָה, Aram. רוּחָה, רוּחָה wind, breath, spirit; also NH רוּחָה, Aram. רוּחָה, רוּחָה all odour; NH רוּחָה, רוּחָה (usu. Hiph.), & Syr. Aph., all smell).

רוּחָה **n.f.** Gn 41, 8 (less oft. m. Ex 10, 13+) breath, wind, spirit;—abs. 'ר Gn 8¹ +, רוּחָה Je 52²⁵; estr. רוּחָה Gn 6¹⁷ +; sf. רוּחִי v³ +, רוּחִי ψ 104³⁰ +, etc.; pl. רוּחוֹת v⁴ +, רוּחוֹת Je 49³⁶, רוּחוֹת Nu 16²² 26¹⁶ (v. Br ^{in O.T., JBL xix (1900), 132 ff.}, full statement of all passages);—**1.** *breath* of mouth or nostrils (33 t.): **a.** רוּחָה בִּישָׁן Jb 15³⁰ *breath of his mouth*, cf. 19¹⁷; רוּחָה אֶפְסִינוּ La 4²⁰ (fig. of king), of idols לֹא רוּחָה בָּם Je 10¹⁴ = 51¹⁷, Hb 2¹⁹ ψ 135¹⁷; cf. Jb 9¹⁸. **b.** as mere breath: cf. **2 e.** רוּחוֹת אֶמְרֵי Jb 16³ i. e. windy words; **c.** as word of command: (1) of God: בְּרוּחָה פִּי כָל־ Je 5¹³. **d.** as hard breathing through the nostrils in anger: (1) of God: רוּחָה אֶפְסִי יִכְלֶה Jb 4⁹ Ex 15⁹ (poem), 28 22¹⁶ = ψ 18¹⁶, Is 30²⁸ 59¹⁹; (2) of man: רוּחָה עֲרִיצִים Is 25⁴. **e.** as sign and symbol of life: רוּחָה חַיִּים נְשָׁמַת רוּחָה חַיִּים בְּאַפִּי (P); Ez 37⁵, cf. v. 6, 9, 10, 11 (breath or spirit), Gn 7²² (P); Ez 37⁵, cf. v. 6, 9, 10, 11 (breath or spirit), Ec 3¹⁹. **2.** *wind* (117 t.): **a.** *wind of heaven*: Gn 8¹ (P) Ex 15¹⁰ (E) Nu 11³¹ (J) 1 K 18⁴⁵ +, Je 10¹³, thence 51¹⁶ ψ 135⁷; 'ר' רוּחָה Ho 13¹⁵ Is 40⁷, cf. Jb 26¹³ (Di Bu); + רוּחָה (ה) קָרִים east wind Ex 10^{13, 13} 14²¹ (J) ψ 48⁸ Je 18¹⁷ Ez 17¹⁰ 19¹² 27²⁶ Jon 4⁸; + רוּחָה צָפוֹן north wind Pr 25²³; + רוּחָה יָם sea wind (west wind) Ex 10¹⁹ (J); + רוּחָה יוֹם day wind, evening wind Gn 3⁸ (J; cf. Ct 2¹⁷ 4⁶); + רוּחוֹת רוּחוֹת four winds Je 49²⁶ Ez 37⁹ (quarters?) Du 8¹ 11⁴ (fig. quarters; cf. b), Zc 2¹⁰ 6⁵; רוּחָה סְעָרָה storm wind ψ 107²³ 148⁸ Ez 1⁴ (סְעָרוֹת), 13^{11, 13}; רוּחָה סְעָרָה rushing wind ψ 55⁹ (read poss. סְעָרָה Hup); רוּחָה בְּעֵצִים Is 11¹⁵ (read בְּעֵצִים 'ר, v. עֵצִים, etc.); wind personif.: רוּחָה בְּנִפְיָי 2 S 22¹¹ = ψ 18¹¹, 104³, cf. Ho 4¹⁹ ψ 104⁴. **b.** *quarter* (of wind), *side*: רוּחָה הַקְּרִים Ez 42¹⁶ east side; רוּחָה הַצָּפוֹן north side; רוּחָה הַדָּרוֹם south side; רוּחָה הַמִּזְרָח east side; רוּחָה הַמַּגְרֵב west side; רוּחוֹת רוּחוֹת 1 Ch 9¹ four sides; רוּחוֹת Je 52²³ on the sides. **c.** *breath of air*: רוּחָה בְּנִיחָם Je 14⁶; רוּחָה בְּנִיחָם Jb 41⁸. **d.** *air, gas*, from womb (dub.): רוּחָה

ψ 78³⁰ (Dr a wind that passeth away 2 e); רוחי Is 38¹⁶ (Di principle of life), ψ 146⁷; esp. 104^{29,30} Jb 17¹ 34¹⁴ (cf. v¹⁵), Is 57¹⁶ Ec 8^{8a} (wind Wild); רוח אֵינֶה יֹרֵעַ מִהַדְרָתָהּ הָרוּחַ Ec 11³, cf. 3²¹; over ag. הָרוּחַ חֲשׁוֹב אֶל־הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר נִתְּנָה בְּיָדֶךָ אֶפְקִיד רוחי 12⁷; בְּיָדֶךָ אֶפְקִיד רוחי ψ 31⁶. e. disembodied being (dub., Di Du breath of wind): רוח על־פְּנֵי יְחִלֶּךָ Jb 4¹⁵. +5. spirit as seat of emotion = נַפֶּשׁ: a. desire (poss. 3 g), Is 26⁹ (|| נַפֶּשׁ). b. sorrow, trouble (prob. 3 e), Jb 7¹¹ (|| נַפֶּשׁ).—1 S 15¹⁵ v. קִשָּׁה. +6. occasionally (and late) = seat or organ of mental acts, || לֵב, or synon. with it: רוח חֲכָמָה Ex 28³ Dt 34⁹ (both P; prob. 3 g); רוח חָזִי Is 29²¹, cf. Jb 20³ (Hi Bu Du wind of Job's words), ψ 77⁷ (⊗ Sym ⊗ Jer troubled disposition); רוח יהוה Is 40¹³; come into mind Ez 11⁵, 20³² (cf. לֵב Is 65¹⁷ Je 3¹⁶ +); 1 Ch 28¹². +7. rarely of the will; also = לֵב: רוח נָכוֹן ψ 51¹² (= לֵב נָכוֹן 57^{8,9} +); רוח נְדִיבָה Ex 35²¹ (P; cf. נְדִיב לֵב Ex 35^{3,22} (P) 2 Ch 29³¹). +8. esp. of moral character; also = לֵב: רוח חֲדָשָׁה Ez 11¹⁹ 18³¹ 36²⁶; רוחי v²⁷ Is 59²² (רוחִי, || דְּבָרִי; but prob. prophetic spirit 9 b); רוח חֲדָשׁ Ez 18³¹ 36²⁶; נִבְיָה רוח Is 66²; דְּבָרֵי רוח Is 65¹⁴ (cf. 3 f); רוח נִשְׁפָּרָה ψ 51¹⁸ (|| לֵב נִשְׁפָּרָה, cf. לֵב נִשְׁפָּרָה 34¹⁹ Is 61¹); ψ 32² Pr 11¹³ 16¹³ ψ 78⁸ Ec 7⁸ (cf. נִבְיָה לֵב Pr 16⁵); שֹׁפֵל רוח Pr 16¹⁹ 29²³ Is 57¹⁵; רוח שֹׁפֵלִים v¹⁵ (cf. 3 f). +9. spirit of God (94 t.; not D or Je or any Deut. writer; conception of its activity in inspiring prophecy prob. discredited from abuse by false prophets. v. נְבִיא, נְבִיאָה): a. as inspiring ecstatic state of prophecy, Nu 11^{17,25,26,29} (J), 1 S 10^{6,10} (cf. v⁵) 19^{20,23}; as inciting to deeds of frenzy, in the ecstatic state; hence conceived as רֶעָה אֱלֹהִים רָעָה 1 S 16^{15,15,16} = רָעָה רָעָה מֵאֵת אֱלֹהִים v¹⁴ = רָעָה רָעָה 16²³ (other narrative) = רָעָה רָעָה 19⁹; רָעָה רָעָה 16²³ = רָעָה רָעָה v²³, cf. הָרוּחַ 1 K 22²¹ = שֹׁקֵר v^{22,23} = 2 Ch 18^{20,21,22} = רָעָה רָעָה 1 K 22²¹ = 2 Ch 18²³; cf. also (in earlier prophets) אִישׁ הָרוּחַ, i.e. one possessed by the spirit in the ecstatic state. || הִנְבִּיאָה Ho 9⁷; רָעָה רָעָה Mi 3⁸ (|| פֶּחַ) is prob. gloss (We Now); וְלֹא רוחי Is 30¹; רוחי dealing with Ezek.: Ez 2² 3^{12,14,24} 8³ 11^{13,21} (C's gloss), 37¹ 43¹ (all implying ecstatic state of vision), cf. Elijah 1 K 18¹² 2 K 2¹⁶. b. spirit as impelling proph. to utter instruction or warning (higher and later conception): transition prob. Nu 24² 2 S 23² 1 Ch 12¹⁸; elsewhere in Ch.: 2 Ch 15¹ 20¹¹ 24²⁴; distinctly in Is², 48¹⁶, cf. 61¹; so of ancient

† **רחב** **vb.** be wide, spacious (NH *id.*, extend (intrans.), **רחב** wide space; Ar. **رَوَّحَ** be wide (between thighs), and deriv.; cf. perhaps Eth. **ረዘወ**: make open, open (der. spec.; Di²⁹³);

+ רים vb. be high, exalted, rise (OHeb., Ph., OArām., Palm., all in n.pr.; Sab. in רם epith. dei et regis Fell^{ZMG liv} (1900), 25f. also in n.pr. Mordtm ih. xxx (1876), 36 SabDenkm No. 14. l. 1; Ar. لم be high, dial. of Oman (Jayakar^{J A xxi. 812, 875}) and Zanzibar (Prä^{ZMG xxxiv} (1890), 218); Eth. in deriv.: Arām. ړم, ږس (very often in der. spec. and deriv.);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. consec. וַרָם Dt 8¹⁴ +; 3 fs. וְרָמָה 1 S 2¹ +; וּרְאֲמָה Ze 14¹⁰ v. וַרָם; 3 pl. רָמו Pr 30¹³ ψ 131¹, רָמו Jb 22¹² (Baer Gi; Ges^{s 201}); Impf. ירום Is 30¹³ +, juss. ירום Nu 24⁷, ירום Ho 13⁶ Ez 10¹ [ורום Ex 16²⁰ v. רום]; 3 mpl. יִרְמוֹן Is 49¹¹, etc.; Imv. ms. וְרָמָה ψ 21⁴ +; Inf. estr. רוּם Dt 17²⁰ Ez 10¹⁶, פָּרָם ψ 12⁹ [Bac conj. פָּרָם], sf. רוּקָם Ez 10¹⁷ (Ges^{s 724}); Pl. רָם Is 6¹ +, pl. רָמִים 2¹³ +, estr. רָמֵי 10³³, etc.;—1. a. be high, lit. rock (in fig.) ψ 61³ (מן comp.); be (set on) high, רָמו Jb 22¹² (of stars), esp. pt., = adj., in gen. Is 2¹² (+ וַתָּאֶזְרָא), of mts. v¹⁴ Dt 12², hill Ez 6¹³ 20²⁸ 34⁶, throne Is 6¹, trees=tall 2¹³ Ez 17²², cf. (in fig.) Is 10³³ (רָמֵי תְקוּמָה); human stature Dt 1²⁸ (מן comp.), 2^{10.21} 9²; רָמִים ψ 78⁶⁹ heights (of heaven; || אֶרֶץ); רָמִים of inhab. of heavens Jb 21²². b. esp. of רָם וְנִשְׂאָה Is 57¹⁵, cf. ψ 138⁹, + עַל-פְּלִגְמִים 99³, פָּוִים 113⁴. 2. be raised, uplifted: a. of highway Is 49¹¹ (made high, put in order); voice, Dt 27¹⁴ (pt.=adj.) uplifted. b. fig.: of hand, symbol of might, Dt 32²⁷, + על pers. Mi 5⁸; of Isr. in Exodus בְּיַד רָמָה Ex 14⁸ Nu 33³ (both P); of ה's hand Is 26¹¹ ψ 89¹⁴ (|| יָעָזָה, fig. of presumption Nu 15³⁰ (P)); בְּיַד רָמָה of might Jb 38¹⁵; of eyes, fig. of arrogance Pr 6¹⁷ 30¹³ ψ 131¹ (|| גְּבוּהָ לְבִי), so 18²⁸, but || 2 S 25 of pers.; of heart, fig. of reckless elation, Ho 13⁶ Dt 8¹⁴ Ez 31¹⁰ (בְּגִבְהָהּ, || גְּבוּהָהּ, בְּקוֹסָהּ) Dn 11¹², + מֶן pers. Dt 17²⁰; of horn, fig.

subj. ³, fig. of giving strength to, ψ 89⁴³, so head 3¹; c. acc. of rod Is 10¹⁵ Ex 14¹⁶ (P), הָרִים בְּמַטֵּה 7²⁰ (E); rod subj., c. acc. rei Is 10¹³. (2) *raise poor* אֲבִיּוֹן loc. 1 S 2⁸ ψ 113⁷. **b.** *lift up voice* Gn 39^{16,18} (J; both + קָרָא), Is 40^{3,9} (acc. om.), 58¹ Ezr 3¹²; + בְּתוֹרָה Ez 21²⁷, בְּתוֹרָה 2 Ch 5¹³; + ל pers. Is 13², לָעַב Jb 38³¹, + עַל pers. against 2 K 19²² = Is 37²³; הָרִים בְּקוֹל 1 Ch 15¹⁶. **c.** (take into one's hand and) *lift, take up, stone* Jos 4⁵ (JE; עַל שִׁכְמוֹ), leg (of sacrif. meal) 1 S 9²⁴, mantle 2 K 2¹³, axe 6⁷ (acc. om.), yoke Ho 11⁴ (עַל-לְחִיָּהם), censers Nu 17² (P; + מִבִּיּוֹן), ashes Lv 6³. **d.** *set up, erect, stone as* מִצְבֵּה Gn 31⁴⁶ (E); standard, + אֵל of people Is 49²², עַל 62¹⁶. **e.** *set on high, throne, exalt* מִמַּעַל לְבֹכְבֵי אֵל Is 14¹³; nest (subj. נִשְׁרָר) Jb 39²⁷. **f.** *lift up, exalt, c. acc. pers., subj.* 1 K 14⁷ 16² ψ 89³⁰ (all c. מִן), ψ 75⁷ (opp. יִשְׁפִּיל); subj. קָלוֹן Pr 3³⁵, cf. 14²²; c. acc. מִן, in both good and bad sense (cf. Qal 2 b) 1 S 2¹⁰ La 2¹⁷ (לְמָרוֹם), ψ 89¹³ (Kt; Qr Qal), 92¹¹ 148¹⁴ ψ 75^{5,6}; but 1 Ch 25⁵ *sound the horn*; inf. = *exaltation* ψ 75⁵; 66⁷ v. Qal 2 c. **2.** *lift up and take away, remove, c. acc.* הֶעֱמָדָה Ez 21³¹ (|| הִסִּיר); acc. rei + מִן loc. Is 57¹⁴, Lv 2¹ 4^{3,10} 6⁸; = *do away with, exterminate* Ez 45⁹ (עַל מַעַל of people), הִתְמַקִּיר Dn 8¹¹ (Kt; Qr Hoph.); = *set apart, make* Nu 31²³ (מִן pers.). **3.** *lift off and present, contribute, offer a.* to ³, c. acc. cogn. תְּרוּמָה, Ez 45¹³ 48^{8,20} Nu 15^{20,29} (P), Ex 3²¹ (P); + ל³ Ez 45¹ 48⁹ Nu 15¹⁹ 18^{19,24} 31³²; תְּרוּמַת ³ 18²⁶ (+ מִן rei), v^{82,29} (all P); ת' בֵּית-א' Ezr 8²⁵. **b.** c. acc. rei, + ל³ Lv 22¹⁵. **c.** *contribute, acc. rei, ל pers. (for sacrif.), 2 Ch 30^{21,21} 35^{7,8} (acc. om.), v⁹. Hoph. Pf. 3 ms. הִקָּם Ex 29²⁷, הָרָם 1 Ch 8¹¹ Qr (Kt Hiph.); Impf. 3 ms. יִקָּם Lv 4¹⁰; — *be taken off from* (מִן) Lv 4¹⁰ (P), cf. Ex 29²⁷ (P; || הִנָּח); *be abolished* Dn 8¹¹ Qr (cf. Hiph. 2); Bev (after G) ins. Pt. מִקָּם after הִתְמַקִּיר v¹³. Hithpōl. Impf. 3 ms. וְהִתְמַקְּדָה עַל-בֵּל-אֵל Dn 11³⁶ and he shall exalt and magnify himself above, etc.; 1 s. (t. assim.) אֲרֻסִּים Is 33²⁹ (G¹ 34¹⁶ Kū¹ 45⁴) I will raise myself (+ אָקוּם, אֶשְׁאֵא).*

[†]רום n.[m.] height, haughtiness
(prop. inf.);—abs. ר' 1. height, loftiness, תַּמִּים
(לר' וארץ לעמק Pr 25³; estr. רוֹם עֵינַי fig. of
haughtiness Is 10¹² (|| לְבָב), Pr 21⁴ (|| רֶחֱבֵלֵב);
so רוֹם לבו Je 48²⁹ (|| נִפְאֵה, גִּבְהָה); then alone:
2. haughtiness, רוֹם אַנְשִׁים Is 2¹¹⁻¹⁷ (both || גִּבְהוֹת).
[†]רוֹם adv. on high, of direction (cf. מְרוֹם.
2) רוֹם יְדִיהוּ נִשָּׂא Hb 3¹⁰ (subj. תְּהוֹם).

[†]רומָה n.pr.loc. 'מֶרֶר 2 K 23³⁶; (ἐκ) Κρουμα, Α Ρυμα, ΘΛ Λοβερρα; poss. = [אַרְמָה] Ju 9⁴¹ (q.l. perh. also v³¹, see GFM), yet cf. Kit Benz.

† **רומה** *adv.* haughtily, **לֹא תִלְכוּ ר'** Mi 2³.

† **אָבִי** **n.pr.m. 1. a.** an ancestor of David, Ru 4^{19,19}, brother of Jerachmeel 1 Ch 2^{9,10}. **b.** son of J. 1 Ch 2^{23,27}.—*Appav, Παμ*, etc. **2.** name of Ekhu's family, Jb 32² (*Παμ[α], Αραμ*), dub., cf. Bu.

†1. **רָמָה** n.f. height, high-place;—abs. **רָמָה** as term. techn. (cf. **בֵּית**), = shrine (for illicit worship): Ez 16²⁵; || **בֵּית** v^{13.31.39}; so perh. 1 S 22⁶, but rd. prob. **בֵּית**, (S *Βασις* (Λ *Παύσις*), HPS.

II. רָמָה **n.pr.loc.** usu. c. art. הַרְמָה **the Height,**
Rama. רָמָה (exc. Je 31¹⁵ Ne 11³³): **1.** in Benj.,
on border of Ephr., Ho 5⁸ 1 K 15^{17.21.22} = 2 Ch
16^{1.5.6}, Ju 4¹⁹ Is 10²⁹ Je 31¹⁵ 40¹ Jos 18²⁵ (P),
Ezr 2²⁰ = Ne 7⁴⁰, prob. also Ne 11³³; (S) usu. **Pama**;
mod. *er-Râm*, 5 miles N. of Jerusa., Buhl^{Geogr. 172}.
2. in hill-country of Ephr. (= **1** ?), home of
Samuel 1 S 1¹⁹ 2¹¹ 7¹⁷ 8¹ 15³³ 16¹³ 19^{18.22} (all c.
n loc., הַרְמָתָה), v. 19.22 b 23.23 20¹ 25¹ 28³ = הַרְמָתָה i
(v. צִפְרִי); (S) *Ἀρμαθαμ*, **Pama**; perhaps (if distinct
from **1**) = *Beit-Rima*, 13 miles ENE. of Lydda
(GASm^{Geogr. 251} Buhl^{Geogr. 170}); or *Râm-allah*, 3 m.
SW of Bethel (Ew^{Hist. II. 421} al.) [cf. also *Ἀρμα-
θαία* Mt 27⁵⁷ +]. **3.** in Asher Jos 19²⁹ (P),
Pama; perh. *Râmiye*, c. 12 miles E. of Ladder of
Tyre Rob^{HR III. 79} Buhl^{Geogr. 231}. **4.** in Naphtali,
Jos 19³ (P), *Ἀραμλ*, A (S) **L Pama**; mod. *Râmeh*,
c. 8 miles WSW of Safed Buhl^{Geogr. 222}. **5.**
 רָמָה (2) 2 K 8²⁹ = 2 Ch 22⁶ (Περρωθ, *Parawoth*; (S) **L**
Parawoth Gal.), v. רָמוֹת **1.** – Vid. Dr^{Hast. DE. RAMAN}

רַמָּתִי **adj. gent.** (of what Rama?), c. art.
רַמָּתִי I Ch 26²⁷; ὁ ἐκ Ραμῆ; ὁ ῥαμμαθαῖος.

רַמַּת (נ)מַת **n.pr.loc. estr.**, in combin.: **1.**
רַמַּת לֵחִי **Ju 15¹⁷**, v. **חִי** p. 534. **2. רַמַּת**
הַמִּצְפָּה **Jos 13³⁶** (P), in Gilead, on N. border of
 Gad; **Ἀροβαθ** [**Ἀραμωθ**, **ΘL Παμεθ**] **κατὰ τὴν**
Μασ(ση)φά; = **ח. מִצְפָּה 3**; on (dub.) identifi-
 cf. **GASm**^{1909p. 557f.} **Buhl Geogr. 262**. **3. רַמַּת לָבַב**
Jos 19⁷ (P), **Βαμεθ** [**Ἀ ΘL Ιαμεθ**] **κατὰ λίββα**
 (= **בְּעֵלְת-בָּאֵר** v¹, q.v. p. 128); prob. = **רַמַּת לָבַב**
1S 30¹⁷, **Ραμα νότον**; site dub., v. **Dr^{Nast. DB. RAMAH}**

רָמֹת (n) m. n. pr. 1. loc. Heights, Ramóth; -a. in Gilead, רָמֹת בְּנֵלָדָר Jos 21³⁸ (Gi; van d. H. Baer v³⁶; P), רָמֹת בֵּן (of Gad) Dt 4⁴³ 1 Ch 6⁶⁵, רָמֹת בֵּן Jos 20⁶ (P), Ραμωθ [Jos 20⁶ Ἀρρημωθ] ἐν (τῇ) Γαλααδ; usu. רָמֹת (Ρεμμωθ [Ἐρεμωθ, Ρεμμωθ, Ραμωθ]) | Γαλ., etc.) 1 K 4¹³ + 19 t.

K Ch (v. יְלָעָר **1 d**); = ח. רָמָה **5**, q. v.; site dub.; Onom. (Jag^{287, 91}) 15 m. W. of Philadelphia [Jer Ib. 115.31 says E!], hence Di^{On 31, 54} Buhl^{G. 261 f.} conj. *el-Jal'aud*, c. 17 Eng. m. NW of Phil., and 3 m. S. of Yabbok; SMerrill^{E. of Jordan, 284 ff.}; Hast. Dbl. Ramoth G. conj. (on gen. grounds) *Jerash*, c. 28 m. N. of Phil.; GASm^{G. 586} some place just S. of Yarmuk, cf. GACooke in Dr.^{Dt Add. xviii f.}, q. v. esp. against *es-Sult* (Seetzen al.). † **b.** רְמוֹת־יִשָּׁכָר 1 S 30²², v. רָמָה (ר) **3**. † **c.** רָאמוֹת, Levit. city in Issachar 1 Ch 6⁵⁸ (Δαβωρ, (S) L Παρωθ), prob. = רָמָת Jos 19³¹ (P; Peppas, A Παρωθ), and יְרֵמוֹת **2**, Jos 21²⁰, q. v. p. 438 (v. also Di^{Jos 19, 21}). **2. m.** רְמוֹת (ר) Ezr 10²⁹ Qr (Kt ירמוֹת) v. יְרֵמוֹת **5 c**, p. 438.

2. רמָה n.pr.loc. הַר I S I¹, v. II. רמָתִים

†[רמות] n.f. height, lofty stature:—sf.
רמות Ez 32⁵.

† **רוֹמֵם** **n.**[**m.**] extolling, praise;—=*song of praise* (to ^א) ψ 66¹⁷, so read with van d. H., cf. 'Thes Hup-Now Che Bac Buhl^{Lex}; >Ki Baer Gi vb. **Pōlal**, **רוֹמֵם**; pl. estr. **רוֹמְמוֹת** **אֵל** 149⁶

†[רוממות] n.f. uplifting, arising;—sf.
מְרומֵמֶתֶךָ Is 33³ *at thine arising*.

† רָמַמְתִּי עֶזְרָא as **n.pr.m.** (*I have made lofty help*; cf. יִבְרַלְתִּי and refl.);—son of Heman
1 Ch 25⁴, עֶזְרָא ר' v³.

1 c. ר(א)מות v. רמית

1. **height, elevation** (concr.), *elevated place*:
 מְרוֹם שְׁבֵתוֹ Pr 8²; בְּרָאשׁ מְרֹמִים Jb 5¹⁸; מְרוֹמֵי שְׂדֵה Ob 3 (cf. Now); מְרוֹם גְּבֻעָה in || Je 49¹⁶; מ' הָרִים *top of mts.* 2 K 19²³ = Is 37²⁴; מ' קָצוֹ v 24^b; עֲנֵה מ' Je 51³³ (of Bab.); specifi. of Zion, מ' Je 17¹², מ' בְּהָרֵי מ' יִשְׂרָאֵל Ez 17²³ 20⁴⁰; מ' צִיּוֹן Jb 31¹²; indef., Hb 2⁹ (in fig.), לְשׁוֹם שְׂפָלִים לָמָּה Jb 34¹⁴; indef., Hb 2⁹ (in fig.), בְּמְרוֹמִים רַבִּים Ec 10⁶ (of high office, rank; opp. שְׂפָל); מְרוֹם יִשְׂרָאֵל Is 26⁵, i.e. in (supposed) security, cf. מְרוֹמִים יִשְׁכֵּן || 33¹⁶ (מְצֻרוֹת כְּלָעִים); לָמָּה on high (Germ. *in die Höhe*) ψ 75⁶, so בְּמ' Jb 39¹⁸, adv. = *in a high place* Is 22¹⁶. 2. **alone** = *height of heaven*: מְרוֹם אֱלֹהֵי Mi 6⁶; 2 S 22¹⁷ = ψ 18¹⁷, Is 24^{21.21} 32¹⁵ 57¹⁵ 58⁴ La 1¹³ ψ 7⁸ 68¹⁹ 71¹⁹ 93⁴ 144⁷. pl. Jb 25²; || מ' קָדִישׁוֹ, שְׁמַיִם || Je 102³¹, מְרוֹמִים Jb 16¹⁹ ψ 148¹; || מְעוֹן קָדִישׁוֹ Je 25³⁰, || מַעַל Jb 31² (pl.), opp. מוֹסְרֵי אֶרֶץ Is 24¹⁸,

s pred. of 'י $\psi 92^3$ cf. 10⁵; as adv. (i.e. in heaven) s 33⁵; 'למ' towards heaven Is 38¹⁴ 40²⁶, 37³⁹ = 2 K 9²²; 'מנ' in fig. $\psi 73^8$ they speak (as if) from the sky, from heaven (i.e. so arrogantly). **3.** כ adv. fig., = proudly $\psi 56^3$ (so Gei Hup-Now l., cf. Che, but dub.), Bae in high station; Du eads מריום (יום to v¹; as dittogr.?). **4.** fig. of nobles (coll.) מריום עס-הארץ Is 24¹.

תרומה n.f. contribution, offering, for sacred uses (not certain before Dt.; chiefly Ez P and late) (prop. something *lifted off, separated*); —abs. ח' Ez 45¹³ +; estr. תרומות Ex 30¹⁴ +; sf. תרומה 25², מתתם - Nu 18²⁷, מתתם - Ex 29²⁸; pl. תרומות Na 12⁴¹ Pr 29¹, מתתם - 2 S 12²¹ Nu 18¹⁹; sf. תרומה v⁸, etc.; —**1.** earliest use: contrib. of products of soil for 'י, תרומת ירם Dt 12^{5,11}, cf. 17¹; also Ez 20⁴⁰ Nu 15^{19,20,21}. **2.** contrib. for prince, in Ezekiel's scheme: Ez 45^{13,16}. **3.** tract of land to be set apart for temple, and for use of priests and Levites, in Ezek.'s scheme: Ez 45¹ 48^{9,20,21,22}; called תרומה ח' 45^{6,7,7} 48^{10,18}, 9,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120,121,122,123,124,125,126,127,128,129,130,131,132,133,134,135,136,137,138,139,140,141,142,143,144,145,146,147,148,149,150,151,152,153,154,155,156,157,158,159,160,161,162,163,164,165,166,167,168,169,170,171,172,173,174,175,176,177,178,179,180,181,182,183,184,185,186,187,188,189,190,191,192,193,194,195,196,197,198,199,200,201,202,203,204,205,206,207,208,209,210,211,212,213,214,215,216,217,218,219,220,221,222,223,224,225,226,227,228,229,230,231,232,233,234,235,236,237,238,239,240,241,242,243,244,245,246,247,248,249,250,251,252,253,254,255,256,257,258,259,260,261,262,263,264,265,266,267,268,269,270,271,272,273,274,275,276,277,278,279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289,290,291,292,293,294,295,296,297,298,299,300,301,302,303,304,305,306,307,308,309,310,311,312,313,314,315,316,317,318,319,320,321,322,323,324,325,326,327,328,329,330,331,332,333,334,335,336,337,338,339,340,341,342,343,344,345,346,347,348,349,350,351,352,353,354,355,356,357,358,359,360,361,362,363,364,365,366,367,368,369,370,371,372,373,374,375,376,377,378,379,380,381,382,383,384,385,386,387,388,389,390,391,392,393,394,395,396,397,398,399,400,401,402,403,404,405,406,407,408,409,410,411,412,413,414,415,416,417,418,419,420,421,422,423,424,425,426,427,428,429,430,431,432,433,434,435,436,437,438,439,440,441,442,443,444,445,446,447,448,449,450,451,452,453,454,455,456,457,458,459,460,461,462,463,464,465,466,467,468,469,470,471,472,473,474,475,476,477,478,479,480,481,482,483,484,485,486,487,488,489,490,491,492,493,494,495,496,497,498,499,500,501,502,503,504,505,506,507,508,509,510,511,512,513,514,515,516,517,518,519,520,521,522,523,524,525,526,527,528,529,530,531,532,533,534,535,536,537,538,539,540,541,542,543,544,545,546,547,548,549,550,551,552,553,554,555,556,557,558,559,560,561,562,563,564,565,566,567,568,569,570,571,572,573,574,575,576,577,578,579,580,581,582,583,584,585,586,587,588,589,590,591,592,593,594,595,596,597,598,599,600,601,602,603,604,605,606,607,608,609,610,611,612,613,614,615,616,617,618,619,620,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,630,631,632,633,634,635,636,637,638,639,640,641,642,643,644,645,646,647,648,649,650,651,652,653,654,655,656,657,658,659,660,661,662,663,664,665,666,667,668,669,670,671,672,673,674,675,676,677,678,679,680,681,682,683,684,685,686,687,688,689,690,691,692,693,694,695,696,697,698,699,700,701,702,703,704,705,706,707,708,709,710,711,712,713,714,715,716,717,718,719,720,721,722,723,724,725,726,727,728,729,730,731,732,733,734,735,736,737,738,739,740,741,742,743,744,745,746,747,748,749,750,751,752,753,754,755,756,757,758,759,760,761,762,763,764,765,766,767,768,769,770,771,772,773,774,775,776,777,778,779,780,781,782,783,784,785,786,787,788,789,790,791,792,793,794,795,796,797,798,799,800,801,802,803,804,805,806,807,808,809,810,811,812,813,814,815,816,817,818,819,820,821,822,823,824,825,826,827,828,829,830,831,832,833,834,835,836,837,838,839,840,841,842,843,844,845,846,847,848,849,850,851,852,853,854,855,856,857,858,859,860,861,862,863,864,865,866,867,868,869,870,871,872,873,874,875,876,877,878,879,880,881,882,883,884,885,886,887,888,889,890,891,892,893,894,895,896,897,898,899,900,901,902,903,904,905,906,907,908,909,910,911,912,913,914,915,916,917,918,919,920,921,922,923,924,925,926,927,928,929,930,931,932,933,934,935,936,937,938,939,940,941,942,943,944,945,946,947,948,949,950,951,952,953,954,955,956,957,958,959,960,961,962,963,964,965,966,967,968,969,970,971,972,973,974,975,976,977,978,979,980,981,982,983,984,985,986,987,988,989,990,991,992,993,994,995,996,997,998,999,1000,1001,1002,1003,1004,1005,1006,1007,1008,1009,1010,1011,1012,1013,1014,1015,1016,1017,1018,1019,1020,1021,1022,1023,1024,1025,1026,1027,1028,1029,1030,1031,1032,1033,1034,1035,1036,1037,1038,1039,1040,1041,1042,1043,1044,1045,1046,1047,1048,1049,1050,1051,1052,1053,1054,1055,1056,1057,1058,1059,1060,1061,1062,1063,1064,1065,1066,1067,1068,1069,1070,1071,1072,1073,1074,1075,1076,1077,1078,1079,1080,1081,1082,1083,1084,1085,1086,1087,1088,1089,1090,1091,1092,1093,1094,1095,1096,1097,1098,1099,1100,1101,1102,1103,1104,1105,1106,1107,1108,1109,1110,1111,1112,1113,1114,1115,1116,1117,1118,1119,1120,1121,1122,1123,1124,1125,1126,1127,1128,1129,1130,1131,1132,1133,1134,1135,1136,1137,1138,1139,1140,1141,1142,1143,1144,1145,1146,1147,1148,1149,1150,1151,1152,1153,1154,1155,1156,1157,1158,1159,1160,1161,1162,1163,1164,1165,1166,1167,1168,1169,1170,1171,1172,1173,1174,1175,1176,1177,1178,1179,1180,1181,1182,1183,1184,1185,1186,1187,1188,1189,1190,1191,1192,1193,1194,1195,1196,1197,1198,1199,1200,1201,1202,1203,1204,1205,1206,1207,1208,1209,1210,1211,1212,1213,1214,1215,1216,1217,1218,1219,1220,1221,1222,1223,1224,1225,1226,1227,1228,1229,1230,1231,1232,1233,1234,1235,1236,1237,1238,1239,1240,1241,1242,1243,1244,1245,1246,1247,1248,1249,1250,1251,1252,1253,1254,1255,1256,1257,1258,1259,1260,1261,1262,1263,1264,1265,1266,1267,1268,1269,1270,1271,1272,1273,1274,1275,1276,1277,1278,1279,1280,1281,1282,1283,1284,1285,1286,1287,1288,1289,1290,1291,1292,1293,1294,1295,1296,1297,1298,1299,1300,1301,1302,1303,1304,1305,1306,1307,1308,1309,1310,1311,1312,1313,1314,1315,1316,1317,1318,1319,1320,1321,1322,1323,1324,1325,1326,1327,1328,1329,1330,1331,1332,1333,1334,1335,1336,1337,1338,1339,1340,1341,1342,1343,1344,1345,1346,1347,1348,1349,1350,1351,1352,1353,1354,1355,1356,1357,1358,1359,1360,1361,1362,1363,1364,1365,1366,1367,1368,1369,1370,1371,1372,1373,1374,1375,1376,1377,1378,1379,1380,1381,1382,1383,1384,1385,1386,1387,1388,1389,1390,1391,1392,1393,1394,1395,1396,1397,1398,1399,1400,1401,1402,1403,1404,1405,1406,1407,1408,1409,1410,1411,1412,1413,1414,1415,1416,1417,1418,1419,1420,1421,1422,1423,1424,1425,1426,1427,1428,1429,1430,1431,1432,1433,1434,1435,1436,1437,1438,1439,1440,1441,1442,1443,1444,1445,1446,1447,1448,1449,1450,1451,1452,1453,1454,1455,1456,1457,1458,1459,1460,1461,1462,1463,1464,1465,1466,1467,1468,1469,1470,1471,1472,1473,1474,1475,1476,1477,1478,1479,1480,1481,1482,1483,1484,1485,1486,1487,1488,1489,1490,1491,1492,1493,1494,1495,1496,1497,1498,1499,1500,1501,1502,1503,1504,1505,1506,1507,1508,1509,1510,1511,1512,1513,1514,1515,1516,1517,1518,1519,1520,1521,1522,1523,1524,1525,1526,1527,1528,1529,1530,1531,1532,1533,1534,1535,1536,1537,1538,1539,1540,1541,1542,1543,1544,1545,1546,1547,1548,1549,1550,1551,1552,1553,1554,1555,1556,1557,1558,1559,1560,1561,1562,1563,1564,1565,1566,1567,1568,1569,1570,1571,1572,1573,1574,1575,1576,1577,1578,1579,1580,1581,1582,1583,1584,1585,1586,1587,1588,1589,1590,1591,1592,1593,1594,1595,1596,1597,1598,1599,1600,1601,1602,1603,1604,1605,1606,1607,1608,1609,1610,1611,1612,1613,1614,1615,1616,1617,1618,1619,1620,1621,1622,1623,1624,1625,1626,1627,1628,1629,1630,1631,1632,1633,1634,1635,1636,1637,1638,1639,1640,1641,1642,1643,1644,1645,1646,1647,1648,1649,1650,1651,1652,1653,1654,1655,1656,1657,1658,1659,1660,1661,1662,1663,1664,1665,1666,1667,1668,1669,1670,1671,1672,1673,1674,1675,1676,1677,1678,1679,1680,1681,1682,1683,1684,1685,1686,1687,1688,1689,1690,1691,1692,1693,1694,1695,1696,1697,1698,1699,1700,1701,1702,1703,1704,1705,1706,1707,1708,1709,1710,1711,1712,1713,1714,1715,1716,1717,1718,1719,1720,1721,1722,1723,1724,1725,1726,1727,1728,1729,1730,1731,1732,1733,1734,1735,1736,1737,1738,1739,1740,1741,1742,1743,1744,1745,1746,1747,1748,1749,1750,1751,1752,1753,1754,1755,1756,1757,1758,1759,1760,1761,1762,1763,1764,1765,1766,1767,1768,1769,1770,1771,1772,1773,1774,1775,1776,1777,1778,1779,1780,1781,1782,1783,1784,1785,1786,1787,1788,1789,1790,1791,1792,1793,1794,1795,1796,1797,1798,1799,1800,1801,1802,1803,1804,1805,1806,1807,1808,1809,1810,1811,1812,1813,1814,1815,1816,1817,1818,1819,1820,1821,1822,1823,1824,1825,1826,1827,1828,1829,1830,1831,1832,1833,1834,1835,1836,1837,1838,1839,1840,1841,1842,1843,1844,1845,1846,1847,1848,1849,1850,1851,1852,1853,1854,1855,1856,1857,1858,1859,1860,1861,1862,1863,1864,1865,1866,1867,1868,1869,1870,1871,1872,1873,1874,1875,1876,1877,1878,1879,1880,1881,1882,1883,1884,1885,1886,1887,1888,1889,1890,1891,1892,1893,1894,1895,1896,1897,1898,1899,1900,1901,1902,1903,1904,1905,1906,1907,1908,1909,1910,1911,1912,1913,1914,1915,1916,1917,1918,1919,1920,1921,1922,1923,1924,1925,1926,1927,1928,1929,1930,1931,1932,1933,1934,1935,1936,1937,1938,1939,1940,1941,1942,1943,1944,1945,1946,1947,1948,1949,1950,1951,1952,1953,1954,1955,1956,1957,1958,1959,1960,1961,1962,1963,1964,1965,1966,1967,1968,1969,1970,1971,1972,1973,1974,1975,1976,1977,1978,1979,1980,1981,1982,1983,1984,1985,1986,1987,1988,1989,1990,1991,1992,1993,1994,1995,1996,1997,1998,1999,2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005,2006,2007,2008,2009,2010,2011,2012,2013,2014,2015,2016,2017,2018,2019,2020,2021,2022,2023,2024,2025,2026,2027,2028,2029,2030,2031,2032,2033,2034,2035,2036,2037,2038,2039,2040,2041,2042,2043,2044,2045,2046,2047,2048,2049,2050,2051,2052,2053,2054,2055,2056,2057,2058,2059,2060,2061,2062,2063,2064,2065,2066,2067,2068,2069,2070,2071,2072,2073,2074,2075,2076,2077,2078,2079,2080,2081,2082,2083,2084,2085,2086,2087,2088,2089,2090,2091,2092,2093,2094,2095,2096,2097,2098,2099,2100,2101,2102,2103,2104,2105,2106,2107,2108,2109,2110,2111,2112,2113,2114,2115,2116,2117,2118,2119,2120,2121,2122,2123,2124,2125,2126,2127,2128,2129,2130,2131,2132,2133,2134,2135,2136,2137,2138,2139,2140,2141,2142,2143,2144,2145,2146,2147,2148,2149,2150,2151,2152,2153,2154,2155,2156,2157,2158,2159,2160,2161,2162,2163,2164,2165,2166,2167,2168,2169,2170,2171,2172,2173,2174,2175,2176,2177,2178,2179,2180,2181,2182,2183,2184,2185,2186,2187,2188,2189,2190,2191,2192,2193,2194,2195,2196,2197,2198,2199,2200,2201,2202,2203,2204,2205,2206,2207,2208,2209,2210,2211,2212,2213,2214,2215,2216,2217,2218,2219,2220,2221,2222,2223,2224,2225,2226,2227,2228,2229,2230,2231,2232,2233,2234,2235,2236,2237,2238,2239,2240,2241,2242,2243,2244,2245,2246,2247,2248,2249,2250,2251,2252,2253,2254,2255,2256,2257,2258,2259,2260,2261,2262,2263,2264,2265,2266,2267,2268,2269,2270,2271,2272,2273,2274,2275,2276,2277,2278,2279,2280,2281,2282,2283,2284,2285,2286,2287,2288,2289,2290,2291,2292,2293,2294,2295,2296,2297,2298,2299,2300,2301,2302,2303,2304,2305,2306,2307,2308,2309,2310,2311,2312,2313,2314,2315,2316,2317,2318,2319,2320,2321,2322,2323,2324,2325,2326,2327,2328,2329,2330,2331,2332,2333,2334,2335,2336,2337,2338,2339,2340,2341,2342,2343,2344,2345,2346,2347,2348,2349,2350,2351,2352,2353,2354,2355,2356,2357,2358,2359,2360,2361,2362,2363,2364,2365,2366,2367,2368,2369,2370,2371,2372,2373,2374,2375,2376,2377,2378,2379,2380,2381,2382,2383,2384,2385,2386,2387,2388,2389,2390,2391,2392,2393,2394,2395,2396,2397,2398,2399,2400,2401,2402,2403,2404,2405,2406,2407,2408,2409,2410,2411,2412,2413,2414,2415,2416,2417,2418,2419,2420,2421,2422,2423,2424,2425,2426,2427,2428,2429,2430,2431,2432,2433,2434,2435,2436,2437,2438,2439,2440,2441,2442,2443,2444,2445,2446,2447,2448,2449,2450,2451,2452,2453,2454,2455,2456,2457,2458,2459,2460,2461,2462,2463,2464,2465,2466,2467,2468,2469,2470,2471,2472,2473,2474,2475,2476,2477,2478,2479,2480,2481,2482,2483,2484,2485,2486,2487,2488,2489,2490,2491,2492,2493,2494,2495,2496,2497,2498,2499,2500,2501,2502,2503,2504,2505,2506,2507,2508,2509,2510,2511,2512,2513,2514,2515,2516,2517,2518,2519,2520,2521,2522,2523,2524,2525,2526,2527,2528,2529,2530,2531,2532,2533,2534,2535,2536,2537,2538,2539,2540,2

1. *alarm* cf. war, *war-cry*, Jos 6^{5,20} Je 20¹⁶ Ez 21²⁷ Am 1¹⁴ 2² Zp 1¹⁶ Jb 39²⁵; מְלִחָמָה 'ת' Je 4¹⁰ 49²; מִלְחָמָה 'ת' battle-cry of king Nu 23²¹ (poem in JE). **2.** *blast* for march: 'ת' חקע Nu 10^{5,6,6} (P); with הַצְצֹרוֹת; hence) הַצְצֹרוֹת הַח' Nu 31⁶ (P) 2 Ch 13¹²; on day of atonement 'ת' שִׁפּוֹר Lv 25⁹ (H); 1st of mo. 'ת' וְכִרְוֹן ח' 23²⁴ (P); בַּחֲרֹשׁ הַשְּׂבִיעִי בְּאַחֵר לַחֲרֹשׁ 'ת' 23²⁴ (P); gen. 'ת' צִלְצִלָּהּ ψ 150⁵ **3.** *shout of joy* with religious impulse, 1 S 4^{5,6,6} 2 S 6¹⁵ = 1 Ch 15²⁸, 2 Ch 15¹⁴ Ezr 3^{11,12,13}; קוֹל 'ת' הַשְּׂמִיחָה Ezr 3¹³; in public worship gen. Jb 33²⁶; esp. + musical service ψ 33³ 47⁶; 'ת' וְכִיחָח' 27⁶; יִרְעִי 'ת' 89¹⁶ **4.** *shout of joy*, in gen. Jb 8²¹ (|| שִׂחוֹק).

רוּחַ (✓ of foll.; = רפא).

† תְּרוּפָה n.f. healing; — Ez 47¹²

† רָוַץ vb. run (NH id. (rare); Eth. ረጸ; Zinj. Pf. 1 s. רעת; = Aram. ܪܝܫ; W^{sg 47});

cf. As. *rāsu*, be helpful (i.e. run to help?); — **Qal** Pf. 3 ms. רָץ Gn 18⁷; 2 ms. רָצְתָה Je 12⁵, etc.; **Impf.** רָצִיץ Hb 2⁺, רָצִיץ Jb 16¹⁴, רָצִיץ Gn 18² +, רָצִיץ 2 S 18²¹; 1 s. sf. אֲרוּצִים Je 50⁴⁴ Kt (but < Qr Hiph., v. inf.), etc. [v. also רָצִיץ]; **Imv.** ms. רָצִיץ 2 S 18²³ 2 K 4²⁶, רָצִיץ 1 S 20³⁶ Ze 2⁸; **Inf.** cstr. לְרָצִיץ 1 S 20⁶ +; **Pt.** רָצִיץ 2 S 18²² +, pl. רָצִיץ 1 S 22¹⁷ +, רָצִיץ 2 K 11¹³ (Ges^{57,6}); — **1.** *run*, c. אָל loc. Gn 18⁷ 24²⁰ (both J), Nu 17¹² (P), אָל pers. Gn 24²⁰ (J; + ה loc.), 1 S 3⁵ Is 55⁵ (fig.), with hostility, against, Jb 15²¹ (fig.), so goat against ram Dn 8⁶, אָל pers., against Jb 16¹⁴; ה loc. also Jos 7³², לְבִיתוֹ Hg 1⁹, לְרַע Is 59⁷ Pr 1¹⁶; acc. loc. 1 S 20⁶ 17^{22,48} (+ לְקָרָאת; ב loc. on (ב II. 2), of horses Am 6¹², locusts Jo 2⁹; into Pr 18¹⁰ (fig.); + vb. fin. Gn 24²⁴ 29¹² (both J), Nu 11²⁷ Jos 8¹⁹ (both JE), Ju 7²¹ 13¹⁰ 1 S 10³³ 17³¹ 2 S 18¹⁸ ψ 59⁵; as inv. + inv. 1 S 20³⁶ Ze 2⁸; abs. 1 S 20³⁶ Is 40³¹ 2 Ch 23¹² (v. 2 a), Pr 4¹² 6¹⁶ (of feet), of locusts Jo 2⁷; specif., run as messenger 2 S 18^{21,22,23,24,26,26}, fig. of prophet's activity Je 23²¹, of 's word ψ 147¹⁵; fig. of reading smoothly, אָרָץ Hb 2². — ψ 18³⁰ = 2 S 22³⁰ read אָרָץ (for אָרָץ, אָרָץ, ✓ רָצִיץ Ew Ol Che Bae al. **2.**

Pt. as subst.: **a.** pl. הַרָצִים the runners (prop. out-runners, as royal escort, cf. vb. 2 S 15¹ 1 K 1⁷; then) of royal body-guard 1 S 22¹⁷ 1 K 14^{27,28,28} = 2 Ch 12^{10,11,28}, 2 K 10^{25,28} 11^{4,6,11,19,19}. — הַרָצִי (הָעָם) v¹³ is gloss (Kit Benz); whence [easier] הָעָם הַרָצִים 2 Ch 23¹² v. 1). — Pr 29⁶ for יָרִין Pinsk Toy favour יָרִין. **b.** runner = (royal messenger, post, late), רָץ Je 51^{31,31} (|| מְנִיחַ), cf. Jb 9²⁸ (as swift); הַרָצִים 2 Ch 30^{6,10} Est 3^{12,13}, riders v¹⁴. הָרָר רָבְכִי הַרָבֶשׁ, 8¹⁰. **Pōlēl** **Impf.** 3 mpl. יִרְצֻצוּ Na 2⁵ they run swiftly, dart (like lightning; of chariots). **Hiph.** cause to run: **1.** bring, or move, quickly, **Impf.** 3 mpl. sf. וְיִרְצֻצוּ loc. Gn 41¹⁴ (E), rd. perh. also 3 ms. וְיִרְצִי 2 K 23¹² (acc. om.; for MT וְיִרְצִי v. **Qal**); ל pers., acc. rei om. וְיִרְצִי 2 Ch 35¹³; **Imv.** ms. וְיִרְצִי 1 S 17¹⁷ (+ acc. loc., ל pers.); **Impf.** 3 fs. לְאֶלְתֵּי הָרָץ ψ 68³² quickly stretch out hands, לְאֶלְתֵּי (viz. with offerings). **2.** c. מַעַל = drive away from, 1 s., sf. 3 ms., אֲרִיצֵנִי Je 49¹⁹, so read prob. also in || 50⁴⁴ (Qr אֲרִיצִים, > Kt אֲרוּצִים).

† מְרוּץ n.[m.] running, race; — abs. Ecg¹¹.

† I. [מְרוּצָה] n.f. **1.** running. **2.** course (of life): — **1.** running, mode, style, of running, cstr. מְרוּצָה 2 S 18²⁷, מְרוּצָה v²⁷ **2.** course (of life), sf. מְרוּצָתָם Je 8⁶ (Qr; > Kt pl. מְרוּצוֹתָם), 23¹⁰. — II. מְרוּצָה Je 22¹⁷ v. sub רָצִיץ.

רוּשׁ poison, Dt 32³², v. II. ראש.

[רוּשׁ or רִישׁ] vb. be in want, poor (related to רִישׁ [cf. **Qal** 3, **Niph.** **Hiph.** 3]?) so Thes); — **Qal** Pf. 3 pl. וְיָרְצוּ רִישׁוֹ וְיָרְצוּ יְרֵמֹהּ ψ 34¹¹ young lions are in want and hunger; elsewhere **Pt.** רִישׁ 1 S 18²³ + 16 t., ראש 2 S 12¹ + 2 t.; pl. רִישִׁים Pr 22⁷, ראשִׁים 13²³; — (oft. opp. עָשִׂיר); as adj. 1 S 18²³ 2 S 12^{1,4} Pr 28³ Ec 4¹⁴; as subst. = poor man (men), 2 S 12³ ψ 82³ Ec 5⁷, esp. Pr 10⁴ 13^{4,23} + 12 t. **Pt.** **Hithpōlēl** **Pt.** מְתַרְשֵׁשׁ Pr 13⁷ one impoverishing himself (opp. מְתַעֲשֵׂר; cf. Pōl. רוּשׁ Eccles 11¹² 13³). — Je 5¹⁷ Mal 1⁴ v. ראש.

† ראש, רִישׁ, רִישׁ n.m. poverty, only Pr; — רִישׁ 28¹⁹, sf. רִישׁוֹ 31⁷; רִישׁ 13¹³, sf. רִישְׁךָ 24³⁴ (מְחַסְרֶיךָ); רִישִׁים 10¹⁵ (opp. עָשִׂיר); ראש 30³ (opp. עָשִׂיר), sf. רִישְׁךָ 6¹¹ (= 24³⁴, || id.).

רוּחַ n.pr.f. v. sub רעה.

† רָוַץ vb. be or grow lean (Ar. رَوِيَ grow thin and weak); — **Qal** Pf. 3 ms. רָוַץ Zp 2¹¹ Jh. false gods, appar. make lean (Q. attenuavit, Q.

ἐξολοθρεύσει), but sense strange, < יָרָה (v. Ar. upr.), yet even this very doubtful. **Niph.** *be made lean*, *Impf.* 3 ms. מִשְׁמֵן בִּשְׁוֹר יִרְהוּ Is 17⁴.

†[רָוָה] **adj.** lean (on formation cf. Lag^{s 49}); —fs. רָוָה, Ez 24²⁰ (of שֶׁה; opp. בְּרִיָּה, of and, = barren, Nu 13²⁰ (JE; opp. שִׁמְנָה).

† רָוִי n.[m.] leanness, wasting; — רָוִי-לִי
s 24^{16.16} to me, wasting! (opp. עָרִי).

† **רָוֹן** **n.** [m.] leanness, wasting, scantness;—abs. **ר'**: **1.** *leanness* Is 10¹⁶ (fig.; cpp. מִשְׁכָּן). **2.** *wasting*, i.e. wasting disease, Is 10¹³ (cf. Bae). **3.** **ר' אֵיפֶת** Mi 6¹⁰ *ephah of scantness*, scant measure.—**II.** **רָוֹן** v. **רָוַן**.

רזה (? cry out, cf. Talm. מַרְיָה bewailed).

† מְרוּחָה n.m. ^{Am 6⁷} cry (מְרוּחָה mourning-
east; Ph. מְרוּחָה a rel. festival (> usu. a month),
f. Palm., CIGann Littm, v. GACooke ^{Inscr. 95, 121 f.}
^{as} and refl.; Lzb ^{Ephem. 1, 47 f., 343 f.});—**1.** mourning
cry (or feast? Talm. מְרוּחָה), abs. מִן בֵּית מֵר ^{Jer 6⁵}
i.e. house of mourning (|| סֹפֵר, נֹד), **2.** cry
of revelry, cstr. מְרוּחָה מְרוּחָה ^{Am 6⁷}

רַזָּי v. רָזָה.

† [רָזַם] **vb.** wink, flash (of eyes) (transp. text. err.?) for Ar. رَمَزَ, Aram. רָמַז, רָמַז; so NH רָמַז (rare), רָמַז *sign, intimation*);—Qal *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִרְמְזוּן עֵינֶיךָ Jb 15¹² (Codd. יִרְמְזוּ) *why do thine eyes flash (in wrath)?* but possibly read יִרְמְזוּ (Pr 6¹⁷ 30¹³, etc., cf. Bu).

† [רַזְרַז, ? earlier רִזְרִז, so Lag^{BN31}] **vb.** be
weighty, judicious, commanding (Ar. رَزَزَ, *be*
weighty, grave, firm of judgment; NH רִזְרִז =
BH, so רוֹזִים Eccl⁴⁴);—only **Qal** Pt. pl. as
subst., *rulers, potentates*, || מַלְכִּים: רוֹזִים Ju 5³
Hb 1¹⁰, רִזְרִז 2² Pr 8¹⁵ 31⁴, || שָׁפְטֵי אֲרָץ Is 40³.

† ח. רוֹן *n.m.* potentate;—abs. ר' Pr 14²⁸
(|| מלך).—1. רוֹן *v.* sub רוה *supr.*

דָּוִד [†] n. pr. m. founder of kingdom of Damascus, Solomon's time, ידָּוִד י²³; (5) (v¹⁴) *Esraw* [A v²³ *Paṣaw*]; identified with דָּוִד י¹⁸ by Th Klo (reading דָּוִד), but cf. Kit Benz.

† רָחַב [? also רָחַב, so Lag^{BN 31}; cf. also Id^{ib. 521}.] **vb.** be, or grow, wide, large (NH in der. spec. (rare) and deriv.; Ar. رَحِبَ, Eth. **Cān**: Sab. in epith. dei Fell^{ZMG liv (1900), 249}, and n.pr. CIS^{iv, no. 1, 3} etc.; As. in *rēbitu*, *open place*;

Aram. רָחַב in deriv.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. פִּי 1 S 2¹, + עַל *against* (i.e. to devour, in fig.; cf. **Hiph.**); consec. וַיִּסְחַר וַיִּרְחַב Is 60⁵ *be widened, enlarged, relieved, and expanded with joy* (cf. **Hiph.** 2); 3 fs. וַיִּרְחַב וַיִּנְסַח Ez 4 1⁷ prob. err., (וַיִּנְסַח וַיִּרְחַב, Toy וַיִּסְחַר, Krae וַיִּסְחַר וַיִּרְחַב [וַיִּנְסַח]). **Niph.** *Pt.* as adj. פֶּרֶר יִרְחַב Is 30^{23a} *broad, roomy, pasture*. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְחִיב Gn 26²² Hb 2⁵, הִרְחַב Is 30³³; 2 ms. הִרְחִיבָה ψ 4², etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְחִיב Dt 12²⁰ +, etc.; *Inv.* ms. הִרְחִיבָה ψ 81¹¹ (cf. also 25¹⁷ infr.); fs. הִרְחִיבִי Is 54², הִרְחִיבִי Mi 1¹⁶; *Inf. estr.* הִרְחִיב Am 1¹³; *Pt.* מִרְחִיב Dt 33²⁰;—1. *make large, c. acc. baldness* Mi 1¹⁶ (sign of mourning), fun. pile Is 30³³ (acc. om.; + הַעֲמִים), *make wide, acc. couch* Is 57⁸ (fig.). 2. *enlarge limit of territory* (נָבִיל) Am 1¹³ Ex 34²⁴ (J), Dt 12²⁰ 19⁸, so מִרְ 33²⁰, cf. הִרְחִיב מְקוֹם אֱהִלָּה Is 54² (fig.); also abs. + ל pers., לָנוּ Gn 26²⁰ (J), and (fig. of deliverance), לִי ψ 4²; מִתֵּן אָדָם יָד לֹו Pr 18¹⁶ *a man's gift makes room for him, gives access to patron*, of י's *enlarging the heart* (לִבִּי) ψ 119³² (cf. **Qal**); *ψ 25¹⁷ rd. prob. (with most)* *Inv.* וּמִ' בִּהַר (הַהָרִיבִי, *alarm*, cf. Ct 6³); c. acc. צַעְרִי *my step, stride* ψ 18³⁷ = 2 S 22³⁷ (i.e. *givest me firm footing and vigorous step*, cf. צַעַר 2); *enlarge mouth, open it wide, c. על pers. against* Is 57⁴ ψ 35²¹ (cf. **Qal**); without על, as a young bird to receive food, fig., ψ 81¹¹; הִרְחִיבָה Is 54² (||) פָּעֲרָה פִּיהָ (5 c), cf. Hb 2⁸.

† רָחֵב n.[m., not f. Jb 36¹⁶ Alb. ZAW xvi (1896), 94
Di Bu] breadth, broad expanse;—abs. רָחֵב Jb
36¹⁶ (opp. צָר); pl. estr. intens. רָחֵב־אֲרָץ 38¹⁸
the broad expanse of earth.

רָחֵב¹⁰¹ n. [m.] breadth, width; — ר' abs. Ez 42² +, estr. 1 K 6³ +; sf. רָחֵבוֹ Ex 25¹⁰ +, כֶּמֶר־Gn 6¹⁵ +, רָחֵבוֹ Ez 42¹¹; — *breadth*, of land, + אֶרֶץ = whole extent, expanse, Gn 13¹⁷ (J), so ר' alone Is 8⁸; ר' מַיִם Jb 37¹⁰; fig. ר' לֵב *largeness of understanding* (like sand of sea-shore) 1 K 5⁹; *breadth*, = thickness, of wall נִרְר Ex 42¹⁰; elsewh. only in measurements *width, breadth* (1t 3¹¹, K 10 t., Ez 54 t., Zc 2⁶ 5², P 23 t., Ch 6 t.; || אֶרֶץ 1 K 7⁶ + 63 t., + קוֹמָה 6² + 14 t., + אֶרֶץ + Ez 40¹² 2 Ch 3⁴; || קוֹמָה alone + 1 K 7²⁷ Ez 40⁵); of buildings, etc., 1 K 6^{2,3,6,6,6} +, Ez 41^{1,1,5,7} +, altar Ex 27¹ = 38¹, ark, תִּכְה, Gn 6¹⁵, אָרוֹן Ex 25¹⁰ = 37¹, etc.; of area, the עֵרֶשׁ of Og Dt 3¹¹, the הִרְוֶמָה of land Ez 45^{1,3,5} +, of court Ex 27^{12,13,18}; of city Zc 2⁶; of roll 5²; of curtain Ex 26^{2,3} +,

etc.; of wall (קיר), = *thickness*, Ez 41^{9,12} (cf. 42¹⁰ supr.); of doorway 40¹¹ 41²³, etc.

רחב ²¹ **adj.** wide, broad;—abs. ר' Jb 30¹⁴; estr. רחב Pr 21⁴ +; fs. רחבה Ex 3⁸ +; estr. רחבת Gn 34²¹ +; impl. estr. רחבי Is 33²¹;—*wide, broad, spacious*, of land Ex 3⁸ (J), Ne 9³⁵, רחבת ימים, etc., Gn 34²¹ + 6 t., v. יד **3 d**; ר' Jb 11⁹ (of greatness of God, || ארפה מארץ); רחבה as subst. ψ 119¹⁵ in a wide, roomy, space (fig.); ר' Jb 30¹⁴ (sim.); of cup Ez 23³² (in fig.; + הענקיה); of wall (= *thick*) Je 51³⁸; specif., in Jerusalem (as n.pr.) רחוקה ר' Ne 3⁸ 12³⁸; fig. extensive, of work, undertaking, מלאכה, Ne 4¹³ (+ הרבה); of י's commandment ψ 119⁹⁶ (i.e. unlimited, measureless); רחב לבב 101⁵ i.e. *exultant, arrogant* (|| גבה עינים), so ר' Pr 21⁴ (|| רועה); רחב נפש Pr 28²⁵ i.e. *greedy* (cf. רחב רוח Ecclus 47²⁸, in play on רחבעם).

† **רחב** ²¹ **n.pr.f.** harlot in Jericho;—Jos 2^{1,3} 6^{17,23,25} (all JE); Paaß (so Heb 3¹¹ Jas 2²⁵, but Mt 1⁹ Παχαß).

† **רחוב** ²¹ **n.f.** Du 9, 25 [not m. Ze 8⁵ Albr.^{ZAW} xvi (1896), 51 cf. Ges.^{§ 145} p. t. u] broad open place, plaza (Lag.^{BN 178} Ba.^{NB 142});—ר' abs. Gn 19² +, estr. Ju 19¹⁷ +, רחב v¹⁵ 2 S 21¹²; sf. רחבה Dt 13¹⁷ ψ 55¹²; pl. abs. רחבות Am 5¹⁶ +, estr. id. Ze 8⁴ + (v. also רחבות n.pr., infr.); sf. רחבתיה Is 15³ +, etc.;—*broad open place* in city (usu. near gate, Ne 8^{1,3,16,16} 2 Ch 32⁶ Jb 29⁷; || חיצן Je 5¹ + 8 t., רחבה Pr 26¹⁵, שוקים Ct 3²), for various private and public uses Gn 19² (J), Ju 19^{15,17,20} Dt 13¹⁷ 2 S 21¹² Je 5¹ Ez 16^{24,31} Ne 8^{16,16} Is 59¹⁴ ψ 55¹² Jb 29⁷, essential part of city Du 9²⁵; for lamentations Am 5¹⁶ Is 15³ Je 48³⁸, cf. Je 9²⁰ 49²⁶ 50³⁰ La 2^{11,12}, ψ 144¹⁴, assemblies 2 Ch 29⁴ 32⁶ Ezr 10⁹ (ר' בית הא), Ne 8¹³, proclamations Est 6^{9,11}, speeches Pr 1²⁰; social life Ze 8^{4,5,5} La 4¹³ Pr 5¹⁶ 7¹², cf. 22¹³ 26¹³, Ct 3³; ר' in Na 2⁵ is appar. outside city (cf. As. *rēbit Nindā*, etc.).

† **רחוב**, **רחב** ²¹ **n.pr.** Paaß, Powß, etc.: **1.** (cf. Lag.^{BN 36f.}) **loc.:** a. towards Hamath, רחוב 2 S 10⁸ (ΘL Batpaaß), רחב Nu 13²¹ (P); = ר' בית q.v. p. 112 (also ΘL 1 S 14⁴⁷ Batseop, ΘL Batpowßi). b. רחב in Asher: (1) Jos 19²⁸ (P); (2) [perh. = (1)], v³⁰ (P), Ju 1³¹, Levit. city Jos 21³¹ (P) = 1 Ch 6⁶⁰; Egypt. *Rahubu*, N. of Kishon, WMM As. u. Eur. 153. **2. m.:** a. Aram. name, רחב 2 S 8^{3,12}. b. post-exilic Levite, רחוב Ne 10¹².

† **רחבות** ²¹ **n.pr.loc.** **1.** רחבת עיר near Nineveh Gn 10¹¹ (J), τῆς Πρωβωσ[θ] πόλιν; DI Pa 261 cf. As. *rēbit Nindā*, but v. COT^{6u 10,11}. **2.** רחבות, name of well Gn 26²² (J), Εὐρυχωρία (cf. interpr. v²²); Palmer^{Desert 296 f.} identif. with er-Rulāibeh (in Wady R.) c. 45 m. SW. of Hebron, N. of lat. 31°. **3.** ר' הנהר, home of a king of Edom Gn 36³⁷ (P) = 1 Ch 1⁴⁸, Πρωβωθ τῆς παρὰ ποταμόν, P. τοῦ ποταμοῦ (i.e. on Euphrates? here improb.; conj. in Di Holz Wkl^{Gesch. Isr. 1. 192}).

† **רחביה** ²¹ **n.pr.m.** son of Eliezer and grandson of Moses: 1 Ch 23^{17,17} (Paaßia) = יהו- 26²⁵ (Pa(a)βias, ΘL Αβια), appar. also 24^{21,21} (Paaßia, Αβια).

רחבעם ²¹ **n.pr.m.** Rehoboam (word-play on רחב Ecclus 47²⁸);—king of Judah, son of Solomon; Ροβοαμ: 1 K 11⁴³ 12^{1,3,6} + 16 t. 1 K 12, 14, + 15⁶ || 2 Ch 9³¹ 10^{1,3,6} + 21 t. 2 Ch 10, 11, 12, + 13¹⁷; also 1 Ch 3¹⁰.

† **מרחב** ²¹ **n.[m.]** broad, roomy, place;—abs. מ', of pasture Ho 4¹⁶ (in sim.); fig. of freedom from distress and anxiety 2 S 22²⁰ = ψ 18²⁰, ψ 31⁹ 118⁵ (MT estr. in מרחביה spacious place of Yah, i.e. extraordinarily spacious. < מרחב ית, being subj. of vb.); pl. estr. מרחבי-ארץ Hb 1⁶ expanses of the earth.

רחה (✓ of foll.; mng. unknown; NH = BH; Ar. رَحَى handmill (cf. Wetzst Siebe, ZPV xiv (1891), 4); Aram. רַחָא, رَحَا; Lag.^{BN 157} Ba.^{NB 9,21}).

† **רחיה** ²¹ **n.[m.]**, only du. רחים (hand-)mill (prob. = two mill-stones);—ר' abs., common household utensil, turned by maids, Ex 11³ (הרחים; J), female slaves Is 47¹ (c. שָׁחַ, q.v.); ר' Nu 11⁸ (J); ורחב Dt 24⁶ (v. רכב); קול ר' as sound of family life Je 25¹⁰.

רחישנו Ct 1¹⁷ Kt, v. [רחיש] sub רחש.

רחים v. רחה.

רחל (✓ of foll.; mng. ?; cf. NH רחל (pl. רחל, רחל, Ar. رَحَل, رَحَل, Aram. רַחָא, all ewe; cf. perh. As. *lahru* (transp.; vid. on רחל)).

† **רחל** ²¹ **n.f.** Is 13, 7 ewe;—abs. ר' Is 53⁷ (in sim., || שֶׁה); pl. רחלים Gn 32¹⁵ (E; + עזים, אילים, Ct 6⁶ (in sim.); sf. רחלית ועזית Gn 31³⁸ (E).

רחל ²¹ **n.pr.f.** (ewe, RS^{K 219});—Rachel, Παρχα, daughter of Laban and wife of Jacob: Gn 29^{6,9,10,11,28,29,30} + 36 t. Gn (JE 37 t., P 6 t.),

+ ר' (JE), 1 S 10² (cf. אֶבְרָתָה 1, p. 68; on site vid. Dr^{Hast. DB RACHEL}); ר' (in fig.) Je 31¹⁵; ר' Ru 4¹¹ (in sim.).

I. **רחם** (✓ of foll.; orig. meaning dub.; Thes *be soft*, so Gerber¹²⁶, cp. Ar. رَحِمَ *be soft, gentle* (but orig. cons.?).) DI^{HWB 604 D} *be wide*; cf. As. rīmu, rēmu, Ar. رَحِمَ, NH רָחַם, Aram. ܪܚܡܐ, all *womb*; MI¹⁷ רַחֲמַת *female captives*; vbs. (connexion with רָחַם not wholly clear, cf. Nö ZMG xl (1886), 151 f., v. רַחֲמִים): As. rāmu, *love, compassionate*, Ar. رَحِمَ *have compassion*, also رَحِمَ *be inclined toward, affectionate to* (= رَحِمَ, acc. to Ar. authorities, v. Lane); Sab. epith. dei רַחֲמִן *Compassionate* (= Ar. الرَّحْمَانُ), (CIS iv, no. 6, 3 Fell ZMG liv (1900), 252 who cp. epith. רַחֲם *id.*; cf. NH רָחַם Pi.; Thes cp. Eth. መስፈር (transp.) *have compassion*, but v. Prät^{BAS 1. 21} and reff.; Aram. ܪܚܡܐ, Palm. רַחַם, all *love* (common); Nab. Palm. רַחַם *friend*).

† **רָחַם** n.m.^{Ho 3. 14} *womb* (f. Je 20¹⁷, unless הָרַת a noun, cf. Albr^{ZAW xvi. 81} SS);—abs. ר' Gu 20¹⁸ +, רָחַם Ju 5³⁰, רָחַם Je 20¹⁷ +, רָחַם Gu 49²⁵ +; estr. רָחַם Nu 12¹² Jb 3¹¹; sf. רָחֵם Gu 29³¹ +, רָחֵם Je 20¹⁷ (Ges^{391 c}; > f. abs. Kō^{14. 1. 153}); du. בְּרָחֵמִים Ju 5³⁰;—1. *womb*, Gu 49²⁵ (J) Je 20¹⁷ Jb 24³⁰; i.e. from birth Je 20¹⁷ ψ 22¹¹ 58⁴ Jb 3¹¹ (בְּנִי), Is 46³, fig. ψ 110³; בְּרָחַם Jb 31¹⁵; יָצָא מִרָּחַם *go forth from womb* in birth Je 1⁵ 20¹⁸ Jb 38⁸, cf. 10¹⁸; אִם מִרָּחַם Nu 12¹² (E); ר' פָּתַח *open the womb*, in order to childbirth Gu 29³¹ 30²² (JE); כָּל־פֶּטֶר רַחֲם *all that first opens womb* (of men and animals) Ex 13^{12. 13} 34¹⁹ (J) Nu 18¹⁵ (P) Ez 20²⁶; פֶּטֶר ר' Nu 3¹² (P); פֶּטֶר כָּל ר' Nu 8¹⁶; פֶּטֶר כָּל ר' Ex 13¹² (P); on the other hand, מִשְׁבִּיל ר' Ho 9¹⁴ *miscarrying womb*; עֶצֶר ר' Pr 30¹⁶ *restraint* (i.e. barrenness) of *womb* (so ψ 107³⁰ Perles Anal. 85); עֶצֶר פֶּעַר (of God) Gn 20¹⁸ (E); סָגַר ר' (פֶּעַר) 1 S 1^{5. 6}, preventing childbirth. 2. *womb-man, woman-slave*: רַחֲמִים בְּרָחֵם Ju 5³⁰ *a woman, two women*.

† **רַחֲמִים** n.m.^{2 S 21. 14} *abs. pl. intens. compassion* (acc. to many denom. from רָחַם, orig. *brotherhood, brotherly feeling*, of those born from same womb, v. Nö ZMG xl (1886), 151 (yet v. 152) We Göt 1893, 470 Gerber¹²⁶, or *motherly feeling* Kō^{14. 1. 34});—abs. ר' Gn 43¹⁴ +; estr. רַחֲמֵי Pr 12¹⁰; sf. רַחֲמֵי La 3²² (Baer Gi; van d. H. Qr, Kt רַחֲמֵי), 2 S 24¹⁴ Qr (> Kt רַחֲמֵי), etc.;—1. *compassion*:

usu. of God Is 63^{7. 15} ψ 77¹⁰ 79⁹ 119⁷⁷ Ze 1¹⁶ Du 9⁹ Ne 9²⁸; c. רַחֲמִים 2 S 24¹⁴ = 1 Ch 21¹³, Ne 9^{19. 27. 31} ψ 119¹⁵⁶ Du 9¹⁸; גְּדוּלִים Is 54⁷; || חֶסֶד ψ 40¹² 103⁴ Ho 2²¹ Je 16⁵; חֶסֶד ψ 25⁶; רַחֲמֵיךְ ψ 51³ 69¹⁷; c. רַחֲמֵיךְ 145⁹; ל' נָתַן ר' Dt 13¹⁸ Je 42¹²; ר' לֹא בָלוּ La 3²². 2. of man, Am 1¹¹ Pr 12¹⁰; ר' עָשָׂה Ze 7⁹; לִפְנֵי ר' Gn 43¹⁴ (R); נָתַן ר' 1 K 8³⁰ Ne 1¹¹ Du 1⁹ ψ 106⁴⁶, cf. 2 Ch 30⁹; ל' שָׁם ר' Is 47⁶; אֵל נִבְמָרֵי ר' Gn 43³⁰ (J), c. 2 K 3²⁶.

† **רַחֲמֵי** vb. denom. *love*. Pi. *have compassion*;—Qal Impf. 1 s. sf. אֶרְחַמְךָ ψ 18² *I love thee* (perhaps gloss; v. not in || 2 S 22²; Hi Ch SS Gerber read אֶרְחַמְךָ). Pi. Pf. 3 ms. רָחַם ψ 103¹³ +; sf. וְרָחַמְךָ consec. Dt 13¹⁸, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִרְחַם Is 9¹⁰ +; sf. יִרְחַמְהוּ Is 55⁷, etc.; Inf. abs. רָחַם Je 31²⁰ Hb 3²; estr. רָחַם Is 49¹⁵ ψ 103¹³; sf. רָחַמְכֶם Is 30¹⁸; Pt. מִרְחַם ψ 116⁵, etc.;—*have compassion, compassionate*;—1. usu. of God: c. acc. of his people, Ex 33^{18. 19} (J) Dt 13¹⁸ 30³ 2 K 13²³ Is 9¹⁶ 14¹ 27¹¹ 30¹⁵ 49^{10. 13} 54^{8. 10} 55⁷ 60¹⁰ Je 12¹³ 30¹⁸ 31^{20. 20} 33²⁶ Ez 39²⁵ Hu 1^{6. 7} 2^{6. 25} Mi 7¹⁹ Ze 1¹² 10⁶ ψ 102¹⁴; c. רַחֲמֵיךְ 103¹³; abs. Je 13¹⁴ Hb 3² ψ 116⁵ La 3²². 2. of man, usu. a conqueror: c. acc. 1 K 8³⁰ Je 42¹²; abs. 6²³ 27^{50. 42}; elsewhere of children, c. acc. Is 13¹⁸ 49¹⁵; c. רַחֲמֵיךְ 103¹³. Pu. Pf. 3 fs. רָחַמְהוּ Ho 2^{3. 25} (Ges^{102 a. s.} Kō^{14. 1. 270});—Impf. 3 ms. יִרְחַם Ho 14⁴; יִרְחַם Pr 28¹³; *be shewn compassion, compassionate* of orphans Ho 14⁴; children of Israel wife of Yahweh 2^{3. 25} (cf. ר' 1^{6. 8}, p. 520); penitent sinner Pr 28¹³.

† **רַחֲמוֹם** adj. *compassionate*;—always of God: אֵל רַחֲמוֹם Dt 4³¹; רַחֲמוֹם Ex 34⁶ (J) = ψ 86¹³ 103⁸; later רַחֲמוֹם 2 Ch 30⁹ Ne 9^{17. 31} Jo 2¹³ Jon 4² ψ 111⁴ 112⁴ 145⁸; ר' 78³⁸.

† **רַחֲמוֹנִי** adj. *id.*;—pl. f. רַחֲמוֹנִיִּת La 4¹⁰ *compassionate women*.

† **רַחֲמוֹת** n.pr.m. (*girl(-like)?*);—in Judah, 1 Ch 2⁴⁴; Papee, A Paem', GL Paam'.

רַחֲמוֹת in ר' לֹא n.pr.f., v. p. 520.

† **רַחֲמוֹת** n.pr.m. (*compassion, or softness, gentleness*);—post-exilic name: 1. with Zerub.: a. רַחֲמוֹת Ezr 2², A Ipeovm', GL Naovm' (= נָחִים || Ne 7⁷). b. priest, רַחֲמוֹת Ne 12³ Peovm' (= נָחִים || v. 15, cf. 7⁴² = Ezr 2³⁹, Ezr 10²¹, v. נָחִים 3a). 2. רַחֲמוֹת, with Neh.: a. Levite Ne 3¹⁷, Baovm', & A GL Paovm'. b. Ne 10²⁶, Pa[ε]lovu.

† **יִרְחֹם** **n.pr.m.** (*may he be compassionated*; cf. Lag^{BN 134});—**1.** father of Elkanah, grandf. of Sam., Ephraimite **י** **ס** **י'** (*Ιερεμε[.]ηλ*, *Α Ιεροσαμ*); Levite **י** **ח** **6**^{12,19} (*Ιδαερ*, *Ησαλ*; *Α Ιεροβοσαμ*, *Ιεραμ*; **GL** *Ιεραμαηλ*). **2.** Benjamites: **a.** **י** **ח** **8**⁷ *Ιραμ*, etc. (appar. = **יִרְחֹם** v¹⁴). **b.** **9**⁷, **GL** *id.* (= **a**?). **3.** priests: **a.** **י** **ח** **9**¹², *Ι(ε)ραμ*, etc. **b.** **Nei** **י**¹¹, *Ι(ε)ραμ*. **4.** father of a hero of David **י** **ח** **12**⁸ (van d. H. v⁷), *Ρααμ*, **Α** **GL** *Ιεραμ*. **5.** Danite **י** **ח** **27**²², *Ιωραμ* (**GL** as **4**). **6.** father of a captain with Jehoiada, **2** **Ch** **23**¹, *Ιωραμ*.

† יְרֵמְיָהּ **n. pr. m.** (*may El have compassion*) *λεραμηνλ*, etc.;—**1.** name in Judah *1Ch* 2²⁵, 26, 27, 33-42 (cf. **adj. gent.** foll.). **2.** son of king Jehoiakim *Je* 36³⁶. **3.** Levite, *1Ch* 24³.

יְרֵחְמֵאֵלִי **adj. gent.** (earlier than foregoing; as tribal name bef. n. pr. m. [For radical view of relations of 'יֵרַח, (with many text. emendations), v. Che ENCYC. BIB. JERUSALEM]); — הִיר' as subst. coll., 'נֶגֶב הִיר' 1 S 27¹⁰ *the Negeb of the Yerahmeelites* (in S. Judah), (νότον) Ἰερμεγα, A Ἰσαμηλει, GL Αερμων; 'עֲרֵי הִיר' 30²⁹ *τοῦ Ἰσραηλ*, A Ἰερμηλει (cf. 1 supr., and Gray PROP. N. 214, 263, 307).

II. **רָחַם** (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. رَحِمَ *vulture*, n. unit. رَحِمَةٌ).

† רחב n. [m.] carrion-vulture; —abs. רָחַב
Lv 11¹⁵ (Sam. רחמה; so perh. read) = רָחַב
|| Dt 14¹⁷ (on accent v. Dr; cf. Ges¹⁹⁰¹).

†רַחֲמֵה n.[m.] id.; Dt 14¹⁷, v. foregoing.

יח (appar. ✓ of foll.; meaning dubious).

† תִּרְחֻמָּה n.pr. [m.? f.?] child of Caleb
I Ch 2⁴⁸; Θαραμ, A Θαραχνα, GL Θαρανα.

† I. [הָרַחַץ] vb. grow soft, relax (cf. Ar. **حَفَفَ** *be soft*);—Qal Pf. 3 pl. הָרַחְּצוּ Je 23⁹ (bones of one appalled).

† II. **רָחַף** vb. **Pi.** hover (NH *id.*, cf. Grünbaum ^{ZMG} xxxix (1882), 607; Syr. Pa. **ܪܚܦܐ**, *move gently*, also *cherish*, and *brood*, cf. Thes^{s-v}; connexion with I. **רָ** dub.);—**Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. **ܪܚܦܐ** על Dt 32¹¹ (poem) of vulture *hovering* over young; *Pt.* **ܪܚܦܐ ܥܠ ܦܢܝ ܡܝܝܢ** Gn 1² (P); *hovering* over face of waters, or perh. (v. Syr.) *brooding* (and fertilizing), so Jer. Quæst. in t.ien. ed. Lag. 4 (reading *marahæfeth*'), cf. Di Churck.

רחץ vb. wash, wash off, away, bathe
(NH = BH : Ar. **رَحَضَ** (also of garments); Eth.

צחֹה; **צחֹה**: *sweat*; cf. *As. rahāṣu, overflow, flood* (on *h* = *ח* v. Nö ²³⁰ xi (1880, 727)); — **Qal** ⁶⁹ *Pf* 3 ms. *ר* *Is* 4⁺, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. *יִרְחֹץ* Dt 2^{3,12} + etc.; *Intr.* ms. *יִרְחֹץ* 2 S 11⁸ 2 K 5¹³; *impl.* *יִרְחֹץ* Gn 18⁴ +; *Inf. extr.* *יִרְחֹץ* Gn 24³² + *לְיִרְחֹץ* Ex 30¹⁸ +; *Pl.* fs. *יִרְחֹצוּ* 2 S 11², *fp.* *יִרְחֹצוּ* Ct 5¹²; — **1.** trans. *wash* (with water), e. acc. feet (*רַגְלִים*; *בְּפָיִם* oft. expr.), Gn 18⁴ 19² 24³² 43³¹ (all J), Ju 19²¹ 1 S 25⁴¹ 2 S 11⁸ Ct 5³; *עַל* *הַרְשָׁע* *בְּדָם* *פְּעָמָיו* *יִרְ* *ψ* 58¹¹ (fig. of righteous, at *'s* vengeance); e. acc. hands (*יָדַיִם*) Dt 21⁶ (+ *עַל* *over*, in ceremonial, to express innocence), hence fig. *בְּנִקְיָיו* *בְּפָיִם* *אֵר* *ψ* 26⁶ 73¹³; hands and feet Ex 30¹⁹ (+ *מִן* of laver), v²¹ 40³¹ (+ *מִן* *id.*; all P); e. acc. face (*פָּנָיו*) Gn 43³¹ (J); e. acc. pers. Ez 16⁹ Ex 29⁴ 40¹² Lv 8⁶ (all P), acc. *בְּשָׂרוֹ* (oft. || *כֶּסֶם* of garments, Lv 14⁹ 15¹³ + 9 t. P (H); e. acc. of parts of sacrificial victim Ex 29¹⁷ Lv 1^{9,13} 8²¹ 9¹⁴; *wash off, away*, e. acc. of filth Is 4⁴ (fig.). **2.** intrans. *wash, bathe* (oneself): Ex 2⁹ (E), 2 S 11² 12²⁰ 1 K 22³⁸ 2 K 5^{10,12,13} Is 1¹⁶ Ez 23⁴⁰ (+ *ל* pers. for whom), Ru 3³ Lv 14⁸ + 14 t. P (oft. || *כֶּסֶם*); + *ב* of laver 2 Ch 4^{6,6}; of eyes, *bathed* in milk (*בְּחֵלֶב*) Ct 5¹² (fig.); Jb 29⁶ (fig.), v. *הִלִּיף*. + **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 ms. *יִרְחֹץ* Pr 30¹² *be washed* (+ *מִן* of filth, fig.); 2 fs. *לֹא* *יִרְחֹצוּ* *בְּמַיִם* Ez 16⁴ (in fig.). + **Hithp.** *Pf.* 1 s. *שָׁלַג* *בְּמוֹ* *שָׁלַג* *יִתְרַחֲצֵנִי* Jb 9³⁰ if *I washed myself in snow* (fig.).

† [רָחַץ] n. [m.] washing, fig.;—only sf. in
סִיר רָחֵץ ψ 60¹⁰ Moab is *my wash-pot* = 108¹⁰.

† רחצה **n.f.** id., lit.; —עלי מן־הר', of sheep,
Ct 4² 6⁶ (in sim.).

רחק vb. be, or become, far, distant (NH = BH; As. esp. adj. *rāku*, far; cf. Ar. *raḥiq*, choice wine (i.e. from a distance) Frä¹⁸⁸; Eth. **ርሐቅ**: be far, Sab. רחק CIS^{iv, nos. 95, 98}; Aram. רחיק, רחק, and (oft. in der. spec. and deriv.) רחש); — **Qal** P^f. 3 ms. ר' Is 59⁹ La 1¹⁰, etc.; *Impf*. 3 ms. ירחק Dt 12²¹ +, etc.; *Imv*. fs. רחקי Is 54¹⁴, mpl. רחקי Ez 11¹⁵ < P^f. רחקי Ra Hi Sm Co Toy Krae; *Inf. estr.* רחק ψ 103¹² Ec 3⁵, לרחקה Ez 8⁶; — be far, distant: c. מן pers., of place Dt 12²¹ 14²⁴, of pers., = neglect, abandon, Pr 19⁷, esp. in ψψ, of י, ψ 22^{12, 20} (מן pers. om.), 35²² 38²² 71¹²; of utter absence, or non-existence La 1¹⁶, cf. Is 49¹⁰ (abs.), subj. justice Is 59⁹ (opp. הושיע), cf. v¹¹ (|| און), subj. blessing ψ 109¹⁷; subj. עצת רשעים Jb 21¹⁶ 22¹⁸; c. מעל pers. (י), of Isr. (fig.) Je 2⁵, cf. Ez 44¹⁰; = far from (land of) י 11¹⁵ (v. supr.; Krae ins. ארץ), c. מעל loc. Ez 8⁶ (of י),

מן loc. (E. from W) ψ 103¹²; c. מן rei (fig.): מְעַשֶׂה Is 54¹⁴ (opp. קרב); מְעַשֶׂה Is 54¹⁴, cf. Pr 22³; = *wholly abstain from* Ex 23⁷ (E), so (מן inf.) Ec 3³; abs. of 's righteousness, with ref. to time Is 46¹³ (|| אחר; opp. קרב). — יִרְחֶקֶת Mi 7¹¹ *boundary shall become distant*, i.e. territory be enlarged (? crit., cf. We Now); יִרְחַק Kt Ec 12⁶ *be removed?* Qr יִרְחַק *be joined*! $\S$ ἀναπαύῃ, $\S$ rumpatur, cf. $\S$, rd. prob. יִרְחַק Pfanuk Thes Ew De Siegf Buhl^{Lex}. **Pi.** Pf. 3 ms. רָחַק Is 61², of 'י, *send far away*, acc. pers.; of people, ר' לְבֹר 29¹³, c. מן of 'י; 2 ms. רָחַק 26¹⁵ *thou hast far extended* (c. acc.) all the ends (boundaries) of the land; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִרְחֲקוּ אֶת־יְנֵיהֶם Ez 43⁹. **Hiph.** Pf. 3 ms. הִרְחִיק Jb 19¹³ ψ 103¹², 1 s. sf. הִרְחַקְתִּים Ez 11¹⁶, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יִרְחִיקֶנָּה Pr 22¹⁵, 2 ms. הִרְחִיק Jb 22²³, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הִרְחַק Pr 4²⁴ + 2 t., הִרְחַק Jb 13²¹, sf. הִרְחִיקֶנָּה 11¹⁴; *Inf.* abs. הִרְחַק Gn 21¹⁶ +, *estr.* הִרְחִיק Je 27¹⁰, sf. הִרְחִיקִים Jo 4⁶; — 1. dir. caus. *make, or exhibit, distance, be gone far*, subj. pers.: Gn 44⁴ (J), c. מן loc. Jos 8⁴ (JE), Ju 18²²; sq. inf. *estr.* לֹא תִרְחַק חֵרֶ' לְלֵבָת Ex 8²⁴ (J), cf. ψ 55⁵; *Inf.* abs. as adv. = *at a distance* Gn 21¹⁶ (E), c. מן loc. Ex 33⁷ (E), Jos 3¹⁶ (JE); הִרְ' *מֵאֵד* Qr; > Kt ב for מן). 2. indir. caus. *remove, put far away*, c. acc. pers. + מַעַל of land Je 27¹⁰, cf. Jo 4⁶, מַעַל pers. Jb 19¹³ and (acc. הַצְּפוּי) Jo 2²⁰, + מן pers. ψ 88^{2,19}; + בְּנֵי־Ez 11¹⁶; c. acc. מַעַל + בָּרַךְ pers. Jb 13²¹, c. acc. דָּרָךְ + *id.* Pr 5⁸; c. acc. of sin + מן pers. 4²⁴ Jb 11¹⁴ (מָן pers. om.); Pr 22¹⁵ 30⁸ ψ 103¹²; + מן loc. Jb 22²³.

†[קרח] **adj.verb.** removing, departing;—
pl. sf., as subst., קִרְחִים ψ 73³⁷ *those departing from thee* (i.e. from י').

רחוק *adj.* distant, far, et **n.m.** ^{Jos 3, 4}
distance (Lag ^{Ex 31}): — abs. רחוק Ex 2⁴ +, רחוק
 Ez 6¹² +; fs. רחוקה Dt 30¹¹ +, רחוקה Jos 9⁶ +;
 mpl. רחוקים Dt 13⁸ +, etc., 1pl. abs. רחוקת Je
 48²¹ +, etc.; — oft. opp. קרוב **1. adj. a.** of
 space: *distant*, land Jos 9^{6,9} (+ מֵאֵר, Dt 29²¹
 1 K 8^{41,46} = 2 K 6^{32,36}, 2 K 20¹⁴ = Is 39³, אֲרָצִים
 Is 66¹⁹ + perh. ψ 65⁶ (Che We read אֲרָצִים for אֲרָצִים;
 Weir in Che גִּלְיָם; MT makes 'ר = *distant ones*,
 people); c. מְּ pers., of peoples Jos 9¹² (JE), Ju
 18⁷, persons Ez 22⁵ Ne 4¹³ Pr 15²⁹ (י, fig.), cf.
 Je 12² (*id.*), cities Dt 20¹⁵, so (מְּ loc.) Ju 18²⁸,
 abs. of people Jo 4⁸, persons Is 33¹³ 57¹⁹ Je 25²⁶
 Ez 6¹² Zc 6¹⁵ Pr 27¹⁰ Dn 9⁷ Est 9²⁰, cities Je 48³⁴,
 trees ψ 56¹ (title; v. יִנְיָה *ad fin.*, p. 401), of
distant journey Nu 9¹⁰ (P); fig., רחוק pred.

(indef.) Ec 7², of 's מֵעוֹלָם Dt 30¹¹; c. מִן pers. (i.e. absent from, lacking to), of salvation ψ 119¹³⁵, wisdom Ec 7²⁸; of pers. c. מִן of act or quality Is 46¹² ψ 22²; of price, c. מִן comp. = *far beyond* Pr 31¹⁰ b. of time: עַתְמִית רְחוֹקוֹת Ex 12²⁷ 2. n.m. always sing.: a. of space: distance Jos 3⁴ (D); elsewhere c. prep.: (1) מִר' *from a distance*, c. verbs implying motion, physical or mental: look Gn 24⁴ (E) 37¹² (J) Jb 2¹² 36²³; bring Dt 28⁴⁹ Is 43⁶ 60⁹, cf. Je 46²⁷; come Is 49¹² 60⁴ Hb 1⁸; hear Is 49¹; smell Jb 39²³; remember Je 51⁵⁰; understand ψ 139²; prob. also worship Ex 24¹ (J); (2) מִר' *at a distance* (מִן 1 c) Ex 2⁴ (E), 20^{18,21} (E; Gi γ^{15,18}), 1 S 26¹³ 2 K 2⁷ Is 5²⁶ 59¹⁴ ψ 38¹², cf. מֵאַחֲרֵי מִר' Je 23²³ *a God afar off* (on constr. cf. Ges^s 130³; < read מֵאַחֲרֵים Gie, cf. U); (3) מִר' *to a distance* (מִן 1 c) Is 22³ 23⁷ Pr 7¹⁹; (4) מִבֶּר' *at a distance* ψ 10¹; מֵעֶרֶב *to a distance* Mi 4³; also c. two prepp.: (5) לְמִיר' *from* (מִן 9 b), Jb 36³ 39²⁹; (6) עֶרֶב־מִר' (III. עֶר I. 1 a) *to a distance* Is 57⁹ + Ne 12⁴³ van d. H. (ער om. Baer Gi); even (7) עֶרֶב־לְמִיר' (ער III.) 2 Ch 26¹⁵ Ezr 3¹³. b. of time, מִר' *long ago* Is 22¹¹, c. noun = *ancient, of long standing* 25¹; לְמִיר' *long ago* 2 K 19³⁵ = Is 37²⁶; *from afar* 2 S 7¹⁹ = 1 Ch 17¹⁷.

מֵרָחֵק *n.m.* distant place, distance;—
abs. מ' Is 10³ +, מֵרָחֵק ψ 138⁶; pl. מֵרָחֵקִים Ze 10⁹,
מֵר' Is 33¹⁷ Je 8⁹, cstr. מֵרָחֵקִי Is 8⁹;—*distant*
place, far country Is 8⁹ Ze 10⁹; often c. אֶרֶץ
מֵרָחֵק (ה) א' *land of distance, distant land* Is 13⁵,
46¹¹ Je 4¹⁶ 6²⁰ Pr 25²³, so c. pl. מֵרָחֵקִים א' Je 8¹⁹,
land of distances, i.e. of wide extent, Is 33¹⁷;
מֵמֹ' *from far* Is 10³ 30²⁷ Je 5¹⁵ Ez 23⁴⁰ Pr 31¹⁴;
fig. ψ 138⁶; מֵמֹ' *at a distance* Je 31¹⁰. *to a dis-*
tance Is 17¹³.—פֶּתַח הַמֹּ' v. p. 112.

† **רָחַשׁ** vb. keep moving, stir (NH *stir*, move, esp. of lips in speech, also, in expl. of מְרַחֶשֶׁת, of *stewing, boiling*; Aram. **ܪܚܝܫ**, **ܪܚܝܫܐ**, creep, move, flutter, **ܪܚܝܫܐ** reptile);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. **לְפִי דָּבַר טוֹב** 45⁵ **וְ** **אֲסִיר** is *astir*.

[†] מִרְהָשֶׁת n.f. stew-pan, sauce-pan (so NH; v. esp. Levy^{NHWB III.69 b}, and cf. NH רַחֵשׁ Id.
ib. IV.443 a); — מִנְחַת ט' Lx 2ⁱ; נַעֲשֶׂה בָּמָּ [מִנְחָה] יִגְדֹּל-כָּל-יָמָיו.

† רָחַת n.[f.] winnowing-shovel, or the like (✓unknown; Thes fr. רוח = *ventilabrum*, cf. Nö²³⁶ xl (1896), 728; Wetzst in De^{1s} (2), 709 fr. רחה = رَحْوٌ *be soft, loose, friable*, etc., cf. Kü^{11.1.177}; NH=BH, Ar. رَحَتْ is prob. loan-wd. Nö^{16c});—
וְרָחַת בָּרִי וְצַמְחָה Is 30²¹.

רִיב ^{n.m.}^{1s1,23} strife, dispute;—abs. רִיב Gn 13⁷ +, רִיב Ex 23² +; estr. רִיב 17⁷ +; s.f. רִיבִּי 18²⁴ +, רִיבִּי Jb 31¹³ (or inf.?), etc.; pl. רִיבִּית Dt 17⁸; estr. 2 S 22⁴⁴ + 2 t., רִיבִּית Jb 13⁶;—*strife, quarrel*: † 1. in words, Ex 17⁷ (J), Dt 1¹², about pasturage Gn 13⁷ (J; = מְרִיבָה v^s), in gen. Pr 15¹⁸ 17¹⁴ 20³ 26^{17,21} 30³³, + מְרִיבָה Hb 1³, so רִיבִּית Pr 17¹; fig. עֲקָבִי רִיבִּי Jb 33¹⁹ Kt (Qr רִיבִּי, i.e. רִיב q.v.); רִיב לְשׁוֹנֹת רִיבִּי Ps 31²¹, cf. Is 58¹ Pr 18⁶,

רִיבִי Je 15¹⁰ (+ מָרוֹן +) אִישׁ רִיב. †2. of public hostilities 2 S 22⁴⁴ = ψ 18⁴⁴, cf. אִישׁ רִיב Ju 12², אִישׁ רִיב Is 41¹¹; || מָרוֹן ψ 55¹⁰. 3. esp. *dispute, controversy, case at law*: Ex 23^{2,6} (E), Dt 21⁵ (+ וְנָגַע +), 25¹ 2 S 15^{2,4} (|| מִשְׁפָּט ||), + 10 t., + (of 'v') Ho 4¹ 12³ Mi 6² Je 25³¹ Ez 44²⁴ La 3³⁶; as acc. cogn., *case, cause* Mi 7⁹ Je 50³⁴ + 8 t. (v. √3), + דְּבַר רִיבִית 1 S 25³⁹, נִפְשִׁי La 3³⁸; דְּבַר רִיבִית Dt 17⁸ *matters of controversy*; 'ר 19¹⁷ *dispute* as to guilt; אִישׁ רִיב Jb 31³⁵ = *accuser*. †4. *plea*: Pr 18¹⁷, רְבוֹת שְׁפָתַי Jb 13⁶ *pleadings of my lips*.

רִיבִי n.pr.m. in Benj., 2 S 23²⁹ (Peβa, Epiβa) = 1 Ch 11³¹ (Peβa, Pηβa, Pιβa, etc.); cf. רִיבִי.

רִיב n.m. *epith.* of Assyrian king (prop., si vera l., vb. = *let him contend*, or (one who) *contends*);—only מֶלֶךְ Ho 5¹³ 10⁶, i.e. TP.III; WMM ZAW xvii (1897), 335 prop. מֶלֶךְ רִיב (- old nom. termin.) = As. *šarru rabbu*; Che *Expos.*, Nov. 1897, 364; מֶלֶךְ רִיב Che *Encyc. Bib. Jares* conj. מֶלֶךְ עַרְבִי, *Arabian king*; cf., further, Comm., Schr. *OUT*, ad loc. J.A. Selbie Hastings DB, Jares and ref.

רִיב [רִיבִי] n.[m.] *opponent, adversary* (Ges^{186d});—sf. (of Zion), רִיבִי Is 49²⁵ (|| רִיבִי, so Du); cf. pl. sf. רִיבִי ψ 35¹ (|| לִיחִי); of personal opponent, רִיבִי Je 18¹⁹ (|| רִיבִי, so Gie).

רִיב n.pr.m. (*he contendeth or taketh (our) part, conducteth (our) case*; cf. Sab. רִיב Hal⁶¹⁵);—1. son of Simeon 1 Ch 4²⁴, Iapeu[μ, β], = רִיבִי 1, v. sub. כֹּהֵן. 2. post-ex. names, Iapeu[β], etc.: a. Ezr 8¹⁶, perhaps = b. 10¹⁸.

רִיבִי n.pr.m. a hero of David (OArām. CIS ii. 70 (biling.) || As. *Iribai*);—c. רִיבִי 1 Ch 11⁴⁶, Iapei, || L. Iapeiβ.

רִיבָה n.f. *strife, contention*;—abs. 'מ, of quarrel between herdsmen Gn 13⁸ (J); estr. מְרִיבַת הָעָרָה, of people's strife with Moses at Kadesh Nu 27¹⁴ (P), cf. II. מ' 2.

רִיבָה n.pr.loc. (*place of strife*);—1. at Replidim, מִסָּה עַם Ex 17⁷ (J), Λοιδοργίαι. 2. at Kadesh, esp. in מְרִיבָה מִי *water of M.* (|| מִי מְרִיבָה ||) Dt 33⁸ Nu 20¹³ (P) ψ 81⁸ 106³², also (|| מִי מְרִיבָה ||) Dt 33⁸ Nu 20¹³ (P); 'מ estr. in מְרִיבָה מִי (|| מִי מְרִיבָה ||) Nu 27¹⁴ Dt 32³¹ (both P), and (|| מִי מְרִיבָה ||) Ez 48²⁴; so מְרִיבָה מִי קָדֵשׁ 47¹⁹ (|| מִי מְרִיבָה ||) Dt 33² v. קָדֵשׁ ad fin.; מְרִיבָה alone, only ψ 95⁸ (παπακυρασμός; || יום מִסָּה ||).

רִיבִיעֵל n.pr.m. name given to Gideon (acc. to Ju 6³², where expl. as *let Baal contend* (cf. Dr^{284,4} Kü^{il. 1, 467}); Impf. רִיבִיעֵל not elsewhere [yet רִיבִיעֵל Pr 3³⁰ Kt, and Inf. estr. רִיבִיעֵל Ju 21²³ Kt], hence We^{sm 31} expl. as = רִיבִיעֵל, √רִיב, cf. רִיבִיעֵל (p. 436 b), so GFM⁷⁰ Bu⁷⁰ Now⁷⁰);—Ju 6³² 7¹ 8^{29,35} 9¹ + 8 t. 9 (בְּעֵל - 9^{24,37}), 1 S 12¹¹; = רִיבִיעֵל + 2 S 11²¹ (v. בְּשֵׁת 2, sub בּוֹשׁ); Iεροβαλ (usu.; so GL 1 S 12¹¹ 2 S 11²¹, where (β¹) Iεροβαλ). —רִיבִיעֵל, v. רִיבִיעֵל.

רִיבִיעֵל 2 S 11²¹ v. foregoing.

רִיבִיעֵל n.pr.m. (*Baal is (our, my, his) advocate(?)*, cf. Nes¹²⁰ Dr^{284,4}; but Gray^{Prop. N.} 201 thinks רִיבִיעֵל orig. form = *hero of Baal*);—1. son of Jonathan 1 Ch 8³⁴, רִיבִיעֵל מִי בְּעֵל (err. ?) v⁴⁰ = מְרִיבִיעֵל (later change, v. מְרִיבִיעֵל sub בּוֹשׁ) 2 S 4⁹ 6, 10, 11, 12, 13 16^{1,4} 19^{26,31} 21⁷, 16²⁵ (called מְרִיבִיעֵל); || in 2 S Μεμφιβοσθε, in 1 Ch (usu.) Μεριβαλ; || L. Μεμφιβαλ in 2 S (exc. 4¹² etc., where not in β). 2. מְרִיבִיעֵל son of Saul and Rispah, acc. to 2 S 21⁸, || (incl. GL) Μεμφιβοσθε.

רִיבִיעֵל v. רִיבִיעֵל. רִיבִיעֵל v. רִיבִיעֵל.

רִיבִיעֵל v. II. רִיבִיעֵל sub רִיבִיעֵל: רִיבִיעֵל v. רִיבִיעֵל.

רִיבִיעֵל (√ of following; meaning unknown).

רִיבִיעֵל n.[f.] dub.; some grain or fruit (such as was spread out to dry (2 S), and also pounded (Pr); 2²⁸ as if *drying barley-groats*, || L. paláthas, *cakes of preserved fruit*, cf. preparation of 'apricot-cheese' Wetzst ZPV xiv. 2 Nes^{Maré. 18}, who cites also Almkvist K1. Beitr. zur Lexicogr. des Vulg. Ar. Actes, 419);—pl. abs. רִיבִיעֵל 2 S 17¹⁹, רִיבִיעֵל Pr 27²².

רִיבִיעֵל n.pr.gent. 'son' of Gomer (of Japheth);—Gn 10³ (P); > || 1 Ch 1⁶ רִיבִיעֵל q.v.); Joseph. makes = Paphlagonians; Bo Lag^{Ges. Abb.} 255 ep. river 'Pḥ̄bas (Arrian *Peripl.* 12, 3) = Rhebas (Plin^{NH vi. 4}), on Thracian Bosphorus, but v. Di.

רִיק vb. *Hiph.* make empty, empty out (Ar. رَاقَ (ر) pour out, forth, intrans. (of water, blood, etc.); Aram. רִיק empty, pour, √ in deriv.; As. *rēku*, empty);—Pf. 1 S. רִיקָה Lv 26⁴³ Mal 3¹⁰; 3 pl. רִיקָה Ez 28⁷ 30¹¹; Impf. 3 ms. רִיק Hb 1¹⁷, רִיקָה Gn 14¹⁴ (but v. infr.); Inv. ms. רִיקָה ψ 35³; Inf. estr. רִיקָה Is 32⁶; Pt. pl. מְרִיקִים Gn 42³⁵ Ze 4¹²; —1. empty vessels Gn 42³⁵ (E) Je 48¹²; keep empty, רִיקָה נֶפֶשׁ רִיקָה.

Is 32¹ (i.e. keep hungry). **2.** *pour out or down*, rain Mal 3¹⁰ Ec 1¹, oil Ze 4¹². **3.** *empty out* (i.e. *draw*) sword (cf. As. *kakkê ittabbaku* [pass.], D1^{HWB 699b}) Ex 15⁹ (poem), Lv 26³³ (H), Ez 5^{2,12} 12¹⁴ 28⁷ 30¹¹; prob. also Hb 1¹⁷ (for הרבו Gie We Now); of lance ψ 35³; cf. (si vera l.) וירק הניביו Gn 14¹⁴ (R) *led forth*, < Sam. וירק (Aram. Aph. look) i.e. *mustered* & cf. Di al., ויפקר Ball.—In ψ 18⁴³ & Hup-Now Bae rd., so || 2 S 22⁴³ MT; but De Dr < ארקים (v. רקק). **Hoph.** *be emptied out* from vessel: Pf. 3 ms. הניק Je 48¹¹; *Impf.* 2 ms. הניק Ct 1³ (al. 3 fs.; of ointment, in sim.); cf. also Am 6⁶, where Oort מורק for מורק.

†[ריק] **adj.** empty, vain;—m. abs. רק Gn 37²⁴ + 2 t.; f. רקח Ez 24¹¹ Is 29⁸; mpl. ריקים Ju 7¹⁶ +; fpl. ריקות Gn 41²⁷;—**1.** *empty*, of vessels 2 K 4³ Ju 7¹⁶ Ez 24¹¹ + (prob.) Je 14³ (ריקים for ריקים), 51³⁴ (ריק for ריק); of pit Gn 37²⁴ (J), lap Ne 5¹³, cars of grain Gn 41²⁷ (E) (ריקות v. 6^{1,2,3,4}); Is 29⁸ (cf. 32¹ ✓ 1). **2.** *empty, idle, worthless*, ethically; אנשים ריקים *worthless fellows* Ju 9⁴ 11³ 2 Ch 13⁷, so הרקים alone (as subst.) 2 S 6²⁰; מרבה ריקים Pr 12¹¹ AV RV of persons; < *vain, unprofitable things*, 28¹⁹ (v. Toy); דבר ר' מן Dt 32⁴⁷ (D) *a thing too empty* (of significance) for you; + (prob.) ψ 4³ (ריק for MT ריק) *love an empty thing* (|| חוב), of abortive course of action.

†ריק **n.** [m.] emptiness, vanity;—chiefly in adv. phr. לריק Is 49⁴ Jb 39¹⁶ *in vain* (of labour without benefit), so לר' Lv 26^{16,20} (H), Is 65²³; and as adv. acc. לר' Is 30⁷ ψ 73¹³, prob. also 2¹ (most = *empty scheme* as ריק 2) cf. ψ 4³ (rd. prob. ריק); ריק Je 51³⁸ = Hb 2¹³.—Je 51³⁴ v. ריק 1.

†ריק **adv.** emptily, vainly;—**1.** *in empty condition*, empty = with empty hands; c. vb. of sending Gn 31⁴² (E), Dt 15¹³ 1 S 6³ Jb 22⁹; of going forth Ex 32¹, returning Ru 1²¹ 3¹⁷; = without an offering, לא יראו פניו Ex 23¹⁵ (E) = 34²⁰ (J), more fully Dt 16¹⁶ (cf. [פנה] Il. **2.** *in vain, without effect*: c. 2 S 1²² (poem), Is 55¹¹ Je 14³ (but v. ריק 1), 50⁹; prob. also ψ צוהרי ר' those who were my adversaries in vain (without success); הבוגדים ר' 25³ that deal treacherously in vain (in both most without cause).

†[רייר] **vb.** flow (like slime);—(Aram. רירא, saliva, spittle; cf. Ar. رآل slaver, sloth);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. ריר פשרו את-זבחו Lv 15⁵ *his flesh* (3 פשר) *flows with his issue*.

†רייר **n.m.** slimy juice, spittle;—estr. רירית Jb 6⁶ *in the juice of 'ח* (al. *slime of yolk*, i.e. white of egg); sf. רירי 1 S 21¹⁴ *his spittle*.

רישון v. רישון. ריש v. ריש.

רכב v. רכב, רכב.

†רכב **vb.** mount and ride, ride (NH= BH; As. *rakabu*, Ar. ركب, Aram. רכב, ܪܟܒ, all *id.*; cf. Zinj. *war-chariot*, n.pr. div. רכבאל (Cook¹⁰⁸); Sab. רכבתו = *his rider* Mordtm Hitt. Inschr. 25 (of horse; but *his trappings* CIS¹⁷, no. 306, 5); Eth. ጸሐ። is *attain, acquire*);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. ר' Est 6⁸; 2 ms. רכב Nu 22³⁰; 3 pl. רכבו 1 S 30¹⁷; *Impf.* 3 ms. ירכב Lv 15⁹, etc.; *Imv.* ms. רכב ψ 45⁵; *Inf. estr.* לרכב 2 S 16² 2 K 4²⁴; *Pt. act.* רכב abs. Nu 22²² +, estr. Am 2¹⁵; sf. רכבו Gn 49¹⁷ +; fs. abs. רכבת 1 S 25³⁰; mpl. רכבים Ju 10⁴ +, etc.;—**1.** *mount, mount and sit, or ride*, c. על of camel Gn 24⁶¹ (J), 1 S 30¹⁷, of ass (חמור) 1 S 25¹² 25²⁰ 2 S 16² (על obj. om.), 19²⁷ 1 K 13¹³, of mule (פער) 2 S 13²⁰; abs. of mounting (and riding in) chariot 1 K 18⁴⁵ 2 K 9¹⁶. **2.** *ride, be riding*, c. על of mule (פער) 2 S 18⁹, of ass, אתון Nu 22²² (J), so (על obj. om.) 2 K 4²⁴, of ass חמור Ze 9⁹, of horse Ze 1⁸; c. על-מרכב (v. מ') Lv 15⁹; c. ב of animal (בהמה) Ne 2¹²; ב of chariotry and horses Je 17²⁵ = 22⁴; abs. (perh. in chariot) ψ 45⁵ *ride on! ride* (habitually) c. על of אתון Nu 22³⁰ (J), of עזרים Ju 10⁴ 12¹⁴, of סוס Ho 14⁴ (fig. of alliance with Egypt), Je 6²³ 50⁴² Est 6⁸, Hb 3⁸ (fig. of 'י; poss. add sf. ref. to 'י, cf. Dt 33²⁰), על-לחל (סוס) Is 30¹⁶; of 'י, על-פערב 2 S 22¹¹ = ψ 18¹¹, על-עב קל Is 19¹, c. acc. שמים *ride through* Dt 33²⁶, but also c. ב loc. *in, through*, ψ 68^{3,31}. **3.** *pt. רכב etc., as subst., rider*: רכבי אהנות Ju 5¹⁰; ר' Am 2¹⁵ 2 K 9^{18,19} Ez 23²³ 38¹⁵ Ze 10⁵, so (appos. פורצים) Ez 23^{6,12}; sf. of חמור Gn 49¹⁷ Ex 15^{1,21} Je 51^{21a} Ze 12⁴ Jb 39¹⁵ Hg 2^{22b}; על of סוס 2 K 18²³ = Is 36⁸; רכבי רכש Est 8^{10,14}; sf. of chariot Je 51^{21b} Hg 2²². **Hiph.** Pf. 2 ms. הרכבת ψ 66¹², etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. ירכב Gn 41⁴³ 2 K 13¹⁶, sf. ירכבהו Dt 32¹³, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הרכב 2 K 13¹⁶;—**1.** *cause to (mount and) ride*: c. acc. pers. + על of חמור Ex 4²⁰ (J), of פרהה 1 K 1^{33,38,44}, of סוס Est 6⁹, cf. על-סוס om.) v¹¹; c. acc. pers. + ב of chariot Gn 41⁴³ (E), 2 K 10¹⁶; ב of chariot om. 2 K 9²⁸ 23³⁰ = (על-רכב) 2 Ch 35²¹; fig. Jb 30²³ (sc. on the wind); c. acc. rei + אל-עגלה 2 S 6³ = 1 Ch 13⁷; fig. c. acc. pers. + על loc. (על-במותי ארין) Dt 32¹³ so Is 58¹¹, +

לְרֹאשֵׁנוּ ψ 66¹² *over our heads*. **2.** *cause to draw* (plough, etc.) Ho 10¹¹, obj. Ephr. under fig. of heifer. **3.** fig. (עַל-הַקֶּשֶׁת) רָכַב יָדָיו ψ 13^{16,16} *cause hand to ride upon* (grasp) bow.

רָכַב ¹²⁰ **n.m.** ^{2 K 13, 7} [even Na 2⁵, where read מִרְכָּבָה (for מִרְכָּבָה) We Now Albr ^{2AW xvi (1896), 90}] *chariotry, chariot, mill-stone*; appar. also *riders* (cf. Lag ^{BN 151});—abs. רָ Gn 50⁹ +, רָכַב 2 S 8⁴ +; cstr. רָכַב Ex 14⁹ +; sf. רָכַב Ju 4⁷ +, רָכַב 2 K 5⁹ +, רָכַב Na 2¹⁴; pl. cstr. רָכַב Ct 1⁹;—Ho 10¹³ v. infr.;—**1.** ¹⁰⁹ coll. *chariotry, chariots* [sts. of specific no. 2 K 13⁷ 2 S 8⁴ Ex 14⁷ etc.; often + פָּרָשִׁים (סוּסִים)], esp. war-chariots: in Egypt Ex 14⁷ (J), Jos 24⁶ (E) +; early Canaan Jos 11⁴ Ju 4^{7,13} 5²³ (not sg.; || מִרְכָּבוֹתַי) +, called רָ בָּחַל (i.e. iron-bound, or studded, cf. GFM ^{Ju 1, 19} and refl.), + Jos 17^{16,18} Ju 10⁴ 3^{13,14}; Philist., acc. to 1 S 13⁵ 2 S 1¹⁶; Aram 8⁴ 10¹³ +; Judah and Israel (from David's time, cf. 8¹) 1 K 9^{19,22} 10²⁶ +, read also מִרְכָּבָה Ho 10¹³ (for מִרְכָּבָה) (We Now G.A.S.M.; Assyria 2 K 19²³ = Is 37²⁴, Na 2^{14,14} (to be burnt; made mainly of wood); Babyl. Je 47³ (on title v¹, see Gf Gie), 50³⁷ 51²¹ Ez 23²⁴ +, etc.; for dignity and display 1 K 1³ 2 K 5⁹ Je 17²³ 22⁴ Is 66²⁰, cf. Gn 50⁹ (J), (cf. also 1 K 9^{19,22} 10¹⁶, etc.); fig. of Elijah וּפָרָשָׁיו 2 K 2¹², of Elisha 13¹⁴; רָכַב אֵשׁ 2 K 2¹¹ *chariotry of fire* (at Elijah's translation); רָכַב אֵל ψ 68¹⁸ *chariots of EL*, i.e. his heavenly host, cf. vision 2 K 6¹⁷, and also 7⁶; רָ meton. for *chariot-horses* 2 S 8⁴ = 1 Ch 18⁴. + **2.** of single chariot 1 K 22^{33,38} 2 K 9^{21,21,24} 10¹⁶ 2 Ch 35²⁴, prob. also Ex 14⁶, pl. פָּרָעָה רָכַב Ct 1⁹. + **3.** *upper millstone* (as riding on the lower) Dt 24⁶ Ju 9⁵³ 2 S 11²¹. **4.** appar. = *riders* (coll.), *troop* (of riders): רָכַב סוּסִים 2 K 7¹⁴ *two riders of horses, horsemen* (or *two chariots drawn by horses*); in foll. text dub.: רָכַב צֶמֶד פָּרָשִׁים רָ חֲמֹר רָ נָמָל Is 21⁷ *riders*, viz. *a pair of horsemen, ass-riders, camel-riders*; cf. רָכַב צֶמֶד פָּרָשִׁים v⁹ i.e. *men riding, a pair of horsemen*, בָּרָ אָדָם פָּרָשִׁים 22⁶ *with riders* (consisting of) *men, horsemen*, but use of אָדָם very improb.; attractive is *with chariotry of* (drawn by) *steeds* (א as gloss) Du Che ¹⁰⁶ Di-Kit but פ' hardly *steeds* here (cf. פ' *horsemen*, v⁷); read perhaps simply פ' רָכַב.

† **רָכַבָה** **n.f.** act of riding;—לָרָכַב ψ 27²⁰.

† **רָכַבָה** **n.m.** **1.** charioteer, רָכַבָה 1 K 22³⁴ = רָכַב 2 Ch 18³³. **2.** horseman, רָכַב 2 K 9⁷ (= סוּסִים).

† **רָכַבָה** **n.[m.]** chariot (Pa ^{NB 85});—sf. רָכַבָה ψ 104³ (of י').

† **רָכַבָה** **n.pr.m.** (*band of riders*? cf. Ar. رَكَاب, *camels used in journeying*);—**1.** Pηχαβ: **a.** in 'יהוֹרָכַב בְּיָהוּ' (Jehu's time, v. 'יהוֹ') 2 K 10^{15,23}, whose descendants [or, the members of whose society, RS ^{K 15}, yet v. Nö ^{ZMG xl (1886), 171}] were con-temp. with Jerem., Je 35^{6,8,14,16,19}; 1 Ch 2⁵⁵ רָכַבָה (v. רָכַב) are said to be descended fr. Hammath, אֲבִי בֵית־רָכַב. —On the asceticism of diff. tribes cf. Diod ^{xix. 81} (Nabataeans), Palmer ^{Desert 432} (Kheibari Jews in Arabia); v. also Berthol ^{Stellung Isr. zu d. Fremden 80}. **b.** (perh. = **a.**, so EMey ^{Entstehung 147}) in מִלְכָּה בְּיָהוּ Ne 3¹⁴. **2.** in Benjamin, 2 S 4² (Pηχαβ), v^{5,6,9} (Pηχα; A GL Pηχαβ in all).

† **רָכַבָה** **adj. gent.** cf. רָכַב **1**, only pl. בְּנֵי בֵית־הָרָכַב as subst., in בֵּית הָרָכַב Je 35^{2,3,18}, v⁵, Αρχαβευ, Ραχαβευ, etc.

† **מִרְכָּבָה** **n.m.** ^{Lv 15, 9} *chariot, riding-seat* (prop. *riding-place*);—**1.** *chariot* (= foll.), sf. סוּסִים לְמִרְכָּבָה 1 K 5⁶. **2.** abs. מ', prob. *saddle* Lv 15⁹ (P). **3.** מִרְכָּבָה *seat of litter* Ct 3¹⁰.

† **מִרְכָּבָה** **n.f.** *chariot*;—abs. מ' Ju 4¹⁵ +, cstr. מִרְכָּבָה † Gn 41⁴³; sf. מִרְכָּבָה 46²⁰ +; pl. מִרְכָּבוֹת Ze 6¹ +; cstr. מִרְכָּבוֹת 2 K 23¹¹ +, בַּת מִרְכָּבוֹת Ex 15⁴; sf. מִרְכָּבוֹת Mi 5¹⁰ Hb 3⁸, etc.;—*chariot* (oft. || סוּסִים), esp. war-chariot, Egypt., Ex 14²⁵ (J), 15⁴ (song), 2 Ch 14⁸; from *Mugri* in N. Syr. (acc. to Wkl., v. מִצְרִים *ad fin.*, cf. Kit ^{1 K 10, 28} Benz ¹⁰) 1 K 10²⁹ = 2 Ch 1¹⁷; Can., Jos 11^{6,9} (JE), Ju 4¹⁵ (|| רָכַב), 5²⁸ (|| *id.*); Assy., Is 2⁷ Na 3³; foe from north Je 4¹³, nations in gen. Hg 2²²; Isr. and Jud. 1 K 20³³ 22³⁶ = 2 Ch 18³⁴, 2 K 9²⁷ 10¹⁵ 2 Ch 35²⁴ Mi 5¹⁰; fig. of מ' chariots Is 66¹⁵ Hb 3⁸, cf. (in vision) Ze 6^{1,2,3,3,3}; מ' for dignity and display Gn 41⁴³ (E), 46²⁰ (J), 1 S 8^{11,11} 2 S 15¹ 2 K 5^{21,26}, מִרְכָּבוֹת פְּבוֹרָה Is 22¹⁵ (iron); used in flight 1 K 12¹⁸ = 2 Ch 10¹⁸, Mi 1¹³; מִרְכָּבוֹת הַשָּׁמַיִם 2 K 23¹¹ (idolotrous); הַמִּי מִרְכָּבוֹת הַקִּדְמוֹת (read מִרְכָּבַת הַבַּיִת, cf. Benz) 1 Ch 28¹⁸ (on this conception of cherubim in temple v. Benz); מ' in similes: מ' פְּמִעֵשָׁה אֹפֶן הַמִּי 1 K 7³³, מ' Jo 2⁵; on the obscure מ' עֲמִי נָרִיב Ct 6¹² *chariots of my people, a prince* (?) v. esp. Bu.

† **רָכַבָה** **n.pr.loc.** in Judah;—1 Ch 4¹², Pηχαβ.

† **רָכַבָה** **vb.** be tender, weak, soft (Ar. رَفِي, Aram. רָכַב (in der. spec. and deriv.), רָכַב, *id.*);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. רָכַב 2 K 22¹⁹ 2 Ch 34²⁷;

3 pl. רָבִי ψ 55²²; *Impf.* רָבִי (Ges^{167b}) Is 7⁴ +; —
1. *be tender, weak, of heart:* **a.** *be timid, fearful,*
 || רָאָה, Is 7⁴ Je 51⁴⁶ Dt 20². **b.** *be softened,*
penitent, || רָנַע Niph., 2 K 22¹⁹ = 2 Ch 34²⁷. **2.**
be soft, of treacherous words ψ 55²² (c. מֶן comp.;
 || II. הָלַק). **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 fs. רָקְקָה Is 1⁶ *it has not*
been softened, mollified, with oil (of wound,
מָכָה). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. וְאַל חֲבֹה לְבִי Jb 23¹⁶
 (Ges^{167v}), causat. of Qal 1 a.

† רָךְ **adj.** tender, delicate, soft; — ר' abs.
 Gn 18⁷ +, cstr. Dt 20⁶ 2 Ch 13⁷; fs. רַכָּה Dt
 28³⁶ +; mpl. רַכִּים Gn 33¹³; fpl. abs. רַפּוֹת 29¹⁷
 Jb 40²⁷; — **1.** *tender of flesh* Gn 18⁷ (J; רָכָה);
tender, delicate, esp. in body, of children 33¹³
 (J), cf. (implying weakness of undeveloped
 character) 2 S 3³⁰, וְרָךְ יָעַר 1 Ch 22³ 29¹ (וְיָחִיד);
 Pr 4³ ('of tender age,' Toy, q.v.); of man (+ עָנָה;
 i.e. delicately nurtured) Dt 28³⁴, so of woman
 v³⁶ (+ עָנָה), so, fig. of Bab., Is 47¹ (+ *id.*); רָךְ
 as subst. = *tender* (twig) Ez 17²² (in fig.); *deli-*
cate, weak, of eyes Gn 29¹⁷ (E). **2.** *weak of heart,*
timid, Dt 20⁶ (+ רָאָה), 2 Ch 13⁷
(נָעַר). **3.** *soft, of words, abs. רַפּוֹת Jb 40²⁷*
= subst., mild, gentle words (|| וְיָחִיד);
Pr 15¹ (opp. רָבָה, רָבִי עָצֵב 25¹⁵).

† רָךְ **n.[m.]** tenderness, delicacy; — of deli-
 cately-nurtured woman, מִהֲתַעֲנֵנִי יְדִיָּה Dt 28³⁶.

† מְרִירָה **n.[m.]** weakness (Kö^{11.1.98}); — Lv
 26³⁶ *I will send' into (ב) your heart* (i.e. make
 you timid, fearful, cf. √ 1 a, רָךְ 2).

† רָכַל **vb.** prob. go about, from one to
 another (for trade or gossip) (? connected with
 רָגַל; cf. Ar. *كَلَّ*, *kick* a horse, to make him go
 [? prop. use the foot, cf. رَجُل]; NH רֹכֵל, Aram.
 רֹכְלָא, *trader*, NH רְכִילוֹת *slander* [cf. מַשִּׁי
calumniator, fr. *go about*, Qor 2¹⁰ al.]; — **Qal**
Pt. רֹכֵל Ct 3⁶; fs. cstr. רָכַלְתָּ Ez 27³, sf. רָכַלְתָּ
 v^{20.25}; mpl. רָכַלִּים 1 K 10¹⁵ +, etc.; — as subst.
 = *trafficker, trader*: usu. pl., Na 3¹⁶ Ez 17⁴
 (עֵיר ר'), 27^{13.15.17.22.23a} (< del. Toy Krae), v²⁴
 Ne 3^{31.32} 13²⁰ (+ מְכַרֵּי בְּלִמְסָד); (מְכַרֵּי בְּלִמְסָד
 1 K 10¹⁵ (text dub.; cf. מ', p. 695); sg. fig. of Tyre,
 רָכַלְתָּ הָעַמִּים אֶל-אֲנִים רַבִּים Ez 27³, of a people
 v^{20.23b} (pl. Mez^[Larran 34] Krae, v. also בְּלִמְסָד); sg. of
 pers. only אֲבִיקָה רֹכֵל Ct 3⁶.

† רָכַלְתָּ **n.f.** **1.** *traffic*; — sf. רָכַלְתָּ Ez
 28^{3.16.18}. **2.** *merchandise, רָכַלְתָּ 26¹².*

† רָכַל **n.pr.loc.** (*trader?*); — in S. of Judah
 רָכַל 1 S 30²⁰, Ⓞ ἐν Καρμύλῳ [Α Παρχα], rd. prob.
 בְּרָכַל We Dr Bu Kit HPS; v. II. כ' 2.

† רָכִיל **n.[m.]** slander, > tale-bearer, in-
 former; — always ר' abs.; — ר' יִתְלֶה Je 9³,
 לִוְיָ 16 (H), ר' הוֹלֶה Pr 11¹³ 20¹⁹, all of going about
in slander, as slanderer (Ges^{168a}); ר' הֹלֶה Je 6²⁸
goers of slander (slandering persons) (cf. הֹלֶה,
 p. 231 f.); ר' אֲנָשִׁי Ez 22⁹ *men of slander, informers.*

† מְרָכְלָתָּ **n.f.** prob. place of trade,
 market-place; — sf. מְרָכְלָתָּ Ez 27²¹ *in thy*
market-place (Thes Buhl^{Lex} Hi-Sm Krae al.;
 > רָכַלְתָּ בָּם Co Berthol, cf. Toy).

† רָכַס **vb.** bind (As. *rakāsu*, *id.*; NH
 found, lay foundation (rare); Ar. رَكَّسَ *bind*
with رَكَّاس [rope tying camel's head to forefoot]
 (Frey); but usu. *turn over, reverse* (Lane)); —
Qal Impf. 3 mpl. וְרָכַסוּ (P) Ex 28²⁸, 39²¹,
bind חֲשֵׁן by (מֶן) its rings to (אֵל) rings of ephod.

† רָכַס **n.[m.]** dub.; perh. roughness (of
 ground; ? lit. *binding, knot*); or bound up, im-
 peded, i.e. *the impassable, or mountain-chain*
 (v. Thes); — pl. הַרְכָּסִים Is 40⁴ (|| הָעֵקֶב; opp. בָּקָעָה).

† רָכַס **n.[m.]** dub., Thes Hup-Now *snare*,
 or *bund* (Dr *banding together*), or (most) *league*,
conspiracy (RV *plottings*); Ol reads deriv. of
 רָכַל = *slander*, so (רָכִיל) Che Du; Bae despairs;
 — pl. cstr. רָכַסִּיָּאִישׁ ψ 31²¹ (|| רִיב לְשֹׁנוֹת).

† רָכַשׁ **vb.** collect, gather property, vb.
 only P (rare) (Mand. *gather*, Norberg^{Lexid. 281};
 As. *rukāsu*, *property* (Hpl^[Hbr III. 110] *riding anim.*);
 Aram. רָכַשָּׁא, *property* = BH רָכַשׁ; — **Qal Pf.** 3 ms.
 רָכַשׁ, acc. קָנִין, Gn 31^{18b} 36⁶; elsewhere c. acc. cogn.
 רָכַשׁ, 3 pl. רָכַשׁוּ 46⁶, 3 pl. רָכַשׁוּ 12⁵.

† רָכַשׁ **n.m.** Est 8, 10 **coll.** steeds (connex. with
 √ dub.); — abs. רָכַשׁ Mi 1¹³ +, רָכַשׁ 1 K 5⁸; — +
 סוּסִים; — harnessed to chariot Mi 1¹³, ridden Est 8¹⁰
 (+ סוּסִים; defined as *הַרְכָּסִים*, v¹⁴).

† רָכַשׁ **n.m.** Gn 13, 6 **property, goods**; —
 abs. רָכַשׁ Nu 16³² +, רָכַשׁ Gn 14^{16.21}; cstr. רָכַשׁ
 2 Ch 35⁷, רָכַשׁ Gn 14¹¹; sf. רָכַשׁוֹ v¹² +. **2.** used
 specif. of cattle, flocks, etc. Gn 13⁶ 31¹⁵ 36⁷ Nu
 35³ 2 Ch 35⁷. **3.** of stores, utensils, etc.
 Gn 46⁶ Ezr 1^{4.6}, as camp-baggage Dn 11¹³, esp. as
 booty Gn 14^{11.12.16.16.21} 2 Ch 20²⁵ 21^{14.17} Dn 11^{24.28}.

†י. רִמּוֹן **n.m.** Je^{32,23} pomegranate (foreign word of doubtful origin, cf. Löw No.³¹⁰ Hom A. u. A. 97 ff.; Aram. רִמְנָה, רִמְנָה, מַרְמָלָה, Mand. رومانة Nu^{M 123}; Ar. رُمان (Aram. loan-word, Fra¹⁴²), Eth. ረማን);—abs. ר' S I⁴⁺, רִמּוֹן Ex 39^{26,26}; sf. רִמְנֵי Ct 8²; pl. רִמְמוֹת I K 7²⁰ +, etc.;—**pomegranate**: **1.** tree S I⁴⁺, oft. + רִמְנוֹן, תְּרִמְנָה, etc., Nu 20⁵ (JE), Dt 8⁸ Hg 2¹⁹ Jo I¹² Ct 4¹³ 6¹¹ 7¹³. **2.** fruit Nu 13²³ (JE; + עֲנָבִים, תְּרִמְנֵי); עֲקִים ר' Ct 8², פְּלֶחַ הָרַר (in sim.) 4³ 6¹. **3.** ornaments in temple, shaped like pomegranates (cf. رُمَانَة in mod. Syria = *epanlet*, Almkvist Kl. Beitrge zur Lexicogr., etc. Nes Marg. 12.), I K 7¹⁸ (on text cf. Sta ZAW III (1883), 154 f. Kit Benz), v^{20.12.12}

|| 2 Ch 3¹⁶ 4^{13,14} 2 K 25¹⁷ = Je 5²², Je 5^{22,23,23}; so in tabernacle, Ex 28^{33,34,34} 39^{24,25,25,5,6,26}.

† II. **רמון** **n.pr.dei**, in Aram. (OAr. **רמן** in n.pr. Lzb³⁰⁹ Cook¹⁰⁸; As. *Rammānu*, god of wind, rain and storm (Schr^{COT 2 K 5, 18} Zim^{EAT 3, 412 ff.} Muss-Arnolt^{JBL x1 (1892), 172} Jastr^{Hel. Bab. 156 ff.}); Sab. **רמן** (CIS^{iv, no. 140, 209} H. Derenb. in Kohut-Studies^{120 ff.}); etym. dub.; √ *ramānu* thunder Schr; √ *ramānu*, roar Dl^{HWB 624} and most; = I. **רמון** Hom^{A. u. A. 98}). — **רמון** 2 K 5¹⁸, **בית רמון** v^{18,18}; **Περμων**[θ]; — v. also **הרררמון** p. 213, **טבררמון** p. 372.

† III. **רמון** **n.pr.m.** in Benj., 2 S 4^{2,3,9}; **Περμων**.

† IV. **רמון** **n.pr.loc.** 1. in **סלע הרמון** cliff of R. Ju 20^{45,47}, **רמון** v⁴⁷ 2 I¹³; **Περμων**; = mod. cliff *Rammôn*, E. from Bethel, Buhl¹⁰⁰, cf. GFM^{10,20,45}. 2. in S. Judah, **עין רמון** Jos 15³²; **רמון** 19⁷ (both P). 1 Ch 4³²; = **רמון** Zc 14¹⁰; **Περμων**[θ], etc.; v. III. **עין רמון**, p. 745, and **רמון** **עין רמון**. 3. in Zebulun Jos 19¹³ (**Περμων** (μ)), = **רמון** 1 Ch 6⁶² (**Περμων**); + Jos 21³⁵ (rd. **רמון** for **רמון**, Di Bemm Steuern); mod. *Rammâne*, c. 6 miles E. of N. from Nazareth (Buhl¹⁰⁰).

† **רמון פריץ** **n.pr.loc.** station of Israel in wilderness, Nu 33^{19,20} (P), **Περμων**, **Περμων**.

רמון 1 Ch 6⁶² see IV. **רמון** 3.

רמות, **רמות** v. **רמות**.

† **רמח** **n.[m.]** spear, lance (etym. unknown; Aram. **רמח**, **רמח**; Ar. **رمح**; Eth. **ረሞ**); — oft. + **רמח**, **רמח**, etc.; — abs. **רמח** Ju 5⁸ Nu 25⁷ (P), Ez 39⁹ 1 Ch 12^{9,23} (van d. H. v^{5,21}), 2 Ch 14⁷ 25⁵; pl. **רמחים** 1 K 18²⁸ Je 46⁴ Jo 4¹⁰ Ne 4^{10,15} 2 Ch 11¹² 26¹⁴; sf. **רמחיהם** Ne 4⁷.

הרמח 2 Ch 22⁵, err. for **הרמח**, v. **הרמח**.

רמיה, I, II. **רמיה** v. II. **רמה**.

† **רמון** **n.[f.]** exact meaning dub. (cf. Syr. **ܪܡܢܐ** herd; foreign wd.; Pahlavi *ramak*, NPers. **رام**, herd of sheep, horses, etc., Thes¹²⁹¹ Vullers^{11,52}; in NH *mule* born of mare and he-ass); — **רמון** Est 8¹⁰ usu. *sons of the (royal) mares*, said of **הרמון**.

רמל (in foll. cpd.; Thes cp. Ar. **رمل** adorn with gems; OHeb. **רמליו** Lzb²⁶⁹).

† **רמליהו** **n.pr.m.** father of Pekah, king of Israel, 2 K 15^{25,27,30,32,37} 16^{1,5} Is 7¹ 2 Ch 28⁶; contempt. (**רמל** em.) Is 7^{1,3,9} 8⁶; *υἱὸς Πομελίου*.

† I. **רמל** **vb.** be exalted (|| form (acc. to Mas.) of **רומ**); — **Qal** Pf. 3 pl. **רמל** **וַיִּרְמְלוּ** (perhaps pass. form Ges^{167m} Bu; Du **רמל**); — **Pt.** **רמל** v. **רומ** **פִּי**. **Niph.** **Impf.** 1 s. **יִרְמָל** Is 33¹⁰ (|| **וַיִּרְמָל**; **Hithpōl.** fr. **רומ** **קוּ** **יִרְמָל** Ges^{164c}), 3 mpl. **וַיִּרְמָלוּ** Ez 10¹³ (of cherubim), **וַיִּרְמָלוּ** v¹³; **Impv.** 3 mpl. **הֲרָמְלוּ** **מִתְּחִלָּה** Nu 17¹⁰ (P).

II. **רמל** (√ of following; cf. Ar. **رَمَل** grow rotten, decay).

† **רמיה** **n.f.worm** (cause and sign of decay); — abs. **רמיה** Ex 16²⁴ (P), Is 14¹¹ (|| **תולעה**), Jb 7⁵ 17¹⁴ 21²⁶ 24²⁰ all indic. corruption, feeding on dead, etc.; hyperb. of insignificant man 25⁶ (|| **תולעה**).

† **רמל** **vb.denom.** be wormy; — **Impf.** 3 ms. (c. acc. result, Ges^{161d,18}) **וַיִּרְמָל** Ex 16²⁰ (Ges^{167b}; + **וַיִּבָּאֵשׁ**).

רמלתי v. sub **רומ**.

† **רמס** **vb.** trample (NH *id.*; JAram. **רמס**; cf. parh. Syr. **رَمَسَ**, Ar. **رَمَسَ**, kick (Ba^{ES33} Kō^{11,196}); **رَمَسَ** is bury, and conceal grave); — **Qal** Pf. 3 ms. consec. **וַיִּרְמָס** Mi 5⁷; **Impf.** 3 ms. **יִרְמָס** Ez 26¹¹ **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** Is 41²⁵, sf. **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** 2 K 9³³, etc.; **Impv.** fs. **רמס** Na 3¹⁴; **Inf. estr.** **רמס** Is 13¹³; **Pt.** **רמס** Is 16⁴; — **trample**, of men, c. acc. **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** Is 12¹², Ez 26¹¹ (by horses' hoofs), **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** 41²⁵ (in sim.), cf. **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** Na 3¹⁴, acc. **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** Ez 34¹³ (in fig.); **trample down**, acc. pers., anim., vel rei, 2 K 17²⁰, so (by horses' hoofs) **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** 9³³, **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** 9¹³ (|| **וַיִּרְמָסוּ**); subj. **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** Is 63¹³ (fig.; + **וַיִּרְמָסוּ**), subj. **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** Is 26⁶; subj. beast 2 K 14⁹ (allegory) = 2 Ch 25¹⁸, Dn 8⁷ (vision), of horn, v¹⁰; abs. of lion, **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** Mi 5⁷ (sim.); pt. as subst. coll. **trampers** (i.e. devastators) Is 16⁴. **Niph.** **be trampled**, **Impf.** 3 pl. **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** Is 28³ (on subj. cf. Di Du Che^{11p} Kō^{1,183}).

† **מִרְמָס** **n.[m.]** trampling-place, tramp-ling; — abs. **מִרְמָס** Mi 7¹⁰ + **מִרְמָס** (Kō^{11,196}) Is 10⁶; estr. **מִרְמָס** Ez 34¹⁹; — 1. **trampling-place**, **מִרְמָס** Is 7²⁵ (|| **מִרְמָס**), **מִרְמָס** Is 7²⁵ (|| **מִרְמָס**), **מִרְמָס** Is 7²⁵ (|| **מִרְמָס**); 2. **trampling**, **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** Is 5⁵ *it shall become a trampling*, be trampled down, so Mi 7¹⁰, Is 28¹³ *trampled*, cf. 10⁶ Dn 8¹³.

† **רמש** **vb.** creep, move lightly, move about (chiefly P) (Ar. **رَمَسَ** touch gently (Kam Frey); NH *creeping things* (rare)); — **Qal** **Impf.** 3 fs. **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** Gn 9² + 2 t.; **Pt.** **רמש** 1²⁶ +; fs. **וַיִּרְמָסוּ** Lv 11⁴⁶ + 2 t.; — 1. subj. ground,

הָאֲדָמָה *all with which the ground creeps* (teems), i.e. all creeping things, Lv 20²⁵ (H), Gn 9² (P). **2.** elsewhere subj. animal: a. *creep*, עַל־הָאָדָמָה Dt 4¹⁶ Gn 7⁹ (P), עַל־הָאָדָמָה Lv 11⁴⁴ (H), Gn 1²⁰ (P); הָרֶמֶשׂ הָרֶמֶשׂ עַל־הָאָדָמָה Ez 38²⁰ עַל־הָאָרֶץ Gn 1²⁶ 7¹¹ 8¹⁷ (all P). b. *move lightly, glide about*, of water animals, כָּל־נֶפֶשׁ לְחַיֵּי מַיִם חֲחִיָּה הָרֶמֶשׂת (צִמִּים) Lv 11⁴⁶ (H), Gn 1²¹ (P), cf. ψ 69³⁵. c. in gen. *move about*, of all land-animals, עַל־הָאָרֶץ Gn 1²⁸ 7²¹ 8¹⁹ (all P); specif. of wild beasts prowling at night ψ 104²⁰.

רָמַשׁ n.m. Ez 38, 20 coll. creeping things, moving things;—ר' abs. 1 K 5¹³ +, estr. Ho 2³⁰ +;—**1.** *creeping things* (disting. from בְּחֵמָה, חֲחִיָּה, צִמִּים, עוֹף, דָּג) Ho 2²⁰ 1 K 5¹³ Ez 8¹⁰ 38²⁰ Gn 1^{24, 25, 26} 6^{7, 20} 7^{14, 23} 8^{17, 19} (all P), Hb 1¹⁴ (in sim.) ψ 148¹⁰. **2.** of sea animals, *gliding things*, ψ 104²⁵. **3.** *moving things*, of all animals Gn 9³ (P).—Cf. Dr.^{Hast.} DB CREEPING THINGS.

רָמַתִּים, רָמַתִּי, רָמַת v. רם.

רָנָה, רָנָה v. רנ.

רָנָה vb. rattle (onomatop.?)—Qal Impf. 3 fs. תִּרְנָה Jb 39²³ the quiver *rattleth*.

רָנָה vb. give a ringing cry (onomatop.?) cf. Ar. رَنَّ cry aloud, also twang (of bowstring); NH Pi. murmur, complain, cf. J.Aram. (not S);—Qal Impf. 3 ms. יִרְנָה (Ges⁵⁷⁴) Pr 29⁶ (but rd. perhaps יִרְנָה, Pinsk Toy, v. רנ 2); 3 fs. תִּרְנָה Is 35⁶; 3 mpl. יִרְנָה 24¹⁴ +, יִרְנָה Lv 9²⁴; 3 fpl. תִּרְנָה Pr 1²⁰ 8³; Inv. fs. רָנָה Is 54⁷ +, רָנָה 12⁶; mpl. רָנָה Je 31⁷ +; Inf. estr. בָּרָן Jb 38⁷;—*give a ringing cry*: **1.** in joy, exultation, || צֶהֳלָה Je 31⁷ (ר' שְׂמֵחָה), Is 12⁶ 24¹⁴ || (נִשְׂאָה קוֹל +), 54¹ (+ פָּצָה +), Is 44²³ Jb 38⁷; || (עָלָה, שְׂמָחָה +) Zp 3¹⁴ || (רָנָה); || (עָלָה, שְׂמָחָה +) Zc 2¹⁴ ψ 35²⁷ Pr 29⁶ (v. supr.); || (נִשְׂאָה קוֹל +) Is 49¹³ || (הָרִים רָנָה +), || (צוּחַ 42¹¹; opp. צָעַק (cry in distress) 65¹⁴ (מ' of cause); Lv 9²⁴ Is 35⁶ (subj. לִשְׁחֹן).—Is 61⁷ is corrupt; read perl. וְרָן and spitting, KloChe¹⁰⁴. **2.** in distress, La 2¹⁹. **3.** cry aloud, in summons, exhortation (of wisdom) Pr 1²⁰ || (נָתַן קוֹל +), 8³. Pi. Pf. 3 pl. consec. וְרָנָה Je 31¹² 51⁴⁸; Impf. 3 fs. תִּרְנָה ψ 51¹⁶, 3 mpl. יִרְנָה 84² +, יִרְנָה 51² +; 3 fpl. תִּרְנָה 71²³ (van d. H. (תִּרְנָה), etc.; Inv. mpl. רָנָה Is 52⁹ +; Inf. abs. בָּרָן ψ 132¹⁶, estr. id. Is 35²;—*give a ringing cry*, in joy, exultation, esp. in praise to 'י, Je 31¹² 51⁴⁸ Is 26¹⁹ 35² (+ נִשְׂאָה, v. נִשְׂאָה), 52⁹ (נִשְׂאָה קוֹל +), v³ (+ פָּצָה +); elsewh. only ψψ: ψ 51²

(עָלָה, שְׂמֵחָה), 67⁵ 90¹¹ 92⁷ (c. ב. rei; all || 'ש' alone); 149⁵ || (עָלָה); 98¹ || (הָרִיעַ +); 132⁹ 145⁷, 132¹⁶; c. acc. of theme 51¹⁶ 59¹⁷ || (שִׁיר); 33⁷; ב. rei 20⁶ 63⁸ 89¹³; c. 'י 95¹ || (הָרִיעַ), 84³, 96¹² || (עָלָה) = 1 Ch 16³³ || (זָמַר ||) 71²³ || (שְׂמֵחָה). Pu. Impf. 3 ms. impers. לֹא יִרְנָה Is 16¹⁰ no ringing cry shall be given || (יִרְעָע). Hiph. Impf. cause to ring out for joy, 1 s. אֶלְמָנָה אֶרְנָה Jb 29¹³; 2 ms. מוֹצֵא בֶקֶר וְעֶרְבָן פִּרְנָן ψ 65⁹; Inv. mpl. רִנָּה רָנָה ring out a cry of joy ψ 32¹¹ || (שְׂמָחָה), 81² || (הָרִיעַ); c. acc. of theme, עָמָה Dt 32¹³ (v. Dr; cf. Pi.).—Hithpōl. ψ 78⁵⁵ cf. רן.

רָנָה n.[m.] ringing cry; pl. estr. רָנָה ψ 32⁷.

רָנָה n.f. id.;—ר' abs., of joy Jb 3⁷ ψ 100⁵ || (שְׂמֵחָה); 63⁶; exultation, sg. estr. רָנָה רָנָה Jb 20³ || (שְׂמֵחָה).

רָנָה n.f. ringing cry;—abs. ר' Je 7¹⁶ +; sf. רָנָה ψ 17¹ +, רָנָה Je 14¹² +;—*ringing cry*: **1.** in entreaty, supplication, to 'י, 1 K 8²⁴ = 2 Ch 6¹⁹, Je 7¹⁶ 11¹⁴ ψ 17¹ 61² 88³ (all + תַּפִּלָּה), 106⁴⁴ 119¹⁰⁰ 142⁷ Je 14¹². **2.** in proclamation 1 K 22²⁶. **3.** in joy, esp. praise to 'י, שְׂמֵחָה Is 35¹⁰ 51¹¹ (+ שְׂשׂוֹן); + תַּהֲלָה 2 Ch 20²², + שְׂשׂוֹן ψ 105⁴³, + תוֹרָה 107²², + עָלָה Pr 11¹⁰; || שְׂשׂוֹן ψ 126²; opp. בָּכָה, etc. 30⁶ 126⁸, cf. v³; ר' Is 48²⁰ ψ 42⁵ (+ תוֹרָה), 47² 118¹⁵ (+ וְשִׂמְחָה); פָּצָה Is 14⁷ 44²³ 49¹³ 54¹ 55¹²; of 'י's joy over Zion Zp 3¹⁷;—בָּאֲנִיּוֹת רָנָה Is 43¹⁴ in the ships of their ringing cry, in which they exulted, but dub.; Hi Ew בָּאֲנִיּוֹת (bring down) into mourning their ר'; cf. Kit-Di Du Che¹⁰⁴ Marti.

רָנָה n.pr.m. in Judah 1 Ch 4²⁰; Ava, A Pannov, GL Pevva.

רָנָה n.[m.] pl. bird of piercing cries, i.e. ostrich, acc. to B Bo Di and most, ר' Jb 39¹³, but read prob. יַעֲנִים Hoffm Bu Du (as La 4⁷ Qr), v. [יַעֲנִין].

רָסָה n.pr.loc. station in wilderness, Nu 33^{21, 22}; Δεσσα, A Pevva, GL Δεσσα.

רָסָה (√ of following; cf. Ar. رَسَنَ (Frä^{100f}) = רָסָה; rare), cf. Dalm¹⁰⁰.

רָסָה n.m. Is 20, 24. **1.** halter; **2.** jaw(!);—**1.** abs. ר' ψ 32⁹ restraining mouth of horse or ass (+ מָחָה); fig. of 'י שָׂם ר' Is 30²⁸; ר' מָחָה Jb 30¹¹, i.e. threw off restraint.

2. sf. כָּפַל רִסְנוֹ 41^a *the double of his jaw*, his double jaws (of croc.), si vera l.; connexion of mngs. strange, || פָּנֵי לְבוּשׁוֹ, whence GHBWright Du conj. כִּרְנוֹ.

† II. רִסְנָא n.pr.loc. in Assyria, near Nineveh Gn 10¹²; Δασεν (prob. = *rês eni*, head of spring; cf. Dl^{Pa} 261 COT^{an} 10, 12).

† I. [רָסַם] vb. moisten (so Aram. רָסַם; Ar. رَسَّ (!ش) *sprinkle*):—Qal Inf. cstr. רָסַם; Ez 46¹⁴.

† I. [רָסַם] n.[m.] drop (of dew);—pl. cstr. רָסַם; Ct 5² (|| טל).

II. רָסַם (√ of foll.; NH רָסַם Pi. break, crush; so Mand. רָסַם Norberg^{Lexil.} 292, JArām. רָסַם; cf. Ar. رَسَّ well stopped up with stones Hoffm^{ZAW} III (1893), 115).

† II. [רָסַם] n.[m.] fragment;—pl. רָסַם, of houses destroyed Am 6¹¹ (|| בָּקָעִים).

רָעָה v. I. רָעָה. I. רָעָה v. I.

II, III. רָעָה v. II. רָעָה.

† רָעָה vb. be hungry (NH id. Hiph. and deriv.; As. *rûbatu*, hunger; Ar. رَعِبَ be roomy, voracious, رَغِبَ desire vehemently; Eth. ረገሰ: be hungry);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. רָעָה Is 9¹⁹ 44¹²; 3 pl. נָרָעָה ψ 34¹¹; Impf. 3 ms. יִרְעָה Is 8²¹, 1 pl. יִרְעָה Je 42¹⁴, etc.;—be hungry Is 8²¹ Gn 41⁵⁵ (E; of land, = have famine), Je 42¹⁴ (לָלֶחֶם), Is 49¹⁰ (|| צָמָא), 65¹³ (|| id., opp. אָכַל, ψ 50¹² if I should be hungry (of ')), Pr 6³⁰ 19¹⁵. Hiph. allow one to hunger, subj. ' : Impf. 3 ms. יִרְעָה Dt 8³ (opp. יִשְׂבֵּעַ), Pr 10³.

רָעָה n.m. Gn 26, 1 famine, hunger;—abs. רָעָה Gn 12¹⁰; sf. רָעָה Ne 9¹⁵; 1. famine (in land, nation or city), Gn 12¹⁰ 26¹ 41^{30,31} Ex 16³ 2 S 21¹ 24¹³ = 2 K 4³⁸ 6²⁵; רָעָה Gn 41^{27,30,36}; שָׁנָה רָעָה v⁵⁰, but also רָעָה שָׁנָה [שְׁלֹשָׁה שָׁנִים] 2 S 24¹³ (on gender v. Albr^{ZAW} xvi (1896), 103) = 1 Ch 21¹²; c. חֹק (be) severe Gn 47^{36,37} 1 K 18² 25³ = Je 52⁶, חֹק רָעָה Gn 47²⁰; c. פָּבַד 12¹⁰ 47¹³; 2 K 6²⁵; חֹק רָעָה La 5¹⁰; חֹק רָעָה Dt 32²⁴ + Is 5¹³ (v. [חֹקָה]), חֹק רָעָה Je 14¹, חֹק רָעָה La 5¹⁰, חֹק רָעָה Ez 34²⁰; חֹק רָעָה 5¹⁶; as scourge of ' (+ חֹק, etc.; esp. Je Ez), Je 5¹² 11²² 14¹² 21^{7,9} Ez 5² 6^{11,12} +, etc.; fig. of lack of 's word Am 8¹¹. 2. hunger, of individual Je 32⁹ Dt 28⁴⁸ (+ צָמָא, etc.), 2 Ch 32¹¹ (+ id.).

† רָעָה adj. hungry;—abs. רָעָה 2 S 17²⁹ +; fs. רָעָה ψ 107⁹ Pr 27⁷; mpl. רָעָה 1 S 2⁵ +;—hungry (sts. + צָמָא, עָיַר, 2 S 17²⁹ 2 K 7¹² Is 8²¹ Pr 25²¹ ψ 107⁹; נִפְשׁ רָעָה v⁹ Pr 27⁷; as subst. sg. a hungry man Is 29⁸ 32⁶ 58^{7,10} Ez 18^{7,16} Jb 5⁵ (Bew^{JThl.} xxv. 304 prop. רָעָה, cf. Ez 7¹⁵) 22⁷, pl. 1 S 2⁵ (opp. שְׂבָעִים בָּלֶחֶם), Jb 24¹⁰ (|| עָוֶה), ψ 107³⁶ 146⁷; יִהְיֶה רָעָה Jb 18¹² (fig.) his strength grows hungry, i.e. fails (B Ew Di al.); De Bu Du (reading אָוֶה) al. his trouble grows hungry (i.e. ravenous for him), but רָ never elsewhere in this sense.

† רָעָה n.[m.] hunger, lack of food, famine;—cstr. רָעָה בְּמִיָּם Gn 42^{13,33} (E); abs. רָעָה בְּמִיָּם ψ 37¹⁹.

† [רָעָה] vb. tremble, quake (NH id., Hiph. shake (rare), רָעָה a trembling, shaking; Ar. رَعَى thunder (said of sky), VIII. tremble, quiver; Eth. ረገሰ: tremble; JArām. רָעָה tremble, shake);—Qal Impf. 3 fs. יִרְעָה ψ 104³² and it (the earth) trembleth at the gaze of ' in theoph. Hiph. Pt. עָמַדְתִּי כְרָעִיר Du 10¹¹ I stood trembling; pl. מְרָעִידִים Ezr 10⁹, c. יָרָעָה.

† יָרָעָה n.m. trembling;—בִּי יָרָעָה Ex 15¹⁵.

† יָרָעָה n.f. id.; subj. of אֲחֻזָּה Is 33¹⁴ ψ 48⁷; || יָרָעָה 2¹¹; || פָּחַד Jb 4¹⁴.

I. רָעָה vb. pasture, tend, graze (As. *rê'u*, vb. pasture, n. ruler, TelAm. *ruhi* (as Canaanism) Wkl^{No.} 181, 11; Ar. رَعَى, Eth. ረገሰ: Aram. רָעָה, רָעָה, all = BH);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. consec. יָרָעָה Mi 5² +, 1 s. sf. consec. יָרָעָה Ez 34¹³, 3 pl. sf. consec. יָרָעָה Je 23⁴, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יָרָעָה Is 27²⁰ +, juss. יָרָעָה Jb 20²⁶, sf. יָרָעָה ψ 80¹⁴, יָרָעָה ψ 78⁷² (Hiph. van d. H.), etc.; Inv. ms. יָרָעָה Mi 7¹⁴ +, sf. יָרָעָה ψ 28⁹, fs. רָעָה Ct 1⁹; mpl. רָעָה Gn 29⁷; Inf. cstr. לְרָעָה 37¹² +, etc.; Pt. רָעָה 30³⁶ +, sf. רָעָה ψ 23¹ +; fs. רָעָה Gn 29⁹ Pr 25¹⁹, etc.;—1. trans. a. pasture, tend (pascere), lit., c. acc. צֶאֱנָה Gn 30^{31,36} 37¹² (all J), Ex 3¹ (E), 1 S 17¹⁵ 25¹⁶ Is 61⁴, acc. of asses Gn 36²¹ (P), kids Ct 1⁸; acc. (צֶאֱנָה) om. Gn 29⁷ 37¹³ (loc.) v¹⁶ (all J), Ct 1⁷ (|| תִּרְבִּיץ), Jb 24² (Me Siegf Bu (וּרְעִי);—metaph. לֹא יָרָעָה Ho 9², but rd. יָרָעָה We Now GASm; מִתְּרָעָה ψ 49¹⁵. b. fig. of ' , acc. pers., Gn 48¹⁵ (E) God, who shepherded me; c. acc. of people, as flock Ho 4¹⁶ Is 40¹¹ Mi 7¹⁴ (בְּשֶׁבֶטְךָ), Ez 34¹³ (pregn., c. לֹא loc.), v^{14,15} (+ תִּרְבִּיץ), v¹⁶ ψ 28⁹. c. fig. of ruler, and

teacher, acc. of people, as flock, 2 S 5²=1 Ch 11², 2 S 7⁷=1 Ch 17⁶, ψ 78⁷² Je 3¹³ 23²⁴ Ez 34^{2,3,8,10,23,23} Ze 11^{4,7,9}; of teaching, צִדִּיק שִׁפְתָּי Pr 10²¹; c. ב of people ψ 78⁷¹; abs. Mi 5³; c. acc. pers. reflex. *pastured* (fed, enriched) *themselves* Ez 34^{2,8,10}. **d.** esp. pt. רָעָה, etc., as subst. = *shepherd, herdsman*: (1) lit., רָעָה צֹאן Gn 4² 46^{32,24} 47³ (all J), רָעָה בָּצָר 37² (E), 1 S 16¹¹ 17³²; רָעָה מִקְנֵה Gn 13^{7,7} (J); (ה) alone, sg. Am 3¹² + 7 t. (all in sim.); רָעָה *shepherdess*, Gn 29⁹ (J); רָעָה בְּלִי רָעָה אֹיִלִי Ze 11¹⁵ (v. בְּלִי 2 c), as symbol; pl. רָעִים (ה) Am 1² Ex 2^{17,19} (J), 1 S 21³ (אֲבִיר הָרָ; Gr Dr Bu Kit Löhr הָרָעִים אֲבִיר הָרָ; W Lag 28⁴⁵ HPS הָרָעִים אֲבִיר, but cf. We) + 8 t. + Is 31¹ (sim.), 38¹² (rd. רָעִים for רָעִי Perles²⁹ Du Che¹⁰⁴ cf. Di), cf. (sf.) Gn 13^{8,8} (J); בְּלִי הָרָעִים 1 S 17⁴⁰ (v. בְּלִי 3);—בִּית־רָעָה, v. p. 112. (2) fig. of ruler (as oft. As.; cf. Gk. (Homer) ποιμένα λαών), abs. sg. Je 17¹⁶ Ze 10² 11¹⁶ 13^{7b} + 8 t. Je Ez; sf. of רָעִי Is 44²⁸ (of Cyrus), Ze 13^{7a,17} (rd. הָרָעִי We Now GASm); abs. pl. Is 56¹³ Je 2⁸ 3¹⁵ Mi 5⁴ Ze 10³ 11^{3,8} + 18 t. Je Ez 34, + (of Assyrian leaders) Na 3¹⁸; רָעִי יֵשׁ Ez 34²; רָעִי צֹאן Is 63¹¹ (but rd. רָעָה [of Moses] W Di Du al.). (3) epith. of רָעִי ψ 23¹, רָעָה יֵשׁ 80², רָעָה אֲבִיר Gn 49²⁴ (poem in J; rd. estr. רָעָה. cf. Comm.); רָעָה מִרְעָה Ec 12¹¹ DeWild, < *president* of assembly of sages Siegf SS. **2.** intrans. *feed, graze*: **a.** lit. of cows, sheep, etc.: c. ב loc. Gn 41^{2,15} (E), 1 Ch 27²⁰; c. acc. of pasture Is 30²³; c. על loc. Zp 2⁷ עַל הַיָּם for MT עַל הַיָּם, v. Now); c. אל-מַל loc. Ex 34³ (J); abs. Is 5¹⁷ 11⁷ (|| רָבִין; but v. II. רעה infr.) 27¹⁰ (|| id.), 65²⁵ Jon 3⁷ Jb 1¹⁴. **b.** fig. of idolater, Is 44²⁰ *he feedeth on ashes* (acc.); cf. Ho 12² Ephr. *feedeth on wind* (acc.); פִּי כְסִילִים יֵרֶ אֲנִי Pr 15¹¹ (so Vrss Qr; Kt פִּי כְסִילִים יֵרֶ אֲנִי) *the mouth of fools feeds on folly* (Toy; Buhl √ II. רעה, Gerber¹⁰² sub III. רעה); in Ct, c. ב loc., fig. of lover Ct 2¹⁶ 6^{2,3}; of breasts (like gazelles) 4⁵. **c.** fig., of Isr. as flock Is 14³⁰ (|| רָבִין). rd. (=) בְּבָרִי in my pasture(s), for MT בְּבָרִי, Koppe Ew Di Du (otherwise Che¹⁰⁴, cf. Marti); Zp 3¹² (|| id.); c. על־הָרָעִים Is 49⁹; c. acc. of pasture-land Je 50¹⁹ Mi 7¹⁴ Ez 34^{14b} (+ אֶל loc.), v^{18,19}; hence *crop, strip*, i.e. devastate, of conqueror, c. acc. of land Mi 5⁵, cf. אֶת־הָרָעִי Je 6³; so יִדְעוּ מִקְלָד 2¹⁶; acc. of Isr. under fig. of vine (subj. foes, as beasts) ψ 80¹¹. **d.** subj. wind, c. acc. pers. Je 22²², i.e. drive them away; subj. fire, c. acc. rei, יִרַע Jb 20²⁶, but read perh. יִרַע. **Niph.** (Ol Di Hoffm Siegf Bu; otherwise Du). —רָעָה עֲקָה 24²¹ is difficult; Bu הָרַע for רָ; more radical conj. in Du. **Niph.** poss. Jb 20²⁶, v. 2 d supr. **Hiph.** ψ 78⁷² van d. H. v. 1 c supr.

more radical conj. in Du. **Niph.** poss. Jb 20²⁶, v. 2 d supr. **Hiph.** ψ 78⁷² van d. H. v. 1 c supr.

רָעָה *shepherd*, רָעָה *shepherdess*, v. √ 1 d.

רָעִי n.[m.] *pasture*;—רָעִי עֶשְׂרִים בָּקָר 1 K 5⁵ *twenty cattle* (fr.) *pasture* (v. Ges^{131c}; Kit בָּקָר).

רָעִי Is 38¹² Ze 11¹⁵, v. √ 1 d (1), (2).

רָעָה n.m. ^{Ez 34, 14} *pasturage, pasture*;—abs. מ' Gn 47⁴ +; estr. מִרְעָה Is 34¹⁴; sf. מִרְעָה Jb 39⁸, מִרְעֵיכֶם Ez 34¹⁸;—*pasturage*, לְצֹאן Gn 47⁴ (J), cf. 1 Ch 4^{39,41}, also Is 32¹⁴; מ' שִׁמֶן וְטֹבֵב v⁴⁰, cf. (fig.) Ez 34^{14,14,15a}; of cattle Jo 1¹⁸, stag La 1⁶; = *pasture*, of wild ass Jb 39³; of פְּפִירִים Na 2¹² (but read מִעָרָה *cave*, for מִרְעָה, We Now, || מָעוֹן); יָחַר מִרְעֵיכֶם Ez 34^{18b} (fig.).

רָעִי n.f. *pasturing, shepherding, pasturage* (alw. fig.);—sf. מִרְעִיתִי Je 23¹ Ez 34³¹, מִרְעִיתֶךָ ψ 74¹ 79¹³, etc.;—**1.** *pasturing, shepherding*, צֹאן מִרְעִיתִי, of Isr. as flock of רָעִי, Je 23¹ Ez 34³¹, cf. ψ 74¹ 79¹³ 100³ + 95⁷ (rd. מִי וְעַם יִרֹ, cf. Hup-Now Che). **2.** *pasturage*, Ho 13⁶ (Now פְּרָעוֹתָם, Is 49⁹ Je 25³⁰). **3.** by meton. = *flock* Je 10²¹.

† II. [רָעָה] vb. prob. *associate with* (cf. Schulthess^{60ff}, but also Nö ZMG liv (1900), 154f.; As. ru'a, ruttu, *neighbour, fellow* (m. et f.; cf. Jäger BAS I. 482, 486); so Bed. رَاعِي, رَاعِيهَا, *master, owner*, Wallin ZMG v (1881), 9 Jayakar JA xxi. 851; Eth. መርዖ: *marriage*; Ar. رَاعِي, Eth. ለርዖ: *yoke*; NH רעות *friendship* is fr. BH רָעָה);—**Qal** Inv. ms. וְרָעָה אֲמוֹנָה ψ 37³ *cherish faithfulness* (Hup-Now RV Che Du Dr); > *feel securely* (Bae; I. רעה; *feed on* (his) *faithfulness* Am RV); **Pt.** רָעָה בְּרִיִּים Pr 13²⁰ *one associating with fools*, so ר' זללים 28⁷, זונות ר' 29³ (Thes al. think these fig. fr. I. רעה, v. 2 b). **Hithp.** 2 ms. אֶל־הַתָּרַע אֶף Pr 22²¹ *do not make companionship with a bad-tempered man*, perhaps also 3 fpl. הַתָּרַעִינָה Is 11⁷ (Lag Or. i. 21; Deceased Wife's Sister 399 Brd Du Che¹⁰⁴) *cow and bear shall be each other's companions*; + *Inf. estr.* הַתָּרַע Pr 18²⁴ (Toy, for MT הַתָּרַע) there are [אִישׁ for יֵשׁ] friends (merely) *to be companions* (v. II. רעה ad fin.).

II. רָע n.m. ^{Pr 17, 17} *friend, companion, fellow*;—ר' abs. 2 S 13³ +, estr. 1 Ch 27³³; sf. רָעִי Jb 31⁹ +, רָעִי Dt 5¹⁷ +, רָעִי Ex 2¹³ +, also רָעִי 2 S 12¹¹ (sg.; Ges^{131c}), רָעִי (Ges^{131c}) Gn 11³ + 114 t., רָעִי Je 6²¹, רָעָה 3³⁰; pl. רָעִים Je 3¹ +, estr. רָעִי Jb 21¹¹; sf. רָעִי 3³⁰, רָעָה (Ges^{131c}) 42¹⁰

1 S 30²⁶, etc.;—**1.** *friend, intimate*, Gn 38^{12,20} (J), 1 S 30²⁶ 2 S 13³ 1 K 16¹¹ (Gom.); רֵעַ אִשָּׁר בְּנִפְשָׁךְ Dt 13⁷ מִתָּק רֵעִי Pr 27⁹ (txt. dub., v. Toy); Mi 7⁵ (|| אֶלֶיךָ), Je 9³ (|| אָח), 19⁹ La 1² (+ אֶהְיֶה), ψ 35¹⁴ (|| אָח) + 3 t. ψψ; esp. Jb 2¹¹ 6¹⁴ + 8 t. Jb, Pr 17¹⁷ 18²⁴ + 8 t. Pr (12²⁶ v. מִרְעָה infr.), Ct 5¹ (|| יְדוּרִים); associates Ze 3⁸; term. techn. רֵעַ הַמִּלָּךְ 1 Ch 27³³ (v. רֵעָה), cf. 2 S 16^{17,17}; of lover Ct 5¹⁶ (|| יְדוּרִי), husband Je 3²⁰, paramours Ho 3¹ Je 3¹; metaph. רֵעַ לְבָנוֹת יַעֲקֹב Jb 30²⁹ (|| אָח לְחַיִּים). **2.** in weaker sense, *fellow, fellow-citizen, even another person*, with whom one stands in recipr. relations, Ex 2¹³ 20^{16,17,17} (Gi v. 13.14.14.14) = Dt 5^{17,18,18,18}, Ex 2¹⁴ 22^{7,8,10,23} (all E), Lv 19^{11,16,18} 20¹⁰ (all H), Dt 4¹² 15^{2,2} + 1 t. Dt, Jos 20⁵ (D), Ju 7¹⁴ Je 9⁷ 22¹³ 29²³ Ez 18^{6,11,15} 22^{11,12} Hb 2¹⁵ Jb 16²¹ Ru 4⁷ ψ 15³ 28³ 101⁵ Pr 3^{28,29} 6¹ (|| יָדָה) + 18 t. Pr; שָׂרָה Je 6²¹; 1 S 15²⁸ *lath given* (the kingdom) to *thy fellow*, = another than thou, so 28¹⁷ 2 S 12¹¹; so also רֵעִי... אִישׁ a (given, certain) *man* over against *his fellow* (diff. fr. 3) Ex 2^{18,35} 22^{6,9,13} 33¹¹ (all E), Dt 19¹¹ 22²⁶ Ju 7¹³ 1 K 8³¹ 20³⁵ Je 7³ 1 Ch 6²⁰ Ru 3¹⁴ Ec 4⁴; similarly אֶל־רֵעִי Is 34¹⁴. **3.** in recipr. phr. רֵעִי... אִישׁ Gn 11³ they said *one to another* (אִישׁ distrib.), *each* the speech of *the other* vⁱ, absent *one* from *the other* 31⁴⁸, cf. 43³³ (all J), Ex 11² 18^{7,16} 32²⁷ (all E), Ju 6²⁹ 7²⁰ 10¹⁸ 2 S 2^{16,16} + 4 t. 1 S, 2 K 3²³ 7^{3,9} 2 Ch 20²³ Is 3⁵ (|| אִישׁ בְּאִישׁ), 13⁸ 19² (|| אִישׁ בְּאִישׁ), 41⁶ Je 5⁵ + 1 t. Je, Ez 33²⁶ Ze 3¹⁰ + 6 t. Ze (11⁶ read רֵעִי Sta ZAW 1 (1881), 26), Mal 3¹⁶ Jon 1⁷; so of things Gn 15¹⁰ (J).—**1.** רֵעַ v. רֵעַ.

† רֵעָה **n.m.** friend (cf. Sta¹⁸⁴ Lag¹⁵⁶ Ba^{12a});—cstr. in term. techn. רֵעָה הַמִּלָּךְ (Ges⁹⁸¹ Kō^{14, 78 f.}) 1 K 4⁵ (= רֵעַ 1 Ch 27³³), cf. רֵעָה דָּוִד 2 S 15³⁷ 16¹⁶; ins. also 15³⁷ (cf. v³⁷) (We Dr al.); in simple sense Pr 27¹⁰ Kt (Qr רֵעַ; cf. Kō^{14, 78 f.}).

† רֵעָה **vb. denom. Pi.** be a special friend;—*Pf.* 3 ms. לוֹ מִרְעִי אִשָּׁר רֵעָה לוֹ Ju 14²⁰ his comrade who *had been* 'best man' (GFM) to him.

† רֵעָה **n.f.** companion, attendant;—of maidens, pl. sf. רֵעוֹתֵי Ju 11³⁷ Qr (> Kt רֵעֵתֵי), רֵעוֹתֵי v³⁸ ψ 45¹⁵.

† רֵעִיָּה **n.f.** companion;—of beloved bride, sf. רֵעִיתִי Ct 1^{9,15} 2^{2,10,13} 4^{1,7} 5² 6⁴; so of attendant maidens Ju 11³⁷ Kt, but v. foregoing.

† רֵעִית **n.f.** fellow (-woman);—sf. in recipr. phr. אִשָּׁה מֵאֵת רֵעִיתָהּ Ex 11² (E) *each from her fellow* (|| אִישׁ מֵאֵת רֵעִיו, cf. 11. רֵעַ 3); cf. Je

9¹⁹; of birds of prey (רֵעִית) Is 34¹⁵ cf. v¹⁶; people under fig. of sheep Ze 11⁹; רֵעִיתָהּ Est 1¹⁰ = *another than she* (cf. 1 S 15²⁸ 11. רֵעַ 2).

† רֵעִית **n.pr.f.** Ruth (for רֵעִית, i.e. *friendship*, Syr. ܪܝܬܐ, Thes Lag^{154, 156}; Or. II, 41 Kō^{11, 481});—Moabitess, ancestress of David, Ru 1^{4,14,16,22} 2^{2,3,21,22} 3⁹ 4^{5,10,13}; Pouv.

† רֵעִיָּה **n.pr.m.** (prop. name of a god, Duval ZA vi. 126 Mez^{Harran 23}, cf. Hom. A. u. A. II, 208);—son of Peleg: Gn 11^{18,19,20,21} (P), 1 Ch 1²⁵; Payau.

† רֵעִיָּה **n.pr.m.** Payauyl: **1.** Moses' father-in-law Ex 2¹⁸ (J; (G) L. Iobop), Nu 10²⁹ (JE); elsewhere יְתֵרוֹ q.v. **2.** Edomite Gn 36^{4,10,13,17,17} (P), || 1 Ch 1^{35,37}. **3.** Gadite Nu 2¹⁴, v. רֵעִיָּה p. 396. **4.** Benjamite 1 Ch 9⁸.

† רֵעִיָּה **n.pr.m.** (cf. Palm. n.pr. רֵעִי *friendly*!) Cook¹⁰⁹);—courtier of David (si vera l.) 1 K 1⁸; Πησει, (G) L. oi ἐταῖροι αὐτοῦ.

† [מִרְעָה] **n.m.** friend, companion (strange formation; orig. dub.; Wetzst^{Syr. Dreschafel, Z. Ethnol. 1873, 289} cp. مريء miryā, name of bell-wether among Syr. nomads (prop. [inseparable] *companion*), and der. fr. *רֵעַ, prop. *closely joined*; cf. Gerber^{97, 162});—sf. מִרְעִיָּה Gn 26²⁶ + מִרְעִיָּה Pr 19⁷, מִרְעִיָּה Ju 15²; pl. מִרְעִיָּה 14¹¹;—*companion, confidential friend*, Gn 26²⁶ (J; cf. רֵעָה); of bridegroom's escort 14¹¹, 'best man' (GFM) v²⁰ 15^{2,6}; more gen. *friends* (|| אַחִים) 2 S 3⁸ Pr 19⁷; 12²⁶ is dub., Dōd Hi De al. מִרְעִיָּה; Toy conj. poss. מִרְעִיָּה (יִסְר), v. further חור.

III. רֵעָה (Aram. ܪܝܬܐ, take pleasure (in), desire, = Ar. رعى [Heb. רֵעָה], whence Aram. ܪܝܬܐ desire, רֵעִיָּה, רֵעִיָּה, ܪܝܬܐ opinion, thought, disposition, and following late and Aram. words in Heb., cf. No^{ZMG 119 (1900), 156}; > De Siegf^{20h, 15} al. from I. רֵעָה 2 b, cf. Ho 12², and Ar. رعى watch, regard, respect (Lanè) [Ba Wu 46 f. Kau Aramaismen 82 f. derive foll. from I. רֵעָה = observe, attend to, specif. tend sheep, also aim at, purpose]).

† III. [רֵעַ] **n.[m.]** purpose, aim;—sf. רֵעִי ψ 139² (of man), pl. sf. רֵעִיָּה v¹⁷ (of El).

† II. רֵעִית **n.f.** longing, striving;—cstr., עֲמַל וְרֵעִית Ec 1¹⁴ 2^{11,17,26} 4⁴ 6⁹; עֲמַל וְרֵעִית Ec 1¹⁴.

† רֵעִיָּה **n.[m.]** id.;—cstr., רֵעִיָּה Ec 1¹⁷, 2²² בְּכָל־עֲמָלוֹ וּבְרֵעִיָּה לְבָבִי (cf. foreg.), 4¹⁶ (cf. foreg.), 4¹⁶ (cf. foreg.), 4¹⁶ (cf. foreg.), 4¹⁶ (cf. foreg.).

רֵעַ v. 11. רֵעַ.

† [רעל] **vb.** quiver, shake, reel (Aram. רעל, *quiver, shake, tremble*; Ar. رَعَلَ *the hanging part of a sheep's split ear, also (Frey) a kind of veil of which a part hangs down in front*; *داعل* *dangling*; Lihy. has n.pr. רעל DHM Epigr. Deukai. Ar. 38); — **Hoph.** Pf. 3 pl. הַרְעִישׁ Na 2⁴ *are made to quiver*. Vid. also [עַרְל].

† רעל **n.** [m.] reeling; — only סְהִירֵי זֶה Ze 12² *goblet of reeling* (fig. of Jerusalem).

† [רעלה] **n.** [f.] prob. veil (cf. Ar. supr.); — pl. הַרְעֵלוֹת Is 3¹⁹, in list of finery.

מַרְעֵלָה **v.** p. 599.

† הַרְעֵלָה **n.f.** reeling (cf. רעל); — כּוֹס הַהִי Is 51^{17,22}; *חַי' 60³ drink reeling as wine*.

† רעליה **n.pr.m.** companion of Zerub., Ezr 2² (Ρελεια, GL Δερίον), = רעמיה Ne 7⁷ (Νααμια, Δ Δαεμια, GL Δαμίας, Α Ρεελαμ).

רעם (✓ of foll., prob. onomatop.; Gerber⁴⁷ prop. *move violently* as orig. meaning, but ref. to thunderous *sound* everywhere, exc. Ez 27²⁶ where text dub., v. infr.; cf. Aram. רעם, רעים *n. thunder*, רעם *vb. thunder*; esp. Aph. Ithpa. utter (loud) complaints; רעם *n. thunder*, רעם *vb. thunder, lament*, cf. NH רעם Hiph. thunder, Hithp. complain; Eth. ረድም *n. thunder*, As. rimu, *id.*; Ar. رَعَى *rev, dislike, etc.*).

† רעב **n.** [m.] thunder; — ascribed to 'י: ר' abs. Is 29⁶, רעם ψ 81⁶ (Baer Gi; i.e. thunder-cloud); sf. קוֹל רעם 77¹⁹ 104⁷; estr. רעם רעם Jb 26¹⁴ (fig. of 'י's display of might; שִׁמְעוּ); fig. of captains, רעים 39²⁵, i.e. thunderous shouting (+ הַרְעָה).

† [רעב] **vb.denom.** thunder; — **Qal** make the sound of thunder, thunder: *Impf.* 3 ms. רעם let the sea thunder (in praise, || שִׁמְחָה, גִּיל, רעם ψ 96¹¹ = 1 Ch 16³², ψ 98⁷ — *Pf.* 3 pl. רעמו פָּנִים Ez 27³⁵ is dub.: *faces trouble* (Toy *are convulsed*), or *they tremble* (cf. Hi-Sm Krae; AV RV *are troubled*) in face, lacks etym. support (otherwise Gerber⁴⁷, but v. ✓ supr.); Ⓢ Ⓢ C'o רעמו פָּנִיהֶם **Hiph.** (Gerber⁴⁷) thunder, cause thunder; — *Pf.* 3 ms. רעם ψ 29³; *Impf.* 3 ms. רעם (on — v. K¹² 210) ψ 18¹⁴ +; וַיִּרְעֶם 1 S 7¹⁰; 2 ms. רעם Jb 40⁹; 1 S 1⁶ v. infr.; — *thunder*, of 'י (God) 210 7¹⁰ (both c. על pers. against whom), ψ 18¹⁴ = 2 S 22¹⁴, ψ 29³ Jb 37⁴⁵, cf. 40⁹. — הַרְעָה 1 S 1⁶ is appar.

Inf. estr. sf. (Ges¹²⁰ 11; 22⁵), but not understood by Ⓢ and dub.: AV RV *to make her fret*, cf. Aram. utter (loud) complaints (Weir in Dr.Sm 291); perhaps corrupt HPS.

רעמָה **v.** II. רעמָה.

† I. רעמָה ((Gi Infr. 127 f.) **n.f.** vibration? quivering mane? of horse's neck: Jb 39¹⁹ *hast thou clothed his neck (with) 'ר?* so most, but very uncertain.

† II. רעמָה, רעמָה (Gi Infr. 124 ff.) **n.pr.m.** 'son' of Cush, רעמָה Gn 10⁷ = R 1 Ch 1^{9,9} (Baer, v. his note; van d. II. Gi רעמָה v. 1); Ρερχμα, Ρερχμα; רעמָה as trading people Ez 27²², Ραμα, Ραμα. Identified by many with city Ρερχμα (Ptol¹⁴ 7, 14), Ρηγμα (Steph. Byz.), in SE. Arabia, on Pers. Gulf (so even DHM ZMG xxx (1876), 122 Glas skizze II. 251, 325), but this is رحمة in inser. (Glas¹⁴ 15, 25); < Sab. רעמָה near Me'in in SW Arabia (Hom. Suda, Chr. 131 Hal²³⁵, 11, cf. DHM¹ c.), perh. = Ραμα-mavatai of Strabo¹⁴ 4, 24, v. Di^{Gu} 10, 7.

רעמָה (*thunder of 'י*) Ne 7⁷ v. רעליה.

† רעמסס **n.pr.loc.** Ex 1¹¹ (J), = רעמסס Gn 47¹¹ Ex 2³⁷ Nu 33³³ (all P), Ramses, city in Egypt; Ραμσ(σ)η; built by King Rameses II (hence its name; the king used Israelitish corée acc. to Ex 1¹¹), near Tel el-Maskhuta (Pithom), but not certainly identified, v. פֶּתֶחַ and reff.; ר' אֶרֶץ Gn 47¹¹ of district round.

† [רען] **vb.** only Pa'lel be or grow luxuriant, fresh, green; — *Pf.* 3 fs. רעננה (De¹¹ Job) Jb 15³² (of branch, in fig.).

† רענן **adj.** luxuriant, fresh; — m. ר' Dt 12² +; f. רעננה Ct 1¹⁶; mpl. רעננים ψ 92¹³; — *luxuriant*, of trees: פֶּרֶשׁ הָרֵי Ho 14⁹, וַיִּרְעַן ψ 52¹⁰ (both sim.), Je 11¹⁶ (fig.); sim. also, ר' פֶּאֶזְרֵת ψ 37³⁵ (but rd. פֶּאֶזְרֵת הַלְבֵּנִי Ⓢ Ⓢ and most); esp. in phrase פֶּאֶזְרֵת הַלְבֵּנִי place of idolatrous rites, Dt 12² 1 K 14²³ 2 K 16⁴ = 2 Ch 28⁴, 2 K 17¹⁰ Je 2²⁰ 3^{6,13} Is 57⁵ Ez 6¹³; ר' עֶלְעִין Je 17² (si vera l.); leaf v⁸ (fig.); leafy couch Ct 1¹⁶; *fresh*, oil ψ 92¹³; *fresh, flourishing*, pers. (fig., as trees) v¹² (+ רִעְנִים).

I. רעע (✓ of foll.; orig. meaning dub.).

† רע **n.** [m.] badness, evil; — 'ר abs. Gn 41¹⁹ + 4 t. Jo; estr. Ho 9¹⁵ + 13 t.; — 1. *badness, bad quality*, of cattle Gn 41¹⁹ (E), figs Je 24^{2,3,8} 29¹⁷ 2. *wilfulness*, רע לבב 1 S 17²⁵ (Gerber¹⁶¹ makes 2 and 4 [inf. of] vb.). 3. *ethical, evil, badness*, only in plur.: רע מעללים *evil of doings*

1. רָעִי adj. bad, evil (distinction from n.
and vb. Pf. 3 ms., is sts. not easy, and opinions
differ);—ms. רַע Gn 6⁵+; רָע 31²⁴+; pl. רָעִים
13¹³+; estr. רָעֵי Ez 7²¹ (del. Co); fs. רָעָה Gn
37²+37 t. (this form usu. noun), pl. רָעוֹת 28⁸
+14 t.; רָעָה 41²⁷ (18 t. noun);—+1. *bad, dis-*
agreeable, malignant: of a woman, בְּרָעָה רָעָה
Ex 21⁸ (E; perhaps, with changed accent, vl.
3 fs. רָעָה) *disagreeable, displeasing in the*
eyes of. pl. Gn 28⁸ (P); of poisonous herb
2 K 4⁴¹, malignant boils Dt 28³⁵ Jb 2⁷,
diseases Dt 7¹⁵ 28³⁰ 2 Ch 21¹⁰ Ec 6², deadly
sword ψ 144¹⁰, arrows Ez 5¹⁶, severe judgments
14²¹, wonders Dt 6²²; מַלְאֲכֵי רָעִים ψ 78⁴⁰=fierce
messengers(of God); Ew¹⁻²⁻⁷⁻² Ges¹³⁰⁻⁶, wildbeasts
(Gn 37^{29,30}) (JE) Lv 26⁶ (H) Ez 5¹⁷ 14^{15,21} 34²⁵,
unclean thing Dt 23¹⁰ +2. *bad, unpleasant,*
giving pain, unhappiness, misery: יָמִים רָעִים
evil days (of trial and hardship) Gn 47⁹ (P)
Pr 15¹⁵; רַע עֵינָיו Ec 1¹³ 5¹³; עֵינָיו 4⁸, cf. 2¹⁷ 9³;
רָע הַפְּסֻקָה הרַע 4³; הַדְּבָר הָרָע *evil report* Ex 33⁴ (J),
so רָעָה רָעָה Gn 37² (JE) Nu 14³⁷ (P), שֵׁם רַע Dt
22^{14,19} Ne 6¹³, שְׂמוֹנָה רָעָה Je 49²³ ψ 112⁷; of things:
painful discipline Pr 15¹⁰, evil occurrence 1 K
5¹⁸, *evil(-bringing)* uel Ec 9¹², instruments Is
32⁷; כָּל הַדְּבָר הָרָע Jos 23¹⁰ (D) *all evil* (*injurious*)
things; רַע it is *bad, harmful* Is 3¹¹ Je 2¹⁰; of
speech, דְּבַר טוֹב רַע אוֹ טוֹב Gn 24⁵⁰ (J) in prov., speak
bad or good=anything at all, רַע עַד טוֹב
31^{24,29} (E), לְמַעַן עֲדָר טוֹב 2 S 13²², of the divine
spirit as producing an ecstatic state of frenzy
and violence 1 S 16^{14,15,16,23} 18¹⁰ 19⁹ (see רָחַץ 9).
+3. *evil, displeasing* פְּעֻשָׁה רָעָה בְּעֵינֵי סָרְנִי פְּלוֹטְתִים
1 S 29⁷ +4. *bad of its kind, land* Nu 13¹⁹
(J), place 20⁵ (JE), waters 2 K 2¹⁰, figs Jo 24^{2,3,3,8},
kine Gn 41^{3,4,19,20,21,27} (E), מִזֶּם רַע Dt 15²¹, cf. 17¹.
+5. *bad, i.e. of low value* Lv 27^{10,10,12,14,33} (H),
cf. Mal 1⁷; יֹאמַר הַקּוֹנֶה רַע רַע Pr 20^{14,14}. +6.
+1. comp., *worse than*, 2 S 19⁸; as superl., רָעִי
גוֹיִם Ez 7²⁴ *worst of nations* (del. Co). +7. *sad,*
unhappy: לֵב רָעָה sad heart (cf. opp. טוֹב, טוב)
Pr 25²⁶; of face Gn 40⁷ (E) Ne 2²; רַע לְפָנָיו
v. l. רַע לְפָנָיו 28²²; רָעָה רָעָה Jn 9²³ *bad temper.*

11. רע⁻¹²⁶ n.m. ^{Job 30, 26} evil, distress, misery, injury, calamity;—abs. רע Nu 11¹ +, פָּרַע Ex 5¹⁹ +, רַע Gn 48¹⁶ +;—† 1. evil, distress, adversity רַע יִרְאָה fear evil ψ 23⁴ זָק 3¹⁵; רַע בּוֹיָא Is 45⁷ (of God), רַע הִבִּיא רַע 31²; מִתְאֲנָנִים רַע Nu 11 (J) *murmuring respecting distress* (see Di); רַע רַע Je 42⁵ *whether prosperity or adversity* יוֹם רַע Am 6³ *day of calamity*; יָמֵי רַע ψ 49⁶ 94¹⁵; רַע רַע Jb 30²⁶; פָּרַע in adversity Ex 5¹⁹ (E) ψ 10⁶; יָפַל פָּרַע Pr 13¹⁷; מָכַל רַע Gn 44³⁴ (J); בְּכַל־רַע Pr 5¹⁴; מָכַל רַע Gn 48¹⁶ (E) ψ 121⁷; v. also מִי 1¹² ψ 140¹² Jb 5¹⁰ 31²⁰ Pr 12²¹ 19²⁸. † 2. evil, injury, wrong: Hb 2⁹ Jb 2¹⁰ Pr 21¹⁰; עֲשֵׂה רַע, + עָם pers. Gn 31²⁹ (E); לַ pers. Je 39¹²; as obj. of חָשַׁב Ho 7¹⁵ חָרַשׁ, בָּקַשׁ Pr 6¹⁴ 12²⁰ 14²² ψ 54⁷ נָמַל 7⁶ Pr 31¹² רַע רַע 17¹¹ 20²² אָמַר, רַע רַע 109²⁰; רַע רַע 73³ *speak about injury*, רַע רַע לֹא יִתְנַפֵּא טוֹב כִּי אִם רַע, לֹא רַע 22^{8,15} = 2 Cl (18⁷ לִרְעָה). 18¹⁷ לִרְעָה, לֹא רַע for harm, injury Is 59⁷ Je 7⁶ 25⁷ ψ 56⁶ Pr 1¹⁰ 21¹² Ec 8⁹; רַע רַע Pr 11¹⁵ (but rd. רַע Gr SS, v. Toy). 3. ethical evil, Dt 30¹⁵ 2 Si 4¹⁷ Is 5²⁰ Am 5¹⁴ Mi 7³ + 10 t.; עֲשֵׂה רַע 2 K 21⁹ 2 Cl 12¹⁴ 33⁹ Ne 9²⁸ + 8 t.; רַע רַע Mi 2¹; אָהַב רַע 3² (Qr), ψ 52⁵; שָׂנֵא רַע Am 5¹⁵ ψ 97¹⁰ Pr 8¹³; מָאָס רַע ψ 36⁵; מָאָס רַע Is 7^{15,16}; כֹּזֵן רַע Dt 32⁶ + 8 t. Dt;

|| (הַאֲרִיזָה). **Hithpōl**. *Pf.* 3 fs. + **Qal** *Inf. abs.* (v. suptr.): רַע הַתְּרַעָה [הָאָרֶץ] Is 24¹⁹ *the earth is broken asunder* (|| הַתְּפֹרֶרָה, פֹּרֵר הַתְּמוֹסָה); also *Inf. estr.* לְהַתְרַעֵץ Pr 18²¹ *will be broken in pieces* (Ges¹¹¹¹), *ruined*, De al., but < read לְהַתְרַעֵז Vrss Toy al., v. II. רעה **Hithp.** (see, however, Dr. Expos. Times xi (1899-1900), 230f.).

† [רַעַף] **vb.** trickle, drip, synonym of מַל.

II. עָרַף (cf. Ar. رَعَفَ *flow* (of blood), *bleed* (of the nose)); — **Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִרְעֲפוּ, of clouds Jb 36²⁸ (c. עָלִי pers.; || יִזְלִי, c. acc. mat. מַל Pr 3²⁰; fig. מַעְגְלֵיךְ יִרְעֲפוּן הָאָרֶץ ψ 65¹² (i.e. fertilizing rain); subj. of moistened ground, נֶאֱמַת מִדְבָּר, v. 13. **Hiph.** *Imv.* mpl. הִרְעִיפוּ Is 45⁸ *trickle*, O heavens, from above (fig.: || יִזְלִי עָרַף).

† [רַעַץ] **vb.** shatter (Aram. רַעַץ *smite*, *shatter*; cf. perh. Tel Am. *rahdsu*, Wkl Tel Am. 128, 201: 157. 42); — *Impf.* 3 fs. יִרְעֲצוּ אֲנִיבִי Ex 15⁶; 3 m. pl. וִירְעֲצוּ Ju 10⁸, acc. pers. (of men; || וִירְעֲצוּ).

† [רַעַשׁ] **vb.** quake, shake, intr. (NH = BH, so Aram. رَعَسَ (rare), and (once) رَعَشَ *toss*, *rage* (of sea); Ar. رَعَسَ, usu. رَعَشَ (loanword?), *tremble*, *quiver*, *quake*; cf. perhaps As. *réšu*, *exult*); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. רָעַשָׁה Je 8¹⁶ 49²¹, רָעַשָׁה Ju 5⁴ ψ 68⁸; 3 m. pl. רָעַשׁוּ Jo 2¹⁰ +, etc. *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְעַשׁ ψ 72¹⁶, 3 fpl. הִרְעִשְׁנָה Ez 26¹⁰, etc.; *Pt.* pl. רָעַשִׁים Je 4²⁴; — *quake*, *shake*, of earth Ju 5⁴ = ψ 68⁸, 2 S 22⁸ (|| רָגַז) = ψ 18⁸ (|| *id.*), ψ 77¹⁰ (+ רָגַז), also Is 13¹³ (c. עַל-בָּנֵי, + מַפְקֹדֵי, pregn.; || רָגַז), Je 51²⁰: c. מִן caus. Je 8¹⁶ 10¹⁰ 49²¹; of מִזְבְּרֵי אֲרָץ Is 24¹⁸; of heavens Jo 2¹⁰ (לִפְנֵי) caus.; || רָגַז; heavens and earth 4¹⁶; mts. Je 4²⁴ Na 1⁸ (מִן pers. caus.), ψ 46⁴ (בִּי caus.); walls Ez 26¹⁰ (מִן caus.); אֲנִים v. 16 (*id.*); מִנְרָשׁוֹת 27²⁸ (לִי caus.); אֲנִים הַחַיִּים Am 9¹; all living things Ez 38²⁰ (מִפְּנֵי caus.); of waving grain ψ 72¹⁶. **Niph.** *Pf.* 2 ms. נִרְעַשְׁתָּה Je 50¹⁶ *is made to quake* (מִקֹּל). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 2 ms. הִרְעִשְׁתָּה ψ 60⁴; 1 s. sf. הִרְעִשְׁתִּי Ez 31¹⁶; (הִרְ) consec. Hg 2⁷; *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. 3 ms. הִרְעִשְׁנוּ (הִרְעִשְׁנוּ) Jb 39²⁰; *Pt.* מִרְעִישׁ Is 14¹⁶ + 2 t.; — **1.** *cause to quake*, subj. י, c. acc. of heavens, earth, nations, etc., Hg 2⁶⁻⁷ 21, cf. ψ 60⁴; nations + מִקֹּל Ez 31¹⁶; subj. man, c. acc. of kingdoms Is 14¹⁶ (|| מִרְעִישׁ). **2.** *cause* (horse) *to spring*, *leap* (like locust), man subj., Jb 39²⁰.

† רַעַשׁ **n.m.** Je 10, 22 *quaking*, *shaking*; — ר' abs. 1 K 19¹¹ +, cstr. Na 3² Jb 41²¹; — **1.** *specif. earthquake*, Am 1¹ Ze 14⁵ 1 K 19^{11, 11, 12}; fig. of

's judgment Is 29⁶ Ez 38¹⁹; cf. (in vision) קֹל רָגַז 3^{12, 13}; prob. also 37⁷ (Θ Thes Co Krae; > *rustling*, *rattling*, Hi-Sm Toy); hence hyperbol. of shaking of earth by tramping of warriors Is 9⁴, by war-chariots Je 47³, cf. 10²², or wheels Na 3², by war-horse(s) hoofs) Jb 39²⁴ (+ רָגַז). **2.** *quaking*, *trembling*, of pers. Ez 12¹⁸. **3.** *shaking*, *quivering*, of dart Jb 41²¹ (al. *rushing sound*).

† רָפָא **vb.** heal (NH in deriv.; Ph. רָפָא, Syr. رَفَا *heal*; on Aram. n.pr. cpd. with רָפָא v. Nu 2 M 41 (1896), 723 Izl 309; Sab. n.pr. אֶלְרָפָא Langer 1, 1 DHM 2 M 41 (1896), 723; Ar. رَفَا (and رَفَا) *darn*, *mend*, *repair*, *pacify*; Eth. ረፍሐ: *stitch together*, *mend*; cf. Küchenmeister²⁷¹⁵ Th. xxv (1887, 257 ff.); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. רָפָא Is 6¹⁰, sf. רָפָא 10²², 1 s. sf. consec. יִרְפָּאֵתִי 57¹⁹, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְפָּא 2 K 20⁸ +, sf. יִרְפָּאֵנִי Ho 6¹, 1 s. יִרְפָּא Ifo 14⁵ +, יִרְפָּא (Ges¹⁷³ pp) Je 3²²; 3 fpl. תִּרְפִּינָה (Id^{10, 49}) Jb 5¹⁵, etc.; *Imv.* ms. רָפָא Nu 12¹³, רָפָא (Id^{10, 49}) ψ 60⁴, רָפָא 41⁵, etc.; *Inf. abs.* רָפָא Is 19²²; *estr.* לִרְפָּא Ho 5¹³, etc.; *Pt.* רָפָא 2 K 20⁸ +, etc.; — *heal*: **1.** *lit.*, **a.** of Ged, c. acc. pers. (Gn 20¹⁷ (E), ψ 107²⁰ (sf.), c. ל pers. Nu 12¹³ (JE) 2 K 20⁸). **b.** of men, abs. Ec 3³ (opp. הָרָגָה); pt. as subst. *healer*, *physician*, Gn 50²² (J) 2 Ch 16¹². **2.** *fig.* *heal* hurts of nation, involving 's (restored) favour (and, often, forgiveness): **a.** subj. י, c. sf. pers., Ho 6¹ 11³ (yet cf. We Now). Ex 15²⁶ (J), Is 19^{22b} 57^{18, 19} Je 33⁶ ψ 30³, cf. 6⁷; c. acc. עַם 2 Ch 30³⁰, c. acc. אֲרָץ 2 Ch 7¹⁴; c. ל (cf. nation Ho 7¹, and (indef. subj.) Is 6¹⁰ (lest) *one heal them* (= pass., *they be healed*); c. acc. of hurt, מַחֲזִי מַחֲזִי 30²⁶ שְׂכָרִים (of land) ψ 60⁴, so מִשְׁבָּה Ho 14³ Je 3²² (incl. the *consequences* of backsliding); c. ל of hurt ψ 103³; acc. nation (personif.) + מִן of hurt Je 30¹⁷ *I will heal thee of thy wounds* (|| אֶרְפָּאֵךְ); abs. Is 19^{22a} (opp. נָנָה), Dt 32³⁹ (opp. מַחֲזִי); pt. as subst. *healer*, *physician* Je 8²². **b.** human subj., c. ל of nation, Ho 5¹³, cf. La 2¹³. **3.** **a.** *fig.* *heal* individ. distresses, c. sf. pers. Je 17¹⁴, c. acc. נַפְשִׁי = *me* ψ 41⁵. c. ל pers., לִשְׁבָּרֵי לֵב ψ 147³ (i.e. longing exiles, cf. Is 61³); abs. Jb 5¹⁸ (opp. מַחֲזִי); pt. as subst. Jb 13⁴. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִרְפָּא Lv 13³⁷ +, 3 fs. נִרְפָּתָה (Ges¹⁷³ pp) Je 51⁹; 3 pl. נִרְפָּאוּ consec. Ez 47⁸; *Impf.* 2 ms. נִרְפָּא Je 51⁸; 3 mpl. יִרְפָּאוּ Ez 47¹¹. *Inf. estr.* נִרְפָּא (Ges¹⁷³ pp) 2 K 2²², etc.; *Inf. cstr.* נִרְפָּא Je 15¹⁸ +, הִרְפָּה (Id¹⁰) Je 19¹¹; — *be healed*: **1.** *lit.*, of pers. 1 S 6³; + acc. of disease Dt 28^{27, 28}; subj. disease Lv 13^{18, 47} 14^{3, 48}; of (bad) water

2 K 2²², salt waters (prediction), i.e. be made fresh, Ez 47^{8,11}; of (broken) pottery, i.e. be made whole, Je 19¹¹ (in sim.). **2.** fig., *be healed*: a. of national hurts, subj. city Je 51^{8,9}; involving forgiveness and 's blessing, impers. c. ל of people, נִרְפָּא לָנוּ Is 53⁵ i.e. *healing has come to us*. b. of personal distress, subj. pers. Je 17¹⁴, subj. the distress 15¹⁸. **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 s. רָפְאוּ 2 K 2²¹; 2 mpl. רָפְאוּם Ez 34¹; 1 pl. רָפְאוּנוּ Je 51⁹; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְפָּא Ex 21¹⁹ Zc 11¹⁶, יִרְפָּא 1 K 18³⁰; 3 mpl. יִרְפְּאוּ Je 6¹⁴ (Ges^{575 99}) 8¹¹; *Inf. abs.* רָפָא Ex 21¹⁹;—*have healed, heal*, usu. human subj.: **1.** lit., רָפָא יִרְפָּא Ex 21¹⁹ *he shall have (him) well healed*, c. acc. of altar, = *repair*, 1 K 18³⁰; c. ל of water (subj. י) 2 K 2²¹. **2.** fig. of healing national defects and hurts, acc. pers., Ez 34¹⁴ Zc 11¹⁶; *work at healing, treat* (acc. of hurt) Je 6¹⁴ 8¹¹ (both נִקְלָה על-, v. [קָלַל] **Niph.** 2), 51⁹. **Hithp.** *Inf. cstr.* of purpose, לְהִתְרַפֵּא, lit., *in order to get healed*, + מן of wounds 2 K 8²⁹ = 9¹⁵, so || 2 Ch 22⁶ (rd. with מן for מִן, cf. Be Kau Benz).

† I. רָפָא **n.pr.m.** in Benj., 1 Ch 8², רָפָא[א].—

II. רָפָא v. רפה. Vid. also ר' בית p. 112.

I, II. רָפְאוּ v. sub רפה.

† I. רָפָא **n.pr.m.** in Saul's line 1 Ch 8³⁷, רָפָא(a), ὁ Λ. Αραχα; v. רָפְיָה. II. רָפָא v. רפה.

† רָפְוֹא **n.pr.m.** in Benj., Nu 13⁹, רָפְוֹא[av].

† [רָפְאוּ] **n.f.** remedy, medicine;—pl. abs. רָפְאוֹת Ez 30²¹ Je 30¹⁸, יוֹת 46¹¹ (all fig.).

† רָפְאוֹת **n.f.** healing;—ר' abs. Pr 3⁸ (fig.).

† רָפְאוֹל **n.pr.m.** Levite, 1 Ch 26⁷, רָפְאוֹל.

† רָפְיָה **n.pr.m.** **1.** in David's family 1 Ch 3²¹, רָפְיָה, Α Λ. Ραφια. **2.** in Simeon, 4¹, Ραφια(s). **3.** in Issachar, 7², Ραφια, Α Λ. Ραφια. **4.** descendant of Saul 9⁴⁸, Ραφια, ὁ Λ. Αραχα (= רָפָה 8³⁷). **5.** post-ex. name Ne 3⁹, Ραφια(s).

† יִרְפָּא **n.pr.loc.** in Benj., Jos 18²⁷, Α Λ. Ιερφ(a)λη; unknown.

† מִרְפָּא, מִרְפָּה **n.m.** Ec 10⁴ *healing, cure, health* (usu. fig.);—abs. מִרְפָּא Je 14¹⁹ +, מִרְפָּה 8¹⁶; cstr. מִרְפָּא Pr 15⁴;—**1.** *healing, cure*, of national woes, Je 8¹⁵ 14^{19b} (|| שָׁלוֹם), 36⁶ (+ אֲרֻכָּה); esp. מִן לָנוּ מ' Je 14^{19a} *there is no cure for us, מ' לָנוּ מ'* 2 Ch 36¹⁶. **2.** fig. of pers., *health, profit*, Pr 4²² (|| חַיִּים), 12¹⁸ 13¹⁷ 16²⁴; with

spiritual implic. Mal 3²⁰; מ' אֵין Pr 6¹⁵ = 29¹; לֵב מ' 14³⁰ *a mind of health* (healthily, composed, mind), cf. מ' alone = *composure* Ec 10⁴; מ' לְשׁוֹן 15⁴ *healing of the tongue*, = a soothing tongue (Toy). **3.** lit., of disease, מ' לָנוּ 2 Ch 21¹⁵.

† [רָפַר] **vb.** spread (As. rapādu, stretch oneself; Ar. رَفَّ prop up, support, aid, give, cf. **Pi.** infr.; Sab. רפדת pl. *protection, guard*, CTS¹⁴, no. 40, 3, cf. רפד terraces DHM^{Hofius});—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְפַּר Jb 41²² *he (the crocodile) spreadeth a threshing-sledge upon the mud* (leaves marks upon it from his scales). **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 s. of couch (fig.) רָפַרְתִּי יְצִיגִי Jb 17¹³; then (spread out any support, hence) *Inv. mpl. sf.* רָפְרוּנִי Ct 2⁵ *support me with apples* (|| כִּפְפוֹנִי).

† רָפְיָה **n.f.** perh. support (cf. Ar. supr.), i.e. back, or arm, of palmquin; sf. רָפְיָתוֹ Ct 3¹⁰; ὁ ἀνάκλιον, ὁ reclinatorium.

† רָפְיָה **n.pr.loc.** station of Isr. at Exodus (in P), Ex 17¹ 19²; רָפְיָה 17⁸ Nu 33^{14,15}; Ραφιδειν.—**אַרְפָּר** v. p. 75.

† רָפָה **vb.** sink, relax (NH *id.*, so Aram. רפא (der. spec.), Zinj. רפה Aph., رَفَا; Ar. رَفَا an easy life is perhaps akin);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. Ju 19⁹ (yet v. infr.); 3 fs. רָפְתָה Ju 8³ Je 49²⁴, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְפָּה Is 5²¹, יִרְפָּה Ex 4²⁶ (v. infr.), etc.;—**1.** *sink down*, of hay in flame Is 5²¹; *sink, decline*, of day Ju 19⁹ (si vera l.; ὁ Λ. κέκλικεν, GFM נָטָה [but how expl. the difficult רפה?]). Usu. **2.** *sink, drop* (of wings, v. **Pi.**), of hands, c. מן Ne 6⁹ *their hands will drop from the work* (in fear); elsewh. abs. fig. = *lose heart, energy*, 2 S 4¹ Is 13⁷ Je 6³¹ 50⁴³ Ez 7¹⁷ 21¹² Zp 3¹⁸, יָרִים om. Je 49²⁴. **3.** *sink, relax, abate*, of temper Ju 8³ (+ מַעַל pers.). **4.** *relax, withdraw*, subj. י, מן pers. Ex 4²⁶ (J), i.e. let one alone (but rd. perh. יִרְפָּה, v. **Hiph.**). **Niph.** *Pt.* pl. נִרְפְּיָם idle Ex 5^{8,17} (J). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. רָפָה Jb 12²¹; *Impf.* 3 fpl. תִּרְפְּיָנָה Ez 1^{24,25}; *Pt.* מִרְפָּא (Ges^{575 17}) Je 38⁴; pl. מִרְפְּיָם Ezr 4⁴;—causat.: *let wings drop* Ez 1^{24,25} (rd. **Qal**, כְּנַפֵּיהֶם subj., ὁ Co Toy Krae al., who del. in v²⁵); *loosen and let drop*, girdle of mighty, fig. for *weaken them* Jb 12²¹; c. acc. hands, fig. for *weaken, dishearten* Je 38⁴ Ezr 4⁴. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יִרְפֶּךָ Dt 4³¹ +; juss. 2 ms. תִּרְפֶּךָ Jos 10⁶ +, etc.; *Inv. ms.* תִּרְפֶּה Ju 11³⁷ 2 K 4²⁷; תִּרְפֶּה Dt 9¹⁴ +; mpl. תִּרְפּוּ ψ 46¹¹;—causat., **1.** *let drop*, the hand 2 S 24¹⁶ = 1 Ch 21¹⁵; fig., + מן pers., = *abandon*, Jos 10⁶ (JE);

perh. also (ר' om.) = *relax, refrain* Ex 4²⁶ (rdg. וַיִּרְךָ, v. **Qal**); acc. rei. = *abandon, forsake*, Ne 6³, so (subj. ה') ψ 138⁸; subj. ה', c. acc. pers., Dt 4³¹ 31^{6,8} Jos 1⁵ (D), 1 Ch 28²⁰. **2.** *let go*, sf. pers., Ct 3⁴ (opp. אחז); fig., acc. (om.) מוֹכֵר, Pr 4¹² (opp. החזיק, Jb 27⁶ (opp. id.)). **3.** *refrain*, c. pers., = *let one alone* Ju 11²⁷ Dt 9¹⁴, מן of anger ψ 37⁸; c. ל pers. 1 S 11² 2 K 4²⁷; acc. pers. Jb 7¹⁹; abs. *let alone*, i.e. do nothing, be quiet, 1 S 15¹⁶ ψ 46¹¹ (cf. Weir in Dr^{1815,16}).—Je 3²² Jb 5¹⁸ ψ 60⁴ v. רָפָא. **Hithp.** Pf. 2 ms. הִתְרַפָּה Pr 24¹⁰ *hast shewn thyself slack*; Pt. מִתְרַפֶּה 1 S 8⁹ *one shewing himself slack*, pl. מִתְרַפִּים Jos 18³.—Vid. also רָפָא *heal*.

† **רָפָה** **adj.** *slack*;—abs. ר', of people, Nu 13¹⁸ (J); cstr. רַפְּה יָדַיִם 2 S 17², i.e. *weak* (|| נַעַץ); pl. יָדַיִם רַפּוֹת, fig. of discouragement and fear Is 35³ Jb 4³. Cf. **Qal** 2.

† **רָפִין** Ges⁸⁵³, or **רַפְּיוֹן** Sta⁵²⁹⁶ cf. Kü^{11,151}] **n.** [m.] *sinking*;—cstr. רַפְּיוֹן יָדַיִם Je 47³ *sinking of hands*, fig. of helpless terror.

† **II. רָפָה**, **II. רָפָא** as **n.pr.m.**, alw. c. art. **Hā-Rāphā** (perh. der. fr. n.pr.gent. **II. רַפְּאִים**, q. v.);—**הָרָפָה** 2 S 21^{16,18}, c. prep. לָהֶּ v^{20,22} = **לְהָרָפָא** 1 Ch 20^{6,8};—only as parent, מִלִּידֵי הָרָפָא 2 S 21^{16,18} (= מִלִּידֵי הָרַפְּאִים 1 Ch 20⁴); יֶלֶד לָהֶּ v^{20,22} || 1 Ch 20^{6,8}.—**I. רָפָה** v. sub **רָפָא**.

† **I. רַפְּאִים** **n.m.** Jb 26⁵ **pl.** *shades, ghosts* (by most connected with above ✓, as *sunken, powerless, ones*, Sta^{G.1.420}; Ph. **רַפְּאִים**);—Wisd. Lit. and late, name of dead in She'ol, c. art. הָרָפָה Jb 26⁵, elsewhere nearly = **n.pr.**: ר' Is 14⁹ (in She'ol), 26⁴ (|| מַתִּים), ψ 88¹¹ (|| id.), Pr 21¹⁸ (|| מוֹת), 9¹⁸ (in עֲמֻקֵּי שְׂאוֹל), 21¹⁶; of righteous Isr. Is 26¹⁹ *earth shall cast forth ר' (|| מַתִּיד)*.

† **II. רַפְּאִים** **n.pr.gent.** *old race of giants* (perh. = **I. ר'**, as extinct and *powerless*; v. esp. WRS in Dr^{Dt.2.11}; or as shadowy, vaguely known, Schwally ZAW xlviii (1898), 127 ff. v. also Sta^{1.c.});—ancient inhab. of Canaan [W of Jordan?], Gn 15²⁰ Jos 17¹⁵ (JE), cf. 1 Ch 20⁴ (v. **II. רָפָה** supr.); hence ר' עֲמֻקָּה, plain S. of Jerus. 2 S 5^{18,22} 23¹³ 1 Ch 11¹⁵ 14⁹ Is 17⁵ Jos 15⁸ 18¹⁶ (P); ר' E. of Jordan Dt 2¹¹ (|| עֲנָקִים; tall, cf. v¹⁰), v²⁰ (|| id.; tall; = Zamzummim); in Bashan, Gn 14⁵, Og the last of them Dt 3¹¹ (of huge size), Jos 12⁴ 13¹² (D); אֲרָץ ר' Dt 2²⁰ 3¹³. Ⓞ Παφαῖω[μ]; οἱ γίγαντες Gn 14⁵ + 4 t.; τῶν Τιτάνων 2 S 5^{18,22} + (GL) 23¹³.

ריף v. רִיפָה sub רַפּוֹת.

† **רָפָה** **n.pr.m.** in Ephr., 1 Ch 7²³, Παφῆ[a].

רַפְּיוֹן **n.pr.m.** v. sub **רָפָה**.

† **רָפַשׁ**, **רָפַשׁ** **vb.** *stamp, tread, foul by stamping, treading* (NH **רָפַס** *tread*, Syr. **رَفَس**; cf. Ar. رَفَس *kick*);—**Qal** Impf. 2 ms. וְהִרְפַּסְתָּ Ez 32², c. acc. rivers; 2 mpl. תִּרְפְּשֻׁן 34¹⁵. **Niph.** Pt. מָעַן נִרְפַּשׁ Pr 25²⁶ *a fountain befouled*. **Hithp.** (*stamp oneself down*, then fig.), Imv. ms. הִתְרַפַּסְתָּ Pr 6³ *humble thyself, become a suppliant* (RV^m Toy *bestir thyself*, as conject.); Pt. מִתְרַפֵּס בְּרַצֵּי כֶסֶף ψ 68³¹ *stamping, trampling, down pieces of silver* (l), obscure and prob. crpt., see conj. in Bac al. and פְּתִים supr., ad fin.

† **[מִרְפֵּשׁ]** **n.** [m.] (water) *befouled* (by trampling);—cstr. מִרְפֵּשׁ בְּנִלְיָכֶם Ez 34¹⁹.

† **[רַפְּסָדָה]** **n.** [f.] *raft* (etym. dub.; NH once בֶּנְכוֹרֵת *bench or stool on which feet rest*);—pl. בֶּנְכוֹרוֹת 2 Ch 2¹⁶ (late || for בְּכוֹרוֹת 1 K 5²³).

† **[רַפַּף]** **vb.** **Pō** *shake, rock* (Aram. **רַפַּף**, **رَفَف** *move gently*; Ar. رَفَف *quiver, flash, throb*; also NH **רַפַּף** *flutter*, Ar. رَفَرَف *flutter, flap wings*);—Impf. 3 mpl. עֲפֹרֵי שָׁמַיִם יִרְפְּפוּ Jb 26¹¹.

† **[רַפַּק]** **vb.** **Hithp.** *support oneself, lean* (Eth. **ረፈቀ** *reclinare, accumbere ad mensam*; cf. Ar. رَفَقَ *be gentle, bind camel's arm to prevent going quickly*; مَرَفَقَ, NH **مَرَفَق**, J. Aram. **مَرَفَق**, *elbow*);—Pt. f. מִתְרַפַּקְתָּ Ct 8³ (c. pers.).

רַפַּס v. **רַפַּשׁ**.

רַפֵּשׁ (✓ of foll.; NH **רַפֵּשׁ** = BH; Schult-hess⁷¹² cp. Ar. رَفَس *talk or act obscenely*, and a Syr. رَفَس *slag, refuse* (not in PS Brock al.)).

† **רַפֵּשׁ** **n.** [m.] *mire*;—Is 57²⁰ (+ מִטָּה).

† **[רַפֶּת]** **n.** [m.] *appar. stable, stall* (NH *id.*; ✓ dub.; Thes fr. **רַפַּף**, cf. Ar. رَفَف *enclosure for sheep and goats*, but no satisfactory meaning of **רַפַּף** known);—pl. רַפֶּתִּים Hb 3¹⁷ (for cattle).

רָצָה v. **רָצָה**.

† **[רַצָּא]** **vb.** si vera l., || form of רָצָה *rum*, Inf. abs. רַצָּא Ez 1¹⁴, but rd. רַצָּא (רַצָּא) Hi-Sm Co Toy, cf. Krae Berthol al.; Ⓞ om. verse and most mod. think interpol.—Vid. also רַצָּה.

† **[רַצָּד]** **vb.** **Pi.** *watch stealthily, or with envious hostility* (Ar. رَجَد *watch or wait* (oft. lie

in wait) for; ירצד Ecclus 14²² observe stealthily, so once Aram. רצד Levy^{NHWE} iv. 464);—only Impf. 2 mpl. תרצדו ψ 68¹⁷ (fig. of mts., c. acc.).

† **רצה** vb. be pleased with, accept favourably (NH id., will, be willing; Ar. رَضِيَ (orig. و) be well pleased with, Nö^{ZMG} liv (1900), 157; Sab. רצו favour CIS^{iv}, no. 77, 9 al., cf. Hom^{Südar} Chrest. 123, רצים good, acceptable, CIS^{iv}, no. 73, 9 al., of a coin, good, Id^{ib.} no. 21, 5; Aram. רצא, רצא have pleasure in, cf. II. רצה sup.);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. ר' Ec 9⁷; sf. רצם Je 14¹⁰; 1 s. ורצאתי Ez 43²⁷ consec. (metapl. Ges⁶⁷⁰ rr.; Aramaism, Krae; but Co ורצית, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. ירצה ψ 147¹⁰ +, sf. ירצה Mal 1⁸; 3 fs. juss. תרצה Lv 26⁴³; 3 fpl. תרצנה Pr 23⁶ Kt (< Qr תרצנה, ✓ נצר, cf. Toy), etc.; Impv. רצה ψ 40¹⁴ 119¹⁰⁸; Inf. estr. רצות Pr 16⁷ ψ 77⁸, etc.; Pt. רוצה 147¹¹ 149⁴, sf. רצם Je 14¹²; pass. רצוי Est 10³, estr. רצוי Dt 33²¹;—1. be pleased with, favourable to: a. of God, c. acc. pers. Is 42¹ ψ 44⁴ 147¹¹ Jb 33²⁶; c. acc. rei ψ 85² 1 Ch 29¹⁷ Pr 16⁷ Ec 9⁷; c. 2 pers. ψ 149⁴; 2 rei 147¹⁰ Hg 1⁸; abs. ψ 77⁸. b. of men: c. acc. pers., subj. father Mal 1⁸, || אהב Pr 3¹²; of brother Gn 33¹⁰ (JE), monarch 2 Ch 10⁷; c. acc. rei ψ 62³ 102¹³ Jb 14⁶ Pr 23²⁶ (but v. supr.); c. 2 rei 1 Ch 29³ ψ 49¹³; c. pers. Jb 34⁹ ψ 50¹⁵; pt. pass. רצוי favoured, acceptable to Dt 33²⁴ (poem), Est 10³. 2. accept: of God, c. acc. pers., sacrificing, 2 S 24²³ Ho 8¹³ Je 14^{10,12} Ez 20^{40,41} 43²⁷; c. acc. of sacrifice Dt 33¹¹ Mal 1^{10,13} ψ 51¹⁸ 119¹⁰⁸; c. 2 of sacrifice Mi 6⁷; abs. Am 5²². 3. be pleased: a. determined, c. inf. ψ 40¹⁴ b. c. 2 pers. 1 Ch 28⁴. 4. make acceptable, satisfy (by paying off debt), subj. land, paying off its sabbaths (Di Dr al. accept, be satisfied with [in payment]) Lv 26^{34,43} 2 Ch 36²¹, c. acc. of guilt incurred (עון) Lv 26^{41,43} (< point all these as Hiph., so SS Gerber). **Niph.** Pf. 3 ms. נרצה Lv 1⁴ Is 40²; Impf. 3 ms. ירצה Lv 7¹⁸ +, etc.;—1. pass. of **Qal** 2, be accepted, of sacrifices, c. 2 pers., Lv 1⁴ 22²⁵; c. 2 of sacrifice 22^{23,27}; abs. 7¹⁸ 19⁷. 2. pass. of **Qal** 4: נרצה Is 40² her punishment is accepted (as satisfactory). **Pi.** Impf. 3 mpl. ירצו Jb 20¹⁰, c. acc. דלים seek the favour of the poor (but Bu SS Gerber from רצין). **Hiph.** Pf. 3 fs. יתרצה (Ges⁶⁷⁰ m) consec. Lv 26³⁴ the land shall pay off her sabbaths (acc.), cf. **Qal** 4. **Hithp.** Impf. 3 ms. יתרצה 1 S 29⁴ with what shall he make himself acceptable unto (אל) his lord? + 3 mpl. יתרצו Ho 4¹⁰ (We Now (for MT יפרצו) they shall not have delight.

† **רצון** n.[m.] goodwill, favour, acceptance, will;—abs. ר' Dt 33²³ +; estr. רצון ψ 145¹⁹ +; sf. רצוני Is 60¹⁰, רצנו Dn 8⁴ +, etc.;—1. goodwill, favour: a. of God, Dt 33¹⁶ Is 60¹⁰ ψ 5¹³ 30^{6,8} 51²⁰ 89¹⁸ 106¹ Pr 8³³ 12² 18²²; עת ר' Is 49⁸ ψ 69¹⁴; ר' יום ר' שנתר' Is 61²; || ברכה Dt 33²³; opp. תועבה Pr 11²⁰ 12²³ 15¹. b. of men: in gen. Pr 10³² 11²⁷ 14⁹; of kings v³⁵ 16^{13,15} 19¹². 2. acceptance, of persons, offering sacrifice, רצון לפני יהוה Ex 28³⁸ (P); c. 2 pers. for acceptance for him before ר'; c. sf. pers. רצנו Lv 1³; abbrev. לרצון לרצונכם 19⁵ 22^{19,29} 23¹¹, לרצון 22²¹ Is 56⁷ Je 60² ψ 19¹⁵ (of words; cf. Ho 14³); על רצון Is 60² (read ל, so Codd., v. Gi, also Du), רצון Mal 2¹³. 3. will, desire, pleasure: a. of God, ר' עשה do his will Ezr 10¹¹ ψ 40⁹ 103²¹ 143¹⁰. b. of man, עשה do according to his will, exactly as he pleased, Dn 8¹ 11^{3,16,36} Ne 9²⁴ Est 1⁹ 9³, cf. Ne 9³⁷; desire ψ 145^{16,19} 2 Ch 15¹⁵; = self-will Gn 49⁶ (poem).

† **תרצה** n.pr.f. et loc. (pleasure, beauty);—1. f. daughter of Selophehad of Gilead Nu 26³⁰ 27¹ 36¹¹ Jos 17³; Θερσα. 2. loc. old Can. city Jos 12²⁴, early cap. of N. Isr. (until Omri) 1 K 14¹⁷ (תרצה), 15^{21,33} 16^{8,9,15,17,23}, Θαρσα, usu. Θερσα; Menahem's base of operations 2 K 15^{14,16} (Θαρσ(ε)λα v¹⁴, Euseb^{Onom.} 203, 62, ed. Lag. cp. Θαρσίλα, village of Samaritans in Batanea, and Buhl Geogr. 247 conj. Tesil, 20 m. E. of Lake Gennesaret, but this too remote); in sim. of beauty (om. b) Ct 6⁴ (|| ירצה);—site not certain; conj. are: Tallāza, just N. of Mt. Ebal (Rob^{III} 302 f.), Tayāsir, c. 10 m. further NE., > et-Tīre, S. of Gerizim (sec. on these, GASm^{Geogr.} 333 Buhl Geogr. 203 Aglen^{Inst. lib. s. v.}).

† **רצח** vb. murder, slay (NH (rare, also in deriv.)=BH; cf. Ar. رَضَحَ, رَضَحَ break, bruise, crush);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. consec. ור' Nu 35²⁷, ורצהו Dt 22²⁶; 2 ms. ורצהו (||) 1 K 21¹⁹; Impf. 3 ms. ירצה Nu 35²⁰ Dt 4¹²; 2 ms. ורצהו Ex 20¹³=Dt 5¹⁷; Inf. abs. רצח Ho 4² Je 7⁹; Pt. act. רצח Dt 19³ +, ר' 4¹² +;—murder, slay, with premeditation. Ex 20¹³ (E)=Dt 5¹⁷, Ho 4² Je 7⁹ 1 K 21¹⁹ (all abs.); c. acc. pers. Dt 22²⁶, unawares Dt 4¹²; slay as avenger Nu 35^{27,30} (P; || הָמִית v^{19,21}); esp. pt. as subst.=slayer, manslayer, without intent, Dt 4¹² 19^{3,4,6}; also in P: Nu 35^{6,11,12,23,26,27,28} Jos 20^{3,5,6} 21^{13,21,27,32,26} (van d. H., Baer, v³⁸ Gi; all P); murderer, with intent, Nu 35^{16,17,18,19,21,21,30,31};

also Jb 24¹⁴. **Niph. Impf.** 1 s. אֶרְצֶה Pr 22¹³ *I shall be slain*, Pt. fs. as adj. אִשָּׁה הַנִּרְצָה Ju 20¹ *the murdered woman*. **Pi.** (intens.) *murder, assassinate*: 3 mpl. יִרְצֶהוּ Ho 6⁹ (abs.), יִרְצֶהוּ ψ 94⁶ (acc. pers., || דָּרַג ||); ψ 62⁴ v. infr.; Pt. מִרְצֶה, as subst. 2 K 6³² *murderer, assassin*; pl. מִרְצָהִים Is 1²¹ *assassins*. **Pu. Impf.**, 2 mpl. תִּרְצֶהוּ ψ 62⁴, so Baer Gi, van d. H. תִּרְצֶהוּ, but Ben Napht. **Pi.** תִּרְצֶהוּ (Baer¹⁴³), so Vrss Hup-Now De Che Bae al. *ye murder* (or *batter, shatter*).

† רָצַח n. [m.] *shattering*; — בָּרַ בְּעֶצְמוֹתַי ψ 42¹¹ *with a shattering in my bones*, fig. of effect of sneering words (Codd. בָּרַ; Ol Gr Che We בָּרַקַּב); appar. *slaughter* Ez 21²⁷, but Ⓢ βοή (so || תִּרְצֶהוּ), Co רָבָה, Houb (in Rosenm) צָרַח, so Berthol Toy Krae.

† רָצִיחַ n.pr.m. in Asher 1 Ch 7³⁰, Ρασ(ε)ια.

† רָצִין n.pr.m. 1. king of Aram, Abaz's time: 2 K 15³⁷ 16^{5,6,9} Is 7^{1,4,8} 8⁶ 9¹⁰; Ρα(α)σ(α)ων, Ρασεω. 2. Ezr 2⁴⁸ = Ne 7³⁰, Ρα(α)σων.

† רָצַע vb. bore, pierce (NH=BH; Ar. رَضَعَ stab violently); — **Qal Pf.** 3 ms. consec. רָצַע Ex 21⁶ (E) *he shall pierce his ear* (acc., ב instr.).

† מִרְצָע n. [m.] *boring-instrument, awl*; — abs. מ' Ex 21⁶ (E), Dt 15¹⁷.

† רָצַח [רָצַח] vb. fit together, fit out, si vera l. (Eccles 43^{8d} id. Pi. *pave* (fig.; si vera l.); As. *rasippu*, join together, build; Ar. رَضَف, join together, cf. DHM^{v.1.30}, Sab. רָצַח, רָצַח Id^{1b} Hal JAS, 1872, Juin, 344; Aram. רָצַח, רָצַח, arrange in a line; cf. Aram. רָצַח, רָצַח, NH רָצַח, all = *pavement*); — **Qal Pt. pass.** תִּכּוּב רָצוֹחַ אֶתְּכָה Ct 3¹⁰ *its interior fitted out (?) with love* (Gr al. רָצוֹחַ ebony).

† רָצֶחָה n. f. *pavement*; — abs. ר' Ez 40^{17,17} +, cstr. רָצֶחָה Est 1⁶ (van d. H. רָצֶחָה, רָצֶחָה); — *pavement*, in Ezek.'s temple, Ez 40^{17,17} 18¹⁸ 42³; Sol.'s temple 2 Ch 7³; in a palace Est 1⁶.

† מִרְצָפָה n. f. id.; — cstr. מ' אֶבְנִים 2 K 16¹⁷.

II. רָצַח (✓ of toll.; prob. *glow*, cf. Ar. رَضَف heated stone, رَضَف, cauterize, roast, Syr. رَضَف bread baked in ashes (coals), cf. Rob^{BR 1.483, ii, 117, 262}).

† I. רָצֶפָה n. f. *glowing stone* (or coal) (We Isr. u. Jüd. Gesch. (3) 55); — ר' abs. Is 6⁶; pl. עֵנֶת רָצֶפִים 1 K 19⁶ (cf. Syr. supr.).

† רָצַח n.pr.loc. *conquered by Assyria*. (As.

Rasappa, COT² K 19, 12 Schr^{KGF 167} Dl^{Ca 297}; prob. = Ρησάφα Ptol^{v.18}); — 2 K 19¹² = Is 37¹², Ραφε(ε)s, Ραφεθ; mod. *Rusafa*, between Palmyra and the Euphrates Dl^{1.c.} Peters Nippur I. 163.

† II. רָצֶפָה n.pr.f. *concubine of Saul*, 2 S 3⁷ 21^{8,10,11}, Ρεσφα.

רָצַח v. I. רָצַח.

† [רָצַח] vb. crush (NH=BH; Ar. رَضَى bruise, bray, crush; Aram. رَضَعَ, crush, shatter); — **Qal Pf.** 2 ms. sf. רָצַחְנוּ 1 S 12⁴; 1 s. רָצַחְתִּי v³; **Impf.** 3 ms. יִרְצֶן (Ges⁶⁷⁹) Is 42⁴ (Cod. Bab. יִרְצֶן, Niph., so SS here and Ec 12^{6a}), 3 fs. יִרְצֶן Ec 12^{6a}, 1 s. אֶרְצֶן ψ 18³⁰ = אֶרְצֶן 2 S 22³⁰ (v. infr.); Pt. act. fpl. רָצַחוּ Am 4¹; pass. רָצוּן Is 42³ +, cstr. רָצוּן Ho 5¹¹; pl. רָצוּצִים Is 58⁶; — *crush*: 1. lit., a. pt. pass. in רָצוּן (ה) קִנְיָה (ה) 2 K 18²¹ = Is 36⁶, Is 42³ (all metaph. of weak pers.). b. impf. intrans. *get crushed* (rd. תִּרְצֶן?), of bowl Ec 12^{6a} (in metaph.). 2. fig. *crush, oppress*, acc. pers. 1 S 12^{3,4} Am 4¹; pt. pass. Dt 28³³, as subst. *the oppressed* Is 58⁶; רָצוּן מִשְׁפָּחַת Ho 5¹¹ (We Now רָצַח, i.e. *perverting judgment*, but dub.); intrans. *get crushed* (rd. יִרְצֶן?), of servant of 'y, under fig. of wick, Is 42⁴ (+ יִכְהֶה) *he shall not grow dim or be crushed out*. **Niph.** *be crushed, broken*: Pf. 3 ms. consec. יִרְצֶן (Ges⁶⁷¹) Ec 12^{6b} (of wheel at cistern); **Impf.** 2 ms. יִרְצֶן Ez 29⁷ (of Pharaoh as reed, cf. **Qal 1a**); Jb 20¹⁰ rd. perh. יִרְצֶן (for יִרְצֶן, v. רָצַח Pi), *are crushed* (as) poor men, Bu, cf. Hoffm SS Gerber. — Is 42² Ec 12^{6a} v. **Qal. Pi.** *crush in pieces*: 1. lit. (in metaph.) Pf. 2 ms. רָצַחְתִּי ψ 74¹⁴ c. acc. rei. 2. fig. = *grievously oppress*, 3 ms. רָצַח Jb 20¹⁰; **Impf.** 3 ms. יִרְצֶן כִּן הָעָם 2 Ch 16¹⁰. **Pō'el Impf.** 3 mpl. יִרְצֶנוּ Ju 10⁸, acc. pers. (= **Pi. 2**; || רָצַח here perh. doublet, so GFM^{Hpt}, cf. Bu Now). **Hiph. Impf.** 3 fs. יִרְצֶנּוּ (K^{61.352}); Bu^{ZMG xliii (1889), 181} thinks **Qal** Ju 9³³ *she crushed his skull*. **Hithpō'** recipr., **Impf.** 3 mpl. יִתְרָצְנוּ הַבָּנִים הָאֵלֶּים Gn 25²² (J) *the children crushed (thrust, struck) one another within her*.

† [רָצַח] n. [m.] usu. *piece, bar* (i), in plur. רָצִי בָּסָף ψ 68³¹, but very obscure and dub.; Aq. רָצִי wheels; Ⓢ Symm רָצִי Che רָצִי רָצִי, cr רָצִי כ', or (JBL^{x1 (1892), 125}) רָצִי כ' (i.e. mercenaries); Pott We רָצִי כֹב; Du רָצִי כֹב.

† II. מְרוּצָה n. f. *crushing, oppression*; — Je 22¹⁷ (+ חֲשֶׁק).

רק v. I. רָקַק; רָקַק v. II. רָקַק.

[**רָקַב**] **vb.** rot (NH *id.*; Aram. **רָקַב** in deriv.);—**Qal Impf.** 3 ms. **יִרְקַב** Is 40³⁰ (of tree); fig. **יִרְקַב** שֵׁם רְשָׁעִים Pr 10⁷ (Krochim al. **יִרְקַב** be cursed, √קבב, cf. Toy).

†**רָקַב** **n.**[**m.**] rottenness, decay (always fig.);—**רָ** abs.; appar. of ravages of worm, in **בֵּית יְהוּדָה**, in fig. Ho 5¹² (|| עֵשׂ), cf. Jb 13²⁸ (|| *id.*); elsewhere of decay of bones, *caries* (in fig.), **רָקַב עֲצָמִי** Hb 3¹⁶ Pr 12¹, estr. **רָקַב עֲצָמִי** 14³⁰.

†**רָקַב** **n.**[**m.**] *id.*;—**רָ** עֵץ Jb 41¹⁹ wood of rottenness, = rotten wood (in fig.).

†**רָקַד** **vb.** skip about (NH Pi. Hiph.= BH; so Aram. **רָקַד** Pa., **رَكَدَ** Pa.; As. *raḳādu*, skip, dance; Ar. **رَكَدَ** IX. run with leaps and bounds, **رَكَدَ**, leaping up briskly);—**Qal** skip about, Pf. 3 mpl. **רָקְדוּ** ψ 114¹ (of mts., **בְּצִיָּלִים**); **Impf.** 2 mpl. **תִּרְקְדוּ** v⁶ (*id.*; both of Sinai quaking at law-giving); **Inf. estr.** **עַתָּה תִּרְקְדוּ** Ec 3¹ a time to mourn (**סֹפֵר**), and a time to skip about (gaily). **Pi.** dance, leap: **Impf.** 3 mpl. **יִרְקְדוּ** Is 13²¹ (of שְׂעִירִים); **Jb** 21¹¹ (of children; merrily), Jo 2⁵ (of locusts); **Pt.** **מִרְקֹד** 1 Ch 15²⁹ (of David; = **מִרְקֹד**, in || 2 S 6^{14,16}); **Is.** **מִרְקֹד** Na 3² (of jolting chariots); in 2 S 6^{21*} ins. **אֶרְקֹד** I will dance, after **לִפְנֵי** ⑥ Th We Dr Bu HPS (**מִרְקֹד**). **Hiph.** **Impf.** 3 ms. sf. **וַיִּרְקְדוּ** ψ 29⁶ he (‘) made them skip like calves (trees, by lightning).

רָקַד v. I. **רָקַק** v. II. **רָקַק**.

†**רָקַח** **vb.** mix, or compound oil, ointment (perh. denom.; in this case √ meaning unknown; NH has **מִרְקַח** ointment; Ph. **רָקַח** either *spice-mixer* (Bloch) or *spice-dealer* (Lzb); perh. akin to As. *rikku*, spice, Meissn^{Suppl. 90}, cf. *rikke*, D^{1 HWE 620});—**Qal Impf.** 3 ms. **יִרְקַח** Ex 30³³; **Pt.** **רָקַח** v^{25,35}, **רָ** 37²⁹ Ec 10¹; pl. estr. **יִרְקְחוּ** 1 Ch 9¹⁰;—*mix, compound*, Ex 30³³ (P; **בְּמִחוּ**, i.e. anything like the holy oil); pt. as subst. **רָקְחֵי** 1 Ch 9³⁰ compounders of the ointment; as a professional name, *mixer, perfumer*, Ex 30^{25,35} 37²⁹ Ec 10¹. **Pu.** **Pt.** mpl. **מִרְקָחִים** 2 Ch 16¹¹ mixed as ointment. **Hiph.** **Inf. abs.** **הִרְקַחְהוּ** Ez 24¹⁰ (|| **הִתְם**), as *Imv.*, *spice the spicing* (?), i.e. spice (the meat) well, but very dub., Krae prop. **הִרְקַחְהוּ** empty out the broth.

†**רָקַח** **n.**[**m.**] spice;—**רָ** יַיִן Ct 8² wine, (that is) *spice* (i.e. spiced wine).

†**רָקַח** **n.**[**m.**] spice-mixture, perfume;—of holy oil, **רָקַח מִעֲשֵׂה רָקַח** Ex 30²⁵; of incense, **רָקַח מִעֲשֵׂה רָקַח** v³⁵.

†**רָקַח** **n.** m. ointment-maker, perfumer;—only in phr. **בְּתֵיבֵי רָקַח** Ne 3³, i.e. one of the perfumers, i.e. of that guild.

†**רָקַחָה** **n.f.** (female) ointment-maker, perfumer;—pl. **רָקַחָה** 1 S 8¹³ (+ **טַבָּחוֹת**, **אֲפֹחִים**).

†**רָקַחָה** **n.**[**m.**] perfumery;—pl. sf. **רָקַחָה** Is 57⁹ thy perfumeries, unguents.

†**מִרְקָח** **n.**[**m.**] spice, perfume (of cheeks); pl. **מִרְקָחִים** Ct 5¹³ (v. also **מִנְדֵּל 3**).

†**מִרְקָחָה** **n.f.** 1. ointment-pot, in which ointment is compounded, Jb 41²³ (fig.). 2. spice-seasoning (?); as acc. cogn. v. √ **Hiph.**

†**מִרְקָחָה** **n.f.** 1. ointment-mixture. 2. ointment-pot (?);—1. abs. **רָקַחָה** 1 Ch 9¹⁰; **רָקַחָה** Ex 30²⁵. 2. **בְּמִחוּ** 2 Ch 16¹¹ in an ointment-pot (?), or as an ointment-mixture.

†**רָקַם** **vb.** variegate (NH *id.*; so Ar. **رَكَمَ**, Eth. **ረቀመ**, cf. **רָקַם**, **רָקַמְתָּ** variegated cloth or skin, Syr. **رَكَمَ**, freckles);—**Qal Pt. cct.** **רָקַם**, as subst. *variegator, worker* (weaver) in colours, c. ב mater. Ex 38²³, **וְרָקַם** וְחָשֵׁב **וְרָקַם** 35³³; esp. **רָקַם מְעֵשֶׂה** variegator's work 26³⁶ 27¹⁶ 28³⁹ = 36³⁷ 38¹⁸ 39²⁹ (all P; all c. mater. exc. 28³⁹). **Pu.** **Pf.** 1 s. **וְרָקַמְתִּי** ψ 139¹⁵ I was skilfully wrought (woven, || **סָבַךְ** v¹³).

†**רָקַמָה** **n.f.** variegated stuff (woven or embroidered);—abs. **רָ** Ju 5³⁰; sf. **רָקַמְתָּ** Ez 16¹⁸, **הֵם** 26¹⁶; du. **רָקַמְתִּים** Ju 5³⁰; pl. **רָקַמֹת** ψ 45¹⁵;—(piece of) *variegated stuff*, Ju 5^{30,39}, for garments Ez 16^{10,13} 27^{16,21} ψ 45¹⁵; explicitly, **רָ** Ez 16¹³ 26¹⁶; **רָ** appar. = *variegated work* 27⁷; fig. of variegated plumage 17³; of variegated stone 1 Ch 29².

†**רָקַם** **n.pr.** 1. m. a. a king of Midian Nu 31⁵ (**רָקַם**, Jos 13²¹ (**Ροβακ**, **Α Ροκομ**, **Ο Ροκομ**)). b. a 'son' of Hebron 1 Ch 2^{43,44}, **Ροκομ**, **Ροκομ**, **Ροκαμ**. c. name in Gilead 1 Ch 7¹⁶, **ΘΙ Ρακαμ**. 2. loc. in Benj., Jos 18²⁷, **Νακωμ**, **Α ΘΙ Ρεκεμ** [v].

†**רָקַע** **vb.** beat, stamp, beat out, spread out (NH *id.*; Hiph., Aram. **רָקַע** Aph., both spread out, and deriv.; Syr. **رَكَعَ** press down (Lk 6²⁸ ⑤), spread out, also consolidate; Ar. **رَكَعَ** patch, put on a patch, repair, cf. Chr.-Pal. **رَكَعَ** patch, **رَكَعَ** swaddling-bands, Schwally^{Taloz. 90}; Ph. **מרקע** platter, or bowl, of gold CIS^{1,90,1});—**Qal Impf.** 1 s. sf. **אֶרְקַעֵם** 2 S

22⁴³ *I will stamp them down* (prob. gloss to אֶדְבֵם preceding, cf. Bae ^{13, 43}); *Imp.* דָּבַע בְּרִגְלֶךָ Ez 6¹¹ *beat* (stamp) with thy foot, in token of contemptuous pleasure, cf. Da (|| דָּבַע בְּכַפֶּךָ); so *Inf. estr. sf.* בָּרַעַל דָּבַעַת 25⁶ (|| מְהַרְעֵךְ); *Pt. act.* as subst. estr. (Ges ^{61, 4}) דָּבַע הָאָדָם (i.e. 'א) *he that* (beateth out) *spreadeth out the earth* Is 42⁵, דָּבַע 'הָא 44²¹, ψ 136⁶. **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וְדָבַעוּ Is 40¹³ a goldsmith with gold overlatheth it (lit. *beateth it out*); 3 mpl. וְדָבַעוּ אֹתָם Ex 39³ *they beat out the plates of gold*; sf. וְדָבַעוּם צִפּוּי Nu 17⁴ *they beat them out as plating*. **Pu.** *Pt.* מְרַעַע Je 10⁹ *silver beaten out*. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 2 ms. מְרַעֵץ עִמּוֹ לְשִׁחָיוּם Jb 37¹⁸ *canst thou make with (= like) him a spreading for clouds* (spread out clouds; cf. דְּרִיעַ)?

† **רקיע** *n.m.* ^{61, 1, 6} *extended surface*, (solid) *expanse* (as if *beaten out*; cf. Jb 37¹⁸); — abs. 'ר Ez 1²² +, estr. 'ר (Gn 1¹⁴ +; — στέρεωμα, *firmamentum*, cf. Syr. sub. ✓ sup.; — **1.** (flat) *expanse* (as if of ice, cf. פָּעֵן הַבָּרֶחַ), as base, support (Wkl ^{Alter. Forsch.} iv, 317) Ez 1^{22, 23, 25} (gloss? cf. CoTcy), v²⁶ (supporting 's throne). Hence (CoEz 1.22) **2.** the vault of heaven, or 'firmament,' regarded by Hebrews as solid, and supporting 'waters' above it, Gn 1^{6, 7, 7, 8} (called שָׁמַיִם; all P), ψ 19² (|| הַשָּׁמַיִם), וְהָרָה Du 12²; also 'ר הַשָּׁמַיִם Gn 1^{14, 15, 17}, על־פְּנֵי 'ר הַשָּׁם v²⁰ (all P).

† **רקיע** *n. [m.]* *expansion*; — pl. estr. וְעָשׂוּ אֹתָם דְּרָעֵי פָחִים Nu 17³ *expansions of plates*, i.e. they shall be beaten into broad plates.

I. רַקָּק (✓ of foll.; Ar. رَقَّ *be thin*, also fig. *be weak, slender, scanty*, etc.; Eth. ረቀቀ *be thin*, ረቀቀ *thin*; Syr. رَفَّ Pa. Aph. *make thin*, رَفَّ *thin*).

רק + **1. adj.** *thin*; — pl. רַקִּית, of kine, Gn 41^{19, 20, 27} (|| רַקִּיתָ 3.4). **2.** ¹⁰⁹ *adv.* with restrictive force, *only, altogether, surely* (syn. אָף); — **a.** *only*, Gn 14²¹ 41⁴⁰ מִקֶּדֶשׁ אֲנִי בְּרַקִּיתָ *only as regards the throne*, etc., 47²² אֲרִמַת הַכְּהֵנִים *only this death*, Dt 2³⁰ (cf. 20¹⁴ Jos 8^{22, 27}), 3¹¹ Ju 6²⁹ (cf. אָף Gn 18²⁷ Ex 10¹⁷), 11²⁴ (circ. cl.) *רק היא* (there being) *only she*, an only one, 18 1¹³ Am 3² יָדַעְתִּי *only you have I known*, etc., Jb 1^{15, 16, 17, 19} וְאַפְלִטָהּ *רק אני* I *only*, ψ 91⁸ + oft. Once strengthening אָף, + Nu 12² וְהָרַק אֶת־בְּמִשְׁתָּה דְּבַר 'ר. And

separated (as sts. in English) from the word actually emphasized, Pr 13¹⁰ מִצָּחַ יָתֵן בְּוִדּוֹן *only cometh* [נָתַן 1 z] *contention*. **b.** prefixed to *sentences*, to add a limitation on sthg. previously expressed (or implied), Gn 19⁸ *רק אֶת־דְּבָרִי* *only to these men do nothing*, 24⁸ *רק אֶת־יָשָׁב הָאָרֶץ*, Ex 8²⁴ *I will let you go* ..., *only go not far*, v²⁵ Nu 20¹⁹ *only*—it is nothing—let me pass through on my feet (cf. Dt 2²⁵); esp. in Deut. writers, as Dt 10¹⁵ 12¹⁵ 20¹⁶ 1 K 3^{2, 3} (cf. 2 K 12⁴ 14⁴ 15^{4, 35}), 8¹⁹ 11¹³ 15^{14, 23} 2 K 3² (cf. 14³ 17²⁵), etc., Is 4¹; emphasizing a command, Dt 4⁹ 12^{10, 23} Jos 1^{7, 18} 6¹⁸ 13⁶ 22⁵ (all D²). **c.** emphasizing single words, esp. *adj.*, *only = nought but, altogether*, Gn 6⁵ *רק רָע* *only evil*, i.e. *exclusively evil, nought but evil*, Gn 26²⁹ *רק טוֹב* *nothing but good*, Dt 28²³ *רק יוֹעַץ*, Is 28¹⁹ *רק יוֹעַץ* *it shall be nought but terror to*, etc., 1 K 14⁸ (cf. אָף 2 b 3); sq. an adv. Dt 28¹³ *רק לְמַעַל* *above only*; sq. a vb., Ju 14¹⁶ *thou dost but hate me*. **† d.** after a neg., *save, except* (syn. כִּי אִם 2 a), 1 K 8⁹ (= 2 Ch 5¹⁰) *רק שָׁנִי לְחֹת הָאֲבָנִים*, 15³ 22¹⁶ (= 2 Ch 18¹⁵), 2 K 17¹⁸. **† e.** with an affirmative, asseverative force, *only, altogether = surely*, Gn 20¹¹ *רק אֵין יָרָאת אֱלֹהִים בְּמָקוֹם הַזֶּה* (so EV; but Ges *populus mere sapiens*, so Di), 1 K 21²³ 2 Ch 28¹⁰ ψ 32⁶ *רק לְשִׁטָּה מִים רַבִּים אֵלֶּי*, 32⁶ *רק לְשִׁטָּה מִים רַבִּים אֵלֶּי*. **† f.** *רק אִם* (רק prefixed for emph.) *if only, provided only*, Dt 15⁵ *רק אִם שָׁמַעְתָּ וְנָתַתָּ*, 1 K 8²⁵ (= 2 Ch 6¹⁶) *רק אִם יִשְׁמְרוּ בְּנֵיךְ דְּרָכֶם*, 2 K 21⁸ (= 2 Ch 33⁸).

† **רקיק** *n.m.* a thin cake, (RV) wafer (cf. Ar. رَقِيقٌ *a thin round cake of bread*), always of unleavened bread; Ex 29²⁵ = Lv 8²⁶ וְעָשָׂה אֶת־הָרִקִּיק מִצָּחַ Nu 6¹⁹ וְעָשָׂה אֶת־הָרִקִּיק מִצָּחַ Ex 29² Lv 2¹⁷ Nu 6¹⁵ (all P), 1 Ch 23²⁹. — Ḳάλαρον.

† **רַקִּיקָה** *n.f.* the temple (of the head): Ju 4²¹ וְיִמְחָצֶה וְיִחַלֶּפֶה בְּרָתוֹ, v²² 5²⁶ וְיִחַלֶּפֶה וְיִמְחָצֶה בְּרָתוֹ, Ct 4² = 6⁷ בְּפִלָּה הַרְמוֹן בְּרָתוֹ.

II. [רַקִּיק] *vb.* spit (NII, Aram. رَقَق, all = BH); — **Qal Impf.** 3 ms. יִרְקַע Lv 15². c. ב. of pers. spit upon. — Cf. רָקַע.

† **רָקַע** *n. [m.]* *spittle*; — abs. 'ר Is 50⁶ Jb 30¹⁰ (both of contemptuous spitting); sf. רָקִיעַ 7¹⁹ while I swallow (פָּלַע) *my spittle*, i.e. for the briefest time.

† **רַקִּיקָה** *n.pr.loc.* in Dan, Jos 19⁴⁶, prob. doublet of רַקִּיקָה, om. Ⓢ Benn Steuerr, cf. Di.

† **רקת** **n.pr.loc.** in Naphtali, Jos 19³⁶; (Ὠραθα) ὀραθε, Ἀ Ρεκκαθ, **QJL** Ρακκαθ; a Jewish trad. identified with Tiberias, Talm^{Jer.} Megilla 2 b Nbr Geogr. 203 f. Buhl Geogr. 226 GASm Geogr. 417

רשע v. רשע.

רשע (✓ of foll.; cf. NH Hiph. *permit*, Hoph. Ecclus 3²²; J Aram. **ܪܫܥܐ** *have power*, Aph. *permit*; O Aram. **ܪܫܐ** *cause, occasion*, Lzb 370, Nab. *allowed*, Id 16; Syr. **ܪܫܐ** is usu. *blame*; As. *rašû, possess, râšû, creditor*; Ar. **رَسَاو** *be firm*, IV. *make firm*; Eth. **ረሰደ** *set, put in, place over, prepare, etc.*; Sab. **רשע** *servant of deity* JHMordtm ZMG xxx (1876), 31 f.).

† **רשיון** **n.[m.]** permission;—estr. **ר' Ezr 3⁷**

רשית v. ראשית sub ראש.

† **[רשם]** **vb.** inscribe, note (NH *id.*; so Aram. **ܪܫܡ**, **ܪܫܡ**; Ar. **رسم**, is loan-word Nö ZMG xxx (1876), 327 Frä 157, 230);—**Qal** Pt. pass. c. art. as subst. **הַרְשָׁמוּ בְּכֹתֵב אֱמֶת** Dn 10²¹ *that which is inscribed in the writing of truth*.

רשע (✓ of foll.; opp. צדק; cf. Ar. **رَسَعَ** *be loose* (of limbs) Kam Frey; whence perh. *be (dis)jointed*, *ill regulated*, *abnormal*, *wicked*; NH **רשע** *criminal*, **רשעה** *crime*, vb. Hiph. (denom.) *declare guilty*; Aram. **ܪܫܥܐ** *be wicked*, **ܪܫܐ** Aph. *do wickedly*, and deriv.; Eth. **ረሰደ** usu. *forget*, less oft. *err, be wicked*, **ረሰደ** *wicked* (loan-word fr. Syr. **ܪܫܐ** Schwally ZMG lxi (1896), 133)).

רשע **adj.** wicked, criminal;—abs. **ר' Gn 18²³**; pl. **רשעים** Is 13¹¹; estr. **רשעי** **ψ 75⁹** + 3 t.; fs. **רשעה** Ez 3¹⁸ (del. Co), **רשע** Co);—**1.** usu. as subst., *one guilty of crime*, deserving punishment; sts. also *wicked*; opp. **צדיק** **רשע** Ex 2¹³ 23¹ (E), Dt 25² Pr 17²³ 18² 25⁵ Jb 9^{22,24}; coll. Gn 18^{23,25,26} (J) Mi 6¹⁰ Pr 3³³ 28⁴ **רשעים** 1 S 24¹⁴ Je 5²⁶ Pr 19²⁸ 20²⁶ 29¹² 2 S 4¹¹ (murderers), **רשע** לְמוֹת Nu 35³¹ (P) *guilty of death*, **ר' מושל** Pr 28¹³, cf. 29², **ר' הַצִּדִּיק** Ex 23⁷ (E) 1 S 5²³ Pr 17¹³; **ר' הַרְשָׁע** Dt 25¹ 1 K 8³² = **רשע** 2 Ch 6²³; **ר' צדיק** Pr 24²⁴. **2.** *guilty of hostility to God or his people, wicked enemies*: **רשע** sg. **ψ 17¹³** + 6 t. **ψψ**, Is 26¹⁰; coll. **ψ 9¹⁷** 10² + 6 t. **ψψ**, Is 11⁴ Hb 3¹³; **רשעים** **ψ 3⁸** 7¹¹ 9² + 5 t. **ψψ**, Is 48²² 57^{20,21} Je 25³¹ Ez 21³¹ Mal 3²¹ (+ (poss.) other cases; often hard to decide); specif. of Pharaoh Ex 9²⁷ (J), Babylon Is 13¹¹ 14⁴, Chaldeans Hb 1¹³; || **שְׂנְאֵי יְהוָה** 2 Ch

19² **3.** *guilty of sin*, against either God or man, *wicked*: **הַאֲנָשִׁים הַרְשָׁעִים** Nu 16²⁶ (J, rebellious Korahites), Mal 3¹³ (not serving 'י), opp. **צדיק**; sg. indiv. Ez 3^{18,19} 21²⁰ 33^{8,9} **ψ 11⁵** 32¹⁰ 1Tr 9⁷ +; coll. Is 3¹¹ Jb 34¹⁸ 36¹⁷; pl. **רשעים** Is 53³ Je 23¹⁰ = 30²³, Zp 1³ **ψ 26³** Pr 10³ Ec 8¹⁰ +; || **חֲסִידִים** 1 S 2⁹ (poem), **ψ 12⁹** 50¹⁶ 97¹⁰ 145²⁰; || **עֹבְדֵי תוֹרַתְךָ** 119⁶³, cf. **ψ 6¹**, +; **ר' אדם** Pr 11⁷ Jb 20²⁹ 27¹⁰; **ר' אִישׁ** Pr 21²⁰; **ר' מִלְאָךְ** 13¹⁷; **ר' רשעים** **ψ 37²³**; **ר' רשעים** 1¹ Jb 10² 21¹⁶ 22¹; **ר' רשעים** **ψ 12¹** **ψ 16¹⁴⁶** Pr 4¹⁰ 12²⁶; **רשע** **ψ 15⁹**; **רשע** **ψ 75⁹** 101⁸ 119¹⁰ Ez 7²¹ (6) (עריצי).—**רשע** is rare before exile; chiefly Ez **ψψ** WisdLit.

† **רשע** **n.m.** 1 S 24¹⁴ *wickedness*;—abs. **ר' Mi 6¹⁰** +, **רשע** Ec 3¹⁶; estr. (perh.) **רשע** Dt 9²⁷ +, etc.;—**1.** *wickedness*, as violence and crime against civil law Ec 3^{16,16}; **ר' אֲנִלְיָה** Is 58¹ *fiat of wickedness*; **ר' חֲרָצְבוֹת** **ψ 4¹¹**; **ר' אֲנִלְיָה** Ez 7¹¹; **ר' מִלְאָךְ** Mi 6¹¹; **ר' אֲנִלְיָה** **ψ 16¹**, cf. Pr 10²; **ר' עֲשׂוֹת** **ψ 141¹** Pr 12³; **ר' עֲשׂוֹת** 16¹²; **ר' מִלְאָךְ** 1 S 24¹⁴ (proverb). **2.** *wickedness of enemies*: of Egypt Ez 31¹¹ (dub. Co; gloss Toy); **רשע** **ψ 12⁵** (6) SS **רשע**. **3.** *wickedness*, in ethical relations: || **חֲטָאָה** Dt 9²⁷ (D²); || **עוֹלָה** Je 14²⁰; || **עוֹלָה** Ho 10¹³; opp. **צִדִּיק** **ψ 45⁵**, **אֱמֶת** Pr 8⁷; v. also **ψ 5⁵** 10¹⁵ Jb 34¹⁰ 35⁸ Ec 7²³ 8⁴; **ר' אֲנִלְיָה** Jb 34⁴; **ר' אֲנִלְיָה** **ψ 84¹¹**; **ר' מִלְאָךְ** Ez 3¹⁰ 33¹² (6) **רשע**.

† **[רשע]** **vb. denom.** be wicked, act wickedly; **Qal** Pf. 1 s. **רשעתי** 2 S 22²² +, **רשעני** 1 K 8⁴⁷ +; **Impf.** 2 ms. **תִּרְשַׁע** Ec 7¹⁷; 1 s. **אֲרְשַׁע** Jb 9²⁹ 10¹;—**1.** *be wicked, act wickedly*, 1 K 8⁴⁷ = 2 Ch 6³⁷, Dn 9¹⁵ Ec 7¹⁷; + **מִלְאָךְ** 2 S 22²² (in departing) from my God = **ψ 18²²**. **2.** *be guilty*, Jb 9²⁹ 10¹⁵. **Hiph.** Pf. 3 ms. **תִּרְשַׁע** 2 Ch 20³⁰; 3 mpl. **תִּרְשַׁעוּ** Dt 25¹ Dn 12¹⁰; 1 pl. **נִרְשַׁעוּ** 9³, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. **תִּרְשַׁע** Pr 12² +; **רשע** Jb 34²⁰; 3 mpl. **תִּרְשַׁעוּ** Ex 22³, etc.; **Inf.** estr. **רשע** 1 K 8³² 2 Ch 22³; Pt. **מִרְשַׁע** Pr 17¹⁵; pl. estr. **מִרְשַׁע** Dn 11³²;—**1.** *condemn as guilty*, in civil relations, c. acc. Ex 22⁸ (E) Dt 25¹ **ψ 94²¹** Jb 34¹⁷ Pr 17¹⁵. **2.** *condemn as guilty*, in ethical and religious relations, c. acc. 1 K 8³² Jb 9²⁰ 10² 15⁶ 32³ 40⁸ **ψ 37³³** Pr 12² 1 S 50² 54¹⁷, abs. Jb 34²¹. **3.** *act wickedly* (late), in ethics and religion: Jb 34¹² (denied of 'י), Ne 9¹³ Dn 12¹⁰ 2 Ch 22³; || **חֲטָאָה** **ψ 106⁶** Dn 9³; **רשע** **ψ 20³⁰**; **רשע** **ψ 11³²**.—**רשע** 1 S 14⁴⁷ read **רשע** & Capp We Dr Bu HPS.

† **רשעה** *n.f.* wickedness;—abs. ר' Is 9¹⁷ +; cstr. רשעת Dt 9⁴ +; sf. רשעתו Dt 25² +;—**1.** wickedness in civil relations, Dt 25² Pr 13⁶ Is 9¹⁷; רשע ופל רשעו Pr 11⁵. **2.** wickedness of enemies, ר' נבול Mal 1⁴ (Edom); ר' זאת Ze 5⁴ (personif.); רשעה Ez 5⁶ (del. Co); רשעת הגוים Dt 9^{4,5}. **3.** wickedness, ethical and religious, ר' עשה Mal 3^{15,19}; רשעו מרשעתו Ez 18²⁷ 33¹⁹; רשעת (ה) רשע 18²⁰ 33¹².

† **מרשעת** *n.f.* wickedness;—abs. המ' 2 Ch 24⁷ Athaliah the (embodied) wickedness.

רשעתיב *v.* ר' פ' 469.

רשף (✓ of foll.; Sam. רשף irritavit, incendit; NH רשף flame, Eccles 43^{17c} רשף lightning-flame (si vera l.); JArām. רשפא flame; רשף as n. pr. div. in OArām. and Ph. Lzb 134. 370 Pietschm^{110n. 150 ff.} EMey^{ZMG xxxi (1877), 719} Nö^{ib. xlii (1888), 473} Spiegelberg^{ZA xlii (1893), 121} Lzb^{ib. 328} WMM^{As. u. Eur. 311 ff.} GACooke^{Inscr. 56 f.}).

† **רשף** *n.m.* 1b 3. 5 flame, fire-bolt;—abs. ר' Dt 32²⁴ +; pl. רשפים ψ 78⁴⁸, cstr. רשפי 76¹, ר' ר' Ct 8⁶; sf. רשפיה ψ 76¹;—**1.** flame: רשף Ct 8⁶ its flames (sc. of אהבה) are flames of fire; ר' ר' Jb 5⁷ = sparks; ר' = pointed flame of lightning ψ 78⁴⁸ (|| פדד); ר' קצת 76¹ sharp flames of the bow, fig. for arrows. **2.** fire-bolt of ר', bringing pestilence and death, Dt 32²⁴ (cf. Dr; || קטב מריני, IIb 3³ || דבר).

† **רשף** *n.pr.m.* in Ephr., 1 Ch 7¹³; Σαφαφ, Α Ρασεφ, GL Ρασηφ.

† **רשש** *vb.* Pō'el beat down, shatter (Syr. ܪܫܫ bruise, grind);—Impf. 3 ms. רשש Je 5¹⁷ one shall beat down thy fortified cities. Pu. Pf. 1 pl. רששנו Mal 1⁴ we are beaten down.

רשש *net*, v. רשש.

† **רתת** *vb.* boil (NH id.; Eccles 43³ Hiph. make hot; Arām. רתח, ܪܬܚ boil);—Pi. Impv. ms. רתח causat. Ez 24³ cause to boil, bring to boiling, c. acc. rei. Pu. Pf. 3 pl. רתחו Jb 30²⁷ my bowels have been made to boil without quiet (fig. of violent emotion). Hiph. Impf.

3 ms. רתחו בסיר מצולה Jb 41²³ he (the crocod.) maketh the depth boil like the pot.

† **רתת** *n.[m.]* boiling;—pl. sf. רתתיה Ez 24³, as acc. cogn. cause its boilings to boil, make it boil vigorously; but rd. רתתיה Hi-Sm Co Da (poss.) and all mod. (cf. v^{4,6}; || עצמים).

† **רתת** *vb.* bind, attach (cf. Ar. رَتَمَ thread bound to finger as reminder);—Qal Impv. ms. רתם הפקפה לרקש Mi 1¹³.

† **רתם** *n.m.* 1 K 19⁵ a kind of broom-shrub, broom-plant, retem (NH id.; Ar. رَتَم (on form Lag^{BN 152}); ריתמא, all = BH);—abs. אחר 1 K 19⁵, אחת ר' אחר 1 Kt 19⁵ (Qr); pl. רתמים שרש רתמים Jb 30⁴ (on text v. Bu Che^{10fr}); רתמים ψ 120⁴, Rob^{BR 1, 84, 203, 205, 500} Löw^{No. 313} Post^{Hastings} DB, 'Juniper' Che^{Ency. Bib. Juniper}.

† **רתמה** *n.pr.loc.* station in wilderness, Nu 33^{18,19}; Παθμα, GL Παρθα.

† **רתק** *vb.* bind (Ar. رَتَق close up and repair, sew up; Talm. ריתקא fenced enclosure);—Pu. Pf. 3 pl. רתקי בוקים Na 3¹⁰ her great ones were bound with fetters. Niph. Impf. 3 ms. רתק Ec 12⁶ Qr (Kt ירחק), from context = be snapped, broken; read prob. רתק (Pfannkuche Thes and mod.).

† **רתקה** *n.[f.]* chain (?);—pl. cstr. רתקות ψ 78⁴⁸.

† **רתוק** *n.[m.]* chain (on form Lag^{BN 89});—abs. עשה ר' Ez 7²³, i.e. for captives, but very dub.; Co עשה ר' קוק, Krae רתוק (ב' = As. butāku, obstruction); hence perh. also pl. cstr. רתוקות 1 K 6²¹ Qr (Kt רתיות), chains of gold before the דביר in temple.

רתוקות *v.* foregoing.

רתת (✓ of foll.; NH רתח, Arām. רתח, ܪܬܚ, all tremble; cf. רטט).

† **רתת** *n.[m.]* trembling (on form Lag^{BN 176} Ba^{17 b});—ר' Ho 13¹ (si vera l.) when Ephr. spoke trembling (AV Che al.); Ew al. spoke terror; Hi Ke RV spoke, there was trembling; text dub. (v. Now).

ש

ש *Sin*, 21st letter (with ש, q.v.).

שָׂאֵר (✓ of foll.; vb. unknown; cf. NH שָׂאֵר; J Aram. שְׂאֵרָא, all *leaven*).

שָׂאֵר n.m. Ex 12.19 *leaven*; —abs. שָׂ Ex 13.7 (J), Dt 16.1 (D), Ex 12.15.19 Lv 2.17 (all P).

שָׂאֵר v. נָשָׂא. שָׂב v. שָׂב.

שֶׁבֶךְ (✓ of foll.; *interweave*; NH שֶׁבֶךְ, der. spec., שֶׁבֶכָה *hair-net*, etc.; Ar. شَبَك insert, *interweave*; Syr. سَكَّر *rush in, adhere, embrace, be mixed with*, سَكَّك *velum reticulatum*; cf. As. šabikû, *headdress*, Dl^{HWB} 618).

שֶׁבֶךְ n.[m.] *network of boughs*; —estr. שֶׁבֶכָה 2 S 18.9.

שֶׁבֶכָה n.f. *lattice-work, network*; —abs. שֶׁבֶכָה 1 K 7.13 +, pl. שֶׁבֶכֹת v⁴¹ +, שֶׁבֶכִים v¹⁷; —1. prob. *window-lattice* 2 K 7.2. 2. *net-ornament on pillars*, 1 K 7.17.17 (om. ⑤ Kit Benz), v^{18.20} (crpt., cf. Kit Benz), v^{41.42.42} 2 Ch 4.12.13.13 2 K 25.17.17 || Je 52.22.23. 3. *network, toils*, for catching animals (fig.) Jb 18.8 (+ רֶשֶׁת, פֶּחַ, צְמִים).

שֶׁבֶכָה v. שֶׁבֶכָה.

שֶׁבֶם n.pr.loc. Nu 32.3 שֶׁבֶם v³⁸ Jos 13.19 Is 16.8.9 Je 48.32; in Moab (Reuben), near Heshbon (cf. also Jerome^{18.16.8}); Σεβαμα.

שָׁבַע, [שָׁבַע] vb. *be sated, satisfied, surfeited* (NH (der. spec.)=BH; so As. šebā. Ar. شَبَعَ, Aram. סָבַע, سَكَّ, Palm. שָׁבַע; the Eth.vb. of same meaning is ጸገብ); —Qal. Pf. 3 ms. שָׁבַע 1 Ch 23.1, שָׁבַע consec. Dt 31.20; 3 pl. שָׁבַע Is 9.19, שָׁבַע consec. Dt 14.29 26.12, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. שָׁבַע Pr 12.11 +, 3 mpl. שָׁבַעוּ ψ 104.28, etc.; Inv. שָׁבַע Pr 20.13; Inf. abs. שָׁבַעוּ Jo 2.26 2 Ch 31.10; estr. שָׁבַעוּ Ex 16.8 La 5.6 שָׁבַעוּ Hg 1.6; —1. *be sated* (with food), esp. human subj.: a. abs., after אָכַל, Ho 4.10 Is 9.19 Dt 8.10, Ex 16.8 (P), + 11 t., cf. Is 44.16 (|| אָכַל); exposing men to arrogance Dt 6.11 8.12 31.20, cf. Ho 13.6.6 (Isr. under fig. of cattle), Je 50.19 (id.; c. ב loc.; || רָעָה *graze*); =have (or get) enough to eat ψ 37.10 59.16, enough to drink Am 4.8, fig. of sword Je 46.10, of wine Hb 2.8. b. c. acc. of food Je 44.17 La 5.16 Ex 16.12 (P), + 6 t., cf. Ez 39.20 (of beasts, in fig.), of earth, sated with water (rain) Pr 30.16,

so of trees (acc. om.) ψ 104.16, fig. of requital Pr 18.20. c. c. מִן of food Jb 19.22 (fig.); fig. of earth having its fill (of rain) ψ 104.13, and (fig. of requital) Pr 18.20a; good sense 12.14 (del. טוב, so Toy), bad sense 13.14.14; c. מִן of source Is 66.11 (fig.). 2. more gen., *be sated, have desire satisfied*: a. abs. Ez 16.28.29 (i.e. with harlotry), Je 50.10 (with plunder), Is 53.11 (with a given result); of eyes Pr 27.20, of Sh'ol and Abaddon v²⁰, cf. 30.13; =have abundance Pr 30.9 (exposure to arrogance). b. c. acc., *be satisfied with, have one's fill of*: Je 31.14, cf. ψ 17.15 63.6, Pr 5.10 Ec 5.9, cf. (eye subj.) 4.8, acc. of sons ψ 17.14 (si vera l., but text dub., v. Ol Du, cf. Bae We), days of life, i.e. reach the full limit (+ מֵלֵךְ) 1 Ch 23.1 2 Ch 24.15. c. c. ב of goodness ψ 65.9, c. מִן id. Ec 6.8. d. c. ל inf., לִרְאוֹת, לִרְאוֹת Ec 1.8 (|| מִלֵּא). 3. *have in excess, be surfeited with*: a. lit., with honey (acc.) Pr 25.16. b. fig.=be weary of, c. acc. of offerings Is 1.11 (subj. י'), tossings Jb 7.4, poverty Pr 28.19, shame Hb 2.16, contempt ψ 123.3.4, c. acc. pers. Pr 28.17. c. id., c. ב of troubles ψ 88.4, of reproach La 3.30. + Niph. Pt. שָׁבַעוּ sated Jb 31.31. + Pi. satisfy, Impf. 3 mpl. שָׁבַעוּ Ez 7.19 they shall not satisfy their appetite (נָפַשׁ; || מִלֵּא); Inv. ms. sf., subj. י', שָׁבַעוּ שָׁבַעוּ ψ 90.11 (2 acc.). + Hiph. Pf. 3 ms. שָׁבַעוּ ψ 107.9, 'ה consec. Is 58.11; 2 fs. שָׁבַעוּ Ez 27.33, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. sf. שָׁבַעוּ Jb 9.18, 2 ms. שָׁבַעוּ Is 58.10, 1 s. שָׁבַעוּ Je 5.7, sf. שָׁבַעוּ ψ 81.17 van d. H. שָׁבַעוּ Baer Gi, etc.; Inf. cstr. שָׁבַעוּ Jb 38.27; Pt. שָׁבַעוּ ψ 103.5 145.16; —1. a. *satisfy* (esp. with material blessings), subj. י', c. acc. pers. Je 5.7 (exposing men to arrogance), Is 58.11 (acc. נָפַשׁ: of refreshment in drought, ב loc., fig. of help and blessing), ψ 107.9 (acc. נָפַשׁ; || מִלֵּא, cf. 103.5 (ב instr., on acc. v. עָרִי); c. acc. of ground Jb 38.27 (i.e. with rain); human subj., c. acc. נָפַשׁ Is 58.10. b. c. acc. of food + pers., י' subj., ψ 81.17 (|| הָאֵכֵל), 105.10 132.15 147.14; c. acc. pers. + ימים 91.16. c. י' subj., acc. rei + ל pers., לִבְלִי-רָעוֹן, ψ 145.16. d. י' subj., c. acc. of beasts + מִמֶּךָ (of Pharaoh, in prophetic fig.) Ez 32.4. 2. *enrich*, subj. Tyre, c. acc. gent. Ez 27.33 (|| הָעִיר). 3. *sate, glut* (with the undesired), subj. י'. c. acc. pers. + ב rei La 3.15, acc. pers. + rei Jb 9.15.

שָׁבַע n.[m.] *satiety, abundance*; —abs. שָׁבַע Ex 16.3 +, cstr. שָׁבַע ψ 16.11, שָׁבַע Pr 13.20; sf. שָׁבַעוּ Dt 23.23, שָׁבַעוּ Ru 2.18; —1. *satiety*, as to

food Ru 2¹⁸; לֶחֶם אָבַל Ex 16² (P), Lv 25¹⁹ 26⁵ (both H). cf. לֶחֶם 78²⁸; אָבַל Dt 23²⁵ eat grapes according to thine appetite, (namely) they fill, cf. לֶחֶם נָפֵשׁ Pr 13²⁵. 2. satisfying abundance, שֶׁמֶחַח פֶּשֶׁ 16¹¹.

† **שָׂבַע** [שָׂבַעָה] n.f. satiety;—abs. שֶׁ Is 56¹¹ +, estr. שָׂבַעָה Ez 16⁴⁰, sf. שָׂבַעָה v²⁸;— 1. as to food, esp. לֶחֶם אָבַל eat to satiety, one's fill, Is 23¹⁸ Ez 39¹⁹; לֶחֶם also Is 55² (fig.); שֶׁ of dogs 56¹¹ (fig.); שֶׁ-לֶחֶם leading to arrogance, as sin of Sodom Ez 16⁴⁰ (+ נָאִו, etc.). 2. as to carnal desire Ez 16²⁸ (fig.).

† **שָׂבַע** n.m. ^(n. 41, 20) plenty, satiety;—only abs. שֶׁ:—1. plenty, of bread-stuffs Gn 41^{20, 30, 31} 42^{17, 28} (E), Pr 3¹⁰. 2. satiety, Ec 5¹¹.

† **שָׂבַע** adj. sated, satisfied, surfeited;—abs. שֶׁ Gn 25⁵ Pr 19²³; estr. שָׂבַע Dt 33²⁴ +; fs. שָׂבַעָה Pr 27⁷; mpl. שָׂבַעִים 1 S 2³;—1. a. sated with food, c. בָּלֶחֶם 1 S 2³; נָפֵשׁ שָׂבַעָה Pr 27⁷ (opp. רָעָבָה); abounding in 's favour (רָצוֹן) (שָׂבַעָה) Dt 33²⁴ (|| מָלָא); abs. satisfied Pr 19²³. b. in phr. שָׂבַע יָמִים satisfied with days, in a good old age, Gn 35²⁹ (P), Jb 42¹⁷ (both + יָמִים), 1 Ch 29²⁸ (+ בְּשִׂיבָה טוֹבָה), also abs. שָׂבַעָה Gn 25⁸ (P; + id. + יָמִים). 2. bad sense, surfeited with trouble, etc.: שָׂבַעָה Jb 14¹, שֶׁ קָלֹן 10¹⁵.

† I. **[שָׁבַר]** vb. inspect, examine (van d. H. שָׁבַר [so Θ σὺνριβωρ], but Mas. שֶׁ v. Norzi; hence connex. with Ar. سَمَرَ probe a wound, try, examine, improb., and this (acc. to Frä 261) denom. from Aram. loan-word; improb. also is connex. with Aram. קָבַר think (cf. foll.), Kau ^{Aram. in AT, 20});—Qal Pt. שָׁבַר, c. ב obj., Ne 2^{13, 15} I examined into the wall, inspected it closely.

† II. **[שָׁבַר]** vb. Pi. wait, hope (Aramaism; cf. Aram. קָבַר think, Pa. hope; سَمَرَ believe, hope, Pa. think, Aph. hope);—Pf. 1 s. שָׁבַרְתִּי ψ 119¹⁶⁶, 3 pl. שָׁבַרוּ Est 9¹; Impf. 3 mpl. יִשְׁבְּרוּ Is 38¹⁸, שִׁיבְרוּ ψ 145¹³, יִשְׁבְּרוּ ψ 104²⁷; 2 fpl. תִּשְׁבְּרוּהָ Ru 1¹⁰;—1. wait for, ל pers., Ru 1¹³. 2. hope for, ל rei ψ 119¹⁶⁶, אֵל rei Is 38¹⁸, אֵל pers. ψ 104²⁷ 145¹³; ל inf. Est 9¹ hope to rule.

† **[שָׁבַר]** n.m. hope;—sf. שָׁבַרְתִּי ψ 119¹⁶⁶, שָׁבַרְתִּי 146⁵.

[שָׂגַב] vb. grow, grow great (✓only in Job; Aramaism; cf. Aram. סָגַב, סָגַב, סָגַב, all

increase, grow great; OAr. BAr. Palm. יִשְׁגָּב adj. much);—Qal Impf. 3 ms. metapl. יִשְׁגָּב Jb 8¹¹ (of plant; metapl. form Ges^{576, 60}; > van d. H. יִשְׁגָּב). Hiph. 1. make great, pt. מִשְׁגִּיבָה Jb 12²³ he maketh the nations great (v. ל 3 b). 2. magnify, laud, 2 ms. מִשְׁגִּיבָה פעלו Jb 36²¹ that thou magnify his work.—Vid. שָׁגַב.

† **שָׂגַב** adj. great;—of God, abs. שָׁגַבָה Jb 36²⁰; estr. שָׁגַבָה 37²¹.

† **[שָׂגַב]** vb. be (inaccessibly) high (cf. שָׁגַב Pa. [from Heb.] exalt);—Qal Pf. 1. 3 fs. שָׂגַבָה Dt 2³⁰, of city, c. מִן, be (too) high for capture. 2. 3 mpl. שָׂגַבוּ Jb 5¹¹ of pers., be high in prosperity. Niph. Pf. 3 ms. נִשְׁגַּבָה Is 2^{11, 17}; נִשְׁגַּבָה Pr 18¹⁰; 3 fs. נִשְׁגַּבָהָה ψ 139⁶; Pt. נִשְׁגַּבָה Is 12⁴ +; fs. נִשְׁגַּבָהָה Is 26⁵ +;—1. be high, walls Is 30¹³ Pr 18¹¹; city Is 26⁵; God's knowledge ψ 139⁶ (unattainable). 2. be (safely) set on high, Pr 18¹⁰. 3. be exalted, of God Is 2^{11, 17} 33³; his name 12⁴ ψ 148¹³. Pi. Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁגַּב Is 9¹⁰ ψ 107⁴¹; sf. יִשְׁגַּבְךָ 20², etc.;—trans. c. acc.: 1. set (securely) on high, ψ 20² 69³⁰ 91¹⁴; c. מִן, of foe 59², affliction 107⁴¹. 2. exalt, in effective hostility, c. עַל, Is 9¹⁰. Pu. Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁגַּבְךָ Pr 29²⁵ be set (securely) on high. Hiph. Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁגַּבְךָ Jb 36²² God acts exaltedly בְּכָחוֹ.

† **שָׂגַב** n.pr.m. (exalted);—1. son of re-builder of Jericho (Hiel) 1 K 16³⁴ Qr (Kt שָׁגַב; Ζεγούβ; ΘL om. v.). 2. of Judah 1 Ch 2^{21, 22} (Σερονχ, ΘL Σεγούβ).

† I. **מִשְׁגָּב** n. [m. Albr ^{ZAW xvi (1896), 60}] secure height, retreat;—מִ' ψ 9¹⁰ +; estr. מִשְׁגָּב Is 25¹²; sf. מִשְׁגָּבִי ψ 183⁸ +, etc.;—1. a. = stronghold, מִבְצָר מ' חֲמוֹתֶיךָ Is 25¹². b. fig. of security Is 33¹⁶. 2. fig. of God as refuge ψ 9^{10, 10}, 18⁸ = 2 S 22³, ψ 46^{3, 12} 48⁴ 59^{10, 17, 18} 62^{3, 7} 94²² 144².

† II. **מִשְׁגָּב** perh. n.pr.loc. in Moab;—הַמִּשְׁגָּב Je 48¹ (v. Schwally ^{ZAW viii (1888), 196} Albr^{1, c.}), Αμαθ; Gf thinks appell. of Kir Moab (v. II. מִשְׁגָּב); most sub I. מ' 1.

† **[שָׂגַב]** vb. grow, increase (late; || form of שָׁגַב);—Qal Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁגָּבָה ψ 92¹³ righteous shall grow great like cedar (|| יִפְרַח), cf. Jb 8⁷ (opp. מִצְעָר; v¹¹ see שָׁגַב). Hiph. Pf. 3 pl. הִשְׁגִּיבוּהוּ ψ 73¹² they have increased riches.

שָׁגַב v. שָׁגַב. שָׁגַב v. II. סָגַב.

coll., **בְּשָׂבִים**, **עֲרִים**, Ex 21^{37.37} (+ **שֹׂר** coll.), 22³ (+ **תָּמֹר**, **שֹׂר**), v⁸ (*id.*), v⁹ (*id.*; all E); Dt 22¹ (**שֹׂר**), 1 S 17³⁴ (זר Kt van d. H. erron., v. Baer Dr), roaming pasture Is 7²⁵, straying **שֹׂר** 119¹⁷⁶ (sim.), slaughtered Is 53⁷ (in sim.); + **תָּמֹר**, **שֹׂר**, Ju 6⁴ 1 S 22¹⁹ Jos 6²¹ (J), + *id.* + **קָלָל** 1 S 15³; as sacrifice Gn 22^{7.8} (J), Ex 13¹³ Lv 5¹² 12⁸ Nu 15¹¹ (**בְּבָשִׂים** או **בְּעִרִים**; all P), Dt 18³ (+ **שֹׂר**), Is 43²³ 66³ (**שֹׂר** + **מִן־הַצֹּאן** Ez 45¹⁵; cf. Ex 34¹⁹ (+ **שֹׂר**), v²⁰ (J), Lv 27²⁶ (P; + **שֹׂר**); fit for sacrifice Lv 22²⁸ (H); unfit v²³ (H), Dt 17¹ (both + **שֹׂר**); as food 1 S 14³⁴ (+ **שֹׂר**), **שֹׂר** **בְּשָׂבִים** וְשֹׂר **עֲרִים** Dt 14⁴ (+ *id.*); for passover Ex 12^{3.3.4.4.5} (P); fig. of Isr. Ez 34^{17.17} (|| **עֲתִירִים**, **אֱלִים**), v^{20.20.22.22}.
2. coll. *flock*: **עֹדָה פֹּזְרוּהָ** Je 50¹⁷ (= **צֹאן אֲבֹדֹת** v⁶).

† [שֹׁהֵד] n. [m.] witness (Aram. loan-word = Heb. עֵד; √ שָׁהַד, שָׁהַד); — sf. שֹׁהֵדִי Jb 16¹⁹ (|| עֵדִי). — שֹׁהֵדִיתָ Gn 31⁴⁷ v. B Aram. Lex.

שָׁהַר (✓of foll.; cf. Ar. شَهَرٌ *new moon* (شَهَر is *make conspicuous, notorious*); Eth. **ሣር**: *id.*; סִיְהָרָא, Syr. **ܫܚܐ** *moon*; OArām. **šhr** *moon-god* Lzb³⁷³).

†[שֶׁהָרִין] n. [m.] moon, or crescent;—
only pl. שֶׁהָרִין of (non-Israel.) ornaments of
camels Ju 8²¹, kings v²⁶, women Is 3¹⁸, ὀμυρίακοι,
Ἰ (Is 3¹⁸) *lunulae*; on crescent as ornament v.
Dozy^{11, 760} Lane *Egypt*. ii. 314 *Perles Anal.* 79, cf. Frä⁵⁸.

שנא v. שנה p. 670 a. I, II. שנה v. I, II. סנה

שִׁוּם Gn 24⁶³ v. I. שִׁוּם

†[שׁוּט] vb. swerve, fall away (akin to שָׁטָה q. v.; NH סוּט Hiph. is *shake, move away*; As. *sātu, rebel*, Meissn⁹⁰; Eth. ማም; *bring back, restore*; in *Ṭ* apostatize is סָטָה);—Qal Pt. pl. cstr. בָּזְזוּ יִשְׂרָאֵל 40^o *those falling away to falsehood* (Gunk-Schöpfung⁴⁰ יִשְׂרָאֵל).

† [שׁוּט, סוּט] n. [m.] swerver, revoler (י),
deeds that swerve (fr. the right?);—pl. שׁוּטִים
שׁוּטִים הָעֲמִיקוּ Ho 5² and revolvers have gone deep
in slaughter (or שׁוּטִים in corruption), but dub.;
We Bac Now GASm, cf. Gu^{kau} הָעֲמִיקוּ הַשְּׁחִיתוּ
and the pit of Shit'lim they have made deep;
עָשָׂה סוּטִים וְיֹאמַר to do deeds that swerve I hate.

†I. [שָׁרַף] **vb.** hedge or fence up, about (=II. שָׁרַף, q. v.); — **Qal** Pf. 2 ms. שָׁרַף בְּעָרֹה Jb 1¹⁰ *hast fenced him about* (protectingly); **Pt.** שָׁרַף Ho 2^s *I will hedge up* (obstruct) *thy way* (acc.).

†[משכה] n.f. hedge (= מסוכה); — estr.
 משכת הדק Pr 15¹⁹ (in sim.).— משוכתו v. III. שוכר.

II. שׁוּךְ (? || II. שֶׁכַּר: cf. NH סֹכֶה; Aram. שֶׁכַּר, סֹכֶה, שֶׁכַּל (ms.), סֹכֶה, —all *branch*).

† [שׂוֹךְ] n. [m.] branch or brushwood;—
sf. 3 ms. שׂוֹכָה Jug⁴⁹ (Ges^{491b}; but v. GFM Bu).

† [שׁוֹכָה] n.f. id.;—estr. שׁוֹכֶת עֲצִים Ju9⁴⁸ + perhaps abs. שׁוֹכָה v⁴⁹ (so Ⓢ Doorn for MT שׁוֹכֶה).

שׁוֹכָה, שׁוֹכִי n.pr.loc. in Judah: 1. in Shephelah, שׁוֹכָה Jos 15³⁵ 1 S 17¹⁻¹ (fr. Ⲫ Σοχαθ HPS (after We, cf. Dr) conj. (שׁוֹכָה, שׁוֹכִי 2 Ch 17²⁸ 18, perhaps also שׁוֹכָה 1 K 4¹⁰ (Buhl Benz SS ['perh.']; Th Kit sub 2); mod. *Ēš-Šuwēke*, SSE. fr. Beth Shemesh, in Wady-es-Sant Rob^{BR i. 494} Buhl Geogr. 194; Σωχα, Σοχαθ, etc. 2. in hill-country, Jos 15⁴⁸ (Kt שׁוֹכָה, Qr שׁוֹכִי), prob. also שׁוֹכִי 1 Ch 4¹⁸ ('son' of הָכָר); mod. *Šuwēke*, 4 h. S. of חֶבְרוֹן Rob^{BR ii. 16. 21} Buhl Geogr. 164; Σωχα(ν).

שׁוֹכְתִים **adj. gent. m. pl.** a family of scribes I Ch 2⁵⁵; Σωχαθειμ, GL Σουχαθειμ.

I. שׂוּם, שׂוּם *vb.* put, place, set (cf. Nö ZMG xxxvii (1883), 532; NH סוּם *Pi.* designate, fix, שׂוּם *Ecclus* 45^{5a} 49⁶; Ph. שׂם, *As.* sâmu, fix, determine; *Sab.* שׂים *set, set up*, *SabDenkm* No. 7, 1. 6 *CIS* iv. 1; *Ar.* سَامَ (ی) is insert, sheathe, also compute; *Eth.* ሰሙ; *put, place*; ܣܡ, *Syr.* ܣܡ, *OArām.* (שׂים); — *Qal Pp.* 3 ms. שׂם *Gn* 21¹⁴ + (2 *Ch* 1⁵ rd. שׂם ⑤ *Gi Be Kau Benz*), *sf.* שׂמו *Ez* 17⁴ +, שׂמֹהוּ *7*²⁰; 3 fs. שׂמָהוּ *1 S* 19¹³, *sf.* שׂמֹתָהוּ *Ez* 19⁵ 24⁷; 2 ms. שׂמָתָ *Je* 32²⁰ +; 3 pl. שׂמו *Gn* 40¹⁵ +; 1 pl. שׂמְנוּ *Is* 28¹⁵, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׂמוּ *Ex* 4¹¹, יִשְׂמוּ *Gn* 30⁴² +, יִשְׂם *Jb* 23⁶; *juss.* יִשְׂם *1 S* 22¹⁵ +; יִשְׂשֻׁם *Gn* 2⁸ +; *sf.* יִשְׂמְנִי *2 S* 15¹, וַיִּשְׂמֹד *1 K* 10⁹; 2 fs. וַתִּשְׂמֵי *Is* 51²³; וַתִּשְׂמוּ *1 S* 28²¹ +, וַתִּשְׂמֶהוּ *Ezr* 8¹⁷ *Ju* 12³ *Qr* (*Kt* וַתִּשְׂמֶהוּ); 2 mpl. תִּשְׂמוּ *Gn* 32¹⁷ +, תִּשְׂמֹן *Ex* 22²¹ +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שׂים *Gn* 24² +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שׂוֹם *Dt* 17¹⁵ +, *estr.* שׂוֹם 45⁷ +, שׂים *Jb* 20⁴ + 2 *S* 14⁷ *Qr* (*Kt* שׂוֹם), שׂוֹמוּ *Is* 10⁶ *Kt* (*Qr* שׂוֹמוּ), etc.; *Pt.* שׂם *Am* 7⁸ +, fs. הַשְּׂמָה *Is* 51¹⁰ (so rd. for *MT* הַשְּׂמָה); pl. שְׂמִים *Mal* 2² +; *pass.* שׂים *Nu* 24²¹ (cf. *Di*), *Ob*⁴; f. acc. to most שׂוֹמָה 2 *S* 13³² (van d. H. שׂוֹמָה *Kt*), but v. *infr.*; שׂוֹמָה ψ 56⁹ *Bae Buhl*, but most *Imv.* ms.; — *put, set* (oft. || נָתַן 2, q. v.), c. acc. pers. vel rei (expr. or impl.): 1. a. *put, set*, in a place, + שׂם *Gn* 2⁸ (*J*), + acc. loc. 28¹¹ (*E*) + 5 t. +, c. 2 acc. + loc., 2 *K* 10⁸ *heads* (in) *heaps* at (acc. loc.), cf. *Lv* 24⁶ (עַל); + 2 40¹⁵ (*E*), fig. of ' , *put* his name, בְּרִישׁוֹ 2 *K* 21⁴⁷ = 2 *Ch* 33⁷, cf. c. שׂם *1 K* 0³ *Dt* 12⁵ + 6 t.; esp. ב

of receptacle Gn 31³⁴ (E), Ex 2³ (E), Ju 6¹⁹ + oft.; sackcloth on (ב) loins Gn 37³⁴ (J), 1 K 20³¹, crown on head Zc 6¹¹ Est 1¹⁷, shoes on feet Ez 24¹⁷; hook, etc., in nose 1 K 19²⁸ = Is 37²⁹ Jb 40²⁶, incense בַּאֲפֶקֶד Dt 33¹⁰, i.e. cause thee (') to smell it; feet in stocks (fig.) Jb 13²⁷ 33¹¹; knife into throat Pr 23² (fig. of self-restraint, Fl in De); words into mouth Ex 4¹⁵ (J), Nu 22³⁸ (E) + 8 t., + Dt 31¹⁹ teach to say or sing; into heart Jb 22²², ins. also 1 S 29¹⁰ & Th We Dr Kit Bu HPS; trust in God ψ 78⁷; (guilt of) blood into house Dt 22⁸, cf. Ju 9²⁴ (על pers.; so, c. נָתַן Dt 21⁸ Je 26¹⁵ Jon 1¹⁴); something into hand Ex 4²¹ (E), of wonders, i.e. enable hand to do them; elsewhere = take, of hammer Ju 4²¹, booty 1 K 20⁶, so (fig.) *take one's life* (נָפֶשׁ) into one's palm (i.e. risk it) Ju 12³ 1 S 19⁵ 28²¹ Jb 13¹⁴; put eyes בְּפִיּוֹ 2 K 9³⁰ (v. פִּיּוֹ, cf. Is 54¹¹); נָפֶשׁ (= person), בְּחַיִּים ψ 66⁹ (subj. '); set men at (the use of) implements 2 S 12³¹ (prob., cf. Dr HPS; > וַיִּשְׁאֲרוּ sawed them with, as || 1 Ch 20³, Th We); 1 K 2⁵ (|| נָתַן) is dub.; & L Klo Kit rd. וַיִּקֶּם; charge something against (ב pers.; properly put in, i.e. attribute, impute, to) 1 S 22¹⁵ Jb 4¹⁸; so, c. ל pers. Dt 22¹⁴, cf. (ל om.) v¹⁷; put בְּקִיר Am 7⁸ Is 63¹¹, בְּתוֹךְ Ez 26¹². **b.** put something upon (על) Nu 21^{8,9} (E) + oft.; jewels, clothes, on person Gn 24¹⁷ (J), 41⁴² (E), Lv 8⁸ (P), Ru 3³, turban Zc 3^{5,5} Ex 29⁵ (P), Lv 8⁹ (P), cf. (prep. om.) Jb 24¹⁵ 36¹³ (fig.), girdle Je 13^{1,2}, sackcloth 1 K 21²⁷; אָדָם עַל-הָאָרֶץ Jb 20⁴ (of man's creation); of siege and siege engines, על = against, Mi 4¹⁴ Ez 4² 23²⁴; put, lay, upon (על), 2 K 4²⁹ +; hand Gn 48¹⁸ (J) + 3 t., + upon mouth, in silence Ju 18¹⁹ Jb 21⁵, and awe Mi 7¹⁶, so c. ל Jb 29⁹, לְמוֹ 40^{4,40}, upon (על) head 2 S 13¹⁹ (in despair, cf. Je 2³⁷); acc. of disease Ex 15²⁶ (J), so (ב pers.) v²⁶ Dt 7¹⁶; fig., spirit (על) Nu 11¹⁷ (JE), name 6²⁷ (P), duty Jb 37¹⁵ (?), reproach 1 S 11², טוֹבָה רָעָה פָּתַח טוֹבָה ψ 109⁵ (& Bae וַיִּשְׁכַּח, so, or וַיִּשְׁכַּח, Hup Che); ש' על לב Ct 8⁶ (sim.), so, fig., = remember, treasure up, Is 42²⁵ 47⁷ (|| וַיִּזְכֹּר), + 6 t., c. אֵל 2 S 13³³ 19²⁰ (|| id.); c. ב 1 S 21¹³; cf. בְּאֶזְנִי Ex 17¹⁴ (E), impress upon. **c.** put, lay, set, c. ל, 2 K 11¹⁶ lay (violent) hands on = 2 Ch 23¹⁵; put end to Jb 18² 28³; set לְמָרוֹם 5¹¹; render glory to Jos 7¹⁹ (JE; || נָתַן), Is 42¹²; make covenant with 2 S 23⁵; set food for Gn 43³² (J), 2 S 12²⁰, prep. om. Gn 43³¹ (J), so, c. לְפָנַי 1 S 9²⁴ 28²² 2 K 6²²; ש' לְפָנַי elsewhere Ju 18²¹, of precedence Gn 48^{20b} (E); set laws (as authoritative) לְפָנַי Ex 19⁷ 21¹ (both E), Dt 4⁴⁴; God (as moral

ruler) לְפָנַי ψ 54⁵ 86¹⁴; ש' נָגִיד also Gn 31³⁷ (E), נָבַח Ez 14^{4,7}; לְעֵינַי Gn 30⁴¹ (J). **d.** put, c. בֵּין Jos 24⁷ (E) + 5 t. (Ex 8¹⁹ v. פָּרוּחַ p. 804), + Gn 30³⁶ (J), 32¹⁷ (E), put space between; c. פָּתַח Ex 17¹² (E), + 3 t. (Ob⁷ del. לְחַמֵּךְ We GASm Now al.) + ש' יָד פָּתַח יָדָךְ in oath Gn 24^{2,9} 47²⁹ (all J); put, c. אֵל loc. 1 S 6^{11,15} 19^{13a} Hb 2¹⁵, אֵל pers. Jb 5⁸ commit unto; c. אֵל rei Lv 6³ (P), מִצָּד rei Dt 31²⁶ (P); ש' עָמַד 1 S 9²³ lay up something with thee, reserve it; put, c. יָדָךְ Mi 2¹² put together = collect (|| אָסַף, קָבַץ); without modifier 1 K 18^{23,23,25}; Ez 30²¹ apply bandage (|| נָתַן). **2. set, direct:** **a.** sword against (ב) Ju 7²⁷; fig. extend compassion, ל pers. Is 47⁶. **b.** direct לְ (mind) toward, pay attention to, c. ל, 1 S 9²⁰ Dt 32⁴⁶ Ez 40⁴ 44^{5b}; c. אֵל Ex 9²¹ (J), 1 S 25²⁵ 2 S 18^{3,3} Jb 2³ 34¹⁴ (Bu Du del. לֵיב and rd. יָשִׁיב וְרָחַם); c. על Hg 1^{5,7} Jb 1⁸; compl. om. Ez 44^{5a} Hg 2^{15,18,18} Is 41²²; Ju 19³⁰ read perh. לְבָרְכֶם for לָכֶם (or עֲצָה for עֲצוּ), v. esp. GFM^{Heb. Hpt.}; לֵב om., Is 41²⁰ (+ רָאָה, יָדַע, הִשְׁפִּיל), c. ב pers. Jb 23⁶ (so Bu, who cps. 4²⁰ 24¹² 34²³, but all cases dub.); שִׁים לֵב, c. על = intend Dn 1⁸ (obj. cl.). **c.** set face (פָּנִים) toward (acc. loc.) Gn 31²¹ (E), + לְבֹאָה Je 42^{15,15,17} 44¹², cf. 2 K 12¹⁸ Dn 11¹⁷; c. אֵל, toward or against (implying opposition) Ez 6² + 5 t. Ez, c. על Ez 29² 35², c. יָדָךְ of direction 21²; c. ב (fig. of oppos., subj. '); הִנֵּי שָׁם פָּנֵי בָכֶם לְרַעָה: Je 44¹¹, cf. 21¹⁰ Ez 15⁷ (|| נָתַן), Lv 20⁵ (P); c. ל rei (human subj.) Dn 11¹⁸ Qr (< Kt יָשִׁב); c. על pers. + לְמַלְכָּה of purpose 1 K 2¹⁵; set eyes (עֵינַיִם) upon, c. על pers. = behold Gn 44²¹ (J), = look after, take care of, Je 39¹² 40⁴, לְטוֹבָה 24⁶, but לְרַעָה Am 9⁴. **3. a.** set, ordain, c. acc. rei Nu 24²³ (> acc. pers. Di). **b.** set, establish a law, statute, + ל pers. Ex 15²⁵ Jos 24²⁵ (both E), cf. Pr 8²⁹; + ב loc. Is 42⁴ ψ 78⁵ (|| הִקִּים), also 81⁶ Je 33²⁵ + 2 S 20¹⁹ שָׁמוּ for שְׁמוֹ & Ew We Kit Bu HPS, cf. Dr); establish something as (ל) law Gn 47²⁶ (J), 1 S 30²⁵ (+ ל pers.); establish bazaars (as a right), ב loc., 1 K 20³⁴; appoint a set time Ex 9⁵ (J), Jb 34²³ (rdg. מוֹעֵד for עוֹד GHBWv Bu), ins. (perh.) 1 S 13⁸ so Dr Klo HPS (> ins. Th We Bu Kit, after & 3); a place, + ל pers. Ex 21¹³ 2 S 7¹⁰ = 1 Ch 17⁹, ל rei 1 K 8²¹ (+ שָׁם). **c.** set, found a nation, Is 44⁷ (si vera l.), establish it ψ 89³⁰ (לְעָר). **d.** set, appoint (as ruler, official) + על pers. vel gent., Ex 11¹¹ 5¹⁴ 18²¹ (all E), Dt 17^{14,15,15,15} Ju 11¹¹ (+ ל of office), 2 S 17²⁵ (+ פָּתַח

instead of) + 6 t. + Gn 47⁶ (J; second acc. = ruler, expressed), 2 S 23²³ (לְאֵל in || 1 Ch 11²⁵); also 2 acc. + ל and ב loc. ψ 105²¹, ב loc. 2 S 15¹; 2 Ch 33¹⁴, בְּרֹאשׁ at the head of, Dt 1¹³, 2 acc. alone Ct 1⁶; c. acc. pers. + ל pers. Gn 27³⁷ (E), Ho 2² 1 S 8³ (+ inf.); + ל of title Gn 45^{8,9} Ex 2¹⁴ (+ ל; all E) + 4 t. + Ju 8³³ (+ ל pers.), + Ez 44⁸ (perh. rd. וְיַשְׁמֹנִים Hi Sm Co and most); + ל of purpose Hb 1¹²; + ב of position, ל pers. 1 S 8¹¹; c. acc. of office alone 1 S 8¹² (+ ל pers.), so Co Ez 21^{27a} (שָׂרִים for בָּרִים, v. כָּרָר sub בָּר, 1 K 20²⁴ (+ חַחַת), cf. 2 Ch 23¹⁸, עַל, אֵל, of task Nu 4¹⁹ (P); Jb 7²¹ set me as (ל) mark for (ל) him. e. set, constitute, make, c. ב pers. vel rei, Gn 13¹⁶ (J) I will make thy seed as the dust, 32¹³ (J) 48²⁰ (E), Dt 10²² Ho 11⁸ + 16 t. + (bad sense) Ho 2³ Na 3⁶ 1 K 19². f. s.t., determine, fix, bounds Je 5²² (2 acc.) Jb 38^{5,33} ψ 104⁹; pass. determined, settled, + עַל-פֶּה 2 S 13³² (but v. II. שוּם); appoint, send, frogs לְפָרֹעַ Ex 8⁸ (J), c. acc. pers. + ל against 2 K 18¹⁴. 4. a. set, station. at a post, etc., acc. pers. Jos 8¹³ (JE), + ב loc. 2 K 10²⁴ Je 9⁷ + 5 t., + adv. acc. Gn 33² (J), + ל loc. Jos 8¹², + ל (against) and אֶתְרִי loc. v² (both JE), + ל against Ju 9²⁵ (+ ל loc.), + אֵל against 20^{29,16}; doubtful are 1 S 15² (c. ל pers.), 1 K 20^{12,12} (עַל-הָעֵיר), where no obj. expr. (in MT); either an obj. has fallen out, or vb. (in techn. military sense), here intrans. or inwardly trans. (D) 2 K 16³⁹⁷ forward! take direction toward; cf. also [on Sm] We Dr Löhr, or else ש' is corrupt (cf. HPS^{5m}). b. put in position, sacred bread, sword, staves, bars, c. acc. 1 S 21⁷ Ez 21²⁷ Nu 4^{6,8,11,14} + 4 t. P, Jb 38¹⁰; + עַל Ex 32²⁷ (E), 40²⁰ (P), ל מַמְעַל Je 43¹⁰, מַעַל Est 3¹; + (various modifiers) 8 t.; set in place, חָבַל Jb 34¹³ (De al.), but context favours שָׁכַר Bu; Du לְבֹ בְּחָבֶל ש'. c. set up altars 1 K 2¹⁹ Je 11¹³, stone as memorial Gn 18¹ (J), 28²² (E), 1 S 7¹² (cf. הָקִים Gn 31⁴³ +), image, etc. Ju 18³¹ (|| הָקִים), Dt 27¹⁵ 1 K 12²⁹ (ב loc., || לָתֵן), 2 K 21⁷ (ב loc.) = 2 Ch 33⁷, cf. ψ 74⁴ Is 57³ and, + ב loc., Je 7³⁰ 32³⁴; rods before (לְעֵינֵי) cattle Gn 30⁴¹ (|| וַיִּצָּן v³⁸), cf. v⁴², guide-posts Je 31²¹, bed 2 K 4¹⁰ (+ ל pers.). d. = plant, wheat Is 28²⁵, tree 41¹⁹ (ב loc.; || לָתֵן), slip Ez 17⁹ (עַל by). e. set, fix (countenance) 2 K 8¹¹, so usu., but acc. om., and sense dub.; read perh. וַיִּשֶׂם (✓ שָׂם, cf. e.g. 1 K 9⁸), so Klo Kmp Kit Benz. 5. a. make a thing, or pers. (acc.), for, transform into (ל), Jos 6¹⁸ (J) make camp לְחַנֵּם, Mi 1⁶ make Samaria לְעֵי, Gn 21^{13,13} (E), Ex 14²¹ (JE), Mi 4²

(both good sense), Is 28¹⁷ 42^{15,16} + 12 t. Is. (25² rd. עֵיר for מַעֲרִי Vrss. Comm.), Je 2⁷ + 8 t. Je, + 14 t. + Ju 1²³ they made the Can. into the corvée; וַיִּשֶׂם לְדֶרֶךְ בְּעָמָיו ψ 85¹⁴ maketh his steps into a way (so RV Hup Che Dr, but meaning obscure; De Bae attend to the way of (לְבֹ om.); Schr Hup-Now rd. וַיִּשְׁמֹר ר'; c. 2 acc. Jos 8²⁸ (J), 1 S 11¹¹ Mi 1⁷ 1 K 5²³ (prægn. c. עֵיר loc.), + 29 t. b. make, constitute, 2 acc., 1 S 8¹ 18¹³ (+ ל pers.) 22⁷ (לְבָלְכֶם, ל of acc.; or < rd. וַיְבָלְכֶם), Is 3⁷ 60¹⁷ + 6 t., + 1 S 11¹¹ form people in bands, cf. Jb 1¹⁷ (one acc., form bands), + (acc. pers. om.) Ex 4^{11b} (J), cf. (beast, in fig.) Ez 19⁵; 2 acc. and acc. + ל in same ver., Is 54¹² I will make rubies thy pinnacles, and (transform) thy gates into carbuncles; in phr. of naming, שָׂם שְׁמוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל 2 K 17³⁴, cf. Ju 8³¹ Neg⁷; c. ל, וַיִּשֶׂם לָהֶם שְׁמוֹת, וַיִּנָּח וַיִּשְׁמֹר, וַיִּלְחָם בְּלִטְשָׁאָר, וַיִּלְחָם בְּלִטְשָׁאָר; make, fashion, c. acc. rei + ל pers. Ex 4^{11a} (J; ' subj.); grave Na 1¹¹ (but on text and mng. v. Now Bi^{SD} Wiener Ak. 1894, Abb. v); c. acc. הָרָה Is 43¹⁹ (ב loc.), cf. Ez 21^{24,25} (+ ל inf.); ψ 50²³ is dub., usu. order (one's) way, De Dr prepare way (which), etc., Gr Che תָּם for שָׂם; make name + ל pers. 2 S 7²³ = 1 Ch 17²¹, 2 S 14⁷; make for, ל pers. (or give to), c. acc. of posterity Gn 45⁷ (E); 1 S 2²⁰ rd. prob. וַיִּשְׁלַם We Kit Bu HPS, cf. Dr; Ezr 10^{44b} is obscure, Gu-Batten del. וַיִּשְׁלַח and rd. וַיִּשְׁלַח bef. נָשִׂים, cf. 3 Esdr 9³⁶ Be-Ry Ryle. c. work, bring to pass, c. acc. rei, of 's signs, etc., + ב loc. Ex 10² (J), Je 32²⁰ Is 66¹⁹ ψ 46⁹ 78⁴³ 105²⁷. d. appoint, give, acc. rei Nu 6²⁶ (P), Is 61³ (|| לָתֵן; both c. ל pers.); a pledge Jb 17³ (|| עָרַבְנִי go surety for me, but rd. perh. עָרַבְנִי as obj., v. p. 786 b); Ne 8⁴ giving understanding (making sense clear). + Hiph. Pf. 1 s. consec. וַיִּשְׁמְתִּיהוּ Ez 14⁸, acc. pers. + ל, I will make him for a sign (< ש' for ש' van d. H., ✓ שָׂם; Co Berthol Toy וַיִּשְׁמְתִּיהוּ (Qal), Krae וַיִּשְׁמְתִּיהוּ; Inv. fs. הִשְׁמִי 21²¹, prob. del as dittogr. Co Krae after וַיִּשְׁמְתִּיהוּ Nö^{ZMG xxxvii} (1893), 530 (> Bū Toy al. הִקְרִימוּ); Pl. מַשִּׁים Jb 4²⁰ = Qal (לָב) שוּם (v^{21b}), but phr. dub., and text perh. crpt., v. Me Nö^{L.c.}. + Hoph. Impf. 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁמֵם Gn 24³³ Qr (Kt וַיִּשְׁמֵם Ges^{573f}) there was set before him (לְפָנָיו) to eat, cf. Ol^{MB Ak. 1870, 289} Kō^{1.433}, who read also וַיִּשְׁמֵם 50²⁶ he was laid in (ב) a mummy-case (for MT וַיִּשְׁמֵם), Di^(ed. 1.5.0) allows this.

† [ישימאל] a.pr.m. Simeonite (El estab-lisheth); — יִשְׁ 1 Ch 4³⁶ (van d. H. Gi; Baer וַיִּשְׁמִיאל); ὁ L Ισραηλ.

†תְּשׁוּמַת n.f. (deposit, then, estr. ת' נר.) pledge, security, Lv 5²¹ (P; || פקדון).

II. שׁוֹם, שׁוֹם (perh. ✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. *be inauspicious*, *شوم ill-luck*).

†שׁוּמָה (van d. H. שׁוּמָה Kt) perhaps n.f. token of unluckiness, scowl; — 2 S 13³², so Ew^G III. 234, II. 172 (abbrev. fr. שׁוּמָה; oremend. שׁוּמָה) We RS Ency. Brit. (9) DAVID Kit, cf. Dr HPS.

†[שׁוּר] vb. saw (|| form of נָשַׁר; denom. fr. מְשׁוּר (?); — Qal Impf. 3 ms. וְיִשָּׁר I Ch 20³ (but v. שׁוֹם 1 a). — Ho 9¹² v. סוּר; Ju 9²² Ho 8⁴ v. שָׁר; 12⁵ v. שָׁרָה.

†שׁוּרָה Is 28²⁵ prob. dittogr. for foll. שְׁעָרָה (Koppe We Che al.; ⑤ ③ om.); > ③ Ges Di al. in *vous* (adv. acc.; but NH שְׁעָרָה, Ar. سَوْر, Lag GGN, 1889, 294; cf. Vogelst. Landwirthsch. 41 who favours ש' in Is. More plausible would be some grain, as שׁוּרָה Zinj. Inser., Lzb²⁷¹ Sachau^{Panammu 23}).

†שׁוּשׁ, שׁוּשׁ vb. exult, rejoice (Nö^{ZMG} xxxvii (1883), 536 der. ('perh.') fr. interj., as شَا شَا an enticing call, so Gerber²⁰); — Qal Pf. 3 ms. שָׁשׁ Dt 28⁶³ +, 1 s. שִׁשְׁתִּי ψ 119¹⁴, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. שִׁשֵּׁשׁ Dt 28⁶³ +, 3 mpl. יִשְׁשִׁים Is 35¹ (Ges^{§47n} Kō^{I.510}, but *erron.* Kenn Ol^{§241a}, prob. dittogr., so Lo Hi Gr Che^{Hpt} Marti), etc.; Imr. fs. שִׁשֵּׁשׁ La 4², mpl. שִׁשְׁוּ Is 65¹⁸ 66¹⁰; Inf. abs. שֹׁשׁ 61¹⁰; estr. לְשִׁשֵּׁשׁ Dt 30⁹; — exult, display joy, c. על over, Dt 28^{63.63} 30^{9.9} Je 32⁴¹ Is 62⁵ Zp 3¹ (+ בְּשִׁמְחָה); || נִיל, ψ 119¹⁶²; c. ב Is 61¹⁰ (שִׁשֵּׁשׁ אֲשֵׁשׁ), 65¹⁹ ψ 35⁹ (all || נִיל); 40¹⁷ 68⁴ (+ בְּשִׁמְחָה || נִיל); 70³ (all || שִׁמְחָה); 119¹⁴ Jb 39²¹ (horse), ψ 19⁶ (sun, as athlete); c. בִּי and el. La 1²¹; abs. Is 35¹ 65¹⁸ (both || נִיל), 64⁴ (but del. ! שִׁשֵּׁשׁ ⑤ Gr Du Che^{Hpt} Marti), 68¹⁴; La 4²¹ (|| שִׁמְחָה, Jb 3²² (|| שִׁמְחָה אֶל־יִנְיָ), Is 66¹⁰ (acc. cogn.; || שִׁמְחָה, נִיל). — Ez 21¹⁵ is crpt., Cords. לְנִשְׁשִׁי (for נִשְׁשִׁי), Krae לְנִשְׁשִׁי, other conj. in comm.; on el. vid. esp. Da Toy^{Heb. Hpt.}

†שׁוּשׁוֹן m. Is 51³ exultation, rejoicing; — abs. ש' ψ 45³ +, שִׁשְׁוּ Est 8¹⁶; estr. שִׁשְׁוֹ (Sta^{§266e}) ψ 51¹⁴ 119¹¹¹; — exultation, joy (esp. in א's favour), Jor¹² Is 12³ ψ 51¹⁴ 105⁴³ 119¹¹¹; ש' נִשְׁמָן (i.e. with which guests were anointed; fig.) ψ 45⁸ Is 61³ (opp. אֲבָל); ש' תְּהִלָּה Je 33⁹ (|| שִׁשְׁוֹ on text v. Gie Allr-ZAW xvi (1896), 115); elsewh. || שִׁמְחָה: Je 7³⁴ 15¹⁶ 16⁹ 25¹⁰ 33¹¹ Is 22¹³ (only here condemned as reckless, wanton), 35¹⁰ 51^{3.11} Zc 8¹⁹ ψ 51¹⁰ Est 8^{16.17}; || שִׁמְחָה Je 31¹³ (opp. אֲבָל).

†מְשׁוּשׁ n.m. Is 24⁸ id.; — abs. מ' Is 32¹³ +, estr. מְשׁוּשׁ Jb 8¹⁹ +; sf. מְשׁוּשִׁי Je 49²⁵, מְשׁוּשָׁה Ho 2¹³; — exultation, in gen., La 5¹⁵ (opp. אֲבָל), Is 24¹¹ 66¹⁰ (acc. cogn.); of bridegroom 62⁵; of Jerus. (as causing joy) 60¹⁵ ψ 48³ La 2¹⁵, cf. Je 49²⁵ (מְשׁוּשִׁי || תְּהִלָּה || קִרְיַת מְשׁוּשִׁי), Is 65¹⁸ (|| נִילָה); (cf. godless man) Jb 8¹⁹; מ' פְּרָאִים Is 32¹⁴, i.e. desert. — מ' Is 8⁶, si vera l., is estr. before prep., but (מִפְּנֵי) מָסוֹס, Hi Gie Che Du Kit Marti al.

שׁוּחַ v. שׁוּחַ

†[שׁוּחָה] vb. swim (NH שׁוּחָה swimming; ③ שׁוּחָה, Syr. سَمَّ swim, bathe, also سَمَّ, سَمَّ, سَمَّ swimmer; Aph. wash); — Qal Pt. + Inf. estr. לְשׁוּחָה לְשׁוּחָה Is 25¹¹. Hiph. Impf. 1 s. אֲשַׁחֶה ψ 6¹ I make my bed swim (with my tears; another view sub שׁוּחָה Qal 1).

†שׁוּחָה n. [m. Sta^{§192a}] swimming (on format. (and tone) Ges^{§241c} Kō^{II.1.60.197}); — ש' Ez 47⁵.

†[שׁוּחָה] vb. squeeze out (so NH שׁוּחָה, Aram. שׁוּחָה; Mand. שׁוּחָה spread out Nö^{M 238}); — Qal Impf. 1 s. וְאֲשַׁחֶה Gn 40¹¹ (E; אֶת־הָעֵנִיבִים אֵל).

†[שׁוּחָה] adj. (?), doubtful (van d. H. שׁוּחָה; ✓ unknown); — estr. שׁוּחָה עֵץ Ez 41¹⁶ usually panelled, wainscotted, with wood, or n. a wainscotted of wood, but Co חֲפֵי חֲפֵי Toy (estr. חֲפֵי).

†שׁוּחַ vb. laugh (|| נחק, q.v.; NH שׁוּחַ, Eth. שׁוּחַ); — Qal Pf. 3 ms. שָׁח consec. Pr 29⁹; 3 pl. שָׁחוּ La 1⁷ Jb 30¹; Impf. 3 ms. שֹׁחַ Jb 39⁷ +, etc.; Inf. estr. שׁוּחַ Ju 16²¹ Ec 3⁴; — 1. a. laugh at, usu. in contempt, derision, c. על pers. Jb 30¹ ψ 52⁸; rei La 1⁷; c. ל pers. God subj. ψ 37¹³ 59⁹ (|| לְעֵי); c. ל rei vel pers. = have no fear of, Hb 1¹⁰ Jb 5²² Pr 31²⁵, also, fig., of noble animals Jb 39^{7.18.22} 41²¹; abs., Pr 29⁹ (opp. רָגַז), cf. א' ψ 2⁴ (|| לְעֵי), of wisdom Pr 1²⁶ (b temp.; || id.). b. c. ל pers., appar. of friendly laugh Jb 29²⁴; in gen. Ec 3⁴ (opp. בָּקָה). 2. sport, play, Ju 16²⁷. Pi. Pf. 1 s. וְשָׁחַתְיִי 1 S 6²¹; Impf. 3 ms. וְשָׁחַתְיִי Ju 16²⁵, etc.; Inf. estr. לְשָׁחַתְיִי ψ 104²⁶; Pt. מְשָׁחַתְיִי Pr 26¹⁹ 1 Ch 15²⁹, f. מְשָׁחַתְיִי Pr 8^{30.31}; pl. מְשָׁחַתְיִי 2 S 6³ +, מְשָׁחַתְיִי 1 S 18⁷; — 1. make sport, Ju 16²⁵ (ל pers.); 2 S 2¹⁴ (ל pers.; in tournament), Pr 8³⁰ (ל pers.). 2. jest, Pr 26¹⁹. 3. play: incl. instr. music, singing and dancing 1 S 18⁷, c. א' לְפָנַי

I. **שִׂיחַ** ($\sqrt{\text{of foll.}}$; NH **שִׂיחַ** *speak*, **שִׂיחָה** *conversation* (oft.); Aram. **שִׂיחַ** *speak*; N^o ZMC xxxvii (18-3), 538 cp. Ar. **شَاخ** (ی) *be eager, diligent*, whence (Buhl) *eager occupation* with sthg. as orig. mg. in Heb., but conjectural).

I. [שָׁכַר] vb. cover, lay over, so as to screen (cf. || √ I. סָכַר); — **Qal** Pf. I s. שִׁפְחָה כַּף וְשִׁפְחָה עָלֶיהָ Ex 33²² (JE).

† II. [שָׁכַךְ] **vb.** weave (cf. || √ II. סָכַךְ); **Po'el** Impf. 2 ms. sf. תִּשְׁכַּכְנִי Jb 10¹¹ with bones and sinews thou weavest me together.

† [שֹׁךְ] **n.** [m.] booth, pavilion (ʿs perh. erron., cf. סֹךְ, סֶכֶךְ sub II. סָכַךְ);—sf. שֹׁכֵי La 2⁶ his [ʿs] pavilion (|| מַעְרֹו).

III. שָׁכַךְ (√ of foll.; cf. I. שֹׁךְ, II. סֹךְ).

† [מִשְׁכָּחָה] **n.f.** hedge;—sf. מִשְׁכַּחְתִּי Is 5⁵ (if 3 right); perhaps rd. מִשְׁכָּחָה v. sub I. שֹׁךְ.

IV שָׁכַךְ (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. شَكَّ pierce, transfix (Lane 1582^e), شِكَّة weapons; akin also to شَوَّك, Eth. ሰሐ: thorn, spine; As. sikkatu, peg, Syr. ܫܚܬܐ nail do not belong here, cf. DI^{Pro} 196).

† [שֹׁךְ] **n.** [m.] thorn;—pl. שֹׁכִים Nu 33³⁰ (P; || צִינִים).

† [שִׁכָּחָה] **n.f.** barb, spear;—pl. יִטְבוֹת Jb 40²¹.

† I. שָׁכַל **vb.** be prudent (Gerber¹⁷ denom. fr. שָׁכַל, but vb. early; NH סָכַל, Hithp. shew oneself attentive (to), look; Aram. סָכַל (rare) understand, Ithpa. look (at), consider, Aph. instruct; שָׁכַל only Aph. (for Heb. הִשְׁכִּיל), understand, make wise; سَحَّل Pa. teach, Ethpa. understand, etc.; Sam. 233 Ithpa. look (for Heb. הִבִּיט); As. sikklu, clever, sikkiltu, cleverness, Meissn^{suppl. 103});—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. שׁ I S 18³⁰ be prudent, circumspect (SS HPS); Kit Buhl Gerber al. prosper. **Hiph.** Pf. 3 ms. הִשְׁכִּיל Je 23⁵ I Ch 28¹⁹; I S 19³⁰; 3 mpl. הִשְׁכִּילוּ Jb 34²⁷ +; Impf. הִשְׁכִּיל I S 18⁵ +; 2 ms. juss. תִּשְׁכִּיל Dn 9²⁵, etc.; Inv. mpl. הִשְׁכִּילוּ ψ 2¹⁰; Inf. abs. הִשְׁכֵּל Je 9²³ +; הִשְׁכִּיל (Ges^{53k}) Je 3¹⁵ Jb 34³⁵; cstr. הִשְׁכִּיל Gn 3⁶ +, etc.; Pt. מִשְׁכִּיל I S 18¹⁴ +, f. מִשְׁכִּילָת Pr 19¹⁴; pl. מִשְׁכִּילִים Dn 11³⁵ +, etc.; meanings hard to classify: scholars differ greatly;—1. look at: הִשְׁכִּיל לְהַשְׁכִּיל Gn 3⁶ (J) was desirable to look upon (so Ges De; AV, RV to make one wise; Ew Di Buhl SS Dr al. sub 3). 2. give attention to, consider, ponder: Is 41²⁰ 44¹⁵ Dt 32²⁹ ψ 64¹⁰ 106⁷ Jb 34²⁷; c. לְ Pr 21¹²; c. אֶל ψ 41² Ne 8¹³; c. עַל Pr 16²⁰; c. בְּ ψ 101² Dn 9¹³. 3. have insight, comprehension: Je 9²³ (|| יָדַע), ψ 94⁸ (|| יָדַע), I 19⁹⁹, Dn 14⁹ (|| יָדַע); הִשְׁכִּיל as subst. = insight, understanding: as ʿs gift to ruler and teacher, || יָדַע Je 3¹⁵; || יָדַע Jb 34³⁵; || מָדַע Dn 1¹⁷; מִסֵּר Pr 1³; הִשְׁכִּיל 21¹⁶. 4. cause to consider, give insight, teach: ʿs subj., acc. rei, I Ch

28¹⁹, acc. pers. ψ 32⁸ Ne 9²⁰; Gabriel subj., 2 acc. Dn 9²²; לֵב הָיָה subj., acc. rei Pr 16²³; c. לְ, Pr 21¹¹; הַמְשִׁילִים שָׁכַל טוֹב לִי 2 Ch 30²² (but Be Ke Benz etc. who shewed good skill, sc. in music, v^{21b}); (הַ)מְשִׁילִים Dn 11^{33,35} 12¹⁰ the teachers (so Ew Hi Bev; Thes Ke Behrm al. the wise). 5. act circumspectly, prudently: abs. Am 5¹³ ψ 2¹⁰ 36⁴; מִשְׁכִּיל as subst. ψ 14² = 53³, Pr 10^{3,19} 14³⁵ 15²² 17² Jb 22²; אִשָּׁה מִשְׁכִּילָת Pr 19¹⁴. —Je 50⁹ has גְּבוּר מִשְׁכִּיל acc. to Mas. (van d. H. Baer Gi), cf. 2, i.e. a child-slaying warrior; but ʿs Hiph. elsewhere only Ho 9¹⁴, of miscarriage; 2 Ew and most mod. (Gf Gie Rothst) read מִשְׁכִּיל, either skilful or fortunate. 6. prosper, have success (cf. Dr 1 S 18⁵); abs. I S 18¹⁵ Is 52¹³ Je 10²¹ 20¹¹ 23⁵ Jos 1⁸ (D); c. בְּ, v⁷ (D) I S 18^{3,14} (rd. כָּכָל for לָכָל Vrss Th HPS al.), cf. 2 K 18⁷; c. אֶל, Pr 17⁸. 7. cause to prosper: Dt 29⁸ I K 2³ (D).

שָׁכַל **n.m.** prudence, insight;—ʿs abs. ψ 111¹⁰ +, cstr. Pr 19¹¹ +; ʿs abs. I S 25³ +; שָׁכַל Jb 17⁴; sf. שָׁכְלוּ Pr 12⁸ Dn 8²⁵;—1. prudence, good sense: שׁ טוֹבָה woman of good sense I S 25³. 2. insight, understanding: || בִּינָה I Ch 22¹² 2 Ch 2¹¹, cf. Jb 17⁴; שׁ טוֹב Pr 3¹³ 13¹⁵ ψ 111¹⁰ 2 Ch 30²²; שׁ אִישׁ Ezr 8¹³; יִעֶזֶר בְּשׁ I Ch 26¹⁴; מְקוֹר חַיִּים שׁ בְּעָלָיו Pr 16²²; restrains from anger 19¹¹, wins praise 12⁸, fool despises שׁ מַלְּים 23⁹; שׁ שׁוֹם Ne 8⁸ (|| הִבִּין) set forth (the) understanding (i.e. the meaning). 3. bad sense, cunning, craft, Dn 8²⁵.

† מִשְׁכִּיל **n.m.** contemplative poem (**Hiph.** 2. De al.);—in titles of ψ 32, 42, 44, 45, 52, 53, 54, 55, 74, 78, 88, 89, 142; also + 7⁸ מִן: > Ges al. didactic poem (√ 4); Ew Ri Pe al. skilful, artistic song (√ 3); √ 2 alone fits all cases.

† II. [שָׁכַל] **vb.** Pi. lay crosswise (so, and not √ I. שׁ, 2 Ew and mod., cf. Ar. شَكَلَ bind legs of beast, plait locks of hair);—Pf. 3 ms. שָׁכַל אֶת-יָדָיו Gn 48¹⁴ (J); Thes Dr, however, prudentes fecit, fr. √ I. שׁ.

שָׁכַלָה Ec 17¹⁷ v. סָכַלָה.

† שָׁכַר **vb.** hire (NH id.; Sab. תִּשְׁכַּר hire oneself out (?), recompense (?)) DHM Hofm. 12; Eth. ሰሐ-C: hired; Ar. شَكَر reward, thank, mod. Pal. شَكَر hired, of land ploughed by hire, Bergheim^{PEQ 1894, 189}; Palm. שָׁכַר perh. rewarding Lzb³⁷⁵);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. שׁ Dt 23⁵ 2 K 7⁶,

sf. שכר Ne 6¹²; 1 s. sf. שכרתיך Gn 30¹⁶; *Impf.* 3 ms. וישכר Ju 9⁴ +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שכר Gn 30¹⁶; *estr.* לשכר 1 Ch 19⁶; *Pt. act.* שכר Pr 26^{10,10}, pl. שכרים 2 Ch 24¹² (Ezr 4⁵ v. II. סבר); *pass.* שכר Ne 6¹²; — *hire*, retainers Ju 9⁴ (ב pret.), soldiers, etc. 2 S 10⁶ = 1 Ch 19^{6,7}, 2 K 7⁶ 2 Ch 25⁶ (ב pret.), priest Ju 18⁴, artificers Is 46⁶ 2 Ch 24¹², husband's favour שכר שכרתיך Gn 30¹⁶ (J; ב pret.); Pr 26^{10,10} obscure, v. De Now Toy; for evil purpose Dt 23⁵ = Ne 13² (על against), Ne 6^{12,13}. **Niph.** hire oneself out, Pf. בלחם נשכר 1 S 2⁵. **Hithp.** earn wages; *Pt.* המשתכר Hg 1⁶ (as subst.), מ' v⁶ (as vb., + אל loc., constr. praegn.).

† שכר n. [m.] hire, wages; — abs. עש' ש' Is 19¹⁰ (= שכר); *estr.* Pr 11¹⁸.

† שכר n.m. Ez 20¹⁸, hire, wages, only sg., not c. art.; — abs. ש' Nu 18³¹ +, *estr.* שכר Dt 15¹³ +, sf. שכר Gn 30¹⁸ +, etc.; — 1. wages, of servant, Gn 30^{28,32,33} (J), 31^{8,8} Ex 2⁹ (all E), Dt 15¹⁸ (ש' שכר), 24¹⁵ 1 K 5²⁰ Zc 8¹⁰ Mal 3⁵ (ש' שכר); soldiers Ez 29^{18,19}; shepherd (symb.) Zc 11^{12,12}; beast Ex 22¹⁴ (E), Zc 8¹⁰. 2. = reward, for work done, faithfulness, etc., Gn 15¹ (JE), 30¹⁸ (E) in expl. of name יששכר, Nu 18³¹ (P), כי, Je 31¹⁶ (cf. 2 Ch 15⁷), Is 40¹⁰ = 62¹¹ (fig. of reward of 's labours), ψ 127³ Ec 4⁹ 9⁵. 3. passage-money, fare, Jon 1³.

† שכר n.pr.m. 1. father of hero of Dvd. 1 Ch 11³⁵, Axap, A Saaxap (|| שרר 2 S 23³³). 2. doorkeeper 26⁴, Saaxap.

† שכר adj. hired; — abs. ש' Ex 14¹³ +, f. שכרה Is 7²⁰; *estr.* שכר Lv 25³³; sf. שכרתיך v⁶; pl. sf. שכרתיך Je 46²¹; — 1. hired, of beast Ex 22¹⁴ (E), razor Is 7²⁰ (fig.). 2. usu. as subst. hireling, hired labourer Dt 15¹⁸ 24¹⁴, Lv 19¹³ 22¹⁰ 25^{40,53} (all H), Ex 12¹⁵ Lv 25³⁰ (both P), Mal 3⁵ Jb 7^{1,2} 14⁶; שכני ש' Is 16¹⁴ years like a hireling's years (reckoned strictly), so 21¹⁶; mercenaries Je 46²¹.

† ישכר v. p. 441 supr.

† [משכרת] n.f. wages; — sf.: wages of servant, משכרתי Gn 31^{7,41}, תך - 29¹⁵; = reward of faithfulness, תך - Ru 2¹²

† שולר n.f. Ex 16¹³ quail (prob. foreign word; Ar. سَلْرِي, Syr. هَحْلَب, Sam. חחלל); — quail, coturnix communis vel vulgaris (Tristr^{NHB} 229 ff. FFP 124 Post^{Hasl.} DB. QUAIL, Dⁱ Ex 16¹³); — abs. coll. Nu

11³² (J), Ex 16¹³ (P), ψ 105⁴⁰ (in all Qr שְׁלִי); pl. שְׁלִים Nu 11³¹ (J; as if from sg. שְׁלִי).

שְׁלִי, I. שְׁלִי v. שְׁלִי

II. שְׁלִי = שְׁלִי v. sub. שְׁמל.

† שְׁלִי n.pr.m. father of Boaz Ru 4²¹ (Θ Σαλμαν, A Θ L -μων), = שְׁלִי v²⁰ (Θ id.; rd. prob. מון), hence שְׁלִי 1 Ch 2^{11,11} (Σαλμων), also (as father of Bethlehem, on identity v. Be Now^{Ruth}) v^{51,54} (Σαλωμων, Θ L Σαμ(a)a) — ? rd. שְׁלִי in all.

† שְׁלִי n.pr.m. head of post-ex. family: — ש' Ezr 2⁴⁶ Qr (Kt. שְׁמל [cf. NH n.pr. שְׁמל Dalman, Lihy. שְׁמל DHM Epigr. Denkm. Ar. No. 13]; so Baer; van d. H. Gi Qr שְׁלִי; Σαμαν, A Θ L Σελαμ(ε)ι) = שְׁלִי Ne 7¹⁸ (Σελαμει; Σ Σαμει).

† [שלק] vb. kindle, burn (Ecclus 43¹ marg. הַשִּׁק, v^{21,23} הַשִּׁק, burn; Aram. (also BA) סִלֵּק ascend, Aph. cause to go up (in flame), offer sacrifice; סִלֵּק Palm. סִלֵּק, ascend); — **Niph.** Pf. 3 fs. נִשְׁקָה בְּעֵקֶב ψ 78²¹ a fire was kindled against Jacob. **Hiph.** make a fire, burn; Pf. 3 pl. consec. וְהִשְׁקִי, c. ב rei; *Impf.* 3 ms. abs. יִשְׁק Is 44¹⁵ (both || בְּעֵר).

שְׁמאל, שְׁמאל (Baer^{Jos} 1, 7), n. [m.] the left (NH id.; As. šumēlu; Ar. شِمَال (also شَمَال and شَامَل, north wind); OAr. שְׁמאל, Palm. (sf.) סְמִלֵּךְ; Syr. شَمَال; ✓ dub., שְׁמאל + ל Nu 11¹²⁸, Hom. A. u. A. i. (1892), 21 Kō II. 1. 143, 405, (v. also Thes Dietr^{Wortforschung} 224), cf. Ar. شَام be unlucky, شَام left, شَام north; Sab. שָׁם north, unlucky DHM Epigr. Denkm. 29; Epigr. Denkm. Ar. Nos. 6, 7; other views in Sta²⁹⁸ Lag^{BN} 116); — שְׁמאל abs. Gn 13⁹ +, *estr.* 48¹² 2 K 23⁸; שְׁמאל abs. Nu 20¹⁷ +; sf. שְׁמאל 2 S 2²¹, שְׁמאל Gn 48¹³ +, etc.; — opp. יְמִין exc. Gn 14¹⁵ Ju 19²⁷ 2 K 23⁸; — 1. left, region on the left, Gn 13⁹ (J); on the left is עַל-ש' 2 K 23⁸ Ez 16⁴⁶ Zc 4^{2,11}, עַל-הַש' 1 Ch 6²⁰ cf. 2 Ch 18¹⁸, also מִש' (a sinistra) Ex 14^{20,29} (P). 2 S 16⁶ + t. + מִהַש' 2 Ch 3¹⁷ Ez 1¹⁰, לִש' Ec 10², ש' alone Jb 23⁹; toward the left is עַל-ש' Gn 24⁴⁹ (J), 2 S 2²¹ Zc 12⁶, עַל-הַש' 2 S 2¹⁹, ש' alone 1 S 6¹² Is 9²⁰ + 13 t. + 2. עַל-יָד left hand, Ju 3²¹ 7²⁰, so ש' alone Gn 48^{13,13,14} (E), Ju 16²⁹ Ez 39³ Jon 4¹¹ Pr 3¹⁶ Dn 12⁷ Ct 2⁶ 8³. + 3. = north (on left of one facing east, cf. אֲחֵיר d, יְמִין 4, קָדָם 1 b) Gn 14¹⁵ Jos 19⁷ (P); cf. Ez 16⁴⁶.

†[שְׂמָאל] **vb. denom. Hiph.** take the left (alw. opp. הַיְמָן):—*Impf. cohort.* אֶשְׂמְאֵלָה Gn 13⁹; 2 mpl. הַשְׂמְאֵלִי Is 30²¹; *Inv. fs.* הַשְׂמְאֵלִי (Ges²²⁷ K¹⁰ 10¹⁰) Ez 21²¹, cf. *Inf. cstr.* הַשְׂמְאֵלִי 2 S 14¹⁹; *Pt.* מִשְׂמְאֵלִים 1 Ch 12²;—**1.** = go to the left Gn 13⁹ (J), Ez 21²¹. **2.** fig. turn (aside) to the left (fr. true way) 2 S 14¹⁹ Is 30²¹. **3.** use the left hand 1 Ch 12².

שְׂמָאלִי **adj.** left, on the left;—שׁ 1 K 7²¹ +; f. שְׂמָאלִית Lv 14¹⁵ +;—*left* (usu. opp. יְמִינִי), pillar 1 K 7²¹ = 2 Ch 3¹⁷, side of temple 2 K 11¹¹ = 2 Ch 23¹³, side of body Ez 4⁴, palm Lv 14^{15, 16, 26, 27} (P).

שָׂמַח, שִׂמְחָה **vb.** rejoice, be glad (NH *id.*; cf. perh. As. *šamālu*, flourish, Ar. شَمَّعَ be high, proud; Pun. n. pr. f. שמחה):—**Qal** 120. *Pf.* 3 ms. שָׂמַח ψ 16⁹ +; שִׂמְחָה consec. Pr 29⁶; 3 fs. שִׂמְחָה Est 8¹³; 2 ms. וְשִׂמְחָה Dt 12¹⁸ +; 3 mpl. שִׂמְחוּ Ne 12¹³, etc.; *Impf.* יִשְׂמַח Is 9¹⁶ +, 3 mpl. יִשְׂמְחוּ 65¹³ ψ 69¹³, 3 fpl. תִּשְׂמְחוּ 2 S 1²⁰, etc.; *Inv. ms.* שִׂמַּח Dt 33¹⁸ +, fs. שִׂמַּח Zp 3¹⁴ +, שִׂמְחִי Jo 2²¹, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* שִׂמְחָה Ez 35¹⁴ +, etc.; *Pt. v.* שִׂמַּח *adj.*;—24 t. || גִּיל, less oft. || רִנָּה, עֲלִי, שִׂישׁ, etc.;—**1.** in common life: **a.** rejoice, c. בַּ pers. vel rei take pleasure in Ju 9^{10, 19} Dt 33¹⁸ Ec 3²² + 7 t. + (prob.) בְּכָל־יְמֵינוּ ψ 90¹⁴ (others בַּ temp.), cf. Ec 11⁸; עַל pers. Is 39² + || 2 K 20¹³ (שִׂמְחָה for MT וישמע Vrss mod.), עַל rei Jon 4⁶ 2 Ch 15¹⁵; c. cl. temp. Je 41¹³ + 6 t. + (of heart) Pr 23¹⁵, in one's heart Ex 4¹⁴ (J); c. בִּי because Is 14²⁹ + 3 t.; c. אִתְּ with Is 66¹⁰; c. מִן pers. get pleasure from Pr 5¹⁸; abs. 1 S 11⁹ Ec 3¹² Pr 13⁹ (fig. of prosperity; subj. אֲנִי; opp. דְּעָצָה, + 8 t.; c. לַ rei at Jb 21¹². **b.** rejoice arrogantly, exult at, לַ pers., Mi 7⁸ Is 14¹⁴ Ob 12 ψ 35^{10, 24} 38¹⁷, c. אֶל־ rei Ez 25⁶, בַּ rei Jb 31²⁹ ψ 35¹⁵ Pr 24¹⁷; abs. Ho 9¹ (+ אֶל־גִּיל), 2 S 1²⁰ + 3 t., + (said of righteous by Eliphaz) Jb 22¹⁹. **2. a.** rejoice religiously, c. בַּ rei 1 S 2¹ Dt 12⁷ ψ 21² + 7 t.; c. בִּי, etc., Jo 2²³ ψ 32¹¹ + 10 t. ψψ + 9³ (+ אֶשְׂלֶּחָה בָּךְ); c. עַל rei 2 Ch 29³⁶, עַל inf. 1 Ch 29²⁸; c. לְמַעַן rei ψ 48¹²; c. בִּי because 119⁷¹; abs. Zc 2¹⁴ 4¹⁰ Jo 2²¹ 1 Ch 29¹⁰ (c. acc. cogn.), 16³¹ (of heavens) = ψ 96¹¹, ψ 97¹ (isles) + 18 t. (12 t. ψψ), + (of heart) Zc 10^{7a} ψ 16⁹ 1 Ch 16¹⁰, בְּכָל־לֵב Zp 3¹⁴ (cf. Ex 4¹⁴ 1a supr.); c. אֲנִי Is 9² and (of joyous feasting etc., at sanctuary) Lv 23¹⁰ (H), Dt 12^{12, 18} 16¹¹ 27⁷, cf. 14²⁶ 1 S 11¹⁵. **b.** subj. אֲנִי,

c. עַל pers. Is 9¹⁶ (|| רָחַם; Perles^{RÉJ XXXV. 63} be gentle, Ar. سَمَّحَ), בַּ rei ψ 104³¹. **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. שִׂמְחָה consec. Dt 24⁵, sf. שִׂמְחָה Je 20¹³, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׂמַח ψ 104¹⁵ +, etc.; *Inv. ms.* שִׂמַּח ψ 86⁴, שִׂמַּח Pr 27¹¹, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שִׂמְחָה Je 20¹³; *Pt.* מִשְׂמַח Ju 9¹³, pl. cstr. מִשְׂמְחִי ψ 19⁹;—*cause to rejoice, gladden*, c. acc. pers. (or equiv.), subj. pers. Dt 24⁵ Je 20¹³ (+ *Inf. abs.*), Pr 10¹ 15²⁰ 27¹¹ 29³ (Ho 7³ v. מִשַּׁח **2**); esp. subj. אֲנִי (God) Je 31¹³ (c. מִן separ.) Is 56⁷ 2 Ch 20²⁷ (c. מִן of source, v. **Qal** 1 a), Ezr 6²² Ne 12⁴³ (+ acc. cogn.) ψ 86⁴ 90¹⁵ 92⁵ (בַּ instr.), also, c. לַ pers. *cause to exult at* ψ 30², *id.* c. עַל pers. La 2¹⁷; subj. rei Ju 9¹³ ψ 19⁹ 45⁹ 46³ 104¹⁵ Ec 10¹⁹ Pr 12²³ 15³⁰ 27⁹. + **Hiph.** = **Pi.** *Pf.* 2 ms. הִשְׂמַחָה ψ 89⁴³ (subj. אֲנִי).

שִׂמְחָה **adj. verb.** glad, joyful, merry;—abs. שׁ Dt 16¹⁵ +, f. שִׂמְחָה ψ 119⁹; pl. שִׂמְחִים 1 K 1⁴⁵ +, cstr. שִׂמְחֵי Is 24¹⁷, שִׂמְחֵי ψ 35²⁶;—**1. a.** as *adj. joyful, shewing joy*, 1 K 1⁴⁵ Est 5⁹ (+ טוב לֵב), v¹⁴; אִם שִׂמְחָה ψ 113⁹, שׁ לֵב Pr 15¹³ 17²²; at feast of tab. Dt 16¹³, in thankfulness to אֲנִי ψ 126³ (both pred. c. הָיָה, 1 K 8⁶⁶ (+ טוב לֵב) = 2 Ch 7¹⁰. **b.** = *pt.* 1 K 1⁴⁰ (|| מִחִלָּים piping), 4²⁰ 2 K 11¹¹ (+ תִּקְעוּ בַּ) = 2 Ch 23¹³, מִן rei Ec 2¹⁰. **2.** as *subst.* הֵשׁ Am 6¹³ (+ לַ rei), Pr 2¹⁴ (לַ inf.), Jb 3²² (+ אֶל־גִּיל || וְשִׂישׁ || וְשִׂישׁוּ Is 24⁷; of malicious joy שׁ Pr 17⁵ (לַ rei), שִׂמְחֵי רָעִי ψ 35²⁶.

שִׂמְחָה **n.f.** joy, gladness, mirth;—abs. שׁ Gn 31²⁷ +, cstr. שִׂמְחָה Is 9² +; sf. שִׂמְחָתִי ψ 137⁶, etc.; pl. שִׂמְחוֹת ψ 16¹¹, הִ- 45¹⁶;—**1.** mirth, gladness, c.g. in festivity, Gn 31²⁷ (E), ψ 137^{6, 6}, 1 K 1⁴⁰ 1 S 18⁶ Is 9^{2, 22} 16¹⁰ ψ 45¹⁶; יוֹם שִׂמְחָה Est 9^{17, 18, 22} cf. (יוֹם om.) v¹⁹ (+ יוֹם טוב), v²² (|| יוֹם טוב), + 5 t., + קוֹל שׁ Je 7³⁴ = 16⁹ = 25¹⁰ = 33¹¹; joy of heart Pr 14^{10, 13} Ec 5¹⁹ Ct 3¹¹, cf. (of inward joy) Jon 4⁶ Pr 15²³ 21¹³; = *quietly, pleasure* Is 22¹³ Ec 2^{12, 19} 8¹⁵ 9⁷, בֵּית שׁ Jb 7¹; תִּנְהָ, שׁ Jb 20⁵, of foolish Pr 15²¹ 21¹⁷; malicious joy Ez 35¹⁵ (לַ rei), so בְּלִילֵב שׁ 36³. **2.** 46 (esp. ψψ Chr) religious: 2 S 6¹² || 1 Ch 15^{16, 25} Jo 1¹⁶ +; שׁ Nu 10¹⁰ (P); עָשָׂה שׁ i.e. make a (sacred) festivity 2 Ch 30²³ Ne 8¹² 12²⁷; שִׂמְחָה עוֹלָם Is 35¹⁰ = 51¹¹, 61⁷; שׁ c. עַל pers. Ne 12¹⁴; joy of heart Is 30²⁹ Je 15¹⁶; as gift of אֲנִי ψ 4⁸ 21⁷ + 7 t. + (in mockery) Is 66⁵. + **3.** joy of אֲנִי Zp 3¹⁷ + **4.** glad result, happy issue ψ 106⁷ (|| מִטְּבָה), Pr 10²³ 12²⁰ (Gr אֵמְנָה, Toy משפט; opp. מִרְמָה).

שְׂמִיכָה **n.f.** rug or thick coverlet (!);—abs. Ju 4¹⁵ (v. GFM).

† שְׂנֵאָה n.f. hating, hatred;—abs. שׁ Nu 35²⁰ +, estr. שִׂנְאָה Dt 1²⁷ Pr 25⁷⁰; sf. שִׂנְאִית Ez 35¹¹ (pl. אֲשִׁיךְ—prob. vacant, Kū¹¹ 1, 4⁸⁸ cf. Ol¹³¹ k, but < rd. שִׂנְאִית & Co Berthel Toy, cf. Ges¹⁹¹), etc.;—*hatred* (sts. opp. אֲהָבָה): 1. human, Nu 35²⁰ (P), Ez 23²⁹ 35¹¹ Pr 10^{12,18} 15¹⁷ 26²⁶ ψ 109⁵ Ec 9^{1,6}; שׁ ψ 109³; emphatic. שְׂנֵאָה 25¹⁹ חֲלִילָה ψ 139⁷ (against G's foes).

also (of sexual revulsion) ש' גדולה 2 S 13¹⁵ (all acc. cogn.). 2. 's *hating*, as vb., c. acc. pers., Dt 1²⁷ 9²⁸.

† שניר **n.pr.mont.** *Saveir*: Amorite name of Hermon Dt 3⁸, whence came cypress-trees Ez 27³, prob. northern peak(s) of H. 1 Ch 5²³ Ct 4⁸ (where + חרמון); so Ar. سنير, Abulfed, *Par.* 68, Syr. ܫܢܝܪ, Ecclus 24¹³ al., As. *Saniru* COT Dt 3, 9, Dt Pa 104. Vid. also Dr²³ 9 Buhl *Geogr.* 110 f. and ref. [van d. H. erron. ש' Dt Ct].

שער (✓ of foll.; Thes al. identif. with סעף *divide* (q.v.), whence foll. as *branching out*, *involved*; Ba^{ES} 50 cp. شَعَفَ *strike the* (شَعَاتٍ) *pericardium*, شَغَفَ *be disquieted by a thing*).

† שעפים **n.[m.]pl.** *disquietings*, = *disquieting or excited thoughts*; —ש' Jb 4¹³; sf. שעפי (Baer (שעפי) Jb 20² (|| חושי)).

† [שערפים] **n.[m.]pl.** *disquieting thoughts* (cf. סערפה sub סעף, Ges⁵ 86¹¹); —sf. שערפי ψ 94¹⁹ (appar. of anxious doubts); as secrets יִסְרָאֵל, 139²³ (open to י; || לִבִּי).

I. שער (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. شَعَرَ *be hairy*, شَعْرٌ, شَعَرٌ, *hair*, so NH = BH, Eth. ሥርዓት; Aram. סערע or (ש'), ܫܥܪܐ; As. šartu, *hairy skin*; on Gk. deriv. v. Lewy^{Fromdw.} 86, Egypt. v. Bondi⁶⁴ WMM⁹⁹).

שער **n.m.** Lv 13³ *hair*; —abs. ש' Gn 25²⁵ +, estr. שער Ju 16²² +, שער Is 7²⁰ (Ges⁵ 98¹¹ Kö¹¹ 1. 78¹); sf. שערך Ez 16⁷, שערך Ct 4¹ 6⁵ (Kö¹¹ 1. 78¹); שער Lv 14⁸ +, שערך v²⁰ (Ges⁵ 91¹); —*hair*: 1. of animals, as material, ש' אפרת Gn 25⁵ (J), Zc 13¹; prob. also ש' אִישׁ בעל ש' 2 K 1⁸ i.e. a man with a garment of skin. 2. human: ש' ראשו Ju 16²² 2 S 14²⁶ Nu 6⁵ (P), cf. v¹⁸ (P); + beard Ezr 9⁶; ש' קדקד ψ 68²²; incl. head, beard, eyebrows Lv 14^{8,9,10} (P); ש' הרגלים Is 7²⁰ (i.e. of genitals; + ראש; in fig.) long *hair* of woman Ez 16⁷ Ct 4¹ 6⁵; *hair* of skin in (leprosy)-marks Lv 13³ + 10 t. 13 (P).

† שער **n.f.** a hair, nom. unit. (Ges⁵ 122¹); —abs. Ju 20¹⁶; estr. in plur. מִשְׁעֵרַת רֹאשׁוֹ 1 S 14⁴⁵ a single hair of his head, cf. 2 S 14¹¹ 1 K 1⁵² (v. 3 ב 3 (d), Dr¹ 14, 43); ש' בשרי Jb 4¹⁵ (appar. n. coll., ⑤ ③ and most; Buhl prop. pl.); pl. estr. שערות ראשי ψ 40¹³ 69³ (both as numerous).

† [שער] **vb. denom.** *bristle*, with horror; —Qal Pf. 3 pl. שָׁעְרוּ שער Ez 27²⁵ (|| נִשְׁמָם על ||);

Impf. 3 mp. יִשְׁעֲרוּ עָלֶיךָ שער 32¹⁰ (|| נִשְׁמָם Hiph.); Inv. mp. שָׁעְרוּ Je 2³² (|| נִשְׁמָם על ||). —Dt 32¹⁷ v. III. שער.

† I. שער **n.[m.]** *horror* (prop. *bristling*); —'ש' abs., as acc. cogn. Ez 27²⁵ 32¹⁰ v. foregoing; cf. נִשְׁמָם על || Jb 18²⁰ (|| נִשְׁמָם על ||).

† I. שער **adj.** *hairy*; —ms. אִישׁ ש' Gn 27¹¹; fpl. יָרִי שְׁעֵרָה v²³ (J).

II. שער **n.m.** Nu 15, 24 *he-goat, buck* (*hairy* one; NH *id.*); —abs. ש' Lv 4²¹ +, estr. שְׁעִיר Nu 7¹⁶ +; pl. שְׁעִירִם Lv 16^{7,8}; estr. שְׁעִירִי v⁵ Nu 7¹⁷; —*he-goat*, usu. שְׁעִיר־עִזִּים *buck of goats* (v. עִז p. 777): Gn 37³¹ (J), Ez 43²² 45²³ Lv 4²³ 9³ 23¹⁹ + 20 t. Nu (all P); ש' שְׁעִירִי Lv 16⁵ Nu 7¹⁷ (P); 'ש' alone = *he-goat* Lv 4²¹ + 11 t. Lv 16 (P); שְׁעִיר־הַחֵטָאֵת *he-goat for sin-offering* Ez 43²⁵ Lv 9¹⁵ + 9 t. Lv Nu; שְׁעִיר־הַחַיִּי 2 Ch 29²³; in Dn 8²¹ הַשְּׁעִירִי is prob. gloss to הַפִּירִי (cf. Dr).

† I. [שְׁעִירָה] **n.f.** *she-goat*; —estr. שְׁעִירַת עִזִּים (lit. *hairy female of goats*) Lv 4²³ 5⁶.

† II. [שְׁעִירָה] **n. pr. loc.**, prob. in SE Ephraim (= *goat*, Thes); —c. ה loc. הַשְּׁעִירָה Ju 3²⁶; Σε(τ)ειρωθα, ⑤ L Σερωθα.

† III. שער **n.m.** *satyr, demon* (with *he-goat's* form, or feet; NH *id.*; cf. Baud^{Stud.} 1. 126 ff.; *hairy demons* We^{Skirzen} III. 135; Held. 152 RS^{Sem.} 113, 423; 2nd ed. 120, 441); abs. ש' Is 34¹⁴ inhabiting desolate ruins, so pl. שְׁעִירִים 13²¹; name for idols 2 Ch 11¹⁵ and (שְׁעִירִים) Lv 17⁷ (H); prob. also שְׁעִיר־הַשֵּׁם 2 K 23⁸ (MT הַשְּׁעִירִים) Hoffm^{ZAW} II (1882). 175 SS Kmp Klo Kit Benz Bur.

† שְׁעִירָה **n.f.** *barley* (*bearded grain*; ⑤ κριθή, ③ hordeum; NH *id.*; Sab. שערם Glas in Fell^{ZMG} IIv (1900). 256, Ar. شَعِيرٌ; OAr. שער, Syr. ܫܥܪܐ; Di²¹⁰ cp. Eth. ሥርዓት; wheat, grain); —abs. ש' Ex 9³¹ +; usu. pl. שְׁעִירִים Ho 3² +; —*barley*, common grain (oft. || חֲסֵה, etc.): 1. growing, standing, sg. Ex 9^{31,31} (J), Dt 8⁸ Jb 31⁴⁰ Je 1¹¹, as sown Is 28²⁵; standing, pl. 2 S 14³⁰ שְׁעִירִי 1 Ch 11¹³, reaped שְׁעִירִים 2 S 21⁹ Ru 1²² 2²³, שְׁעִירִי 3² 2. pl., the grains, measured, cooked, etc.: Ho 3² Ez 4⁹ 13¹⁹ 45¹³ 2 K 7^{1,16,18} Je 41⁸ 2 Ch 2^{9,14} 27⁵ Ru 2¹⁷ 3^{15,17}, 2 S 17²³ 1 K 5⁸ (food for horses); ש' לְרַע חֲמֹר Lv 27¹⁶ (P); ש' קָמַח Nu 5¹⁵, ש' לֶחֶם Ju 7¹³ 2 K 4⁴², ש' עֲנַת Ez 4¹².

† שְׁעִירִים **n.pr.m.** *priest* 1 Ch 24⁶; Σεωπειρ.

†שער n.pr. *Sa'ir* (= שער, goat? cf. Gray

Prop. N. 34.; but note play in שער Gn 25²⁵, שער 27^{11,23}; Nö 2MG xi (1886), 165; Ency. Bib. ii. 1183 cp. n. pr. mont. الأشعر (the 'hairy,' i.e. 'well-wooded,' cf. شجر trees), n.pr.gent.(orig.n.pr.loc.) الأشعر; Lag^{BN 92} thinks 'orig. n.pr.m., but land much earlier in OT.; perh. = Tel Am. land *Sēri*, Zim^{ZA vi (1891), 257} Jastr JEL xi (1892), 114 Wkl^{Tel Am. 121, 26} Buhl^{Edom. 28 f.}); — 1.

Sa'ir: a. **terr.** land of Edom, S. of Dead Sea, ש' ארצה Gn 32⁴ (J; || ש' ארם), cf. 36³⁰ (P); ש' alone Ju 5⁴ (poem; || *id.*), Nu 24¹⁸ (JE; || ארם), Dt 1⁴⁴ 2^{4,8,12,22,29} 33³ Jos 11¹⁹ (D), Is 21¹¹ 2 Ch 20^{23 b}; c. ה loc. ש' ערה Gn 33^{14,16} (J), Jos 12⁷ (D). b. **specif. mont.** E. of Arabah, ש' Jos 24⁴ (E), Gn 36^{8,9} (P), Dt 1² 2^{1,5} Ez 35^{2,3,7,15} 1 Ch 4⁴² 2 Ch 20^{10,22,23}; cf. ש' הרם Gn 14⁶ (home of ה'ח'י; on text v. Buhl^{Edom. 28} Gunk^{Gn}). c. **gent.** Ez 25⁸ = Edom [van d. H. ש']; but del. G^B Ili Co Berthol Toy Krae. d. **personif. as m.** in ב'נ'י-ש' (v. ח'י p. 360; cf. Gn 14⁶) Gn 36²⁰ = 1 Ch 1³⁸, Gn 36²¹ (P; + ארם); = Edomites 2 Ch 25^{11,14} (|| ארמים). 2. **mont.** in Judah, ש' Jos 15¹⁰ (P), *Aosap*, A *Sa'ir*, G^L *Sa'ir*; Di Buhl^{G 91} al. cp. hill-ruin *Sāris* c. 9 miles W. of Jerus. (Rob^{BR III. 156}).

†II. [שער] vb. sweep or whirl away (of storm-wind) (= סער, q.v.; As. *sāru*, wind, DI^{HWB 635}; > Thes¹³³¹ cp. I. שער): — **Qal** Impf. 3 ms. sf. י'שערו ψ 58¹⁰ fig. *he* (') *shall sweep it away*. **Niph.** Pf. 3 fs. impers. י'שערה ψ 50³ round about him *it is tempestuous exceedingly*. **Pi.** Impf. 3 ms. sf. י'שערו Jb 27²¹ and it [au E. wind] *shall whirl him away fr. (זן) his place*. **Hithp.** Impf. 3 ms. י'שערו Dn 11⁴⁰ the kg. *shall storm against him*.

†II. שער n.[m.] storm (= סער): — only estr. ש' קטב Is 28² a storm of destruction (in sim.; || ארם ברד).

†שערה n.f. id. (= סערה): — of way of 's judgment, Na 1³; fig. of 's judgments; י'שערה Jb 9¹⁷.

†III. [שער] vb. perh. be acquainted with (Ar. *šāḥḥ* perceive [Sab. שער *id.*? Hom^{Chrest. 121}]; cf. Aram. *šāḥḥ*, visit, inspect, Ba^{ES 67} RS in Dr^{Dt} Perles^{Annal. 79}); — **Qal** Pf. 3 pl. sf. ש'ערו Dt 32¹⁷ new gods, *with whom* your fathers had no acquaintance (ש'ערו; || ידעו); usu. *fear*, Thes *revere with awe*, Dr *shudder before*, [שער] denom., although not elsewh. c. acc. pers.

IV שער (assumed as √ of foll.).

†שעירים n.[m.] pl. rain(-drops), si vera l.; (so acc. to Vrss and context; Thes cp. II. שער; Lag. prop. רסיסים); — ב'ש' על-ירשא Dt 32² (רביבים, טל, מקטר).

שפ' Je 49³ Mas., < mod. edd. ס' v. ספר.

שפה (√ of foll.; cf. NH = BH; As. *šaptu*, lip, edge; so Syr. *šafā*; Ar. *šafa* lip, edge).

שפה n.f. [m. Ex 28³², edge, cf. Allbr ZAW xvi (1896), 175], lip, speech, edge; — abs. ש' Gn 11¹ +, estr. שפת v⁷ +; sf. שפתו 1 K 7²³ +, etc.; oftener du. שפתים Is 6³ +, estr. שפתי ψ 12⁴ +; sf. שפתי Je 17¹⁶ +, sf. 3 mpl. שפתיו ψ 59¹³ 140^{1,10}, etc.; pl. (poet. and late) estr. שפתות Ec 10¹², sf. שפתותיך etc. ψ 45³ 59⁸ Is 59³ Ct 4^{3,11} 5¹³; — 1. **lip**: a. usu. (c. 108 t.) human organ of speech (oft. לשון, rarely [only late poetry] לִשָּׁה: 10 t. Jb; 25 t. שפ; 45 t. Pr): (1) Is 29¹³ Lv 5⁴ (P), Jb 13⁶ Mal 2⁶ ψ 12⁵ Pr 5³ +; ש' רל י' 141³ (v. רל); ש' אויל ש' Jb 11² = a talker, ש' אויל Pr 10⁸ = one talking folly, so v^m (MT; but v. Toy); ש' טמא שפתים Is 6^{3,5} cf. v⁷ Dn 10¹⁶; ש' ערל ש' Ex 6^{12,20} (P; unskilled in speech); עקש ש' 19¹; ש' מוצא ש' [שפת] גן 834; ש' מוצא i.e. utterance, Dt 23²¹ Je 17¹⁶ Nu 30¹³ (P), ψ 89³³, ש' רות Is 11⁴ (of Mess. kg.), ש' רבר ש' Pr 14²³ +, = mere, empty, word 2 K 18²⁰ = Is 36⁵; ש' תבואת Pr 18²⁰, ש' טוב Is 57¹⁹ (thanksgiving), cf. Ho 14³ (ש' and most פרי for פרים); of flattery, ש' חלק Pr 7²¹, שפת חלקות, ש' 12¹⁴; cf. שפת און, ש' צור, ש' 31⁴ + 4 t., שפת מרמה Pr 17⁴; poison beneath (cf. לשון) ψ 140⁴ (fig.); ש' יתר, ש' 12¹⁰, ש' אמת, ש' 12¹⁰, ש' פשע ש' 17⁷, ש' צדק, ש' 16¹³, ש' דעת, ש' 14⁷ 20¹⁵; ש' חן ש' 22¹¹; ש' רננות ש' 63³ i.e. lips that shout for joy; c. vbs.: שפת (to speak) Jb 11³ 30²⁰ (Gi v²¹), cf. ψ 51¹⁷, שפת מפתח Pr 8⁶; ש' כלא ועם Is 30²⁷; ש' פשע 13³ i.e. prate; ש' דבר Is 59³ Pr 24²; ש' נשא על-ש' 16¹⁴; ש' קרץ Pr 16²⁰ = backbite; ש' אטם 17²⁰ = keep silence, so ש' חנה 10¹⁹, ש' פלא, ש' 40¹⁰. †(2) lips moving in speech, c. נע 1 S 1¹³, ש' ניר Jb 16⁵. †(3) transition to nng. speech, לשון, שפת לשון Ez 36³; = ability to speak Jb 12²⁰. †b. organ of laughter Jb 8²¹. †c. of insulting grimace ש' הפטיר ב'ש' 22⁸. †d. quivering in terror Hb 3¹⁶. †e. feature of beauty Ct 4³ (scarlet). f. place of bridle 2 K 19²⁸ = Is 37²⁰ (v. מתי).

†**tg.** receiving kiss Pr 24²⁶ cf. Ct 4¹¹ and (in fig.) 7¹⁰ †**h.** of divine speech, ש' מִצְוֹת Jb 23¹², ש' דְּבַר ש' 17¹. †**2.** language (v. לָשׁוֹן), Gn 11^{1,6,7,9} ש' 81⁶; ש' עִמָּי Ez 3^{5,6} Is 33¹⁹, ש' 28¹¹; שְׁפַת בְּנֵי 19¹⁸ (i.e. Hebrew). **3.** edge: shore of sea Gn 22¹⁷ (J) + 7 t.; bank of river Gn 41^{3,17} (E) + 5 t., of wady (נַחַל) Dt 2³⁶ + 7 t.; lip (bank) of מְחוֹלָה אֶבֶל Ju 7²² cf. GASm⁶⁴⁰⁰; brim of vessel 1 K 7^{23,24} + 7 t.; edge of altar Ez 43¹³; of curtains (in pairs) Ex 26^{4,4} (P) + 6 t.; of חֲשֵׁן, toward ephod 28²⁶ = 39¹⁹ (P); of round opening in robe לְפָיו (יְהוָה) ש' 28³² = 39²³ (P).

† שֶׁפֶת **n.** [m.] moustache (cf. NSyr. ܫܦܬܐ *rete*; on meaning and form v. Thes Ol⁴⁰⁴ Kū^{11,71}):—abs. ש' Mi 3⁷ +, sf. שְׁפָמוֹ 2 S 19²⁵;—moustache: ש' עֵשָׂה 2 S 19²⁵ (ᾤ μύσταξ) i.e. trim it; ש' עֵמָה על־ש' Mi 3⁷ Ez 24^{17,22} Lv 13⁴⁵ (P; v. I. עֵמָה 1).

שֶׁפֶת v. III. ספח. מְשֻׁפָּח v. II. ספח.

שֶׁפֶת v. III. ספח. מְשֻׁפָּח v. II. ספח.

שֶׁפֶת v. III. ספח. מְשֻׁפָּח v. II. ספח.

† II. [שֶׁפֶק] **vb.** suffice (NH סָפַק *suffice*, abound, so Ecclus 15¹⁸ +; אֶסְפִּיק, סָפַק, Syr. ܫܦܩ; Ar. شَفَقَ is *be niggardly, scanty*, Lane 1573);—**Qal** Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁפֹּק 1 K 20¹⁰, subj. dust, c. לֵי rei.

† [שֶׁפֶק] **n.** [m.] sufficiency, plenty;—sf. שֶׁפֶק Jb 20²² (Baer Gi; 'ס van d. H.; opp. צָרָר).

שֶׁפֶק v. שֶׁפֶק.

† [שֶׁקֶד] doubtful **vb.**, Ki bind on;—**Niph.** Pf. 3 ms. עָל נִשְׁקֶד La 1¹⁴ (fig.); rd. perh. עָל נִשְׁקֶד *watch is kept upon* (S & B Bu, cf. Thes (v. שֶׁקֶד); other conj. in Löhr Bi.

שֶׁקֶד (assumed as ✓ of foll., but nowhere found).

† שֶׁקֶד **n.m.** Jos 9, 4 **sack, sackcloth** (v. Schwally ZAW 41 (1891), 173 who conj. Egyptian origin; NH סַק *sackcloth* (rare); As. *saḫ-lu*, *sack* (D¹¹HWB 687a), *sackcloth* (Wkl^{Altor. Forsch.} vi. 44); Eth. ሠቅ = BH; Aram. סַקָּא, ܫܟܐ; Gk. σάκκος Lewy^{Fremdw. 57});—abs. ש' Gn 37³⁴ +, שֶׁקֶד Je 48³⁷ +; sf. שֶׁקֶי ψ 30¹², etc.; pl. שְׁקִים Jos 9⁴ +, sf. שְׁקִיהֶם Gn 42³⁵;—**1.** sack, for grain Gn 42^{25,27} (|| אֲמִתָּהּ), v. 35, 35 (E), Jos 9⁴ (JE), perh. also Lv 11⁴² (P) **2.** sackcloth: **a.** worn in mourning and humiliation (v. Now^{Arch. 1. 192 f.} SACook^{Ency. Bib. s.v.}), either loose

garment like sack, or piece of similar material (of rough, dark hair), fastened round body: put (שָׂם) on loins Gn 37³⁴ (J), 1 K 20³¹, on (bare) flesh 21²⁷ 2 K 6³⁰, cf. Je 48³⁷ Jb 16¹³ (c. תִּפְרַר); ש' וְהַעֲלִיתִי עַל־כָּל־מִתְנִים Am 8¹⁰; usu. girt on (הָגַר) 2 S 3³¹ Is 15³ 22¹² Je 4⁸ 6²⁶ 49³ Ez 7¹⁸ 27³¹ 1 K 20³² Jo 1⁸, cf. Is 3²¹; ש' בִּשְׂמֵה 2 K 19¹² = Is 37¹², Jon 3^{6,8} 1 Ch 21¹⁶, fig. of heavens (cf. קָדַר Is 50³; late ש' לְבַשׁ ש' put on sackcloth Jon 3⁵ Est 4¹, cf. v² ψ 35¹³ 69¹²; ש' בָּצוּם Ne 9¹, cf. Dn 9³; ש' פָּתַח ש' loosen sackcloth Is 20² (+ מַעַל), ψ 30¹² (opp. שְׂמֵחָה), Est 4¹. **b.** same garment (or material) spread out (to lie on), 2 S 21¹⁰ (c. הִטָּה), Is 58⁵ (c. הִצִּיעַ), cf. Est 4³; ש' לִנְיָ בִישׁ 1 K 21²⁷, ש' Jo 1¹³.

† [שֶׁקֶר] **vb.** Pi. ogle (Aram. ܫܩܪ *look at* (Jb 20⁹ 28⁷), סִקְרִית *looking about, ogling*; **מַמְדֵּ** eye with envy or hatred (e.g. 1 S 18⁹ ⑤); cf. De¹);—Pi. fpl. מְשַׁקְרוֹת עֵינִים Is 3¹⁶ *ogling of eyes* (women of Jerusalem).

שֶׁקֶר v. שֶׁקֶר.

† שֶׁרָאָצַר **n.pr.m.** in Assy. (Bab.) (vand. H. 'ש, but v. Baer, and Str^{ZMG xxxiii (1879), 302}; in As. perhaps [Ašur, Bēl, or Nergal] šur-ušur, [] *protect the king!* COT² K 15, 37; Σαραν(ρ));—**1.** son of Sennach., 2 K 19³⁷ = Is 37³⁸ (Schr^{COT} i.e. Wkl^{KAT 3, 64} Stevenson^{Hast. DB, iv. 476}). **2.** a returned exile Zc 7³ (Stevenson^{ib. 477}).—Cf. also ש' גִּרְיָל p. 669.

† [שֶׁרָג] **vb.** Pu. be intertwined (Talm. סָרַג Pi. *enmesh, weave around*; Aram. ܫܪܓ *intertwine, involve*, סָרַג *entwine*; Ar. شَرَج *set in order, join, weave, mix*);—Impf. 3 mpl. יִשְׁרְגוּ Jb 40¹⁷ *are intertwined* (of sinews of hippopot.). **Hithp.** Impf. 3 mpl. יִשְׁתַּרְגוּ La 1¹⁴ *they intertwine themselves* (fig. of פְּשָׁעֵי).

† [שֶׁרִיג] **n.m.** Gn 40, 10 **tendrils, twig** (from *interlacing*, cf. Ar. شَرْجَة *palm-leaf braid*, etc.; Eth. መረገገጥ: *net* (Prä^{BASL 371}); Aram. ܫܪܝܓ, ܫܪܝܓ *network, lattice*);—of vine, pl. שְׁרִיגִים Gn 40¹⁰, שְׁרִיגִים v¹²; of fig-tree, sf. שְׁרִיגָה Jo 1⁷.

† שֶׁרִיג **n.pr.m.** descendant (i.e. younger branch) of Peleg Gn 11^{20,21,22,23} 1 Ch 1²⁶; Σεργυχ (9LCh Σεργυχ).

† I. [שֶׁרָד] **vb.** escape (Ar. شَرَدَ *take fright, shy* (of camel or horse), *run away*; Aram. ܫܪܕ *be terrified*, ܫܪܕ *survivor*);—**Qal** Pf. 3 pl. שְׁרָדוּ Jos 10²⁰ (JE; c. בָּן pers.), Benn del. as dittogr.

†I. שָׂרִיר **n.m.** ^{Je 47, 4} survivor (from a defeat, etc.);—abs. ש' Is 1⁹ +; sf. שָׂרִיר Jb 27¹³ Kt; pl. שָׂרִירִים Jos 10²⁰ Jo 3⁵; cstr. שָׂרִירִי Je 31²; sf. שָׂרִירִי Ob 14 + Jb 27¹³ Qr (van d. H. also Kt);—**1. survivor** (oft. || פָּלִיט): esp. ש' בְּלִי הַשָּׂאִיר לוֹ ש' Nu 21³⁵ Jos 8²² (both JE), Dt 3³ Jos 10³³ 11² 2 K 10¹¹ (all D); more simply, ש' לֹא הָיָה Dt 2³⁴ Jos 10^{28, 30, 37, 39, 40} (all D); ש' לֹא הוֹחִיר לָנוּ ש' Is 1⁹; לֹא יִהְיֶה וְהָאֵבֶדֶד Je 42¹⁷ 44¹⁴ Ob 18; ש' Jb 18¹⁹; ש' מִעִיר Nu 24¹⁹ (JE); ש' עִם שָׂרִירֵי הָרֶבֶב Je 31², pl. also Jos 10²⁰ (subj. of שָׂרִיר), Jo 3⁵ Ob 14 Jb 27¹³ (v. supra); sg. also Ju 5¹³ (obscure, for ש' rd. perh. יִשְׂרָאֵל GFM Now cf. Bu), Je 47⁴ Ia 2²². **2. of things**: ש' לֹא־בָלוּ ש' Jb 20²¹, i.e. nothing has escaped his greed; ש' בָּאֵהָלוּ (יֵאֵשׁ) v²⁶.

†II. שָׂרִיר **n.pr.loc.** on border of Zebulun;—ש' Jos 19¹⁰ (P; Εσεδεκωλα, Α εως Σαριθιδ, ΘL Σαριδ), ש' v¹² (P; ἀπο Σεδδουκ; Α Σαριδ).

II. שָׂרָד (✓ of foll., *plait, braid*? (Lag^{BN 175 ff.} thinks 'ש' Avestan loan-word)).

† שָׂרָד **n.[m.]** perhaps Aram. plaited or braided work (cf. then Aram. כְּרָא *lattice-work, net-work* (=BH מְכַבֵּר), *textile stuff, curtain* (=BH קְלָעִים), כְּרֻמָּא *plaited or braided work*; NH כְּרָד *plaiter*, כְּרִיר, כְּרוּר *woven-work*; Hom^{ZMG xlv (1890), 548} cp. Bab. *šardu, skin*);—alw. abs.: ש' בְּגָדֵי Ex 31¹⁰ 35¹⁵ 39^{1, 49} (all P; all + וְהָיָה בְּקֶדֶשׁ, and last three + בְּקֶדֶשׁ); ③ 31¹⁰ τ. στολὰς τ. λειτουργικὰς (cf. 39¹ [B v¹³, ③L v¹¹]).

† שָׂרָד **n.[m.]** from context, a marking-tool for wood, *stylus* (so Thes al.; connexion with above ✓dub.; Lewy^{Fremdw. 57 f.} cp. σάρδιον as gem used in gem-cutting);—יִתְּאֲרֶה בְּשָׂרָד Is 44¹³.

שָׂרָה **n.f. et pr.** v. sub שָׂרָה.

†I. שָׂרָה **vb.** persist, exert oneself, persevere (Ar. شَرَى *persist, persevere*);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. שָׂרָה הוֹדָה Ho 12⁴ *he persevered with God*; 2 ms. וְעַם אֲנָשִׁים שָׂרָה עִמָּה Gn 32²⁰ (J).—Ho 12⁵ has Impf. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל in same meaning, as if from a (non-existent) שָׂרָה; < rd. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל (apoc. fr. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל).—שָׂרָה Is 28²⁵ v. supra, p. 965^a.

יִשְׂרָאֵל **n.pr.m. et gent.** Israel (*El persisteth, persevereth* (or juss. *Let El persist*) [usu. *contendeth* (Nes^{Eg. 60 ff.}) or *Let El contend* (Gray^{Prop. N. 218}), but v. Dr^{last, DB JACOB 530}]; on vocalization v. Lag^{BN 131 f.} Kit^{1 Ch 4, 16 (Hpt)}; MT^{5, +5 t.}

יִשְׂרָאֵל; in Egypt. *Y-si-r-'l* Steindorff^{ZAW xvi (1896), 331}, cf. Breasted^{Bib. World ix (1897), 62 ff.} Paton^{Syr. and Pal. 134}, As. *Sir-'lai* (=יִשְׂרָאֵל) Sehr^{KU 256 ff., 364; COT 6n 36, 31, 1 K 16, 29}.—On a poss. relation of יִשְׂ to n.pr. שָׂרָה v. RS^{K 257, 2nd ed. 34};—cf. (שָׂרָה);—**Israhel**: **1. n.pr.m.** second name of Jacob Gn 32²⁹ + 28 t. Gn (JE), Ex 32¹³ (JE), Ho 12¹³ Ju 18²⁹ Ex 6¹⁴ Nu 1²⁰ 26³ (all P), 2 K 17³⁴ 1 Ch 1³¹ + 8 t. Chr, ψ 105²³; ש' בֵּית יִשְׂ Ru 4¹¹; ש' בְּנֵי יִשְׂ (lit.) Gn 42³ + 3 t. E, 2 t. P + Ex 1⁷ (P; transition to wider use), 1 K 18³¹ 1 Ch 2¹ +; = 12 tribes Ex 28⁹ + 7 t. P; ש' יִצְחָק וְיִשְׂ + 1 K 18³⁶ 1 Ch 29¹⁸ 2 Ch 30⁶. **2. n.pr.gent.** (usu. **m.** Ju 11, 17 f. but **f.** 1 S 17²¹ 2 S 24⁹ [not || 1 Ch 21⁵], cf. Dr^{ad loc.} Albr^{ZAW xvi (1896), 57 f.}); name of Hebrew nation; usu. der. from **1**, but יִשְׂ more common in early usage than בְּנֵי יִשְׂ (v. בְּנֵי p. 120^b): **a.** (1) undivided kingdom; ש' Gn 47²⁷ (J), 49⁷ (poem in J) + 108 t. JE, Dt 1¹ 18⁶ 33¹⁰ (poem) + 76 t. D, Gn 34⁷ Ex 12¹⁵ + 42 t. P; Ju 5^{2, 7} + 104 t. Ju, oft. 1 and 2 S, 1 K 1–12; ש' כָּל־יִשְׂ of whole people 2 S 8¹⁵ +, of whole army 11¹ +, ① Judah 2⁹ + (so also later). (2) יִשְׂ = N. tribes, disting. fr. Judah, even before disruption, 2 S 2⁹, ef. v¹⁰ 3¹⁰ 4¹ 5³ 12⁷ 20¹ 1 K 1⁷⁵ 4³⁰ 5³ +; so at disruption 12^{16, 16, 16, 18, 19}; then usu. of N. kingdom, till its fall, v²⁴ 24^{7, 10} + very oft. K, Am 1¹ 2⁶ 3¹⁴ +, Ho 1³ 4^{15, 15} 5^{3, 3, 5} +, Mi 1¹³, etc. (3) יִשְׂ of S. kingdom, Judah, rarely bef. fall of Samaria Is 1³ 8¹⁸ Mi 1^{14, 15}, so יִשְׂ בְּנֵי יִשְׂ 1 K 12¹⁷; after fall of Sam., יִשְׂ (less oft. בְּנֵי יִשְׂ) occurs of entire people, in reference to past or future 2 K 21⁸ 23²² Is 17² ψ 103⁷ Je 2³ 50^{17, 19} +; יִשְׂ also = Judah Je 2^{14, 31} 4¹ +, Ez 13^{2, 4, 16} 14^{17, 9} +, Is 40²⁷ 41⁸ 42²¹ +, Ezr 2⁵⁹ = Ne 7⁶¹, Ezr 2⁷⁰ 3¹¹ +, Ne 10³⁴ 10³ +, ψ 14⁷ = 53^{7, 7}, 147² 149² +, etc. (4) usage in Chr: יִשְׂ of whole people 1 Ch 2⁷ + 110 t., of N. kingdom 2 Ch 11¹ + 16 t., of Judah 12⁶ 19⁸ + 9 t. (5) יִשְׂ personif. as 'עָבָד, Is 44^{1, 21} 49³. **b.** בְּנֵי יִשְׂ, (1) of undiv. people Ex 1¹² (J), 3⁹ (E) + 72 t. JE, Dt 3¹⁸ 10⁶ + 25 t. D, Gn 32²³ + 327 t. P; Ju 1¹ + 60 t. Ju; seld. 1 and 2 Sm, 1 K 1–12; in 13–2 K 25 *pass.* in ref. to older hist. (rarely otherwise). (2) seldom of N. kingdom Am 2¹¹ + 9 t. Am Ho, 2 Ch 13¹² + 7 t. Chr. (3) of Judah (late) Ez 2³ Ne 1^{6, 6} Ezr 3¹ Jo 4¹⁶ +, 2 Ch 31⁵. **c.** בֵּית יִשְׂ Ex 16³¹ 40³⁵ + 142 t. (v. בֵּית 5 d (δ); 81 t. Ez, where = Judah; v. esp. 37¹⁶); יִשְׂ בְּתֵי יִשְׂ Is 8¹⁴. **d.** other phrases, v. sub יִשְׂ. **e.** יִשְׂ = the laity, opp.

priests, etc. (late): Ezr 10²⁵ Ne 11³ 1 Ch 9²; ⁷⁰ Ezr 2⁷⁰ 10⁵; ¹ Ne 10⁴⁰; cf. ²⁰ 11²⁰.

† **יִשְׂרָאֵלִי** **adj. gent.** of foregoing; — **m.** ¹⁰ Lv 24¹⁰; **f.** ^{10,11} הַיִּשְׂרָאֵלִית v^{10,11}, cf. v¹⁰. — 2 S 17²⁵ ¹⁰ ¹¹ ¹² ¹³ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶ ⁴⁶⁷ ⁴⁶⁸ ⁴⁶⁹ ⁴⁷⁰ ⁴⁷¹ ⁴⁷² ⁴⁷³ ⁴⁷⁴ ⁴⁷⁵ ⁴⁷⁶ ⁴⁷⁷ ⁴⁷⁸ ⁴⁷⁹ ⁴⁸⁰ ⁴⁸¹ ⁴⁸² ⁴⁸³ ⁴⁸⁴ ⁴⁸⁵ ⁴⁸⁶ ⁴⁸⁷ ⁴⁸⁸ ⁴⁸⁹ ⁴⁹⁰ ⁴⁹¹ ⁴⁹² ⁴⁹³ ⁴⁹⁴ ⁴⁹⁵ ⁴⁹⁶ ⁴⁹⁷ ⁴⁹⁸ ⁴⁹⁹ ⁵⁰⁰ ⁵⁰¹ ⁵⁰² ⁵⁰³ ⁵⁰⁴ ⁵⁰⁵ ⁵⁰⁶ ⁵⁰⁷ ⁵⁰⁸ ⁵⁰⁹ ⁵¹⁰ ⁵¹¹ ⁵¹² ⁵¹³ ⁵¹⁴ ⁵¹⁵ ⁵¹⁶ ⁵¹⁷ ⁵¹⁸ ⁵¹⁹ ⁵²⁰ ⁵²¹ ⁵²² ⁵²³ ⁵²⁴ ⁵²⁵ ⁵²⁶ ⁵²⁷ ⁵²⁸ ⁵²⁹ ⁵³⁰ ⁵³¹ ⁵³² ⁵³³ ⁵³⁴ ⁵³⁵ ⁵³⁶ ⁵³⁷ ⁵³⁸ ⁵³⁹ ⁵⁴⁰ ⁵⁴¹ ⁵⁴² ⁵⁴³ ⁵⁴⁴ ⁵⁴⁵ ⁵⁴⁶ ⁵⁴⁷ ⁵⁴⁸ ⁵⁴⁹ ⁵⁵⁰ ⁵⁵¹ ⁵⁵² ⁵⁵³ ⁵⁵⁴ ⁵⁵⁵ ⁵⁵⁶ ⁵⁵⁷ ⁵⁵⁸ ⁵⁵⁹ ⁵⁶⁰ ⁵⁶¹ ⁵⁶² ⁵⁶³ ⁵⁶⁴ ⁵⁶⁵ ⁵⁶⁶ ⁵⁶⁷ ⁵⁶⁸ ⁵⁶⁹ ⁵⁷⁰ ⁵⁷¹ ⁵⁷² ⁵⁷³ ⁵⁷⁴ ⁵⁷⁵ ⁵⁷⁶ ⁵⁷⁷ ⁵⁷⁸ ⁵⁷⁹ ⁵⁸⁰ ⁵⁸¹ ⁵⁸² ⁵⁸³ ⁵⁸⁴ ⁵⁸⁵ ⁵⁸⁶ ⁵⁸⁷ ⁵⁸⁸ ⁵⁸⁹ ⁵⁹⁰ ⁵⁹¹ ⁵⁹² ⁵⁹³ ⁵⁹⁴ ⁵⁹⁵ ⁵⁹⁶ ⁵⁹⁷ ⁵⁹⁸ ⁵⁹⁹ ⁶⁰⁰ ⁶⁰¹ ⁶⁰² ⁶⁰³ ⁶⁰⁴ ⁶⁰⁵ ⁶⁰⁶ ⁶⁰⁷ ⁶⁰⁸ ⁶⁰⁹ ⁶¹⁰ ⁶¹¹ ⁶¹² ⁶¹³ ⁶¹⁴ ⁶¹⁵ ⁶¹⁶ ⁶¹⁷ ⁶¹⁸ ⁶¹⁹ ⁶²⁰ ⁶²¹ ⁶²² ⁶²³ ⁶²⁴ ⁶²⁵ ⁶²⁶ ⁶²⁷ ⁶²⁸ ⁶²⁹ ⁶³⁰ ⁶³¹ ⁶³² ⁶³³ ⁶³⁴ ⁶³⁵ ⁶³⁶ ⁶³⁷ ⁶³⁸ ⁶³⁹ ⁶⁴⁰ ⁶⁴¹ ⁶⁴² ⁶⁴³ ⁶⁴⁴ ⁶⁴⁵ ⁶⁴⁶ ⁶⁴⁷ ⁶⁴⁸ ⁶⁴⁹ ⁶⁵⁰ ⁶⁵¹ ⁶⁵² ⁶⁵³ ⁶⁵⁴ ⁶⁵⁵ ⁶⁵⁶ ⁶⁵⁷ ⁶⁵⁸ ⁶⁵⁹ ⁶⁶⁰ ⁶⁶¹ ⁶⁶² ⁶⁶³ ⁶⁶⁴ ⁶⁶⁵ ⁶⁶⁶ ⁶⁶⁷ ⁶⁶⁸ ⁶⁶⁹ ⁶⁷⁰ ⁶⁷¹ ⁶⁷² ⁶⁷³ ⁶⁷⁴ ⁶⁷⁵ ⁶⁷⁶ ⁶⁷⁷ ⁶⁷⁸ ⁶⁷⁹ ⁶⁸⁰ ⁶⁸¹ ⁶⁸² ⁶⁸³ ⁶⁸⁴ ⁶⁸⁵ ⁶⁸⁶ ⁶⁸⁷ ⁶⁸⁸ ⁶⁸⁹ ⁶⁹⁰ ⁶⁹¹ ⁶⁹² ⁶⁹³ ⁶⁹⁴ ⁶⁹⁵ ⁶⁹⁶ ⁶⁹⁷ ⁶⁹⁸ ⁶⁹⁹ ⁷⁰⁰ ⁷⁰¹ ⁷⁰² ⁷⁰³ ⁷⁰⁴ ⁷⁰⁵ ⁷⁰⁶ ⁷⁰⁷ ⁷⁰⁸ ⁷⁰⁹ ⁷¹⁰ ⁷¹¹ ⁷¹² ⁷¹³ ⁷¹⁴ ⁷¹⁵ ⁷¹⁶ ⁷¹⁷ ⁷¹⁸ ⁷¹⁹ ⁷²⁰ ⁷²¹ ⁷²² ⁷²³ ⁷²⁴ ⁷²⁵ ⁷²⁶ ⁷²⁷ ⁷²⁸ ⁷²⁹ ⁷³⁰ ⁷³¹ ⁷³² ⁷³³ ⁷³⁴ ⁷³⁵ ⁷³⁶ ⁷³⁷ ⁷³⁸ ⁷³⁹ ⁷⁴⁰ ⁷⁴¹ ⁷⁴² ⁷⁴³ ⁷⁴⁴ ⁷⁴⁵ ⁷⁴⁶ ⁷⁴⁷ ⁷⁴⁸ ⁷⁴⁹ ⁷⁵⁰ ⁷⁵¹ ⁷⁵² ⁷⁵³ ⁷⁵⁴ ⁷⁵⁵ ⁷⁵⁶ ⁷⁵⁷ ⁷⁵⁸ ⁷⁵⁹ ⁷⁶⁰ ⁷⁶¹ ⁷⁶² ⁷⁶³ ⁷⁶⁴ ⁷⁶⁵ ⁷⁶⁶ ⁷⁶⁷ ⁷⁶⁸ ⁷⁶⁹ ⁷⁷⁰ ⁷⁷¹ ⁷⁷² ⁷⁷³ ⁷⁷⁴ ⁷⁷⁵ ⁷⁷⁶ ⁷⁷⁷ ⁷⁷⁸ ⁷⁷⁹ ⁷⁸⁰ ⁷⁸¹ ⁷⁸² ⁷⁸³ ⁷⁸⁴ ⁷⁸⁵ ⁷⁸⁶ ⁷⁸⁷ ⁷⁸⁸ ⁷⁸⁹ ⁷⁹⁰ ⁷⁹¹ ⁷⁹² ⁷⁹³ ⁷⁹⁴ ⁷⁹⁵ ⁷⁹⁶ ⁷⁹⁷ ⁷⁹⁸ ⁷⁹⁹ ⁸⁰⁰ ⁸⁰¹ ⁸⁰² ⁸⁰³ ⁸⁰⁴ ⁸⁰⁵ ⁸⁰⁶ ⁸⁰⁷ ⁸⁰⁸ ⁸⁰⁹ ⁸¹⁰ ⁸¹¹ ⁸¹² ⁸¹³ ⁸¹⁴ ⁸¹⁵ ⁸¹⁶ ⁸¹⁷ ⁸¹⁸ ⁸¹⁹ ⁸²⁰ ⁸²¹ ⁸²² ⁸²³ ⁸²⁴ ⁸²⁵ ⁸²⁶ ⁸²⁷ ⁸²⁸ ⁸²⁹ ⁸³⁰ ⁸³¹ ⁸³² ⁸³³ ⁸³⁴ ⁸³⁵ ⁸³⁶ ⁸³⁷ ⁸³⁸ ⁸³⁹ ⁸⁴⁰ ⁸⁴¹ ⁸⁴² ⁸⁴³ ⁸⁴⁴ ⁸⁴⁵ ⁸⁴⁶ ⁸⁴⁷ ⁸⁴⁸ ⁸⁴⁹ ⁸⁵⁰ ⁸⁵¹ ⁸⁵² ⁸⁵³ ⁸⁵⁴ ⁸⁵⁵ ⁸⁵⁶ ⁸⁵⁷ ⁸⁵⁸ ⁸⁵⁹ ⁸⁶⁰ ⁸⁶¹ ⁸⁶² ⁸⁶³ ⁸⁶⁴ ⁸⁶⁵ ⁸⁶⁶ ⁸⁶⁷ ⁸⁶⁸ ⁸⁶⁹ ⁸⁷⁰ ⁸⁷¹ ⁸⁷² ⁸⁷³ ⁸⁷⁴ ⁸⁷⁵ ⁸⁷⁶ ⁸⁷⁷ ⁸⁷⁸ ⁸⁷⁹ ⁸⁸⁰ ⁸⁸¹ ⁸⁸² ⁸⁸³ ⁸⁸⁴ ⁸⁸⁵ ⁸⁸⁶ ⁸⁸⁷ ⁸⁸⁸ ⁸⁸⁹ ⁸⁹⁰ ⁸⁹¹ ⁸⁹² ⁸⁹³ ⁸⁹⁴ ⁸⁹⁵ ⁸⁹⁶ ⁸⁹⁷ ⁸⁹⁸ ⁸⁹⁹ ⁹⁰⁰ ⁹⁰¹ ⁹⁰² ⁹⁰³ ⁹⁰⁴ ⁹⁰⁵ ⁹⁰⁶ ⁹⁰⁷ ⁹⁰⁸ ⁹⁰⁹ ⁹¹⁰ ⁹¹¹ ⁹¹² ⁹¹³ ⁹¹⁴ ⁹¹⁵ ⁹¹⁶ ⁹¹⁷ ⁹¹⁸ ⁹¹⁹ ⁹²⁰ ⁹²¹ ⁹²² ⁹²³ ⁹²⁴ ⁹²⁵ ⁹²⁶ ⁹²⁷ ⁹²⁸ ⁹²⁹ ⁹³⁰ ⁹³¹ ⁹³² ⁹³³ ⁹³⁴ ⁹³⁵ ⁹³⁶ ⁹³⁷ ⁹³⁸ ⁹³⁹ ⁹⁴⁰ ⁹⁴¹ ⁹⁴² ⁹⁴³ ⁹⁴⁴ ⁹⁴⁵ ⁹⁴⁶ ⁹⁴⁷ ⁹⁴⁸ ⁹⁴⁹ ⁹⁵⁰ ⁹⁵¹ ⁹⁵² ⁹⁵³ ⁹⁵⁴ ⁹⁵⁵ ⁹⁵⁶ ⁹⁵⁷ ⁹⁵⁸ ⁹⁵⁹ ⁹⁶⁰ ⁹⁶¹ ⁹⁶² ⁹⁶³ ⁹⁶⁴ ⁹⁶⁵ ⁹⁶⁶ ⁹⁶⁷ ⁹⁶⁸ ⁹⁶⁹ ⁹⁷⁰ ⁹⁷¹ ⁹⁷² ⁹⁷³ ⁹⁷⁴ ⁹⁷⁵ ⁹⁷⁶ ⁹⁷⁷ ⁹⁷⁸ ⁹⁷⁹ ⁹⁸⁰ ⁹⁸¹ ⁹⁸² ⁹⁸³ ⁹⁸⁴ ⁹⁸⁵ ⁹⁸⁶ ⁹⁸⁷ ⁹⁸⁸ ⁹⁸⁹ ⁹⁹⁰ ⁹⁹¹ ⁹⁹² ⁹⁹³ ⁹⁹⁴ ⁹⁹⁵ ⁹⁹⁶ ⁹⁹⁷ ⁹⁹⁸ ⁹⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰⁰

† **יִשְׂרָאֵלִי** **n. pr. m.** (¹ *persisteth* Dr^{Hast.} DB. II. 530 JACOB); — usu. *Sapana(s)*; — **שָׂרָה**: 1. secretary of David 2 S 8¹⁷, but ^B *Ara*, || ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹

31¹² (rare custom, RS^{sem. i. 323}; 2nd ed. 372; but Klo Bu rd. ישרף [= 'ש]; cf. Benz Arch. 163; Ency. Bib. DEAD Now Arch. i. 188); 'ש as funeral rite also (obj. om., prob. spices, cf. 2 Ch 16¹⁴), + c. ל pers. mort. Je 34⁵, + acc. cogn. שרפה 2 (h 16¹⁴ (cf. שרפה); in ceremonial of P (never of burnings sacrif. on altar, הקטיר, cf. העלה, but) chiefly (14 t.) of consuming refuse, esp. unused portions of victims, etc. (to prevent use), and infected objects, Ex 29^{14, 31} +, sts. לפחנה Lv 4¹² (+ על-עצים), v^{21, 22} + 4 t., etc., cf. Ez 43²¹; also of burning red heifer (to produce ashes for purification) Nu 19^{5, 8}. + b. burn, c. acc. pers., (1) as penalty Jos 7²⁵ (JE), Ju 14¹⁵ 15⁶ Lv 20¹⁴, cf. Nu 17¹ (pt. pass.), so, אש subj., Is 47¹⁴, c. acc. cogn. שרפה Lv 10⁶ (P); (2) as sacrifice, Je 7³¹ 19⁵; + ל dei Dt 12³¹ 2 K 17³¹. + Niph. Impf. 3 ms. ישרף Jos 7¹⁵ +, 3 fpl. משרפה Pr 6²⁷, etc.; — be burned (11 t. + באש): of city Je 38¹⁷ + v²⁷ (read משרף for משרף ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ Hi Ew Gf Gie Du), idols, etc., Mi 1⁷ 1 Ch 14¹²; ritually (cf. Qal 2 a ad fin.) Lv 4¹² 6²⁸ 7¹⁷⁻¹⁹ 13⁵² 19⁶; of pers., as penalty Gn 38²⁴ (J), Jos 7¹⁵ (JE), 2 S 23⁷ (poet.), Lv 21⁹ (H). + Pi. Pt. sf. משרפו Am 6¹⁰ his burner, usu. one burning him, but prob. burning spices for him, v. Dr and cf. Qal supra. + Pu. Pf. 3 ms. שרף, of goat Lv 10¹⁶ it was burnt up (and gone).

† I. שרף n.m. ^{Is 14, 20} a serpent, usu. venomous (poss. from above ✓, from burning effect of poison); — abs. 'ש Nu 21⁸ (JE; on Ar. parallels v. Jacob Ar. Dichter II. 93, iv. 10 f.), appos. נחש Dt 8¹⁵, pl. הנחשים השרפים Nu 21⁶; a flying serpent, or dragon, שרף מעופף Is 14²⁹ 30⁶.

† II. שרף n.m. ^{Is 6, 2} pl. שרפים seraphim (prob. akin to I. 'ש. as beings orig. mythically conceived with serpents' bodies (serpent-deities, cf. Is 14²⁹ 30⁶), or (Che Comm.) personif. of lightning, cf. arts. SERAPHIM, Strachan ^{Hast. DB} Che Ency. Bib.; Di Marti al. cp. also Egypt. guardian-griffins, called *Serref*; v. also כריב; on As. *Sarrapu* (-bu), epith. of god Nergal, connected by D1^{WB} with ✓ שרף, v. שרב, Zim ^{KAT 3. 415}); — in OT majestic beings with six wings, and human hands and voices, attendant upon 'ש Is 6^{2, 6}.

† III. שרף n.pr.m. a Judahite; — 1 Ch 4²²; ^{Saua}, A (GJ) Σαφαφ.

† שרפה n.f. burning; — abs. 'ש Is 9⁴ +, estr. שרפה Nu 19⁶ +; — לש of brick-burning Gn 11³ (+ שרף); destructive Am 4¹¹ Is 9⁴, of land Dt 29²², of temple, הנה לשרפת אש Is 64¹⁰, הר ש'

Je 51²⁵ i.e. a burnt-out volcano (fig. of Bab.); of heifer Nu 19⁶, cf. v¹⁷; of spices (prob.) as funeral rite 2 Ch 16¹⁴ (as acc. cogn.), 21¹⁹ (obj. of עשה), v¹⁹; of pers. (penal) Lv 10⁶ (acc. cogn., ' subj.), Nu 17².

† [שרפה, משרפה] n. [f.] a burning; — only pl. estr. משרפות: משרפות Je 34⁵ (read 'מ' ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ Gie Du al.), like the burnings (of spices; cf. ✓ 2 a) for thy fathers; מ' שיר Is 33¹² (fig. of ignominious destruction, cf. Am 2¹).

† משרפות מים n.pr.loc. named with Sidon Jos 11⁸ 13⁶ (appar. near coast); cp. (dub. Buhl ^{Geogr. 229}) *Musérfe*, 14 m. S. of Tyre, v. Di and reff., Guérin ^{Gal II. 166 f.} — Μαρεφον, Μαρεφωθμαειν, etc.

I. שרק (NH שרק, Aram. שרק, all comb. card; Ar. شَرَق slit sheep's ear, pluck fruit).

† [שריק] adj. carded, combed, of flax; — fpl. פשתים שריקות Is 19⁹.

II. שרק (cf. NH שרק light red; השַׁרִיק Ecclus ^{50, 7; 43, 9 marg.} shine brightly (of sun); As. *šarku*, red blood; Ar. شَرَق rise and shine (of sun), shew redness, شَرَق become red (like blood); Sab. שרק rise (of sun), משרק East, שרקן epith. dei the shining Sab. Denkm. ^{18, 4} Fell ^{ZMG liv (1900), 253 f.} cf. Hom ^{Chr 124}).

† I. [ישרק] adj. perh. sorrel (? fr. II. 'ש, or cf. أشقر having ruddy tinge over white, of horses sorrel Lane ¹⁵⁸¹); — pl. ארמים ישרקים ולבנים Zc 1⁸, of horses.

† II. [שרק] n. [m.] vine-tendrils (or clusters) (from red colour ?); — pl. sf. שרִיקָה Is 16⁸.

† I. שרק n. [m.] choice species of vine; — abs. 'ש Is 5², 'שו Je 2²¹ (both in fig.).

† II. שרק (van d. H. שו') n.pr.loc. in ש' חל ש' Ju 16¹ (prop. Wady of choice vines); — ⑤ Σωρηχ [κ]; prob. Wady *Surâr* (GASm ^{Geogr. 218 ff.}), on N. side of which is ruin *Sârîk*, ¾ h. W. of *Sur'ah* (Zor'ah). Survey ^{III. 53} GFM ad loc.

† שרקה n.f. choice vine; — 1 Ch 49¹¹.

† משרקה n.pr.loc. in Edom; — מ' Gn 36³⁶ = 1 Ch 1⁴⁷; ⑤ ἐκ Μαρέκκας (⑤ I^{Ch} ἐκ Μαρερικα); Euseb ^{Onom. ed. Lag. 277} Μαρερικα.

שרר (✓ of foll.; mng. dub.; D1^{Pr 22} cp. As. *šarârû*, rise in splendour (of sun, etc.), but dub., cf. Hal ^{REJ xlv (1887), 136}).

שר ⁴²⁰ **n.m.** chieftain, chief, ruler, official, captain, prince (NH esp. of angels; As. *šarru*, *king*);—abs. שר 2 S 3³⁸ +, השר Mi 7³ +, שר Ho 3¹ +; cstr. שר Ju 4² +; sf. שרָם Dn 10²¹; pl. שָׂרִים 1 K 4² +; cstr. שָׂרֵי Gn 12¹⁵ +; sf. שָׂרֵי Ju 5¹⁵ Is 10⁸, שָׂרֵיָם Je 44²¹, שָׂרֵיהֶם Is 3⁴ +;—**1.** *chieftain, leader*: **a.** pl. of Isr. Nu 21¹⁸ (poem in JE; || נָרִיב הָעָם), of Issachar Ju 5¹⁵ (poem); שָׂרֵי 10¹⁸ is dub. (we should expect וְשָׂרֵי, and cf. וְקָנִי, instead, 11⁵⁻¹¹); of Midian 7²⁵ 8³; Philistines 1 S 29^{3,3,4,9} (appar. = קָרְנִים v^{2,6,7} [We], yet disting. by HPS and [with reserve] Bu; || 3 Th Bu del. in v^{4b}), cf. 18³⁰; poet., of מְלוּשׁ (i.e. the leading Moabites) Je 48⁷, of מְלוּשׁ (q.v.; i.e. the leading Ammonites) Am 1¹⁵ = Je 49³. **b.** sg. David as leader of freebooters 1 S 22²; cf. נָדָוֹר שׁ 1 K 11²⁴, pl. 2 S 4². **2.** *vassal, noble, official*, under king (acting, on occasion, as counsellor, commander, etc.): **a.** pl., in Egypt Gn 12¹⁵ (J) + 3 t. Is + 30⁴ Di Du Skinner (> of foreign embassy [cf. || מְלָאכִי] Che al. rdg. [Che^{Heb. Hpt. Marti} שָׂרִים], ψ 105²²; Moab Nu 22⁸ + 8 t. 22, 23 (JE), Am 2³; Edom Is 34¹² (|| חָרִים); As. 10⁸ 31⁹; Bab. 21⁵ + 7 t. Je + 2 Ch 32³¹ (but here perhaps vaguely = *authorities*); other nations Je 49³⁸ + 17 t. Ezr Est; in gen. Is 49⁷; *officials, official class*, under kings of Israel: David (only Chr) 1 Ch 22¹⁷ + 5 t. 1 Ch, Ezr 8²⁰; Sol. 1 K 4²; Jehoiachin 2 K 24^{12,14}; Zedek. Je 34²¹ 2 Ch 36¹⁸; other kings 19 t. 2 Chr; in gen. Ec 10^{16,17}; see also (Judah) Je 1¹⁸ + 3 t. Je (17^{23a} del. שׁ Gf Che Gie Du), 4 t. La, Ez 17¹², Zp 1⁸ (where disting. from בְּנֵי הַמֶּלֶךְ, who are never called שׁ); so, in gen., Ne 9^{32,34} Dn 9^{6,8}; and (N. Isr.) Ho 3⁴ + 6 t. Ho. **b.** as having powers of magistrate (*kadi*) Ex 2¹⁴ (E. + שֹׁפֵט); under Moses (over groups of 1000, 100, 50, 10) 18²¹ + 7 t. 18 (E), Dt 1^{15,15,15,15}; later in Judah Ho 5¹⁰ (Now reads שָׂרֵי שׁ, Is 1²³, cf. 3^{4,14} 32¹ Mi 7³ (sg.; || שֹׁפֵט), Zp 3³ (|| *id.*), Ez 22²⁷, cf. Pr 8¹⁶ (|| נְדִיבִים); 28² read perhaps צָרִיָּה, v. Toy. **c.** as ruler or magistrate of a district (מְרִינָה), 1 K 20^{14,15,17,19} (cf. Est 1³ 8⁹ 9³, שָׂרֵי עַם וְעָם, 3¹²). **d.** as *commandant* of city, הָעִיר שׁ Ju 9³⁰, cf. 1 K 22²⁶ = 2 Ch 18²⁵, 2 K 23⁸ 2 Ch 34⁸; of citadel, הַבִּירָה שׁ Ne 7²; pl. of city *officials*, שְׂכָנֹת שׁ Ju 8¹⁴ (disting. from וְקָנִים), cf. 2 K 10¹ 2 Ch 29²⁰. **3.** *specif. military*, = *captain, general*: **a.** שָׂרֵי-צָבָא Gn 21^{22,32} (E), 26²⁶ (J), 1 S 12⁹ + 23 t., + שָׂרֵי-צָבָא Jos 5^{14,15} (JE; || שָׂרֵי צָבָא **1 b**), angel-captain in vision; v. also 8, 9; שָׂרֵי הַצָּבָא 1 K 1²⁵ + 3 t. Chr, שָׂרֵי בָצָר שָׂרֵי צָבָאוֹת (Gi Baer; van d. H. v²¹); שָׂרֵי צָבָאוֹת Dt 20⁹ 1 K 2⁵ 1 Ch 27³; שָׂרֵי-הַחֵלֶל 2 S 24² (but

read וְשָׂרֵי as 3L and || 1 Ch 21² Th We Dr HPS Bu), שָׂרֵי (הַ)חֵלֶל v^{4,4} 2 K 9⁵ 2 Ch 33¹⁴ Ne 2⁹, שָׂרֵי הַחֵלֶלִים 1 K 15²⁰ = 2 Ch 16⁴, 2 K 25^{23,26} Je 40^{7,13} + 7 t. Je; שָׂרֵי מְלָחֵמוֹת 2 Ch 32⁶; so (הַ)שר alone 2 S 18⁵ 19⁷ 1 K 9²² = 2 Ch 8⁹ 3⁸ Be Kit (שָׂרֵי שׁ, for MT שָׂרֵי, 2 K 9^{5,5} 1 Ch 11^{6,21} + 9 t., + Jb 39²⁵ Dn 11⁵; שָׂרֵי וְנָדָוֹר 2 S 3³⁸ (cf. Abner); poss. military fig. also in שָׂרֵי שָׁלוֹם Is 9⁵ (Mess. name). **b.** leading companies of 50 2 K 1⁹⁻¹⁴ Is 3³, of 100 1 S 22⁷ + 16 t. + 8¹² (reading שָׂרֵי for מְשָׁרִים 3 HPS, cf. We; Bu ins. שָׂרֵי מְשָׁרִים, of 1000 1 S 17¹⁸ + 11 t., + שָׂרֵי הָאֲלָפִים, (שָׂרֵי הָעָבָא וְהַמְּשָׁרִים) 1 Ch 13¹ 26²⁶ (disting. from שָׂרֵי הָעָבָא), 27¹ 29⁶ 2 Ch 1²; also הָרֶקֶב שׁ *captain of the chariotry* 1 K 22^{31,32,33} = 2 Ch 18^{30,31,32} + 3 t. + שָׂרֵי וְנָדָוֹר 1 K 9²² = 2 Ch 8⁹. **4. a.** *chief, head*, of other official classes: שָׂרֵי הַטְּבָחִים, Egypt, Gn 37³⁶ + 5 t.; שָׂרֵי הָרָצִים 1 K 14²⁷ = 2 Ch 12¹⁰; שָׂרֵי הַנְּצָבִים 1 K 5³⁰ 9²³ = 2 Ch 8¹⁰; even domestic positions (court of Pharaoh), שָׂרֵי הָאֲוֹפֹת 40² + 4 t. (all E); שָׂרֵי הַמַּחְלָקוֹת 1 Ch 28¹, i.e. of the successive courses of royal military officials; cf. הָשָׂר 27²⁸; שָׂרֵי הַפָּרִיסִים Dn 1^{7,8,9,10,11,18}; שָׂרֵי מְנוּחָה Je 51⁵⁹. **b.** = *overseer*: שָׂרֵי מְקָנָה שָׂרֵי בֵּית הַפֶּהֶר Gn 39^{21,23} 47⁶ (all J; cf. אֲבִיר הָרָעִים 1 S 21⁸), שָׂרֵי מַסִּים Ex 11¹ (J); cf. 1 Ch 15²⁷ 29⁶ 27³¹ 28¹.—In 1 Ch 15²² read prob. סַר הַמִּשָּׁא (= שָׂר) *overseer of the carrying* (for MT בְּמִשָּׁא יֹסֵר בְּמִשָּׁא, so 3 Benz Kit, Be יֹסֵר = יֹסֵר; v. another view יֹסֵר **Qal**. **5.** of religious office: שָׂרֵי הַכֹּהֲנִים Ezr 8^{24,29} 10⁵ 2 Ch 36¹⁴; שָׂרֵי הַלְוִיִּם 1 Ch 15^{16,22} 2 Ch 35⁹, cf. 1 Ch 15^{5,6,7,8,10,10}; heads of classes or courses of priests, called שָׂרֵי קָרֶשׁ שָׂרֵי אֱלֹהִים v⁵; שָׂרֵי ק—Is 43²⁸ (usu. *consecrated princes*, whether priests, or kings, or both) is prob. corrupt, read perh. וְיַחְלִלֻ שָׂרֵיךְ קָרְשִׁי (Du) or שָׂרֵי קָרְשִׁי (Houb Klo Che^{Hpt} Gr (substantially). **6.** late, of representative leaders of people, tribal heads, שָׂרֵי שָׁבְטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל 1 Ch 27²² 29⁶, cf. 28¹; appar. = elders, שָׂרֵי הָעָם Ez 11¹ 2 Ch 24²³; שָׂרֵי alone, ψ 68^{28,28,28}; in post-exilic Jerus. Ezr 9^{1,2} Ne 4¹⁰ 10¹ 11¹ (שָׂרֵי הָעָם), + elders Ezr 10^{8,14}; called שָׂרֵי יְהוּדָה Ne 12^{31,32}; of district-rulers 3^{9,12,14,15,16,17,18,19}; of heads of families, שָׂרֵי הָאֲבוֹת Ezr 8²⁹ 1 Ch 29⁶ (= רָאשֵׁי הָאֲבוֹת 24³¹ 27¹ Ne 7⁷⁰). **7.** late, as term of rank and dignity, Is 23⁸ (cf. 'merchant-princes'), Jb 3¹⁵ 29⁹ (|| נְגִידִים), 34¹⁹ ψ 45¹⁷ 82⁷ 148¹¹, opp. (עַבְדֵי הָאֱלֹהִים) Pr 19¹⁰ Ec 10⁷; formidable foes ψ 119^{23,161}. **8.** = *patron-angel*, only Dn 10^{13,20} שָׂרֵי יָגוֹן v²⁰; specif. of מִכָּאֵל v^{13,21} 12¹. **9.**

שָׁרַר 8¹¹ = *God* (prob., cf. עָבָד 1 c; yet v. also שָׁרַר 1 b), so שָׁרַר v²³.

† [שָׁרַר] **vb. denom.** (Gerber²⁰) be, or act as, prince, rule;—**Qal Impf.** 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁרַר עַל-יִשְׂרָאֵל Ju 9²² Abim. ruled over Isr. three years; 3 mpl. וַיִּשְׁרֹם יִשְׂרָאֵל Is 32¹ princes shall govern (prince it) justly (|| יִמְלֹךְ-מִלְכָּה ||), cf. Pr 8¹⁶; Pt. יִשְׁרַר Est 1²² that every man should bear rule בְּבֵיתוֹ. **Hithp. Impf.** 2 ms. + **Inf. abs.** וְנִמְשַׁחְתָּר עָלֵינוּ Nu 16¹³ that thou shouldst also keep playing the prince over us.—**Qal** and שָׁרַר 4 b. **Hiph.** **Pf.** 3 pl. metapl. הֵשִׁירוּ (Ges^{167v}) Ho 8¹ they made princes (abs.; || הַמְלִיכוּ ||).

† I. [שָׁרָה] **n.f.** princess, noble lady;—estr. שָׁרָה (Ges¹⁹⁰¹) La 1¹; pl. שָׁרוֹת K 1¹, estr. id. Est 1¹⁶; sf. שָׁרוּתָהּ Ju 5²⁹, תִּיהֶם Is 49²³;—*princesses* attending Sisera's mother Ju 5²⁹; of Sol.'s wives I K 1¹, other queens Is 49²³ (|| מְלָכִים ||); wives of nobles Est 1¹⁶; fig. of Jerus. La 1¹.

II. שָׂרָה **n.pr.f.** wife of Abraham (*princess*);—**Sappa:** Gn 17¹⁵ (where formal change from שָׂרָה, v^{17.19.21} 2 I 16.3 23^{1.1.2.2.19} 25^{10.12} 49³¹ (all P), 18⁶ + 9 t. 18, 2 I 1^{a.2a} 24^{36.67} (all J), 20^{2.2.14.16.18} 21^{6.7.9.12} (all E); as ancestress of Hebrews Is 51².

† שָׂרָה **n.pr.f.** wife of Abram (No²³⁶ 236 (1888). 281 Ges¹⁸⁰¹ Kō 11.1.127 make = foregoing, with old fem. ending '—; > Lag^{BN 92} Ann.⁴, emphasizing diff. in ⑥, der. fr. a שָׂרָה, and cp. שָׂרָה, name of a barren mt.; cf. RS יִשְׂרָאֵל supr., sub I. שָׂרָה);—⑥ Sapa;—Gn 17³⁰ (J), v³¹ (P), 12^{5.11.17} 16^{1.2.3.5.6.8.8} (all J), 17¹⁵ (P); שָׂרָה 17²⁹ (J), 16² (J), 17¹⁵ (P).

שָׂשׂוֹן v. שָׂשַׁן.

שָׂתָה v. שָׂאָה sub נָשָׂא p. 673^a.

† שָׂתַם **vb.** usu. stop up, in sense of shut out, shut ears against (late || form of שָׂתַם; yet awkward; Ba²⁸⁹ cp. Ar. شَمَت frustrate, disappoint);—**Qal Pf.** 3 ms. שָׂתַתִּי La 3⁸ (> van d. H. שָׂתַם he (') hath shut out my prayer (Bu 'שָׂתַתִּי shut up [himself] from)).

† [שָׂתַר] **vb. Niph.** burst or break out, of tumours (Ar. شَتَر have inverted, or cracked, eyelids, or lower lips; Eth. ሠተረ: lacerate; As. [šatāru] II. tear down; Syr. ܫܬܪ destroy, so Sab. שְׂתַר Sab. Denkm.^{No. 48.1.2}, Baram. שְׂתַר Ezr 5¹²);—**Niph. Impf.** וַיִּשְׂתַּרְוּ לָהֶם עֵפָלִים S 5⁹ and tumours brake out to them.

ש

ש *šin*, 21st letter (with ש); = 300 in post B. Hebrew.

ש, also (+Gn 6³ [v. 4 a], Ju 5^{7.7} Ct 1⁷ Jb 19²⁹ [?]) ש, ש in שָׂאָה + Ju 6¹⁷, and ש in שָׂהָ + Ec 2²² + שָׂהָ 3¹⁸ (elsewhere before gutt. ש, as שָׂאָה + Ct 1⁶ Ec 2¹⁸, שָׂאָה + ψ 146³, שָׂהָ + Ct 6⁵ La 4⁹, שָׂעַל + Ju 7¹² 8³⁶, שָׂרָה + Ct 5²), **rel. part.** who, which, that, etc. (constantly in NH; Aram. of Nerab, Ldzb^{371.445}; As. *sha*; Ph. שָׂא (regularly), also sometimes ש (Ldzb²²⁷): acc. to Ges Ew¹⁸¹ Ol⁴³⁹ Sta¹⁷⁶, abbrev. from שָׂאָה; more prob. (Sperling [v. שָׂאָה], Kō^{11.233}) an original demonstr. part.), syn. with שָׂאָה, but in usage limited to late Heb., and passages with N. Palest. colouring, viz. + Ju 5^{7.7} [שָׂאָה v²⁷], 6¹⁷ 7¹² 8³⁶ 2 K 6¹¹ (v. 4 c), Jon 1^{7.12} 4¹⁰ [שָׂאָה 1 t.], ψ 122^{3.4} 123² 124^{1.2.6} 129^{6.7} 133^{2.3} 135^{2.3.10} 136²³ 137^{8.9} 144¹³ 146^{3.5} La 2^{13.16} 4⁹ 5¹⁸ Ezr 8²⁰ 1 Ch 5²⁰

27²⁷, Ct (uniformly, except in title 1¹), Ec (68 t.; שָׂאָה 89 t.); also (dub.) Gn 6³ 49¹⁰ (שָׂאָה ⑥ ⑥ ③). Jb 19²⁹; and in the n.pr. (q.v.) מִשְׁשָׂאֵל and מִשְׁשָׂאֵל.—In usage, ש is in the main parallel with שָׂאָה, viz. 1. as **pron.** who, which, whom, Ju 7¹² הָיָה שָׂעַל שָׂפַת הַיָּם (cf. חוֹל c), ψ 122³ 124⁶ etc.; him whom, that which, etc., Ct 1⁷ 3¹ 1 Ch 27²⁷ Ec 1¹¹ 6³ וְיָמֵי חַיָּיו וְיָמֵי חַיָּיו and much (vb.) is that which his days amount to (Hi De al.), v¹⁰; הָיָה שָׂאָה that which 1^{9.9}; in the genit., שָׂאָה + ψ 137^{5.9} 146³.—On מִשְׁשָׂאֵל in Ec = *whatever, what*, v. מִה 1 e b. 2. as a connecting link; = *where* (cf. שָׂאָה p. 81, and 4 b β), שָׂאָה + Ec 1⁷ 1¹² (cf. שָׂאָה Gn 39²⁰ +: Ges¹³⁰⁶), *whither* ψ 122⁴ (שָׂאָה), *when* Ct 8³ Ec 12⁸ בְּיוֹם שָׂאָה (cf. ib. 4 b α). 3. as a **conj.** (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—a. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—b. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—c. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—d. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—e. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—f. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—g. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—h. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—i. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—j. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—k. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—l. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—m. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—n. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—o. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—p. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—q. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—r. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—s. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—t. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—u. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—v. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—w. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—x. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—y. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—z. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—aa. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ab. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ac. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ad. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ae. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—af. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ag. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ah. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ai. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—aj. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ak. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—al. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—am. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—an. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ao. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ap. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—aq. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ar. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—as. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—at. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—au. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—av. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—aw. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ax. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ay. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—az. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ba. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bb. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bc. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—be. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bg. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bh. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bi. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bj. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bk. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bl. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bm. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bn. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bo. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bp. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bq. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—br. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bs. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bt. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bu. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bv. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bw. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bx. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—by. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—bz. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ca. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cb. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cc. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cd. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—ce. *that*, after הָיָה Ec 2¹³ 3¹⁸ יָדַע (cf. שָׂאָה 8);—cf. <

8¹¹, עשה אוח, Ju 6¹⁷: as subj. of sentence, Ec 3¹⁵; 5¹⁵; also in the phrases, (a) *what is that?* Ct 5² (usu. v. **1 d b**); *how comes it that?* Ec 7¹⁰; (b) Ct 3¹ *מהם* *העברתי מהם* hardly (was it) that (Germ. *kaum dass*) I had passed, etc., Ec 7¹⁴ *ימץא שלא ימץא* to the intent that . . . 5¹⁵ *בזלעמת שפא* exactly as . . . 12⁹ *יתר ש* besides that, ער ש (ער + Ju 5⁷) until that ψ 123² (t 2¹⁷ + (v. III. ער II 1 a and b; cf. NH *Yoma* 5¹), while 1¹² (ib. 2 d); עשה ש to make or cause that . . . + Ec 3¹¹ (cf. Ez 36²⁷). b. involving a reason (cf. אשר 8 c). *because, since*, Ct 1^{6,6} 5² Ec 2^{18b}. Hence *למה* + Ct 1⁷ *since why?* = *lest* (v. מה 4 d b). 4. compounds: a. *בש*, i. q. *באשר* c (p. 84^a) in that, seeing that, Ec 2¹⁰; also (acc. to MT Θ & Hu De) Gn 6³ *בשר הוא בנשים* because that he also is flesh; but v. *בשר*, i. q. *באשר* p. 455:—(a) according as Ec 5¹¹ 12⁷; (b) when (so oft. NH, as *Ab* 1^{8,8,11}) 9¹² 10³. c. *מש*, i. q. *מאשר* a (p. 84^a), 2 K 6¹² *מי משלנו* who of those that are ours? (but Klo Kamp^{Kau} Benz *מנלנו* who betrays us? cf. Θ); Ec 5¹ *than that* (cf. אשר 3²²), + 2²¹ (read *משיבאל* with Ew De, etc.; cf. 3²²). d. *של*, like *ל אשר* (אשר 7 b), a mark of the genit.: thrice, adding slight emph. to the sf., Ct 1⁶ = 8¹² *בשרי* *my vineyard* (lit. my vineyard, which is mine), 3⁷ *משתו של שלמה* (so oft. in NH, but without any special emphasis, as *Aboth* 1¹² *הני* *be of Aaron's disciples*, 2¹ *הני מתפלל בשלומה של מלכות*, v² 3² *שכרן של מנציה*; cf. Θ in Syr., as Lk 6⁴² *מחכי* *my words*, Na 1^{22b}). And with *ב*, *בשל* lit. *through that which belongs to or concerns*, pleon. for *on account of* (a late, unidiom. transl. of Aram. *בדיל*, from *ב*, *די*, and *ל*, as in Onk Gn 12¹³ *בדיל מא*, *בדיל יוסף* 39² *on account of what?* Ju 8¹ 2 S 9¹ 1 K 11^{12,39}, etc.), Jon 1⁷ *בשלמי* *on account of whom?* ($\parallel$ v⁸ *באשר* למי; v. p. 84; prob. a gloss), v¹² *בשלי* *on account of me* ($\mathfrak{X}$ *בדיל* *מן*); Ec 8¹⁷ *יעמל אשר בשל* *on account of* (the fact) that (= *seeing that*) man labours, etc. (unidiom. transl. of Aram. *בדיל* because that, as Gn 6³ *בדיל דאנינ* [for Heb. *באשר את*]; Palm. *בדיל די* Ldzh²³³,—in Tariff 1¹ (Cooke^{Syem. Inscr. 320}) = *ἐπειδή*).

[שח] v. [שח].

†[שאב] vb. draw (water) (NH *id.*, also attract; Aram. *שאב*, of magnet; Ar. *سَاب* be

satisfied with drinking):—Qal Pf. 2 mpl. consec. *ישאבו* Is 12³; Impf. 3 fs. *ותשאב* Gn 24²⁰, *אב*-v¹⁰; 1 s. *אשאב* v^{10,24}; 3 mpl. *ישאבו* Ru 2⁹, *ישאבו* 1 S 7⁶ + 2 t.; Inv. fs. *תשאב* Na 3¹⁴; Pt. ms. *תשאב* Dt 29¹⁰, pl. estr. *תשאבי* Jos 9^{21,23,27}; fpl. *תשאבת* Gn 24¹¹; draw water, c. acc. *מים* Gn 24¹³ (J), 1 S 7⁶ 9¹¹, + *מן* of source 2 S 23¹⁶ = 1 Ch 11¹⁸, Is 12³ (fig.); *לך מי מצור ש לך* Na 3¹⁴; *מים* om. Gn 24^{20,43,45} and (+ *ל* of animals) v^{10,20,44} (all J); c. acc. *אשר* Ru 2⁹ drink of that which the young men draw; Pt. fpl. Gn 24¹¹ the water-drawing women; m. *ממך* Dt 29¹⁰ (servile labour, $\parallel$ *חטב עציר*), so mpl. Jos 9^{21,23,27} (P; all c. *ל*, and all $\parallel$ *חטבי עצים*).

†[משאב] n. [m.] appar. drawing-place of water; only pl. *משאבים* Ju 5¹¹.

†שאנ vb. roar (NH *id.*; Ar. *سَحَنَ* *loar*, bleat, Frey);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. *יש* Is 5²⁹ Kt consec. (> Qr *ישאנ*), *ישאנ* Am 3⁸, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. *ישאנ* Am 3¹ + etc.; Inf. abs. *ישאנ* Je 25³⁰; Pt. *ישאנ* Ju 14³ ψ 22¹⁴, *ישאנ* Ez 22²³, *ישאנ* Zp 3³ ψ 104²¹;—1. roar, of lion Ju 14³ (c. *לראתו*), Am 3^{4,8} ψ 104²¹ (c. *ל* of prey), fig. of invaders and foes Je 2¹⁵ (c. *ל* pers.) ψ 22¹⁴, cf. 74⁴, sim. Is 5²⁹ Je 51²⁸; fig. of rapacious rulers Zp 3³ Ez 22²³ (read *נשיאיה* for *נביאיה* Θ and mod.); of *י* (like lion) calling scattered Isr. Ho 11^{10,10} (on text of v. see Now); of *י* rearing in thunder Je 25^{30a} = Am 1² = Jo 3¹⁰, also Je 25³⁰ (*ישאנ*), sq. (על נהו); cf. *ישאנ-קול* Jb 37¹ ($\parallel$ *ירעם*). 2. of human cry in distress ψ 38⁹ (c. *מן* causat.).

†שאנה n.f. roaring;—1. like lion, abs. *יש* Is 5²⁹ (of invaders); of lion, estr. *תשאנ* Ze 11³ Jb 4¹⁰ (fig. of wicked), sf. *תשאנתי* Ez 19⁷ (fig. of conquering king). 2. human cry in distress, *תשאנתי* ψ 32³, *תשאנתי* 22², *תשאנתי* Jb 37¹.

שאנ v. שואה sub.

†I. [שחא] vb. make a din or crash, crash into ruins (perh. akin to שואה ($\sqrt{\text{שוא}}$) storm, devastation; > Aram. *شحا* be deserted, שחא שחא desert);—Qal Pf. 3 pl. *שחא* Is 6¹¹ until cities have crashed into ruins; + perh. Na 1³ (p. 671^a). Niph. Impf. 3 fs. *תשחא* Is 6¹¹, usu., and the ground be ruined into a desolation, but Θ Lo Du Marti *תשחא* be left a desol.; 3 mpl. *תשחא* Is 17¹² they are in uproar (of nations, $\parallel$ *תהפיקו*), v¹³ (but del. as doublet Du Che^{Hpt} Marti). Hiph. Inf. estr. *ליתשחא* Is

37³⁶, = להשות' 2 K 19²⁵ (Ges⁵²³ Kō^{1.570}, who follow van d. H. in giving להשות' as Qr, but v. Baer (G), to cause cities to crash into ruined heaps.

†שואה Kt, שואה Qr, n.f. devastating storm;—sim. Pr 1²⁷ (|| סופה). V. שואה, √II. שוא.

†שואה n.f. ruin;—Is 24¹² (late).

†שואן n.m.^{Ho 10.14} roar (of waters, etc.), din, crash, uproar;—abs. ש' Ho 10¹⁴ +; cstr. שואן Is 13⁴ +; sf. שואנה 5¹⁴;—1. roar of water (waves), Is 17¹² (|| הִמָּה), sim. of noise of invading host, so v¹³, but del. Du Che¹⁰¹ Marti, as doublet; roar of this host v¹² (|| הִמָּה), cf. שואן קולם Je 51³⁵; of waves also ψ 65⁷: of din or crash of battle Am 2² Ho 10¹⁴ ψ 74²⁵: ש' Je 48⁴³ (i.e. warriors); of battle in which ' beats down his foes Je 25³¹, cf. Is 66⁶; of gathering hosts Is 13⁴; ש' 25³ (Du Marti, plausibly, שואן ירים, as 13¹¹); rd. ש' also prob. (for שואן, q.v.) 2 K 19²⁸ = Is 37²⁹; in mocking appell. of Pharaoh (Necho), Je 46¹⁷ פ' (ש' ש' ש' ש' ש' call ye the name of Ph. a Crash. 2. uproar of revellers Is 5¹⁴ 24⁸.—ש' 40², pit of roaring (of waters? fig., cf. מעמרימים 69³, where also || ש'); Thes al. of destruction (v. √2), but against usage of שואן; > Du prop. בור שוא (cf. נפת שוא Is 30²⁸).

†שואת n.f. doubtful word; perh. (for שואת) din of battle (= שואן); Thes al. devastation, cf. שואה; either meaning suits ה' La 3¹⁷ (|| הִמָּה); but We Comp. Exa. 2. 351, from II. שוא, desolation); contr. (acc. to Thes and most) שוא, in בני שוא Nu 24¹⁷ (J) sons of (battle-)din (warriors, = בני שואן in || Je 48⁴³); Vrss take שוא here as n.pr.; Gray prop. שוא = שואת, pride, or reading as Je, cf. We Comp. 351.

†II. [שואה] vb. Hithp. gaze (appar. || form of שעה, q.v.);—Pt. ms. ה' משהאה ל' Gn 24²¹ (J) the man was gazing at her (Ges^{530a}).

[שואה], שואה v. II. שוא.

שואה v. I. שואה.

שאל vb. ask, inquire (NH id.; As. ša'alu, Ar. سأل, Eth. ለለ: Sab. מאל request, petition, Hom Chrest. 124 Levy-Os ZMG xix (1895), 169; Aram. 𐤔ܠ, שאל; OArām. Zinj. שאל Ldzb³⁷¹, Nab. Hiph. lend Id¹⁰;—on 'ש cf. Jastr^{JBL xix (1900), 82 ff.});—Qal Pf. 3 ms. ש' Ju 5²⁵ +, שאל Ju 8¹⁶ + 2 t.; consec. ל' שאל Nu 27²¹; sf. שאלה consec. (|| 32¹⁸ (Ges⁶⁴)), שאלה consec. Ju 4²⁰;

1 s. sf. שאלתי 1 S 1²⁰, שאלתיה Ju 13¹⁶; 3 pl. sf. שאלוהו ψ 137²; 2 mpl. שאלתם 1 S 12¹³ (del. G Th We Dr and most), Jb 21²⁹, שאלתם consec. 1 S 25², etc.; Impf. 3 ms. ישאל Ex 22¹³ +, etc.; Impv. שאל Is 7¹¹ +, שאלוני Is 45¹¹ (< Weir Che al.), etc.; Inf. abs. שאל Gn 43⁷ +; cstr. שאל Ju 1¹⁴ +, etc.; Pt. act. שאל 2 S 3¹³ +, fs. שאלת 1 K 22²⁰, mpl. השאלים 1 S 8¹⁰; pass. שאל 1²⁰ 2 K 6³;—1. a. ask, ask for, acc. rei (vel pers.) Ju 5²⁵ 8²⁰ 1 K 3¹⁰ ψ 122⁶ (= pray for) +; ש' אחר-נפשו למוט 1 K 19⁴ Jon 4⁸, i.e. pray for death, but Jb 31²⁹ demand the life of another בְּאֵלָהּ לְיָ אֵלָהּ a curse; c. ל pers. 1 K 22²² + (ל pers. reflex.) 1 S 12^{17.19} +; c. מן pers. Ju 8²¹ (acc. cogn.), Ezr 8²² Zc 10¹ +; sq. inf. 1 K 3¹¹; sq. cl. : ש' מה אֶתְּנָהּ לְךָ 1 K 3³ = 2 Ch 1⁷, cf. 2 K 2⁹; c. acc. + מֵאֵת pers. 1 S 8¹⁰ ψ 27⁴ (from 'i) +; + מעם pers. Is 7¹¹ (from 'i) +; c. acc. pers. (from whom) + rei † ψ 137²; acc. om. Is 7¹² 1 S 12²⁰ 1 K 2²⁰, c. מן pers. ψ 2⁷; abs. Mi 7³ ψ 105⁴⁰ (of prayer); שאלת הקשית 2 K 2¹⁰, i.e. thou hast asked for a difficult thing.—1 S 2²⁰ v. Hiph. b. specif. ask as a favour, for temporary use, i.e. borrow (cf. לָקַח, as matter of business, v. Bu^{181.28}), Ex 22¹³ (E; acc. rei + מעם pers.), 2 K 4³ (acc. rei + מן of source + ל pers. reflex.), 6⁵ (pt. pass. abs.); so also (acc. to many), c. acc. rei Ex 3²² (+ מן pers.), 11² 12²⁵ (both + מֵאֵת pers.; all E),—it is, however, not clear that there was any pretext of mere temporary use; pt. pass. ל' שאלו 1 S 1²⁸ (lent, granted,) made over to 'i (in effect pass. of Hiph., q.v.). c. in weakened sense, seek, desire (late), c. acc. 2 Cl 11²³ Ec 2¹⁰ (subj. עֲיִי); Pr 20⁴ in harvest he shall look [for a crop], וְשָׁלָה וְשָׁלָה and there shall be none. 2. a. inquire of, c. acc. pers. + לאמר before inquiry Gn 32¹⁸ (E), 44¹⁹ (J) +; c. לאמר Ju 4²⁰, וְשָׁלָה, etc., Gn 24⁴⁷ (J), Je 37¹³; sq. לאמר without acc. pers. Gn 32²⁰ (J), cf. 1 S 19²², sq. לאמר Jos 4⁶ (JE); c. acc. pers. + על rei Ne 1²; על rei alone, Ec 7¹⁰ (+ מִחִכְמָה, i.e. prompted by wisdom); c. acc. pers. + rei (about which) 2 S 14¹⁵ Is 45¹¹ + 4 t.; acc. pers. + indir. quest. Ju 13⁶; c. acc. pers. only, Ju 8¹¹ 1 S 25³ Dt 32⁷ +, inquire of beasts (acc.) Jb 12⁷; c. acc. rei only, Je 50²; c. ל pers. = acc. 2 K 8⁶ (Kō⁸⁰⁰, § 280 h); c. ל rei about which Gn 26⁷ (J), 32²⁰ (J), Ju 13¹⁸ 2 S 11⁷ Je 6¹⁶ Jb 8⁸, also (+ לאמר before the inquiry) Gn 43⁷ (J), and (sq. direct question) Dt 4²; c. ל pers. about whom, Gn 43²⁷ (J), cf. phr. of greeting, ש' אֵיךְ לְרַעְיָהּ לְשָׁלוֹם Ex 18⁷ (E)

ask each for (or about) his fellow as to welfare, cf. +Ju 18¹⁵ 1 S 10⁴ 17²² 25⁵ 30²¹ [read לו וישאלו]; ⑤ We Dr HPS Bu 2 S 8¹⁰ Je 15³ 1 Ch 18¹⁰; sq. direct question only, 1 S 17²⁶ Je 18¹³ (c. 2 loc.), sq. indirect question only (c. 28) Je 30⁶; אֶת־בְּנֵי שׁ Gn 24³⁷ (J); abs. make inquiry Dt 13¹⁵ (+וְרָשׁ, וְהָקָר). +b. inquire of, consult, deity, oracle, etc. (Jastr. JBL xix (1900), 88 ff.), sq. acc. אֵי Jos 9¹⁴ (JE), Is 30², אֵי 65¹ (|| וְשָׁלוּ); elsewhere in Hex only (acc. om.), Nu 27²¹ (P); c. ל pers. for whom, +ב instr.), cf. Jos 19³⁰; also אֵי Dt 18¹¹ (pt. as subst.; Jäger ^{NAS} n. 292 cp. As. *maššaku ša šā'ilī*, i. e. *skin-vessel of the oracle-seeker*, cf. Jastr. JBL xix (1900), 86 ff.); c. acc. of human agent 1 S 28¹⁶ Je 38^{11,27}; usu. (ancient usage, chiefly Ju Sm) or instr.), Ju 1¹ 20²³ 1 S 23² 30⁸ 2 S 2¹ 5¹⁹ = 1 Ch 14¹⁰; אֵי om. 1 S 10²² (sq. direct question), 22¹⁰ (ל pers. for whom), 23⁴ 28⁶ 2 S 5²³ = 1 Ch 14¹⁴ Ju 20²⁷; אֵי בְּאֵלִים Ju 18⁵ 20¹⁸ 1 S 14³⁷ (sq. direct question), also (ל pers. for whom), 22^{13,15}; אֵי בְּרֹכֶר הָאֵל 2 S 16²³; likewise אֵי בְּעֵצוֹ Ho 4¹² (i. e. his idol), אֵי בְּהַרְפֵּי Ez 2¹⁶, אֵי בְּאֵיב 1 Ch 10¹³; perh. = receive as oracle Dt 18¹⁶ (אֵי מַעֲסֵ), Jastr. ^{l.c.} +Niph. ask for oneself (Ges^{551e}), specif. ask leave of absence, c. מִן pers.: Pf 3 ms. + Inf. abs. נִשְׁאַל נִשְׁאַל 1 S 20⁶ (sq. inf.), v²³ (sq. עַד; ? ins. ל inf. HPS); Pf. 1 s. אֵי מִן־הַמֶּלֶךְ Ne 13⁶ (abs.). +Pi. 1. inquire carefully: Impf. 3 mpl. + Qal Inf. abs. נִשְׁאַל נִשְׁאַל 2 S 20¹⁵ (Bu prop. Qal Impf. נִשְׁאַל), c. 2 loc.; on foll. context v. We Dr HPS Bu. 2. beg, practise beggary, Pf. 3 pl. נִשְׁאַל (consec.) ψ 109¹⁰. Hiph. (prop. let one ask [successfully], give, or lend, on request, then) grant, make over to (as a favour, with or without request): Pf. 1 s. sf. הִשְׁאַלְתִּי הִשְׁאַלְתִּי 1 S 1²⁵ I have made him over to אֵי (cf. Dr HPS Bu and Qal Pt. pass., ib.); perhaps also read 3 fs. אֵי הִשְׁאַלְתָּ 2²⁰ (whom) she hath made over to אֵי (for אֵי שָׁלָה Bu HPS (after ⑤ in part; other conj. in Dr); Impf. 3 mpl. sf. rei הִשְׁאַלְתֶּם Ex 12³⁶ (E) and they handed them over

†שָׁלָה n.pr.m. with foreign wife, Ezr 10²⁹, ⑤ Σαλουια, ⑥ Λ Ασσηλ.

שָׁלָה n.pr.m. (=asked (of אֵי), cf. אֵי שָׁלָה infr.; Palm. n.pr. שָׁלָה Lzb³⁷¹ Cooke³⁸¹); - Σουαλ: 1. 1st king of Isr., 1 S 9^{2,3,5} (son of Kish, a Benjamite) + 359 t. Sm. 28 t. 1 Chr. ψ 18¹ 52² 54² 57¹ 59¹ (all in titles); שׁ נִבְעַת 1 S 10²⁹

(and 1 S 11⁴ 15³⁴; 2 S 21⁶ v. II. נִבְעָה). +2. a king of Edom Gn 36^{37,38} (P) = 1 Ch 1^{43,49}. +3. a son of Simeon Gn 46¹⁰ Ex 6¹⁵ Nu 26¹³ (all P) = 1 Ch 4²⁴. +4. a Levite 1 Ch 6⁹.

†שָׁלָה adj.gent. of 3 supra: c. art. = n.pr.coll. הַשָּׁלָה Nu 26¹³ (P).

שָׁלָה Is 7¹¹ v. שָׁלָה 1.

†שָׁלָה [ל. שָׁלָה] n.f. request, thing asked for;—שָׁלָה Ju 8²⁴; + sf. שָׁלָה 1 S 1²⁷ +, שָׁלָה Jb 6⁸, שָׁלָה Est 5⁶ +, שָׁלָה 1 S 1¹⁷, שָׁלָה ψ 106¹⁵;—1. request, petition, Ju 8²⁴ 1 K 2^{16,20} (both acc. cogn. c. שָׁלָה), Est 5^{6,7} (c. נָתַן = grant), 7^{2,3} 9¹². This passes easily into 2. thing asked for, 1 S 2²⁰, c. נָתַן 1^{17,27} Est 5⁸ ψ 106¹⁵; שָׁלָה Jb 6⁸.—II. שָׁלָה v. infr. אֶשְׁתָּאֵל n.pr.m., v. p. 84^a.

†[שָׁלָה] n.f. request, petition;—pl. estr. מִשְׁאֲלֹתָ לְבָרֶךְ ψ 37⁴ (c. נָתַן, of אֵי); sf. מִשְׁאֲלֹתֶיךָ 20⁶ (c. מִיָּא, of אֵי).

†שָׁלָה n.pr.m. (I have asked (him) of God; on acc. cf. (late) ψ 137³);—first son of Jehoiachin and uncle of Zerubbabel acc. to 1 Ch 3¹⁷ (cf. v^{18,19}); but Z.'s father Hg 1² 2²³ Ez 3^{2,5} Ne 12¹ (attempts at explan. in Be Kit Benz).—Σαλασηλ.

†שָׁלָה n.f. ψ 89, 12 (appar. m. Jb 26⁶ cf. Is 14⁹, v. Albr. ZAW xvi (1896), 51) Sh'öl, underworld (✓dub.; שָׁלָה, i. e. place of inquiry (ref. to necromancy) Jastr. Am. JSem. Lang. xiv. 170, cf. JBL xix (1900), 88 ff. (Jeremi. Leben n. d. Tode 103 'Ort der Entscheidung'); Thes BÜ De Inf. 158 Di al. cp. ✓שָׁעַל, whence שָׁעַל hollow hand, etc.; שָׁ then = hollow place, 'Hölle,' hell; other conj. v. Hup. Pa. 6, 6 De Is. 5, 14 Beer Bibl. Hades in Holtzmann Festgabe, 1902, 15; most now refrain from positive etymology (e.g. Buhl); OArām. שָׁלָה, Syr. ܫܠܐ; As. šu-alu is dub.: so read and interpr. Di Pa 121; Prot. 47, 145 Jastr. An. J. Sem. Lang. xiv. 165 ff. Ency. Bib. s. v.: opp. by Bertin TSBA viii. 269 Jen Kosmol. 223 ff. Zim KAT 3. 636 al.; v. also Muss-Arnolt JEL xi (1892), 169 and reff.);—alw. abs. שָׁלָה Dt 32²² + 52 t., חָ- Gn 42³⁸ ψ 9¹⁵; שָׁלָה 1 K 2⁶ Jb 17¹⁶, חָ- Gn 37³⁵ + 7 t.; + Is 7¹¹ (so read for שָׁלָה Aq Σ Θ Du Che and now most);—1. the underworld, שָׁלָה Dt 32²², מִשְׁחַת Is 14⁹; מִשְׁחַת Pr 15²⁴; || מִוֶּת 5⁷ Ct 8⁶ ψ 89¹⁹; whether men descend at death, Gn 37³⁵ (E), 42²⁸ 44^{29,31} (J), 1 S 2⁶ 1 K 2^{6,9} Jb 7⁹ 2 I 13 Is 14^{11,15} ψ 88⁴,

and Korah and associates go down alive by 's judgment, Nu 16^{30,33} (J), cf. ψ 55¹⁶; under mts. and sea Jb 26⁶ (cf. v⁵), שֶׁן Jon 2³ (cf. v⁷); with bars Jb 17¹⁶ (si vera l.: v. 6 Du); שֶׁן ψ 141⁷; שֶׁן Is 38¹⁰; personif. Is 28^{15,18} (|| מוֹת) as insatiable monster 5¹⁴ Hb 2⁵ Pr 1¹² 27²⁰ 30¹⁶; as said (fig.) to have snares, שֶׁן ψ 18⁶ = 2 S 22⁶, cf. שֶׁן ψ 116³; opp. (height of) שֶׁן Am 9² Jb 11⁵ ψ 139⁸ + (opp. לְמַעַל) Is 7¹¹ (v. supra); dark, gloomy, without return Jb 17¹³ (cf. v¹⁶ 7⁹ 10²¹ 16²²; all being alike 3¹⁷⁻¹⁹ 21²³⁻²⁶); without work or knowledge or wisdom acc. to Ec 9^{5,6,10} (cf. Jb 14²¹, and v. רַפְּאִים sub רַפָּה; yet cf. Is 14⁹). 2. condition of righteous and wicked disting. in שֶׁן (later than 1S 28, esp. in WisdLt): a. wicked לְשׁוֹנֵי לִשְׁאֹלָה ψ 9¹⁸, יָדָמוּ לֵשׁ 31¹⁸; death is their shepherd, without power and honour they waste away 49^{15,18}; שֶׁן consumes them as drought water Jb 24¹⁹; righteous dread it because no praise or presence of God there (as in temple) ψ 6⁶ (cf. 88⁶), Is 38¹⁸; deliverance from it a blessing ψ 30⁴ 86¹³ Pr 23¹⁴. In Ezek. שֶׁן is land below, place of reproach, abode of uncircumcised Ez 31^{15,16,17} 32^{21,27}. b. righteous shall not be abandoned, שֶׁן ψ 16¹⁰ (|| שֶׁחַת q.v.; opp. אֶרֶץ חַיִּים, etc., v¹¹, cf. 17¹³), is ransomed from שֶׁן 49¹⁶ (cf. 73^{23,25} Is 57^{1,2}); cf. Job's expectation and desire Jb 14¹³ 17¹³ (cf. 10²¹ 19²³). 3. later distinction of places in שֶׁן: a. depths of שֶׁן for sensualist Pr 9¹⁸. b. שֶׁן וְאֶבְרֹן Pr 25¹¹, v. אֶבְרֹן. [שֶׁחַת and בּוֹר, q.v., when |, 'שֶׁן, are usu. in bad sense (ψ 88⁴); prob. = pit in שֶׁן, > שֶׁן itself as pit; words at least prepare for local distinctions of postB. Judaism and NT.] 4. שֶׁן fig. of extreme degradation in sin Is 57²; as place of exile for Israel Ho 13^{14,11} (cf. Is 26¹⁹).

† [שֶׁן] vb. Pa'l. (Ges^{6,55d}) be at ease or at peace, rest securely (Syr. *ܫܢܐܢܐ* pacify, *ܫܢܐܢܐ* Eth. *ሰላም*: peace);—Pf. 3 ms. שֶׁן Je 48¹¹, שֶׁן consec. 30¹⁶ +; 3 pl. שֶׁן Jb 3¹⁸;—be at ease, secure, undisturbed by ill fortune: שֶׁן וְשֶׁן מַחֲרִיד Je 30¹⁰ = 46²⁷; 48¹¹ (of Moab); שֶׁן מַחֲרִיד Pr 1³³; of rest from trouble, etc., in grave Jb 3¹⁸.

שֶׁן v. שֶׁן.

† שֶׁן adj. at ease, secure (Ba^{NB} 143^a Ges^{134b});—abs. שֶׁן Is 33³¹; pl. שֶׁן Am 6¹ +, שֶׁן Is 32^{9,11,18};—1. at ease, secure: שֶׁן Is 33²⁰ secure habitation (of Jerus.), cf. שֶׁן מְנַחֲמוֹת 32¹⁸ (|| מְנַחֲמוֹת). 2. as subst., one at ease,

free from misfortune, Jb 12³. 3. at ease, with collat. idea of careless, wanton, arrogant, Am 6¹ Is 32^{9,11} Zc 1¹⁵ ψ 123¹. 4. as subst. abstr. = arrogance: sf. שֶׁן 2 K 19²⁸ (|| הִתְרַנֵּן) = Is 37²⁹, but < שֶׁן thine uproar, Bu^{2A} 11¹⁸⁹², 36 Gr Che Marti Kit (perh.), Bur. Cf. שֶׁן.

שֶׁן Je 30¹⁶ Kt v. שֶׁן.

† I. שֶׁן vb. gasp, pant, pant after, long for (so 2 Jb 7²);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. שֶׁן consec. Jb 5⁵, 3 fs. שֶׁן Je 2²⁴, 3 pl. שֶׁן 14⁶; Impf. 3 ms. שֶׁן Jb 7², etc.; Pt. act. שֶׁן Ec 1⁵;—1. gasp, as a woman in travail, fig. of 's, Is 42¹⁴ (|| נָשָׁם); pant after, snuff up the wind (acc.), of wild ass Je 2²⁴ 14⁶; constr. praegn. שֶׁן וְאֶל־מְקוֹמוֹ Ec 1⁵ unto his place he panteth (comes panting), of sun under fig. of racer. 2. gasp or pant with desire ψ 119¹³¹ (|| נָשָׁם); pant after, be eager for, c. acc. Jb 5⁵ (cf. צָמִים p. 855^b). 7² (|| נָשָׁם), 36²⁰ (but obscure in context).

† II. [שֶׁן] vb. crush, trample upon (|| form of שֶׁן (q.v.), if pointing right, cf. K⁶ 143²; We Now read שֶׁן, etc., from שֶׁן, cf. Ges¹⁷²; perh. orig. pulverize by rubbing, but also appar. by pounding, stamping, treading, Levy^{ChWB} שֶׁן, Jastr^{Dict.} שֶׁן;—most make = I. שֶׁן, but Vrss render as above);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. sf. שֶׁן ψ 56², 3 pl. שֶׁן v⁷; Inf. abs. שֶׁן Ez 36³; Pt. sf. שֶׁן ψ 57⁴; pl. שֶׁן Am 2⁷ 8⁴;—trample upon, crush (the poor, etc.), fig., c. acc. pers. Am 8⁴; strangely 2⁷ (We Now Marti del. עַל־עַפְרֹן אֶרֶץ, which Torrey^{JBL} 1896, 152 expl. as old doublet, cf. 6¹ 3; AV RV pant after the dust, etc., hyperb. for extreme avarice, cf. Hi Dr; but Dr thinks 3 poss. original: crush the heads of the poor upon the dust [cf. Is 3¹⁵], in any case del. 3 after שֶׁן crush); שֶׁן וְשֶׁן אֶתְכֶם מִסָּבִיב Ez 36³; ψ 56² 57⁴ and (acc. om.) 56³.

I. שֶׁן vb. remain, be left over (syn. יָתֵר NH id.; יָתֵר; Sal. סֵר remaining Hom^{Chr} 12¹; Ar. سَيَّر, سَيَّر be left over, Lane, cf. Lag¹⁶ 1889, 297; OArām. שֶׁן remainder. Nab. שֶׁן, v. Lzb³⁷¹ SAC¹¹⁰);—† Qal Pf. 3 ms. שֶׁן 1 S 16¹¹ the youngest still remains. Niph. 3 ms. שֶׁן Gn 47¹⁵ +; 3 fs. שֶׁן Jos 13¹ Du 10⁸, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. שֶׁן Is 11^{11,16}, שֶׁן Gn 7²³, etc.; Pt. שֶׁן Gn 32⁹ +, וְשֶׁן Ez 9⁸ (read וְשֶׁן Hi Toy Krae, וְשֶׁן Sm; del. 6 Hi Co Siegf Berthol); f. שֶׁן 2 K 19³⁰ = Is 37³¹, שֶׁן Ex 10⁵ 2 Ch 30⁶, שֶׁן Jos 13², etc.;—

1. *be left over* (sts. || נותר) Ex 8²⁷ 10¹⁹ 14²⁸ (all J), Jos 11²² (D), Ju 7³ 2 S 14⁷ +; in restrictive cl. לא נ' ואלה 2 K 24¹¹ *there were left only*, etc., לא נ' לפני אהני בלתי אהם ונה Gn 47¹⁸ (J); sq. acc. adv. (Ges¹¹⁸⁴), or appos., Dt 4²⁷ Ezr 9¹⁵, cf. Ex 8²⁷ (J), Je 38²² +; c. אח (prep. loc.) + Jos 23^{7,12} (D); c. מן = *be left from* (of) + Ex 10³ (J), Dt 3¹¹ Jos 13¹² (D), Is 11¹⁶ Je 8³⁴ (pt.; v^b del. ה' ה' Hf Gf Gie Co), Ne 1^{2,3} מהרבה, נ' מעט Je 4²²; c. ל to or for, + 2 K 10^{11,17} (pt.), Zc 9⁷ 2 Ch 21¹⁷, להם מן-הבשר Ex 10³, cf. 2 Ch 30⁶ and (ב loc. for ל) Je 21⁷; c. ב, in, among, of, + 1 S 11¹¹ Is 17⁶ Je 34⁷ 37¹⁰ Lv 26^{36,39} (H; pt.), 25³² (P; of years), even בדם הנ' 5⁹ (P) *the rest of the blood*; c. על + 1 S 5⁴; c. inf. לרשעה נ' + Jos 13¹ (D); = *be left alive, survive*, + Gn 7²³ (J), Ez 9⁸ (but on text v. supr.); הנ' = *the survivors*, + Gn 14¹⁰ 1 S 11¹¹ Ez 17²¹; pt. as term. techn. = *the (purified) remainder, remnant* (cf. שארית) Is 4³ (ב loc.; || הנותר), 2 Ch 34²¹ (ב loc.). — הנ' 1 S 9²¹ is dub.; *what is left over*, in polite depreciation, Bu; read וישאר HPS.

2. *be left behind*, Ex 10²⁶ (E), Nu 11²⁶ (JE); c. לבדו Gn 42³⁸ (J), cf. Is 49²¹ Du 10⁸; of widow Ru 1³, + מן of the dead v². + **Hiph.** *l'f.* 3 ms. השאר Ex 10¹² +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. נשאיר Dt 28³¹, 1 pl. נשאיר 1 S 14²⁶ (Ges¹⁴⁸⁸; 100^d Kö p. 406 f.), etc.; *Inf. cstr.* השאיר Ezr 9⁸ v. also infr.; — 1. *leave over, spare*, c. acc. Ex 10¹² (E), 2 K 25²² Je 49⁹ = Ob⁵, Jos 11¹⁴ (D), Ju 6⁴; אסלה לאשר איש Je 50²⁰; esp. לא הש' שריר *leave no survivor*, Jos 10²⁸, cf. v^{30,37,39,40} (all D), so ש' הש' ערב-בלתי הש' ש' (sts. c. ל pers.) Nu 21³⁰ (E) = Dt 3³, cf. Dt 23¹ Jos 8²² 11⁸ (both JE), 10³³ (D), 2 K 10¹¹, and מבלי לו כל Dt 28⁵³ (in all these rd. *Inf. cstr.* הש', v. Dr^{213,3,7,24}); c. ב, among, of, 1 S 14³⁶, ב loc. 1 K 19¹⁸ Zp 3¹² (in both of preserving a pious remnant, cf. שארית), also 2 K 3²⁵ (Bur rds. פניה for אבניה, Kit אנשים, cf. Klo Benz); c. ל pers. Dt 28³¹ 1 K 15²⁹ 16¹¹ 2 K 13⁷ Ezr 9⁸; c. מן, from, of, 2 K 10¹⁴, מן part. 1 S 25²² 2 K 25¹³ = Je 52¹⁰, Je 39¹⁰.

2. *leave or keep over* (מן part.) till morning Nu 9¹² (P).

3. *תש' מאה* Am 5³ *the city shall have 100 left*, cf. v³.

4. *leave as a gift*, והש' אחרי ברכה Jo 2¹⁴. — We Now read וישאר Mal 2¹⁵, v. שאר.

† שאר **n.m.** Is 16, 14 *rest, residue, remnant* (= יתר, esp. Is. and late; on form Kö^{11,141} Nü Beitr. z. Sem. W. 30); — ש' abs. Is 14²² +, cstr. Is 10¹⁹ +; — *rest, residue, remainder*, of trees Is 10¹⁹,

silver 2 Ch 24¹⁴, city 1 Ch 11⁸, territory Est 9¹²; ש' דברי שלמה 2 Ch 9²⁹ (יתר in || 1 K 11¹¹, and usu. in like phrase, v. p. 451 f.); of men 1 Ch 16⁴¹ Ezr 3⁸ 4^{3,7} Ne 10²⁹ 11²⁰ Est 9¹⁶; of Moab Is 16¹⁴, Aram 17³ (= last remnant), archers of Kedar 21¹⁷; || posterity, ויני ונכד, ש' Is 14²² (of Babylon); ש' הפעל Zp 1⁴, i. e. *Baal, to the last remnant, vestige* (so We al.; ש' cf. Schwally Now GASm); term. techn. = *purified remnant of Israel* (Gie Beiträge 37 f.) Is 10²⁰ (|| פליטה), v^{21,22} 11¹⁶ 28³. — ויש רוח לו Mal 2¹⁵ is obscure; read וישאר We Now, cf. GASm.

† שאר ישוב **n.pr.m.** of Isaiah's son Is 7³ (= *a remnant shall return*, cf. 10²¹; ו δ καταλειψθεις 'Ιασουβ').

† שארית **n.f.** *rest, residue, remnant, remainder* (= שאר); — ש' abs. 2 S 14⁷ +, cstr. Ez 36³ +, שרית (Ges¹²⁸) 1 Ch 12²⁹ (van d. H. v³⁸); sf. שארית 1 S 14³⁰ Ez 5¹⁰, חו- Is 44¹⁷, תם- Je 15⁹; — 1. *rest, what is left*, of wood Is 44¹⁷, land 15⁹ (|| פליטה), Je 47^{4,5} Ez 25¹⁶; ש' חמא ψ 76¹¹ is difficult (Gr [cf. Che] prop. חמא Hamath, Du אמה tribes); *rest of princes* Je 39³, of nations (= the other nations, Toy) Ez 36^{3,4,5}; of Israel 1 Ch 12²⁹ (van d. H. v³⁸), 2 Ch 34⁹ Ne 7⁷¹ (van d. H. v⁷²); = *last remnant of people*, Philistines Am 1⁸ (cf. We), Is 14³⁰, Edom Am 9¹², Anathoth Je 11²³, Ashdod 25²⁰, Babylon 50²⁶, Amalek 1 Ch 4⁴³ (+ הפליטה), Isr. 2 K 21¹⁴ Je 6⁹ 15⁵; *remnant left after catastrophe* Am 5¹⁵ Je 8³ 24⁸ 40^{11,13} 41^{10,16} 42^{2,13,19} 43³ 44^{12,14,28} Ez 5¹⁰ 9⁸ 11¹³ Hag 1^{12,11} 2²; even וישמתי את-העלמה לש' Mi 4⁷ (as promise, || גוי עצום, cf. Gie Beiträge, 42 f.); = *survivors* Je 44², || הש' מן-החיה 2 Ch 36²⁰; = *faithful remnant of Israel or Judah* (term. techn. of proph., cf. שאר ad fin.), 2 K 19¹ = Is 37¹, 2 K 19³¹ (|| פליטה) = Is 37³² (|| id.), Mi 2¹² 5^{6,7} 7¹⁸ Ezr 9¹⁴ (|| id.), Is 46³ Je 23³ 31⁷ Zp 2^{7,9} (|| יתר), 3¹³ Zc 8^{16,11,12}.

2. *remainder = descendants* (= שאר Is 14²²): Gn 45⁷, ש' ש' 2 S 14⁷.

II. שאר (√ of foll.; cf. As. šēru, Pun. שאר, *flesh*, Ar. شرا blood-revenge, so Sab. תאר, Sab. Denkm. No. 5. 1.7; perhaps orig. *blood* (cf. Je 51²⁰), Nö ZMG xl (1886), 723 and Id³¹ 101, who cp. Mand. תירתא = conscience, mind, etc., perh. prop. midriff, cf. Hoffm^{inf.}).

† שאר **n.m.** ψ 73, 26 *flesh* (perh. orig. the inner flesh, full of blood, next the bones, cf. Hoffm ZAW lli (1883), 107, and נשר = (orig.) flesh next the skin); — ש' abs. ψ 78^{20,27}, cstr. Mi 3³ +, sf. שאר

Je 51³³ ψ 73²⁶, etc.; — **1. flesh**: **a.** as food, Ex 21¹⁰ (HPS also 1 S 9²⁴, for **הַנֶּשֶׂאֶר**), ψ 78²⁰ (**לֶחֶם**), v²⁷ (**עֹלֶה בְּזֶהֶר**); fig. Mi 3² (**עֹר**), v³ (**id.**), Je 51³³ (**דָּם**). **b.** fig. for physical power ψ 73²⁶ (+ **לֶבָב**), Pr 5¹¹ (+ **בְּשִׁיר**). **2.** in HP = *flesh* (= blood-) relation (i.e. one near of kin): **שָׂאֵר** Lv 18¹², cf. v¹³ 20¹⁹, also 18¹⁷ (read **שָׂאֵרָה** for **שָׂאֵרָה**, Ⓞ Fw Dr-Wh; cf. Di Baen); + **הַקָּרֵב** 21² Nu 27¹¹; **שָׂאֵרָה** Lv 18⁶ 25¹⁹. **3.** = *self*, Pr 11¹⁷ (**נַפְשִׁי**).

שָׂאֵרָה Lv 18¹⁷ v. **שָׂאֵר** **2.**

שָׂאֵרָה **n.pr.f.** 'daughter' of Ephraim; — **שָׂאֵרָה** 1 Ch 7²⁴ (v. also **n.pr.loc.** **שָׂאֵרָה** p. 25^a supr.); (Ⓞ^B *ἐκείνους τ. καταλόγους*, but Ⓞ^L (cf. Ⓞ^A) *ἡ θυγάτηρ αὐτοῦ Σαραα*).

מִשְׂאֵרָה v. p. 602^a supr.

שָׂאֵה v. **שָׂאֵה**.

שָׂבָא **n.pr.gent. et terr.** *Shebā*, in SW Arabia (Sab. **סבא** DHM ZMG xxxvii (1882), 9, **סבא** vb. = *make campaign* Mordt^{H172} or *expedition* Sab. Denkm. No. 12, l. 5, 14; cf. DSMargoliouth^{Hast. DB} *SEBBA* FB^{Ency. Bib.} *SHEBA* and reff.); — *Sheba*: **מִלְכָּת־שָׂבָא** 1 K 10^{1, 2, 10, 11} = 2 Ch 9^{1, 2, 10, 11}; **שָׂבָא** ψ 72¹⁰; famous for trade, **שָׂבָא** Ez 27^{22, 23}; **שָׂבָא** Jb 6¹⁹ (**חֶמֶן**); yielding costly wares Ez 38¹³, **שָׂבָא** ψ 72¹⁵, **שָׂבָא** Je 6²⁰ (**מִצְרַיִם**, cf. foll.), paying homage and tribute to Israel in future Is 60⁶; descended from (Yoktan and) Shem Gn 10²⁵ (J) = 1 Ch 1²³, from (Yokshan and) Abr. and Ketûrah Gn 25³ (J?) = 1 Ch 1³² (i.e. a northern branch of Sheba, + **יִדְדִי**, q.v.), but from **בֹּשֶׁת** Gn 10⁷ (P) = 1 Ch 1⁹; marauders, N. Arabia, Jbr 15.

שָׂבָאִי **adj. gent.** only pl. as subst., **שָׂבָאִים** (Baer Ginsb **שָׂבָאִים** Jo 4⁴ (**חֶמֶן**), cf. Je 6²⁰ supr.), > Ⓞ Me Now **שָׂבָאִי** into captivity.

שָׂבָב (NH **שָׂבַב** Pi. *hew*; Ar. **سَبَّ** cut, Aram. (Talm.) **שָׂבָא** *splinter*, cf. Mand. dim. **שָׂבָבָא** No³ 140).

שָׂבָבִים **n. [m.] pl.** probably splinters; — **שָׂבָבִים** Ho 8⁶ (cf. We; Vrss appar. conjecture).

שָׂבָב (As. *šabābu*, blaze, cf. Syr. **سَبَّ** burn, **سَبَّ** ray, flash (Lexx., cf. PS); Ar. **سَبَّ** is blaze up (cf. Ba^{ES} 50), but **ش = ش** (Another etymology in Ber.^{Dn} 3, 22).

שָׂבִיב **n.m.** probably flame (Baram. **שָׂבִיב**); — **שָׂבִיב** Jb 18³ (**אֵשׁ**); — **שָׂבִיב** 80 Eccles 8¹⁰ 45¹⁹.

שָׁבָה **vb.** take captive (NH, OArām. *id.*;

Ar. **سَبَا** (سَبَى); Arām. **שָׁבָה** (**سَبَا**); — **Qal** Pf. 3 ms. **שָׁבָה** Je 41¹⁴; sf. **שָׁבָה** (consec.) 43¹² (but rd. **שָׁבָה** Gie; Du conj. **וְשָׁבָה**); 2 ms. **שָׁבָה** 2 K 6²² ψ 68¹⁹, etc.; **Impr.** 3 ms. **וְשָׁבָה** Nu 21¹ Je 41¹⁰, etc.; **Imv.** ms. **שָׁבָה** Ju 5¹²; **Inf. estr.** **שָׁבָה** Ob 11; **Pt. act. pl.** **שָׁבָה** Is 14², etc.; **pass. mpl.** **שָׁבָה** Is 61¹, fpl. **שָׁבָה** (In 31²⁶; — *take captive*).

1. a. c. acc. pers., Nu 24²² (JE), 1 S 30² 2 K 5² 6²² (+ **ב** instr.) Je 41^{10, 11} (but v^{10b} Gie reads **שָׁבָה** cf. Ⓞ Luc), v¹⁴, Gn 34²³ (P), 2 Ch 28⁸ (+ **מִן** part.), + **ב** t.; + Je 43¹² appar. c. acc. idols (but v. supra; acc. of land Gie). **b.** acc. **שָׁבָה** Ob 11, **שָׁבָה** 2 Ch 21¹⁷, cattle, etc., 1 Ch 5²¹ 2 Ch 14¹⁴.

c. pt. in periphrast. conjug. (**לְשָׁבִיָּהֶם**) **שָׁבָה** Is 14²; pt. c. sf. = *their captives*, etc., 1 K 8⁶ = 2 Ch 6³⁶, Is 14² Je 50³, + **ב** t.; pt. pass. Is 61¹ = *captives*; **שָׁבָה** Gn 31²⁶ my daughters as *captives of the sword*. **2.** c. acc. cogn. **שָׁבָה** Ju 5¹² *lead captive thy captives*, cf. ψ 68¹⁹ 2 Ch 28¹⁷, so (+ **מִן** pers.) Nu 21¹ (JE), and (acc. **שָׁבָה** 2 Ch 28¹¹; **שָׁבָה** Dt 21¹⁰ = *take him captive*.

+ **Niph.** *be taken captive*. Pf. 3 ms. **נִשְׁבָּה**, of man Gn 14¹⁴, of beast Ex 22⁹ (E), of **עֶרְוָה** Je 13¹⁷; 3 pl. **נִשְׁבָּהוּ**, human subj. 1 S 30³⁵ 1 K 8⁴⁷ = 2 Ch 6³⁷, Ez 6⁹.

שָׁבִי **n. m.** Is 49, 24 *captivity, captives* (coll.); — **שָׁבִי** abs. Ex 12²⁹ +, **שָׁבִי** Ezr 2⁺; **שָׁבִי** Nu 21⁺; sf. **שָׁבִי** Ju 5¹², **שָׁבִי** Dt 21¹⁰, **שָׁבִי** Nu 31¹⁹, etc.; — **1.** = state of *captivity*, **שָׁבִי** חֶלֶה Am 9⁴ Dt 28⁴¹ Na 3¹⁰ Je 20⁶ 22²² 30¹⁶ Ez 12¹¹ (+ **בְּגִלָּה**), 30^{17, 18} Is 46² La 1¹⁸, = **שָׁבִי** v⁶; **שָׁבִי** Du 11⁺; **שָׁבִי** Ezr 9⁺; **שָׁבִי** Je 78⁶, **שָׁבִי** Je 48³⁶; **שָׁבִי** Je 15² 43¹¹, **שָׁבִי** 2 Ch 29⁹; **שָׁבִי** instr. of judgment Du 11¹⁰; **שָׁבִי** Je 30¹⁰ 46²⁷ 2 Ch 6²⁷; phr. of deliverance (aily Ezr Ne): **שָׁבִי** Ne 1², cf. v³, **שָׁבִי** העֲלִים מִשְׁכֵּי הַגּוֹלָה, 81⁷, **שָׁבִי** Ezr 2¹ = Ne 7⁶, **שָׁבִי** Ezr 3⁸ 8³⁵.

2. act of *capture*, **שָׁבִי** Am 4¹⁰; **שָׁבִי** Dt 21¹³ i.e. garb in which she was captured (> others *captivity* in both: Am 4¹⁰ = *your captive horses*; Dt 21¹³ *her captive's garb*).

3. = *captives* (coll.): Ex 12²⁹ (J), Nu 31^{12, 19, 26} (man and beast), Is 20⁴ (**שָׁבִי**), 49^{24, 25} Hb 1⁹ + Ez 32⁹ Ⓞ al. (v. **שָׁבִי** *ad fin.*); appar. fs. Is 52² (but v. **שָׁבִי**); object of **שָׁבָה** (q.v.) Ju 5¹² (> **שָׁבִי** JDMich We Bu Now), Nu 21¹ (JE), Dt 21¹⁰ ψ 68¹⁹ 2 Ch 28¹⁷.

שָׁבִי **adj. vel n.m.** whence] **שָׁבִי** **n.f.** *captivity* (cf. Rahlfs¹²² u. *שָׁבִי* in Psalm. 5).

Is 52¹³ (Bev. JPhil. xvii (1858), p. 127 ingeniously. יִשְׁבִּי הַבֵּת. La 2¹³); read also וְנִי, cf. וְנִי v^a, and, on הַבֵּת. La 2¹³); read also וְנִי (for יִשְׁבִּי) Oort Bu Du Che¹⁸⁸ Marti.

† **שְׁבִיָּה** **n.f.** captivity, captives (coll.), cf. שְׁבִיָּה; — always abs. (שְׁבִיָּה); — **1.** state of *captivity*. Je 48¹⁶ (of בְּנוֹת || שְׁבִיָּה of בָּנִים); Ne 3²⁶ **2.** body of *captives*. Dt 21¹¹ 32¹² (|| חֲלָל), 2 Ch 28¹¹⁻¹³; object of שְׁבִיָּה, v^a (גְּדוּלָה) וְשִׁי גְדוּלָה. הַשִּׁיבֵנו הַשִּׁיבֵנו אֲשֶׁר שְׁבִיָּהֵנוּ v¹¹

† **שְׁבִיָּה** **n.f.** id. (√ שבה Thes SS Preus-schen ZAW xv (1895), 1 ff. Krae Ez 16, 20; > √ שוב Ew JEW v. 12-23, 210 L; § 105 b OI § 11, 417 Bō § 104 Kue 77 Jdsche. vii. 31 ff. Oort t. 1b. vii. 157 Schwally, ZAW viii (1888), 200 al.; Kt 10. 1, 166 L, 474; II. 2, § 229 1 thinks deriv. of שבה and שְׁבִיָּה are confused, cf. Ew § 166 b); — abs. שְׁבִיָּה Nu 21²⁹; estr. שְׁבִיָּה Ho 6¹¹ +, sf. שְׁבִיָּהֵנוּ Dt 30³, שְׁבִיָּהֵנוּ Ez 16¹³ (v. infr.), שְׁבִיָּהֵנוּ Zp 3²⁰ / rd. חֲסִים Now GASM), etc. [MT has שְׁבִיָּה, etc. 16 t. + Kt (Qr. Zp 2⁷ ψ 85² 126⁴ + Ez 16³⁻⁴ (Gi, but Boer שְׁבִיָּהֵנוּ Kt et Qr, v. his note). + Qr (Kt שְׁבִיָּה) Je 29¹⁴ 49²⁰ Ez 16^{33 b} + v^d (but < rd. שְׁבִיָּה) for שְׁבִיָּה Vrss Comm. i. La 2¹⁴ Jb 42¹⁰; שְׁבִיָּה Kt et Qr Nu 21²⁹, שְׁבִיָּהֵנוּ Ez 16³³ (but Co Krae שְׁבִיָּה prob. earlier Ew § 186 b al. ψ 126¹ rd. prob. שְׁבִיָּה for שְׁבִיָּה); — **1.** in cl. שְׁבִיָּה Nu 21²⁹ (JE) *give his daughters into captivity* (or *as captives*, || פְּלִיטָה of sons, cf. Je 48¹⁶); cf. (perh.) La 1⁷ (v. [שְׁבִיָּה] sub שבת). **2.** in plur. *restore the captivity of*, acc. after שָׁב, הַשִּׁיב, subj. [vb. **Qal** Dt 30³ + 15 t., + Ez 16^{33 d} ψ 126¹ (v. infr.); **Hiph.** Je 32⁴¹ + 5 t., + **Qal** Kt, **Hiph.** Qr, Je 33²⁶ + 2 t.]; **a.** of Isr. (or Judah) Ho 6¹¹ (Θ joins to 7¹, so, as gloss, We Now), Zp 2⁷ 3²⁰ Dt 30³ Je 29¹⁴ 30^{3, 18} (יִשְׂרָאֵל יַעֲקֹב), 31²³ 32⁴¹ 33^{7, 11} (שְׁוֹ הָאֲדָמִי), v²⁶ La 2¹⁴ (subj. proph.), Ez 16^{33 a, c, d} (on text v. supr.), 39²⁵ Am 9¹⁴ Jo 4¹ ψ 14⁷ = 53⁷, 85² 126¹ (v. supr.), v^d. **b.** of other nations Je 48¹⁷ (cf. v¹⁰), 49^{6, 39} Ez 29¹¹ (cf. v¹³). **c.** appar. in more gen. sense, *restore fortunes* of Sodom Ez 16^{33 b} (Krae, cf. foll.). **d.** restore fortunes of individuals, Jb 42¹⁰.

† **שְׁבִיָּה** **n.[f.]** a precious stone (relation to above √ dub.; = As. šubā; Θ βυγάτε); — Ex 28¹⁰ = 39¹² (+ אֶחָדָה לְשֵׁם).

† **שְׁבִיָּה** **n.pr.m.** appar. Ammonite prince, (שְׁבִיָּה) 2 S 17²⁷, Θ Ουεσβει, ΘΙΛ και Ζεφεει.

† **שְׁבִיָּה** **n.pr.m.** in post-ex. Israel Ezr 2² = Ne 7⁴², Θ Βαου (Ezr), Σαβει, Α (Ezr) ΘΙΛ Σαβαυ.

† **שְׁבִיָּה** **n.pr.m.** son of Gershom 1 Ch 23¹⁶ 26²⁴ (שְׁבִיָּה), = שְׁבִיָּה 24^{20, 20}, of Heman 25⁴ = שְׁבִיָּה v²⁰ (cf. Benz on these lists). — (Θ in all usu. Σουβαηλ, ΘΙΛ usu. -βηλ).

† **שְׁבִיָּה** **n.pr.loc.** (fr. above √?); — read prob. מִשְׁבֵּה נִלְעָר (or מִשְׁבֵּה) 1 K 17¹ (for MT מִשְׁבֵּה) Θ ἐκ Θεσβῶν (ΘΙΛ Θεσσεβῶν) τῆς Γαλααδ, so Jos; Ew Th We Kmp Benz Kit Burney al.; home of Elijah; v. Kasteren ZPV xiii (1890), 207 ff. cp. mod. Istib, in mts. of Ajlūn, so Buhl⁶²³⁷

† **שְׁבִיָּה** **adj.gent.**, אֶלְיָהוּ הָ, 1 K 17¹ 21^{17, 23} 2 K 1^{3, 8} 9²⁶; — δ Θεσβ(ε)ίτης.

† I. **שְׁבַח** **vb. Pi.** soothe, still (Ar. شَبَّحَ be free from care, etc., Jen ZA i (1886), 188; iv (1889), 268, cp. As. pašdu, grow calm, so Ba^{ES} Schulth^{Lex.}); — **Pi. Impf.** 3 ms. sf. שְׁבַחְהֶם Pr 29¹¹ he stilleth it, i.e. רִחוּ his temper (Bi Toy read שְׁבַחְהֶם); 2 ms. sf. שְׁבַחְהֶם ψ 89¹⁰ thou stillest them, i.e. waves (|| גִּלְגִּים). **Hiph. Pt.** (prob. Mass. error for **Pi.** מִשְׁבַּח שָׁאוֹן יָמִים ψ 65⁸ stilling the roar of the seas.

† II. **שְׁבַח** **vb. Pi.** laud, praise (late Aramaism, cf. Aram. (incl. OAram.) שְׁבַח, Pa. praise; v. Schwally¹⁸¹ Schult^{Lex.}); — **1.** laud, praise God (י): **Impf.** 3 mpl. sf. שְׁבַחְהֶם ψ 63¹ (|| בְּרַחֵם); **Impv. fs.** שְׁבַחֵה 147¹², mpl. sf. שְׁבַחְהֶם 117¹ (both || חֲלָל); his works, **Impf.** 3 ms. sf. שְׁבַח 145⁴ (|| הִרְדֵּה). **2.** commend, congratulate, the dead, **Inf. abs.** שְׁבַח Ec 4² (Ges § 113 es; c. מן comp.); mirth, as best thing, **Pf.** 1 s. שְׁבַחְתִּי Ec 8¹⁵. **Hithp.** boast of (ב): **Inf. estr.** שְׁבַחְתִּי ψ 106¹⁷ = 1 Ch 16²³, Θ (ἐγ)καυχᾶσθαι ἐν.

† **שְׁבַח** **n.pr.m.** in Judah (?; cf. Lag^{BN} 131); — 1 Ch 4¹⁷; Μαρεθ, Α Ιεσαβα, ΘΙΛ Ιασαφαι.

שִׁבְט (√ of foll.; cf. As. šabātu, smite, slay, šibtu, rod, sceptre; NH שִׁבְט = BH, also שִׁבְט beat (denom. ? so Nō ZMG xi (1886), 736, but too sceptical); Sab. שבט rod, blow, Sab. Denkm.^{No. 21. 1. 3}; Aram. שְׁבִיָּה, شَبَّحَ = BH; loan-word in Egypt. demot. šbtē, pl. hierogl. ša-b-di-y, WMM^{As. u. Eur. 59}; Lewy^{Fremdw. 122} cp. σπάση).

שִׁבְט **n.m.** ^{Nō 24. 17} (f. Ez 21. 15. 18 but corrupt): **1.** rod, staff, club, sceptre. **2.** tribe; — שִׁבְט abs. Gn 49¹⁰ +, estr. 1 S 10²⁰ +; שִׁבְטֵי Dt 1²¹ +; sf. שִׁבְטֵי Ju 21²⁴ +, etc.; pl. שִׁבְטִים 1 K 11³¹ +, estr. שִׁבְטֵי Gn 49¹⁶ +, sf. שִׁבְטֵי Dt 12¹¹ +, etc.; — **1.** a. rod, staff (evidently common article), for

smiting (esp. **הַכָּה בַשֵּׁ**) Ex 21²⁰ (E), Mi 4¹⁴ Is 10¹⁵ (in sim.; || **מַטֵּה**), Pr 10¹³ +; 22¹⁵, cf. 29¹⁵; for beating (**חָבַט**) cummin Is 28²⁷ (|| **מַטֵּה**); as (inferior) weapon (opp. **הַנִּיחַ**) 2 S 23²¹ = 1 Ch 11³ (cf. **מַטֵּה** 1 S 17^{40,43}); fig. of 's chastisement: national Is 10²⁴ 30³¹ (both || **מַטֵּה**), 14²⁹, **אֵפִי** 10⁵, **שֵׁ עֲבֹרְתוֹ** La 3¹; individual Jb 9²⁴ 21⁹ (**שֵׁ אֵלֹהִים**), 37¹³, 2 S 7¹⁴ (**שֵׁ אֲנָשִׁים**), i.e. not in-human), ψ 89³³ (both || **נִנְעִים**). **b.** *shaft*, i.e. spear, dart, 2 S 18¹⁴, but < read **שִׁלְחִים**, Θ $\beta\lambda\eta$. Th We Kit IIPS Bu. **c.** shepherd's implement, *club*, ψ 23⁴ (|| **מַשְׁעֶנֶת** **קֶשֶׁת** Mi 7¹⁴ (both fig. of 's); used in mustering or counting sheep Ez 20³⁷ (fig.), Lv 27³² (cf. Je 33¹³), v. Mackie ^{Hast. DB Rod} **d.** *truncheon, sceptre*, mark of authority, **שֵׁ סֶפֶר** Ju 5¹⁴, **שֵׁ מִשְׁלֵים** Is 14⁵ (|| **מַטֵּה**), Gn 49¹⁰ (poem in J; || **מַחֲקֵק**), Ze 10¹¹ ψ 45^{7,7} Ez 19^{11,14} (made from a branch, **מַטֵּה**); a ruler is **שֵׁ חֹמֶק** Am 1^{5,5}; as symbol of conquest Nu 24¹⁷ (JE); **שֵׁ בְרֹחַ** ψ 2³ (of Mess. king); **שֵׁ הָרִשָּׁע** 12^{5,3}; **שֵׁ עֲבֹרְתוֹ** Pr 22⁸ (si vera l., cf. Frankenb. Toy).—Vid. **מַטֵּה**, **מַשְׁעֶנֶת**. **2.** ¹¹⁵ *tribe* (syn. **מַטֵּה**, q.v. **3.** p. 641¹¹). esp. **a.** of (12) tribes of Israel, Gn 49^{16,29} (poem in J), Dt 33⁹ (poem), Ex 24⁴ (E), + oft. [JE 13 t., D 28 t. (**מַטֵּה** not JED), P 9 t. (cf. Gray ^{50 4,18}; 'מ' 150 t. + in P); Ju 15 t. (never 'מ'), S 14 t. (never 'מ'), K 13 t. ('מ' 2 t.), Chr 15 t. ('מ' 23 t.), ψ 7 t. (never 'מ'), proph. 16 t. ('מ' + Hb 3², very dub.)]; Ju 20¹² 1 S 9²¹ rd. **שֵׁבֶט** (or **שֵׁבֶטִי** Ges^{190 1}, We Sta^{133 2} Dr, for **שֵׁבֶטִי**, Vrss (GFM ¹⁰); **שֵׁבֶטִי** ψ 122⁴; **שֵׁבֶטִי יִחְלָתֶךָ** Is 63⁷ **b.** sg. of people (of Judah, late) ψ 74², but Je 10¹⁵ = 51¹⁸ del. 'נ' **שֵׁ** Cf Gie Du. **c.** of subdivision of tribe, **שֵׁ מִשְׁפָּחֹת וְגו'** Nu 4¹⁸ (P).—2 S 7⁷ rd. **שֵׁבֶטִי** (cf. v¹¹, || 1 Ch 17⁶, Ew Th We Dr HPS Bu al.).

שֵׁבֶטִי **n.m.** sceptre (expanded fr. foreg., Ges^{186 10});—only Est: abs. **שֵׁבֶטִי** 5²; estr. **שֵׁבֶטִי** 4¹¹ 5²; **שֵׁבֶטִי הָיָה** 8⁴.

שֵׁבֶטִי **n.pr. mens.** Shēbat, 11th month (post-ex.) = Feb.–March; loan-word from Bab. *Sabātu* (COT^{Ne 1,1} DI^{WB}), Ze 1⁷ (der. fr. *šabātu*, *strike, kill, destroy* (DI^{Prot 28}; WB), Lyon ^{Bib. Sacr.} Apr. 1884, 384 Jen ZA iv (1899), 273 Muss-Arn^{JBL xi (1892), 171 f.} al., as month of *destroying* rain; another conjecture in Zim^{KAT 3, 594 n.}; this month called **שֵׁבֶט** also in Nab Palm, v. Lzb SAC¹¹¹).

שֵׁבֶטִי **v.** **שֵׁבֶטִי**, **שֵׁבֶטִי**, **שֵׁבֶטִי**.

שֵׁבֶטִי ($\checkmark$ of foll.; cf. Ar. **سَبَلَ** iv. *cause to hang down*, **سَبَلَة** *flowing dress*; As. *šubultu*, *sunbultu* (Meissner), Ar. **سَبَلَة**, **سَبَلَة** (Ba^{NS 207}),

Eth. **ሰብላ**; Aram. **ܫܒܠܬܐ**, **ܫܒܠܬܐ**. all ear of grain).

שֵׁבֶטִי **n.** [m.] flowing skirt, train;—abs. **שֵׁבֶטִי** Is 47² *strip off* (thy) *train*.

1. **שֵׁבֶטִי** **n.f.** flowing stream;—' **שֵׁבֶטִי** abs. ψ 69³, as test of dialect Ju 12⁶ (cf. **סִבְלֵת** and GFM); estr. **שֵׁבֶטִי** ψ 69¹⁶, **שֵׁבֶטִי** Is 27¹².

II. **שֵׁבֶטִי** **n.f.** ear of grain;—' **שֵׁבֶטִי** abs. Jb 24²⁴ +; pl. **שֵׁבֶטִים** Gn 41⁵ +, estr. **שֵׁבֶטִי** Ze 4¹²;—*ear*, Gn 41^{5,6,7,7,22,23,24,24,26,27} Is 17^{5,5} Ru 2² Jb 24²⁴; transf. *spike* (Pusey), end of olive bough Ze 4¹².

שֵׁבֶטִי [**שֵׁבֶטִי**, **שֵׁבֶטִי**] **n.** [m.] way, path (prep. as *flowing along, stretching out*? cf. NH **שֵׁבֶטִי**, Ar. **سَبِيل**, Aram. **ܫܒܝܠܐ**);—pl. sf. **שֵׁבֶטִים** [Kt **שֵׁבֶטִי**, Qr **שֵׁבֶטִי** ψ 77²⁰ (of 's); || **שֵׁבֶטִי**]; estr. (fig. of course of life) **שֵׁבֶטִי** Je 18¹⁵ (Kt; Qr **שֵׁבֶטִי**; || **שֵׁבֶטִי**).

שֵׁבֶטִי **n.pr. m.** **1.** Edomite name Gn 36^{20,23,29} = 1 Ch 1^{23,40} **2.** **a.** in Caleb 1 Ch 2^{50,52}. **b.** in Judah 1 Ch 4^{1,2}.—**Σαβα(λ)**, **Σαβαλ**.

שֵׁבֶטִי **v.** **שֵׁבֶטִי**.

שֵׁבֶטִי ($\checkmark$ of following; meaning dub.).

שֵׁבֶטִי **n.pr. m.** secretary and major-domo of Hezekiah; **שֵׁבֶטִי** Is 22¹⁵, 36²² 37² = 2 K 18³⁷ 19²; Is 36¹¹ = **שֵׁבֶטִי** 2 K 18^{1,26}.—**Σομν**.

שֵׁבֶטִי **n.pr. m.** **1.** **שֵׁבֶטִי**: **a.** Levites, (1) Ne 9^{4,5} 10¹³, (2) 10¹¹; **Σεβανια**, **Σαβανια**(s). **b.** priest Ne 10⁵, priestly family 12¹¹ (Θ **Σεχενια**), = **שֵׁבֶטִי** ψ 3³ (**Σεχενια**(s)), and perh. **שֵׁבֶטִי** 1 Ch 24¹¹ (**Ισχαμια**, **Σεχενια**). **2.** **שֵׁבֶטִי**, priest, 1 Ch 15²¹ (**Σομν**, Θ **Σαβανια**).

שֵׁבֶטִי ($\checkmark$ of following; meaning?).

שֵׁבֶטִי [**שֵׁבֶטִי**] **n.** [m.] front-band (Mishn. *id.*: Levy^{NHWE iv. 495}; al. cp. Ar. **شَمْس**, lit. a *sun*, of small glass *neck-ornament* We^{Skizzen III. 145}; Heb. perh. a dimin., v. Ges^{186 10});—**שֵׁבֶטִי** Is 3¹⁸, in list of women's finery.

שֵׁבֶטִי **n.m. et f.** seven (NH *id.*, MI¹⁶ **שבעה**; As. *sibi*, *sibittu* (DI^{Gr. 1, 2, 3}, s = ש), Ar. **سَبْعَة**, **سَبْعَة**, Sab. **סבע** Hom^{Chr 47, 121}, Eth. **ሰብላ**; Ph. (Pun.) **שבע**, Nab. **שבע**, **שבע**, Palm. **שבע**, **שבע**; Aram. **שבע**, **שבע**, **שבע**; on etym. cf. Lag^{18 37 f.});—**m.** (c. **n.f.**) abs. **שבע** Gn 41² + 115 t.; estr. **שבע** 5²⁰ + 47 t., esp. P (15 t.) and Chr (20 t.), **שבע** 1 K

† שְׁבֻעָה n.f. pr. putei, (Gn 26³³ (J); ὄρκος;
(explanation of name שְׁבֻעָה בְּאֵר))

שָׁבֹעַ *n.m.* ^{Dn 9, 27} period of seven (days, years), heptad, week (on format. v. Lag ^{BN 67}); —abs. שָׁבֹעַ Dn 9^{27, 27}; estr. שָׁבֹעַ Gn 29^{27, 28}; du. שָׁבָעִים Lv 12⁵; pl. שָׁבָעוֹת Ex 34²² + 4 t. Dt + (in term. techn.) 2 Ch 8¹³; late שָׁבָעִים Dn 9²⁴ + 4 t. Dn; estr. שָׁבַעַת Je 5²⁴ (Ez 45²¹ read שָׁבַעַת with Vrss and all mod., v. שָׁבַעַת); sf. שָׁבַעַתִּיכֶם Nu 28²⁶; —**1.** *period of seven days* (fr. a given time), *week*: Dt 16^{9, 9} Lv 12⁵ (P); of marriage feast Gn 29^{27, 28} (E; cf. Ju 14¹² Tob 11¹⁹); שָׁבָעִים יָמִים Dn 10^{2, 3} *three weeks, days* (three weeks long);

הקפות קציר *Je 5²⁴ weeks of statutes* (i.e. weeks appointed by 'י) *for harvest*; term. techn. *שבועה* Ex 34²² (J) *feast of weeks* (ending seven weeks of harvest), Dt 16^{10,16} 2 Ch 8¹³, so 'ש alone Nu 28²⁶ (P). **2.** *heptad or seven of years*, late, Dn 9^{21,23,26,27,27}. — *שבועי שבועות* Ez 21¹⁸ v. [שבוע].

[שבוע] ¹⁸³ **vb.** swear (prob., so to say, *seven oneself*, or *bind oneself by seven things*, cf. Thes (as altern.), Gerb^{108ff.}; NH Niph. = BH; *שבוע* Ithpe. Aph.; v. also Dr^(61,21,25) K⁶ H^{ast.} D^B K¹⁸⁹⁸⁸, 365 RS Sem. i. 166, 2nd ed., 182 We R^{este} Ar. field. 2, 156); —

Qal (acc. to Thes Rob Ges) *Pt. pass.* *שבועי שבועות* Ez 21¹⁸ *those sworn with* (= who have sworn) *oaths*; both from *שבועה*, acc. to Krae, *oaths of oaths* (the most sacred); *שבועה* Co om.; both from *שבוע*, Ew Sm *שבוע שבועות* *weeks on weeks* (plenty of time). **Niph. Pf.** 3 ms. *שבוע* Gn 24⁷ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. *ישבע* Lv 5²¹ +, *וישבוע* Gn 24⁹ +; 2 ms. *תשבוע* Dt 6¹³ 10²⁰; 1 s. *אשבוע* Gn 21²¹, *ואשבוע* 1 K 2⁸ Ez 16⁸, etc.; *Imv. ms.* *השבועה* Gn 21²³ +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* *השבוע* Nu 30³, *השבוע* Je 7⁹; *estr.* *השבוע* Je 12^{16,16} + 1 S 20¹⁷ v. infra; *Pt. pass.* *נשבוע* Zc 5³ +, etc.; — *swear, take an oath*: **1.** subj. man: **a.** in asseveration, abs. Gn 21^{24,31} (E), Ju 21^{1,18} 2 S 21² +; also sq. *ויאמר* 1 S 20³ 1 K 1²⁰, sq. *לאמר* 2 S 3³⁵ Jos 14⁹ (D); c. acc. cogn. Nu 30³ (P; || נדר); + *לשקר* Je 5² 7⁹ Lv 5²¹ (P; + על rei), Mal 3³; + *על-ש'* Lv 5²¹ (P); + *למרה* ψ 24⁴; sq. inf. Lv 5⁴ (P), ψ 15⁴ 119¹⁰⁶; + *ל* pers. *take an oath to*, Jos 6²² (JE), 9²⁰ (P; acc. cogn.) Gn 24⁹ (+ *על הידבר הזה*), so also 1 S 20¹⁷ (rd. *השבוע* לאל for *השבועי את*); *שבוע* Th We Dr al.); oath of allegiance (ל') Is 19¹⁸ 45²³ Zp 1³ 2 Ch 15¹⁴, cf. (abs.) v¹⁵ (Jos 23⁷ v. **Hiph.**); also sq. *ויאמר* 2 K 23²⁴, sq. *לאמר* 2 S 21¹⁷ 1 K 1¹³ Je 40⁸; sq. *מן* = *that not* Ju 15¹², sq. *אם* = *id.* 1 K 1³¹; + *א* pers. sq. *לאמר* Je 38¹⁶; + *ב' by 'י*, sq. inf. Ju 21⁷; + *א' בשם* 1 S 20⁴² Is 48¹, cf. Gn 31³³ (E), Dt 6¹³ 10²⁰ Je 12¹⁶ (+ *חיי*), Is 65¹⁶ Zc 5⁴ (*לשקר*), Lv 19¹² (*id.*), ψ 63¹² Dn 12⁷; + *א' by* sq. *אם* 2 S 19⁸; + *ל* pers. c. *ב' by* Jos 9^{18,19} (P; pledge faith), sq. *לאמר* 1 S 28¹⁰ 1 K 1²⁰ 2²³, sq. *כ' by* cf. obj. cl. Jos 2¹² (JE), 1 K 1¹⁷; + *ל* pers. c. *בא'*, sq. *אם* Gn 21²³ (E), 1 S 30¹³; as vb. of quotation + obj. *חיי* Ho 4¹⁵ Je 4² 1 S 19⁶ (+ *אם*), + *אם* in *orat. recta* ψ 132² (|| נדר); also + *אלהים* Je 5⁷, *בבעל* 12¹⁶, *במלכם* Zp 1³, cf. Am 8¹⁴ (+ *אמר*). **b.** *imprecate, curse*, *ב' by me* ψ 102⁹ (cf. *שבועה* 1 b קללה). **2.** *sulj. 'י: swear, c. ב' by myself* Gn 22¹⁶ (JE), Je 22⁵ (cl. *ב' by*), 49¹³ (*id.*), Is 45²³ (*id.*), c. *בקרש'* Am 4² (*id.*), cf. ψ 89³⁶ (|| *אם אכזב*),

cf. also Am 6⁸ 8¹⁷ Je 44²⁶ 51¹⁴ Is 62²; *swear, sq. inf.* Dt 1³⁵ 4²¹ Jos 21⁴¹ (van d. H. Baer; v¹⁰ Gi), sq. *מן* inf. = *not to* Is 54^{9,9}, sq. *אם* ψ 90¹⁰, sq. *לאמר* Dt 1³⁴ Is 14²⁴ Nu 32¹⁰ (P); sq. *orat. recta* ψ 110⁴; c. *ל* pers. *take an oath to*, Gn 24⁷ (J), Ex 13¹¹ (J), Dt 2¹¹ + 7 t. Dt. (acc. cogn. 7⁸ 9⁵), Ez 16⁷ (|| *בוא* *בברית*), ψ 89⁴ (|| *ברית ברית*), v⁵⁰ (*באמינתך*), +; *ל* pers. + inf. (usu. *to give land*) Ex 13⁵ (J), Dt 1⁸ + 9 t. Dt, Jos 1⁶ 5^{6,6} (all 11¹⁰), Je 1³ (+ acc. cogn.), 32²²; *ל* pers. + acc. rei (usu. *land*) = *promise by oath to* Gn 50²⁴ Ex 33¹ Nu 11¹² (all J), 14^{16,23} (JE), 32¹¹ (P), Ju 2¹ Mi 7¹⁰ Dt 6¹⁸ + 8 t. Dt (obj. covenant 4³¹ 8¹⁸); *ל* pers. om. Dt 31²¹. **Hiph. Perf.** 3 ms. *השבוע* Ex 13¹⁹ +, 1 s. *השבועתי* Ct 2⁷ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. *וישבוע* Gn 50²³ +, sf. *וישבועתי* Gn 24²⁷, etc.; *Inf. abs.* *השבוע* Ex 13¹⁹ 1 S 14²⁸; *estr.* *השבוע* 1 S 14²⁷ (20¹⁷ v. **Niph.**); *Pt. sf.* *משבעתך* 1 K 22¹⁶ = 2 Ch 18¹⁵; — **1.** *cause to take an oath, subj. always man*: c. acc. pers. Gn 50⁶ (J), 1 S 14²⁷ 1 K 18¹⁰ 2 K 11⁴, + acc. cogn. Jos 21^{17,20} (J), + *לאמר* Gn 24⁷ 50³ (both J), v²⁵ (E), Jos 6²⁶ (J; acc. pers. om), so (Inf. abs. + *Inf.*) Ex 13¹⁹ (JE), 1 S 14²⁸, + *אמר* Nu 5¹⁹ and (c. acc. cogn.) v²¹ (both P), + inf. cl. Ne 5¹² Ezr 10³; + *ב' by 'י* Gn 24³ (J; cl. *אשר*), 1 K 2¹² (|| *ואעד בקד*, + *לאמר*), cf. Jos 23⁷ (R¹⁰); but read perhaps **Niph.** *תשבוע* Gr al.; *del.* Ne 13²³ (cl. *אם*, *orat. recta*), 2 Ch 36¹³. **2.** *adjure*, c. acc. pers. 1 K 22¹⁶ = 2 Ch 18¹⁵ (both + cl. *אשר*); elsewhere only (t: 5⁹, c. cl. *מה* interrog. v⁸, c. cl. *אם* *that not* 2⁷ 3⁵ (both + *ב* of oath), = cl. *מה* 8⁴ (v. *מה* 2 a (b)). — 1 S 20¹⁷ v. **Niph.**

† II. *שבוע n.pr.m.* **1.** in Benj., *בן-בכר* 2 S 20^{1,2,6,7,10,13,21,22}; *Saβee*. **2.** in Gad 1 Ch 5¹³; *Saβee*, A *Saβaβe*, *GL Saβee*.

† III. *שבוע si vera l. n.pr.loc.* in Simeon, *באר-שבוע* Jos 19²; *Sappa*, *GL Saβe*; *prel.* *del.* *יש'* Di al. (om. || 1 Ch 4²). — *באר שב'* v. p. 92^a.

יהושבע, *בית-שבוע*, *אלישבוע*, *שבוע* v. in epds.

† *שבועה n.f.* (Jos 2¹⁷ read *הזה* Allr ZAW xvi (1896), 116) *oath, curse*: — abs. *שבועה* Jos 9²⁰ +, *שב'* Gn 26³ +; *estr.* *שבועה* Ex 22¹⁰ +; sf. *שבועתי* Gn 24⁸, etc.; pl. *שבועות* abs. Ez 21²⁸, *estr.* Hb 3⁹ [Je 5²⁴ Ez 45²¹ v. *שבוע*]; — *oath* [as acc. cogn. c. *השבוע* etc. Nu 30³ + (in rel. cl.) 5 t.]: **1.** of man: **a.** attesting innocence Ex 22¹⁰ (E), friendship 2 S 21⁷, promise 1 K 2¹³ (after *ש' keep*; all 'י *שבועה* *oath to 'י*); innocence also Nu 5²¹; friendship Ne 6¹⁸ (*ל' שבועה*), promise Lv 5⁴; of vow (|| נדר) Nu 30^{3,11,14} (*שבועת אסר*), Jos 9²⁰ (all P),

Ne 10³⁰ (|| אֱלֹהִים), Ec 9², of covenant with ' 2 Ch 15¹⁵, שְׁבַעַת אֱלֹהִים Ec 8² (prob. of oath of allegiance to king), שְׁבַעַת שָׁקָר Zc 8¹⁷: of threat Ju 21⁵ 1 S 14²⁶ (|| שְׁבַעַת אֱלֹהִים); *keep, discharge the oath* is הָקִים הַשֵּׁׁׁ Gn 26³ (J), Je 11²; נָקָה מִשֶּׁׁׁ be free, exempt from an oath Gn 24⁸ (J), cf. Jos 24^{17,20}. **b.** = *curse*, Is 65¹⁵ and (|| אֱלֹהִים) Nu 5²¹ (P). Dn 9¹¹. **2.** oath of ' in promise, Dt 7⁸ (שְׁמִרָה in rel. cl.), || covenant (בְּרִית, לְיַצְחָק, לְיַצְחָק) ψ 105⁹ = 1 Ch 16¹⁶ — שְׁבַעַת מִטּוֹת Hb 3⁹ very dub.: AV *oaths of the tribes; oaths, rods of the word*, Hi-St.; *sworn* (pt. pass. שָׁבַע) were the rods (= chastisements) of (thy) word, GesHi RVm; *heptads of spears* Ew, cf. Da; text prob. corrupt, Now prop. (אֲשַׁפֵּתְךָ) שְׁבַעַת מִטּוֹת thou hast sated with shafts thy quiver; Marti (after G^{Codd.}) thy bow was sated with shafts; GASm thou gluttest (?) thy shafts. — Ez 21²⁸ v. ✓

† [שְׁבִיץ] **vb. Pi.** prob. *weave in chequer or plaited work* (NH שְׁבִיץ ornament a vessel with a pattern; Syr. (lexx.) شَبَّحَ immiscuit, شَبَّحَ commixtio; v. also Lag^{BN 143}); — **Pi.** Pf. 2 ms. שָׁבַעַת Ex 28³⁹ (P), and thou shalt chequer (or plait) the tunic (in) byssus. **Pu.** Pt. mpl. מְשַׁבְּעִים Ex 28²⁰ (P), *inwoven* (i.e. set in a chequered or plaited mounting) with gold (-thread) shall they be (of gems).

† שְׁבִיץ **n.m.** (meaning and connexion with above ✓ dub.); — אֶחָדִי הִשָּׁׁ 1 S 1⁹ hath seized me, i.e. perh. *cramp* (Ew^{U 116, 147} Th Ke, cf. Dr); al. *quiddiness* (Thes Klo HPS), as intricacy, confusion; Kit Bu Now leave undecided.

† מְשַׁבְּצָה (ו) **n.f.** Ex 28²⁵ **pl.** chequered (or plaited) work, usu. of *settings* for gems; — מִן זָהָב (i.e. plaited with gold-thread) for two gems on high priest's ephod (P); Ex 28^{11,13} 39^{6,13,16}; מִן אֲבָנִים 28^{14,25,39} 39¹⁸; מִן אֲבָנִים ψ 45¹⁴ her clothing is of *chequer work* inwrought with gold; < Krochm Gr Che^{Comm.} מְשַׁבְּצוֹת זָהָב פְּנִינִים בְּמִשְׁבְּצוֹת זָהָב (v. פְּנִינִים p. 819 supr.) pearls in *plaited settings* of gold(-thread).

† מְשַׁבְּצָה **n. [m.]** chequered (or plaited) work; — מִן זָהָב Ex 28¹.

שָׁבַק (✓ of foll.; cf. Baram. שָׁבַק let go, leave, so شَبَّحَ; Ar. شَبَّحَ outstrip).

† שְׁבִיץ **n.pr.m.** one of those sealed Ne 10²⁵; Σωβηκ, ΘΙΛ Σωβηκ.

† שְׁבִיץ **n.pr.m.** son of Abr. and Ketûrah, Gn 25² 1 Ch 1³²; Ιερσβκ (B Σοβακ Ch).

שָׁבַר **vb.** break, break in pieces (NH

id.; Sab. שָׁבַר break, destroy DHM¹⁴⁸ Hof. Mus., no. 1, 1, 26 Mordtm¹¹⁷⁴; Ar. شَبَّرَ restrain, destroy; Aram. شَبَّرَ; As. šabāru, break, break in pieces; Eth. ለበረ: break); — **Qal** Pf. 3 ms. שָׁבַר 1 K 13²⁸ Is 14⁵, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁבֹּר Je 19¹¹, בֹּרֶר-Is 42³; 3 fs. הִשְׁבִּיר Pr 25¹⁵, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שָׁבַר ψ 10¹⁵, sf. שִׁבְרָם Je 17¹⁸; *Inf. cstr.* לְשִׁבֹּר Gn 19⁹ + 2 t., שִׁבֹּר Je 28¹²; *Pt. act.* שָׁבַר Ez 4¹⁶ + 2 t.; *pass.* שִׁבֹּר Lv 22²², pl. cstr. שִׁבְרֵי ψ 147³; — *break*, lit., obj. earthen vessel Ju 7²⁰ Lv 11³³ (P), Je 19¹¹ (in sim.), cf. v¹¹ 48³⁸ Is 30¹⁴, flask Je 19¹⁰, gate-bar Am 1⁵ (in metaph.), bow Ho 1⁵ Je 49³⁵, and sword Ho 2²⁰ (מִן הָאֵרֶץ), bone of lamb Ex 12⁴⁶ Nu 9¹² (P), and (in metaph.) Pr 25¹⁵, cf. שִׁבֹּר i.e. fractured of limb Lv 22²² (H), yoke Je 28^{10,12,13}, and, in metaph., of deliverance (' subj.) v^{2,4,11} 38⁸ (c. מַעַל), + 4 t., of rebellion Je 2²⁰ 5⁵, so staff Is 14⁵ + 5 t., reed Is 42³, arm of Pharaoh Ez 30^{21,22,24} cf. ψ 10¹⁵; trees (subj. thunder) ψ 29⁵; *break in, down, door* Gn 19⁹ (J); *rend violently* (of lion), man 1 K 13²⁶, ass v²⁸; *wreck* Tyre (as ship) Ez 27²⁶; fig. *break pride* Lv 26¹⁰ (H); *crush* (fig.) Is 14²⁵ (cf. Je 48²⁵ supr.), La 1¹⁵ Dn 11²⁶; שִׁבְרֵי שִׁבְרֵי Je 17¹⁸; *break, rupture, heart* (fig.) ψ 69²¹ + Ez 6⁹ (v. **Niph.** ad fin.), שִׁבְרֵי לֵב, שִׁבְרֵי לֵב ψ 147³; וַאֲשַׁבֵּר עָלָיו חֻקִּי Jb 38¹⁰ broke for it my boundary, of sea, ref. to abrupt ending of mainland; = *quench thirst* (frangere sitim) ψ 104¹¹. **Niph.** Pf. 3 ms. נִשְׁבַּר Ex 22⁹ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁבֹּר Lv 6²¹ +, 3 fs. וְהִשְׁבִּיר Ec 12⁶, 2 ms. הִשְׁבִּיר Ez 29⁷, כֶּרֶם-32²⁸, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הִשְׁבִּיר Jon 1⁴; *Pt.* נִשְׁבַּר ψ 51¹⁹, fs. נִשְׁבְּרָה v¹⁹, נִשְׁבְּרָה Ez 27³¹ +, etc.; — *be broken*, of neck 1 S 4¹⁸, bones ψ 34²¹, gate-bars Je 51³⁰, rod (in fig.) Is 14²¹ Je 48¹⁷, idols Ez 6^{4,6}, horn Dn 8⁹, cf. v²², arm Jb 31²² (מִקְנֵה), and (in metaph.) Je 48²⁸ Jb 38¹⁵ ψ 37¹⁷, cf. Ez 30²², bough Ez 31¹² Is 27¹¹, cf. (fig.) of wickedness, like a tree Jb 24²⁰, other things ψ 37¹⁵ Je 50²³ Ez 29⁷ ψ 124⁷; cisterns Je 2¹³ (*id.*), pottery Lv 6²¹ 15¹² (P), Ec 12⁶ (in fig.); = *be maimed, crippled* (have limb broken), of animal Ex 22^{9,13} (E), and (fig.) Ez 34^{4,16} Zc 11¹⁶, so (fig.) of men stumbling Is 8¹⁵ 29¹³; *be wrecked*, of ships 1 K 22⁴⁹ (rd. Qr נִשְׁבְּרֵי), || 2 Ch 20³⁷, Jon 1⁴, metaph. of Tyre Ez 27³¹; fig. *be crushed*, destroyed (pers., warriors, kingdoms, etc.), Je 14¹⁷ 22²⁰ 48¹ 51⁸ + 10 t.; fig. *be broken*, of heart + Je 23⁹ Is 61¹ ψ 34¹⁹ 51¹⁹, cf. רִיחַ נִשָּׁׁׁ — Ez 6⁹ rd. prob. שְׁבִיץ (We Sm Berthol Toy Krae); Co נִשְׁבֵּר. **Pi.** Pf. 3 ms. שָׁבַר Is 21⁹ +, שָׁבַר Ex 9²⁵, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁבֹּר ψ 46¹⁰ +, 2 mpl. הִשְׁבִּיר Ex 34¹³, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שִׁבֹּר Ex 23²⁴; *Pt.*

מִשְׁבֵּר 1 K 19¹¹;—*shatter, break*, tablets Ex 32¹⁹ (E), 34¹ (J), Dt 9¹⁷ 10³; מַצְבֹּת Ex 23²⁴ (E; + Inf. abs.), 34¹³ (J) + 7 t.; images 2 K 11¹⁸ + 3 t.; bronze sea, etc., 2 K 25¹³ = Je 52¹⁷; horns Dn 8⁷; jaws Jb 29¹⁷ (in fig.); of hail *shattering* trees Ex 9²³ (J), cf. 1 K 19¹¹; elsewhere subj. ה', *shattering* gate-bars, etc., weapons Is 45² 38¹³ La 2⁹ 3⁴ 46¹⁰ 76⁴ 107¹⁶, trees 29⁵ 105³³, heads of תַּעֲנִינִים 74¹³; *wrecking* ships 48⁸. + **Hiph.** *cause to break out*, i.e. *bring to the birth*, *Impf.* 1 s. הָאֵנִי אֲשַׁבֵּר וְלֹא אוֹלֵד Is 66⁹ (י' subj.; cf. מִשְׁבֵּר *infr.*). + **Hoph.** *be broken, shattered* (in heart), *Pf.* 1 s. עָלִי-שֶׁבֶר בְּתַעֲמִי הַשִּׁבְרָתִי Je 8²¹

† I. שֶׁבֶר, שִׁבְרָה **n.m.** Je 4⁵ *breaking, fracture, crushing, breach, crash*;—abs. שֶׁבֶר Is 51¹⁹ +, שִׁבְרָה La 3⁴⁷ Pr 17¹⁹, cstr. שֶׁבֶר Is 1²⁵ +, שִׁבְרָה Am 6⁶ +; sf. שִׁבְרִי Je 10¹⁹, etc.; pl. שִׁבְרִים Jos 7⁵ Jb 41¹⁷ (dub., v. *infr.*), sf. שִׁבְרִיָּה ψ 60⁴;—**1.** *breaking of pottery* Is 30¹⁴, *fracture of member, limb* Lv 21¹⁹ 24²⁰ (H), esp. fig. of people personif. שֶׁבֶר יוֹסֵף Am 6⁶, cf. Is 30²⁶ (|| מַחֲיֵן מַכּוֹת), Je 8²¹ 10¹⁹ 14¹⁷ 30¹² (|| מַכּוֹת), v¹³ (|| מַכּוֹת), La 2¹¹ 3⁴⁸ 4¹⁰, also (c. רפא רפה *heal*) Je 6¹⁴ 8¹¹ La 2¹³ ψ 60⁴, cf. Na 3¹⁹; of sinners Is 1²⁸; *shattering, crushing, of wall* (in fig.) Is 30¹³; שֶׁבֶר גִּדּוֹל (|| רָעָה) Je 4⁶ 6¹, שֶׁבֶר עֲלֵשִׁי 4²⁰, שֶׁבֶר וְשֵׁשׁ Is 59⁷ 60¹⁸ Je 48⁸, cf. Is 51¹⁹; שֶׁבֶר הַשָּׂאֵת וְהַשֵּׁשׁ La 3⁴⁷; שֶׁבֶר וְעֶקֶת Is 15⁵, cf. Je 48⁸; of individ. Pr 16¹⁹ 17¹⁹ 18¹²; fig., שֶׁבֶר רֵחַ *crushing of spirit*, cf. Pr 15⁴; so (רוח om.) מִשְׁבָּרִים Jb 41¹⁷ *from terror*, Di De, cf. Bi, but dub.; Buhl Bu conj. מִשְׁבָּרִי יָם, מִשְׁבָּרִי יַבְרִים, מִשְׁבָּרִי יָם, מִשְׁבָּרִי יָם. **2.** *crashing*, Zp 1¹⁰ (|| קוֹל צִעָקָה), Je 50²² (|| מִלְחָמָה), 51³⁴ (|| קוֹל צִעָקָה). **3.** *breaking of a dream*, i.e. its interpretation (*solution of mystery*) Ju 7¹⁵ (cf. GFM). **4.** מִשְׁבָּרִים Jos 7⁵, perhaps (Di Benn Steuern) *the quarries*, as n.pr.loc., 3 Sabarim (> 3 Sabarim).—שֶׁבֶר Ez 32⁹, read שֶׁבֶר יָם Co Sta Berthol Krae (not Toy).

† II. שֶׁבֶר **n.pr.m.** a Calébite 1 Ch 2⁴⁸; Σαβερ, Α Σαβερ, ΘΛ Σαβερ.

שֶׁבֶר Lv 22²² v. ✓ **Qal.**

† שֶׁבֶר **n.m.** [m.] *breaking, crushing*;—fig.; cstr. שֶׁבֶר מַתָּנִים Ez 21¹¹ (*emotional distress*; || מַרְרוֹת), read שֶׁבֶר also (for MT שֶׁבֶר) 23³¹ Co Berthol Krae; *crushing of opponents* Je 17¹⁸.

† מִשְׁבֵּר **n.m.** [m.] *place of breach*, i.e. *mouth of womb*;—הָאֵן לְלֶדֶת 2 K 19³ = Is 37³ (fig. of helplessness); cstr. מִשְׁבֵּר בָּנִים Ho 13¹³ (fig. of opportunity).

† [מִשְׁבֵּר] **n.m.** [m.] *breaker, of sea*;—pl. cstr. מִשְׁבָּרִים ψ 93¹ (|| קָלוֹת מִיַּם רַבִּים; in comp. of י' s majesty); fig. of calamities, מִשְׁבָּרֵי-מוֹת 2 S 22⁵ (חֲבַל־מוֹת in || ψ 18⁵); as sent by י', מִשְׁבָּרִיָּה ψ 88⁸, מִן וְנִלְיָה 42⁸ Jon 2⁴.—Jb 41¹⁷ v. I. שֶׁבֶר.

† III. שֶׁבֶר **n.m.** [m.] *corn, grain*, as food stuff (perh. *broken*, i.e. *threshed*, Hoffm ZAW 16 (1883), 122 SS Siegf^{Ne} 20, 22; > Kü^H 1. 1. 10^a *breaking out*, i.e. *sprouting* (as chief fruit of soil); hence NH *price of corn*);—abs. Gn 42¹ +; cstr. v¹⁹; sf. שֶׁבֶר 44²;—*corn, grain* 42^{1,2,19,26} 43² 44² 47¹⁴ (acc. cogn.), Am 8⁵ (*id.*); so perh. (for בָּר) Gn 42³ Lag^{BS} 230; Ne 10³² *all kinds of grain*.

† [שֶׁבֶר] **vb. denom.** *buy grain*;—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 mpl. מִשְׁבָּרִי Dt 2⁶, 1 pl. מִשְׁבָּרִי (Gn 43¹; *Inv.* mpl. מִשְׁבָּרִי 42² +; *Inf. cstr.* לְשֶׁבֶר v³ +, לְשֶׁבֶר v⁷ +; *Pt.* mpl. מִשְׁבָּרִים 47¹¹;—*buy grain* for food Gn 41⁵⁷ (v⁵⁶ v. **Hiph.**), 42² (שֶׁבֶר in v⁴), v⁵; c. acc. אֶכֶל v^{7,10} 43^{2,4,20,22} 44²³ Dt 2⁶ (pers.); c. acc. בָּר Gn 42³, מִשְׁבָּר 47¹⁴; fig. Is 55¹, c. acc. וְהָלַב v¹. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 1 pl. מִשְׁבָּרִי Am 8⁶, etc.; *Pt.* מִשְׁבָּרִי Gn 42⁶ Pr 11²⁶;—*sell grain* (prop. *cause to buy grain*), c. ל pers. Gn 42⁶ + v⁵⁶ (read מִשְׁבָּרִי for MT מִשְׁבָּרִי Ol Di Gunk), c. acc. מִשְׁבָּר Am 8⁶, מִשְׁבָּר v⁶, cf. Pr 11²⁶; c. sf. pers. + acc. אֶכֶל + pret. Dt 2²⁸.

שֶׁבֶת **vb.** *cease, desist, rest* (As. *šabātu*, prob. *cease, be completed* DI^{WB} Zim^{KAT} 393 (Jen ZA iv (1889), 277 f. is sceptical); Ar. سَبَت *cut off, interrupt*; NH has שֶׁבֶת *neglect*, etc., Aram. שֶׁבֶת *cost of neglect*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. שֶׁבֶת Gn 2³ +; 3 pl. שֶׁבֶתוּ La 5¹⁴, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁבֹּתוּ Ho 7¹; תִּשְׁבֹּת Pr 22¹⁰ + 2 t.; 3 fs. תִּשְׁבֹּת Lv 26³⁵; יִשְׁבֹּת v¹⁴ Ne 6³ +, etc.;—**1.** *cease*: (abs. 13 t.) of seasons Gn 8²² (J); manna Jos 5¹² (P), etc., Is 14⁴⁴ Ne 6³ +; c. מֶן Ho 7¹ + 3 t. **2.** *desist from labour, rest*: a. c. מֶן (of God) Gn 2³ (P). b. מֶן om., ב temp. Ex 23¹² (E), 16³⁰ 34²¹ (J), 31¹⁷ (P); בְּתִישְׁבֹּת וּבְקִצֵּיר שֶׁ 34²¹ (J); i.e., even in these busy seasons). c. land in 7th year Lv 26^{34,35,36} (H), 2 Ch 36²¹.—Lv 23³² 25² v. [שֶׁבֶת] **vb. denom.** *infr.* + **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁבֹּת Is 17³ + 2 t.; pl. תִּשְׁבֹּתוּ Ez 6⁶;—*cease*: abs. Ez 6⁶ 30¹⁸ 33²⁸; c. מֶן Is 17³. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִשְׁבֵּית Ru 4¹⁴ +; 2 ms. הִשְׁבֵּיתָ ψ 89⁴⁵ 119¹⁹, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. תִּשְׁבֵּית Pr 18¹⁵ Dn 9²⁷; וְיִשְׁבֵּית 2 K 23¹¹ 2 Ch 16³, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הִשְׁבִּיתָ ψ 8³; תִּשְׁבֵּית Am 8⁴ (Ges⁵³⁹); *Inv.* mpl. הִשְׁבִּיתוּ Is 30¹¹; *Pt.* מִשְׁבִּית Je 16⁹

ψ 46¹⁰; — **1.** *cause to cease, put an end to*: c. acc. mirth Ho 2¹³, work 2 Ch 16⁷ Ne 4⁵; sacrifice Dn 9²⁷; war ψ 46¹⁰, cf. Is 13¹¹ Ez 7⁷ Pr 18¹⁸ + 6 t., + לְהַסֵּר לְהַסֵּר לְהַסֵּר לְהַסֵּר Je 7³⁴ 16³, cf. 48¹⁰.
2. = *determine, destroy*: c. acc. 2 K 23³¹ Am 8¹ (Now conj. הַמְסִירִים), Ho 1¹ ψ 8³ 116¹⁰; c. acc. — לְהַסֵּר, Je 36²⁹, לְהַסֵּר לְהַסֵּר Lv 26⁶ (H), Ez 34²⁷; לְהַסֵּר 30¹³ Dt 32²⁶. **3.** *cause to desist from*: c. לְהַסֵּר Ez 16¹¹ 34¹⁰ Ex 5⁵ (E=give rest from): לְהַסֵּר inf. Jos 22²³ (P). **4.** *remove* (= הִסָּר לְהַסֵּר): c. לְהַסֵּר Ez 23²⁵ ψ 89⁴⁵ (txt. dub.: rd. הִסָּר לְהַסֵּר).
3. לְהַסֵּר Du; לְהַסֵּר Herz (Che. v. also sub לְהַסֵּר); לְהַסֵּר לְהַסֵּר Ex 12¹⁵ (P); לְהַסֵּר לְהַסֵּר Is 30¹¹. **5.** *cause to fail, let be lacking*: salt לְהַסֵּר לְהַסֵּר Lv 2¹² (P); acc. pers. + לְהַסֵּר pers. Je 48¹⁰ Ru 4¹¹.

† H. מְצִיב n. f. cessation (dub.) Pr 20³ (c. מְצִיב, Ⓢ ἀποστρέφειν = מְצִיב): מְצִיב Ex 21¹⁹ i.e. from work = his loss of time (but Di 1. מְצִיב, p. 443 f.).—Is 30⁷ perh. = *a sitting still* (indolently) √ מְצִיב but prob. crpt., v. Du Che al.

שַׁבָּת ^m n.f. Ex 31. 14+ and m. Is 66. 2,6 (under infl. of שִׁב in freq. שִׁב שִׁב, Albr. ZAW xvi. 173-175) Sabbath (=n+שָׁבַת: NH שַׁבַּת, Aram. שַׁבְתָּא, ܫܒܬܐ; perh. As. *šabattum* (|| *um nuh libbi*, day of rest of heart i. e. propitiation) [of deity¹: only in lex. tablets]; cf. Lotz ^{Quaest. de hist. Sabbath. 1883} Jen Z 16. 189, 274 ff. (doubts connexion of As. word with Heb. Sabbath) Id. ^{S. S. Times, Jan. 16, 1892, 33 f.} Muss-Arn JBL xiv. 92-100 Schwally-Idiot. 127; v. (more recently) Jastr. ^{Am. J. Theol. ii. 189-3, 352 ff.} Toy ^{TBL xviii. (1896), 180 ff.} Dr Hast. DE ^{Synonym. 1902.} Zim ^{KAT 3. 592 ff.; ZMG 1904, 199 ff.} [15th day of month so called] ^{188 ff.}:—abs. שַׁבָּת Ex 16²⁹ + 64 t.; estr. שַׁבְתָּא v²³ + 10 t.; sf. שַׁבְתֹּהי Nu 28¹⁰ + 3 t. sf.; pl. שַׁבְתֹּהֶם Lv 23¹⁵ + 7 t.; estr. שַׁבְתָּהּ v²⁵ 25²⁵; sf. שַׁבְתֹּחֵי Is 56⁴ +, etc.;—1. *sabbath*: a. primitive לַיהוָה שַׁבָּת Ex 16²³ (J), 20¹¹ = Dt 5¹⁴ (ten words) Lv 23³ (P); שַׁבָּת הַזֶּה Ec 16²⁹ (J); יוֹם שַׁבָּת הַזֶּה Ex 16²⁶ (J); on seventh day שַׁבְתָּהּ 20⁸⁻¹¹ = Dt 5¹²⁻¹⁵ (ten words), so throughout; Ex 31¹⁶ + 3 t. P, Je 17²¹ Ez 46⁴ Ne 10¹² + 9 t., + (|| new moon) Is 1¹³ Ez 46¹ 2 K 4²³ Am 8³, cf. Is 66^{23, 25}, also שַׁבָּת and מוֹעֵד Ho 2¹³; time of change of watch in temple 2 K 11^{5, 7, 9} = 2 Ch 23^{4, 8, 9}; מִסְךְ שַׁבָּת (in temple) 2 K 16¹³: orig. observed simply by *abstinence from labour* Ex 20^{9, 10} = Dt 5¹²⁻¹⁴, Ex 23¹² (E), 34²¹ (J; Br ^{Hex. 181-195}). b. Deut. reason for day is deliverance fr. Egypt Dt 5¹⁵, hence its consecration, לַקֹּדֶשׁ v¹² = Ex 20⁸; שַׁבָּת קֹדֶשׁ יוֹם הַזֶּה Je 17^{21, 24-27} (esp. no load carried), Ez 20²⁰ 44²⁴. c. intensified by antith. חַלָּל שַׁבָּת

Ex 20¹³ + 5 t. Ezr. cf. Ne 13¹. Phrases in H:
ש' שבת Lv 19^{30,6} 26², then P Ex 31^{13,14,16}; cf.
Is 56^{2,4}: יום קדש' קדוש' 58^{13,13} (c. כבוד). H
also מִן־הַשָּׁבָת Lv 26³⁵; מִן־הַשָּׁבָת 23^{11,13,16}.
עֲשֵׂתוֹ 19^{3,30} 26² Is 56⁴, Ez 20¹² 22²⁶, + 8 t. Ez,
מְנוּחָה La 2⁶. d. P gives as basis God's
resting Ex 20¹¹ 31¹⁷; שְׁבוּתָהּ Lv 23³⁴: קדש' ש'
ליהוה Ex 16²³, cf. Ne 9¹⁴, נִשְׁכַּחַן Ex 31¹⁵ 35²
Lv 23³; עֶשֶׂה הַש' עשה ה' Ex 31¹⁶, בְּשַׁבָּתוֹ Nu
28¹⁰, cf. Is 66²³: בְּיוֹם הַש' בְּיוֹם הַש' Lv 24⁴ om
every sabbath, abbr. שַׁבָּת נִשְׁכַּחַן 1 Ch 9³²; לְשַׁבָּתוֹתָהּ
|| מועדים + הַקְּרִיָּים 23³¹ + 3 t. Chr. Ne 10³⁴ (l om.
by error); work punished by stoning Nu 15^{32,36};
trade prohib. Ne 10³² 13¹³⁻²¹. 2. *day of atonement*
is a שַׁבָּת נִשְׁכַּחַן Lv 16³¹ 23³² (P), cf.
נִשְׁכַּחַן שַׁבָּת v²² (P). 3. *sabbath year*, שַׁבָּת נִשְׁכַּחַן
Lv 25⁴ (H); נִשְׁכַּחַן ליהוה v^{2,4} (H); רצה (הארץ):
שַׁבָּתוֹתָהּ 26^{34,34,43} (H), 2 Ch 36²¹. 4. = *week* (l):
שִׁבְעַת שַׁבָּתוֹת Lv 23¹⁵ (H), seven sabbaths or weeks:
שִׁבְעַת שַׁבָּתוֹת (ה) שָׁנִים 23^{3,4} (H) seven sabbaths or
weeks (of years), uncertain (v. Mk 16^{7,9} Lk 18¹²
Mt 28¹, cf. J.Aram. usage); poss. נִשְׁכַּחַן Is 66²³ =
week (Du). 5. שַׁבָּת הָאָרְצִי Lv 25⁶ (H) = *pro-*
duce in sabbath year (growing of itself).

†[שָׁבַת] **vb. denom.** keep, observe (sabbath):—**Qal**, c. acc. cogn.; *Pf.* 3 fs. שָׁבְתָהּ וְשָׁבְתָהּ לִי Lv 25²; 2 mpl. תִּשְׁבְּתוּ מִיּוֹם הַשָּׁבָת 23³ (P).

† שַׁבְּתוֹן n.m. sabbath observance, sabbatism:—שַׁבְּתוֹן Ex 16²³ + 104. P; usu. phrase שַׁבְּתוֹן שַׁבְּתוֹן sabbath of sabbath observance;—1. of weekly sabbath Ex 31¹⁶ 35² Lv 23³ Ex 16²³ (שַׁבְּתוֹן שַׁבְּתוֹן שַׁבְּתוֹן, prob. transp.). 2. day of atonement Lv 16³¹ 23³² 3. sabbatical year Lv 25⁴, cf. שַׁבְּתוֹן שַׁבְּתוֹן שַׁבְּתוֹן. 4. שַׁבְּתוֹן alone of feast of trumpets Lv 23²¹, and of first and eighth days of feast of tabernacles v^{30,32}.

† שַׁבָּת **n.pr.** Levite; — Ezr 10¹⁵ Ne 8⁷ 11¹⁶;
Σαβ(β)αθαι, etc.

†[מִשְׁבֶּתָּה] n.[m.], cessation, annihilation; —pl. sf. מִשְׁבֶּתֶּיךָ La 17 (ὁ ἐν κατοικείῃ αὐτῆς = מִשְׁבֶּתֶּיךָ; Marti LUC 186, Mar. 2.282 מִשְׁבֶּתֶּיךָ *her captivity*).

הַיָּדֵי וְהַיָּדָיִם.

† [שָׁגָה] vb. go astray, commit sin or error (|| שָׁגָה, שָׁגָה);—Qal Pf. שָׁגָה Lv 5¹⁷; Pt. שָׁגָה Jb 12¹⁶ ψ 119⁶⁷; f. שָׁגָה Nu 15²²;—1. err, mentally Jb 12¹⁶. 2. sin ignorantly, inad-

vertently, Lv 5¹⁸ Nu 15²² (P), cf. ψ 119⁶⁷.—בִּשְׁגָם Gn 6³ perhaps *Inf. estr. sf.*, by reason of their going astray, v. Ges⁵⁶⁷ Ew Dr al.; > Vrss for that he also is flesh. אֲבִישָׁן, v. p. 4¹.

†שגגה **n.f.** sin of error, inadvertence;—abs. ש' Nu 15²³ +; sf. שְׁגָתוֹ Lv 5¹⁸; שְׁגָתָם Nu 15²³;—error (opp. sins of intention, or רְמָה בְּיָד רָמָה) only P Ec: Nu 15²³ = Ec 5³, cf. Ec 10⁵; ש' על Lv 5¹⁸ Nu 15²³; ש' חטא בִּשְׁגָה Lv 4^{22,27} 5¹⁵ Nu 15^{27,28} + (vb. om.) v²⁶; ש' עשה Lv 4²² Nu 15²⁹ + (ש') v²⁴; ש' אכל קֶדֶשׁ בִּשְׁגָה Lv 22¹⁴; ש' מִכְּבַרְנֶפֶשׁ בִּשְׁגָה of unintended killing Nu 35^{11,15} = Jos 20^{3,9} (|| in D (בְּבִלְיִרְעָה)).—I S 14²¹ v. שגה.

שגג v. p. 993^h.

†[שגג] **vb.** go astray, err (Aram. שָׁגָא, id.);—**Qal** Pf. 1 s. שְׁגִיתִי Jb 6²¹ 19¹, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. שֹׁגֶה Pr 5²³, etc.; *Inf. estr.* שְׁגוּחַ 19²⁷; *Pt.* שָׁגָה Ez 45²⁰ Pr 20¹, etc.;—**1.** err, stray, of flock Ez 34⁶ (fig.). **2.** swerve, meander, reel or roll, in drunkenness, ב of drink Is 28^{7,7}; = be intoxicated, Pr 20¹; so with (ב) love 5^{19,20}; = be intoxicated, Pr 20¹; so with (ב) love 5^{19,20}; ש' בְּרָאָה Is 28⁷. **3.** go astray, morally, I S 26²¹ Pr 5²³ Jb 6²¹ 19¹, + I S 14²¹ (rdg. שְׁגָה) Th We Dr Now (after G; otherwise Bu HPS); c. מן, of 's commands ψ 119^{21,18}, מן of words of knowledge Pr 19²⁷. **4.** specif. commit sin of ignorance, inadvertence Lv 4¹³ Nu 15²² (P) Ez 45²⁰ (cf. שגג). **Hiph.** lead astray: **1.** lit., *Pt.* מִשְׁגָּה Dt 27¹⁸ (בְּרָרָה). **2.** ש' mentally = mislead Jb 12¹⁶. **3.** morally, *Pt.* Pr 28¹⁰ (בְּרָרָה); *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. מִשְׁגִּי, c. מן of God's commands ψ 119¹⁰; + perhaps Jb 12²² leadeth nations astray (G, i.e. וַיִּשְׁגֶּם for וַיִּנְחֵם).

†[שגגה] **n.f.** error;—pl. at s. שְׁגָאוֹת ψ 19¹³; read שְׁגָאוֹת.

†מִשְׁגָּה **n.m.** mistake Gn 43¹² (J).

†שגה (שגא van d. H.) **n.pr.m.** father of a hero of David 1 Ch 11³⁴.—B Σωλα, A Σαγη, G L Σαμαα.

†[שגח] **vb.** **Hiph.** gaze (NH id., Eccus 40²⁰ 50⁵; late Rabb. הַשְׁגָּחָה = providence (from ψ 33¹⁴); JAram. שָׁגַח gaze, consider);—c. אל- pers.: *Pf.* 3 ms. הִשְׁגִּיתִי ψ 33¹⁴ (of 'י; מן loc.); *Impf.* 3 mpl. רִאיוֹת אֵלֶיךָ יִשְׁגִּיחוּ Is 14¹⁶ they that see thee, at thee shall they gaze (|| יתבוננו; cf. מִשְׁגִּיחַ Ecclus 40²⁰); abs.: *Pt.* מִשְׁגִּיחַ Ct 2⁹ (c. מן from (the outside of) the windows).

†שגח doubtful word, ψ 7¹ (title), Ew De al. from שנה go astray, reel, i.e. wild, passionate song, with rapid changes of rhythm; cf. Lag BN 201¹, who cp. שָׁנְעוֹן, שָׁנַע; G ψαλμός, rd. prob. מְמוֹר; pl. שְׁנִינֹת Hb 3¹ (title), rd. נְנִינֹת, so G.

†[שגל] **vb.** violate, ravish (Mass. think verb obscene, and subst. שָׁכַב);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יִשְׁגְּלָה Dt 28³⁰ Kt (Qr יִשְׁכְּבָה). **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. תִּשְׁגְּלָנָה Is 13¹⁶ Zc 14² women shall be ravished (both Kt; Qr תִּשְׁכְּבָנָה). **Pu.** < **Qal** *pass.* (Ges^{532e}) *Pf.* 2 fs. אִיפֹה לֹא שְׁגַלְתָּ Je 3² where hast thou not been ravished? (Qr שְׁכַבְתָּ).

†שגל **n.f.** (queen-)consort Ne 2⁶ ψ 45¹⁰, + perh. Ju 5³⁰ v. שָׁלָל (Palm. n.pr.f. שָׁלָל Lzb³⁷² SAC¹¹¹ GACooke³⁰⁰; Thes¹³⁶³ cp. 'queen,' orig. 'woman': but ש' loan-word acc. to Lag BN^{51,153} and not from √[שגל]).

†[שנע] **Pu.** be mad (Ar. سَجَّع coo, of male pigeon, utter long whinny, of camel (cf. Hoffm ZAW III (1883), 80 RS JPhil. xiv. 119 f. (Goldziher Arab. Philol. i. 59 ff. Lag BN 202); Eth. H170: Le mad (u ins., Di 1055 Ba^{88,90}); As. šegē, rage, howl; on meaning in Heb. v. esp. We Skizzen iii. 130);—**Pu.** *Pt.* as adj.: pred. מִשְׁנַע Dt 28³⁴ thou shalt be maddened (מן because of), fig. for driven to despair; מן of proph., contemptuously Ho 9⁷, מן מִשְׁנַע Je 29²⁶, as subst. 2 K 9¹¹; pl. מִשְׁנַעִים 1 S 21¹⁶ madmen. **Hithp.** shew madness; *Pt.* מִשְׁתַּנַּע 1 S 21¹⁵; *Inf. estr.* לְהִשְׁתַּנַּע v¹⁶.

†שנע **n.m.** madness;—הָבָה בִּישׁ' Dt 28²⁸ smite with madness, fig. of wild and helpless panic (|| תִּמְהוֹן לִבְךָ, עֲרוֹן ||) Zc 12⁴ (|| תִּמְהוֹן); בִּישׁ' 2 K 9³⁰ (hyperb.) madly.

†שגר (√ of foll.; cf. Aram. שָׁגַר cast, throw, Ex 13¹² דָּ' drop young, מִסִּית, demisit (rare); cf. Dr^{7,13}).

†שגר **n.** [f. Albr. ZAW xvi (1896), 70] offspring, young of beasts (שגר id. Eccus 40¹⁹; cf. We Skizzen iii. 170);—*estr.* ש' בְּהֵמָה—Ex 13¹² (J); שגר אֶלְפִיד precedes); also שגר אֶלְפִיד Dt 7¹³ 28^{1,18,31} (all || עֲשֵׂתָהּ צִיָּנָךְ).

שד, II. שד breast, v. שרה.

†[שד] **n.[m.]** appar. demon (loan-word from As. šēdu, a protecting spirit, esp. of bull-colossus, D1 Pa132 f.; WB 646 COTD¹⁷ Zim KAT³. 450 f., 455, 619; cf. Aram. שִׁדָּא, demon, and (perh.) Ph.

n.pr. נִשְׁדָּר Nö ZMG xlii (1888), 481 Lzb²⁴⁹; orig. ✓ שָׁדַר (=Ar. سَدَّ rule) acc. to Thes Band^{Semo. Rel. I. 120 ff.} Dl¹⁸⁸ al.; > Ar. سَدَّ (III, IV aid), Hom ZMG xlii (1882), 29, against this Zim¹⁸; — נִשְׁדָּר לְשָׁדִים לֹא אֵלֶּה (Dt 32¹⁷ (cf. Dr), ψ 106³⁷ (human sacrifice).

I. שָׁדַר v. שָׁדַר.

[שָׁדַר] **vb.** deal violently with, despoil, devastate, ruin (NH *id.*, Niph.; Ar. سَدَّ *stop up, obstruct, arrest, make firm*; Eth. ለደደ: *expel*; As. šadādu is *draw, drag*); — **Qal** Pf. 3 pl. consec. וְשָׁדְרוּ Ez 32¹²; sf. שָׁדְרוּ ψ 17²; Impf. 3 ms. וְשָׁדַר (metapl., cf. Ges⁵⁷⁴ Bac) ψ 91⁶, sf. וְשָׁדַר (Ges⁵⁷⁴ n) Pr 11³ Qr (Kt Pf. וְשָׁדַר), sf. וְשָׁדַר (Ges⁵⁷⁴ n) Je 5⁶; *Imv. mpl.* וְשָׁדְרוּ (Ges⁵⁷⁴ cc) 49²⁸; *Inf. abs.* שָׁדַר Mi 2⁴; cstr. לְשָׁדֹר Je 47¹ (Ges⁵⁴⁵ s), cf. also שָׁדַר Ho 10¹⁴; *Pt. act.* שָׁדַר Je 6²⁶ +, etc.; *pass.* שָׁדַר Ju 5²⁷ +, f. שָׁדְרָה ψ 137²; — *violently destroy, pers.* = *slay* Ju 5²⁷ (*pass.*), Je 5⁶ (wolf subj.; || (הָבִיחַ); acc. Philistines 47¹ (|| (הָבִיחַ), v⁴ (subj. י); = *devastate, acc.* בָּבֶל (subj. י) Je 51⁵⁵, cf. ψ 137⁸ (rd. prob. הָשָׁדְרָה We Du, cf. Ew Hi נִשְׁדָּר v. Kō¹⁹⁴); אֶת־נֶאֱמָר עַל־מִצְרַיִם Ez 32¹² (|| נִשְׁדָּר), cf. Ho 10¹⁴, אֶת־מִצְרַיִם Je 25²⁶ (subj. י), abs. Is 21² (|| (בָּבֶל), 33¹ (on use of pt. v. (tes^{120b}), *pass.* v¹ (|| (בָּבֶל), אֶת־שָׁדַר Je 4²⁶ (Gf Ba¹⁷⁹, but dub.; < Du שָׁדְרָה); = *despoil, acc. pers.* Je 49²⁸; = *bring pers. to ruin* Mi 2⁴ (*Inf. abs.* + Niph. q.v.), Pr 11³; weaker, *assail* ψ 17²; elsewhere *Pt. act.* as subst. *devastator (despoiler?)*: of national foes Is 16⁴ 21² 33¹ Je 6²⁶ + 8 t. Je; personal foe Jb 15²¹; representing wicked in gen. 12⁶ (|| (מִצְרַיִם אֵל)). **†Niph.** Pf. 1 pl. נִשְׁדָּרְנוּ (Ges⁵⁷⁴ u Kō¹³⁴²) *we are utterly ruined.* **†Pi.** Impf. 2 ms. אֶל־תִּשְׁדָּר וְכַצֵּוּ Pr 24¹⁵ *assault not his dwelling-place* (|| אֶל־תִּשְׁדָּר); *Pt.* as subst. מִשְׁדָּרֶאֱבָּ Pr 19⁶ *he who assaults, maltreats* (his) father (|| יִבְרִיחַ אִם). **†Pu.** Pf. 3 ms. שָׁדַר Is 15¹ +, 3 fs. שָׁדְרָה Je 4²⁰ +, שָׁדְרָה Na 3⁷ (Ges⁵⁷⁴ q), etc.; — *be devastated, of city* Is 15¹ 23¹ Je 48¹ 49³ Na 3⁷, country or nation Je 4²⁰, cf. v¹³ 9¹⁸ 48^{15,20} 49¹⁰, dwellings (אֶתֶּל) Je 4²⁰ 10²⁰, trees Zc 11² (del. Sta¹⁸⁸¹, 25), cf. v³³, strength of ships Is 23¹⁴, field (by drought) Jo 1¹⁰, crop v¹⁰. **†Pōel** *violently destroy*: Impf. 3 ms. וְשָׁדַרְתִּי Ho 10² (|| וְשָׁדַרְתִּי מִבְּחֹתָם). **†Hoph.** Impf. (or **Qal** *pass.* Impf. cf. Ges⁵⁷⁴ u) *be devastated*: 3 ms. בְּלִי־מִצְרַיִם יִשְׂרָאֵל Ho 10¹⁴ (of Ephr., < We pl. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל); 2 ms. וְשָׁדַר Is 33¹ (subj. שָׁדַר, v. **Qal**).

†I. שָׁדַר (v. infr.) **n.m.** violence, havoc, devastation, ruin; — ש' abs. Ho 7¹³ +; cstr. Is 22¹ +; — **1.** *violence, havoc, as social sin*: חָמָס וְשָׁדַר Am 3¹⁰ Je 6⁷ 20⁸ Ez 45⁹, חָמָס וְשָׁדַר Ho 12² (l. וְשָׁדַר, (8) We Marti al.), ש' וְשָׁדַר Is 59⁷ 60¹⁸ Pr 24² (|| עָמַל); ש' וְשָׁדַר Pr 21⁷; c. genit. obj. ש' עֲנִיִּים ψ 12⁶. **2.** *devastation, ruin, for nation* Ho 7¹³, כְּשֹׁד מִשְׁדֵּי יִבְיָא Is 13⁶ (sim. of י' יום) = Jo 1¹⁵, Is 16⁴ (Lo Gr Che¹⁸¹ Marti שָׁדַר || חָמָס, 22¹, וְשָׁדַר, 51¹⁹ Je 48³; more gen. Am 5^{9,9}; for individ. Jb 5²¹ (van d. H. שָׁדַר, v²²; for beasts Hb 2¹⁷ (+ חָמָס לְבָנָו). — Ho 10¹⁴ v. שָׁדַר *Inf.* — מִשְׁדָּר (הָלִכְנוּ) Ho 9⁶ read אֲשָׁדַר We Now Marti. — II. שָׁדַר, v. שָׁדַר.

שָׁדַר v. infr. אֲשָׁדֹר v. p. 78; > here, Thes al. שָׁדַר (✓ of foll.; Ar. تَدَّى moisten, تَدَّى breast; Aram. pl. תִּדְיָא, ܬܕܝܐ breasts, cf. Lag¹⁷¹; Heb. n. orig. * שָׁדָה Ba¹⁸⁹, cf. Id. ZMG xli (1887), 637).

† [שָׁדַר] **n.m.** ^{Bo 9, 14} female breast: — abs. שָׁדַר La 4³; elsewhere du. שָׁדִים Ho 9¹⁴ +, cstr. שָׁדֵי Ez 23²¹ +, sf. שָׁדֵי Ct 1¹³ 8¹⁰, שָׁדֵי 4⁵ +, etc.; — *breast*: **1.** of woman Ho 2⁴ Ez 16⁷ 23²¹ (שָׁדֵי נְעֻרֶיהָ || הִדְרָה, v³⁴ (> del. G. Codd. Co; — all these of personif. people), Ct 1¹³ 4⁵ 7^{4,8,9} 8¹⁰; of mother ψ 22¹⁰, c. יָנַק suck Ct 8¹ Jb 3¹² Jo 2¹⁶; Ho 9¹⁴ (v. [צָמָה]); עֲתִיקֵי מֶשֶׁךְ Is 28⁹ i.e. those already weaned, mature (|| מְחֻלָּבִי מֶחֱלֵב). — Is 32¹² v. [סֹפֵר]. **2.** of animal La 4³. **3.** both human and animal, בְּרִכּוֹת ש' וְגִרָם Gn 49²⁵ (poem in J).

† II. שָׁדַר **n.m.** *id.* (cf. the rare Arab. شَدَّ, Lane³³³ Ba¹⁸⁹ ZMG xli, 637); — ש' abs., of mother Jb 24⁹; cstr. (fig., c. יָנַק): ש' מְלָכִים Is 60¹⁶, ש' תְּנַחֲמֶיהָ 66¹¹, i.e. the consolations of Jerusalem.

† שָׁדִיאוֹר **n.pr.m.** in Reuben (read prob. שָׁדִיאוֹר, ש' is flame, v. Nö ZMG xi (1880), 509 Ne Es. 46 (Gray Prop. N. 169, 197); — only in אֶל־עִיר בְּרִישׁ Nu 1⁵ 2¹⁰ 7^{30,35} 10¹⁸ (all P); Σειδιου.

† שָׁדָה **n.f.** mng. unknown; — only s. et pl. מִשְׁדָּה Ec 2⁸, apparently appos. of מִשְׁדָּה (8 οἰνοχόον και οἰνοχόας, i.e. מִשְׁדָּה וְשָׁדָה, from Aram. שָׁדָה pour out [but not spec. of wine]; Aq. καλίκιον και καλίκια (cf. B), prob. fr. same ✓; D] Prot. 97 Kō¹¹, 1. 161 Wildeb Siegf cp. As. šadādu, love (Siegf 'Haremsperlen'), but this word lacks evidence; poss. שָׁדָה וְשָׁדָה, v. I. שָׁדָה).

שָׁדִי **n.m.** *dei* (etym. dub. (1) Aq Sym Theod ikavós; Rabb שָׁדִי + דִּי (self-)sufficient, no moderns. (2) = almighty, ✓ שָׁדִי + י = Thes De

Di Sta, or $\sqrt{\text{שרה}} = \text{שרר}$, n. intens. Ew^{155c}, but שרר (q.v.) is *deul violently* not simply *mightily*; cf. $\Theta \pi\alpha\nu\tau\omicron\kappa\rho\alpha\tau\omega\rho$ 14 (15) t. (but in Pent. אל ש' is $\acute{o} \theta\epsilon\acute{o}\varsigma \mu\omicron\upsilon, \sigma\omicron\upsilon$, etc.), $\mathfrak{B}$ mostly *omnipotens*. (3) < conject. for orig. שרי (v. שר) *my sovereign lord*, || בעלי, ארני N³ SBA 1880, 773; 2MG 1111 (1888), 481; Hoffm^{Ph. Inscr. 33}; used of foreign deities (Dt 32¹⁷), and so discredited (cf. בעל). — > other conj., e.g. RS^{OTJC, 424} $\sqrt{\text{שרה}}$ pour forth (God as rain-giver); DI Pr⁹⁰ sq. As. *šadû, high, ilu šadû'a*, Che^{Comm. 11. 148}, or *šadû, mountain*, also in n. pr.; v. further Dr^{Gn 404 f.}); — 1. שרי Nu 24^{4, 16} (JE, poem), and so as archaism Ru 1^{20, 21} ψ 68¹⁵ 91¹ Jo 1¹⁵ = Is 13⁵, Ez 1²⁴ (del. Co); esp. Jb 5¹⁷ + 30 t. Jb (+ 19²⁹ Ew Di, rdg. שרן for שר). 2. אל שרי Gn 49²⁵ (poem; so read for שר , v. Sam Θ Saad, Heb. Codd.), and so, as archaism, divine name of patriarchs in P, Gn 17¹ 28³ 35¹¹ 48³ Ex 6³, (Gn 43¹⁴ (R^p); so Ez 10⁵ (del. Co; but Θ *Saddai*).

שרין Jb 19¹⁹ v. רין p. 192^b supra.

שרם ($\sqrt{\text{of following}}$; meaning unknown).

שרמה n.f. field; — only pl.: abs. שרמות Hb 3¹⁷ Je 31⁴⁰ Qr (> Kt השרמות); estr. שרמ(ו)ת Dt 32²⁰ + 2 t.; — *fields*, as cultivated Dt 32¹², also (c. vb. sg.) Is 16⁸ Hb 3¹⁷; as locality 2 K 23¹, area Jc 31⁴⁰ — שרמה Is 37²⁷ v. שרפה .

שרה vb. scorch, blight (NII id.: Niph. Hithp. *be blighted*; JAram. שרר lthpc. *burn* (up); Ar. سرب IV *be dark*); — Qal Pt. pass. estr., of ears of grain, שרפות קרים Gn 41⁶ *scorched by a sirocco*, so שרפות ק' v²³, שר' הק' v²⁷ (all E).

שרפה n.f. blighted or blasted thing; — לפני קמה 2 K 19²⁶ *a blasted thing before (the) standing grain*, i.e. before maturity (> שרמה field, as || Is 37²⁷, cf. Di), but improb.; Th prop. שרף הקרים ; We (and most since) לפני קמה וגר (Che: ושפיים , for ושפיה).

שרפון n.m. blight, of crops (Lag^{BN 202} Vogelst^{Landwirthsch. 56}); — שר' abs. + ירקון Am 4⁹, cf. Hg 2¹⁷, Dt 28²² 1 K 8³⁷ = 2 Ch 6²⁸.

שררה n.pr.m. Bab. name given to תנניה , one of Daniel's comrades Dn 1⁷ (form and mug. dub.; DI (cf. COT Dr) *Šudur-Aku, command of Aku*; Jcn^{Th LZ 1895, 328} thinks Pers. [**Kšātraka*]; Kohler^{ZA 14 (1889), 50} conj. מרדר , so Wkl^{Alt. Forsch. III 47. 57} Zim^{KAT 3. 396}).

שרש ($\sqrt{\text{of foll.}}$; Sab. כרה, כת , *šir* Sab

Denkm^{Hom Chrest. 47. 124}; Ar. سادس *sixth* (assim. of last cons.), سِتّ, سِتّة *six*; Eth. ሥት *six*; As. *šudrušu* (s) *six-fold, seššu, sixth*; c. also Aram. שחא, שחא *šir*. Nab. سح , Palm. شحا Ldzb³⁸³ SAC¹¹⁸).

ששה n.m. et f. six; — m. שש (c. n.f.) Gn 31¹¹ + 120 t.; f. ששה (c. n.m.) 30³⁰ + 39 t.; estr. ששה Ex 23¹² + 30 t. (6 + 10 = 16 are additional); — *six* (Hex chiefly P): 1. no other num.: a. bef. n.pl. 75 t.: e.g. שש שנים Ex 21² (E) + 11 t., שש אמות 1 S 17⁴ + 8 t.: שש באמה + 1 K 6⁶; ששה פנים Gn 30³⁰ (E) + 2 t.; ששה ימים Ex 23¹² (E) + 14 t.; after n. (late) + Ex 28³ Jc 15^{59, 62} (all P), 1 Ch 4²⁷ 26¹⁷ Ne 5¹⁸; rarely n. om. Lv 24⁹ (P) + (distrib. 2 S 21³⁰ = 1 Ch 20⁶). b. = ordin. ששה לוחק 2 K 18¹⁰ (Ges^{134c}). 2. 16, c. n.f.: שש עשרה , bef. שש Gn 46¹⁸ (P), ששה 2 K 13¹⁰ + 9 t., ששה פנות 2 Ch 13²¹; after ערים Jc 15¹¹ 19²² (P); c. n.m. ששה עשר , bef. ארגנים Ex 26²³ 36³⁰ (P), also אלף , 1000, Nu 31⁴⁰ + (P); after פנים 1 Ch 4²⁷, etc.; = ordin. 16th 1 Ch 24¹¹ 25²³ +, ש' יום 2 Ch 29¹⁷. 3. 600 = שש מאות , Gn 7⁶ (P) + 63 t.; 6000 = ששה אלפים Nu 3³⁴ (P) + 8 t.; ש' אלף Ju 20¹⁵ + 2 t. 4. c. tens, ש' foll. Gn 46²⁶ + 13 t., precedes Nu 31⁴⁴ (P). 5. ש' as round no., חמש ארש' 2 K 13²³, cf. Jb 5¹² Pr 6¹⁶.

ששית m. ששית f. adj. num. ordin. sixth; — הששית Gn 1³¹ + 5 t., etc.; בשנה ששית Lv 25²¹ Ez 8¹, etc.; estr. ששית הקין Ez 4¹¹ *6th part of the hin*, cf. 45¹³ 46¹⁴; read ש' also 45^{13b} (v. ששה) infra).

ששים n. indecl. sixty; — bef. n. sg.: city Dt 3⁴ + 4 t., cubit 1 K 6³ Ez 40¹⁴, man 2 K 25¹⁹ = Je 52², day Lv 12³, etc.; n.pl. פנות 2 Ch 11¹², cf. Ct 3⁷; after n.pl. Nu 7^{88, 89} 2 Ch 3¹¹ 11²¹ +; ששים אלף 2 Ch 12³ +; ש' foll. units Gn 5¹³ + 12 t.; ש' precedes unit Is 7⁸ + 12 t.; ש' foll. 100 (1000) Ezr 8¹⁰ + 11 t.; precedes Gn 5¹⁸ + 8 t.

ששה vb. Pi. denom. give sixth part of (si vera l.); — Pf. 2 mpl. consec. השיתם Ez 45¹³ (+ מן part.), but < read ששית Vrss and mod. (|| ששית v²). — וששאתיה Ez 39⁹ v. ששית .

שרהם n.m. שרהם a gem, identif. dubious. Vrss vary; *onyx* or *chrysoprasus* Ri^{HWP 2. 231}, *onyx* Taylor^{Hast. DB III 621}, *beryl* Ridgeway^{Eney Bib. 245}, *malachite* Myres^{ib. 4803}, etc.; cf. also Dr^{Gn 2. 12} ($\sqrt{\text{unknown}}$; perh. loan-word, cf. As. *sāmtu* DI^{WB 488}); — אבן השרהם Gn 2¹² (J; + הברילה), in land

Havilah: ש' אֶבְנֵי Ex 25⁷ 28⁶ 35^{6,27} 39⁶ (all P); 1 Ch 29²; אֶבְנֵי om. Ez 28¹³, Ex 28²⁰ 39¹³ (both P: all in lists of gems): ש' יָקָר וְנִסְפִּיר Jb 28¹⁶.

† n. שָׁהָם n.pr.m. Levite;—ש' 1 Ch 24²⁷; 1σ(σ)αμ, Ιεσσαμ.

שָׁהָם Jb 15³¹ Kt, v. שָׁהָם

† שָׁהָם n.pr.m. 1. Calebite 1 Ch 24²⁷, Σαου, Σαου. 2. secretary, David's time 2 S 20²⁵ Qr (Kt שָׁהָם), Ιησαυ, Α Ισσαυ, ΘΛ Σουσα (v. (3) שָׁהָם 1).

1. שָׁהָם (✓of foll.; cf. Ar. ساء (med. 3) be evil, foul, unseemly; Eth. ለሁል: baseness).

† שָׁהָם n.[m.] emptiness, vanity;—ש' abs. Ex 23¹ + 51 t. ש' Jb 15³¹ (Kt);—1. emptiness, nothingness, vanity: ש' תְּשׁוּעַת אָרָם ψ 60¹³ vain (is) man's deliverance, = 108¹³; ש' לָכֶם 127² it is vain (useless) for you; 89³ for (עַל) what nothingness hast thou created man? cf. ש' יָרֵחִי Jb 7⁷; ש' חֲבֵרִי ψ 31⁷ (idols) = Jon 2⁹, cf. Je 18¹⁵ + Ho 5¹¹ (ו) (for יָרֵחִי); ש' מִנְחָתָהּ Is 1¹³ of ineffective offering to ' ; ש' נִשָּׂא (נָשָׂא) Ex 20^{7,7} take up name of God in vain (to no good purpose) = Dt 5^{11,11}, cf. ψ 24¹ 139²⁰ [MT lifted up in vain are thy foes, but rd. שָׁמַר for שָׁמַר, cf. 1 b (7); al. עָלִיד, v. ח. עָר]; ש' הִיָּה Ho 12¹² become nothing (We עֲשֵׂה ש', and so 3); ש' רָאָה ψ 119³⁷; al. ש' in vain Je 2³⁰ 4³⁰ 6²⁹ 46¹¹; ש' ψ 127^{1,1} Mal 3¹⁴. 2. emptiness of speech, || lying, ש' דִּבְרֵי בָּזָב Pr 30⁵; ש' רִבְרִי ψ 12³ 41⁷ 144^{8,11} Is 59⁴ Ez 13⁵; ש' אֶלֶּיָּהּ Ho 10⁴ + 12² & We al. (for שָׁר); ש' חֲלָפָהּ Jb 31⁵ (|| מְרִמָּה); ש' עָר Dt 5¹⁷ (= עָר Ex 20¹⁶); cf. ש' שָׁמַע Ex 23¹ (E); of false (empty) prophecy ש' חֲזוֹן Ez 12²⁴, ש' חֲזוֹן La 2¹⁴; v. also Ez 13^{6,7,9,23} 21³⁴ 22²⁸ Jb 35¹³ (or empty complaining, sub 1); ש' קֶסֶם Ez 21²⁸; חֲלָמֹת ש' זֶרַע Zc 10². 3. of conduct, worthlessness (Bul sub 1, 2); ש' מְחִי ש' worthless men ψ 26⁴ Jb 11¹¹; worthless motives (in fig.) חֲבֵלֵי הָשׁ Is 5¹⁸; ש' נָפֶת 30³⁴ (i.e. sifting out the worthless; al. sieve of (blinding) disappointment); play on meanings in Jb 15^{31,31}, cf. Dr Job, Psalt. 401.

11. שָׁהָם (✓of foll.; prob. || form of שָׁהָם).

† שָׁהָם n.[m.] ravage (?);—pl. sf. שָׁהָם ψ 35¹⁷ rescue me from their ravages (si vera l.); & κακουργία; Ol Dy Gr Che Comm. plausibly שָׁהָם their roaring, cf. v^{16,17}; We Du שָׁהָם.

† שָׁהָם שָׁהָם n.f. devastation, ruin, waste;—abs. ש' Is 10³ +, שָׁהָם 47¹¹ Zp 1¹⁵ Jb 30¹⁴

(+ 38²⁷ van d. H. Gi. but v. Baer's n.); cstr. שָׁהָם Pr 3²⁵;—1. devastation, ruin, as coming on pers., Is 10³ 47¹¹ (Babylon personif.), ψ 35¹⁴ 63¹⁹; שָׁהָם רָשָׁעִים Pr 3²⁵ (obj. genit.; || שָׁהָם); ש' וְשָׁהָם (יוֹם) Zp 1¹⁵; prob. = devastating storm, in sim. Ez 38⁹ (|| עָנָן), Pr 1²⁷ (Qr; Kt שָׁהָם; || סוּפָה).—ψ 35^{8b} read prob. שָׁהָם his pit, & We (cf. v⁷). 2. concretely, ruin, waste, of the desert, Jb 30³ (rdg. אָרָץ for אָרָץ Ol; otherwise sub 1), ש' וְשָׁהָם 38²⁷ (|| מְדָבָר v²⁶); = ruins Jb 30¹⁴.

† שָׁהָם מְשֻׁאָה n.f. desolation;—1. sg. only in שָׁהָם זִמָּה Zp 1¹⁵ Jb 30³ 38²⁷, v. foregoing; pl. מְשֻׁאָה (rdg. מְשֻׁאָה), so Klo Hup-Now Che Comm. Bae Du ψ 74³ ruins (of temple) and 73¹⁸ ruins (of one's life, fig.; but Du here der.fr. נִשָּׂא: deceptions, v. p. 674; yet cf. synonym. שָׁהָם v¹⁹).

† [הַשָּׁהָם] n.f. noise (prop. of devastation, storm);—MT only pl. הַשָּׁהָם abs. city noises Is 22² (of הוֹמָהּ), adv. acc. = (with) shoutings Zc 4⁷; so cstr. הַשָּׁהָם לֹא יִשְׁמַע Jb 39⁷ (subj. wild ass); so cstr. הַשָּׁהָם 36²⁹ (of thunder); read perh. sg. הַשָּׁהָם (= הַשָּׁהָם) Jb 30²² Kt, dissolve me in (or, into) the roar of the storm (|| make me ride on wind), so Ew Ol De Di Du Ba al.; > הַשָּׁהָם Qr AV my substance (?), Du מַחֲשָׁה 'ohne Halt' (?).

שׁוּב 10. 6 vb. turn back, return (NH al.; Hiph. in MI^{3f,12}; Sub. הָוֵב, הָוֵב, esp. requite Os 2²⁴ XIX (1805), 198 SabDenkm No. 20, l. 1 Hom Chrest. 122 CIS^{IV}, 81, l. 9, etc.; Ar. رَجَعَ return, so Aram. חָוֵב. 1);—Qal^{CR} Pf. 3 ms. שָׁב Gn 18³³ +, 3 fs. שָׁבָה Ru 1¹⁵ +, וְשָׁבָה consec. + Ez 46¹⁷ (Ges¹⁷²⁰), but Co Toy Krae (וְשָׁבָה), 2 ms. שָׁבָה ψ 85², etc.; Impf. 3 ms. שׁוּב Ho 11⁵ + oft., שׁוּב ψ 146⁴ La 3³, juss. שׁוּב Ju 7³ +, וְשָׁב Gn 26¹⁸ +; 3 fpl. תִּשְׁבּוּ Ez 16^{53,55}, תִּשְׁבּוּנָה, etc.; Imper. ms. שׁוּב Gu 31⁷ +, שָׁב Ex 4¹⁹ 1 K 18⁴³, שׁוּבָה Ho 14² +, fpl. תִּשְׁבּוּ Ru 1^{18,11,12}, etc.; Inf. abs. שׁוּב Gu 8³ +, cstr. שׁוּב Ex 4²¹ +, שׁוּב Jos 2¹⁶ (Ges¹⁷²⁰), etc.; Pl. שָׁב Gu 43¹⁸ +, fs. שָׁבָה Ru 1²² +, etc.; pass. cstr. שׁוּבָה Mi 2⁸;—turn back, return: 1. turn back, c. מִן loc. Ju 3¹⁹ 8¹³, cf. 7³, c. מֵאֲחֵרֵי pers., i.e. from following 2 S 11¹⁵ 1 K 19²¹ Ru 1¹⁶, fr. pursuing 2 S 26³⁰ 1 K 22³³ = 2 Ch 18³⁰; c. מִן of pursuit 1 S 17⁵³ 23²⁸, cf. 2 Ch 11⁴; c. מֵאֲחֵרֵי pers., i.e. so as to follow 1 S 15³¹ 2 S 23¹⁰; turn back in fear, מִן rei Jb 39²² (of horse), מִן מִשְׁנֵי Pr 30³⁰ (of lion), so abs. (of foes) ψ 6¹ 56³⁰ 70⁴, in shame La 1³; turn back and do so and so: Gn 14⁷ Ex 14⁷, cf. Nu 33⁷ (עַל loc., both P), Jos 8²¹ (E), 11¹⁰ (J),

and do so and so, +Dt 1⁴⁵ 30⁸ Je 37¹ 1 K 19⁷ 20⁸
2 K 9³⁶ ψ 60² (title), cf. Ze 4¹ Du 11¹⁰, לָשׁוּבָה
Nu 35²² (P), לָשׁוּבָה Ec 5¹⁴. +4. a. of dying,
עָלָה-עָפָר Gn 3^{19,19} (J), ψ 104²⁹ Ec 3²⁰, עָלָה-עָפָר
Jb 34¹⁵; שׁוֹב לְאָדָמָה ψ 146⁴, cf. אָשׁוּב שְׁפֹתָה (i. e.
לְשׁוֹנָה) Jb 1²¹ (v. Di Bu, also Ec 5¹⁴); לְשׁוֹנָה
ψ 9¹⁸; so prob. abs. ψ 90³ (>come back to life);
of (human) dust, עָלָה-עָפָרָן Ec 12⁷; breath
שׁוֹב אֶל-הָאֱלֹהִים v⁷. b. of revival from death
לְבִיחִי Jb 7¹⁰, abs. 10²¹ (הָלַךְ וְחָיָה), 16²² (id.),
Pr 2¹⁹; also c. לָשׁוּב pers. 2 S 12¹⁵. +5. fig. of
human relations: a. return to leader, king, לָשׁוּב
pers., Ju 11⁸ 1 K 12^{27,27}; to divorced wife Je 3¹
(opp. חָלַךְ). b. = change so as to approach (in
purpose, desire), לָשׁוּב pers. Je 15^{19,19}. c. turn,
i. e. resort to, לָשׁוּב pers. ψ 119⁷⁹. d. return to a
physical condition Jb 33²³ (לָשׁוּב rei); to a state or
course of life, לָשׁוּב rei Is 23¹⁷ Ez 16^{33,33,35} Ne 9¹⁷
ψ 85⁹ על rei Je 11¹⁰, הָלַךְ ψ 73¹⁰ (but crpt.); ב
Je 8⁶ (Du rds. שָׁטַח for שָׁטַח). e. abs. = change
course of action; from good to bad, וְשָׁב
2 K 24¹, Je 34^{11,16}; bad to good v¹⁵;
so שׁוֹב alone Jb 6^{29,29} (prob.; read שׁוֹבִי, so Di
Bu al.; other interp. De Du al.). f. pt.
pass. = averse, שׁוֹבִי מִלְחָמָה Mi 2⁷ (> We Now
spoil of war). 6. fig., specif. of spiritual
relations: a. turn back from God, = apostatize,
שׁוֹב מֵאֲחֵרֵי Nu 14⁴³ (J), 1 S 15¹¹ 1 K 9⁶ (שׁוֹב תִּשְׁבֹּתָם),
Je 3¹⁹, Nu 32¹⁵ Jos 22^{16,18,23,29} (all P); abs. (usu.
+ vb.) Ju 2¹⁹ 8³³ Jos 23¹² (H^p), Je 8¹ ψ 78⁴¹
2 Ch 7¹⁹. b. of א, turn away, מֵאֲחֵרֵי pers. Lu
23¹⁵. c. turn back to God (= seek peni-
tently), אֶל-אֱלֹהִים Ho 6¹ 7¹⁰ 14³ Je 3⁷ 1 K 8^{37,48} (בָּבֶל),
+ 18 t.; אֶל-אֱלֹהִים + Ho 5¹ ψ 51¹⁵, cf. Is 10²⁷;
אֶל-אֱלֹהִים + 2 Ch 15⁴ 30⁹; עָדָה Am 4^{6,8,9,10,11} Ho 14²
Is 9¹² + 5 t.; עָדָה-שָׁבִי + Jb 22²⁹; לֵא Is 31⁶ שׁוֹבִי נָפְשִׁי
לְמִנְחֵיכִי ψ 116⁷; cf. לָשׁוּב Ho 7¹⁶ (for לָשׁוּב, Now,
cf. Marti); לְחֹבֶתִי Pr 1²³ (prob. del., v Toy).
d. abs. repent, Ho 3¹³ 11⁵ Is 6¹⁰ 10²² Je 3⁷ 12^{12,12}
4¹ 5³ + 14 t., + pt. as subst. Is 1²⁷. e. turn
back from evil, c. מִן (esp. Je Ez) 1 K 8³³ 13³³
Je 15⁷ 18⁸ + 8 t., Je, Ez 3¹⁹ 13²² + 12 t., Ez. + 9 t.;
cf. פָּשַׁע שָׁבִי Is 59²⁰; שׁוֹבִי וְהִטִּיבוּ מִן Ez 18³⁰, so
c. מִן 14⁶; from good, c. מִן, + Ez 3²⁰ 18^{24,26} 33¹⁸.
f. of א, מִן מִחֶרֶץ אָפוּ Ex 32¹² (JE), Dt 13¹⁵ Jos
7²⁶ (J), 2 K 23²⁶ Jon 3⁹; מִן אֲחֵרֵי Ho 14¹
Je 2³⁰ 4⁸ Nu 25⁴ (P), 2 Ch 12¹² 29¹⁰ 30⁸ 30⁸
(man's anger) Gn 27⁴⁵ (J) and (abs.) v⁴⁴ (E);
abs. of אֲחֵרֵי Is 5²⁵ 9^{11,16,20} 10⁴ 12¹ Je 23²⁰ (opp.
יָצָא v¹⁹), 30²⁴ Jb 14¹³ Du 9¹¹. g. of א, return

(to shew favour). **שׁוּבָא** pers. + Gn 18¹⁰ (+ inf. abs.), v¹⁴ Ze 1³ Mal 3⁷ 2 Ch 30⁶, abs. Is 63¹⁷ ψ 80¹⁵ (|| **שָׁקַר**, **הַבִּיט**). 90¹³, + vb. Je 12¹⁵ ψ 6⁷ Jo 2¹⁴ Jon 3⁷; also in hostility, + vb. Jos 24²⁰ (E), c. inf. purpose Hu 11⁹. **h.** of 'i, *turn back* from (מִן) judgment Je 4⁷, אָמַת ψ 132¹¹; מִשְׁכָּנֵי pers., i.e. cease to bless, Je 32³⁰. **7** of inanimate things (sts. personified, or treated as things of life): **a.** as perceptibly moving, water Gn 8³ (J; **מַעַל** loc.), Jos 4¹⁸ (J; ל loc.), Ex 14²⁶ (P; **עַל** pers.), v² (P; + vb.), ψ 104⁹ (ל inf.), sea Ex 14²⁷ (J; **לִמְצֹאֲתָהּ**); wind ψ 78³⁰ (opp. הַלֵּךְ, Ec 1⁶ **עַל** loc.); shadow 2 K 20¹¹ (+ **אֲחֻרָּיָהּ**), || Is 38⁸ (sun on dial), of breath (= revive) Ju 15¹⁰ 1 S 35¹² (**שׁוּבָא** pers.); clouds Ec 12² (מִן temp.); rain and snow Is 55¹⁰ (ה loc.); rolling stone Pr 26²⁷; sword 2 S 1²⁷ (מִן rei), Ez 21¹⁰, arrow Je 50⁹; of plague-spot = *re-appear*, Lv 14⁴³ (P). **b.** = *be brought back*, Gn 43¹⁸ (J), 1 S 5¹¹ (ל loc.), hence *be restored*, ל pers. Ez 46¹⁷, so of kingdom 1 K 12²⁶, city 1 S 7¹¹ (Ez 35⁹ v. **יָשַׁב** 4), field Lv 27²¹ (P); of animal Dt 28²¹. **c.** = *be turned into*. ל rei, Is 29¹⁷; = *be turned back into*, עַר rei, Mi 1⁷. **d.** *return*, fig. of word, (י) Is 45²³, c. ל pers. 55¹¹ (both **נָקַם**, **יָצָא**); (2) ψ 35¹³ *my prayer turned upon* (**עַל**) *my bosom* (was uttered with bowed head, De Bac Du). **e.** *turn away*, *depart*, of infamy Pr 25¹⁰. **f.** *return* (in recompense), of crime, evil, etc., c. **בָּרָאשׁ** 1 K 23³³ Ob 15 ψ 7¹⁷, **עַל-רֹאשׁ** Est 9²³, ל pers. ψ 54⁷ (Kt; > Qr Hiph.), Pr 12¹⁴. **g.** ψ 94¹³ *judgment(-giving) shall return to* (**עַר**) *righteousness* (be in accord therewith). **h.** of boundary, = change (sts. reverse) direction (P), ה- loc. Jos 19¹² (+ מִן loc.), v²¹ (+ acc. loc.), acc. loc. also v^{27,29} (+ **עַר** loc.). v²¹. **i.** *be restored* to healthy condition, of withered hand 1 K 13⁶⁶ (**שׁוּבָא** pers.), leprous hand Ex 4⁷ (J; c. ב comp.), flesh 2 K 5¹⁰ (ל pers.), v¹¹ Lv 13¹⁶ (|| **לִלְבָן**). **+ 8.** denoting repetition, etc. (Ges¹ 1204²): + vb., *return (and) do* = *do again*, Gn 26¹⁸ 30³¹ Nu 11⁴ (all J), Ju 19⁷ 1 S 3³⁶ 1 K 13³³ 19⁶ 2 K 11¹³ 19⁹ 21³ = 2 Ch 33³, Je 18¹ 36⁶ Ze 5¹ 6¹ Mal 1⁴ Jb 10¹⁶ 17¹⁰ ψ 7¹³ Du 9², perh. also 2 Ch 19⁴; cf. Is 6¹² = *it, in turn, shall be destroyed* (destruction shall be repeated in its case), La 3³ appar. = *do repeatedly*; 'שׁ + Inf. abs. Ec 4¹⁷ 9¹¹; in compar. עוֹר הַשֶּׁבַע הַרְּאָה Ez 8⁶ *thou shalt see yet greater abominations*. so v¹³ and (מִן comp.) v¹⁵; 'שׁ + Inf. cstr. Dt 24⁴ 30⁹ Jos 5² (R¹⁰), Je 36²⁸ Ez 8¹⁷ Ezr 9¹⁴ Ne 9²⁸ Jb 7⁷ Ec 1⁷; = *reverse one's action*, + vb. Jos 2²³ (E).

Ho 2¹¹ 2 K 13²⁵ Dt 30³ Mi 7¹⁹ Ze 8¹⁵ ψ 71^{20,20} 85⁷; = *restore* to original condition by doing, + vb. Dt 23¹⁴. **9.** trans., peculiarly, in phr. 'שׁ שְׁבוּת *restore captivity* of, etc., c. 21 t. (v. שְׁבוּת *שְׁבוּת*); 'שׁ צִיּוֹן Is 52⁸, 'שׁ c. sf. pers. ψ 85⁷; elsewhere only 'שׁ אֶת-נְאֻמֵּי עֵקֶב וְנָרַח Na 2³, cf. **Hiph. 6.** **+ Pō'1. 1.** *bring back*, Pf. 1 s. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי**, c. acc. pers. + אֵל loc. Je 50¹⁹ ('i subj.), *Inf. cstr.* sf. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי**, c. מִן loc. Ez 39²⁷ and (fig.) **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי**, c. אֵל pers. Is 49⁵; *Impf.* 2 ms. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** ψ 60³ = *take us back* into power. **2. a.** fig. *restore, refresh*, 3 ms. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** ψ 23³ ('i subj.); cf. **Hiph. 2 b.** **b.** *restore, repair*, Pt. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Is 58¹². **3.** *lead away* (enticingly), Pf. 1 s. sf. (of Gog), 'i subj., **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Ez 38⁴ (del. Co), 'שׁ 39²; so fig. 3 fs. sf. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Is 47¹⁰ (of Bab.); — Je 50⁶ v. **Qal.** **4.** *shew turning* = *apostatize* (cf. **Hiph. 8**), Pf. 3 fs. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Je 8⁵ (read **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי**, and del. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי**, c. G). — Vid. also **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** infra. **+ Pu'1.** Pt. f. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Ez 38⁸ a land *restored* + מִן rei. — Vid. also **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** infra. **Hiph. 3.** Pf. 3 ms. Gn 41¹³ +; sf. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Dt 28⁶⁸; 2 ms. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** ψ 85⁴, **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Dt 4³⁹ 30¹, sf. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** 2 Ch 6²⁵; 1 s. consec. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Am 1⁸, **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Nu 22⁸ +, sf. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Ze 10⁶ (but rd. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי**, v. **יָשַׁב** **Hiph.**), etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Ex 21³⁴ +, (rd. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Da 11^{18,19} > Qr v¹⁸ **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Gn 20¹⁴ +; sf. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** 2 S 15⁵ +, **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** 2 Ch 19⁴ + 1 S 12⁴ Vrss We Dr al.; 3 fpl. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Jb 20¹⁰, etc.; *Imv.* ms. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Gn 20⁷ +, **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** 2 K 8⁶, **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Is 42²², so **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Ez 21³⁵ (v. Ke and still Toy; **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Sm Krae *Inf. abs.* **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Ju 11¹³ +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Ex 23⁴ +; *cstr.* **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Gn 42³⁵ +, etc.; Pt. **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** 20⁷ +, etc.; — *cause to return, bring back*: **1. a.** c. acc. pers. + אֵל loc. Gn 24² (J; **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי**, 28¹³ (J), 42³⁷ (E), 48²¹ (E), +; esp. from exile 1 K 8³⁴ = 2 Ch 6²⁹, Je 27²² + 5 t. Je; + אֵל pers. 1 K 22²⁶ = 2 Ch 18²⁵; + **עַל** loc. Je 16¹⁵ 23³ 24⁶; + ל loc. 12¹²; + acc. loc. 2 S 15⁸ (read **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** Vrss Th We Dr al.), Dt 28⁶⁸ Ez 29¹⁴ 47⁶ 2 Ch 33¹³, etc.; + מִן loc. Je 41¹⁶ Ze 10¹⁰, **מִן** pers. Je 41¹⁶, מִן inf. 2 Ch 25¹³; acc. pers. only Ju 19³ 1 K 13^{20,23} +; *bring back* into bondage, etc., Je 34^{11,16}; = *allow to return* 15¹⁹; acc. pers. + rei (= recover, recapture), 28⁶ (+ אֵל loc., מִן loc.); = *recover, rescue*, Gn 14¹⁶ (acc. pers. + rei), ψ 35¹⁷ (acc. **נָפְשִׁי**, מִן rei); acc. rei + אֵל pers. Gn 44⁸ (J), + **עַל** pers. Ex 15⁹ (song), Pr 20²⁶; + אֵל loc. 1 K 14²⁸ = 2 Ch 12¹¹, Je 28³ 2 Ch 24¹¹; acc. of hand, **וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי** 1 S 14²⁷ Pr 19²⁴

26¹⁵; esp. of 's hand, in judgment, sq. **עַל** Am 1⁸ Is 1²⁵ Zc 13⁷ **פֶּשַׁע** 81¹⁵, also of man's hand Je 6⁹ Ez 38¹²; + acc. loc. 2 S 15^{23,26}; + **שָׁם** Ne 13⁶; acc. rei alone Gn 43^{12,21} (both **בְּיָדָם**), 14¹⁶ (= recapture), 1 S 6²¹ 30¹⁹ 1 K 13²⁹ (corpse), Lv 26²⁶ (H); c. acc. animal. 1 S 6⁷ (**מִצְחָרִי**). Ez 34¹⁶ (fig.); shadow on dial 2 K 20¹¹=Is 38⁸.—**יָבֹא** 39¹² v. **Qal 3 b**. **b. put back**; acc. rei. stone, **עֵלֶּיךָ הַבֵּיט** Gn 29³ (J), veil **עַל־פְּנֵי** Ex 34³⁰ (P), Dagon **לְמִקְוֵמוֹ** 1 S 5³, rod **הַעֲדִיחָה** Nu 17²⁵ (P), sword, + **לֵף** of sheath, 1 Ch 21²⁷ Ez 21³⁵ (acc. om.); hand **אֶל־יָדֶיךָ** Ex 4^{7,7} (J; opp. **הוֹצִיא**). **c. = draw back**, hand Gn 38²⁰ (J), 1 K 13⁴ (opp. **שָׁלַח**; reflex.), Jos 8²⁶ (E; opp. **נָטַח**), so. fig., ' subj. La 2³ (**מִפְּנֵי**, **מֵאֲחֹר**), **פָּשַׁע** 74¹¹; c. **מִן**=*refrain from* La 2⁸ Ez 18^{8,17} (i.e. from oppressing), 20²² (**מִן** om.); foot, c. **מִן** Is 58¹³ (fig.); *draw in breath* Jb 9¹⁸. **d. = give back, restore**, acc. pers. vel rei: + **ל** pers. Gn 20¹⁴ (E), v⁷ (E; acc. om.), Ex 23⁴ (E; **הַשֵּׁב תְּשִׁיב**), Dt 22¹ (*id.*; both acc. animal), 24¹³ (*id.*), Ex 22²⁵ (E), Ju 17^{3,14} 1 S 12³ 2 S 9⁷ Dt 22² (P), Ne 5¹¹, so 2 S 16³ 1 K 12²¹=2 Ch 11¹ (all acc. of kingdom), c. acc. **עֲדָרָה** Jb 33²⁶; + **ל** pers. Gn 37²² (E; acc. pers.); + **ל** loc. 42²⁵ (E); acc. rei only, 2 K 8⁶ Ez 18⁷ (read Inf. abs. **יָשׁוּב** for **חֹזֵב**, Co Toy Krae), 18¹² 33¹⁵ Lv 5³¹ (P), Nu 5⁷ (P; + **בְּרֵאשׁוֹ**=*in full*), **פָּשַׁע** 69⁹ (opp. **חָלַל**), so of land (or city) Ju 11¹³ 1 K 20³¹ Ne 5¹², cf. 2 K 14²⁸ (+ **בְּיָשָׁרָאֵל**), 16⁶ (+ **לְאִיִּם**); = win back 2 K 13²⁵ 14²² (+ **ל** terr.)=2 Ch 26², boundary (i.e. re-establish it) 2 K 14²⁵; *restore ruined city* Dn 9²⁰ (+ **לְבָנוֹת**), conquered nation **פָּשַׁע** 80^{4,8,20}; joy, acc. + **ל** pers. **פָּשַׁע** 51¹⁴.—2 S 8³ v. **רָץ** 2.—Acc. pers. only, Gn 20⁷ (E), Is 42²²; *restore to office*, acc. pers. + **עַל** Gn 40^{13,21} (E), **לֵף** loc. 2 S 19¹², acc. pers. only, 2 S 19^{11,13,14}, cf. Is 1²⁶; =*put back money*, Lv 25²⁷ (**ל** pers.), v^{31,32}. **e. = relinquish**, c. acc. rei, Jb 20¹⁰. **f. = give in payment**, requital, c. acc. rei + appos. 1 S 6⁸ (**ל** pers.), v¹⁷ (*id.*; cf. **מִצְחָרִי**); also *pay as tribute* (in answer to demand), acc. rei 2 K 17³ **פָּשַׁע** 72¹⁰, + **ל** pers. 2 K 3⁴ 2 Ch 27⁹; *give in exchange* Ex 27¹⁵. **g. bring one back** (from dead) 2 S 12²⁶, so c. **מִן** Jb 33²⁰; on other hand, **אֶל־עַפְּסָר** Jb 10⁹=*מִתּוֹ* (acc.) 30²³, cf. **עֲרִידָא** **פָּשַׁע** 90³. **†2. a. bring back heart**, **לֵב**, **עַל** pers. Mal 3²⁴; **הַשִּׁיבֵנוּ יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ** La 5²¹ (< Bu *restore*, del. אֱלֹהֵינוּ); (cf. v²⁹), 2 Ch 19⁴ 24¹⁰, also (of evil) Je 23²², abs. 31¹⁸. **b. acc. נִפְשׁ**=*refresh* La 1^{11,16,19} **פָּשַׁע** 19⁸ Pr 25¹³ Ru 4¹⁵. **3. bring back words of people**, **אֶל־יְיָ** Ex 19⁸ (E); then, in gen., *bring back word*,

דִּבָּר, *report to*, + acc. pers. Gn 37¹⁴ Nu 13²⁶ 22⁸ (all E), Dt 1^{22,25} Jos 14⁷ (R⁹), 22³² (P), +8 t.; =*answer* 1 S 17³⁰ 2 S 3¹¹ 1 K 12⁶=2 Ch 10⁶+6 t., + (acc. **מִלִּין**) Jb 35⁴; also (**דִּבָּר** om.) Jb 13²² 20² 33^{3,32} 2 Ch 10¹⁶ Ne 6¹ (**דִּבְרֵי הַיָּהוָה**); acc. **אֲמָרִים** + **ל** pers. Ju 5²⁰ Pr 22²¹; later c. **ל** pers. alone 1 S 12³; c. cl. orat. recta, **אֶל** pers. Est 4^{13,15}; similar phrases, Ez 9¹¹ Pr 18¹³ 24²⁶ 26¹⁶ Hb 2¹ Jb 31¹⁴ 32¹⁴ (Gi v¹⁵), 40¹. **4. a. bring back** (in retribution, cf. **Qal 7 f**) upon, subj. oft. ' , acc. of evil, Ju 9³⁶, **בְּרֵאשׁוֹ** Ju 9⁵ 1 S 25³⁹ 1 K 2⁴⁴ Jo 4^{1,2}, **עַל־רֹאשׁוֹ** 1 K 2³², **אֶל־רֹאשׁוֹ** Ne 3³⁶; **ל** pers. Gn 50¹⁵ (E), 1 S 6³ (**הַשֵּׁב תְּשִׁיב**), v¹ 25²¹ (*return evil for good*), +, etc.; abs. =*make requital*, **ל** pers. 2 Ch 6²³+ (**ב** comp.) Ho 12³ Pr 24^{12,29}; + c. acc. of good, **ל** pers. 2 S 16¹² 26²³ Zc 9¹²; c. **כ** comp. + **ל** pers. **פָּשַׁע** 18^{21,23}=2 S 22^{21,23}, and (**כ** comp. only) 2 Ch 32²⁵; requite 's benefits, acc. rei + ' **פָּשַׁע** 116¹³, cf. Nu 18⁸ (P). **b. pay as recompense**, **יָשׁוּב יֵשׁ בְּקֶרֶךְ** Ex 21³⁴ (E); so (fig.) of ' , **לְהֵשִׁיב בְּחֶמֶת אָפוֹ** Dt 32^{41,43}, **לְהֵשִׁיב נֶקֶם** Is 66¹³. **5. turn back, backward**=repel, defeat, c. **אֶחָד־פְּנֵי** 2 K 18¹³=Is 36³, acc. **מִלְחָמָה** Is 28⁶, acc. of sword **פָּשַׁע** 89¹⁴, acc. pers. + **אֲחֹר** **פָּשַׁע** 44¹¹ (+ **מִנִּי** pers.), Is 44²⁵ (fig., =refute, confute), fig. of calamity La 1¹³; =*repulse, hinder* Je 2²¹, esp. acc. Is 14²⁷ (**יָרֵד**), cf. 43¹², Jb 9¹² 11¹⁰ 23¹²; =*reject, refuse*. **פָּשַׁע** (**אֲחֹר־פְּנֵי**) 1 K 2^{16,17,20,20} 2 Ch 6¹² **פָּשַׁע** 132¹⁰. **†6. a. turn away face**, fig., + **מַעַל** rei Ez 14⁶; acc. pers. + **מִן** rei Mal 2⁶; anger of ' (acc.) + **מַעַל** pers. Nu 25¹¹ (P), Pr 24¹⁸, **מִן** pers. Je 18²⁰ Ezr 10¹⁴; acc. only, Jb 9¹³ **פָּשַׁע** 78³⁸ 106²³; acc. of human anger Pr 15¹ 29⁸. **b. late, turn toward**, acc. face, **ל** loc. Dn 11^{18,19}, acc. foot, **אֶל** rei **פָּשַׁע** 119⁵⁸ (fig.). **†7. turn against**, **אֶל־אֵל**, c. acc. **רִחֵק** Jb 15⁴³. **8. bring back** **הֵשִׁיב אֶל־לִבְּךָ** *bring back to mind*, take into consideration, c. acc. La 3²¹, sq. cl. with **כִּי** Dt 4³⁹ (cf. Dr), obj. om. 30¹ 1 K 8⁴⁷=2 Ch 6³⁷, Is 44¹⁹, + (**עַל**) 46⁸. **9. הֵשִׁיב** **אֶת־שִׁבּוֹתָ פֶּה** Je 32³⁴ 33^{7,11} 49⁶ La 2¹⁴ Ez 39²⁵ (+ (Qr Hiph., Kt Qal) Je 33²⁶ 46³⁰ Jo 4¹ (v. **Qal 9**)). **†10. Hiph. declar.**, **הֵשִׁיב מַעַל** Ez 14⁶ =*shew a turning away from your idols* (i.e. turn away), cf. (מִן) 18³⁰, abs. **הֵשִׁיב וְחָיָה** v³²; of ' , **הֵשִׁיב מִצְחָרֹן**, **הֵשִׁיבוֹתָהּ חֲרוֹן אָפֶיךָ** **פָּשַׁע** 85⁴ (but rd. prob. **אֶת־חֲרוֹן אָפֶיךָ** [6 a supra]); perhaps in physical sense Jon 1¹³ (**6 a supra**)); perhaps in physical sense Jon 1¹³ (**אֶל** loc.; We Now sc. **אֲנִיָּה**, etc.). **†11. reverse, revoke**, acc. (sf.) rei, i.e. judgment, Am 1^{3,6,9,11,13} 2^{1,4,6}; blessing Nu 23²⁰ (poem in E), edict Est 8^{3,8}. **†Hoph. Pf.** 3 ms. **הֵשִׁיב** Gn

42²⁸ my money has been returned! cf. *Pt.* הפסף
אָשם 43¹² (both J); הפ' לי Nu 5⁸ (P) the
which is restored to 'i; pl. מוֹשְׁבִים Je 27¹⁶ the
vessels are about to be brought back, c. מן loc.;
Impf. 3 m. מוֹשֵׁב אֶחָד־מִשָּׁה Ex 10⁸ (J; cf. Ges
121a, b) Moses was brought back, c. אֶל pers.

† **שׁוּבָה** *n.f.* retirement, withdrawal (from
war, etc., cf. Mi 2⁸);—Is 30¹³.

† *Dr.* [שׁוּבָה] *estr.* שׁוּבָה restoration (?) ψ 126¹,
but read שׁוּבָה v. sub שׁוּבָה.—*L.* שׁוּבָה v. יֵשֵׁב.

† *L.* **שׁוּבָב** *adj.* backturning, reculant,
apostate (perhaps for מוֹשְׁבָב, *Pt.* Pōl. Ol 231 b
Ges 122⁵ Kō^{1.451});—ש' Is 57¹⁷; pl. שׁוּבָבִים
שׁוּבָבִים Je 34²².—שׁוּבָבִים Je 50⁶ Kt < Qr שׁוּבָבִים
(Comm., cf. *√* Pōl).

† *Dr.* **שׁוּבָב** *n.pr.m.* Σωβαβ, etc.: 1. son of
David 2 S 5¹⁴ = 1 Ch 14⁴, 1 Ch 3⁵. 2. son
of Caleb 1 Ch 2¹⁸.

† **שׁוּבָב** *adj.* backturning, apostate (perh.
for מוֹשֵׁב, v. *L.* שׁוּבָב);—as subst., לִישֵׁב Mi 2⁴ (but
read prob. לִישֵׁבֵינוּ our captors); f. הַבַּת הַשׁוּבָבָה
Je 31²² (of Israel), 49⁴ (of Ammon).

† **יִשׁוּבָב** *n.pr.m.* usu. Ισσοβ;—1. in Issachar
Nu 26²¹ (P) 1 Ch 7¹ Qr (Kt יִשׁוּבָב). 2. one
with foreign wife Ezr 10²⁰.—Is 7³ v. יִשׁוּבָב.

† **יִשְׁבִּי** *adj.gent.* of foregoing 1; c. art. as
subst. coll. ה' Nu 26²¹.

† **יִשְׁבִּי לַחֵם** *n.pr.m.* in Judah 1 Ch 4²²;
ΘL ἐπέστρεψαν εἰς τοὺς Ἀεμ.

† **יִשְׁבָּעָב** *n.pr.m.* a hero of David;—1 Ch
11¹¹, 12⁸, 27² (יִשְׁבָּעָב, q.v. p. 444 supra,
in 2 S 23³, v. Dr); Ιεσβεαδα, Ιεσβεααλ, Ισβααμ,
etc.; rd. in all אִשְׁבָּעַל We al.

† **יִשְׁבָּב חֶסֶד** *n.pr.m.* son of Zerubbabel,
1 Ch 3²⁰; Αροβασσουκ, ΘL Ιωσαβη.

† **מִשְׁבָּה** *n.f.* turning back,
apostasy;—abs. מִשְׁבָּה Je 3⁶+; *estr.* מִשְׁבָּחָה
Pr 1³⁰; sf. מִשְׁבָּחָה Ho 14³; pl. sf. מִשְׁבָּחָה Je
3²⁷, etc.;—backturning, apostasy, of Isr.: Ho
14³, מִשְׁבָּחָה II⁷ apostasy from me (si vera l.);
of Judah Je 2¹⁹ 3²² 5⁶ 8³ 14⁷ (all pl.) + Ez 37³¹
(read מִשְׁבָּחָה for מוֹשֵׁב, Θ Comm.); מִשְׁבָּחָה
Je 8⁵ enduring, perpetual apostasy; also as n.
concr., appos. of foll. word, מִשְׁבָּחָה Je 3^{6.11.12}
apostate one, Israel. Of individual, מִשְׁבָּחָה
פְּתִים Pr 1³².

† **מִשְׁבָּב** *n.pr.m.* in Simeon, 1 Ch 4³⁴;
Μωσβαβ, ΘL ἐπιστρέφω.

† **[מִשְׁבָּבָה]** *n.f.* return, answer;—1. sf.
וְהִשְׁבָּחוּ הָרָמָה 1 S 7¹⁷ and his return was (= he
returned) to Rama. 2. esp. *estr.* לְהִשְׁבָּחָה
at the return of the year, i. e. of spring,
2 S 11¹ 1 K 20^{22.26} 2 Ch 36¹⁰, לָעֵת הַשָּׁנָה 1 Ch
20¹ (|| 2 S 11¹). 3. answer, pl. abs. תִּשְׁבַּח
Jb 34³⁶, sf. תִּשְׁבָּחָה 21³¹.

† **שׁוּבָאֵל** *v.* שׁוּבָאֵל (cf. Sab. n.pr. הַשׁוּבָאֵל Os
ZNG xix (1865), 12811. Hal^{1.453} DHM ZMG xxxvii (1873), 16).

† **שׁוּבָה** *n.pr.m.* Aramaean general, 2 S
10^{16.18} (Σωβακ, ΘL Σαβέε), = שׁוּבָה 1 Ch 19^{16.18}
(Σωφαρ, Σαφαθ; A Σωφαχ, Σωβαχ, ΘL Σωφακ).

† **שׁוּבָל** *n.pr.v.* שׁוּבָל.

† **שׁוּבָק** *n.pr.v.* שׁוּבָק.

† **שׁוּבָה** (*√* of following; || form of שׁוּבָה).

† **[מִשְׁבָּבָה]** *n.f.* error;—sf. מִשְׁבָּבָה Jb 19⁹
(? rd. מִשְׁבָּבָה).

† **שׁוּר** Jb 5²¹ van d. H., for *L.* שׁוּר q.v. sub שׁוּר.

† **[שׁוּר]** vb., יִשְׁרָה ψ 91⁶ v. שׁוּר.

† *L.* **שׁוּה** vb. (be even, smooth, v. *Pi.*,
hence) agree with, be like, resemble (Ar.
II. make even, flat, uniform (with something
else); Aram. שׁוּה (der. spec.) be like, Iśa be
equal, fit, like, Pa. lay out smoothly, Aph. make
plain, fit, worthy);—*Qal* Pf. 3 ms. לֹא שָׁה לִי
Jb 33²⁷ (si vera l.) it was not equalled to me,
i. e. (v. infra; acc. to most) not requited (so De
Di Da, and Is 16⁶ 3); Bu אֵל לֹא שָׁה God did
not requite (or שָׁה for שָׁה); Du לֹא שָׁה כְּעוֹנִי
(cf. Θ); *Impf.* 1 s. of 'י, אֲשָׁה . . . אֶל־מִי Is 40²⁶
to whom shall I be like? (|| תְּדַמִּינִי), implying
that he is incompar.; 3 mpl. לֹא יִשְׁוּהָ Pr 3¹⁵
are not comparable with her (wisdom), so 8¹¹;
2 ms. פְּנֵי־הַשָּׁה־לּוֹ Pr 26⁴ lest thou be like him
(a fool); *Pt.* 3 שָׁה Est 7⁴ is not an equivalent
for; c. ל, suitable for 3⁴, so 1²² Hi Or Ry^{Kau}
(rdg. כָּל־יִשְׁוּהָ עִמּוֹ for כָּל־יִשְׁוּהָ עִמּוֹ, but v. Siegf.);
adequate for 5¹¹. *Pi.* Pf. 3 ms. שָׁה Is 28²⁸ he
hath levelled its (the ground's) surface; 1 s.
שָׁה וְדוֹמָמָה־נִּפְשִׁי ψ 131² I have smoothed (com-
posed) and stilled my soul; so, sc. נִפְשִׁי Is 38¹³
שָׁה־נִּפְשִׁי Ges De al.; Houb Jo Che Du al. read
I cried; acc. מִשְׁשָׁפִים 119¹⁰ accounted suitable,

meet (|| דָּרַךְ אֲמִיגָה בְּחֶרְתִּי), **Hi**, cf. Gr v¹²⁵ (v. **Qal** Est 3⁵); We ins. לִנְגְדִי (II. 'ש', cf. ψ 16⁸); Zenner Du אֲנִי. **Hiph.** *make like*: **Impf.** 1 s. מָה לָּךְ אֲשֶׁה־La 2¹² (|| אֲרָמָה); 2 impl. תִּרְמִינִי וְתִשְׁוֶה לָּךְ Is 46⁵ (cf. **Qal** 40²⁵). **Nithp.** (appar.) **Pf.** 3 fs. נִשְׁתָּה (for נִשְׁתָּה) Pr 27¹⁵ *are alike*, but read prob. Niph. 3 fs. נִשְׁתָּה (Ges^{179x} Toy al.—חֲשָׁה Jb 30²² Kt v. II. שָׁה).

† I. **שורה** **n.** [m.] level plain;—in קְרִיתִים **שורה** Gn 14⁵ (v. ק' p. 900^a; 'ק' appos. acc. to Ol^{127c} Lag⁸³⁴³; Ird. שֹׁה); **Sav.**

† II. **שורה** in **n.pr.loc.** 'עֲמָק ש' Gn 14¹⁷ (v. 'ע'); **Sav.**

† **שורה** **n.pr.m.** in Asher, Gn 46¹⁷ = 1 Ch 7³⁰; *Ιασσαί, Ισσαία, Ιεσσαί, etc.*

† I. **שורי** **n.pr.m.** 1. in Asher, Gn 46¹⁷ = 1 Ch 7³⁰, Nu 26⁴⁴; *Ισσαί, Ιουαί, Ισσαί, Ιεσσαί, etc.* 2. a son of Saul 1 S 14⁴⁹; *Ιεσσαίου(λ)*, but read *אִישְׁכֶּעַל* as 1 Ch 8³³ 9³⁰ (v. *אִישְׁכֶּעַל* p. 36^a), cf. We Dr al.

† II. **שורי** **adj.gent.** of foregoing 1; c. art. as n. coll. הַי, Nu 26⁴⁴.

† II. [**שורה**] **vb. Pi. set, place** (Baram. **Hithpa.** שָׁוָה Pa. *set, make* (oft. שָׁוָה = שוּם; שִׁית, שָׁוָה); Thes al. sub I. 'ש', orig. *set, place*, then *set together*, compare, < weakened fr. orig. *make even, right*, cf. Vulg. Ar. سَوَّى II. *make* (Wahrm., cf. also Ba⁸⁵⁶⁶);—**Pf.** 1 s. שִׁיתִי ψ 16⁸ *I have set ' before me* (לִנְגְדִי); 89²⁰ *I have placed strength upon a hero*, cf. 21⁶; **Pt.** 2 S 22³⁴ *setting my feet like hinds* = ψ 18³⁴ (cf. שָׁוָה פִּי Gn 48²⁰ Je 29²², for שָׁוָה);—Is 38¹³ v. I. שָׁוָה;—**Impf.** = *make, produce*, 3 ms. לֹא פָרַי יִשְׁוֶה Ho 10¹ (Israel as vine), si vera l., v. We Now (|| עֲשֵׂה פָרִי עֲשֵׂה Ho 9¹⁶, cf. 8⁵).

† [**שורה**] **vb. sink down** (Buhl disting. this as II. 'ש' (Ar. سَاخ (ج) *sink down*, MI^{9.23} *אֲשֶׁה* prob. *depression, excavation, reservoir*, so *אֲשִׁיחַ* Eccles 50³), and hence שָׁחָה Pr 2¹⁸, si vera l., and foll. deriv., from I. 'ש' *melt away* (Ar. سَاخ *flow and spread, melt away*, Eth. ለሐ: *cause to dwindle*, ለሐ: *phthisis*, Aram. שָׁח, *flow or melt away, vanish*), whence La 3²⁰ ψ 44²⁶; but insuff. evidence for I. 'ש' in Heb.);—*sink down*, **Qal** **Pf.** 3 fs. נִשְׁתָּה לְעֶפֶר נִפְשָׁנוּ Pr 2¹⁸ (|| אֲלֻכְמֹת בֵּיתָה; (הַבְּקָה לְאַרְצִי); but ב' masc., rd. שָׁחָה, √ שָׁחָה, Alb. ZAW xvi (1890), 52,

so Toy); **Impf.** 3 fs. תִּשְׁחָה עָלַי נַפְשִׁי La 3²⁰ Qr, **Hiph.** declar. תִּשְׁחָה Kt, of depression of mind. —ψ 49¹⁵ Gr rds. שָׁחָה for MT שָׁחָה but v. שָׁחָה.—**Hithp.** ψ 42, 43 v. שָׁחָה.

† **שורה** **n.f.** pit;—abs. 'ש' Je 2¹ *land of steppe and pits* (coll.); fig., כְּרָה ש' לִי Je 18²⁰, so v²² (Qr); עֲמָקָה Pr 2²⁷ *deep pit* (in fig. of harlot), cf. 22¹⁴.

† **שורה** **n.f.** id.;—כְּרָה ש' Je 18²² Kt (Qr שָׁחָה), ψ 57⁷; pl. שִׁחוֹת כ' 119⁸³.

† **שחת** **n.f.** pit;—abs. 'ש' ψ 7¹⁶ +; שָׁחַת 16¹⁰ +; estr. שָׁחַת Is 38¹⁷ ψ 35⁷; sf. שָׁחַתם Ez 19³⁸ (+ שָׁחַתָּה ψ 35^{8b} We);—1. *pit*, for catching lion (in fig.) Ez 19³⁸; fig. ש' פֶּעַל ש' 7¹⁶; c. עֵשֶׂה 9¹⁰; c. חָפַר 35⁷ (transp. 'ש' to v^b); c. כְּרָה 94¹³ Pr 26²⁷; + ψ 35^{8b} We (for שָׁחַתָּה); שָׁחַתָּה Jb 9³¹ 2. *pit* of Sh'ôl, ש' רָאָה (ה) ש' 16¹⁰ (|| שָׁחַתָּה), 49¹⁰; c. הוֹרִיר Ez 28⁸, and ψ 55²¹ (|| לְכָאֵר ש'); c. עָבַר ש' 33²²; c. יָמֹת Is 51¹⁴; c. עָבַר ש' 33²²; c. חֶשֶׁק Is 38¹⁷ (poem). c. חֶשֶׁק Jb 33¹⁸ (כְּמִירָה); c. הֶעֱלָה Jon 2⁷; c. הָשִׁיב Jb 33³⁰ (כְּמִירָה); c. נָאֵל ψ 103¹; personif. Jb 17¹⁴ (|| רָפָה).—ש' here either = שָׁחַל (hollow place, cavern), or < = pit in שָׁחַל (cf., from Ezek. on, בּוֹר 5; also אֲבִדוֹן, p. 2, and עֲמָקֵי שָׁחַל Pr 9¹⁸). This distinction of two parts of שָׁחַל became important in Jewish and Christian theology).

† **שורה** **n.pr.m.** son of Abr. and Keturah, Gn 25² 1 Ch 1³²; Σωρε, Σωε, Σορε.—In As. *Sulhi* is named as Aramaean land on Euphr. (left bank Tiele *Gesch.* 153 < right bank, cf. esp. Schr^{KG 142 f.}; it had, however, dependencies on left bank) by TP I. (KB^{1.33}), Ašurnasirp. (Id. 1b. 99, 101).

† II. **שורה** **n.pr.** 'son' of חִיר, 1 Ch 4¹¹ (Ασχα, Σοβα), = חִירָה v¹ (Ωσασ, Ουσα), v. 'ח.

† **שחי** **adj.gent.** of שָׁחַת (**Hilp.** *Assyriaca* 1 (1894), 56 cp. As. "Su-ha-a");—בְּלִירֵי הַשָּׁחַת Jb 2¹¹ 8¹ 42⁹; 18¹ 25¹; δ Σαυχ(ε)ιτης, (Σαυχαίωv).

† **שוחם** **n.pr.m.** in Dan, Nu 26⁴², Σαμ(ε)ι, Σαμ; = II. חֲשִׁים, חֲשִׁים Gn 46²³, Ασσομ.

† **שוחמי** **adj.gent.** of foregoing; c. art. שָׁחַ as n. coll. Nu 26⁴².

[**שורה**] **n.pr.m.** v. sub שָׁחַת.

† I. **שוט** **vb.** go or rove about (NH Aram. *rove, roiv* (Jon 1¹³). *swim* (Is 25¹¹). *stroke*,

besmear; v. also שׁוּט);—**Qal** go or rove about: *Pf.* 3 pl., abs. שׁוּטוּ הָעָם Nu 11⁸ (J; gathering *nanua*), so, c. ב loc., *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיִּשְׁטוּ 2 S 24⁸, *Imv.* ms. וַיִּשְׁטוּ v², *Inf. estr.* שׁוּטוּ Jb 17², שׁוּט 2² [both || הִתְהַלֵּךְ], perhaps also Gn 24⁶³ (לְשׁוּט for לָשׁוּט, so 3 Thes 1²² cf. Di Gunk Dr); Je 8⁶ Du reads שׁוּט for שׁוּב.—*Pt.* שׁוּט v. שׁוּט denom. *infr.* **Pōl.** go eagerly, quickly, to and fro *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁטוּ לְבָבָם Am 8¹² (|| וַיִּנְעוּ); abs. וַיִּשְׁטוּ Du 12⁴; c. ב loc., *Imv.* mpl. וַיִּשְׁטוּ Je 5¹, *Pt.* pl. מְשׁוּטָטִים Ze 4¹⁰, מְשׁוּטָטִים 2 Ch 16⁹ (both of י עֲיָיָה). **Hithpōl.** *Imv.* fpl., ב loc., הִתְשׁוּטָטוּ Je 49³ *run to and fro*.

† שׁוּט n.m. Is 28¹⁵ scourge, whip (NH *id.* 30 Ar. سَوَّطَ, سَوَّطَ (و) mix, stir about and beat; Eth. ሰውፕ; Aram. שׁוּטָא, سَوَّطَا; from fore-going? cf. Germ. *streifen*; or onomat., cf. *swish*, *switch*?);—'ש' abs. Is 10²⁶ +, *estr.* Jb 5²¹; pl. שׁוּטִים 1 K 12¹¹ +;—**1.** scourge, for chastisement, 1 K 12^{11,14} = 2 Ch 10^{11,12} (all c. vb. יָסַר); fig. of national scourge (wielded by י) Is 10²⁶ 28¹⁵ (Qr; > Kt שׁוּט 'ש', v¹⁸ (both שׁוּטָא 'ש', v. שׁוּטָא), calamity Jb 9²³; lash of (accusing) tongue Jb 5²¹ (rd. מִשׁ' as (9)). **2.** whip, for horse, קוֹל נָא Na 3² i.e. crack of whip, שׁוּט לְפִי Pr 26³ (|| שׁוּט לְפִי בְּסִילִים).

† שׁוּט n.[m.] scourge;—abs. שׁוּטָא בְּצִדִּיקִים Jos 23¹³ (D; national scourge; < rd. שׁוּטִים).

† שׁוּט n.[m.] rowing (as *whipping, lashing* the water);—only וַיִּשְׁטוּ Is 33²¹ rowing vessel;—28¹⁵ Kt v. שׁוּט.

† [שׁוּט] vb.denom. row;—*Pt.* pl. שׁוּטִים covers Ez 27^{25,26} (of Tyre as ship).

† מְשׁוּט n.[m.] oar;—מְשׁוּטִי Ez 27²⁹

† [מְשׁוּט] n.[m.] *id.*; pl. sf. מְשׁוּטִיָּה Ez 27⁶ (Kö^{11,133}, cf. Ges¹⁷² 6), made of oak-trees.

† II. [שׁוּט] vb. treat with despite, only Ezek. (Aram. שׁוּט, سَوَّطَ despise; cf. perhaps As. *šātu*, rebel, Meissn);—only **Qal** *Pt.*, c. acc. pers.: mpl. (subst.) הַשְּׁטוּתִים אוֹתָם Ez 28^{24,26} (Kö^{11,1}, 108, 318 (Ges¹⁷² 10); fpl. בְּנֹת פְּלִשְׁתִּים הַשְּׁטוּתִים אוֹתָם 16⁵⁷ (Kö^{11,138}).

† שׁוּט n.[m.] despite, contempt (expanded fr. שׁוּט *supr.*, Kö^{1,432} II. 1, 486);—abs. בְּשׁ' Ez 25¹⁵ with despite in the soul; *estr.* בְּשׁ' 36⁵; sf. בְּכַל-שׁוּטָא בְּנִי 25⁶ (Ges¹⁷² 6 Kö^{11,1,67}).

† שׁוּט (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. سَوَّطَ hang down loose).

† [שׁוּל] n.m. Is 6¹ skirt, of robe;—pl. *estr.* שׁוּלִי Ex 28³⁴ +; sf. שׁוּלִיָּה Na 3⁴ +, שׁוּלִי Is 6¹ +, שׁוּלִיָּה La 1⁹;—*skirts*; of י's train, in vision Is 6¹; elsewh. of city personif. as woman, in phrase of ignominy, שׁוּלִיָּה קִשְׁפָּתִי Je 13²⁶, עַל-פָּנֶיךָ Na 3⁵, נָנְלוּ שׁוּלִיָּה Je 13²²; of defilement, מְשַׁחֲתָה La 1⁹; of high priest's robe Ex 28^{33,34} = 39^{24,25,26} (all P).

שׁוּלָל v. שׁלל.

† שׁוּלָמִית usually expl. as **adj.gent. f.** Shulammite;—c. art. as n. הַשׁ heroine of Song of Songs Ct 7^{1,11}; = Shunammite (from שׁוּנָם, mod. *Sulem*), B Σουλμανίτις; but A Σουλμανίτις; ? cp. Nab. n.pr.f. שלימת = سَلِيمَةُ, سَلِيمَةُ Lzb³⁷⁶.

† [שׁוּם] n.[m.] garlic;—pl. שׁוּמִים Nu 11⁵ (J) (*allium sativum*, Linn, Thes Löw No. 336 Post Hist. DB II. 110 Tristr^{NHB 448} (or *allium Ascalonicum*, cf. Buhl, after Tristr^{FEP 430}; v. this and Post Flora⁷⁹⁹ for many kinds of *allium*); Ar. ثُوم, Aram. תוּמָא, تَوْمَا, As. šāmu).

שׁוּמָא v. שׁמָא *infra*.

† שׁוּנִי **1. n.pr.m.** in Gad, Gn 46¹⁶ Nu 26¹³; Savi(e)us, Σουβει, Σουβι. **2. adj.gent.** of 1, c. art. = n. coll. Nu 26¹⁵.

† שׁוּנִי n.pr.loc. in Issachar;—Jos 19¹⁸ (P), 1 S 28⁴ 2 K 4⁸; Σουβαν[μ], Σωμαν, Σουμαν, OL Jos Σουμ; in Egypt. Ša-n-m-ā, Ša-na-ma WMM AS. u. Eur. 170; mod. *Sûlem*, N. of Zer'in (Jezreel), Buhl^{G 217}, cf. GASm^{G 400 ff.}

† שׁוּבָמִית **adj.gent. f.** of foregoing: **1.** שׁוּבָמִית 1 K 1^{3,15} 2^{17,21} (הַשׁ), v²² (*id.*). **2.** הַשׁ 2 K 4^{12,25,26}.

† [שׁוּע] vb. **Pi.** cry out for help (Gerb³³ thinks denom. from שׁוּעָה, and this from √ akin to שׁוּע deliver);—*Pf.* 1 s. שׁוּעָתִי ψ 30³ + 3 t.; *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּשְׁעָה Jb 24¹²; 2 ms. תִּשְׁעָה Is 58⁹, etc.; *Inf. estr.* sf. שׁוּעִי ψ 28² 31²⁵; שׁוּעִי 5³ (Ol^{182d}), etc.; *Pt.* מִשְׁעָה 72¹² Jb 29¹²;—*cry for help*: abs. ψ 72¹² Jb 19⁷ 24¹² 29¹² 30²⁸ 35⁹, + Is 38¹³ Houb Lo Che Du al. (for שׁוּעָתִי); specif. to God ψ 5³ 18⁴² 119¹⁴⁷ Jb 36¹³ Is 58⁹ Jon 2³ Hb 1² La 3⁸; c. אל ψ 18⁷ 22²⁵ 28² = 31²³, 30³ 88¹⁴ + v² (rd. with Weir שׁוּעָתִי יוֹם צַעַקְתִּי, Jb 30²⁰ 38¹¹).

† I. שׁוּעָה, [שׁוּעָה] n.m. cry for help;—'ש' לְהִשְׁעָה Jb 30²⁴ (Bi Di Bu Du שׁוּעָה: 36¹⁹ Bu Buhl שׁוּעָה. Du שׁוּעָה).—I. שׁוּעָה v. p. 447^b.

† II. שוֹעַ n. [m.] cry, perhaps *war-cry*, or *cry for help* in war Is 22⁷.—I. שוֹעַ v. יִשַׁע

† [שׁוֹעָה] n.f. cry for help;—estr. שׁוֹעָה 1 S 5¹² Je 8¹⁹; sf. שׁוֹעָה 2 S 22⁷ = ψ 18⁷, ψ 39¹³ 40² 102² La 3³⁶ (gloss on רוחתי Ew al.); שׁוֹעָה Ex 23¹⁶ (P), ψ 34¹⁶ 145¹⁹.

I. שוֹעַ, I. II. שׁוֹעַ, שׁוֹעָה v. p. 447¹ supra.

† III. שׁוֹעַ n.pr.gent. Ez 23²³ usu. identified with As. *Sutu*, *Suti*, nomads of Mesop. and (later) E. of Tigris, Di^{Pa} 234 ff. COT^{ad} loc. Wkl RAT 3. 22 Di^{Pa} 234 ff. DB Koa.

† [שׁוֹרָה] vb. bruise (NH *id.*, Aram. שׁוֹרָה, שׁוֹרָה *rub off, away, grind* (Ex 32²⁰ וְשָׁרַח לְפָנָיו); v. esp. Dr^{Gn}; > Di al. think || form of I. שׁוֹרָה);—Qal Impf. 3 ms. + 2 ms. שׁוֹרָה חַיִּים אֲשֶׁר-בְּשַׁעֲרָהּ יִשְׁכְּבוּ Gn 3¹⁵; רָאשׁ וְאֵתָהּ תִּשְׁכְּבוּ עָקֵב Jb 9¹⁷; שׁוֹרָה חַיִּים אֲשֶׁר בְּשַׁעֲרָהּ יִשְׁכְּבוּ ψ 139¹¹ mng. unsuitable, read perh. c. Ew al. שׁוֹרָה *cover, screen, me*.

שׁוֹרָה v. שׁוֹרָה. שׁוֹרָה v. שׁוֹרָה sub שׁוֹרָה.

I. שׁוֹרָה (√ of foll., meaning dub.; Ar. سَارَى *drive* beast, etc., *carry on* affairs; Eth. ሰላ *sustain*; cf. Ar. سَارَى *leg*, esp. *shank*, Aram. שׁוֹרָה *leg* (rare), שׁוֹרָה *leg, thigh*; connexion dub. with As. *suku*, *street*, Aram. שׁוֹרָה, שׁוֹרָה, *street, market-place* (whence Ar. سَوْقٍ loan-word acc. to Frä¹⁸⁷; but then س = ش), Palm. שׁוֹרָה *id.*, Lzb³⁷³).

שׁוֹרָה n. [f. Lv 7. 23 cf. Albr^{ZAW} xvi (1896), 76 f., so Ar., v. Lane W AG, § 200 (67)] *leg*;—שׁ abs. 1 S 9²⁴ +, estr. Ex 29²⁷ +; du. שׁוֹרָה Dt 28³⁰ Pr 26⁷, estr. שׁוֹרָה ψ 147¹⁰, sf. שׁוֹרָה Ct 5¹³;—*leg*: 1. of man, specif. lower leg, calf, disting. from thigh, in שׁוֹרָה אֹתָם שׁ Ju 15⁸ *he smote them, leg upon thigh*, i.e. utterly (cf. GFM), Dt 28³⁵ (פרָפִים ||), Pr 26⁷ ψ 147¹⁰ Ct 5¹³; of woman (city personif.) Is 47². 2. of sacrificial animal, specif. upper leg, thigh, hind leg, portion eaten 1 S 9²⁴ (cf. Klein^{ZPV} vi (1883), 88, cited also by Nes^{Mars} 13), שׁוֹרָה שׁ right thigh Ex 29³² + 6 t. P (v. קָמִין), שׁוֹרָה שׁ Lv 7³¹ + 4 t. P, thigh of contribution (v. ח' p. 929).—Θ βραχίον, β *armus*, hence AV al. *shoulder*, but v. Di Baen Dr^{De} 18. 3.

† שׁוֹרָה n.m. street (Aram.; v. √);—שׁ Pr 7⁷ Ec 12^{4,5}; pl. שׁוֹרָה Ct 3².

† II. [שׁוֹרָה] vb. prob. be abundant (As. šāku, abundance);—Pō¹. Impf. 3 ms. sf.

וְהַשְׁקָהָ ψ 65¹⁰ *thou* (י) *hast visited the earth and given it abundance* (Hup Che al.; > Vrss thought of הַשְׁקָה *irrigate*, so Bae EV). Hiph. Pf. consec. וְהַשְׁקִינָה הַקִּבְּבִים תִּירוֹשׁ Jo 2²⁴ *the vats overflow with must*, so (acc. om.) 4¹³.

III. שׁוֹרָה (√ of foll.; Ba^{ES} 46 ep. Ar. سَارَى *attract, impel*, of desire, affection, سَارَى *desire*, but שׁ = שׁ is doubtful; perhaps therefore (cf. Buhl) ep. سَارَى *drive*, v. I. שׁוֹרָה; or rd. הַשְׁקָה; on NH השתוקק, v. Nes^{ZAW} xiv (1901), 302 ff.).

† [הַשְׁקָה] n.f. longing;—of woman for man, אֶל-אִישָׁהּ הַשְׁקָהָ Gn 3¹⁶ (J); of man for woman, אֶל-אִשְׁתִּי הַשְׁקָהָ Ct 7¹¹; of beast to devour, fig. אֶל-יָד הַשְׁקָהָ Gn 4⁷ (J). (Θ ἀποστροφή Gn, ἐπιστροφή Ct, whence Nes^{Mars} 6 prop. הַשְׁקָהָ Gn 3¹⁶, which Ball¹⁰⁴ reads in all; but how explain the unusual and striking word in MT?).

† I. [שׁוֹרָה] vb. perh. travel, journey (As. sārū, *pass along, take one's way*, Ar. سَارَى *go, pass along, journey*, سَيَارَى *caravan*, Palm. שׁוֹרָה Izl³⁷⁵ SAC¹¹³ Cooke³⁷¹, Syr. ܫܪܐ (? Ar. loan-wd., Frä¹⁸⁰);—Qal Impf. 2 fs. וְהַשְׁרִי לְמַלְכָּהּ Is 57¹⁰ *and thou* (the apostate faction) *didst journey to* (the god) *Melek with* (thine) *oil*, i.e. bring offer it (Che Marti read וְהַשְׁרִי). Pt. fpl. שׁוֹרָהָ Ez 27²⁵ *ships of Tarshish were thy travellers* (i.e. traders), but improbable: Krae *journey for thee* with thy wares; Toy רָבְלֶיךָ בָּ; Co שׁוֹרָהָ *served thee*.

† הַשְׁקָה n.f. gift, present(?) (fr. above √ = thing brought, offered? very dubious);—ח' 1 S 9⁷ (meaning inferred from context).

† II. [שׁוֹרָה] vb. behold, regard (esp. Jb);—Qal Impf. 3 ms. שׁוֹרָה Jc 5²⁶, sf. שׁוֹרָה Jb 34²⁹, etc.; Imv. ms. שׁוֹרָה Jb 35⁵;—1. behold, c. acc. pers. Nu 23⁹ 24¹⁷ (poems in JE, || רָאָה), לֹא הַשְׁרִינִי, subj. eye, Jb 24¹⁵, and (= I shall not exist) 7⁵, cf. 20⁹ (subj. מְקוֹמִי), 17¹¹; God object 34²⁹ 35¹⁴; look, gaze, abs., כֵּן loc. Ct 4³. 2. regard with watchful care (subj. י) Ho 14⁹; so, = notice, Jb 35¹⁵; regard, observe, acc. rei, God's word Jb 33¹⁴ (Hi De Du al.), so, (reading 2 ms.), Siegf Bu; Du יִשְׁכְּבוּ *he* (God) *retracts it not*. 3. watch stealthily, lie in wait, אֲשֶׁר כְּנִמְרַת עַל-דַּרְכָּהּ אֲשֶׁר Ho 13⁷ (subj. י); Meinh Marti אֲשֶׁר (We Now al. אֲשֶׁר), Je 5²⁶ (subj. wicked).—Jb 33²⁷ v. שׁוֹרָה.

†1. [שור] dub. word, only pl. sf. עִינֵי בְּשׂוֹרֵי ψ 92¹², read בְּשׂוֹרֵי (Bae al.) v. foll.

† [שורר] **n.m.** (insidious) **watcher**, (prop. **Psol.** *Pl.*, *Ps.* om., (Ges⁵²⁵);—pl. sf. שׂוֹרֵרִי ψ 56³, שׂוֹרֵרִי 57¹¹, שׂוֹרֵרִי 54⁷ 59¹¹; 92¹² v. foregoing.

III. שור (√ of foll.; Ar. سَوَّى (و) is *become raised, excited, leap, spring*; NH שור = BH, = Sab. סַבְדֵּנְכִי (סַבְדֵּנְכִי) SabDenkm No. 12, 1, 3 DHM ZMG xxxvii (1891, 329); Ar. سَوَّى, Aram. סַבְדֵּנְכִי, Nab. טורא as n.pr.m. Lzb³⁸¹ (Gk. ταῦρος, Lat. taurus, Eng. *steer*); As. šūru. Eth. ሰር።).

שור **n.m.** Ne 5, 18 a **head of cattle, bullock, ox, etc.** (oft. + חֲמֹר, שֶׁה, etc.);—' abs. Is 1³ +, estr. Ex 21³⁵ +, sf. שׂוֹרֵי 20¹⁷ +, etc.; pl. שׂוֹרִים Ho 12²;—usu. a **single head of cattle**, without emphasis on sex (opp. בָּקָר coll. Ex 21³⁵ Nu 7³); as property, spoil of war, etc. Ex 20¹⁷ (E); (H v¹⁴) = Dt 5¹⁸, cf. Dt 5¹⁴, Ex 21³³ (E) || Dt 22⁴, Ex 21^{37, 37} (|| of five head), 22^{3, 9, 29} 23¹² (all E). Dt 22¹ (Gn 49⁶ (poem in J), Dt 28³ Ju 6⁴ 1 S 12³ Jb 24³; as *licking up* (לָחַק) grass Nu 22⁴ (J), feeding ψ 106²⁰ (in ref. to golden calf), cf. Is 7²⁵ 32³⁰; lowing Jb 6³; as intelligent Is 1³, vicious (goring בָּקָר) Ex 21^{28, 28} + 11 t. Ex 21 (E); used in ploughing Dt 22¹⁰, threshing 25⁴, cf. Pr 14⁴; drawing wagon Nu 7³ (P; opp. בָּקָר coll.); פָּגִי ט' Ez 1¹⁰; specif. of male ט' Th 21¹⁰ (opp. בָּקָר), of female ט' Lv 22² (H), perhaps also Nu 18¹⁷ (P), appar. generic Dt 15¹⁹ 33¹⁷ (poem. fig.); rarely coll. Gn 32⁶ (+ צֹאן), Ex 34¹⁹—cf. Lv 27²⁶ (P)—Jos 6²¹ 7²⁴ (all J), 1 S 15³ 22¹⁹; † as slaughtered Pr 7²², for food 1 S 14^{31, 34} (but v^b read אֶשֶׁר (אֶת־) with Th We Dr al.), 1 K 11²⁵ Dt 14⁴ Lv 17³ (H), cf. Ne 5¹⁸ (אֶת־), Pr 15¹⁷; for † sacrifice Ju 6²⁵ (פָּרִה־ט', text strange, cf. GFM), ψ 69³² (שׂוֹר פָּר, but join פָּר to v^b Bae), 2 S 6¹³ Ho 12¹², Lv 9^{4, 18} (P), 22^{23, 27} (H), Nu 15¹¹ (P), Dt 17¹ 18³, cf. Lv 7²³ 9¹⁹; בְּשׂוֹר וְבָהּ Lv 4¹⁰ (P); illicit sacrifice Is 66⁴.

† n. [שור] **n.[m.] wall** (Aram. שִׁירָא, سُوْر);—Gn 49²² (poem in J), 2 S 22³⁰ = ψ 18³⁰; pl. sf. שׂוֹרֵתָם Jb 24¹¹ *their walls* De Di De, cf. Bu; but v. שׂוֹרָה infra; שׂוֹרֵתָהּ Je 5¹⁰ = *its walls*, acc. to Viss AV RV Cf Gie, read then שׂוֹר, but v. id.

† m. שור **n.pr.loc.** SW of Palestine, on E. border of Egypt;—Gn 16⁷ (J), 20¹ (E), towards Egypt 25¹⁸ (J), 1 S 15⁷, שׂוֹרָה 27⁸; שׂוֹרָה Ex 15²² (J).—Oft. supposed to denote properly the 'wall' or line of fortresses, built

by Egyptian kings across isthmus of Suez; but dub.; cf. Dr^{Hast. DE SURR.}

† [שורה] **n.f.** prob. **row** of olives or vines (so Du Buhl al.; cf. NH שורה, JAram. שורה *rou*, whence mod. Ar. شورة as loan-word, cf. Vogelst^{Landwirtschaft 411});—pl. sf. שׂוֹרֵתָם Jb 24¹¹ (al. II. שור); Bu and Du del. sf.; here also Je 5¹⁰ (reading שׂוֹר) Du Buhl Dr, *her* (vine-)rows, but v. II. שור.

שׂוֹרָה **n.pr.m.** 1 Ch 18¹⁶, v. שׂוֹרָה.

†1. שׂוֹשַׁן, שׂוֹשֶׁן **n.m.** שׂוֹשַׁנָּה **n.f.** usually **lily**, prob. any lily-like flower (Tristr^{NHB 462 ff.} Post^{Hast. DB LILY} Löw^{No 323}; NH שׂוֹשַׁנָּה, Ar. سَوْسَن (Vulg. سَوْسَن), esp. *iris*, Aram. שׂוֹשַׁנָּה, سَوْسَن (PS⁴³⁴), Gk. σοσσαν Lewy^{Fremdw. 35}; orig. loan-word from Egypt. sšsn, šššn, Erman^{ZMG xlii (1892), 117});—*lily*: in sim., יָפָרָה בְּשׂוֹשַׁנָּה Ho 14⁷ (of Isr.), Ct 2² (sim. of bride), so estr. שׂוֹשַׁנָּה הַעֲמֻקִּים v¹ (cf. חֲבַצְלֵת); pl. שׂוֹשַׁנִּים 2¹⁶ 4⁵ 6^{2, 3} 7³ and (fig. of lover's lips) 5¹³; of flower-shaped capitals of pillars, מַעֲשֵׂה שׂוֹשַׁן 1 K 7¹⁹, מ' שׂוֹשַׁן v²²; cf. פֶּרֶחַ שׂוֹשַׁן of brim of molten sea v²⁶, || שׂוֹשַׁנָּה פ' 2 Ch 4⁵; elsewh. only ψ-titles: אֶל־שׂוֹשַׁנִּים, ψ 45¹ 69¹, 60¹ עַל־שׂוֹשַׁן עֲרֹת, 80¹; meaning not clear, v. Bae et Comm. al.; yet cf. עֲרֹת, sub עור.

† II. שׂוֹשַׁן **n.pr.loc.** Susa, winter residence of Persian kings; Σουσάν, ἐν Σουσάν (cuneif. Šāsān DI^{Pa 326} COT^{Ne 1, 1} Billerbeck^{Susa Say^{Hast. DB SURSHAN}});—שׂוֹשַׁן הַבִּירָה Ne 1¹ (9th month, פֶּסַח, 12th month, אָדָר, v¹); אָדָר om., שׂוֹשַׁן Est 4^{8, 10} and (month אָדָר) 9^{13, 14, 15, 18}; שׂוֹשַׁן הַבִּירָה 3^{12, 13} 8¹².

שׂוֹשַׁק **n.pr.m.** 1 K 14²⁵ Kt, Qr שׂוֹשַׁק q.v.

שׂוֹרָה v. שׂוֹרָה.

שׂוֹרָה־לָח **n.pr.m.** in Ephraim, Nu 26³⁵ 1 Ch 7²¹, שׂוֹרָה־לָח v²⁰ Nu 26³⁶; Σορῶλα, Σωθῶλα, etc., ΘL Σοθῶλα(αμ).

שׂוֹרָה־לָח **adj.gent.** of foregoing; c. art. הַשׂ as subst. coll. Nu 26³⁵.

† [שׂוֹרָה] **vb.** catch sight of, look on (of eye);—Qal Pf. 3 fs. sf. pers., subj. עֵין שׂוֹרָה־לָח Jb 20⁹, so (rei) 28⁷; cf. שׂוֹרָה־לָח Ct 1⁶ *because the sun hath looked on me*.

[שׂוֹרָה] **vb.** Hoph. be twisted (NH שׂוֹרָה twist; cf. Ar. شَوَّر look askew at, also twist cord

from the left Ba^{ES 49} (expl. ש, for normal ש. as dissim. before י), Jacob^{Ar. Dichter i. 2}); — *Pt.* שח Ex 26^{1.31.36} + 17 t. Ex (P); שח om. 39²¹.

שח v. שחה.

†[שח] vb. give a present, bribe (Ecclus 35¹⁴; Aram. ^{ܫܚܕܐ} ^{ܫܚܕܐ} bribe, perh. also As. *šidē*, gifts, Dl^{WB 643}); — *Qal Impf.* 2 fs., acc. pers. וַתִּשְׁחָדֵי אוֹתָם Ez 16³³ thou didst bribe them to come (לָבוֹא || נָתַן נְדָנִים); rd. prob. also *Inf. cstr. sf.* שְׁחָדָה Is 47¹¹ to buy it off (for MT שְׁחָדָה, so Kr Gr Buhl Che^{Hpt Heb 142}, cf. Marti; v. Pr 6³⁰); *Inv. mpl.* שְׁחָדֵי בָעָדִי (Ges^{642a}) Jb 6²² give a bribe for me.

†שח n.m. present, specif. bribe; — *abs.* Is 1²³ + 22 t.; — *bribe*, usu. to pervert justice, obj. of לָקַח Ex 23^{8a} (E), = Dt 16^{19a}, Dt 10¹⁷ 1S 8³ 2 Ch 19⁷ ψ 15⁵ Pr 17²³; + *inf.*, take bribe to do something, Dt 27²⁵ Ez 22¹²; שְׁחָדָה Is 1²³; cf. also 5²³ 33¹⁵ Ex 23^{8b} (E) = Dt 16^{19b}, Mi 3¹¹ ψ 26¹⁰ Pr 17² 21¹⁴; שְׁחָדָה Jb 15³⁴, i.e. abode of bribe-givers; שְׁחָדָה Pr 6³⁵ (|| בָּכָר) is hush-money, or (poss.) legal compensation (cf. Toy); שְׁחָדָה elsewhere (c. שְׁלַח) of bribing king to take sides 1 K 15¹³ 2 K 16⁸, cf. Is 45¹³ (|| מְחִיר).

[שח] vb. bow down (NH *id.*; Jaram. ^{ܫܚܐ} (rare); akin to שח, שחה); — *Qal Inv. fs.* שְׁחָה Is 51¹³ bow down. *Hiph. Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יִשְׁחָה Pr 12²⁵, fig., anxiety depresses it (sc. לֵב; opp. שִׂמְחָה). *Hithpa'lel*₁₇₀ (Ges^{573kk}) *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ Ez 46²; 2 ms. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ Dt 4¹⁰ + 3 t.; 1 s. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ 1S 16⁴ + 2 t.; 3 ms. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ Je 8², etc.; *Impf.* יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 2 S 15²² + 3 t.; apoc. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה Is 44¹⁷ + 3 ms. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה Gn 49⁸ + 2 fpl. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה Gn 33⁶ 37⁷, etc.; *Inv. fs.* שְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ ψ 45¹²; *mpl.* הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ 29² +; *Inf. cstr.* הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ Gn 37¹⁰ +; sf. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ 2 K 5¹⁸ (but ו and mod. הִתְחַוִּיתָ); *Pt.* מִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ 2 K 19²⁷, etc.; מִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ Ez 8¹⁶, read וְיִשְׁחָה all mod.; — **1.** bow down, prostrate oneself, before a monarch or superior, in homage, etc.: **a.** c. ל, after descriptive cl. (esp. with קָרַר, נָפַל 3 b, q. v.), 1 S 24⁹ Gn 43²⁸ (J) 2 S 14^{4.22} Ru 2¹⁰ 1 K 1³¹ 2 K 4³⁷ + 6 t., + (after פָּרַע) Est 3^{2.23}. **b.** c. ל, sq. phr. (לפני) אֲפִים אֲרָצָה 2 S 14³³ 1 K 1³³; אֲפִים Gn 48¹² (E) 2 S 18²⁸; אֲפִים Gn 42⁶ (E) + 4 t.; om. אֲפִים 33³ (J) + 3 t.; על פְּפוֹת Is 60¹⁴. **c.** c. ל pers. only, Gn 23⁷ (P) 27^{29.29} 37⁹ (E), 49⁸ Ex 11⁵ (J) + 8 t.; c. לפני Gn 23¹² (P); c. אל Is 45¹¹ (|| התפלל); *abs.* Gn 33^{6.7.7}

(J), Ex 18⁷ (E) 2 S 9¹ 16⁴ Is 49⁷. **2.** before God, in worship, etc.: **a.** c. ל, after descriptive phr.: קָרַר אֲרָצָה Ex 34⁵ (J); אֲרָצָה om. Gn 24^{26.28} (J) + 4 t.; כָּרַע אֲפִים אֲרָצָה 2 Ch 7³; כָּרַע 29³⁰; נָפַל אֲרָצָה Jb 1³⁰; נָפַל לפני 2 Ch 20¹⁸. **b.** sq. phr.: קָרַר וַיִּשָּׁ לִי אֲפִים אֲרָצָה Ne 8⁶; לִי אֲרָצָה Gn 24³² (J); וַיִּכְרַע וַיִּשָּׁ לִי אֲרָצָה Gn 29⁹ 96⁹ = 1 Ch 16⁹; אֶל-הַיָּבֵל (looking towards) ψ 5⁵ 138²; וַיִּכְרַע וַיִּשָּׁ לִי אֲרָצָה 99³ 132⁷. **c.** c. ל only: 1 S 1²⁸ (but read וַיִּכְרַע וַיִּשָּׁ (8 and mod.), 15²⁵ Je 7² ψ 66⁴ + 9 t.; c. לפני Dt 26¹⁰ Is 66²³ + 4 t.; c. ב loc. Is 27¹³; c. ל loc. ψ 99⁹; *abs.* Gn 22⁵ (E) Ju 7¹⁵ + 5 t.; *acc. loc.* Ex 33¹⁰ (E) Je 26² Ez 46⁶; Is 36⁷ = 2 K 18²² = 2 Ch 32¹²; c. על loc. Gn 47³¹ (J) 1 K 1⁴⁷ Ez 46²; Ex 24¹ (E). **d.** before angel in theoph.: after cl. c. נָפַל, קָרַר, Jos 5¹¹ Nu 22³¹; sq. אֲפִים אֲרָצָה Gn 19¹; אֲרָצָה 18² (all J). **3.** before other gods: *abs.* Is 2²⁰ 44^{15.17} 46⁶; *acc. loc.* 2 K 5^{18.19} 19³⁷ = Is 37³⁸; c. ל, Ex 20³ = Dt 5⁹ (10 words), Ex 23²⁴ (E), Nu 25² (J), Jos 23⁷ (D), Dt 8¹⁹ 11¹⁶ 1 K 16³¹ + 34 t.; c. על, Lv 26¹ (H); לפני 2 (H) 25¹¹ (|| קָרַר).

†[שח] n.f. pit (cf. שְׁחָה from שח): — *sf.* בְּשִׁחְתָּו הוּא יָפֹל Pr 28¹⁰

†[שח] n.f. id.; — *pl.* sf. בְּשִׁחְתָּו הוּא יָפֹל La 4²⁰ ψ 107¹⁰

שח v. שחור שחור v. I. שחר.

†[שח] vb. bow, be bowed down. crouch (NH *id.*; TelAm. *šahāku* (Wkl^{TelAm. Vocab.}), *prostrate oneself*, prob. Canaanism; As. *šahāku* is *oppress, torment*); — *Qal Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וַיִּשָּׁה Is 2^{11.17}, 1 s. וַיִּשָּׁה ψ 38⁷ 35¹⁴, 3 pl. וַיִּשָּׁה Jb 9¹³, שָׁח Hb 3⁶ Pr 14¹⁹; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשָּׁה ψ 107¹⁰, 3 ms. וַיִּשָּׁה Jb 38³⁰, וַיִּשָּׁה ψ 107¹⁰; *Inf. cstr.* (= *abs.*, as *adv.*, Ges^{5118a} K¹ 11.2. 45.221. 45.24 cf. also Ba^{XP 161}) שָׁח Is 60¹⁴; — **1.** be bowed down, prostrated, humbled, by י, Is 2^{11.17} (both || שָׁפַל), Hb 3⁶ (of hills), Jb 9¹³ (שָׁחָה), ψ 107³⁹ (+ קָעַט); by man 10¹⁰. **2.** bow in homage, pers. Pr 14¹⁹; וַיִּכְרַע וַיִּשָּׁה Is 60¹⁴ (|| הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ). **3.** bow, of mourner (קָרַר), ψ 35¹⁴ 38⁷. **4.** crouch, of wild beast in lair Jb 38¹⁰. *Niph. Impf.* be prostrated, humbled: וַיִּשָּׁה אֲדָם Is 2⁹ (|| שָׁפַל) = 5¹⁵ (|| *id.*); be reduced, weakened, of words וַיִּשָּׁה עַל-פִּנּוֹת הַיָּדָה Ec 12⁴; = *proceed humbly*, of words וַיִּשָּׁה Is 29¹ (|| שָׁפַל). *Hiph. Impf.* prostrate, lay low, city, walls, etc.: *Pf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשָּׁה Is 25¹²

26³ (both || השפיל). **Hithpō.** be cast down, despairing: *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה ψ 42⁷, 2 fs. תִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה v^{6.12} 43³ (all c. subj. נִפְשׁ).

† שַׁח **adj.** low, lowly; — *estr.* שַׁחֲעֵינִים Jb 22²³ lowly of eyes, humble.

† [שַׁחֲוִיָּה] **n.pr.m.** in Simeon (mng.?): — יִשָּׁח 1 Ch 4³⁶; *Isaoua, Iesoua.*

שַׁחַט **vb.** slaughter, beat (orig. beat, flag!) cf. *As.* šahātu, flay, take off dress; *Ar.* سَحَطَ slay (but ح = h; is this loan-word in *Ar.*?); NH = BH, esp. in ritual); — **Qal Pf.** 3 ms. שַׁח Je 39⁶ +, sf. שַׁחַט consec. Lv 3², etc.: *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁחַט Lv 4²⁴ +, 2 fs. וְיִשְׁחַטְּהוּ Ez 16²¹, 3 mpl. sf. וְיִשְׁחַטְּהוּ Ju 12⁶; *Imv.* mpl. שַׁחַטוּ Ex 12²¹ 2 Ch 35⁶; *Inf. abs.* שַׁחַט Is 22¹³; *estr.* שַׁחַט Gn 22¹⁰, וְשַׁחַט Ez 40³⁰, sf. שַׁחַטִּים (Ges⁴ 61^a) Ez 23³⁹; *Pt. act.* שַׁחַט Is 66³, etc.; *pass.* שַׁחַט 1 K 10¹⁶ +, etc.; — **slaughter**: 1. beast for food 1 S 14^{32.34.34} Is 22¹³ (|| הִנֵּי), cf. Lv 17^{3.3}, for blood Gn 37²¹ (E). 2. usu. (51 t.; Hex only P, 38 t.) term. techn. of killing sacrifice (BJacob ZAW xvi (1897), 51), 1 S 1²⁵ Ex 29¹¹ Lv 1^{5.11} 4²⁴ 9⁸ Nu 19³ 2 Ch 29^{22.24} +; abs. Ez 40⁴¹ (לֹא loc.); bird Lv 14^{5.6.30.31}; beast in illicit sacrifice Is 66³; c. acc. of sacrifice עֹלָה, שֶׁשׁ, חֲצֹאת, etc.) Ez 40³⁰ (לֹא loc.), v⁴² 44¹¹ Lv 4²¹ 7² 14¹³ +; passover lamb † Ex 12⁶, acc. הַפֶּסַח † v²¹ 2 Ch 30¹⁵ 35^{1.6.11} Ezr 6²⁰. 3. slaughter pers. Ju 12⁶ 1 K 18¹⁰ 2 K 10^{7.14} (לֹא loc.), 2 K 25⁷ = Je 39^{6a} = 52^{10a}, Je 39^{6b} = 52^{10b}, 41⁷; ' subj. Nu 14¹⁶ (JE); in human sacrifice Gn 22¹⁰ (E), to false gods Ez 16²¹ 23³⁹ Is 57³. 4. pt. pass. = beaten, hammered, שַׁחַטוּ 1 K 10^{16.17} = 2 Ch 9^{15a.16}, of shekels 2 Ch 9^{15b}; so also Je 9⁷ Qr חִיץ שַׁחַטוּ (> Kt שַׁחַטוּ) hammered (i.e. sharpened) arrow. † **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁחַט Nu 11²² (J) be slaughtered for food (subj. beast); 3 fs. תִּשְׁחַט Lv 6^{13.18} (P) be slain, of sacrifice.

† [שַׁחֲוִיָּה] **n.f.** act of slaying: — *estr.* שַׁחֲוִיָּת הַפֶּסַחִים 2 Ch 30¹⁷

† שַׁחֲוִיָּה **n.f.** (**Qal Inf.** *estr.* Kō^{1.263}) doubtful word; — וְשַׁחֲוִיָּה הָעֵמִיקוּ Ho 5² RV (cf. AV) the revoltors are gone deep in slaughtering [Opferschlächtere] Kō^{1.1.390}, n. 1], Ew Now (formerly), Che in corrupting (rd. then שַׁחֲוִיָּה); We Now GASm Marti שַׁחֲוִיָּה הַשִּׁטִּים have made deep the pit of Shiftim (as place of idolatry).

שַׁחֲוִיָּה v. שַׁחֲוִיָּה v. [שַׁחֲוִיָּה].

† שַׁחֲוִיָּה Is 37³⁰ = כְּחִישׁ (in || 2 K 19²⁹), q. v.

† שַׁחֲוִיָּה (✓ of foll.; DI^{Pro1.34} cp. *As.* šahātu, call, proclaim; perh. both onomatop., as *Ar.* سَحَلْ bray (of ass), cf. Nō ZMG x1 (1886), 725).

שַׁחֲוִיָּה **n.m.** lion (poet.); — abs. שַׁח Ho 5¹⁴ +, שַׁחֲוִיָּה Jb 4¹⁰ +; — lion, sim. of אֵל, toward Israel Ho 5¹⁴ (|| קַפִּיר), 13⁷ (|| נִמְרִי); of guilty men Jb 4¹⁰ (|| אֲדִירִים, קַפִּירִים); fig. of foes ψ 91¹³ (|| קַפִּיר); lion, as hunted 10¹⁶ (in sim.); lit. Jb 28⁸ Pr 26¹³.

† שַׁחֲוִיָּה **n.f.** an ingredient of the holy incense, + קִנְיָה, קִנְיָה, Ex 30³⁴; Θυσ, *onyx* (whence AV *onycha*), i.e. *unguis odoratus*, the operculum, or closing-flap, of certain molluscs, with pungent odour when burnt, v. Thes¹³⁸⁵ f. Di Shipley-Cook *Ency. Bib. ONYCHA*; so most; KG Jacob ZMG xliii (1889), 354 prop. *amber*.

שַׁחֲוִיָּה (✓ of foll.; cf. *Ar.* سَحْن be hot, then inflamed; *Aram.* שַׁחֲוִיָּה be warm, heat).

† שַׁחֲוִיָּה **n.m.** boil, coll. eruption; — on man 2 K 20⁷ = Is 38²¹, שַׁחֲוִיָּה Dt 28³⁵ Jb 2⁷; possibly leprous Lv 13^{13.19.20}, שַׁחֲוִיָּה 13²³ (v. 's; all P), in Egypt, on man and beast Ex 9^{9.10.11.11} (all P), *estr.* שַׁחֲוִיָּה Dt 28²⁷

שַׁחֲוִיָּה (✓ of שַׁחֲוִיָּה and poss. of שַׁחֲוִיָּה; *Ar.* سَحَف is pare, peel off; also affect with consumption of lungs; سَحَف consumption, so JAram. שַׁחֲוִיָּה [for שַׁחֲוִיָּה]).

† [שַׁחֲוִיָּה] **n.[m.]** prob. sea-mew, gull (cf. Θυσ) (from attenuated body, Thes); so Post *Hast. DB Cuckoo* Thistr^{NHE 210} n.; *sterna fluviatilis*, or *tern* Id FFP¹³⁵ M'Lean-Shipley *Ency. Bib. 10*; — שַׁחֲוִיָּה Dt 14¹⁵ = Lv 11¹⁶ (P), in list of unclean birds.

† שַׁחֲוִיָּה **n.f.** wasting disease, consumption Dt 28²² Lv 26¹⁶ (H).

שַׁחֲוִיָּה (✓ of foll.; cf. NH act proudly, and deriv.; *Aram.* שַׁחֲוִיָּה lion (+ ψ 17¹² edd.); *Eth.* ሥሐፈ: be insolent; *Ar.* سَحَم is rise, be elevated; شَخِيم bulky, man of rank, but ش = ש).

† [שַׁחֲוִיָּה] **n.[m.]** dignity, pride; — בְּגִי־הַשַּׁחֲוִיָּה i.e. majestic wild beasts Jb 28⁸ (|| שַׁחֲוִיָּה), 41²⁶.

† שַׁחֲוִיָּה Kt, שַׁחֲוִיָּה Qr (i.e. [שַׁחֲוִיָּה] + הַ) **n.pr.loc.** in Issachar Jos 19²²; ἐπὶ Σαλαμ κατὰ θάλασσαν, A GL Σασιμα(θ).

† [שַׁחֲוִיָּה] **vb.** rub away, beat fine, pulverize (so *Ar.* سَحَق, سَحَق worn garment, thin clouds; *Aram.* שַׁחֲוִיָּה, سَحَق pulverize; *Ecclus*

שחק 6³⁶ is *go often* (wear by treading), Str ep. *iter terere*); — **Qal** Pf. 3 pl. אֲבָנִים שִׁחְקוּ מַיִם Jb 14¹⁹ *waters rub away stones*; 2 ms. וְשִׁחְקָהּ Ex 30³⁶ (P; of pulverizing incense, v. רָקַק **Hiph.**); fig., acc. of foes, *Impf.* 1 s. sf. וְאֶשְׁחָקָם 2 S 22⁴³ (|| רָקַק) = ψ 18⁴³.

† שִׁחָק **n.m.** Pr 3, 30 *dust, cloud* (as fine, thin); — ש' abs. ψ 89^{7,38}, cstr. Is 40¹⁵; pl. שִׁחְקִים Dt 33²⁶ +; — **1.** *fine dust, מאֲוָנִים* Is 40¹⁵ (sim. of insignif.). **2.** (thin) *cloud*, usu. pl. (oft. || שָׁמַיִם), Dt 33²⁶ (poem), Is 45⁸ Je 51⁹ Jb 35⁵ 36²⁸ 37²¹ 38³⁷ ψ 36⁶ 57¹¹ 68³³ 77¹⁸ 78²³ 108³; opp. תְּהוֹמִים Pr 3²⁰ 8²⁸; ש' עֵבֶי שַׁי 2 S 22¹² = ψ 18¹²; = heavens, sky Jb 37¹⁸ (c. הָרָקִיעַ), and (sg.) ψ 89^{7,38}.

שִׁחֹר v. שִׁחֹר.

† I. שִׁחַר **vb.** be black (NH שִׁחֹר and deriv., *black, blackness*, etc., Eccus 25¹⁷ **Hiph.** *make black*; Aram. שִׁחַר (Jastr Dalm), Aph. *grow black*, so *سَحَابَة*, *سَحَابَة* coal; Jäger ^{Bas II. 235} ep. As. *šûru, coal, šurinnu, fire-pot*); — ש' of skin Jb 30³⁰.

† שִׁחֹר **n.[m.]** blackness; — חֶשֶׁן מִשֵּׁ תִּשְׁחֹר La 4⁵.

† שִׁחֹר **adj.** black; — ש' of hair Lv 13^{31,37} (P), so fpl. שִׁחֹרוֹת Ct 5¹¹; of skin, fs. שִׁחֹרָה 1⁵; of horses, mpl. שִׁחֹרִים Ze 6^{2,6}.

† שִׁחֹרוֹת **n.f.** acc. to De ^{Comm.} Rüetschi ^{Kau} *blackness*, viz. of hair (so 3), i.e. (RV) *prime of life* (which Wild allows); usu. *dawn of youth* (II. שִׁחַר); — Ec 11¹⁰ (+ יְלֻדָּת); — Ec 11¹⁰ (+ יְלֻדָּת).

† שִׁחְרָרָה Ges^{54 b n} **adj.** blackish (Gann JAS 1883, Fev.-Mars, 156, no. 41, ep. Isr. n.pr. שִׁחְרָר on seal = 'le brun'); — f. שִׁחְרָרָה Ct 1⁶.

† אֶשְׁחֹר **n.pr.m.** in Judah, called אֶבֶי אֶשְׁחֹר 1 Ch 2²⁴ 4⁵; Ασχω, Σαπα; Α Ασδωδ, Ασχωρ; GL Ασσωρ, Ασσωρ.

II. שִׁחַר (√ of foll.; MI¹⁶ שִׁחַר, Ar. سَحَر, As. *šêru*, NH שִׁחַר, Aram. שִׁחַר all *dawn*).

† שִׁחַר **n.m.** Gn 19, 15 *dawn*; — abs. ש' 1 S 9²⁶ +, שִׁחַר Ju 19²⁵ +; sf. שִׁחְרָה Is 47¹¹ (but read prob. שִׁחְרָה); — *dawn*, c. עֹלָה rise Gn 19¹⁵ 32^{25,27} Jos 6¹⁵ (all J), Ju 19²⁵ 1 S 9²⁶ Ne 4¹⁵ Jon 4⁷; opp. עֵפֶה Am 4¹³; as adv. *at dawn* ψ 57⁹ = 108³; ש' עֵפֶה־שִׁחַר Jb 3⁹ 4¹⁰; ש' בְּנִפְיִשׁ 139³; 110³ rd. prob. ש' רָחֵם (v. מִשְׁחַר inf.); ש' also Jb 38¹², in sim. Ho 6³

(but rd. מִשְׁחַרְתִּי בֶן נִמְצָאוֹ as inf., v. following, Gie ^{Beitr. 208} We Now GASm Marti), Is 58⁸ Ct 6¹⁰, Jo 2² (al. *blackness*, || עֵצֶן וְעֵרְפֶל); ש' Is 14¹² (of star, fig. of royal splendour; — lit. as myth RS ^{R 300}); ש' אין לוֹ Is 8²⁰ is obscure, so also גִּיּוֹ Ho 10¹⁵ (We in storm, i.e. בִּשְׁעַר). — Is 47¹¹ usu., but improbably, *dawn* (origin) of calamity: JHMich Hi Ew Röd (Thes) De Di al. *charm away* (RVm) (Ar. سَحَر enchant (We ^{Heid. 2. 159, 200}), سَحَر enchantment [= Sab. סחר DHM ^{Hofmus.} 21.1]); but v. [שִׁחַר].

† [שִׁחַר] **vb.denom.** look early, diligently for (late; orig. *look for dawn*); — **Qal** Pt. שִׁחַר מִזֶּבֶר Pr 11²⁷ (|| בָּקַשׁ, elsewhere **Pi.** c. acc. (sf.) Pf. 3 ms. sf. שִׁחַרוּ מוֹסֵר Pr 13²⁴ *seek him early* (with) *discipline* (chastises him be-times); 2 ms. sf. consec. וְאֵינִי וְשִׁחַרְתִּי וְאֵינִי lit. *Inf.* לְשִׁחַר בְּנִי Pr 7¹⁵; of wild asses, Pt. שִׁחַר לֶחֶם Jb 24⁵ (Ges^{150 n}) *seeking eagerly for their food*; usu. of *seeking God* (י) earnestly, Pf. וְשִׁחַרְתָּ לַיהוָה ψ 78³⁴ (|| דָּרַשׁ), *Impf.* 2 ms. וְשִׁחַרְתָּ לַיהוָה Jb 8⁵ (si vera l.), 3 ms. sf. וְשִׁחַרְתָּ לַיהוָה (Ges^{150 e}) Ho 5¹⁵ (|| בָּקַשׁ), + 6³ (v. שִׁחַר), and, acc. wisdom, Pr 1²⁸, Pt. sf. מִשְׁחַר Pr 8¹⁷; *seek with longing, long for* (י), וְשִׁחַרְתָּ Is 26⁹ ψ 63².

שִׁחֹרוֹת v. I. שִׁחַר.

† מִשְׁחַר **n.[m.]** dawn; — ψ 110³, but מ prob. dittogr., read שִׁחַר (Du, cf. Buhl).

† שִׁחְרִיהָ **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin, 1 Ch 8²⁶; Σα(α)ρ(α)α.

† שִׁחְרִים **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin, 1 Ch 8²; Σααρηλ[μ], GL Σεωπειν.

[שִׁחַת] **vb.** go to ruin (!), only der. spec. (NH ¹⁸¹ **Hiph.** = BH, Eccus. שִׁחִיתָ 30¹¹ *corrupt act*; Ar. سَحَت extirpate; Eth. ሰሐተ *injure, violate*; TelAm. *šahātu* is *fall* (esp. of city), *be prostrate* (! of land), perh. Canaanism (v. Wkl ^{TelAm. Vocab.}), As. poss. *šetu, flee, escape* (cf. (אבר); OArām. (Zinj.) שִׁחַת *destroy* Lzb²⁷¹, Aram. שִׁחַת (assim. of א), *mautilate*; — very improb. Gerber¹⁷⁹ denom. from שִׁחַת); — **†Niph.** *be marred, spoiled*, Pf. 3 ms. נִשְׁחַת, of waistcloth Je 13⁷, vessel 18⁴; *be injured*, or even (hyperb.) *ruined*, *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּשְׁחַת Ex 8²⁰ (J) of land (מִפְּנֵי הָעֶרֶב); *be corrupted, corrupt*, in morals and rel., of earth, Pf. 3 fs. נִשְׁחַתָּה Gn 6¹² (P), *Impf.* 3 fs. וְתִשְׁחַת לְפָנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים v¹¹ (P); so Pt. fpl. as adj. נִשְׁחַתוֹת Ez 20⁴⁴. **†Pi.** Pf. 3 ms. שִׁחַת Ex

32⁷ +, sf. שְׁחַתְךָ Ho 13⁹; 2 ms. שְׁחַת Is 14³⁰ +, etc.; *Imv. mpl.* שְׁחַתְּוֹ Je 5¹⁰; *Inf. estr.* שְׁחַת Gn 13¹⁰ +, etc.; — 1. *spoil, ruin*, acc. of eye Ex 21²⁶ (E), vineyard Je 12¹⁰ (fig.), branches Na 2³ (fig.), also = *destroy*, acc. pers. 2 S 1¹⁴ 14¹¹ (acc. om.), Ez 5¹⁶ 20¹⁷, בְּלִי-בֶשֶׁר Gn 6¹⁷ 9¹⁵ (P), city, fortress, etc., Gn 13¹⁰ 19^{13,29} (all J), 2 S 24¹⁶ Je 5¹⁰ (acc. om.), 4 S 1¹⁴ Ez 26⁴ 43³ La 2³, *ruin* temple v⁶, nation Ho 11⁹ 13⁹ (read perh. שְׁחַתְךָ Oort Now), land 2 K 19¹² (Hiph. in || Is 37¹²), Ju 6⁵ Jos 22³³ (P), Ez 22²⁰ 30¹¹, earth Gn 9¹¹ (P); c. ל obj. (ל 3 b), city 1 S 23¹⁰, pers. Nu 32¹⁵ (P); c. acc. רַחֲמָיו Am 1¹¹, *destroyed* (stifled) *his compassion* (or, RS^{K 28} al., *the bonds of kinship*, v. רַחֲמִים), בְּרִית Mal 2², i.e. violate it, v. esp. יֵשׁ אֶרֶצָה (sc. *semen*) Gn 38⁹ (J) *he spoiled* (it) *upon the ground*, made it ineffective, = *waste* words Pr 23⁸. 2. *pervert, corrupt*, acc. wisdom Ez 28¹⁷, abs. = *deal corruptly*, הֶעֱמִיקוּ שְׁחַתוֹ Ho 9⁸ (cf. [עמק], p. 770^b; but We Now read שְׁחַתוֹ, שְׁחַת), Ex 32⁷ (JE). Dt 9¹², so לוֹ ש' 32⁵. **Hiph.** 103 *Pf.* 3 ms. שְׁחַת Gn 6¹² +; 1 s. וְשָׁחַתְתִּי Je 51²⁰, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. שְׁחַת Du 8²¹ +, שְׁחַת Mal 3¹¹ +, וְשָׁחַת 1 Ch 20¹; 2 Is. וּשְׁחַתְתִּי Ez 16⁴⁷, 2 mpl. תִּשְׁחַתּוּ Dt 4¹⁰ 31²⁹; *Imv. ms.* sf. הִשְׁחִיתָה 2 K 18²⁵ = Is 36¹⁰; *Inf. abs.* הִשְׁחַת Dt 31²⁹; *estr.* הִשְׁחִית 1 S 26¹⁵ +, etc.; *Pt.* מִשְׁחִית Gn 19¹⁴ +, etc.; — 1. *spoil, ruin*, acc. crop Ju 6¹ Mal 3¹¹, trees Dt 20^{19,20} Je 11¹⁹ (fig.), vessels 2 Ch 36¹⁹, houses 34¹¹, palaces Je 6³, cf. Is 65⁵ Lv 19²⁷ (H), Ru 4⁶; הִשְׁחִית Je 49⁸ *thieves damage as much as they want*; acc. pers. = *ruin, destroy*, 1 S 26¹⁵ Ju 20^{21,25} (+ אֶרֶצָה), v^{35,42} 2 K 13²³ 2 Ch 24²³ (+ מֵן separ.), + 12 t., + (acc. pers. om.) Is 51¹³ + 4 t., acc. בֵּית הָיִד 2 Ch 21⁷, abs. Is 11⁹ = 65²⁵; also *ruin* one (by words) Pr 11⁹; acc. עַם 2 S 24¹⁶ Dt 9²⁶; land 1 S 6⁵ Je 36²⁹ Du 11¹⁷ (v. Dr); city wall 2 S 20¹⁵ (Ew Th here denom. from שְׁחַת *they were making a pit*; < 6 We (1) Klo Dr Bu HPS Now מִשְׁחִיבִים *were deriding*), La 2⁵, cities and nations Gn 18^{28,29} (J, acc. om.), 19^{13,14} (J), Is 37¹² (Pi. in || 2 K 19¹²), 36^{10,10} = 2 K 18^{25,25} + 11 t., + (Israel personif.) Dt 4³¹ 10¹⁰ 2 K 8¹⁹, pride of Judah Je 13⁹, earth Je 51¹; abs. c. adv. acc. Du 8²¹ (v. Dr; Bev conj. יִשְׁחַח or יִשְׁחַח *utter monstrous things*), cf. 1 Ch 21¹²; *Pt.* as adj., of lion Je 2³⁰, angel 1 Ch 21¹⁵; = *destroyer* Ex 12²³ (J), Je 22⁷ Is 54¹⁶, מְזִים Je 4⁷, רֵיחַ מ' 51¹; sg. coll. (הַמ' Ges¹³⁰); *the destroying band*. cf. Dr Bu Now) 1 S 13¹⁷ 14¹⁵ (*spoilers, ravagers*); fig. for snare, trap, Je 5²⁶. + 2. *pervert, corrupt*, morally, acc. הָרָה Gn 6¹² (P; v. הָרָה 6), נִפְשֵׁי Pr 6³², cf. Zp 3⁷, Ez 23¹¹ (מֵן comp.), הִשְׁחִית

עֲלֶיהָ ψ 14¹ = 53²; הִשְׁחַת מִשְׁחָה (+ vb. of particular act) Dt 4¹⁶ 31²⁹; declar. = *act corruptly*, Is 1¹ Dt 4²⁸ (+ vb. of act), 2 Ch 27². + מֵן comp. Ju 2¹⁹ Ez 16¹⁷; *Pt.* as subst. Je 6²⁸, אִישׁ מִשְׁחָה Pr 28²¹ (18⁹ v. infra). — אֶל-הַשְׁחָה *destroy not* (catchword of old song or melody?) in ψ-titles: + 57¹ 58¹ 59¹ 75¹. + **Hoph.** *Pt.* נִשְׁחַת *spoiled, ruined*, of a spring, מְקוֹר Pr 25²⁶ (|| מְעַן נִרְשָׁה); as subst. Mal 1¹⁴ *sacrificing a spoiled thing*.

† מִשְׁחִית n. [m.] *ruin, destruction*; — מ' abs. Je 5²⁶ + 10 t.; — *physical destruction* Ez 5¹⁶ 9⁶ 21³⁶ 25¹⁵ Ex 12¹³ (P), 2 Ch 20²³ 22⁴; מ' בעל Pr 18⁹ = *destroyer*; Dn 10⁸ (*disfigurement*); הִרְמֵה Je 51²³ (fig. of Bab. as destroyer), in 2 K 23¹³ = *mt. of corruption* (where bamoth were, S. end of Mt. of Olives, poss. adapted from הִרְמִישָׁה so Hoffm^{ZAW II (1882), 175} Benz Kit Bur; 3 mons *offensionis*).

† מִשְׁחַת n. [m.] *id.*; — מְשַׁחְתּוֹ Ez 9¹.

† מִשְׁחַת n. [m.] *disfigurement of face* Is 52¹⁴.

† מִשְׁחַת n. [m.] *corruption (ritual)*, Lv 22²³ (H).

שְׁחַת v. שוח.

שְׁטָה n.f. *acacia, tree and wood* (= שְׁטָה*, Ar. شجرة, prob. loan-word from Egypt. šndt, šondt, Thes¹⁴⁵² Erman^{ZMG XLVI (1892), 120}); — *growing in dry places*; esp. *acacia (mimosa) Nilotica*; cf. Rob^{BR II 20}, or a. seyyāl Post^{Flora 208 f. Hast.} DE SHITTAB-TREE Tristr^{NHB 290 ff.}; — ש' sg. Is 41¹⁹ (to grow in desert); usually pl. עֲצֵי שְׁטִים *shittim wood*, material of ark, altars, staves, etc., in tabern., Dt 10³ Ex 25^{5,10,13} + 19 t. Ex 25-38 (P); עֲצֵי om., עֲמֻדֵי ש' *pillars of shittim (wood)*, Ex 26^{32,37} 36³⁵ (P).

† שְׁטִים n. pr. loc. alw. הַש'; usu. Sarrau: 1. E. of Jordan, Jos 2¹ 3¹ (E). Mi 6⁵ Nu 25¹ (P); = אֶבֶל הַש' 33⁴⁹; on exact site v. Buhl^{G 116} Gray^{Su 26,1}. 2. נַחַל הַש' Jo 4¹⁸ (perh. Wady es-Sant, W. of Jerus., cf. We Buhl^{Geogr. 90}, and views in Dr).

[שְׁטַח] vb. *spread, spread abroad* (NH *id.*; Ar. سَطَح spread out; so Eth. ሰጥሐ; Aram. שְׁטַח (ܫܬܚ) — Qal *Pf.* 3 pl. sf. consec. יִשְׁטְחוּם Je 8² *they shall spread them abroad*, etc., acc. of many separate things, so *Impf.* 3 fs. יִשְׁטְחוּ 2 S 17¹⁹ (על loc.: *disting. from פָּרַשׁ spread*

3 T

† שִׁלָּה Gn 49¹⁰, appar. n., but prob. = שִׁלָּה
he whose it is, or that which belongs to him, v.
 infra; views are: (1) שִׁלָּה (= שִׁלָּל, NH *embryo*,
 + sf. הֶ— = *his son*, cf. Jer Rabb Calv); (2) שִׁלָּה
 שִׁלָּה n.pr.loc. (q.v.) Herder De and most (until
 recently); (3) n.pr. of Messiah, AVR V Münster
 (1534) on basis of Talm Sanh 98^b; groundless;
 (4) Jer שִׁלָּה = שִׁלָּח, *qui mittendus est*; (5) שִׁלָּה
 = לוֹ + שֵׁ, cf. Onk. *whose is the kingdom*, & *whose*
it is, so Aphr Ephr & ἔως ἀν ἔλθῃ τὰ ἀποκαίμενα
 αὐτῷ (Codd. φ ἀπόκειται); so Sam. שִׁלָּה, cf. עֲדָבָא
 הַמִּשְׁפָּט Ez 21³², Aq Sym Theod Saad;
 this reading best, but exact transl. not certain;
 v. Dr. JPhil. xiv (1885), 1 ff. Gn. 418 ff. Bl. MP 95 ff., Intr. 238 ff. Poz-
 nański Schliob (1904).

שלל v. שילל

† שִׁמְּוֹן n. pr. m. in Judah, 1 Ch 4²⁰,
Σευ(ε)των, Σαμ.

שִׁין (√ of foll.; cf. As. *šānu*, Iphte. *istīn*, urinate; *šīnāti* (pl.), urine, vb. also Eth. **ሠነ**; Aram. **ܫܢ**, **ܫܢܐ**; v. Ar. **مَسَّنَ** bladder (Wahrm)).

† [שִׁין, שִׁין] n.[m.] urine; — pl. sf. שִׁינֵיהֶם.
2 K 18²⁷ = Is 36¹² (both Kt; Qr מִימֵי רִלְיָהֶם).

† [שָׁרַף] vb. **Hiph.** urinate (secondary ✓ from above); — *Pt.* מְשַׁרֵּף מִשְׁתִּי (i.e. a male person) 1 S 25^{22,34} 1 K 14¹⁰ 16¹¹ 21²¹ 2 K 9⁸ (all of exterminating a family).

שיר (✓of foll., cf. Nö ZMG xxxvii (1883), 537).

שִׁיר [†] **n.m.** song (NH *id.*; so Ecclus 40²¹ +); — ש' abs. Ju 5¹² +, estr. 2 Ch 29²⁷ +; sf. שִׁירִי ψ 28⁷, etc.; pl. שִׁירִים 1 Ch 13⁸ Ct 1¹; שִׁרִים Gn 31²⁷ Pr 25²⁰; sf. שִׁרִיד Am 5²³, etc.; — **1.** lyric song, + מִשָּׁל 1 K 5¹², opp. קִינָה Am 8¹⁰; joyous Gn 31²⁷ (J) Is 30²⁹; ש' עֲנָבִים Ez 33³²; triumphal Ju 5¹²; love song Ct 1¹⁻⁴ (title שִׁיר (הַשִּׁירִים), ψ 45¹ (שִׁיר יְדִידָה), noisy Am 5²³ Ez 26¹³, in drunken revels Is 24⁹, cf. 23¹⁶; ש' כַּסִּילִים Ec 7⁵; not for sorrow Pr 25²⁰ ψ 137^{3,3}; בְּנֹחַ הַשִּׁיר Ec 12⁴ *songstresses* (prob. birds). **2.** religious song, in worship, || תַּפְלָה ψ 42²; usu. praise, שִׁיר מִשִּׁירֵי אֲהֻרָּנָה 28⁷; שִׁיר הַלֵּל בְּשִׁיר 69³¹; תַּפְלָה וְהוֹדוֹת Ne 12⁴⁶; שִׁיר י' 137¹ 2 Ch 29²⁷; שִׁיר הַדָּשׁ Is 42¹⁰ (fresh outburst), + 6 t., v. חֲדָשׁ; in ψ-titles, שִׁיר 46¹, cf. Is 26¹; שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת *psalms* ψ 120¹ + 14 t. (v. II. מַעֲלָה p. 752); c. מְזִמֹּר ψ 48¹ + 12 t. (v. מִזְמָר p. 274); מִשְׁכִּיל שִׁיר 45¹; (ש' orig. alone in all except 30¹ 92¹ 108¹,

v. Br JBL xviii (1899), 138). **3.** *specif. song of Levitical choirs, with musical accomp.,* 1 Ch 6^{16.17} 13⁵ (so read also || 2 S 6⁵ for בְּרָשִׁים, ⑤ Th and mod., cf. ב', 25^{6.7} 2 Ch 23¹⁵ 29²⁸ Ne 12²⁷; בְּלִי (ה)שִׁיר instrument to accompany song 1 Ch 15¹⁶ + 6 t. (v. בְּלִי **2 b**); cf. Am 6⁵.

שִׁירָה n. f. song (pl. שִׁירוֹת Ecclus 39¹⁵); — abs. שִׁיר Ex 15¹ + 9 t.; estr. שִׁירָה Is 5¹ 23¹⁵; pl. estr. שִׁירוֹת Am 8³ (rd. שִׁירוֹת Hoffin ZAW 1903) Weal.); — *song, ode*, Ex 15¹ (E), 2 S 22¹ = ψ 18¹, Dt 31^{19.21.22.30} 32⁴¹ Nu 21¹⁷ (E) Is 5¹ 23¹⁵.

†[שִׁיר] ⁸⁶ vb. sing (denom. acc. to Nö^{ZMG}
xxxvii (1883). 537 Gerb¹⁷², but, if so, an old one);—

Qal ⁴⁹ *Pf.* 3 ms. שָׁרָה *Impf.* 3 ms. שָׁרָה Ex 15¹ Nu 21¹⁷ (read שָׁרָה Jb 33²⁷ for שָׁרָה, √II. שָׁרָה, so SS Bu Gerb; in this sense also Ew De Di RV and all mod.); 3 fs. שָׁרָה Ju 5¹, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. שָׁרָה Ex 15²¹ +; *Inf. cstr.* לְשָׁרָה I S 18⁶ Kt (< Qr לְשָׁרָה, so Bu; 𐤍^B om., cf. Dr Kit^{Kau} HPS Now); *Pt.* שָׁרָה Pr 25²⁰; pl. שָׁרָה 2 S 19³⁶ +; f. שָׁרָה 2 S 19³⁶ + 2 t. + Am 8³ (read for שָׁרָה; v. שָׁרָה); — *sing.* c. acc. שָׁרָה Is 42¹⁰ פֶּשַׁח 33³ + 5 t.; שָׁרָה Ex 15¹ Nu 21¹⁷ (E) Is 5¹; שָׁרָה Pr 25²⁰; שָׁרָה 137³; 7 שָׁרָה (מוֹמָר 𐤍) 106¹²; c. acc. of theme 59¹⁷ 89²; abs. Ju 5¹ I S 18⁶; c. לְ שָׁרָה 13⁶ 96^{1,2} = I Ch 16²³, Ex 15^{1,21} Je 20¹³; || זָמַר פֶּשַׁח 68^{5,31} 101¹ 104³³ 105² = I Ch 16⁹, Ju 5³; + זָמַר abs. פֶּשַׁח 57³ = 108²; c. acc. theme 21¹⁴; c. לְ pers. 27⁶; of nature 65¹⁴ (after הַתְּרַוָּעָה) Jb 33²⁷ (v. supra); pt. שָׁרָה *singers* 2 S 19³⁶ I K 10¹² + 6 t. (Ez 40⁴⁴ read שָׁרָה 𐤍 Hi Co mod.); שָׁרָה *songstresses* 2 S 19³⁶ 2 Ch 35²⁵ Ec 2³ + Am 8³ (v. supra). — פֶּשַׁח 138⁶ rd. וְשָׁרָה. **Pōl.** ³⁶ *Pf.* 3 mpl. שָׁרָה Jb 36²¹; *Impf.* 3 ms. שָׁרָה Zp 2¹⁴; *Pt.* שָׁרָה I Ch 6¹⁸ 2 Ch 29²⁸; pl. שָׁרָה Ezr 2⁶⁵ +, etc.; — *sing.*: birds Zp 2¹⁴; men Jb 36²¹; elsewh. pt. of Levitical singers I Ch 6¹⁸ 9³³ + 3 t., + fpl. Ezr 2⁶⁵ *songstresses* = Ne 7⁶⁷ + **Hoph.** *be sung.* *Impf.* שָׁרָה הַשִּׁיר Is 26¹.

† שֵׁשׁ־נ. [m.] alabaster (foreign word? NH *id.*; Aram. שֵׁשׁ־נָ, ܣܬܪܐ, perhaps As. *šāšru*);— אֲבֻנֵי־שֵׁשׁ I Ch 29² (material of temple); cf. Patrick Hast. DE MAULE.

† H. שֶׁשׁ n.m. id.;—עֲמִידָי Ct 5¹⁵ (in fig.), Est 1^{6a}, material of pavement v^{6b} (v. פֶּהַם).—
I. שֶׁשׁ, v. שָׁשׂ.

† נִשְׁכָּן n. pr. m. Solomon's time, 1 K 4³,
Σαβα, Σεισα, GL Σαφαρ; cf. שָׁרָה

Nab. משכבא *couch*; Ar. سَكَب only *pour out* (water, tears), *be poured out* (cf. **Hiph.** infr., and Lag^{BN 631}); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ש' Gn 26¹⁶ +, etc.; *Impf.* שִׁכַּב Gn 30¹³ +, 3 mpl. יִשְׁכְּבוּ 1 S 2²², Jos 2² Jb 30¹⁷, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שִׁכַּב 2 S 13³ Ez 4¹, שִׁכְבָּה Gn 39^{7,12}, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שֹׁכֵב Lv 15²¹; *estr.* שֹׁכֵב 1 K 1²¹ +, sf. שֹׁכְבוּ Ru 3⁴, שִׁכְבָּה Gn 19^{33,35}, שִׁכְבָּךְ Dt 6⁷ + 2 t.; *Pt.* שִׁכַּב Gn 28¹³ +, f. שִׁכְבָּה Mi 7⁵ Ru 3⁸, etc.; — **1.** *lie down* (sometimes opp. קים, הִקִּין): **a.** Ju 5²⁷ (prostrated by blow, + כָּרַע, נָפַל). **b.** to sleep, Gn 19⁴ (J), 28¹¹ (E), 1 S 3³ Dt 7⁷ Pr 6²² + oft.; read וַיִּשְׁכַּב also (for וַיִּשְׁבֵּם) 1 S 9²⁶ Th We Dr and mod.; ש' + יָזַן *sleep* 1 K 19⁵ ψ 3⁶ 4⁹, cf. Pr 3^{24,21}, + יָרָם Jon 1³; = *be lying* 1 S 3²³ 26⁵ (all 2 loc.), v⁷ 4³ (acc. cogn. noon-repose), 2 S 13³, cf. פָּלַגְיִים שֹׁכֵב Pr 23³¹, of two lying (together, for warmth) Ec 4¹¹; + *be sleeping* 1 S 26⁷; = *keep lying*, c. עַר Ju 16³ 1 S 3¹⁵ Ru 3¹³ Pr 6⁹; emphasis on *resting*, Lv 26⁶ (H), Jb 11¹⁸; token of mourning, וַיִּשְׁכַּב אֲרָצָה (וְלֵן) 2 S 12¹⁶, cf. 13²¹, ש' 1 K 21²⁷, ש' בֵּין שְׁפֵהֵימ, ψ 68¹⁴ (of indolence?); fig. of prostration by disease 41⁹; among foes 57⁵; of humiliation Je 3²⁵; c. עַל rei: land Gn 28¹³ (J), usu. bed 2 S 13³ 1 K 21⁴ Lv 15^{4,21,26}, cf. v²⁰, for midday repose 2 S 4⁷. **c.** *lie on* (עַל) one's side Ez 4^{4,6,9} (symbol.). **d.** *lie*, עַל pers. 1 K 3¹⁹ (fatally), 2 K 4³⁴ (to revive). **e.** *lie* בְּחֵיק, of lamb (i.e. be cherished) 2 S 12³, of woman Mi 7⁵ (intimacy), 1 K 1² (vital warmth); *lie down* for copulation Gn 19^{33,35} (of woman, v. 3 infr.; both opp. קים). **2.** = *lodge* (for night), (שָׁמָּה) ש' Jos 2¹ (E), 2 K 4¹¹, cf. 9¹⁶ (yet perhaps = *lie ill*). Lv 14⁴⁷ (2 loc.). **3.** of sexual relations, *lie with*: subj. man, c. עַם Gn 30^{13,16} 39^{7,12,14} (J), Ex 22¹⁵ (E), Dt 22²² + 8 t. Dt., 2 S 11^{4,11} 12^{11,24} Lv 15³³; c. אֵת fem. *with* (MT אֵתָה, etc., orig. אֵתָה, etc., v. Dr^{28 13,14} and II. אֵת, p. 85^a supra), Gn 26¹⁰ 34^{2,7} 35²² (all J), 1 S 2²² (om. & and mod.), 2 S 13¹⁴ Ez 23³ (fig.), Lv 15²⁴ (שֹׁכֵב יִשְׁכַּב), Nu 5¹⁹, also (c. acc. cogn. שִׁכְבַּת־זָרַע) v¹³ Lv 15¹⁸ 19²⁰; c. acc. (sf.) fem. Dt 28³⁰ Kt (v. [שָׁגַל]); c. אֵת fem. Gn 39¹⁰ (J); c. אֵת vir. (sodomy), Lv 18²² 20¹³ (both H; c. acc. cogn. שִׁכְבַּת־אִשָּׁה); c. עַם־בְּהֵמָה Dt 27²¹ Lv 22¹⁸ (II); subj. woman, c. עַם vir. Gn 19^{32,34,35} (J) 2 S 13¹¹; אֵת vir. Gn 19^{33,34} (cf. 1 e supra). **4. a.** *lie down* in death, Is 14⁸ 43¹⁷ (opp. קים), Ez 31¹⁸ 32^{27,28,29,30} Jb 14¹² (opp. קים, הִקִּין, וַאֲשָׁקוּם, ש' 3¹²; *be lying* (dead) Is 51²⁰ La 2²¹. **b.** esp. in plr. יָעַם אֲבוֹתָיו *lie down with his fathers*, of kings

1 K 1²¹ 2¹⁰ + 35 t. K Ch, cf. Gn 47³⁰ (J), Dt 31¹⁶, and (c. אֵת) 2 S 7¹². **c.** in grave, בְּבֵיתוֹ Is 14¹⁸ (opp. מִשְׁכְּבֵךְ), שִׁכְבֵי קֶבֶר, ψ 88⁶; לְעֶפֶר Jb 7²¹, עַל־עֹלָם 20¹¹ 21²⁶; in She'ol Ez 32²¹; in Gehenna(?) Is 50¹¹. **5.** fig. = *relax*: Jb 30¹⁷ *my gnawing pains do not sleep*; = *have rest*, לֹא ש' לָבוֹ Ec 2²³. + **Niph. Pu.** = *be lain with* (sexually; subj. woman), only as Qr for Kt [שָׁגַל] **Niph. Pu.** q.v. + **Hiph.** *lay*, *Pf.* 3 fs. הִשְׁפִּיכָה c. acc. puer. + בְּחֵיק 1 K 3²⁰, so *Impf.* 3 fs. sf. וַתִּשְׁפִּיכֶיהָ v²⁰, cf. (עַל־מִטָּה) 17¹⁹ 2 K 4²¹; *Inf. abs.* אֲרָצָה אוֹתָם הִשְׁפִּיכָה 2 S 8² *making them lie down on ground*; *Impf.* also *lay* בְּמִשְׁכְּבֵךְ 2 Ch 16¹⁴ (of burial); יִשְׁפִּיבּוּ נְבִלֵי שָׁמַיִם מִי יִשְׁפִּיבּוּ i.e. tip them so that contents may flow out (cf. Ar. سَكَب supra). + **Hoph.** *Pt.* מִשְׁכְּבֵךְ 2 K 4³² *laid* (in death), c. בְּתוֹךְ et אֵת pers. (*with*); so *Imv.* ms. הִשְׁפִּיכָה v¹⁰ (c. אֵת pers. only).

† [שִׁכְבָּה] **n.f.** act of lying, layer; — only *estr.* שִׁכְבָּה, all P; — **1.** act of *lying*, as acc. cogn. c. שכב 3: שִׁכְבַּת־זָרַע Lv 15¹⁸ a man lies with her a *lying of seed* (in copulation), cf. 19²⁰ Nu 5¹³; then (= *semen*), הֵצֵא שִׁכְבַּת־זָרַע Lv 15^{16,32} 22⁴ (+ מִמֶּנִּי) ש' alone 15¹⁷. **2.** *layer* of dew, שִׁכְבַּת הַטֵּל Ex 16^{13,14} (P).

† [שִׁכְבָּת] Lag^{BN 178} Ba^{NB 141} **n.f.** copulation; — sf., all c. נָתַן וַיִּתֵּן אֶת־שִׁכְבָּתוֹ Nu 5²⁰ (P; 2 fem.); לֹא תִתֵּן שִׁכְבָּתְךָ לְזָרַע Lv 18²⁰ (אל fem.), ש' בְּכָל־בְּהֵמָה לֹא תִתֵּן ש' v³³, cf. 20¹³ (all H).

מִשְׁכָּב **n.m.** Lv 15⁴ place of lying, couch; act of lying; — abs. מ' 1 K 1⁴⁷ +, *estr.* מִשְׁכָּב 2 S 4⁵ +; sf. מִשְׁכְּבֵי Jb 7¹³ +, ψ 4⁵; pl. *estr.* מִשְׁכְּבֵי Gn 49⁴ +, sf. מִשְׁכְּבוֹתָם Ho 7¹⁴ +, etc.; — **1.** *couch, bed* (37 t.), 2 S 4¹¹ Ho 7¹⁴ Mi 2¹ 1 K 1⁴⁷ Ct 3¹ +; לָמָּה וַיִּנְפַּל לָמָּה Ex 21¹⁸ (E) *he takes to his bed*; נִדְתָּה מ' Lv 15²⁶ (P; v. sub I. נדר); מ' as place of copulation Gn 49⁴ (poem in J), Is 57^{7,8} Pr 17⁷; as place of burial Is 57⁸ Ez 32²⁵ 2 Ch 16¹⁴ (v. מ' Inscr. Tabnit⁸ and perh. Jewish inscr. Cooke³⁴¹). + **2.** *act of lying*: **a.** in gen., מ' חֲדָר מ' chamber of *lying down* = bed-chamber, Ex 7²⁸ (E), 2 S 4⁷ 2 K 6¹², מִשְׁכְּבֵךְ Ec 10²⁰; וְהָיָה שֹׁכֵב אֵת מ' הַצֹּהֲרִים 2 S 4⁵ his noon-day *siesta*; 17²⁸ rd. perh. מ' עֲרִשְׁתָּה couches for *lying down* Kto Bu HPS Now, cf. &. **b.** (from context) sexually: of woman מִשְׁכָּב (אִשָּׁה) שִׁכְבַּת־זָרַע Ju 21^{11,12} Nu 31^{17,35} (P); of man מִשְׁכְּבֵי שִׁכְבַּת־זָרַע Lv 18²² 20¹³ (+ אֶת־זָרָה sodomy; H); מ' עֲרִישֵׁי Ez 23¹⁷.

†[שכח] **vb.** Hiph. Pt. as adj. in סוסים מוזנים מושכים הוי Je 5⁸ usu., *horses roaming at large* they have become (cf. Eth. *ሰሐሩ*); —but mng. *lustful* needed; Aq Theod *ἐλκοντες*, Jer *trahentes* (sc. *genitalia*), i.e. *מושכים*; read with Arnheim Du Dr *מאשיכים*, i.e. *fed stallions* (lit. *growing אשכים*, Lv 21²⁰; cf. מקרין, מפרים).

שכח **vb.** forget (NH *id.*; Ecclus 45^{26c} and (Pi.) 11^{23,25}; Aram. שכח, *ܫܚܚ* is *find*); — **Qal** Pf. 3 ms. שכח' *Is* 49¹⁴; 2 fs. שכחת' Je 13²⁵; 1 pl. sf. שכחנו' *Is* 44¹⁸, etc.; *Impf.* שכח' Dt 4³¹ +, etc.; *Imv.* fs. שכח' *Is* 45¹¹; *Inf. abs.* שכח' Pt. pl. estr. שכח' Jb 8¹³ *Is* 50²²; —*forget*: 1. subj. man, a. acc. rei Gn 27⁴³ (E), Dt 4⁹ 9⁷ (opp. וזכר) +, = *forget and leave*, ב loc., 24¹⁹; c. obj. cl. c. כי Jb 39¹⁵; c. מן inf. *Is* 102⁵. b. c. acc. pers., involving *forgetting to mention*, Gn 40²³ (E; opp. וזכר), *ceasing to care for* Je 30¹⁴ (fig.), *Is* 49^{15,16} (acc. om.), v¹⁵ Jb 19¹⁴ *Is* 45¹¹; c. acc. Jerusalem 137³⁴; שכח' Jb 24²⁰; abs. שכח' AE Ki supply *הפועשה* or *הפגון* (whence AV *her cunning*), but forced: שכח' *Is* 49¹⁵; read prob. (Gr Bu al.) *תכחש* let it grow lean (109²⁴, cf. Ze 11¹⁷), or (Che) *תכחש* let it disappoint (me), fail (Hb 3¹⁷). c. esp. c. acc. ' (God), Ho 2¹⁵ 8¹³ 13⁶ Ju 3⁷ *Is* 12⁹ *Is* 17¹⁰ Dt 8¹⁹ (שכח' תש') + 16 t. (5 t. Dt, 4 t. Je), + *Is* 59¹² (acc. om.); also acc. of divine name Je 23²⁷ (פועל), *Is* 44²¹; commands of ' Ho 4⁶ Dt 26¹³ (acc. om.) *Is* 119¹⁶ + 7 t. *Is* 119, his doings and ways, v¹³⁰ 78¹¹ 103² 106¹³, his covenant Dt 4^{23,31} 2 K 17³⁸ Pr 2¹⁷; law of wisdom 3¹, se. acc. בניה 4⁶. 2. subj. ' (God): a. acc. pers. Ho 4⁶ *Is* 1¹¹ (opp. וזכר), La 5²⁰ *Is* 49¹⁴ (|| עזב), *Is* 10¹² 13² 42¹⁰. b. acc. of sins Am 8⁷ *Is* 10¹¹ (acc. om.), cry *Is* 9¹³ (opp. וזכר), cf., of distress, 44²³. c. voice of foes *Is* 74²¹. d. sq. inf. *Is* 7¹⁰. + **Niph.** Pf. 3 ms. נשכח' Ec 9⁵, etc.; *Impf.* נשכח' *Is* 9¹⁹, 3 fs. נשכחת' Je 20¹¹, etc.; Pt. fs. נשכחת' *Is* 23¹⁶, נשכחת' v¹³, pl. נשכחים' Jb 28⁴; —*be forgotten*: subj. rei Gn 41³⁰ (E), Dt 31²¹ Je 20¹¹ 23⁴⁰ 50⁵ *Is* 65¹¹; subj. pers. *Is* 9¹⁹ 31¹³ Ec 2¹⁶, Tyre *Is* 23^{13,16} (under fig. of harlot), subj. וזכר' Ec 9⁵; הנש' מני רגל' Jb 28⁴. + **Pi.** Pf. 3 ms. שכח' *Is* 2⁶ ' hath caused to forget (be forgotten) in Zion assembly and sabbath. + **Hiph.** Inf. להשכיח' Je 23²⁷ to make my people forget my name (2 acc.). + **Hithp.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. ישכחו' Ec 8¹⁰ they were *for gotten* in the city.

†[שכח] **adj.** forgetting, forgetful; — pl. שכחים' *Is* 65¹¹ they who forget the mt. of my holiness (|| עזבי '); estr. שכחי' *Is* 9¹³ all nations forgetful of God (cf. שכח' pt., Jb 8¹³ *Is* 50²²).

†[שכח] **vb.** decrease, abate (NH שכחה *is allaying* of anger; שכח' soothe, satisfy the ear (so appar. Dalm), i.e. allow it to hear and understand, cf. Levy ^{NHWB} (and Ar. *سَكَّ* be narrow, have small ears, be deaf, Frä⁹⁰); Ar. *سَكَّ* v. humble oneself, Wahrm *humiliate*); — **Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. וישכו' Gn 8¹ the waters abated; *Inf. estr.* שכח' Est 2¹ when abated the king's wrath, so Pf. 3 fs. שכחה' *Is* 7¹⁰ — שכח' וקישו' Je 5²⁶ usu. like the bending, crouching, of fowls (this meaning for שכח' dub.; Dr שכח'; Du *ישכח' כש*, then rds. (מוקשים העיבו בשחת א' וילכו). **Hiph.** Pf. 1 s. consec. וישכחי' מ' Nu 17³⁰ I will allay from upon me the murmurings (acc.), etc.

†[שכל, שכל] **vb.** be bereaved (=Ar. *فُكِلَ*, *فَكَلَ*, *فَكَلَ*; cf. Syr. *ܐܠܐܠܐ* loss of children); — **Qal** Pf. 1 s. כִּשְׁכַּלְתִּי שְׁכַלְתִּי Gn 43¹⁴ (E) if I am bereaved, I am bereaved (of father, expr. resignation; on כִּשְׁכַּל v. Ges^{129a}); *Impf.* 1 s. אִשְׁכַּל' 27¹³ (E), c. acc. pers. be bereaved of you both (of mother); 3 fs. תשכל' אמך' 1 S 15³³ thy mother shall be bereaved above (more than) women. **Pi.** Pf. 3 fs. תשכל' 1 S 15³³ +, sf. תשכל' Ez 14¹³, etc.; *Impf.* 3 fs. תשכל' Dt 32²³ +, 2 fs. תשכל' Ez 36¹⁴ Qr (v. כִּשְׁכַּל **Pi.**); *Inf. estr.* sf. לְשַׁכֵּל' v¹²; Pt. משכל' Ex 23²⁶, פִּלַּח' Ez 36¹³, פִּלַּח' 2 K 2^{19,21}; — 1. make childless, acc. of father Gn 42³⁶ (E), of mothers 1 S 15³³ (subj. הרב), cf. Ez 5¹⁷ (subj. famine and beasts), and 14¹³ (*id.*; obj. land); acc. of people Ho 9¹² (מאדם), Je 15⁷ (+ אִפְרָתִי), Ez 36¹², cf. v^{13,14} (v. supra); obj. om. (subj. הרב) Dt 22²⁵ La 1²⁰ Ez 21¹⁹ (Co, for תכפל, v. כפל p. 495^b; otherwise Toy Krae). 2. a. cause barrenness, or abortion, הארץ' משכ' 2 K 2¹⁹, cf. v²¹ (Thes otherwise, v. מִשְׁ' infra). b. shew barrenness, or abortion, (1) of any female Ex 23²⁶ (E; + עקרה), animals Gn 31³⁵ (E) Jb 21¹⁰; (2) of vine Mal 3¹¹. **Hiph.** Pt. רָחַם (ושרים צמחים) Ho 9¹⁴ miscarrying womb. — Je 50⁹ read משכיל' successful, ⑤ ⑥ Heb Codd. Ew Hi Gf Gie.

†שכול **n.** [m.] bereavement, loss of children; — לא ארע' *Is* 47⁸ (|| אֶלְמָנָה), cf. v⁹; fig. *Is* 35¹².

† [שכול] **adj.** childless (through bereavement); — fs. שְׂכֻלָּה Is 49²¹ (fig. of Zion); — on form v. Ba^{NE 47}.

† שְׂכֻלָּה **adj.** bereaved, robbed of offspring (Ba^{137c}); — esp. ש' רב 2 S 17⁸ Ho 13⁸ Pr 17¹² (sim. of fierceness); נְשִׂיָּהִם שְׂכֻלֹת Je 18²¹; שְׂכֻלָּה אֵין בָּהֶם Ct 4² (of flock, in sim.) = 6⁶.

† [שְׂכֻלִים] **n. pl. abstr.** bereavement, childlessness; — בְּנֵי שְׂכֻלָּה Is 49²⁰ i.e. sons of thee, the bereaved.

† מִשְׂכָּלָת **acc.** to Thes **n.f. abstr.** barrenness, 2 K 2²¹ (|| מִוְתָּה); if so, read < פִּלְתָּה — Klo Kit; but probably **Pi. Pt.** as v¹⁹, cf. Bur.

שָׂכַם (√ of foll., meaning unknown; NH Hiph. = BH; Eth. has denom. *āhām*: carry on the shoulder, Ar. *šāḥam* is take short steps, from weakness (Kam Frey)).

1. שָׂכַם **n.m.** ^{Zp 3, 9} shoulder; — abs. ש' Gn 48²² +, שְׂכָם 33¹⁹ +, שְׂכָם ψ 21¹³ (whence orig. **šakm* inferred Ol^{147a} ad fin. Sta^{190a}; but — der. from — before ב, Ba^{SB 104} Kū^{11.1.67, 306}); cstr. שְׂכָם Gn 9²³; sf. שְׂכָמוֹ 49¹⁵ +, שְׂכָמָה (for שְׂכָמָה Ges^{181e}) Jb 31²², etc.; — 1. shoulder (sometimes incl. back of neck; כתף = shoulder-blade): a. as bearing burdens, יָמֹת ש' לְסַבֵּל Gn 49¹⁵ (poem in J; Issach. under fig. of aśes, cf. 21¹⁴ (E), 24^{15, 16} Ex 12³⁴, also Gn 9²³ (all J), Jos 4³ (E), Ju 9¹⁸ Is 10²⁷ (|| צִוָּאר), 14²³ (both fig.), ψ 81⁷, so, metaph., of responsibility of rule Is 9⁵ 22²² (symbolized by key), of accusation as (easy) burden Jb 31²⁶; fig. also אָהָר ש' לְעִבְדוֹ Zp 3⁹ to serve him (with) one shoulder (as one man), cf. Syr. *šāḥān*. b. in statement of Saul's height, מִשְׁכָּמוֹ וְעַלְתָּה גְבוּהָ, 1 S 9², cf. 10²³ and (with play on n.pr. loc. שְׂכָם), נָתַתִּי לָךְ ש' אָהָר עַל-אַחֶיךָ (שְׂכָם) 1 S 10⁹; so ש' תִּשְׁכְּמוּ ψ 21¹³, i.e. make them turn (in flight; cf. וְאִיִּבִי נִתְתָּה לִי עֲרָף 18⁴¹); as beaten ש' מִפָּנָה Is 9³ (|| שְׂכָם הִנָּשׁ בּוֹ); more anatom. הִפֹּל מִשְׁ הַפֹּל Jb 31²² let my shoulder-blade fall from its back. — Ho 6⁹ v. II. שְׂכָם.

שְׂכָמָה v. foregoing.

† II. שָׂכַם **n.pr.loc.** ⁴⁹ et **m.** ¹¹ (Συχεμ; ①L off. Σίχυα Lag^{BS 37}): 1. district in N. Palestine (prob. shoulder (saddle?) of mount.); — מְקוֹם ש' (Gn 12⁶, שְׂכָמָה 37¹⁴; = city (שְׂכָם), Ho 6⁹ (שְׂכָמָה) Jos 24¹; עִיר ש' (Gn 33¹⁸ Ju 8³¹ + 20 t. Ju 9

(ש' v² + 12 t., מְקוֹל-ש' v^{36, 47}), Ho 6⁹ + 21 t. (ש' עִיר Gn 33¹⁸); city of refuge Jos 20⁷ 21²¹ 1 Ch 6³². — WMM^{As. u. Eur. 394}, cp. Egypt. *Sa-ka-mà* (cf. Jen^{ZA 1} (1895) 336); mod. *Nablûs* (from Rom. name Neapolis); v. Buhl^{G 200 f.} GASm^{G 332 ff. 345} Wilson^{East. DB SHECHEM}.

2. **n.pr.m.** (on connexion with 1 cf. Ju 9²⁸), 'son' of Hamor, also Gn 33¹⁹ 34² + 10 t. 34, Jos 24³.

† שְׂכָם **n.pr.m.** in Manasseh (Συχεμ): Nu 26³¹ 1 Ch 7¹⁹; בְּנֵי-ש' Jos 17⁷.

† שְׂכָמִי **adj. gent.** of שְׂכָם, c. art. as n. coll. ש' Nu 26³¹

[שָׂכַם] **vb. Hiph. denom.** start, rise, early (prop. load backs of beasts for day's journey); — *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְהִשְׁכַּם 2 S 15² Jb 1⁵, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וְיִשְׁכָּם Gn 19²⁷ +, 2 ms. תִּשְׁכָּם Ju 9³³, etc.; *Imv.* הִשְׁכָּם Ex 8¹⁶ +; *Inf. abs.* הִשְׁכָּם Je 7²⁵ +, גִּים Je 44⁴ Pr 27¹⁴, erron. אֲשִׁיבִים Je 25³ (Ges^{153k}); *Pt.* מִשְׁכָּם Ho 6⁴ +, etc.; — rise early, make an early start, of journey (Hex only JE); לְדַרְכָּם Ju 19⁹ (+ מָחָר), cf. Ct 7¹³; + vb. of going Gn 19² (J), standing 2 S 15², encamping Ju 7¹, etc.; + inf. 1 S 15¹² (cf. Dr), 29¹¹ 2 K 6¹⁵ (לָקוּם), מִשְׁכָּמִי קוּם ψ 127³ (opp. מִמָּחָרִי שָׁבַח); usu. c. בִּפְקָר Gn 19²⁷ (J; אֶל-הַמָּקוֹם), 1 S 29^{10, 10} + 27 t., + (hyperbol.) מִשְׁכָּמִי בְּבֹרֵךְ יִשְׁכָּר (מִמָּחָרִי בְּנִשְׁפָּה) Is 5¹¹ (|| מִמָּחָרִי בְּנִשְׁפָּה) Ex 32⁶ (E), Ju 6²³ + 3 t.; c. בְּעֵלוֹת הַשָּׁחַר Jos 6¹⁵ (J), 1 S 19²⁰; וְיִמְהָרוּ וְיִשְׁכָּמוּ וְיֵצְאוּ Jos 8¹⁴ (J) they made a quick and early start, and went out; + *Inf. abs.* (Ges^{113s}) as adv. הֵשׁ וְהָעֶרֶב 1 S 17¹⁶ at early morning and at evening; esp. of 'י, in Je: הֵשׁ וְהָעֶרֶב = speaking early and often 7¹³ 35¹⁴ and (of Je) 25³, cf. 11⁷ 32²⁸; oft. הֵשׁ וְיִשְׁלַח = sending early and often 7²⁵ 24⁴ 26⁵ 29¹⁹ 35¹⁴ 44⁴, also 2 Ch 36¹⁵; so vb. fin. הִשְׁכָּמוּ הַשְׁחִיתוּ Zp 3⁷ = with eagerness they corrupted (Ges^{120e}); pt. הִלָּךְ Ho 6⁴ like the dew departing early, 13³ (Ges^{1b}). — 1 S 9²⁶ read וְיִשְׁכָּב v. שָׁכַב.

שָׂכַן, שָׂכַן **vb.** settle down, abide, dwell (NH *id.*; Ecclus 43^{17 d} +; Ph. *Lzb*³⁷⁵; Aram. שְׂכַן; Syr. *šāḥān*, all dwell; Ar. *šāḥān* rest, dwell, cf. As. *šāḥānu*, set, lay, deposit, set up (a dwelling), intrans. be situated (of city), *maškanu*, place, dwelling-place); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ש' Ex 40³⁵ + 5 t.; שְׂכָן Dt 33¹² + 2 t., etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁכֹּן Gn 16¹² +; יִשְׁכֹּן Nu 9¹⁷ + 2 t.; 3 mpl. יִשְׁכְּנוּ Je 49³¹; 3 fpl. תִּשְׁכְּנָה Ez 17²³, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שְׂכֹן Gn 26² ψ 37²⁷; שְׁכֹן v³; mpl. שְׁכְּנוּ

Je 48²⁸; *Inf. estr.* בְּשֹׁכֵן (Ges^{§ 45g}) Gn 35²², לְשֹׁכֵן 2 Ch 6¹, etc.; sf. שָׁכְנִי Ex 29⁴⁶; שָׁכְנִי Dt 12⁵ (but v. **Pi. 1**), etc.; *Pt.* שָׁכְנִי Gn 14¹³ +, שָׁכְנִי (Ges^{§ 901m}) Dt 33¹⁶ + 3 t.; sf. fs. שֹׁכְנֵי Je 51¹³; *Pt. pass. appar. pl. estr. c. art.* הַשֹּׁכְנִי Ju 8¹¹ (but corrupt, n.pr.loc. needed, v. GFM):—**1.** *settle down to abide*: **a.** of pers.: encamp Nu 24² (E); settle permanently ψ 102²⁹ (abs.: || יִבְנוּ); Jb 29²⁵ (|| יִשָּׁב); *settle down* (to remain) Ju 5¹⁷; תְּתַחֲוִי 2 S 7¹⁰ = 1 Ch 17⁹ (not to be removed); esp. at rest, peace, in security, לְבַטָּח Je 23⁶ 33¹⁶ Dt 33¹², cf. כְּתָפִים v 12; ψ 16⁹ (|| שְׁמַח); בָּטָח Dt 33²⁸ Pr 1³³; בָּרַד (ל) Nu 23⁹ (poem) Je 49³¹ Mi 7¹⁴; land of Egypt Je 46²⁶ (remain undisturbed), so 50³⁹ Is 13²⁰ (|| תִּשָּׁב, cf. 4 יִשָּׁב); c. acc. מְרוֹמִים 33¹⁶; abs. Na 3¹⁸, subj. אֲדִירִים (We יִשָּׁנִי, Now יִשָּׁכְבוּ; || נָמוּ); Pr 7¹¹ *her feet tarry not in her house*. **b.** of animals: בְּלִבָּיָה Dt 33²⁰; ש' תַּחַת Is 34¹¹ Jb 37⁸; שָׁם Is 13²¹; birds תַּחַת (under) Ez 17²³, בָּצֵל v 23; c. עַל = upon 31¹³, = by ψ 104¹²; c. acc. סָלַע Jb 39²⁸; abs., of man under fig. of bird, אֲעֻפָּה וְאִשְׁפֶּנֶה ψ 55⁷. **c.** things: c. עַל of cloud, Jb 3⁵ *settle down over*; cf. Ex 24¹⁶ 40³⁵ Nu 9^{17.18.22} (all P); c. בָּ 10¹² (P). **2.** *abide, dwell*: **a.** of men: abs. ψ 37²⁷ (לְעוֹלָם); שָׁמָּה Is 65⁹; c. ב loc. ψ 69³⁷ Jb 18¹⁵ 30⁶ Mi 4¹⁰ Je 48²⁸ + 10 t.; c. לְחֹף יָמִים Gn 49¹³; c. עַל, by Ju 5¹⁷ Je 51¹³; upon ψ 37²⁹; עַל פְּנֵי Gn 16¹² (J); c. עִם with ψ 120^{5.6}; c. acc. Pr 2²¹ Je 17⁶ + 5 t.; יִשְׁבִּי ... מִן Gn 25¹⁸ (J); שָׁכְנִי אֶרֶץ Is 18³ (|| יִשְׁבִּי). **b.** of the dead: שָׁכְנִי עֶפֶר Is 26¹⁹ (|| רַפְּאִים); cf. Jb 26⁵ (|| *id.*), so mortals, בְּתֵי הַמָּוֶת 4¹⁹; ש' בְּעֶרְפֶּל 94¹⁷ (i.e. שְׂאוֹל). **c.** of God: מְרוֹם Is 8¹² = 2 Ch 6¹ (poem); מְרוֹם Is 33⁵; עַד 57¹⁵; מְרוֹם וְקָדוֹשׁ v 15; ש' סֵנָה Dt 33¹⁶ (theoph.); בְּאֶהְלֵי־יִשָּׁם Gn 9²⁷ (J, v. Br^{MP} 82; al. Japheth subj.); בְּתוֹכָם Ex 25⁸ 29⁴⁶ Nu 5³ (all P), Ez 43⁹; c. בְּתוֹךְ elsewhere Ex 29⁴⁵ (P) + 6 t.; ב loc. ψ 85¹⁰; later בְּצִיּוֹן Jo 4^{17.21}; בְּתֵר צִיּוֹן Is 8¹⁸; ψ 68^{17.19} (abs.) + 4 t.; שָׁכְנֵי יְרוּשָׁלַם ψ 135²¹. **d.** things: מוֹעֵד אֶהְלֵי מוֹעֵד, c. אֶחָד Lv 16¹⁶ (P); שָׁם מִשְׁכָּן Jos 22¹⁹ (P); אוֹר Jb 38¹⁹. **e.** abstr. subj.: מִשְׁפָּט Is 32¹⁶ (בְּמִדְבָּר); שָׁכְנֵי, c. acc. עֶרְמָה Pr 8¹². + **Pi. Pf.** 3 ms. שָׁכְנֵי ψ 78⁶⁰; I s. שָׁכְנֵי Je 7¹²; *Impf.* I s. אִשְׁכְּנָה Je 7³; *Inf. estr.* שָׁכְנֵי Nu 14³⁰ + 7 t.; sf. שָׁכְנֵי Dt 12⁵ (so read for MT לְשָׁכְנֵי, cf. Kö^{ii. 1. 21});—**1.** *make settle down, establish*: ש' אֶהְלֵי ש' בְּאֶרֶם ψ 78⁶⁰; esp. in Dt, לְשָׁכְנֵי שְׁמוֹ שָׁם *establish his name there* (cf. *šakan šuma* as Canaanism Wkl^{TelAm. 138 Rev. 20; 181. 6}) Dt 12¹¹ 14²³ 16^{2.6.11} 26², cf. Jc 7¹² Ne 1⁹; +

לְשָׁכְנֵי Dt 12⁵ (rd. לְשָׁכְנֵי). **2.** *make to dwell*: c. acc. pers., ב loc., Nu 14³⁰ (J) Je 7^{3.7}. + **Hiph. Pf.** I s. הִשְׁכַּנְתִּי Ez 32⁴; *Impf.* 3 ms. juss. וַיִּשְׁכְּן ψ 7⁶ וַיִּשְׁכְּן Gn 32⁴ ψ 78⁵⁵, etc.;—**1. a.** *lay, lay my honour in the dust* (of death); *place, set*, Gn 32⁴ (J); *place, establish*, מוֹעֵד אֶהְלֵי at Shilo Jos 18¹ (P). **b.** *cause birds to settle*, עַל Ez 32⁴. **2.** *cause to dwell*, c. acc. pers., ב loc., ψ 78⁵⁵; cf. Jb 11¹⁴.

† [שָׁכָן?] **n.m.** dwelling;—sf. שָׁכְנֵי Dt 12⁵ (cf. *dwelling* Eccles 14²⁵), but v. ✓ **Pi.**

† שָׁכָן **adj.** inhabitant, neighbour;—ש' Is 33²⁴ +; *estr.* שָׁכָן Ho 10⁵; sf. שָׁכְנֵי Ex 12⁴; שָׁכְנֵי 2 K 4³, etc.; f. sf. שָׁכְנֵיהֶם Ex 32²; fpl. שָׁכְנֵיהֶם Ru 4¹⁷;—**1.** *inhabitant*, Is 33²⁴ Ho 10⁵. **2.** *neighbour*: woman Ex 32² (E); pl. Ru 4¹⁷; man Ex 12⁴ (P) Je 62¹ Pr 27¹⁰, pl. 2 K 4³; of places Dt 1⁷; nations, to Judah Ez 16²⁶ ψ 79¹²; מְרוֹם לְשָׁכְנֵי (נו) 44¹⁴ 79⁴, cf. 31¹², 89⁴²; מְרוֹם לְשָׁכְנֵי 80⁷; to Edom Je 49¹⁰; to Sodom v 18 50⁴⁰; to א' 11¹⁴ (because to his people).

מִשְׁכָּן **n.m.** Ex 26, 6 dwelling-place, 'tabernacle';—מ' Ex 25⁹ +; *estr.* מִשְׁכָּן 38²¹ +, etc.; pl. *estr.* מִשְׁכָּנֵי ψ 46⁶ (Bae Du מִשְׁכָּנֵי < מִשְׁכָּנֵי); sf. מִשְׁכָּנֵיהֶם Ez 25⁴ (< מִשְׁכָּנֵיהֶם || מִשְׁכָּנֵיהֶם), מִשְׁכָּנֵיהֶם Hb 1⁶ ψ 132⁵; *estr.* מִשְׁכָּנֵיהֶם 87² +, etc.;—**1.** *dwelling-place*: מִשְׁכָּן קֶרֶחַ דָּתָן וְאָבִירָם Nu 16^{24.27} (P) [but here orig. מִשְׁכָּן; v. Comm.]; poet. = *tomb*, Is 22¹⁶. **2.** elsewhere in sg. always of abode of א': + **a.** in gen., of temple, מ' שְׁמֶךָ 74⁷ מ' שְׁמֶךָ 26⁸; מִשְׁכָּן בְּבוּדָה ψ 46⁵; מ' קֶרֶחַ מ' 74⁷. **b.** מִשְׁכָּן שְׁלוֹ 78⁶⁰. **c.** מ' הַמ' in P, of א' 's 'dwelling' (Ex 25⁹ RVm; rendered conventionally 'tabernacle'), of planks lined with vari-coloured tapestry, with a 'tent' (אֶהְלֵי) over it, filled with א' Ex 25⁹ 26³⁰; disting. from מוֹעֵד אֶהְלֵי, the 'tent' over it (cf. אֶהְלֵי 3), Ex 26^{7.12.13} 36¹⁴ 40¹⁹; + מ' מִשְׁכָּן Lv 17¹ (H), Nu 16⁹ 17²⁸ 19¹³ 31^{30.47} Jos 22¹⁹ (v. also 1), 1 Ch 16³⁹ 21²⁹ 2 Ch 1⁵ 29⁶; מ' אֶהְלֵי מוֹעֵד Ex 38²¹ Nu 1^{50.53.53} 10¹¹; מ' הָעֶדֶת Ex 39³² 40^{2.6.29} 1 Ch 16¹⁷; מ' הָאֱלֹהִים v 23, Ex 39³² 40^{2.6.29} 1 Ch 16¹⁷; מ' הָאֱלֹהִים 23²⁶; cf. מִשְׁכָּן (prob. gloss on אֶהְלֵי), 2 S 7⁶ || 1 Ch 17⁵, + 76 t. P. **3.** pl. מִשְׁכָּנֹת *dwelling*s (only poet.): **a.** of Israel, Nu 24⁵ (poem; || אֶהְלֵי), Je 30¹⁸ Is 54² + 4 t.; of other nations Je 51³⁰ Hb 1⁶, cf. Ez 25⁴ (v. supra); מ' עוֹלָם Jb 18²¹; מ' רִשְׁעִים 21²⁸; of wild

ass 39⁶ (|| בית); shepherds Ct 1⁸; = tomb ψ 49¹² (cf. 1). **b.** God's abode in Zion Ez 37²⁷ ψ 132^{3,7}, cf. 43³, 84² (|| חצרות א').

† **שְׁכֵנְיָהּ** **n.pr.m.** ('*hath taken up his abode*);—**שְׁכֵנְיָהּ**, Σεχενια(s), etc.: **1.** descendant of Jehoiakin 1 Ch 3^{21,22} (on context v. Kit), Ezr 8^{3,5}. **2.** Ezr 10² (diff. from 1?). **3.** father of a wall-builder Ne 3²⁹. **4.** father-in-law of Tobiah Ne 6¹⁵. **5.** priestly name: **a.** Ne 12³ = שְׁכֵנְיָהּ 1 Ch 24¹¹, cf. שְׁכֵנְיָהּ 3 Ne 10⁵ 12¹⁴. **b.** שְׁכֵנְיָהּ 2 Ch 31¹⁵.

† I. **[שָׁכַר]** **vb.** be, or become, drunk, **drunken** (NH *id.*, der. spec. and deriv.; Ecclus 40^{18,20} שָׁכַר *strong drink*; Ar. سَكَّر *be drunken*, also *be full*, سَكَّر *fill*; As. šikaru, = שָׁכַר, šak-kūru, *drunken*, perhaps also vb. šakāru; Eth. ሰረሐ: Aram. שָׁכַר, سَكَّر = שָׁכַר, esp. date-wine (Löw^{p.123}), cf. سَكَّر *be drunken*, usu. (der. spec.) *defile, deform*, etc.; from שָׁכַר, Egypt. tā-k-īra WMM^{As. u. Eur. 102}, Gk. σικερα Lewy^{Fremdw. 51});—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. שָׁכַרו Is 29⁹; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁכְּרוּ Gn 9²¹, 3 mpl. יִשְׁכְּרוּ Is 49²⁶, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. שָׁכְרוּ Je 25²⁷ Ct 5¹; *Inf. cstr.* לְשָׁכְרוֹ Hg 1⁶; *Pt. pass.* שָׁכְרָה Is 51²¹ (Ges^{§ 130^b} Lag^{BN 60});—*become drunken* Gn 9²¹ (J), of social drinking 43³⁴ (J), Ct 5¹, token of plenty Hg 1⁶; fig. of nations staggering helplessly under calamity Je 25²⁷, 51²¹ (וְלֹא מִיָּנֹן), Na 3¹¹; of infatuation Is 29⁹ (וְלֹא מִיָּנֹן), of disgrace La 4²¹, self-destruction, 'שָׁכַר בְּעַסִּים דָּמָם Is 49²⁶. **Pi.** *make drunken*: *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וַיִּשְׁכְּרוּהוּ 2 S 11¹³, lit.; fig. 1 s. (sf. of people) וַיִּשְׁכְּרוּם (read 'ו') Is 63⁶ (subj. 'ו') *I made them drunk in my wrath* (but MSS Ges Hi Ew Che Kit Marti al. וַיִּשְׁכְּרוּם *I brake them in pieces*); *Pt. fs.*, of Bab., מְשַׁכְּרֵת בְּלִיחָאָרִין Je 51⁷; cf. *Inf. abs.* שָׁכַר Hb 2¹⁵ (i.e. terrorizing nations; read prob. 'שָׁכַר הַשָּׁקָה We Now). **Hiph.** *id.*: *Pf.* 1 s. וַיִּשְׁכְּרֵתִי Je 51⁵⁷ (subj. 'ו') i.e. *make princes helpless*, וַיִּשְׁכְּרֵתִים v³⁹; *Imv.* mpl. sf. הַשְׁכִּירוּהוּ, obj. Moab, i.e. *make helpless and disgraced* 48²⁶; *Impf.* 1 s. מְשַׁכְּרֵתִי Dt 32⁴².—Ruben^{JQ x1 (1899), 446} prop. מְשַׁכְּרֵתוֹ Ho 5⁵ for את ירו את. **Hithp.** *Impf.* 2 fs. הַשְׁתַּכְּרִינִי 1 S 1¹⁴ *how long wilt thou make thyself drunken [a drunken spectacle]?*

† **שָׁכַר** **n.[m.]** intoxicating drink, strong drink (Ba^{NB § 71});—alw. 'שָׁכַר abs.; usu. || יָיִן (exc. ψ 69¹³): Is 29⁹; usu. condemned, Is 5^{11,22} 28^{7,7,7} 56¹² ('שָׁכַר נִסְבָּאָה'), Mi 2¹¹ 1 S 1¹⁵ Pr 20¹; forbidden to priests on duty Lv 10⁹ (P); not for princes

Pr 31¹; nor Nazirite Nu 6³ Ju 13^{4,7-14}, cf. חֲמֵץ ש' Nu 6³; ש' 69¹³ *drunkards*; but ש' as common drink Dt 29⁹ (opp. to miraculous), allowable in sacrif. meal 14²⁶, commended for weak and weary Pr 31⁴; ש' נִסְבָּאָה Nu 28⁷ (P; for יָיִן v¹⁴ +); v. further Kennedy^{Ency. Bib. iv. 53091}.—On form cf. Lag^{M II. 357}; BN 51.

† **שָׁכַר** **adj.** drunken (Ba^{NB § 134b});—abs. שָׁכַר 1 S 25³⁶, שָׁכַר 1 K 16⁹ +, f. שָׁכַרָה 1 S 1¹³, pl. שָׁכַרִים Jo 1⁵, cstr. שָׁכַרִי Is 28^{1,3};—*drunken*: 1 S 25³⁶, 'אִישׁ ש' Je 23⁹, ש' 1 K 16⁹ *drinking* (and) *drunken*, 20¹⁶; as subst. = *drunken one, drunkard* Is 28^{1,3} Pr 26⁹, pl. Jo 1⁵ (|| שְׁתִּי יָיִן); in sim. Is 19¹⁴ Jb 12²⁵ ψ 107²⁷, and (of earth) Is 24²⁰; f. of drunken woman 1 S 1¹³.

† **שָׁכַר** **n.[m.]** drunkenness;—'ש' only fig.: Je 13¹³ Ez 23³³ (Co Berthol Krae שָׁכַר, not Toy), both of bewilderment and helplessness under calamity; from drinking blood 39¹⁹.—Vid. Lag^{BN 202}, cf. 199.

† **[שָׁכַר]** **n.pr.loc.** on NW. border of Judah, c. ה loc. וְנָה Jos 15¹¹, Σοκχωθ, ΘL Σαχαρωνα.

II. **שָׁכַר** (✓ of foll.; meaning unknown).

† **שָׁכַר** **n.[m.]** gift;—abs. 'שָׁכַר 72¹⁰ (|| מִנְחָה); sf. שָׁכַר Ez 27¹⁵.

† **שָׁל** in על-הַשָּׁל 2 S 6⁷ is disputed; Θ^B om.; A ΘL τῇ προπετείᾳ, for his hastiness (prob. from Aram.; cf. سَكَّ = suddenly), B temeritate; 3 על ראשתי because he acted in error (Aram. שָׁל err: v. B Aram. שָׁל), hence AV RV for his error; < Th We Dr Bu Now fragm. of [שָׁל ח ירו על] || 1 Ch 13¹⁰.

† **שָׁל** Ct 1⁶ 3⁷ al.; בָּשָׁל Ec 8¹⁷: v. 4 d.

† **שָׁלִי** Jb 21²³ lapsus cal. for שָׁלִי, q. v. (cf. Perles^{Anal. 82}).

† **[שָׁל]** **vb. Pu.** be bound, joined (NH Pu. = BH; שָׁלִי rung of ladder; Aram. שָׁלִי appar. only 1 K 7^{28,29}, سَلَبَ ravine, narrow path between mountains; Ar. سَلَبَ is seize, carry off, by force);—*Pt. fpl.* מְשַׁלֵּת Ex 26¹⁷ tenons joined each to (אֶל) its fellow, 36²² (both P).

† **שָׁלִים** **n.[m.]** pl. joinings of bases (B juncturae);—עַל-הַשָּׁלִים 1 K 7^{28,29}, v²⁹; AV RV ledges, < ribs (Kit) or frames (Benz), joining or binding the parts together.

שלג (✓of foll., unless loan-word; NH=BH, Eccus 43¹⁷ שלג *his snow*; Ar. شَلَج, Aram. ܫܠܓ, As. šalgu).

† **שָׁלַג** **n.m.** Is 55, 10 **snow**;—abs. ש' Is 1¹⁸ +, שָׁלַג Ex 4⁶ +; estr. שָׁלַג Je 18¹⁴;—*snow*, 2 S 23²⁰ (ש' = יום) = 1 Ch 11²², Jb 6¹⁶ 37⁶ (|| שָׁלַג מָטָר), ψ 147¹⁶ 148⁸ (+ אֵשׁ, בָּרָד, קִיטּוֹר); ש' Jb 24¹⁹, cf. 9³⁰ Qr (בָּמִי, < Qr בָּמִי De Di Bu al., snow as purifying; v. also [מִי]); poet. ש' אֶצְרוֹת 38²² (|| בָּרָד); symb. of cold Pr 31²¹; as moistening, fertilizing Is 55¹⁰ (|| שָׁלַג); on mountains, fig. of normal habit, ש' לְבָנוֹן Je 18¹⁴; sim. of whiteness, of leprosy Ex 4⁶ (J), Nu 12¹⁰ (E), 2 K 5²⁷; c. מִן comp., of fair skin La 4⁷ (|| חֶלֶב); sim. of sins, ש' לְבָבוֹ Is 1¹⁸, cf. ψ 51⁹ (מִן comp.); sim. of refreshment Pr 25¹³ (drink cooled by snow, v. reff. in De Toy), of the unfitting בָּשׂוֹן בָּשׂוֹן 26¹ (|| מָטָר).—On snow in Pal. v. Nicol ^{Hast. DB SNOW}

† **שָׁלַג** **vb. denom. Hiph.** snow;—*Impf.* 3 fs. תִּשְׁלַג (Ges^{109k}), *impers.* ψ 68¹⁶ *it snows* on Salmon (meaning obscure).

† I. **שָׁלַח, שָׁלַח** **vb.** be quiet, at ease (Eccus 47¹³ שָׁלוֹם *prosperity*, 41^{1c} שָׁלִי *prosperous, at ease*; אֱלֹהִים be tranquil, quiet, cease; שָׁלַח, שָׁלִי be at ease, then be careless, thoughtless, go astray [for Heb. שָׁנָה, Aph. neglect (God, etc.), BAram. שָׁלִי error; Ar. سَلَا (و) be forgetful, neglectful, content, free (fr. anxiety)];—**Qal** 1. be (have) quiet: *Pf.* 1 s. שָׁלַחְתִּי Jb 3²⁶. 2. be at ease, prosper, of wicked, 3 pl. שָׁלוּ Je 12¹ La 1⁵, also *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִשְׁלְחוּ (Ges^{175u}) Jb 12⁵, and (of good) ψ 122⁶ (שָׁלֵם Jb 27⁸ v. II. שָׁלוֹם). **Niph.** *Impf.* 2 mpl. תִּשְׁלְחוּ *juss.* 2 Ch 29¹¹ be not negligent (easy-going; Germ. 'bequem'). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 2 ms. תִּשְׁלַחְהֶם *juss.* 2 K 4²⁵ do not mislead me (cf. תִּכְנֹנֶה v¹⁶), strong Aramaism, whence Klo תִּשְׁנֶה.

† **שָׁלַח** Ges^{124ac} Lag^{BX 142} **n. [m.]** ease, prosperity (Perles^{Anal. 30} *delusion*; cf. Aram. שָׁלִי error, sub ✓, e.g., Gu 43¹²);—sf. שָׁלִי ψ 30⁷ (cf. De Bae); < read שָׁלִי (or שָׁלִי Bi), Ol Hup-Now Du al. (> Sta Hup think שָׁלִי abbreviated from שָׁלוֹחִי).

† **שָׁלִי** **n. [m.]** quietness;—בְּשָׁלִי 2 S 3²⁷, i.e. quietly, privately (cf. חֲכָלָה often in the same sense PS⁴¹⁶⁷).

I. **שָׁלַח** v. שָׁלַח.

† II. **שָׁלַח** **n.pr.m.** son of Judah, Σηλωμ[υ]: Gn 38^{5,11,14,26} (J), 46¹² (P); Nu 26²⁰ (P), 1 Ch 2^{3,4,21}.

† **שָׁלִי** **adj. gent.** of foreg.: c. art. as n. coll. הש' Nu 26²⁰ (P). So rd. also 1 Ch 9⁵ Ne 11⁵, v. שִׁלְיָה

† **שָׁלִי** (Lag^{BX 43}), **שָׁלִי**, **שָׁלִי** **adj.** quiet, at ease;—1. of pers. *at ease*, שָׁלִי Jb 16¹², שָׁלִי 21²³ (Kü^{11.1.83}); of nation, שָׁלִי (poss. diminutive Kü^{11.1.144}) Je 49³¹ (|| לְבָטָח); *prosperous*, of city fs. שָׁלִי Ze 7⁷; of wicked, mpl. estr. שָׁלִי וְשָׁלִי ψ 73¹² (Renan^{11.131} prop. שָׁלִי עֵינִי). 2. of land, *quiet*, שָׁלִי 1 Ch 4⁴⁰ (|| שָׁקֵט). 3. in שָׁלִי בְּבִטָּחוֹ לא יָדַע שָׁלִי בְּבִטָּחוֹ is appar. n.abstr. *quiet, ease*, so Di De al., read שָׁלִי Siegf Bu Du (after 9) לא שָׁלִי בְּבִטָּחוֹ Ez 23¹² is corrupt, Hi Co Berthol (cf. Da) שָׁלִי *sany*, Toy שָׁרִים, Krae שָׁרִים.

† **שָׁלוֹם** **n.f.** quietness, ease;—abs. ש' ψ 122⁷ +; estr. שָׁלוֹם Ez 16⁴⁹ Pr 1³²; pl. sf. שָׁלוֹמוֹת Je 22²¹ (< שָׁלוֹמוֹת Vrs Gie);—*quietness, peace*, Pr 17¹ (opp. רִיב), ψ 122⁷ (|| שָׁלִים); *ease, careless security*, Ez 16⁴⁹ (שָׁלוֹם הַשָּׁקֵט), Pr 1³²; *prosperity*, Je 22²¹ Du 8²⁵ 11^{21,24}; בְּשָׁלִי in (time of) *security* (of sudden attack), if not *unaware* (Thes Ew Hi Ke al.); cf. مَدَامَ lit. out of quiet, i.e. suddenly, unaware (e.g. 1 Macc 1¹⁰ = ἐξάνιστα), שָׁלִי מִן שָׁלִי Pr 3²⁵ 6¹⁵ (= פֶּתָאם), ψ 30⁷ v. [שָׁלִי].

† II. **שָׁלַח** **vb.** draw out, extract (i vera l.; = שָׁלַל; Syr. ܫܠܐ (e.g. Ex 2¹⁰), ܫܠܝܐ (e.g. Lv 11¹⁷));—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. apoc. (Ges^{109k}) שָׁלַחְתִּי Jb 27⁸ (De); < read שָׁלַח, or שָׁלַח (✓שָׁלַל) Di; Schmurrer We Siegf Bu Du שָׁלַח demandeth; Perles^{Anal. 45} שָׁלַח demandeth.

† **שָׁלוֹחַ** **n.f.** after-birth (= Ar. سَلَا, Aram. שָׁלִיחָה);—sf. שָׁלִיחָה Dt 28⁵⁷.

† **שָׁלוֹחַ**, **שָׁלוֹחַ** **n.pr.loc.** (orig. שָׁלוֹחַ, v. adj. gent. (otherwise Ba^{3B 224b}), which also shews that שָׁלוֹחַ, שָׁלִי, was posited when text of K was fixed, cf. Dr^{25 15, 12});—שָׁלוֹחַ Ju 21¹⁹ 1 S 1²⁴ 2²¹ 14³ Je 7¹⁴ (on destruction of S. v. We^{2 8, 17}), 26⁹ 41⁵, Jos 7⁸⁰; שָׁלוֹחַ Ju 21^{21,21} Je 7¹²; שָׁלוֹחַ Jos 18^{1,2,9,10} 19⁵¹ 21² 22^{9,12} (all P or R), Ju 18³¹ 21¹² 1 S 1^{2,9} 2¹⁴ 3²¹ 4^{3,4,12} 1 K 2²⁷ 14^{2,4} Je 26⁶ (var. שָׁלִי).

in all these [21 t.] given by Gi as Qr).—Σηλωμ, Σηλω(ν).—Mod. *Seilān*, c. 9½ m. NNE. of Bethel (Beitin), Buhl ^{G173} Dr. ^{Hast.} DB ^{SHILOH}.

† שילוני, שילוני etc., **adj. gent.** of foreg.: השילוני of Ahijah 1 K 11²⁹ 15²⁹, השילוני 12¹⁵; השילוני 2 Ch 9²⁰; השילוני 10¹⁵; also השילוני (coll.) 1 Ch 9⁵, in || Ne 11³ השילוני without n.pr.m., but in both these read השילוני Be Ke Ryle Gu ^{Hst} Siegf^{Ne} Buhl, etc.; v. II. שלה.

שלהבת v. p. 529^a supr.

I. שלה **vb. send** (NH *id.*; Ecclus 48¹⁸ +; Aram. ⁸⁴⁴ שלה, ⁸⁴⁴ סלח, So Buhl Ba ^{ES+1} ep. Ar. ⁸⁴⁴ سَلَح (r=l), *send forth, drive cattle to pasture, send messenger, etc.*, but then diff. ✓ for I. שלה, Ar. ⁸⁴⁴ سَلَاح, ⁸⁴⁴ سَلَاح *weapon*; As. prob. *salā* (*send, hurl*?), whence *teslitu, command*);—**Qal** ⁵⁶² Pf. 3 ms. ש' Gn 42⁴ +, 2 ms. sf. שלחתי Ex 5²², etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. ישלח Gn 32²⁰ +, 2 fpl. השלחתה Ez 23¹⁰ (Ju 5²⁶ read השלחתה Ob³ השלחתי Ges^{47k}); *Imv.* ms. שלח 1 S 20³¹ +, impl. שלח 2 K 2¹⁷; *Inf. abs.* שלח(י) Nu 22³⁷ +; cstr. שלח v¹⁵ +, שלח Is 58⁹, sf. שלחך Gn 38¹⁷, etc.; *Pt. act.* שלה Ex 9¹⁴ +, etc.; שלה 1 K 14⁶ +, etc.;—**1. send**: human subj., esp. **a.** acc. pers. Gn 42⁴ 43⁸ (both J; c. ⁸⁴⁴ with, pers.) Nu 22¹⁵ (E) + oft., c. ⁸⁴⁴ rei for which Je 14³; sq. ⁸⁴⁴ pers. Gn 37¹³ (J), 2 S 11⁶ Ne 6⁵ +; rarely c. ⁸⁴⁴ pers. Gn 32¹⁹ (J; pass.), ⁸⁴⁴ loc. 2 Ch 16⁴, ⁸⁴⁴ loc. 1 S 11³, ⁸⁴⁴ loc. 1 K 5²⁸, acc. loc. 2 K 22³, ה- loc. + מעל pers. 2 S 13¹⁷, מן loc. Gn 37¹⁴ (J), Nu 13³ (P), etc.; sq. inf. purpose 1 S 25¹⁴ (+ מן loc.), 2 K 1¹⁶ Je 40¹¹ +, ⁸⁴⁴ pers. c. inf. purpose 2 S 10³ Je 42⁹ +, c. 1 subord. 2 K 5⁶, c. vb. fin. actionis Ex 2⁵ (E), *sent her maid and took*, +, etc. (many combinations); acc. pers. alone 24³ (E), Jos 7²² (E), 2 S 10⁷ + oft. **b.** less oft. acc. rei (sometimes c. ⁸⁴⁴ of agent), c. ⁸⁴⁴ pers. 1 S 16²⁰ 2 K 5⁵ 20¹² +, 1 K 5²³ (= designate by sending unto), ⁸⁴⁴ pers. Ju 3¹⁵ 1 K 5²² +, ⁸⁴⁴ loc. Est 1²², שמה 2 K 6¹⁴; + inf. purpose 1 Ch 19⁴ Est 4⁴; + vb. fin. action. ψ 105²⁸; acc. of kid, alone, Gn 38²³ also (acc. om.) v¹⁷, etc. **c.** very oft. without obj.: + vb. fin. action., *send and do so and so*, Gn 27⁴⁵ (E), 2 K 11⁴ Jb 1³ +; c. ⁸⁴⁴ pers. Ho 5¹³ 2 S 11⁶ +, esp. + ⁸⁴⁴ Gn 38²⁵ (J), 1 K 20⁵ (oft. S K), Je 29²³ +; c. inf. purpose Gn 32⁶ (J), Nu 21³² (J), 1 S 22¹¹ +, etc. (and so 1 S 31⁹, reading וישלח, for **Pi.**, Th We Dr Now, not HPS Bu); abs. 2 K 2^{16.17} 2 S 14²⁹; = *send to inquire* 1 K

20¹⁷, etc. **2. send**: subj. א' (God), **a.** acc. pers. Gn 45⁵ (E; לִפְנֵי pers.), 1 S 15¹⁵ (בְּרִיָּה), + לִפְנֵי pers. 2 S 12¹; acc. of angel, לִפְנֵי pers. Gn 24⁷ Ex 33² (both J), ⁸⁴⁴ with Gn 24⁴⁰ (J), etc.; c. acc. pers. = *commission* Ex 3¹² (E), Ju 6¹⁴ Is 6⁸ Je 14^{14.15} + oft. Je, Zc 2¹³ +; also (c. ⁸⁴⁴ pers.) Ex 3¹³ (E), Je 25⁴ Ez 3⁶ +, etc.; esp. of sending prophet, (שֶׁלַח), השֶׁלַח וְשֶׁלַח Je 7²⁵ + (v. [שֶׁלַח]); acc. pers. + inf. purpose 1 S 15¹ Je 19¹¹ +; + ער loc. 2 K 2², acc. loc. v¹, ה- loc. v⁶, etc. **b.** c. acc. rei, plagues Ex 9¹⁴ (c. ⁸⁴⁴ לִב, ⁸⁴⁴ pers.), fig. arrows 2 S 22¹⁵ = ψ 18¹⁵ (+ vb. fin. action.), ψ 144⁶, cf. Je 25¹⁶ al.; his word Is 9⁷ (ב gent.), 55¹¹ (אֲשֶׁר to which), Zc 7¹² (ב agent.), ψ 107²⁰ (+ vb. fin. action.), 147¹⁵ (+ acc. אֲרָץ); acc. help 20³ (מִן loc.), light and truth 43³ (+ vb. fin. action.), cf. 57⁴. **3. stretch out**, esp. acc. hand: **a.** human subj., c. ⁸⁴⁴ pers. against, Gn 37²² (E), 1 S 24¹¹ Est 2²¹ +; c. ⁸⁴⁴ rei (property of others) Ex 22^{7.10} (E), Est 9¹⁰ +, ⁸⁴⁴ בְּחִלְמִישׁ Jb 28⁹; c. ⁸⁴⁴ pers. against Gn 22¹² (E), 2 S 18¹², עַל pers. 1 K 13⁴, etc.; ⁸⁴⁴ rei (for good) 2 S 6⁶ (וְ, om.); from outside, inward, Ct 5⁴ (מִן loc.); abs. Jb 30²⁴ (read מִבַּעַר for בָּעַר Di Bi Bu). + inf. purpose 1 S 22¹⁷ 2 S 1¹⁴ 1 Ch 13⁹; + vb. fin. act. Gn 32²² (J) Dt 25¹¹ Ju 15¹³ +; ש' אֲצַבֵּעַ Is 58⁹, in token of scorn; c. acc. of rod 1 S 14²⁷; שלחו מִקֶּלֶב Jo 4¹³ *stretch out (the) sickle*. **b.** א' subj., acc. hand, + לִפְנֵי pers. against Ex 24¹¹ (E), cf. (עַל) ψ 138⁷; + vb. fin. act. + Ex 3²⁰ (JE), 9¹⁵ (J), Jb 1¹¹ 2⁵; in favour, Je 1⁹, abs. ψ 144⁷ (מִן loc.), also (pass.) Ez 2⁹ and (acc. תִּבְנִית יר, 8³. + **c.** acc. hand, subj. angel, + acc. loc., inf. purpose 2 S 24¹⁶, cherub, ⁸⁴⁴ rei, מן loc. Ez 10⁷; adversary, ⁸⁴⁴ pers. Jb 1¹²; subj. angel, acc. rod Ju 6²¹. **d.** stretched out, slender, of tree Gn 49²¹ (poem in J), v. I. שלה ⁸⁴⁴ supr. p. 18^b. **e.** perhaps extend, direct, acc. rei Ez 8¹⁷ (v. מִזְרָה ⁸⁴⁴ supr. p. 274^b, also conj. in Toy Krae). **4.** rarely *send away* (v. **Pi.**): human subj., acc. pers. Ju 11³⁸ (+ acc. temp.), Gn 28³ (P). **5.** *let loose* (v. **Pi.**), perhaps only ψ 50¹⁹ (fig.) *thy mouth hast thou let loose in evil*. + **Niph.** *Inf. abs.* וְשֶׁלַח קְפָרִים = *letters were sent* (Ges^{114.128}) Est 3¹³ (+ לִפְנֵי pers., בְּרִי agent., inf. purpose). **Pi.** ²⁰⁶ Pf. 3 ms. שלח Ex 8²⁸ +, sf. שלחך 1 S 20²², etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. ישלח Je 3¹ +, ישלח Is 45¹³ Pr 6¹⁴; 1 s. sf. וְשֶׁלַחךְ Gn 32²⁷, וְשֶׁלַחךְ 2 S 11¹² 1 K 20²¹, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שלח Ex 4²³ +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* Dt 22⁷ 1 K 11²²; cstr. שלח Gn 8¹⁰ +, שלח Ex 7²⁷ +, etc.; *Pt. שלח* Gn 43⁴ +, etc.;—**1. send**

† שְׁלֹחִים *n.[m.] pl. sending away, parting gift*; — 1. אָחִי שְׁלֹחִיָּה *Ex 18² (J) after she had been sent away.* 2. שָׁלַחַם *1 K 9¹⁶ he gave (city) as parting gift (i.e. dowry) to his daughter*; cf. fig. שְׁלַחֲמִי *Mi 1¹⁴ thou shalt give a parting gift (= say farewell to, lose) Morešeth of Gath.*

† [שְׁלַחָה] **n.f.** shoot, branch (cf. **שְׁלַח** 2);—pl. sf. שְׁלַחָהּ Is 16⁸, of vine of Sibmah (E. of Jordan).

† מִשְׁלַח **n.[m.]** 1. outstretching; 2. place of letting loose;—**מ'** only cstr.: 1. בְּכָל־מִשְׁלַח in every outstretching of one's hand, = every undertaking, Dt 12^{7,18} 15¹⁰ 23²¹ 28^{8,20}. 2. לְמִשְׁלַח Is 7²⁵ (✓ **Pi.** 3 esp. Is 32²⁰).

† מִשְׁלֹחַ **n.[m.]** 1. outstretching; 2. sending;—**מ'** only cstr.: 1. יָדָם מִשְׁלֹחַ Is 11¹⁴ Edom and Moab are the outstretching of their hand (that of which they take possession, cf. ✓ **Qal** 3). 2. מִשְׁלֹחַ מִנֹּחַ אִישׁ לְרֵעֵהוּ Est 9^{19,22} the sending of portions to each other.

† מִשְׁלַחַת **n.f.** 1. discharge; 2. deputation, sending;—1. abs. מִשְׁלַחַת מִן מִלְחָמָה Ec 8⁸ there is no discharge in war. 2. cstr. מִשְׁלַחַת רָעִים ψ 78⁴⁹ a deputation (or sending) of angels of evil.

II. שֶׁלַח (✓ of foll.; Ar. سَلَعَ strip off hide, سَلَا piece of hide stripped off; Aram. שְׁלַח take off garment; Ar. سَلَعَ, Aram. שְׁלַח, hide, perh. also Palm. שְׁלַח (pl. ? Lzb; Reckend^{ZMG xlii (1888), 415} cp. 1. שְׁלַח); hence שְׁלַחָה, q.v. (also NHEccles), v. GFM^{PAOS 1890, lxx; esp. Ju 1, 7}).

שֶׁלַח **n.m.** Ex 25, 29 table (on form of word cf. GFM^{l.c.}; prop. (v. supr.) skin or leather mat spread on ground, v. also, on early Sem. 'table,' Thes¹⁴¹⁷ We^{Skizzen iv. 157} RS Sem. 1. 184; 2nd ed. 201 Kennedy Ency. Eib. iii. 2901);—abs. שֶׁלַח 1 S 20³⁴; cstr. שְׁלַח 1 K 5⁷; sf. שְׁלַחָה Ju 1⁷ + etc.; pl. שְׁלַחָה Is 28⁸ +, cstr. שְׁלַחָה 1 Ch 28^{16,16};—1. table for king's repast Ju 1⁷ (c. תַּחַת), 1 S 20³⁴ 2 S 9¹¹ (read שְׁלַחָה Th We Dr and mod.), v¹³ 19²⁹ 1 K 2⁷ 5¹ 18¹⁹ 10² = 2 Ch 9¹, cf. Is 21⁵ (c. עָרָה (q.v. 1c) arrange); c. עַל 2 S 9^{7,10,11} Dn 11²⁷; for governor Ne 5¹⁷ (c. עַל). 2. for private use 1 K 13²⁰ (c. לֵא), Jb 36¹⁶ ψ 23⁵ (fig., c. עָרָה, cf. 78¹⁹ (id.), 128⁸, also (in bedroom) 2 K 4¹⁰; of revellers Is 28⁸, cf. ψ 69²³ (fig.), of wisdom (fig.) Pr 9² 3. esp. Ez P for sacred uses: in tab. Ex 25²¹ + 17 t. 25–40, Nu 3³¹. שְׁלַחָה הַפָּנִים Nu 4⁷ (cf. 2 Ch 29¹³ infr.); in Sol.'s temple 1 K 7⁴⁹ 2 Ch 29¹⁸, also (10 in no.) 4¹⁹ 13¹¹, cf. 1 Ch 28^{16,16,16}, also Ez 23⁴¹ (c. עָרָה); in Ezekiel's temple Ez 40^{39,39} + 6 t. Ez 40 (8 in no.), 40³² (of stone, 4 in no.); like altar 41²², = altar of burnt-offering 44¹⁶; in second temple,

שְׁלַחָה Mal 1⁷, שֶׁלַחָה v¹¹; for idolatrous meal Is 65¹¹; fig. of 's sacrif. feast Ez 39²⁰ (eschatol.).

† שֶׁלַח **vb.** domineer, be master of (late) (NH id.; As. šalātu, have power; Ar. سَلَطَ overcome, prevail; سَلِطَ strong, hard, سُلْطَانٌ dominion, also ruler, sultan; Eth. ሰለጠ; Aram. שְׁלַח, سَلَطَ (esp. der. spec.), Nab. שְׁלַח, (שלטון);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. שֶׁלַח Ec 8⁹, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁלַח Ec 2¹⁹, etc.; Inf. cstr. שְׁלֹחַ Est 9¹;—domineer, lord it over, עַל pers., Ne 5¹⁵; בַּ pers. Ec 8⁹ (לִרְעוֹ); בַּ rei 2¹⁹; become master of, בַּ pers. Est 9¹¹. **Hiph.** 1. give power of: Pf. 3 ms. sf. pers. וְהִשְׁלַחְתִּי לְאַבְנֵל Ec 5¹⁸, so Impf. 3 ms. sf. יִשְׁלַחְתִּי 6² (both subj. God). 2. = **Qal**, get mastery of: juss. 3 fs. אֶל־תִּשְׁלַחְתִּי בִּי ψ 119¹³³.

† שְׁלִיט **adj.** having mastery, domineering;—1. having mastery: שֶׁלִּיט שֶׁ בָּרַח Ec 8⁸; elsewhere as subst. הַשֶּׁלִּיט the ruler 10³, so (c. עַל־הָאָרֶץ) Gn 42⁶ (prob. late substitution for original word of E); pl. as subst. שְׁלִיטִים Ec 7¹⁹ (specif. of Alex.'s successors Perles^{Anal. 42}). 2. domineering, imperious, fs. (Kö^{li. 1. 201}) אִשָּׁה וְזָכָה Ez 16³⁰ (Jerusalem personified).

† שְׁלִטוֹן **n.[m.]** mastery (Lag^{BN 199});—Ec 8¹⁵ (c. בַּ).

II. שֶׁלַח (✓ of foll.; Zehnpf^{RAS i. 355, No. 53} cites As. šaltu, a shield of leather).

† [שֶׁלַח] **n.m.** 28^{8,7} shield (?);—pl. שְׁלַחָה 2 K 11¹⁰ +, cstr. שְׁלַחָה 2 S 8⁷ +; sf. שְׁלַחָה Ez 27¹¹;—shields (so AV RV Thes; al. quivers, or [v. esp. Barnes^{Expos. T. x, 43 f. (cf. 188)] arms, equipment; Vrss vary; As. šaltu (v. ✓) seems to be a specif. article), 2 S 8⁷ = 1 Ch 18⁷, 2 K 11¹⁰ = 2 Ch 23⁹ (where + מְגִנֹת, but) Ct 4⁴ appos. of מְגִן (q.v. sub מְגִן), hung on walls, cf. Ez 27¹¹; הַשֶּׁלַח Je 51¹¹ i.e., perh., put arms through thongs, ready to use them (but v. Barnes^{l.c.}, and Gie, cf. מִלֵּא **Qal** 2).}

שֶׁלַח **v.** שְׁלִיט supra.

[שֶׁלַח] **vb.** **Hiph.** 112 throw, fling, cast (Ph. שֶׁלַח in cp. n.pr., meaning dub.; Ar. سَلَاح is travel (or cause to travel) along a road, cause to enter);—Pf. 3 ms. הִשְׁלַחְתִּי Am 8³ +; 2 ms. sf. consec. וְהִשְׁלַחְתִּי Je 51⁶³; 2 fpl. consec. וְהִשְׁלַחְתֶּם

Am 4³, etc.; *Impf.* הִשְׁלַח Is 2²⁰, הִשְׁלַח Ju 9¹⁷ +, etc.; *Inv. ms.* הִשְׁלַח Ex 7⁹ ψ 55²³, fs. הִשְׁלַח Je 7²⁰, etc.; *Inf. abs.* הִשְׁלַח Je 22¹⁹ 36²³; *estr.* הִשְׁלַח Ec 3^{5,6}, etc.; *Pt.* מִשְׁלַח Mi 2³ ψ 147¹⁷, etc.;—**1.** usu. human subj., *throw, cast*: **a.** acc. rei, with many prep.: e.g. לֹא loc. 2 K 23¹² Ez 5⁴ Ze 5^{8,9} +, also (acc. rei om.) Ex 15²⁵ (J), Nu 19⁶ (P) +; ב loc. Ex 32²¹ (E), Ez 7¹⁹ +; rarely ל loc. 2 Ch 30¹⁴ and (acc. om.) 24¹⁰; עַל loc. 2 K 23⁶, הֶ— loc. Ex 4^{3,4}, שָׁמָּה Ju 8²⁵ 2 K 6⁶ (acc. om.), etc.; esp. of casting dead bodies, לֹא loc. Jos 8²⁹ (J), 10²⁷ (J), + 3 t., ב loc. Am 8³ 2 K 9^{25,26} 13²¹, ל מִהֶלֶאָה Je 22¹⁹; acc. rei + ל pers. 1 K 19¹⁹ 2 S 20²² (acc. om.); acc. rei c. עַל pers. Na 3⁶ Ju 9²³ 2 S 11²¹ (+ מַעַל), etc.; acc. rei + מִן Ex 32¹⁹ (E), cf. Dt 9¹⁷ (מַעַל); + ל of animal Ex 22²⁹ (E), Is 2²⁰, etc. + **b.** c. acc. pers., ל of pit Gn 37²² (E), Je 38^{6,9}, ב of pit Gn 37²⁰ (E), c. ה loc. v²⁴ (E; pit), Ex 1²² (J), cf. Am 4³ (si vera l.); הֶחֱתָ loc. Gn 21¹⁵ (E); acc. 's, fig., c. אֶחָדִי 1 K 14⁹ (of apostasy), Ez 23³⁵, so 's law Ne 9²⁶, words (אֶחָדִי pers. reflex.) ψ 50¹⁷ + **c.** throw away, acc. rei Ju 15¹⁷ (מִיָּדוֹ), 2 K 7¹⁵ Ez 20^{7,8} ψ 2³ (מִן reflex.), Ec 3⁵ (opp. = בָּנִים); acc. om. Je 7²⁹ Jo 1⁷ (of locusts); abs. Ec 3⁶ (opp. שָׁמַר); acc. of transgr. Ez 18²¹ (fig.; מַעַל reflex.). + **d.** cast off, shed, blossom (like flower) Jb 15³³. **e.** cast down (late), subj. goat, acc. ram, Dn 8⁷ (אֶרְצָה) little horn, acc. אֶמְתָּה v¹² (id.); acc. pers. (lit.) 2 Ch 25¹² (מִן loc.), Jb 18⁷ his (own) counsel felleth him; so prob. Je 9¹⁸ they have overthrown our dwellings (Du reads Hoph.). **f.** fig., ψ 55²³ cast 's-*עַל* thy lot. **2.** 's subj.: **a.** cast, acc. rei, + עַל pers. Jos 10¹¹ (E), Jb 27²² (acc. rei om.); sandal upon Edom ψ 60¹⁰ = 108¹⁰ (sign of possession); ice (no prep.) 14¹⁷. **b.** acc. pers. + ב loc. 2 K 2¹⁶ (subj. 's רִיחַ), Ne 9¹¹ Jon 2⁴ (+ acc. loc.); + אֶרְצָה Ez 28¹⁷ (fig.); ל loc. (of exile) Dt 29²⁷; esp. of 's rejecting men, acc. pers. + מַעַל פְּנֵי 2 K 13²³ 24²⁰, cf. 2 K 17²⁰ Je 7^{15,16} 52³, also ψ 51¹³ and (without מִן) 71⁹; casting sins (acc.) אֶחָדִי Is 38¹⁷, ב loc. Mi 7¹⁹. **c.** cast down, honour of Israel + acc. loc., ל loc., La 2¹; acc. pers. ψ 102¹¹ (opp. נָשָׂא). **3.** phrases: הִשְׁלַח + Jos 18^{8,10} (R⁰) cast lots ל in behalf of; מִשֶּׁלַּח Mi 2⁵ (v. הִשְׁלַח 3, i. הִשְׁלַח 2); הִשְׁלַח Is 19⁸ i.e. fishermen; הִשְׁלַח Ju 9¹⁷, v. הִשְׁלַח 2 c; הִשְׁלַח Jb 29¹⁷ out of his teeth I cast the prey. + **Hoph.** Pf. 3 ms. הִשְׁלַח Dn 8¹¹; 2 ms. הִשְׁלַח Is 14¹⁹, etc.; *Impf.*

2 fs. הִשְׁלַח Ez 16⁵; 3 mpl. הִשְׁלַח Is 34³; *Pt.* הִשְׁלַח 2 S 20²¹, etc.;—**1.** be thrown, cast, acc. of head, ל pers. + בַּעַר of wall 2 S 20²¹; carcass, ב loc. 1 K 13^{21,22,23} Je 14¹⁶; לִחְרֹב 36³⁰. **2.** be cast forth, out, abs. of dead Is 34³; מִן of grave 14¹⁹; הִשְׁלַח Ez 16⁵ (Jerus. personified as infant); עַל הָאָרֶץ Je 22²⁸ (of exile). **3.** be cast down, לִאָרֶץ Ez 19¹² (Isr., fig. of vine); abs. of sanctuary Dn 8¹¹. **4.** metaph., be cast, עַל of 's ψ 22¹¹ (i.e. on his protection).

† הִשְׁלַח n. [m.] bird of prey, prob. cormorant (as *hurling* itself from above;—cf. Thes¹¹³ Di^{LV} Tristr^{NHB252} McLean-Shipley Ency. Bib. Cognat^{RANT});—Dt 14¹⁷ Lv 11¹⁷ (P).

† I. הִשְׁלַח n.f. felling of tree;—Is 6¹³

† II. הִשְׁלַח n.pr. of a temple-gate, W side (gate of casting forth; yet cf. Kit);—1 Ch 26¹⁶.

† I. [הִשְׁלַח] vb. draw out (Ar. سَلَّ draw, esp. sword from scabbard. سَلَّ drawn sword, new-born child (cf. Frä⁷³, but also Schulth Hom. Wurz. 801); Talm. שָׁלַח, שָׁלַח embryo or abortion);—*Impf.* 2 mpl. + *Inf. abs.* הִשְׁלַח Ru 2¹⁶ ye shall by all means draw out for her from the sheaves.

† הִשְׁלַח adj. indecl. (Ges^{118a}) barefoot (appar. stripped as to walking; alw. c. הָלַךְ);—אֵילָנָה שֶׁלֹּלָה Mi 1⁸ Qr I will go barefoot and naked (Kt שִׁילָה); Jb 12¹⁷, cf. v¹⁹

† II. הִשְׁלַח vb. spoil, plunder (usu. identif. with I. שָׁ; NH id. (Jastr, cf. Dalm); As. šalātu. id.; Hom^{Chr33} cp. Sab. הִלַּח plunder, connecting this with Ar. أَلَّ a flock of sheep (or goats); then שָׁלַח booty, and (rare) Syr. ܫܠܝܬ are loan-words);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. consec. הִשְׁלַח Ez 26¹²; 2 ms. שָׁלַח Hb 2⁸, etc.; *Impf.* 3 mpl. sf. הִשְׁלַח v⁸; *estr.* הִשְׁלַח Is 10⁶ +; *Pt.* pl. שָׁלַח Ze 2¹², etc.;—*spoil, plunder* (usu. || שָׁ), c. acc. cogn. שָׁלַח Is 10⁶ Ez 29¹⁹ 38^{12,13}, acc. הִילָ wealth 26¹²; acc. pers., שָׁלַח Je 50¹⁰ Hb 2⁸ Ez 39¹⁰, הִילָ Hb 2⁸, cf. Ze 2¹². **Hithpo** Pf. 3 pl. הִשְׁתַּלַּח Hb 2⁸ (א in אֶשֶׁת is Aram., or scribal error: Ges^{541a}, cf. 533k) ψ 76⁶ the stout of heart are spoiled; *Pt.* מִשְׁתַּלַּח Is 59¹⁵ he that departs from evil is one despoiled.

† הִשְׁלַח n.m. ^{1820,16} prey, spoil, plunder, booty;—abs. שָׁ Gn 49²⁷ +; *estr.* שָׁלַח Ju 5²⁰ +,

sf. שללך Zc 14¹, שללכם Is 33⁴, etc.; —†1. *prey*, of Benj. as wolf Gn 49²⁷ (poem in J; c. חלק). 2. *booty, spoil* of war, of all kinds (oft. || צב): incl. garments, gold and silver Jos 7²¹ (J), ornaments Ju 8^{24,25}, fabrics and women 5^{30a,b}, flocks and herds 1 S 30²⁰ Je 49³² 2 Ch 15¹¹, + persons Dt 20^{14,15}, garments, food and drink 2 Ch 28¹⁵, etc. (58 t.; among these) שלל הערים Dt 2²⁵ 2 S 12³⁰ 1 Ch 20² and (+ cattle in addition) Dt 3⁷, Jos 8²⁷ 1 R 1¹¹ (both R^D), cf. (also of city) Is 8⁴ Dt 13^{17,17} Zc 14¹ and (+ cattle) Jos 8² (R^D), but incl. pers. and cattle Dt 20¹⁴, cf. v¹⁴; fig. of entire nation Je 50¹⁰ Ez 7²¹ Zc 2¹³; 'ש' in symbol. n.pr. מִהַר שָׁלָל Is 8¹³, v. supr. p. 555^a; 'ש' in metaph. of future majesty of 'עֲבֹד Is 53¹²; 'ש' in metaph. of future majesty of 'ש' i.e. life shall be spared, Je 21⁹ 38² 39¹⁸, cf. 45⁵. †3. *private plunder* Is 10² (אלמנות שללם), Pr 1¹³ and (perh. in current saying) 16¹⁹. †4. = *gain* Pr 31¹¹ — 'ש' לצוארי Ju 5^{30c} is clearly wrong; meaning dub. (v. esp. GFM); plausible conj. are 'ש' לצוארי for *my neck as spoil*, Reuss Br al., and 'ש' לצוארי נשגל for *the neck of the queen* Fw Be Kit al. (but נשגל elsewh. late); Now del. שלל and reads לצוארי.

[שלם] ¹⁰³ **vb.** be complete, sound (NH *id.* (Jastr), Ph. שלם Pi. *complete, requite*, esp. in n.pr., Lzb²⁷⁶ GACooke⁹⁹, also SI, III, etc.; Ar. سَلِمَ *be safe, secure, free from fault*, II. *make over, resign to*, IV. *resign or submit oneself*, esp. to God, whence ptep. Muslim, and inf. Islām, prop. *submission to God*; As. šalānu, *be complete, unharmed, be paid*; Aram. שלם *be complete, safe, & peaceful*; OArām. שלם *reward, repay* (Pa; in n.pr.); cf. Sab. שלם *peace* Hom^{Chr 124}, Ar. سَلِمَ, also سَلَام safety, security; As. šalmu, *welfare*; Eth. ሰላም Di³²² *security, peace*; Aram. שלם *security, welfare*, OArām. שלם Lzb³⁷⁶, esp. = *submission*, in n.pr. RS^{Sum. 79 f.}; Bondi⁷⁰ (after Brugsch), cp. šarmā, *greet, do homage*, as loan-word in Egypt.); — **Qal** Pf. 3 pl. שלמו Is 60¹⁰; Impf. 3 ms. ישלם Jb 9¹; f. ישלם 1 K 7³¹ + 2 t.; — 1. *be complete, finished, ended*: temple 1 K 7³¹ = 2 Ch 5¹; walls of city Ne 6¹⁴; of time Is 60²⁰. 2. *be sound, uninjured*, Jb 9¹. **Pi.** 3 ms. ישלם Lv 5²¹ +, 1 s. ישלמתי Je 16¹⁸ +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. ישלם Ex 21³⁴ +; sf. ישלמנה Lv 24¹⁵ +, etc.; Inv. ms. ישלם Ec 5³ ψ 50¹⁴, etc.; Inf. abs. ישלם Ex 21³⁶ +; estr. *id.* Pr 22²⁷, etc.; Pl. משלם Dt 7¹⁰ +, etc.; —

+1. *complete, finish, temple* 1 K 9²⁵ +2. *make safe, c. acc.* Jb 8⁶ 3. *make whole or good, restore thing lost* Jo 2²⁵, or stolen Ex 21³⁷ (K); pay a debt 2 K 4⁷ ψ 37²¹ Pr 22²⁷ Jb 41³; *make compensation*, for injury Lv 24^{18,21} (P); for trespass in sacred things 5¹⁶ (P). 4. *make good, i.e. pay, vows, c. acc.* נָזַר Dt 23²² 2 S 15⁷ + 9 t., + (c. ל to God) ψ 50¹⁴ 66¹³ 1 R 16^{14,15}; obj. om. 76¹²; abs. Is 19²¹; c. acc. הוֹדוּת c. ל to God ψ 56¹³; פְּרִים שִׁפְחָנוּ Ho 14³ (v. p. 830^b). 5. *requite, recompense, reward, good* 1 S 24²⁰ Ru 2¹²; evil Is 65⁶ Je 51⁵⁶; c. ל pers. Dt 7¹⁰ + 4 t., + (c. acc. rei) Je 51²⁴; אל pers. Jb 21¹⁰; acc. rei Pr 20²² Je 16¹⁵; לְשֹׁלֵם Is 59^{18,15} (but v. i. שְׁלָם), 66⁶ + (v. גְּמול); + ש' פֶּעַל לְּ Jb 34¹¹; אֶל־הֵיךְ Is 65⁶; ש' גְּמול על Je 32¹⁵, + c. ל pers. and כ of deeds, 'ש' reward according to one's works 2 S 3³⁹ + 3 t.; acc. pers. ψ 31²⁴; acc. rei רעה תחת מוֹבָחָה ש' Gn 44⁴ (J) ψ 35¹² 38²¹ (read מְשַׁלְּמִי). **Pu.** Impf. 3 ms. ישלם ψ 65² Je 18²⁰; ישלם Pr 11³¹ 13¹³; — 1. *be performed, of vow* ψ 65². 2. *be repaid, requital*, Je 18²⁰ Pr 11³¹ 13¹³. **Hiph.** 1. *complete, perform*: Impf. 3 ms. ישלם Jb 23¹⁴ Is 44²⁶, ישלם v²⁸. 2. *make an end of*, 2 ms. sf. מְשַׁלְּמִי Is 38^{12,13} (G Du Marti deliver up to pains, as in Aram.).

שלום ¹⁰⁴ **n.m.** ^{1s, 54, 13} completeness, soundness, welfare, peace (Lag^{BN 171}); — ש' Gn 29⁶ +; שלם (rare) Ez 13¹⁶ +; estr. שלום Gn 37¹⁴ +; sf. שלומי ψ 41¹⁰ +, etc.; pl. (all dub.) שלומים Je 13¹⁹ ψ 69²³; sf. שלומי 55²¹; —†1. *completeness* in no., הַנִּלְתָּ שְׁלֹמִים Je 13¹⁹ Judah is wholly carried captive (but read נִלְתָּה שְׁלָמָה, cf. Am 1⁶; so G We^{Am SS Buhl}). †2. *safety, soundness*, in body, שְׁלֹמִים בְּעַצְמִי ψ 38⁴; לְשֹׁלֹם Is 38¹⁷; שלום אהרן (Ges^{141c}) Jb 5²⁴ is safe, secure. 3. *welfare, health, prosperity*: + שאל לִפְ לִשְׁלֹם ask one about welfare Gn 43²⁷ (J), Ex 18⁷ (E), Ju 18¹⁵ + 7 t., cf. 2 S 11^{7,7,7}; pregn. לְשֹׁלֹם 2 K 10¹³ descend (to ask) about welfare of, cf. 1 S 17¹⁸ Je 38⁴; עלה לִשְׁלֹם Ex 4¹⁸ (E) + 5 t.; רַבֵּר לִשְׁלֹם Gn 44¹⁷ (J), 1 S 25³³; רַבֵּר לִשְׁלֹם Gn 37⁴ (JE); be well with Gn 29⁶ 43^{23,23} (J), Ju 6²³ 19²⁰ 1 S 20^{7,21} + 10 t., 2 K 4^{26,26,26}; שְׁלֹמִים ψ 122^{7,8} may it be well in; abs. as obj. of אָמַר well, be well, ש' Gn 29⁶ (J), 2 S 18²⁸ 2 K 9^{11,17,18,19,22} Je 6^{14,11} + 10 t.; הַשְׁלֹם אֲכִיכֶם (Ges^{141c}) Gn 43²⁷ (J); + ש' בְּ(ו) אֶתֶּךָ 1 S 16⁴ (v. Dr), 1 K 2¹³; ש' אֵין Je 6¹⁴ + 3 t.; + לְרַשְׁעִים ש' אֵין Is 48²² 57²¹; but ראה

122⁶; שאל ש' פ' 37¹¹ 72⁷; רב ש' 73³; ש' רשעים
 ש' יוסיפו לך Dt 23⁷ Ezr 9¹²; (טוב ||) דרש ש'
 Jb 15²¹ in time of prosperity. 4. *peace*,
quiet, tranquillity, contentment, Is 32¹⁷ (|| השקט
 ב' (to sleep); depart life ב' (|| רב
 in tranquillity Gn 15¹⁶ (R^{JE}), 1 K 2⁶ + 3 t., יבוא
 Is 57²; אחרית לאיש ש' 37³⁷; בא ב' Ex 18²⁸
 (E) come in contentment; ארץ ש' Je 12⁵; נה ש'
 Jb 21⁹; מפקד ש' Is 32¹⁸, cf. Je 25³⁷; (מבטחים ||)
 Is 69²³ security, (let it) become a
 trap (but אq Sym Theod Jer ושלומים למוקש
 Du (cf. 3) ושלמים peace-offerings, and שלחן v²).
 †5. *peace, friendship*: a. human relations:
 Je 20¹⁰ man of my friendship, cf.
 38²² Ob 7 ש' בין זעצת ש' זעצת ש' Pr 12²⁰; (עם, אה)
 ש' דבר ש' 28³ 35²⁰ Je 9⁷; ידע ש' Is 59⁸; בקש ש'
 Gn 26²⁹ (J); הלך ש' 1 S 29⁷ +
 4 t.; ש' 2 S 15²⁷; צדקה in Mess. reign
 ש' 72³. b. *peace with God, esp. in covt. relation*:
 Is 54¹⁰ covt. of my peace, cf. Nu 25¹² (P),
 Ez 34²⁵ 37²⁶, also Mal 2⁵; א' as name of altar
 Ju 6²⁴; א' subj. ל' ש' Nu 6²⁶ (P); ב' ש'
 Je 33⁹; עשה ש' ל' 35²⁷; הפך ש' 29¹¹;
 Je 16⁵ (חסד ||) א' ש' 85⁹; דבר ש' א' ש'
 Je 29¹¹; מחשבות ש' Hg 2⁹; עשה ש' ל'
 Is 27^{5,5}; הלך ש' Mal 2⁶. In this sense || צדק
 Is 54¹³ 60¹⁷, || ש' 55¹²; is like
 a river 48¹⁵ 66¹²; על-ישראל ש' 125⁵ 128⁶, ש'
 Is 53⁵ chastisement for our peace (but SS Buhl שלמינו). 6.
peace from war: (ל) עשה ש' (make peace (with)
 Jos 9¹⁵ Jb 25²; בארץ ש' נחן Lv 26⁶ (H); בין ש'
 Dt 20¹⁰ Ju 21¹³ Mi 3³; + ש' Jos 10²¹ (E), Ju 8⁹ 11³¹;
 2 S 19^{25,31} + 7 t.; + ל' היה ש' 1 K 5⁴ + 3 t.,
 cf. 2 S 17³ (v. Dr); בקש ש' Ez 7²³; מלאכי ש'
 Ct 8¹⁰; + אמת (ו) ש' Is 39⁹ = 2 K 20¹⁹ + 3 t., cf.
 Zc 8¹⁹; עת ש' Ec 3⁸; ב' 1 K 2⁵ in time of peace;
 Is 9³ (Mess. title), cf. ז' Mi 5⁴. 7.
 as adj. שלמי 55²¹ those at peace with him (rd.
 Bae Buhl Du, or שלמי SS; א appar. שלמי).

שלם n. [m.] sacrifice for alliance or
 friendship, 'peace-offering' (expl. disputed:
 orig. sacrif. for alliance Di; al. peace-offering
 (mark of peace with God), Sm K Pr εἰρηναίη, De
 Sta G 1.496 We Held. 71 (fellowship between God and

worshippers); *welfare-offering*, & elsewhere σω-
 ρήριον, Ke; *thank-offering* (as due rendered for
 benefit, or in paying vow, cf. √Pi. 4, and Pr 7¹⁴)
 Ges Ew Kn; sacred meal its special feature: v.
 RS Sem. I. 219; 2nd ed. 237; Now Arch. II, 211 f. GFM Ency. Bib.
 SACRIFICE, § 11, AS. šulmu = שלם is cited by JJerem
 Ency. Bib. RITUAL, § 11);—cstr. ש' Am 5²²; elsewh. pl.
 שלמים Ex 24⁵ + 69 t.; cstr. שלמי Lv 10¹⁴; sf. שלמיך
 Ex 20²⁴, etc.; pl. is abstr. intens. Lv 7¹³ Nu 6¹⁷
 (P) +; pl. of no. Ex 24⁵ (JE), 1 S 11¹⁵ +; usu. hard
 to decide; ש' (in app.) defines ובהים Ex 24⁵ (JE),
 and so זבח of covt. of Horeb is ש', as also sacrifice
 for Saul 1 S 11¹⁵; foll. phr. shew ש' essentially =
 ובהים in like phr. (v. זבח); ש' coming to mean ז'
 in all ritual; over against עולות Ex 20²⁴ 32⁶ (JE),
 Lv 6⁵ (P), Dt 27⁷ Jos 8³¹ (D), Ju 20²⁶ 21⁴ 1 S 13⁹
 2 S 6^{17,18} 24²⁵ 1 K 3¹⁵ 9²⁵ 1 Ch 16^{1,2} 21²⁵ 2 Ch 31²
 Ez 43²⁷ 45¹⁷ 46^{12,13}; so in longer lists Lv 9^{4,22}
 Nu 6¹⁴ 29³⁹ (P), 1 K 8^{64,64} 16¹³ 2 Ch 7⁷ 29³⁵ Ez
 45^{15,17} 46¹²; and when ש' alone Lv 7^{14,33}; in P
 ש' defines ז' in cstr. sg. or pl.: Ex 29²⁸ Lv 3¹ +
 34 t. P, Lv 17⁵ 19⁵ 22²¹ 23¹⁹ (H), so 1 S 10⁸ 1 K 8³
 2 Ch 30²² 33¹⁶ Pr 7¹⁴; ש' ז' of H and P incl. תורה,
 נדר, וזבח תורה ש' v^{13,15}; and so זבח תורה ש' v^{13,15};
 ש' disting. from (larger) ז' in lists ש', ז', עולות
 Jos 22²⁷ (P); נדר, ז', עולה Nu 15³ (P); ש' disting.
 from נדרה Ez 46¹² (where may = either of other
 two); from נדרות, נדר, Nu 29³⁰ (P) (and must
 then ref. to תורות); from נדר Nu 15⁸ (P); appar.
 then not disting. from תורה, תורות 2 Ch 33¹⁶
 being probably specification.

†[שלם] vb. denom. be in covenant of
 peace;—Qal Inv. שלם Jb 22²¹ be at peace (in
 covt.); Pt. sf. שולמי 7⁵ i.e. my ally, friend (cf.
 41¹⁰); Pt. pass. cstr. שלמי 2 S 20¹⁹, read שמי א
 Ew G III. 264 Dr (cf. We) HPS and mod. Pu. Pt.
 משלם Is 42¹⁹ one in covt. of peace (with א'; but
 א' משלם their ruler, so Che^{Hpt}; Ges Hi Ew al.
 one resigned (to God), read then משלם, cf. √,
 Ar. IV.; Kroch Grä Marti משלחי). Hiph. Pf.
 3 fs. השלמינו Jos 10⁴ 11¹⁹; 3 mpl. השלמינו 1 S 10¹; Imptf.
 ישלם Is 44²⁶ +, ישלם Pr 16⁷; וישלם 1 K 22⁴⁵,
 etc.;—1. make peace with, א' Jos 10¹⁻⁴ 2 S 10¹⁹
 = 1 Ch 19¹⁹ (עם); עם Dt 20¹² 1 K 22⁴⁵; c. א' pregn.
 Jos 11¹⁹ submitting unto. 2. cause to be at
 peace, א' Pr 16⁷ Hoph. Pf. 3 fs. השלמה Jb
 5²³ live in peace with, ל' (ברית ||).

†I. שלם adj. complete, safe, at peace;—
 ש' Gn 15¹⁶ +; pl. שלמים Gn 34²¹ Na 1¹²; f. שלמה
 Dt 25¹⁵ +; pl. שלמות 27⁶ Jos 8³¹;—1. complete:

a. full, perfect: אָפֶן שְׁלֵמָה *full weight* Dt 25¹⁵, 'ש' אֶפְפָּה v¹⁵ Pr II¹; of עֵץ Gn 15¹⁰ (JE); number of captives Am 1^{6,9}; of army Na 1¹² (text corrupt; מִשְׁלָמִים, but ?; v. Comm.); of reward Ru 2¹²; of stones, *whole* (in natural condition, *unhewn*) Dt 27⁶ Jos 8³¹ (cf. law Ex 20²³). **b. finished:** stones for temple 1 K 6⁷; temple 2 Ch 8¹⁶. **2. safe, unharmed,** of pers. Gn 33¹⁸ (P; Sam. שְׁלֹם, cf. בְּשָׁלֹם 28²¹; not n.pr.loc. as Vrss). **3. in covt. of peace, friendship,** c. אָם Gn 34²¹ (P); 'י לְבָב שְׁלֵם a *mind at peace with* 'י, keeping covt. relation, hence *complete, perfect*, 1 K 8⁶¹ 11⁴ 15^{3,11}; c. אָם 2 Ch 16⁹, אָם om. 2 K 20³ = Is 38³ (לְבָב), 1 Ch 12³⁸ 2 Ch 15¹⁷ 19⁹ 25²; לְבָב 1 Ch 28⁹ 29⁹.

† II. שְׁלֵם **n.pr.loc.** abbrev. fr. יְרוּשָׁלַם (q.v.), and perh. (Gunk Dr) intended as archaism Gn 14¹⁸, cf. (poet.) ψ 76³ (|| יְרוּשָׁלַם); v. Jos^{Ant. I. 10, 2}; Σαλημ and (ψ) εἰρήμη.

† I. שְׁלֵם **n.[m.] recompense** (abstr. Bu^{86, 73});—Dt 32³⁵ (read with שׁ לְיוֹם שׁ || נָקָם); so read also (for יְשָׁלֵם) Is 59^{18, 18} Du (otherwise Che^{Hb} Di-Kit Marti).

† II. שְׁלֵם **n.pr.m.** in Naphtali Gn 46²⁴ Nu 26⁴⁹; Σαλημ, Σελλ(μ).

† שְׁלֵמִי **adj. gent.** as n. coll. הָשָׁן Nu 26⁴⁹.

† [שְׁלֵמָה] **n.[m.] reward, bribe**;—pl. שְׁלֵמִים Is 1²³ (|| שְׁחָר).

† שְׁלֹם **Mi 7³, שְׁלֵם Hog⁷, n.[m.] requital**;—pl. שְׁלֹמִים Is 34⁸;—**1. requital, retribution,** 'מִי הָשָׁן Ho 9⁷ (|| שְׁחָר); 'שָׁן שְׁלֵם Is 34⁸ (|| נָקָם). **2. reward, bribe** Mi 7³ שְׁפָט בְּשׁ.

† [שְׁלֵמָה] **n.f. requital, retribution**;—estr. שְׁלֵמָה ψ 91⁸.

† שְׁלֹם (less oft. שְׁלֵם) **n.pr.m.** Σα(λ)ουμ, Σαλ(λ)ουμ, Σελλ(μ), etc.;—**1. king of N. Israel** 2 K 15^{10, 13, 14, 15}. **2. son of Josiah, and king of Judah** Je 22¹¹ 1 Ch 3¹⁵ = יְהוֹאָחָז **1**, v. p. 219. **3. husband of Huldah** 2 K 22¹⁴ = 2 Ch 34²², B ḠL Σελλ(μ), A -λουμ. **4. uncle of Jeremiah** Je 32⁷. **5. in Simeon** 1 Ch 4²⁵. **6. in Jeralmeel** 2^{40, 41}. **7. in Ephr.** 2 Ch 28¹². **8. in Napht.** 1 Ch 7¹³. **9. father of a threshold-keeper** Je 35⁴. **10. wall-builder** Ne 3¹². **11. priests** 1 Ch 5^{38, 39} Ezr 7² (ancestor of Ezra, perh. = מְשִׁלֵּם **7 a**). **12. Levites:** a. 1 Ch 9^{17, 17}, perh. = v^{19, 31}, and Ezr 2⁴² || Ne 7⁴⁵ (= שְׁלֵמָה **2**, מְשִׁלֵּם **8 c**, (מְשִׁלֵּמָה) **9**). b. Ezr 10²⁴. **13. v⁴².**

† שְׁלֹן **n.pr.m.** wall-builder Ne 3¹⁵ = שְׁלֹם acc. to Thes.

† מְשִׁלֵּם **n.pr.m.** Μεσουλ(α)μ, Μοσολ(α)μ, etc.:

1. grandfather of Shaphan 2 K 22³. **2. son of Zerub.** 1 Ch 3¹⁹. **3. in Benj.:** a. 8¹⁷, perh. = b. 9⁷ c. v⁸ d. Ne 11⁷. **4. in Gad** 1 Ch 5¹³. **5. wall-builders:** a. Ne 3^{4, 30}. b. 3⁶. **6. a chief** 10²¹. **7. priests** (distinctions in part obscure): a. 1 Ch 9¹¹ Ne 11¹¹ 12¹³ (perh. = שְׁלֹם **11**). b. 1 Ch 9¹². c. Ne 10⁸. d. Ne 12⁶. e. v³³. **8. Levites:** a. 2 Ch 34¹² b. Ezr 8¹⁶ 10¹⁵ Ne 8¹¹. c. 12²³ (= שְׁלֹם **12 a**). **9. Ezr 10²⁹.**

† מְשִׁלְמוֹת **n.pr.m.** Μοσολαμωθ, etc.: **1. in Ephr.** 2 Ch 28¹². **2. priest** Ne 11¹³ = מְשִׁלְמִי 1 Ch 9¹² (Μοσελμωθ, etc.).

† (ו) מְשִׁלְמִיָּה **n.pr.m.** Μεσολλαμια, etc.: Levite יְהִי 1 Ch 9²¹, יְהִי (ḠL Σελεμιας) 26^{1, 2, 9} (= שְׁלֵמָה **2**, שְׁלֹם **12 a**).

מְשִׁלְמִית v. מְשִׁלְמוֹת.

† מְשִׁלְמַת **n.pr.f.** mother of king Amon 2 K 21⁹, Μεσολλαμ, Α Μασσαλαμειθ.

שְׁלֹמֹה **n.pr.m.** Solomon (Σαλωμων, rarely Σαλομων, ḠL mostly Σολομων; cf. Lag^{BN 53, 96});—king of Israel, son of David and Bathsheba 2 S 12²⁴ 1 K 1¹¹ + [name 2 t. S; 162 t. K; 109 t. Ch; 7 t. Ezr Ne]; born in Jerus. 2 S 5¹⁴ 1 Ch 3⁵ 14⁴; designated by D. as successor, anointed and proclaimed before D.'s death 1 K 1^{30, 33, 34, 39} +; king after D.'s death 1 K 2^{12, 17} 1 Ch 29²⁸ 2 Ch 1¹ + [phr. שְׁלֹמֹה הַמֶּלֶךְ 1 K 1³⁴ + 36 t. K, 11 t. Ch, Je 52²⁰ Ct 3^{9, 11}; הָיָה שְׁלֹמֹה 1 K 2¹⁷ 12² 1 Ch 29²⁴ 2 Ch 10²; שְׁלֹמֹה מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה 1 K 12²³ 2 Ch 11³, יְהוֹשָׁפָט 2 K 23¹³ 24¹³ 2 Ch 30²⁶ 35³ Ne 13²⁶]; builder of temple 1 K 5²² 6^{1, 2} 1 Ch 5²⁶ + oft.; wise 1 K 3¹⁰ 5^{9, 10, 14} 10^{1, 2, 3, 4} 2 Ch 1^{7, 11} +; author of proverbs (and songs) acc. to Proverbs שְׁלֹמֹה יוֹסֵף 10¹ 25¹ (cf. 1 K 5^{12, 13}), v. also לֵשׁ שְׁלֹמֹה ψ 72¹ 127¹ (titles), Ct 1¹ (title); of written provision for priests, etc. 2 Ch 35⁴, cf. 8¹⁴ Ne 12⁴⁶; elsewhere (outside of K Ch) name occurs † Je 52²⁰ Ct 1⁵ (Wkl^{Allor. Forsch. II. 196} prop. *Salmaites*, Nab. שְׁלֹמֹה Lzb³⁷⁶, cf. Levy^{TW II. 389} Jastr¹⁸⁸⁷), 3^{7, 9, 11} 8^{11, 12}, and in phr. בְּנֵי עֲבָדֵי שְׁלֹמֹה Ezr 2^{55, 58} = Ne 7^{57, 60}, Ne 11³.

† שְׁלֹמֹה, 1. שְׁלֵמִית (שְׁלֵם Ezr 8¹⁰) **n.pr.m.** **1. Levites:** a. מוֹת 1 Ch 24^{22, 22} 26²⁶; מוֹת v²⁸ 23¹⁶; מוֹת 26²⁵ Kt, מוֹת Qr, Σαλωμωθ, ḠL Σαλωμωθ. b. מוֹת 1 Ch 23⁹ Kt, מוֹת Qr, Αλωθεμ,

Σαλωμ(ε)ιθ. **2.** מִיִּת son (appar.) of Rehob. **2** Ch 11²⁰, Εμωθ, Α Σαλγωθ, Θ Λ Σαλωμιθ. **3.** מִיִּת head of post-ex. family Ezr 8¹⁰, Σαλειμουθ, etc.

† II. שְׁלֵמִית n.pr.f. Σαλ(ω)μιθ, etc.: **1.** in Israel Lv 24¹¹. **2.** daughter of Zerub. 1 Ch 3¹⁹.

† שְׁלֵמִי n.pr.m. in Asher, Nu 34²⁷; Σελεμ(ε)ι.

שְׁלֵמִי v. p. 1002.

† שְׁלֵמִיאל n.pr.m. in Simeon Nu 1⁶ 2¹² 7^{36,41} 10¹⁹; Σαλαμηνλ.

† שְׁלֵמִיָּה (י) n.pr.m. **1.** Jeremiah's time; Σελεμιου (genit.): a. יְהוֹ- Je 36¹⁴. b. יְהוֹ v²⁶. c. יְהוֹ- 37³, יְהוֹ- 38¹. d. יְהוֹ- 37¹³. **2.** Levite, יְהוֹ- 1 Ch 26¹⁴, τῷ Σαλαμειν, etc., = שְׁלֵמִי **12** a, q. v. **3.** post-ex. names: a. יְהוֹ- Ne 3³⁰, Τελεμια(s), Θ Λ Σελ' b. יְהוֹ- Ne 13¹³, priest, Σελεμια(s) (= c or d?). c. יְהוֹ- Ezr 10³⁸, Σελεμια. d. יְהוֹ- v⁴¹, Θ id.

† שְׁלֵמָן (van d. H. מ-) n.pr.m. vel loc. (cf. Palm. n.pr. שלמן GACooke²⁹⁹; Ph. n.pr. div. שלמן Lzb³⁷⁷ GACooke⁴²; As. *Salamanu*, of Moabit. prince COT^{Ho 10,14}; n.pr. div. *Šulmanu*, v. foll.);—בֶּן שְׁלֵמָן בֵּית אֲרָבָאֵל Ho 10¹⁴, Σαλαμαν (cf. also Field^{Hex. ii. 957});—dub., We Now think = foll. (and cl. ins. after Hosea's time), cf. also Marti; others cp. Moabitish prince, v. supra; Spiegelberg^{ZA xiii (1898), 120 f.} suggests n.pr.loc., cp. *Ša-ra-ma-na* in Egypt.

† שְׁלֵמַנְאָסָר n.pr.m. king of Assyria (prop. אֲסָר- = As. *Šulman-ašaridu*, '(God) *Šulman* is chief', Schr^{ZK ii (1885), 187 ff.} Muss-Arnolt^{JBL xi (1892), 79});—2 K 17³ = 18⁹; Σαλ(α)μανασ(σ)αρ, Β Salma-nasar. This was ש' IV, B.C. 727-722, Say^{Hast. DB s.v. Johns Ency Bib. s.v.}

שְׁלֵמִי v. II. שְׁלֵמִי v. sub שְׁלֵמִי.

† שָׁלַח vb. draw out, off (NH id., *loosen*, draw (nail, sword; Jastr); As. *šalāpu*, pluck out, draw sword; Aram. שָׁלַח draw sword, draw off shoe, *שָׁלַח* draw sword, in Lexx. remove corselet; Ar. سَلَف is *pass, pass away, strip, plunder*, etc.);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. שָׁלַח Ju 3²²; Impf. 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁלַח Ru 4⁸, etc.; Impv. ms. שְׁלַח Ju 9³⁴; Pt. act. שָׁלַח 8¹⁰, etc.; pass. f. שְׁלֹפָה Nu 22²³;—**1.** draw out sword from (wound) Ju 3²², cf. Jb 20²⁵; usu. sword from sheath Ju 8²⁰ 9³⁴ 1 S 31⁴ = 1 Ch 10⁴, + מִתְּעֹרָה 1 S 17⁴¹; וַיִּתְּבוּ שְׁלֹפָה בְּיָדוֹ Nu 22^{23,31} Jos 5¹³ (all J), 1 Ch

21¹⁶; elsewhere 'חַיִּשׁ שְׁלַח coll. Ju 8¹⁰ 20^{2,15,17,46} 2 S 24⁹ 2 K 3²⁶ 1 Ch 21^{3,5}, cf. Ju 20³⁵ and ('חַיִּשׁ) v²³. **2.** draw off sandal Ru 4^{7,8} (cf. I. חָלַץ **1**; also RS^{K 269} Dr^{Dr 25,9} Bewer^{SK 1xxvi (1903), 332}). **3.** shoot up (?), i.e. draw out blade, of grass on roof ψ 129⁶ (cf. Ew Bae al.); Che Dr is *unsheathed* (vb. c. subj. indef. = pass.), with same meaning; Hup-Now prop. שָׁלַח (with || in Syr.); v. Ortenberg^{Textkritik d. Ps. (1861), 30} שָׁחַלָּה, We^{Hpt} Du חָלַה (as 90^{5,15}, v. ח' **2**).

† שְׁלָחָן n.pr.m. son of Joktan;—שְׁלָחָן Gn 10²⁶ = 1 Ch 1²⁰; Σαλεφ; identif. by Os^{ZMG xi (1857), 153 f.} with S. Ar. tribe سَلَف, cf. Mordtm^{ZMG xxxix (1859), 228} Glaser^{Skizze il. 425} Hom^{Chr 70}, and v. Di Dr.

שָׁלַשׁ (✓ of following; meaning unknown; conj. in Dietr^{Wortforsch. 229 n.}; cf. Lag^{BN 173}).

שָׁלַשׁ, שְׁלֹשָׁה, שְׁלֹשִׁים n.m. et f. a three, triad (NH id.; שלש SI²; שלש 30 MI²; Ph. שלש; As. *šalaštu*, *šalattu*; Sab. שלח Hom^{Chr 47, 124}, but also שלח, etc., Id.⁴⁷; A. O. A. II. 173 Sab Denkm^{No. 31, s.}; Ar. ثَلَاث, ثَلَاثَة; Eth. ስላስ; Aram. *šalāš*, *šalāš*; Nab. שלח Lzb³⁷⁷; Palm. שלח (in מלחמה) Reckend^{ZMG xlii (1888), 408}, v. also Kō^{ii. 1. 308});—**m.** שְׁלֹשָׁה (rare, chiefly late), c. n.f. Am 4⁸ + 90 t., also estr. שְׁלֹשָׁה Gn 18⁶ + 65 t. (but 38²¹ read perh. שְׁלֹשָׁה Sam., cf. Di al.), Ex 21¹¹; **f.** שְׁלֹשָׁה (rare, chiefly late), c. n.m. Gn 6¹⁰ + 149 t., also estr. שְׁלֹשָׁה Am 4⁴ + 92 t. (3 + 10 = 13 are additional; on rare exceptions to rule of gender cf. Ges^{187c}), sf. שְׁלֹשָׁהם Nu 12⁴, שְׁלֹשָׁתָם v⁴ Ez 40¹⁰ 41¹⁶;—**three** (Hex chiefly P): **1.** no other num.: a. bef. n.pl., שְׁלֹשָׁה 51 t., e.g. שְׁלֹשָׁה אַמּוֹת Ex 27¹ +, + 1 K 7²⁷, שְׁלֹשָׁה 90 t., e.g. Gn 18² + (so always שְׁלֹשָׁה, rd. מִשְׁלֹשָׁה Gn 38³⁴ Sam Di; = מִשְׁ, from מִן); after n. (late: on 1 S 1²⁴ v. [שְׁלֹשָׁה]) 1 Ch 25⁵ + 17 t.; n. om. 1 S 17¹⁴ 2 S 24¹² = 42 t. **b.** = ordin. לִישׁ יָמִים Ex 19⁵ on third day; שְׁלֹשָׁה הַיָּמִים 1 S 9²⁰, הַיָּמִים הַשְּׁלֹשִׁים 30¹³, both = three days ago; esp. לִישׁ בְּשִׁנַּת שְׁלֹשָׁה 1 K 15²⁸ + 7 t. (Ges^{130c}). **2.** 13, c. n.f.: שְׁלֹשָׁה עָשָׂר שָׁנָה Gn 17²⁰ 1 K 7¹ + (as ordin.) Gn 14⁴ (+ שְׁלֹשָׁה), Je 1² 25³; before עָרִים Jos 21¹⁹; after, 19¹⁶ + 3 t., before עָרִים Jos 21³⁸ 1 Ch 6⁴⁵, אַמּוֹת Ez 40¹¹; c. n.m. שְׁלֹשָׁה עָשָׂר before פָּרִים Nu 29¹⁴; after, v¹³; ordin. before יוֹם Est 3¹² 9¹; after, v¹⁷; יוֹם om. 3¹³ 8¹² 9¹⁸; גִּזְרֵל om. 1 Ch 24¹³ 25²⁰ 26¹¹. **3.** 300 = שְׁלֹשָׁה מֵאוֹת Gn 5³² + 59 t. (1 Ch 11¹¹ perh. intentional change [HPSsm] from שְׁמֹנֶה || 2 S 23⁸, which

certainly orig., Vrss Th We Dr and mod.); 3000 = שְׁלֹשֶׁת אֲלָפִים Ex 32²⁸ + 28 t. **4.** c. tens, 'ש' foll. Nu 1⁴³ + 11 t., precedes Lv 12¹ + 17 t., + (as ordin.) 3 + 20 Je 52³⁰ + 3 t.; 20 + 3 2 K 12⁷ + 2 t. **5.** as round, or conventional, no.: 2 (or) 3, Am 4⁸ Dt 17⁶ Jos 7⁵ 2 K 9³² Is 17⁶; 3 (and) 4, Pr 30^{15,18,21,29}; *three days' journey* Ex 3¹⁸ 5³ 8²³, etc.

†I. [שִׁלְשׁ] **Pi. denom.** do a third time, divide into three parts, etc.;—Pf. 2 ms. וְשִׁלְשַׁתְּ Dt 19³ *divide land into three parts* (so Impf. וְשִׁלְשַׁתְּ אֶת־הָעָם [for MT וְשִׁלְשַׁתְּ] 2 S 18² ①L Bu); 1 S 20¹⁹ *stay three days* (cf. Dr); v²⁰ We Dr al. (cf. ①) read וְשִׁלְשַׁתְּ (for וְשִׁלְשַׁתְּ) = *I will shoot on the third day with the arrows* (HPS qu.); Impf. 3 mpl. וְשִׁלְשַׁתְּ 1 K 18³⁴, and Inv. mpl. וְשִׁלְשַׁתְּ v³⁴ *do a third time*. **Pu. Pt.** מִשְׁלָשׁ *three years old* Gn 15⁹ + 1 S 24¹ (read with ① Th We etc. מִשְׁלָשׁ for בִּפְרָשׁ שְׁלֹשָׁה, f. מִשְׁלָשֶׁת Gn 15^{9,9}; הַחוּט הַמִּשְׁלָשׁ Ec 4¹² *the threefold cord*; fpl. מִשְׁלָשׁוֹת Ez 42⁶ *three-storied chambers*).

שְׁלִישִׁי **m. שלישי** **f. adj. num. ord.** ¹⁰⁸ third;—יּוֹם שְׁלִישִׁי Gn 1¹³ + 31 t., etc. (64 t., rarely שְׁלִישִׁי); pl. שְׁלִישִׁים (*third* 50, set of messengers, etc.) 1 S 19²¹ 2 K 1¹³ + 4 t.; בִּשְׁנֵי הַשְּׁלִישִׁית 1 K 18¹ + 4 t., etc. (33 t.; sometimes שְׁלִישִׁית, שְׁלִישִׁת, etc.); = *third part, a third* 2 S 18^{2,2,2} + 13 t., + (estr.) Nu 15⁶ + 4 t., + שְׁלִישִׁיתָּ (Ges¹⁹¹¹) Ez 5¹² *third part of thee*; = *third time* 1 S 3⁸; also שְׁלִישִׁיהַּ Is 19²⁴ *third* (on par with other two); בְּשְׁלִישִׁים Ez 42³ *in the thirds, i.e. third story*;—שְׁנֵי 1 S 5³ Je 48³⁴, v. ע' p. 722.—שְׁלִישִׁתָּה Ez 21¹⁹ is corrupt and doubtful; Krae prop. וְשִׁלְשַׁת הַחֶבֶד the sword shall be doubled *and trebled*; other conj. in Co Toy. 1 S 20⁵ del. הַשֵּׁ ① We Dr al., so v¹². 2 S 23¹⁸ read הַשְּׁלִישִׁים ① We Dr al.

שְׁלֹשָׁה and (less oft.) שְׁלֹשֹׁם **adv.** = *three days ago, specif. day before yesterday* (Kö il. 1. 255f. Lag BN 20 Ann. Ba NE § 216b);—in phr. שְׁמֹלֶת Ex 5⁵ *yesterday (and) day before*, idiomat. for *hitherto*, so Ru 2¹¹, אֶת־מֹלֶת 1 S 4⁷; ש' בְּת' Gn 31²⁵ (E), Ex 5^{7,14} (J), 2 K 13⁵, cf. 1 S 14²¹ 19⁷; שְׁמֹלֶת Ex 4¹⁰ (J), 2 S 3¹⁷ 1 Ch 11², cf. 2 S 5²; ש' מִתְּ מִתְּ from *aforetime, previously* Ex 21^{29,36} (E), Dt 4⁴² 19^{4,6} Jos 4¹⁸ (J), 3⁴ 20⁵ (both R), cf. 1 S 10¹¹; ש' בְּת' 1 S 21⁶ *as formerly* (but Bu ש' מִתְּ = *for some days*).—ש' Pr 22²⁰ Kt is difficult; Qr שְׁלִישִׁים (v. III. שְׁלִישִׁי) is imposs.; supply perhaps שְׁמֹלֶת have I not written to thee *heretofore*, etc.?

שְׁלִישִׁים (very seldom שְׁלִישִׁים, שְׁלִישִׁים) ¹⁷⁴ **n. indecl. thirty**;—1. bef. n. sg.: אֶמְחָה Gn 6¹⁵ + 3 t., +, c. בְּאֶמְחָה Ex 26⁵ + 3 t.; שְׁנָה 2 S 5⁴ + 12 t. (age of paternity, of Levitical or royal duty, etc.), אִישׁ Ju 14¹⁹ + 3 t., etc.; bef. n. pl. בְּנִים Ju 10⁴ 12⁹, אֲנָשִׁים Je 38¹⁰ (read here prob. שְׁלֹשָׁה Ew Hi Gf al.), less common words Ez 40¹⁷ Ezr 1^{9,10}, etc.; after n. pl. Gn 32¹⁶, פְּעָמִים ש' Ez 41⁶; ש' אֶלָּה 1 Ch 23³ +, אֲלָפִים ש' Ezr 2³⁵ Ne 7³⁸; ש' foll. units Gn 11¹² + 14 t., precedes 1 K 22⁴² + 29 t.; ש' foll. 100 (1000, etc.) Gn 5⁵ + 15 t., precedes 5³ + 21 t. **2.** as ordin. ש' שְׁנֵי (ב) וְאַחַת שְׁנָה ל' 1 K 16²³, cf. v²⁹ + 4 t.; שְׁנָה om. Ne 5¹⁴ + 4 t.; שְׁנֵי om. 2 K 25²⁷ = Je 52³¹; שְׁנָה בִּשְׁנָה alone Ez 1¹.—1 S 13⁵ read שְׁלֹשָׁה ①L We Dr al.; 2 S 23¹³ read שְׁלֹשָׁה Qr Vrss Th and mod.; 1 Ch 11¹¹ read הַשְּׁלִישִׁת, הַשְּׁלִישָׁה ①L Kit Benz al. (so || 2 S 23⁸ for הַשְּׁלִישִׁי).

†I. שְׁלִישִׁי **n. [m.]** third (part, i.e. of ephah? dub.), name of a measure;—for dust Is 40¹², tears ψ 80⁶ (in fig.), adv. acc. *measure-wise*.

†II. [שְׁלִישִׁי] **n. [m.]** pl. שְׁלִישִׁים, a (three-stringed? three-barred? three-cornered?) mus. instr., perhaps a *sistrum* (so B), or 'triangle' (RVm: cf. Prince ^{EB iii. 3228}), 1 S 18⁶ (+ בְּתָפִים).

†III. שְׁלִישִׁי **n.m.** adjutant or officer (best explained as *third man* (in chariot), v. esp. Hpt ^{BAS iv. 586 f.} Bender ^{ZAW xxiii (1903), 19} WMM ^{As. u. Eur. 329}; v. also Kau ^{M. N., DFPV, 1904, 10}; doubted by Di ^{Ex 14, 7} Baen ^{ib. Buhl 14});—abs. ש' of king's personal attendant at court 2 K 7^{2,17,19}, sf., military officer of king, שְׁלִישִׁה 2 K 9²⁵, שְׁלִישִׁי 1 S 25²⁵ (on abnormal — v. Ges ^{§ 93 xx} Kö il. 1. 133, 449, 495); pl. שְׁלִישִׁים Ez 23¹⁵ + (sts. שְׁלִישִׁים, etc.) v²³ Ex 14⁷ 2 K 10^{25,25}, + (Qr) 2 S 23⁸ (> Kt שְׁלִישִׁי), 1 Ch 11¹¹ 12¹⁹ (v¹⁸ van d. H.; Kt in both, שְׁלִישִׁים), read in all three הַשְּׁלִישִׁה (רֹאשׁ) *chief of the three* ①L We Dr Bu Now.—שְׁלִישִׁים Pr 22²⁰ Qr v. שְׁלִישִׁים.

†II. [שְׁלִישִׁי] **adj.** pertaining to the third;—only m. pl. as subst. שְׁלִישִׁים *those of third generation* (grandsons); ש' בְּנֵי Gn 50²³ (E) *sons of those of third generation, i.e. great-grandsons* (v. Kö ^{SK 1898, 533 ff.}); שְׁלִישִׁים עַל־בָּנִים עַל־בָּנִים Ex 20⁵ (E; v. [רַבֵּעַ]) = Dt 5⁹, Nu 14¹⁸, cf. Ex 34⁷ (both J).

שְׁלִישִׁי (van d. H. שְׁלִישִׁי) **n. pr. m.** in Asher, 1 Ch 7³⁵, Ζεμυ, Α Σελλης, ①L Σελεμ.

† **שְׁלִישָׁה** **n.pr.loc.** doubtful; — אֶרֶץ-שׁ 1S 9⁴, B 6L Σελχα, A Σαλιστα; ? cf. **שְׁלִישָׁה** 2 K 4¹².

† **שְׁלִישָׁה** **n.pr.m.** in Asher, 1 Ch 7³⁷, Σαλεισα, 6L Σελεμσαν.

† **שְׁלִיתִיאל** **n.pr.m.** (= שְׁלִיתִיאל Thes Buhl); — father of Zerub. Hg 1¹²⁻¹⁴ 2²; Σαλαθηλ.

שָׁם **adv.** there, thither (Ar. **ثَمَ** *there*, cf. **ثَمَ** *then*; BAram. **תַּמָּה**, Eg. Aram. **תַּמָּה** S-C ^{Far.} 4⁴, J 6, **תַּמָּן** (with demonstr. *n.*, cf. **תַּמָּן** beside **תַּמָּן**), Syr. **ثَمَ**; Zenz ^{Had. 8} (Cooke ¹⁶⁰) **שָׁם**); — **1.** **a. there** Gn 2³⁻¹² 11²⁻³¹ + oft.; placed early in sentence for emph., Mi 4¹⁰ **שָׁם** תִּנְצֵלִי, Na 3¹⁵ Ez 32²²⁻²³ ψ 104²⁶ +, . . . **שָׁם** Gn 41¹² Ex 15²⁷ Nu 13²²⁻³³ +, **וְשָׁם** . . . **שָׁם** Ex 15²⁹ Dt 12¹⁴ Is 27¹⁰ Jb 3¹⁷ +, . . . **שָׁם** וְהָיָה Gn 29², . . . **שָׁם** פִּי 11⁹ 21³¹ 35⁷ 2 S 1²¹ 15²¹ +, . . . **שָׁם** אֵף Is 34¹⁴⁻¹⁵, . . . **שָׁם** וְגַם 23¹² 57⁷ ψ 139¹⁰; resuming a preceding 'where,' Jb 39³⁰ הֲיֵאמָר **שָׁם** חֲלָלִים **שָׁם** הָיָה, Ju 5²⁷ Je 22¹² Ec 11³, cf. 1⁷. Repeated, **שָׁם** . . . **שָׁם** *here there* Is 28¹⁰⁻¹³. In poetry, pointing to a spot in which a scene is localized vividly in the imagination, ψ 14⁵ פָּחַד פָּחַד **שָׁם** *there* feared they a fear! 36¹³, cf. 48⁷ 66⁶ 132¹⁷; Hos 6⁷ Zp 1¹⁴. — Hb 3⁴ read probably (We Now) **שָׁם** the flashes at his side *made he* the hiding of his power; Ec 3¹⁷ **שָׁם** = *with God*, in the Divine plan or scheme: but read perh. **שָׁם** Hi De al. **b. preceded by the rel.** **שָׁם** אֲשֶׁר *where*, Gn 2¹¹ Ex 20²¹ 1 S 9¹⁰ +, usu. with one or more words between, Gn 13³⁻¹⁴ 19²⁷ Ex 29¹² 2 S 11¹⁶ 2 K 23²⁷ + oft.; after **בְּאֲשֶׁר הָיָה שָׁם**, **בְּאֲשֶׁר** + Gn 21¹⁷. With **אֲשֶׁר** omitted (the rel. being indic. by estr., Ges^{5.130 c, d}) Ez 39¹¹ קִבֵּר **שָׁם** קִבֵּר **אֲשֶׁר** a place *where* a grave (may be) in Isr., but 6L Co Or al. read **שָׁם** a place of *renown*.

2. thither, after vbs. of motion (= **שָׁמָּה**, v. 3), Dt 1³⁷ **שָׁם** תָּבֹא, Ju 19¹⁵ 21¹⁰ 1 S 2¹⁴ 9⁶ al.; **שָׁם** . . . **אֲשֶׁר** *whither*, 1 K 18¹⁰ 21¹⁸ 2 K 1^{4.6.10} Is 20⁶, more oft. in Je Ez, as Je 8³ 22²⁷ 23^{3.8} 45⁵ +, Ez 4¹³ 12¹⁶ 36^{20.22} +; so **שָׁמָּה** ψ 122⁴. **3. with** ה loc., **שָׁמָּה** (*shāmmāh*): **a.** after vbs. of motion, *thither*, Gn 19²⁰ **שָׁמָּה** לָנוּס *to flee thither*, v²² 20¹³ 24⁶ 29³ Dt 1³⁸ + oft.; = *into it, therein* (of a basket, pit, etc.), Ex 16³³ הָעֵמֶד מִלֵּא **שָׁמָּה** הָעֵמֶד, 21³³ וְנִכַּל וְהָיָה **שָׁמָּה**, 30¹⁸ Ju 8²³ 2 K 12¹⁰; pregnantly, after a verb implying motion, as *to bury*, Gn 23¹³ נָוֶד **שָׁמָּה** אֶת-מִתִּי **שָׁמָּה**, 25¹⁰ 49³¹ 50⁵ (all P), Jos 2¹⁶ 7³ Je 13⁷ Jo 4⁷, perh. Ct 8⁵ (? c). **b. שָׁמָּה** . . . **אֲשֶׁר**

whither Gn 20¹³ Nu 33³⁴ Dt 4⁵⁻¹⁴ + oft.; *where* 2 K 23⁸ 1 Ch 4¹¹. **c.** more rarely, i. q. **שָׁם** *there*, Gn 43³⁰ **שָׁמָּה** וַיִּבֶּה, Jos 2¹ Ju 16²⁷ 2 K 4¹¹ 9¹⁶ Ho 2¹⁷ Is 22¹⁸ 34¹⁵ 65⁹ Je 18² 27²² Ez 23³ 32^{29.30} (v^{22.24.26} **שָׁם**), 48³⁵ **שָׁמָּה** אֵי, ψ 76⁴ 122⁵ Ec 3¹⁶. **4. שָׁם** *from there, thence*: **a.** oft. after verbs of departing, taking, etc., Gn 2¹⁰ 11^{8.9} 12⁸ 18¹⁶ 24⁷ 42², etc., Nu 13²³ 21¹² 22⁴¹ **שָׁמָּה** וַיֵּרָא, Dt 4²⁹ **שָׁם** וַיִּבְרָא **שָׁם** וַיִּבְרָא **שָׁם** וַיִּבְרָא, 30⁴ Je 37¹² Ho 2¹⁷ Am 9^{2.3.4} Jb 39²⁰ +. Peculiarly, Gn 49²⁴ אֲבִינִי יִשְׂרָאֵל **שָׁמָּה** Ges De RVm *from there* [from heaven], (from) the Shepherd (אֵי), the Stone (Rock) of Israel, Ew Di Sta *from there* (where is) the Shepherd of (אֵי) the (Bethel)-stone of Israel; but both forced: text dubious; Gunk by the name (**שָׁמָּה**; so 6) of the Shepherd, etc. (as Ew Di). **b.** **שָׁמָּה** . . . **אֲשֶׁר** *whence* Gn 24⁵ Nu 23¹³ +. **c.** expressing *origin*, Gn 3²³ the ground לָקַח **שָׁמָּה** **שָׁמָּה**, 10¹⁴ *whence* (= *from whom*) came forth the Phil., Ju 19¹⁸ אֲנֹכִי **שָׁמָּה**, 1 S 10¹² **שָׁמָּה** אֵי. Is 65²⁰. **d.** of the mass, *from* which something is taken or made, Gn 27⁹ 30³² (of אֵי), Lv 2² וְגַם **שָׁמָּה** וְגַם **שָׁמָּה** (from the meal, etc., of a מִנְחָה), 1 K 17¹³ **שָׁמָּה** עֵנָה קִמְנָה **שָׁמָּה** i. e. from the meal and oil, 2 K 7^{2.19} וְיִמָּשׁ לֹא תִאָּכַל, Ez 5⁴.

1. שָׁם **n.m.** 2 S 7⁹ **שָׁם** name (✓ unknown; Thes 864 **שָׁם** ZMG xli (1887), 635; Lag ^{Bx 110} **שָׁם**, Ar. **وَسَمَ**, cf. Ba ^{ZMG xli} (1887), 635; **שָׁם**, Ar. **وَسَمَ** brand, mark, cf. RS ^{K 213, 303 ff.} K 6^{11.1.104}; NH = BH (esp. **שָׁם** = יהוה); Ph. **שָׁם** Lzb³⁷⁷; As. *šumu*, Sab. **שָׁם** Hom^{Chr 124}; Eth. **ሥም**; Ar. **وَسَمَ**, **وَسَمَ**, **وَسَمَ**; Aram. **שָׁם**, **שָׁמָּה**, also **שָׁם** (K 6^{11.1.512}). **שָׁם**, **שָׁמָּה**, OAram., Palm. **שָׁם** Lzb³⁷⁷); — abs. **שָׁם** Gn 6⁴ +; estr. **שָׁם** Gn 12⁸ +, rarely **שָׁם** 1 S 8² +; f. **שָׁמָּה** Ex 3¹³ +, **שָׁמָּה** Gn 32⁹ +, **שָׁמָּה** 1 K 18²¹ +, etc.; pl. **שָׁמָּה** (rarely **שָׁמָּה**) Gn 2²⁰ +; estr. **שָׁמָּה** Ex 6¹⁶ +, sf. **שָׁמָּה** Nu 13⁴ +, **שָׁמָּה** Ez 23^{4.14}; — **name**: **1.** of river Gn 2^{11.13.14}, beasts v^{19.20}, city 26³³ (all J) +; **שָׁם** הָיָה **שָׁם** + Ez 24², i. e. exact designation of it (+ **שָׁם** הָיָה). **2. a.** usu. of pers.: Gn 4^{17.19.19} (J) +; assignif. 1 S 25²⁵, cf. Pr 21²⁴; esp. in phr. **שָׁמָּה** אֲלֵקָה . . . **שָׁמָּה** אֲלֵקָה 1 S 1¹, cf. 9^{1.2}, Je 37¹³ + 28 t.; less oft. as **שָׁמָּה** 1 S 17⁴, cf. Zc 6¹² + 5 t. (cf. in As. Krae^{Bas 1.400}); freq. c. קָרָא (q. v. 6, and **Niph. 2, Pu.**; note here, **עַל** in token of ownership 2 S 12²⁰ (v. Dr), Is 4¹); rarely, **שָׁמָּה** אֲבִימֶלֶךְ, Ju 8³¹, cf. 2 K 17³⁴ Ne 9⁷; **שָׁם** וַיֵּשֶׁב לָהֶם שָׁם Dn 1⁷; c. **שָׁמָּה** Gn 32²⁹ (J); change of name is without vb., as Gn 17¹⁵ (P), or (usu.) c. **שָׁמָּה** Gn 35¹⁰ (P) *Isr. shall be thy name*, cf. 17⁷ 1 K 18³¹ 1 Ch 22⁹, also

לְהוֹשִׁיעַ ¹⁴⁰ **n.pr.m. Samuel** (= *name of El*
 Thes al. (or, *his name is El* Hom ^{Heb. Trad. 98 f. Wkl}
 RAT3.223 Now ^{1 S 1.20}), cf. **לְהוֹשִׁיעַ**, **לְהוֹשִׁיעַ**; v. Dr ^{1 S 1.20};
 Prät ZMG 1907. 777 ff. caritative from **לְהוֹשִׁיעַ**; Palm.
לְהוֹשִׁיעַ Lzb ³⁷⁷; v. further Gie ^{AT Schätzung d. Gottes.}
 (1901. 102 ff.); - **1.** great prophet, 11th cent. B.C.,
Σαμουηλ : 1 S ^{1.20} (name expl. as if from **לְהוֹשִׁיעַ**),
 1 ^{18.21.26} + 125 t. 1 S. 1 Ch ^{6.13.18} 9²² 11³ 26²⁸ 29²⁹
 2 Ch ^{35.18} Je ^{15.1} ψ 99⁶. + **2.** in Simeon, Nu
 34³⁰ (P), **Σαλαμην**. + **3.** in Issachar 1 Ch ^{7.2},
 (1) **σαμουηλ**.

†**שְׁמִירָעָה** **n.pr.m.** in Manasseh (*the name knoweth?* cf. Sab. ידעסמהו DHM ^{Z3117 xxxvii (1883), 16});—Nu 26²² (Συμαε), Jos 17² 1 Ch 7¹⁹, Συμαεμ, etc.; GL Σαμ(ε)δα(ε).

†**שְׁמִירָעִי** **adj.gent.** as n.coll. הַשְׁמִירָעִי Nu 26³².

†**שְׁמִירָמוֹת** **n.pr.m.** (here acc. to Thes who qu. *nom. altitudinum*, i.e. perhaps of *heavens*): Levites, Σαμ(ε)παμωθ: **1.** 1 Ch 15^{18,20} 16⁵. **2.** 2 Ch 17⁹ Qr (Kt שמרמות).

שָׁמָּה (✓ of following).

†**שָׁמָּהּ** **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin 1 Ch 8³² Σαμα, Σαμαα, etc., = following.

†**שָׁמָּאִם** **n.pr.m.** = foreg., 1 Ch 9³⁸, Σαμα(α).

שָׁמָּה v. שָׁמָּה, ✓ שָׁמָּה. **שָׁמָּהּ** v. שָׁמָּה.

†**שָׁמָּהּ** **n.pr.m.** a 'judge,' son of Anath, Ju 3³¹ 5⁶, Σαμα[ε]γαρ (on this name (Hittite?) cf. GFM ^{Ju 3, 31}; Nö ^{Z3117 xlii (1883), 479} conj. (שמנה)).

[**שָׁמָּהּ**] **vb. Niph.** be exterminated, destroyed (NH der. spec.; Aram. שָׁמָּה Pa. *cause to apostatize* (Jastr); Syr. ܫܡܐ seems disputed (in Lxxx.); Nö ^{Eut. Nab. 32} *curse*; Ba ^{ES 10} cites As. *asmud*, *I destroyed*; Gerber¹¹² thinks vb. denom.);—**Pf.** 3 ms. consec. וְשָׁמָּהּ Ez 32¹² +, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. שָׁמָּהּ Is 48¹⁰ Pr 14¹¹; 2 mpl. שָׁמָּהּ Dt 4²⁶; **Inf.abs.** שָׁמָּהּ v²⁶; estr. sf. שָׁמָּהּ Dt 28²⁰, etc.;—**1.** of pers. *be annihilated, exterminated*, Gn 34²⁰ (J), Ju 21¹⁶ 2 S 21³ (+ **מַהֲרִיצָב**);—but rd. לְהַשְׁמִידוּ (S Ew We Dr al.), ψ 37³⁸ (|| נִכְרַת), 83¹¹; of people Dt 4²⁶ (אֲבָר), 7²³ 12³⁰ (+ **מִפְּנֵיהֶם**), 28²⁰ (|| אֲבָר), v^{24,45,51,61}, Je 48⁴² (+ **מִעֵם**), Ez 33¹² ψ 92⁸ (+ **עֲרִיעַר**), cf. also וְלֹא יִשְׁמְדוּ שְׁמוֹ מִלְּפָנַי Is 48¹⁹ (+ **יִפְרַח**; וְיִרְעַךְ, etc., in || clause). **2.** *be destroyed*, of bamoth, Ho 10⁸, cf. (בֵּית רִשְׁעִים) Pr 14¹¹; *be devastated*, of land, Je 48⁸ (|| אֲבָר). **Hiph.** ⁶⁰ **Pf.** 3 ms. שָׁמָּהּ Dt 2²² +, etc.; **Impf.** 3 ms. שָׁמָּהּ Is 13⁹ +, וְשָׁמָּהּ 1 K 16¹² 2 K 10²⁸, etc.; **Inv. ms.** שָׁמָּהּ Dt 33²⁷; **Inf.abs.** שָׁמָּהּ Is 14²³, יִרְ— Am 9⁸; estr. שָׁמָּהּ Jos 9²⁴ +, also + **עַד** שָׁמָּהּ Dt 7²⁴, י— 28⁴⁸, מ— Jos 11¹⁴ (but rd. in all הַשְׁ, as Jos 23¹⁵, v. Dr ^{17,24}), + Is 23¹¹, etc.;—**1.** *annihilate, exterminate*: acc. pers. vel gent., subj. אֶ vel pers. hum., Dt 1²⁷ 2²² (+ **מִפְּנֵי** pers.), 6¹⁵ (+ **מַעַלְפֵי הָאָדָמָה**), 9²⁰ + 16 t. Dt, Jos 7¹² (acc. הַחֲרָם; + **מִמֶּנְכֶם**), 9²⁴ + 4 t. Jos (all R⁰), 2 K 14¹⁶ 1 K 13³⁴ Am 9⁸ Is 13⁹ 26¹⁴ Est 3^{6,13} + 23 t.; acc. פָּרִי' וְשָׁרִישֵׁי (fig.) Am 2⁹, cf. Ez

34¹⁶ (but Vrss Co Toy al. [not Hi Krae] אֲשָׁמֵר); הַשְׁ אֶת-שְׁמִי 1 S 24²² (Gi v²¹), 2 S 22² 1 K 16¹² ψ 145²⁰; שְׁמִי as subst., Is 14²³ besom of *extermination*; acc. אֶת-הַפֶּעַל 2 K 10²⁸, of extirpating Baal-worship מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל. **2.** *destroy*, cities Mi 5¹⁵, fortresses Is 23¹¹, bamoth Lv 26³⁰ (H), Nu 33³² (P; || אֲבָר), חֹק מַמְלָכוֹת הַגּוֹיִם Hg 2²².

שָׁמָּה **n.pr.m.** 1 Ch 8¹² Gi Baer, v. שָׁמָּה.

[**שָׁמָּה**] **n.pr.m.** whence

†**שָׁמָּהּ** **adj.gent.** in Caleb, c. art. as n.coll. הַשְׁ 1 Ch 2⁵⁸; Ησαμαθειμ[ν], δ Σαμαθι.

שָׁמָּה (appar. ✓ of foll.; Sta^{1324a}; so Thes, cp. Ar. سَمَا *be high, lofty* (or is this secondary?); Jen ^{Kosmol. (1890), 6} cp. As. šamû, *id.* (> šamû = *sparkle*, Id ^{ZK II (1885), 53}); cf. DI ^{WB}).

[**שָׁמָּה**] **n.m.** ^{Dt 33, 28} only pl. שָׁמָּיִם (Sta^{1324a}) *heavens, sky* (NH *id.*; As. šamû, pl. šamê, šamātu, also šamānu, cf. Ph. שָׁמָּה; Sab. סָמָה Hom ^{Chr 46, 124}; Ar. سَمَاء; Eth. ሰማይ; Aram. שָׁמָּה; Palm. Nab. שָׁמָּה in n.pr. (cpd. with בעל) Lzb¹⁵³ GACooke⁴⁵; on pl. form v. Ba ^{Z3117 xlii (1883), 341 f.});—abs. שָׁמָּה Gn 1¹ +, מַיִם Gn 2⁴ +; שָׁמָּה Ex 9⁸ +; estr. שָׁמָּה Dt 10¹¹ + 9 t.; sf. שָׁמָּה ψ 8¹ + 2 t., שָׁמָּה Dt 33²⁸, שָׁמָּה Lv 26¹⁸, c. vb. pl., Ho 2²³;—**1. a.** *visible heavens, sky*, where stars, etc., are Ju 5²⁰ Gn 1⁵ (J), Dt 4¹⁹ Gn 1^{14,15,17} (P), hence כּוֹכְבֵי הַשָּׁמָּה 22¹⁷ (JE) + 9 t. (usu. as countless), שָׁמָּה (כָּל-) Dt 4¹⁹ Je 8² + (**צ 1 c**; rarely of angels, **צ 1 b**); before which fowl fly Gn 1²⁰ (P), cf. Dt 4¹⁷ Je 8⁷ Pr 30¹⁹, הַשָּׁמָּה Gn 2¹⁹ (J), 1¹⁰ (P) + (עוֹף) **1** + ψ 8⁹, שָׁמָּה + La 4¹⁹; as *קִיַּע* (q.v.) Gn 1⁸ (P), ψ 19², with waters beneath and above Gn 1⁹ (P, cf. v¹), ψ 148¹, darkened with clouds 1 K 18⁴³, cleared by wind Jb 26¹³; whence comes rain Gn 8² (J), Ju 5⁴ Dt 11¹¹ +, and dew Gn 27²⁸ (J), v³⁹ (E), Dt 33²⁸ (poem) +, cf. בְּרִכַּת שָׁמָּה + Gn 49²⁵ (poem in J), מִנְּהָר שָׁמָּה + Dt 33¹³ (poem), but also (destructive) fire 2 K 1^{10,10} Jb 16¹⁶ + (v. also **2 a** infx.); שָׁמָּה Is 47¹³, i.e. astrologers, cf. אוֹתוֹת הַשָּׁמָּה Je 10²; as high Gn 1¹ (J), Am 9² (opp. שָׁמָּה), v⁶ (opp. אֶרֶץ) +, עַד-לֵב הַשָּׁמָּה Dt 4¹¹; as over all the earth, שָׁמָּה (כָּל-) Gn 6¹⁷ 7¹⁹ (both P), Dt 2²³ Ec 1¹³ (of extermination) Ex 17¹⁴ (E), Dt 7²⁴ 9¹⁴ +; specif. of Israel, שָׁמָּה Dt 28²³, שָׁמָּה Lv 26¹⁹ (H); שָׁמָּה יִבֵּן הָאָדָם 2 S 18⁹ (hung from tree), 1 Ch 21¹⁶ (of angel), cf. Ez 8³ (Ezekiel in vision), Zc 5⁹ (flying ephah); יַעֲרֶנָּה שָׁמָּה

cf limits of horizon Dt 4³², cf. 30⁴ Ne 1⁹ ψ 19⁷; as made by God Je 51¹⁵ (opp. תבל), ψ 8⁴ +; enduring Dt 11²¹ Jb 14¹² ψ 89³⁰; esp. ארץ (ה) ש' (ה) = universe (cf. in Sab., SabDenkm^{No. 41. 42. 1. 3}), Dt 3²⁴ Gn 1¹ (P) + (esp. Dt Je 15² ψ ψ), + הים Ex 20¹¹ Hg 2⁶, etc., + מים מתחת לארץ Ex 20⁴ = Dt 5⁷, cf. Pr 30⁴, etc.; opp. תהום Pr 8²⁷ (+ ארץ v²⁹); ש' as part of future glory + Is 65¹⁷ 66²² b. phrases are: ארבות הש' (letting rain through) + Gn 7¹¹ 8² (P), Mal 3¹⁰ (fig.), cf. ה'ש' א' ב'ש' 2 K 7¹⁹, so ש' רלח' ש' + ψ 78²³ (for manna), cf. ש' ה' + v²⁴, ל'חם ש' + 105¹⁰; מוסדות הש' 2 S 22⁸ (|| ה'ארץ); in || ψ 18⁸ + 105¹⁰; חגג ש' Jb 26¹¹, חגג ש' 22¹⁴; towards the sky is השמימה Jos 8²⁰ (J), Ex 9^{8.10} (P), Jb 2¹² Ju 13²⁰ 20⁴⁰ 2 Ch 6¹³; על השמים Ex 9^{22.23} 10^{21.22} (all E), א-ל-ש' Dt 32⁴⁰ (poem), Dn 12⁷, ש' alone 1 K 8^{22.51} Jb 35⁵ Pr 23⁵. 2. a. as abode of God (י') 1 K 8^{30.42} + oft., where he sits enthroned ψ 2³ Is 66¹, etc., cf. רכב ש' Dt 33²⁶ (poem), ψ 68⁴, whence he rains brimstone Gn 19²⁴ (J), bread Ex 16⁴ (E), cf. Ne 9¹⁵, casts hailstones Jos 11¹¹ (E), talks with Israel Ex 20²² (E; Gi v¹⁹) +, cf. Gn 21¹⁷ 22^{11.15} (E), looks down Dt 26¹⁵ +, hears his people ψ 20⁷ + 10 t. Chr., etc.; he thunders ב'ש' 1 S 2¹⁰ ψ 18¹⁴, || מ'רש' 2 S 22¹⁴; he bends (נטה) ש' to come down v¹⁰ = ψ 18¹⁰, cf. ψ 144⁵ and (rend) Is 63¹⁹; נפתחי הש' Ezr 1¹ in vision of God, cf. שער הש' Gn 28¹⁷ (E; + בית אלהים); though even שמי הש' the highest heavens cannot hold him + Dt 10¹⁴ 1 K 8²⁷ = 2 Ch 6¹⁸, 2 Ch 2² Ne 9⁶ ψ 148⁴, שמי שמי-תקום 68³⁴; he is called אלהי הש' (post-ex. title) Ezr 1² = 2 Ch 36²³, + 11 t. Ezr Ne, Jon 1⁹ (cf. Aram., Dn 2^{18. 19.37.44}); in Gn 24⁷ add e. ואלהי הארץ, as v³), אלהי הש' ψ 136²⁶; his sword is ב'ש' Is 34⁵, but also his חסד ψ 36⁶, צדק 85¹², אמונה 89³, his word fixed 119³⁹.—ש' are שמי+ (of Israel) Dt 33²⁸ (poem). + שמיכם Lv 26¹⁰; + שמיך ψ 8¹ 144⁵, + א' שמי La 3⁴⁶, + קרשו ש' ψ 20⁷ + b. Elijah taken up הש' in whirlwind 2 K 2¹, cf. v¹¹. 3. הש' personified in various relations Is 1² Je 2¹² Jb 15¹⁵ ψ 19² 50¹⁰ = 97⁶, 89⁶ 148⁴. + 4. מלכת הש' v. מ' p. 573.

י, II. שמה v. שמים. שם v. שם.

† שמהות n.pr.m. captain of Israel 1 Ch 27⁸, Σαλαωθ, A ΘΛ Σαλαωθ; prob. = II. שמה 3 b, q. v.

ל שמואל v. sub שם.

שמות v. II. שמה, √ שמים.

שמי v. √ שמים. שמירע, שמירע v. שם.

שמלי Ezr 2⁴⁶, v. שמי.

† [שָׁמַט] vb. let drop (NH id., loosen, detach, draw away, Niph. slip off; Aram. שָׁמַט loosen, pull away; draw sword, draw or pull away; Ar. سَمَطَ is hang, suspend, II. release debtor (Kam), سَمَطَ string of pearls);—Qal let drop, fall: *Imv.* mpl. sf. + *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. (final 1 dittogr.) שָׁמַטוּהוּ 2 K 9³³ he said, Let her fall, and they let her fall; then fig., of letting land rest in seventh year, 2 ms. sf.: thou shalt let drop thy hand (read יָרַךְ for יָרַךְ JDMich and mod.) from (מִן) thine inheritance, i.e. abandon it; *Inf. abs.* שָׁמַטוּ Dt 15² let fall (a debt in seventh year; v. מִלֵּךְ p. 674^b).—*Pf.* 3 pl. שָׁמַטוּ הַבָּקָר 2 S 6⁶ = 1 Ch 13⁹ is dub., most naturally either they let the oxen fall (slip, stumble), or (as Š) the oxen let it fall (reading שָׁמַטוּ, sc. the ark); > Thes the oxen ran away; Š slipped (the yoke)? v. further Dr. *Niph. Pf.* 3 pl. נִשְׁמַטוּ ψ 141⁶ their judges have been thrown down. *Hiph.* 2 ms. (?) juss. (?) תִּשְׁמַט Dt 15³ thou shalt cause thy hand to let drop, etc.; Ba^{SB 147} Qal; < read תִּשְׁמַט (cf. Dr), יָרַךְ subj.

† שָׁמַטָה n.f. a letting drop of exactions, a (temporary) remitting: שָׁמַטָה Dt 15¹ (at end of seven years), v² ל' ש' קרא ש'; whence seventh year is שְׁנַת הַש' v⁹ 31¹⁰.

שמירמות v. sub שם.

† [שָׁמַם] vb. be desolated, appalled (connex. of mngs. not clear) (NH id.; J Aram. שָׁמַם *Ithp.* be dazed);—Qal *Pf.* 3 fs. שָׁמַמָה Ez 35¹⁵, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁמַם 1 K 9⁸ +, 3 mpl. יִשְׁמַמוּ Jb 17⁸ ψ 40¹⁶, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. שָׁמַם Je 2¹²; *Inf. cstr.* (?) metapl. שְׁמוֹת Ez 36³ (Ges⁶⁷¹, but v. infra);—שָׁמַם, etc. (v. [שָׁמַם]) are placed here by most; Ez 6⁶ reads תִּשְׁמַמָה, v. Ges⁶⁷¹ p. ad.;—*Pt.* שְׁמוֹם La 3¹¹ (v. also Pō.); f. שְׁמָמָה (Ges⁶⁸⁴) 2 S 13²⁰ +; pl. שְׁמוֹמִין La 1¹⁴, etc.;—1. be desolated, of Tamar 2 S 13²⁰ (i.e. deflowered, or deserted; others appalled), of pers. elsewhere late La 1¹⁶; נִתְנָה Is 54¹ (opp. בְּעִיָּלָה [Dn 8¹³ + v. Pō.]; usu. of land, etc. (sts. = deserted), Is 49⁸ Ez 33²⁸ (מִצִּיֹן עוֹבֵר), 35¹² (read שְׁמוֹמִי Qr Co Toy Krae; > Kt שְׁמוֹמָה), v¹⁵; הָעָרִים הַנְּעוֹזֵבוֹת || 36⁴ הַחֲרָבוֹת הַשְׁמוֹמוֹת; v¹⁵ is prob. corrupt, Co שָׁמַם as v⁵, Hi-Sm

from *שמה* = *שם*, Toy reads *שם*, Krae *שם*;—pt. fpl. as n. = *desolate places* Is 49¹⁹ 61⁴ (both || *הַרְבּוֹת*), v⁴ (cf. *שְׁמָה* 62⁴); = *desolations* Dn 9^{18,26}. **2.** *be appalled, awestruck*, usu. at (על) judgments on others, Lv 26³² (H), Je 2¹² (v. II. [הַרְבּוֹת]), Ez 26¹⁶ 27³⁵ 28¹⁹ Is 52¹⁴ Jb 17⁸, cf. 1 K 9⁸ = 2 Ch 7²¹, Je 18¹⁶ 19⁸ 49¹⁷ 50¹³; on oneself ψ 40¹⁶ (על־עַרְבּ).—Is 42¹⁴ v. [נִשְׁמָה]. **Niph. Pf.** 3 fs. נִשְׁמָה Je 12¹¹ +, 3 pl. נִשְׁמָו Zp 3⁶ +; *Pt. f.* נִשְׁמָה Ez 36³⁴ +, etc.;—=**Qal**: **1.** *be desolated*, of roads Lv 26³² (H), Is 33⁸, bamoth Am 7⁹ (|| *הַרְבּוֹת*), altars Ez 6⁴; cf. 25³ 32¹⁵ Zp 3⁶ Zc 7¹⁴ Jo 1¹⁷ ψ 69²⁶; of lands Ez 29¹² 30⁷ 36^{34,35}, cities Is 54³ (opp. *וַיִּשְׁבּוּ*), cf. Ez 36³⁵ Am 9¹⁴ Je 33¹⁰; *נִשְׁמָה* Ez 36³⁶ *the desolated* (sc. land, in fig.). **2.** *be appalled* Je 4⁹ La 4⁵ Ez 4¹⁷ 30⁷, c. על rei Jb 18²⁰. **Pō. Pt.** **1.** *causing horror* Ezr 9³ *I sat appalled*, cf. v¹. **2.** *transit. appalling, causing horror* (Dr^{Dn 150.1}); *נִשְׁמָה מִשְׁמָה* Dn 11³¹, + perh. 9^{21a} (v. *נִשְׁמָה*); so also *נִשְׁמָה שְׁמָה* 12¹¹ (on 'ש' v. Ges^{552a}), *הַפֶּשַׁע שֶׁנִּשְׁמָה* 8¹³ *the crime causing horror*, and 'ש' as n. *horror-causer, appaller*, 9^{27b}. **Hiph. Pf.** 2 ms. *הַשְׁמָה* Jb 16⁷, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. *נִשְׁמָה* (Ges^{567y}) Je 49²⁰ 50⁴⁰, 3 mpl. *נִשְׁמָה* 1 S 5⁶, 1 pl. *נִשְׁמָה* Nu 21³⁰, etc.; *Inv. mpl.* *נִשְׁמָה* (Ges^{567v}) Jb 21⁵; *Inf. abs.* *נִשְׁמָה* Mi 6¹³; *Pt.* *נִשְׁמָה* Ez 3¹⁵;—**1.** *devastate, ravage*, acc. pers. 1 S 5⁶ Ez 20²⁶ Ho 2¹⁴ (fig. of vine), Jb 16⁷; acc. loc. Lv 26^{31,32} (H), Je 10²⁵ Ez 30^{12,14} ψ 79⁷, so (acc. om.) Nu 21³⁰ (poem in JE), Mi 6¹³;—Ez 14⁸ v. *שִׁים* **Hiph.** **2.** *a.* *appal*, acc. pers., c. על at, Je 49²⁰ 50⁴⁵ Ez 32¹⁰. *b.* *inwardly trans.* *נִשְׁמָה* *נִשְׁמָה* 3¹⁵ *showing horror*, Jb 21⁵ (Bu Niph. *נִשְׁמָה*). **Hoph. Inf. cstr.** *נִשְׁמָה בְּלִי יָמֵי* (sc. *הָאָרֶץ*) Lv 26³⁴ (H) *all the days of (its) being desolate*, so v³⁵ 2 Ch 36²¹; Aramaizing, *נִשְׁמָה בְּהַשְׁמָה* (Ges^{567y}) Lv 26³³. **Hithpō. Impf.** 3 ms. *נִשְׁמָה* ψ 143⁴, etc.;—**1.** *be appalled, astounded*, כִּי *that, because*, Is 59¹⁶ 63⁵; על rei Dn 8²⁷; לְבִי *inwardly* ψ 143⁴ (cf. 1 pl. *נִשְׁמָה* Ecclus 43²⁴). **2.** *cause oneself desolation, ruin*, Ec 7¹⁶.

נִשְׁמָה *adj.* *devastated*;—'ש' of sanctuary Dn 9¹⁷; f. *נִשְׁמָה* of land Je 12¹¹.

שְׁמָה *n.f.* *a devastation, waste*;—abs. 'ש' Ex 23²⁹ +; pl. cstr. *שְׁמָה* Je 51²⁶ +;—*waste*, usu. of land, city, houses, etc., Ex 23²⁹ (E), Is 1⁷ (prob. del., with words foll. Stu^{JP Th. 1877,714} FB^{1890,84}), Lv 26³³ (H), Je 4²⁷ + 14 t. Je (|| *נִשְׁמָה* 32⁴³, *נִשְׁמָה* 34²²), Ez 6¹⁴ + 18 t. Ez (35^{7a} read *נִשְׁמָה* *נִשְׁמָה* for MT *נִשְׁמָה* *נִשְׁמָה*),

so Hi Co Toy Krae al.) +; of prince, 'ש' Ez 7²⁷; of idols Mi 1⁷; 'ש' Ez 23³³.—Ez 35¹² v. *שְׁמָה* **Qal**.

נִשְׁמָה Ez 35⁷ v. foregoing.

נִשְׁמָה *n. pr. m.* in Asher, 1 Ch 7²⁷, Σεμ(μ)α, etc.

† **נִשְׁמָה** *n.f.* *waste, appalment* (24 t. Je);—abs. 'ש' Je 5³⁰ +; pl. abs. *שְׁמָה* ψ 46⁹;—**1.** *a waste*, of land, city, etc., Ho 5⁹ Is 5⁹ 13⁹ 24¹² Zc 7¹⁴ Je 2¹⁵ 4⁷ 18¹⁶ 19⁸ 46¹⁹ 48⁹ 50³ 51^{29,43}, vine Jo 1⁷; pers. ψ 73¹⁹; *נִשְׁמָה* Ez 23³³. **2.** *appalment, horror*, i. e. occasion of it; of people, land, etc., Dt 28³⁷ 2 K 22¹⁹ Ali 6¹⁶ Zp 2¹⁵ Je 5³⁰ 25^{9,11}, 18³⁸ 29¹⁸ 44^{12,22} 49^{13,17} 50²³ 51^{37,41} 2 Ch 29⁸ 30⁷; *נִשְׁמָה* Je 8²¹.

† **נִשְׁמָה** *n. pr. m.* **1.** in Edom Gn 36^{13,17} 1 Ch 1³⁷, usu. Σομε. **2.** third son of Jesse 1 S 16⁹ 17¹³, Σαμ(μ)α, Σαμα; v. *נִשְׁמָה*, *נִשְׁמָה*. **3.** Σαμα(α)s, etc., heroes of David: **a.** 2 S 23¹¹ (om. accid. || 1 Ch 11¹³ Dr), v³³. **b.** v²⁵ = *נִשְׁמָה* 1 Ch 11²⁷, Σαμαωθ, Σαμ(μ)ωθ; prob. also *נִשְׁמָה* 1 Ch 27⁸.

נִשְׁמָה *n. pr. m.* v. foregoing.

† **נִשְׁמָה** *n. pr. m.* in Judah: **1.** 1 Ch 2^{28,29,32}, Σαμ(μ)α, etc. **2.** 1 Ch 2^{44,45}, Σαμα. **3.** 1 Ch 4¹⁷, Σεμεν, Σεμμα, Σαμ.

† **נִשְׁמָה** *n. [m.]* *appalment, horror* (Ba^{SB 324,336}; another view Lag^{BN 202,303});—abs. Ez 4¹⁶ *drink water* 'ש', so 12¹⁹.

† **נִשְׁמָה** *n.f.* = *שְׁמָה*;—abs. **1.** = *devastation, waste*, 'ש' *נִשְׁמָה* *נִשְׁמָה* Ez 6¹⁴ 33²⁸, cf. v²⁹ 35⁴, + 35^{7a}, v. *נִשְׁמָה*; pl. *שְׁמָה* Is 15¹⁶ = Je 48³¹. **2.** *horror*, 'ש' *נִשְׁמָה* Ez 5¹⁵.

שְׁמָה v. *שָׁם*. **שְׁמָה** v. *שְׁמָה*.

† **שָׁמָן** *vb.* *grow fat* (NH Hiph. *ul.*, also שָׁמָן; Ar. سَمِنَ *be fat*; Aram. سَمِنَ, esp. der. spec. and deriv.; שָׁמָן *adj.* *fat*: As. šamnu, *fat*; Ph. (Pun.) שָׁמָן *oil*, so Palm. שָׁמָן Lzb³⁷⁸; on relation of meanings Frä¹⁴⁷);—**Qal Pf.** 2 ms. שָׁמָן Dt 32¹⁵ and *Impf.* 3 ms. *שָׁמָן* v¹⁵ both of Israel (prosperous and arrogant) under fig. of *fat* beast; so *Pf.* 3 pl. שָׁמָן Je 5²⁸ (of wicked). **Hiph. Impf.** 3 mpl. *שָׁמָן* Ne 9²³ were sated and shewed *fatness* (inner causat.); *Inv. ms.* *שָׁמָן* Is 6¹⁰ *make fat* (dull, unresponsive), הָיָה שָׁמָן.

† **שָׁמֵן** **adj.** fat, robust; —'ש' m. Ju 3²⁹ +, f. **שְׁמֵנָה** Gn 49²⁰ +; —**1.** fat, rich, of food, Gn 49²⁰ (poem in J), Is 30²⁴ (+ **רֶשֶׁן**), Hb 1¹⁶ (|| **בְּרָאָה**); of land, fertile Nu 13²⁰ (E), Ne 9^{25,35}, pasturage Ez 34¹⁴ 1 Ch 4⁴⁰. (1 S 15⁹ v. **שְׁמֵנָה 3**). **2.** stout, robust, of men Ju 3²⁹ (|| **אִישׁ חַיִּל**; v. GFM); f. coll. (fig. of flock) Ez 34¹⁶ (+ **הַחֲזֹקָה**).

† **[שָׁמֵן]** **n.** [m.] fat, fertile, place; — pl. cstr. **שְׁמֵנֵי הָאָרֶץ** (Ges^{55 20a, 93ce}) Gn 27²⁸ (poem in J; מן partit.), v³⁹ (poem in E; מן priv. acc. to Thes Fw Di Gunk al.; < partit. here as v^b, וְ [G] *ἀπό* in both], AV RV Nu³ Ency. Bib. 1184, cf. Dr).

שָׁמֵן **n.m.** 2 K 20, 13 (on appar. f. Ct 1³ cf. Albr^{2A W xvi} (1896), 99, 106) fat, oil; —'ש' abs. Gn 28²⁸ +, cstr. Lv 8² +; 'ש' 2 K 4⁶ +; sf. **שְׁמֵנִי** Ho 2⁷ +, etc.; pl. **שְׁמֵנִים** Am 6⁶ +; sf. **שְׁמֵנִיךָ** Ct 1³, **נִיךָ** 4¹⁰; —**1.** fat, fatness: 'ש' **בְּרֶשֶׁת** Is 5¹ (of fertile slope); pl. **נִי-שְׁמֵנִים** 28¹⁴; of food (in fig.) 25^{6,6}; lit. **בָּשָׂרִי בָּשָׂה שְׁמֵן** ψ 109²⁴ (cf. **זֶם** v^a), cf. 'ש' Is 10²⁷ (in fig., si vera l., mng. obscure; most now emend by conjecture; RS^{J Ph xiii} (1885), 62 **שָׁמֵן** עלה מצפון שָׁרָר [v. also II. **חבל**], joining to v²; Du Marti has gone up from P^ene-Rimmon [?], cf. Di-Kit). **2. a.** oil, specif. olive-oil, as rich product Dt 8⁸ + (v. **וַיֵּץ**); hence 'ש' **עֵץ** Is 41¹⁹ oil-tree, usu. explained as wild olive, *oleaster*, so Ne 8¹³ (|| **וַיֵּץ**), 'ש' **עֵץ** *oleaster-wood* 1 K 6^{23,31,32,33}; once **הַמִּזְבֵּחַ** Est 2² (v. **מִזְבֵּחַ** p. 600^b; 'מ' also in holy anointing oil Ex 30²³). **b.** 'ש' as staple (condiment) Nu 11⁸ (J; v. **לֶשֶׁן**), of value 1 K 17^{12,14,16} 2 K 24^{6,7} + 4 t.; symb. of plenty Dt 32¹³ 33²⁴ Jb 29⁶; ascribed (falsely) to gift of Baals Ho 2⁷; as royal treasure 2 K 20¹³ = Is 39², cf. 1 K 5²⁵ (**בְּחִיתָ** 'ש', v. **כ'**) = 2 Ch 28¹⁴ + 3 t.; tribute Ho 12², art. of trade Ez 27¹⁷; odoriferous Pr 27⁹ Ct 1³ 4¹⁰, **רִיחָה** 'ש' Ec 10¹, so (fig.) Ct 1³ Ec 7¹; Pr. 27¹⁶ is corrupt, v. Toy; sign of luxury Ez 16¹³ Pr 21¹⁷, of prosperity Ez 16²⁰. **c.** 'ש' as medicament Is 1⁶; as unguent, for shield 2 S 1²¹, person Am 6⁶ Mi 6¹⁵ Dt 28⁴⁰ Ez 16⁹ Est 2¹² ψ 92¹¹ 104¹⁵, not for mourner 2 S 14²; on head, token of happiness Ec 9⁸, of hospitality, **רֶשֶׁת בָּשָׂר רֶשֶׁת** ψ 23⁵ (fig.), in sim. 133² 141⁵. **d.** for anointing king, 'ש' 1 S 10¹ 2 K 9¹³, cf. v⁶, c. **קָרָן** 1 S 16¹⁻¹³ 1 K 1³⁸; cf. **קָרָשִׁי מְשָׁחָיו** ψ 89³¹. **e.** in various figs., of joy **שִׂשׁוֹן** 'ש' Is 61³ ψ 45⁸; soft words 55²² Pr 5³; as penetrating 109¹⁸; as clear, transparent Ez 32¹⁴. **f.** used in primitive worship, poured on stone Gn 28¹⁸ (E), 35¹¹ (J). **g.** in later ritual: for anointing priests, tabern.,

altar utensils, etc. (P), made of various ingred., 'ש' among them, Ex 30²⁴, **הַמִּשְׁחָה** 25⁵ Lv 8^{2,10,12} + 11 t.; **מְשַׁחֲתֵּי-קֶרֶשׁ** 'ש' Ex 30^{25,25} + 2 t.; 'מ' 'ש' Lv 10⁷, **אֶלְהֵיוֹ** 'ש' 21¹²; **קֶרֶשׁ** 'ש' Nu 35²⁵; 'ש' alone Lv 14¹⁰ + 12 t. Lv 14; for lighting Ex 25⁶ + 6 t. + **בְּחִיתָ** 'ש' Ex 27²⁰ Lv 24² (v. **בְּחִיתָ**); poured upon **מִנְחָה** Lv 2¹ + 5 t., cf. 5¹¹ Nu 5¹³; smeared (v. **מָשַׁח**) upon wafers Ex 29² Lv 2⁴ +, and cakes (or mixed in the making? cf. **בָּלֵל**) Ex 29² Lv 2^{4,5} +, so **כֻּלֶּת בָּשָׂר** Lv 2⁷, etc. (c. 45 t. in all), 'ש' **חֲלֵת לֶחֶם** Ex 29²³ Lv 8²⁶. **h.** for use in temple 1 Ch 9²⁸. **i.** for **מְרוֹמָה** in Ezekiel's temple Ez 45^{14,14} + 7 t. 45, 46. **†j.** efficacy denied Mi 6⁷. **†k.** offered to idols Is 57⁹ Ez 16^{13,19} 23⁴¹. — Vid. Macalister *Hast. DB Oil* AlSKennedy *Ency. Bib. Oil*.

† **שְׁמֵנִים** (clative, Ges^{55 20a, 93ce} appar. **n.** [m.] pl. **בְּמִיתִים** Is 59¹⁰ perhaps: (we are) among the stout (RV *lusty*) like dead men, cf. Di-Kit; or abstr. in (actual) vigour (Buhl) > AV (after Jos Ki fr. **אָשֶׁם** Ho 14¹ 'be desolate') in desolate places (other conj. v. Che^{11st} Marti).

† **[שְׁמֵנִי]** **n.** [m.] fatness; — cstr. **וּמִשְׁמֵן** **יִרְחָה** Is 17¹⁴ (fig.); pl. concr.: stout, vigorous, ones, sf. **מִשְׁמֵנִי** Is 10¹⁶ (opp. **רָזוֹן**; on form v. Ges^{53 20a}), **מִשְׁמֵנִיָּהֶם** ψ 78³¹; = fertile spots, cstr. **מִשְׁמֵנִי** **מְרִינָה** Du 11²⁴. Cf. also 1 S 15⁹, v. **שְׁמֵנָה 3**.

† **[מִשְׁמֵן]** **n.** [m.] fat piece, tid bit; — pl. **מִשְׁמֵנִים** (Ges^{1.c}) Ne 8¹⁰ (for eating; || **מִתְחַנְּטִים** for drinking).

† **מִשְׁמֵנָה** (Ges^{1.c}) **n.pr.m.** a hero of David, 1 Ch 12¹¹ (v¹⁰ van d. H., who reads 'מש'); *Μασσαμνη*, etc.; (SL *Μασσαμνη*).

II. **שָׁמֵן, שְׁמֵנִי** (✓ of following; meaning unknown).

שְׁמֵנָה (less oft. **שְׁמֵנָה**), **n.m. et f.** eight (on - cf. Ba^{NR 20,200} and (against him) Philippi^{HAS II. 364}; Ar. **ثَمَانِيَة**, Sab. **תַּמְנִית**) Hom Chr 47, 122 DHM ZHG xxxvii (1882), 369 f. 375; Aram. **תַּמְנִית**, **תַּמְנִית**, **תַּמְנִית**; Nab. **תַּמְנִית**, **תַּמְנִית**, **תַּמְנִית**; Lzb³⁴⁶; NH = BH; Ph. **שָׁמֵן**; Eth. **ሰሙን**; on As. equiv. v. D1⁵⁷⁰); — **m.** (c. **n.f.**) alw. abs. **שְׁמֵנָה** Ju 3⁸ + 40 t.; **f.** (c. **n.m.**) abs. **שְׁמֵנָה** 1 S 17¹² + 34 t., cstr. **שְׁמֵנָת** Nu 2³⁴ + 3 t. (cases of 8 + 10 = 18 are additional, v. infr.); pl. **שְׁמֵנִים**, 80, v. infr.: — **1.** without other num.: **a.** **שְׁמֵנָה** card., before n.pl. Ju 3⁸ 1 K 7¹⁰ + 8 t.;

before n.sg. שְׁנָה 1 K 8¹⁷ (Kt; Qr pl.), 22¹; after n.pl. Ez 40³¹; ordin. בְּשָׁנָה ש' 2 K 24¹², בִּשְׁנֵי 2 Ch 34³. **b.** שְׁמָנָה card., before n.pl. 1 S 17¹² + 3 t., + (n. om.) Je 14¹³ + 2 t., also אֵלֶּה ש' Gn 22²³ these 8, and, as round no., Mi 5⁷ and 8 (i.e. plenty); after n.pl. Nu 29²⁹ 2 Ch 29¹⁷; ordin., בְּיָמֵינוּ ש' 17. **c.** f. estr. שְׁמֹנֶת יָמִים Gn 17¹² 2 I⁴, הַבָּקָר ש' Nu 7⁸. **2.** 8 + 10 = 18: **a.** c. n.f. שְׁמָנָה עֶשְׂרֵה card.: bef. sg. שְׁנָה Ju 3¹¹ + 2 t., אֵמָה 1 K 7¹⁵ + 2 t.; after n.pl. 1 Ch 26⁹ 2 Ch 11²¹; n. om. Ezr 8¹⁸ Ne 7¹¹; ordin., בְּשָׁנָה ש' 1 K 15¹ + 4 t.; בִּשְׁנֵי ע' שְׁנָה 2 K 22³ + 2 t.; הַשְּׁנָה ש' ע' שְׁנָה Je 32¹. **b.** c. n.m. שְׁמָנָה עֶשְׂרֵה card.: bef. sg. אֵלֶּה Ju 20⁴⁴ + 4 t. + ψ 60² (title), so read for 'שְׁנֵי ע', cf. 2 S 8¹³ = 1 Ch 18¹²; before pl. Ezr 8⁹; n. om. Gn 14¹⁴; ordin., n. om. 1 Ch 24¹³ 25¹⁵; אֵלֶּה שְׁמֹנֶת עֶשְׂרֵה Ju 20²³. **3.** c. other numerals: **a.** שְׁמָנָה מֵאוֹת 2 S 23⁸ (so read also || 1 Ch 11¹¹ Kit Benz, cf. Th We Dr al.), + 16 t. **b.** שְׁמָנָה אֲלָפִים 1 Ch 12³⁶ (v³⁵ van d. H.), 23³; שְׁמֹנֶת אֲלָפִים Nu 2²⁴ + 3 t. **c.** ש', card., after tens 1 S 4¹⁵ + 20 t.; before ten, only באֵמָה ש' Ex 26² 36⁹; ordin., בְּשָׁנָה ש' 1 K 16²⁹ 2 K 15⁸.

שְׁמִינִי ³¹ **adj. num.** eighth;—בְּיָמֵינוּ Ex 22²⁹ + 16 t.; הַחֹדֶשׁ הַשְּׁמִינִי 1 K 6³⁸ + 4 t.; n.m. om. 1 Ch 24¹⁰ + 4 t.; הַשְּׁמִינִי Lv 25²²; elsewhere only phr., עַל-הַשְּׁמִינִי 1 Ch 15²¹, and titles ψ 6¹ 12¹, usu. acc. to the eighth key, or on the octave, but wholly dubious.

שְׁמֹנִים ³⁸ **n.pl. indecl. an eighty**;—without other num.: sq. sg. שְׁנָה ψ 90¹⁰ + 4 t., אִישׁ 2 K 10²⁴ Je 41³; sq. n.pl. 2 Ch 26¹⁷ Ezr 8⁸ Ct 6⁸; n. om. 2 K 6²⁵ 1 Ch 15⁹; c. other num., card.: ש' Nu 2⁹ + 6 t.; ש' foll. units Gn 5²³ + 4 t.; precedes, Gn 16¹⁰ + 4 t.; foll. 100, etc. 1 Ch 25⁷ + 6 t.; precedes, Gn 5²⁶ + 2 t.; ordin., בִּשְׁנָה ש' 1 K 6¹.

[שְׁמִינִי] שְׁמִינִי v. שְׁמִינִי.

שמע ¹¹⁵⁹ **vb. hear** (NH *id.*; Ph. שמע Lzb³⁷³; As. *šemā*; Ar. سَمِعَ; Sab. סמע, mostly in deriv., esp. epith. div. סמע *he who hears* Hom Chr 124 PeII ZMG liv (1900), 250, 252 DHM Hofm. No. 10, 1. 1; Eth. ለምዕ: Aram. שְׁמַע, ܫܡܥ, OArām. שמע Lzb³⁷⁸; cf. also משמעה M1²⁸ obedience);—**Qal** ¹⁰⁵² Pf. 3 ms. ש' Gn 24³² +, שָׁמַע Je 36¹³ + 3 t.; 2 fs. שָׁמְעָה 1 K 11¹ + 2 t.; 3 pl. שָׁמְעוּ Ju 2¹⁷ +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁמַע Ex 6³⁰ +, 1 s. cohort. אֲשַׁמְעָה

Nu 9⁸, וְאֲשַׁמְעָה (on — cf. Ges⁶ 10^h; Ol¹ 10^c qu. reading) Dn 8¹³; 2 mpl. הִשְׁמַעְנוּ Dt 8²⁰ +, הִשְׁמַעְנוּ Dt 1¹⁷, etc.; *Imv. ms.* שָׁמַע Am 7¹⁶ +, שָׁמְעָה Jb 32¹⁰ + (esp. ψψ), שָׁמְעָה Dn 9¹⁹; fpl. שָׁמְעוּ Is 32² Je 9¹⁹, שָׁמְעוּ Gn 4²³ (Ges¹ 46^f), etc.; *Inf. abs.* שָׁמוֹעַ Is 6⁹ +; estr. שָׁמַע 1 S 15²² +; sf. שָׁמְעוּ Dt 29¹⁸ +, שָׁמְעוּ Is 30¹⁹ (Ges¹ 46^d), etc.; *Pt.* יִשְׁמַע Gn 42²⁰ +; f. שָׁמְעַת Gn 18¹⁰ +, etc.;—**1.** subj. pers. hum. (vel rei personif.): **a.** *hear* (perceive by ear), acc. rei, esp. קוֹל Gn 3¹⁰ (J) + 46 t., (יִם) רְבִיר Am 8¹¹ + 50 t., etc.; acc. חִכְמָה i.e. wise sayings 1 K 5¹⁴ + 4 t.; so any utterance or sound (c. 150 t. in all) + (obj. om.) Dt 4³³ + 32 t. + (cl. temp.) 1 S 14²⁷ + 6 t.; very rarely c. ב, י' בסוד ש' Jb 15⁵; c. חֶסֶד, cl. י' Ex 4²¹ + 52 t. + Is 39¹⁶ (rd. ש' 6 || 2 K 20¹²), אֶת-אֲשֶׁר Jos 2¹⁰ 5¹ (both R²⁰), — מִה- Ju 7¹¹ + 3 t.; without connect. אֶתה ש' עֲשִׂיתִי + 2 K 19²⁵ = Is 37²⁶; sg. orat. rect. + Is 40²⁸ Zc 8²³. **b.** acc. pers. + מְדַבֵּר *hear one speaking* Gn 27⁶ (J), Je 26⁷ Dn 8¹³, so בָּקָה Nu 11¹⁰ (J), נָבֵא Je 20¹, מְדַבֵּר Ec 7²¹; occas. pers. cm., רְבִיר Gn 37¹⁷ (JE), אֶת-מְדַבֵּר Ez 2² 43⁶ (v. רְבִיר Hithp.); acc. pers. only Dn 12⁷ + **c.** c. לְאָמֹר only, *hear say = hear it said*, 1 S 13⁴ 2 S 19³ Dt 13¹³ Jos 22¹¹ (P), 1 K 16¹⁶; + עַל pers. concerning Gn 41¹³ (E), Is 37⁹; אֵל pers. *id.* 2 K 19⁹. **d.** *hear of, concerning*: (1) acc. rei, אֶת (פֶּלֶא-אֲשֶׁר) Ex 18¹ 2 K 19¹¹ + 5 t., (רְבִיר) 1 S 3¹¹ + 4 t., רָעָה Je 19³ + 5 t., etc.; (2) acc. rei, בְּאֵשֶׁר 1 S 23¹¹ ψ 48⁹, נִזְאָה Is 66⁸ *hear of anything like this*, פְּאֵלָה Je 18¹³; acc., etc., om. Ju 9¹⁶ + 43 t.; (3) less oft. acc. pers. Jb 42⁵, אֵל pers. Ez 19⁴, pers. om. Dt 9²; c. ב pers. *hear ecultantly* of their fate + ψ 92¹² (prob. imitated from || בְּ הַיָּמִים v¹; v. esp. רָאָה 8 a (6)). **e.** *hear, abs.*, = have power to hear, 2 S 19³⁶ (c. קוֹל), Is 21³ 32³ Pr 20¹² Zc 7¹¹; in sim. ψ 38¹⁵; c. neg. of idols Dt 4¹⁵ ψ 115⁶; fig. (spiritual power) Je 5²¹ Dt 29³ Ez 12² Is 42²⁰.—Pr 21²⁸ is probably corrupt, v. Toy. **f.** *hear with attention, interest, listen to* (sf. || הִשְׁמָע, acc. (רְבִיר) 54 t.) Am 4¹ +, esp. רְבִיר Nu 12⁶ (JE) + 45 t.; אֶמְרָה Is 28²¹, קוֹל v²³, וְאֵת Mi 3⁹, etc.; oft. abs. Ju 5³ + 57 t. + (neg.) ψ 38¹⁴ *pay no attention*; abs. לֵב שָׁמַע 1 K 3⁹, אִישׁ שָׁמַע Pr 21²⁸. **g.** *understand* (language), שָׁמָה Gn 11⁷ (J), Is 33¹⁹, לָשׁוֹן Dt 28⁴⁹, רְבִיר Ez 3⁶, מִה-רְבִיר Je 5¹⁵, no acc. Gn 42²³ (E), 2 K 18²⁶ = Is 36¹¹. **h.** *specif. of hearing a (judicial) case*, דָּכָר Dt 1¹⁷, cf. v¹⁷; acc. om. בֵּין pers. v¹⁶, of 'Ju 11¹⁰; c. מִשְׁפָּח 1 K 3¹¹; וְשָׁמַע אֵין לָהּ 2 S 14¹⁷, לָהּ 1 S 5³, cf. Jb 31³⁵.

+i. c. acc. pers. in polite address, *hear us (me)!* Gn 23^{6,8,11,13,15} (all P), 1 Ch 28² 2 Ch 13⁴ 15² 20²⁰.
j. *listen, give heed* (sts. || הִקְשִׁיב), abs., Gn 42²¹ (E) + 18 t., + (usu. || הִפְחֵ אָזְנוֹ), Je 7¹³ + 14 t. Je, + (opp. הָרַל) Ez 2⁵ + 3 t. Ez; + שָׁמַעְתִּי עַל-לִבִּי Mal 2²; *hear + do* Dt 5²⁴ 2 K 18¹², etc.; = *consent, agree*, Gn 37²⁷ (J), *grant request* Ju 11¹⁷; c. ל pers. (mostly late) Ju 19²⁵ 1 S 30²⁴ Jb 15¹⁷ + 16 t., לִי Ho 9¹⁷ Lv 26^{14,18,21,27}; אֲלֵךְ לְרֵבְרִי 1 S 15¹, לְעֵצָה Pr 12¹⁵. **k.** c. ל pers. + *listen to, yield to* Gn 49² Ju 2¹⁷ + 69 t. (אֲלֵךְ 15 t., esp. Je 7²⁶ + 10 t. Je), עַל pers. 2 K 20¹³; אֲלֵךְ-דְּבָרִי etc., Dt 18¹⁹ Je 29¹⁹ + 14 t., עַל-דְּבָרִי etc., 2 K 22¹³ + 3 t.; very rarely acc. rei 1 S 24¹⁰ (Gi v⁹). **l.** לְקוֹל שִׁי = *id.*, *obey*, Gn 3¹⁷ (J) + 11 t., + (לְקוֹל) Ju 2²⁰ Ex 15²⁶ (JE). **m.** very oft., שָׁמַעְתִּי בְּקוֹל שִׁי = *obey* 1 S 8⁷ + 25 t., + שִׁי אֲלֵךְ בְּקוֹל (‘s word, etc.) Dt 4³⁰ Je 3¹³ + 65 t. (Dt 18 t., Je 18 t.). **n.** *obey*, c. acc. (רְבַר) Jos 1¹⁸ + 2 t. + (רִי) Je 11³ + 5 t. Je, 1 K 12²⁴ = 2 Ch 11⁴, etc.; acc. pers. Ex 6¹² (P), 2 Ch 28¹¹. **o.** abs. *be obedient* (esp. to אֲלֵךְ) Is 1¹⁹ Mi 5¹⁴ Je 12¹⁷ + 4 t. Je + 7 t. **2.** אֲלֵךְ (God) subj.: **a.** acc. קוֹל, רְבַר, etc., Gn 21¹⁷ (E), 2 K 19^{4,16}, usually with favour implied Nu 20¹⁶ Dt 33⁷ +, so esp. acc. תְּפִלָּה, תְּהַנֶּה, etc., 1 K 8¹⁵ ψ 6¹⁰ + **b.** obj. cl. Gn 29³³ (J). **c.** no obj. (32 t.) Is 59² Je 22²¹, usu. *hear and forgive, help*, etc., 1 K 8^{30,32} Is 30¹⁹ +; *hear and be angry* ψ 78⁵⁹, cf. 55²⁰. **d.** = *be able to hear* Is 59¹ ψ 94⁹. **e.** שָׁמַעְתִּי בְּקוֹל שִׁי = *hear (and grant)* Gn 30⁶ (J) + 6 t. **f.** *hear and answer*, c. אֲלֵךְ of cry, etc., Gn 21⁷ 16¹¹ 1 K 8²⁸ + 8 t.; c. אֲלֵךְ pers. Dt 3²⁶ + 12 t. **g.** c. ל of utterance Je 18¹⁹ ψ 61⁶; ל pers. Jos 24¹⁰ (E). **h.** *hear*, acc. pers. + מִתְנַוֵּר Je 31¹⁸; favourably, c. acc. pers. Mi 7⁷ + 3 t., so, + ל *concerning*, Gn 17²⁰ (P); obj. om. 2 K 22¹⁹ ψ 22²⁵ + 3 t. + ψ 34^{7,18} (*hear and deliver*); c. cl. temp. Je 11¹⁴. **Niph.** 42 Pf 3 ms. שָׁמַעְתִּי Gn 45¹⁶ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. שָׁמַעְתִּי Ex 23¹³ +, שָׁמַעְתִּי 1 S 1¹³, etc.; *Inf.* cstr. שָׁמַעְתִּי Est 2⁸; *Pt.* f. שָׁמַעְתִּי Je 51¹⁶, etc.;—**1.** *be heard*, of voice, sound, etc., 1 S 1¹³ 1 K 6⁷ Jb 26¹⁴ (or 1 pl. Qal *Impf.*?); of a report, לְאָמֹר . . . שִׁי Gn 45¹⁶ (E); subj. cl., נִי, Ne 6¹ (ל pers.), cf. cl. וְהַיְהוּדִים חֲשָׁבִים Ne 6⁶; v⁷ *be reported*, (לְמַלְאָה) בְּדִבְרֵי הָאֵלֶּה *be heard*, לְפָנֵי אֱלֹהֵיךְ Dn 10¹². **2.** *be heard of*, בְּמִוֹךְ Dt 4³². **3.** *be regarded, obeyed*, Ec 9¹⁷; in 2 S 22⁴⁵ = ψ 18⁴⁵ it is *be obedient* (לִי), si vera l. (read perh. Qal, cf. Now). **4.** וְיִשְׁמַע בְּקוֹלָם 2 Ch 30²⁷ = (favourable) *hearing was granted to their voice*. + **Pi.**

Impf. 3 ms. וְיִשְׁמַע 1 S 15⁴ *he caused the people* (acc.) *to hear* (and respond, i.e. he assembled them), so 23⁸ (v. **Hiph.** 1 c). **Hiph.** 63 Pf 3 ms. שָׁמַעְתִּי 1 K 15²² +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. שָׁמַעְתִּי Dt 30^{12,13}; 2 ms. juss. שָׁמַעְתִּי Ju 18²⁵, etc.; *Imv.* ms. sf. שָׁמַעְתִּי ψ 143⁸; fs. sf. שָׁמַעְתִּי Ct 2¹⁴ 8¹³, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* שָׁמַעְתִּי ψ 26⁷ (Ges^{53q}); *Pt.* מִשְׁמַעְתִּי Je 4¹⁵ +, etc.;—**1.** of man: **a.** *cause to hear*, acc. pers. + rei Dt 30^{12,13} Ct 2¹⁴ 8¹³ + 4 t.; obj. rei om. (= *make proclamation to*) 1 K 15²²; obj. pers. om. Je 5²⁰ +; acc. שְׁלוֹם + Is 52⁷ Na 2¹ i.e. *proclaim peace*; אֲנִי + Je 4¹⁵ (מִן loc.); הִשְׁמַעְתִּי קוֹל Jos 6¹⁰ (J; || הִרְעִי), cf. Ju 18²⁵ (קוֹלִי, + עָמְנוּ), Is 42² 58⁴; הִשְׁמַעְתִּי קוֹל תְּהִלָּתוֹ + ψ 66⁸, הִשְׁמַעְתִּי בְּקוֹל תוֹרָה + 26⁷. **b.** abs. as musical term, *sound aloud*, בְּמִצְלֵתִים לְהִשְׁמַעְתִּי 1 Ch 15¹⁹ (perhaps to mark the time, Gr^{v67} De: cf. 16⁵; also ψ 150⁵ לְהִשְׁמַעְתִּי קוֹל אֶחָד, מִשְׁמַעְתִּים 15^{16,28} 16⁴², אֶחָד 2 Ch 5¹³ i.e. prob. in unison (Prince^{EBIII.3241}), Ne 12⁴². **c.** abs. *make proclamation* (oft. || הִגִּיד), Am 3⁹ 4⁵ Is 41²⁶ Je 4⁵ + 6 t. Je. + **d.** הִשְׁמַעְתִּי, acc. pers. + אֲלֵךְ loc. = *summon* Je 50²⁹, עַל loc. 51²⁷ (cf. **Pi.**). **2.** אֲלֵךְ subj.: **a.** *cause to hear*, acc. pers. et rei Dt 4^{10,36} (מִן loc.), 2 K 7⁶ + 4 t.; acc. pers. om. Is 30³⁰ + 3 t.; acc. rei om. 44⁸ 48⁵. + **b.** = *tell*, acc. pers. + בְּזוֹת Ju 13²³; acc. pers. only, Is 42⁹; acc. rei only, 48⁸ Ez 36¹⁵ (אֵלֶיךָ). + **c.** abs., *make proclamation* Is 43¹² 62¹¹ (אֲלֵךְ loc.).

† I. [שָׁמַע] **n.** [m.] *sound*;—בְּעֵלְעָלִי, הִלְלוּהוּ וְשָׁמַעְתִּי ψ 150⁵ (|| תְּרוּעָה).

† II. שָׁמַע **n.** **pr. m.** usu. Σαμα(a), Σεμαα (cf. Sab. n. pr. סַמַע Hal⁵⁰⁹);—**1.** in Judah 1 Ch 2⁴⁴, שָׁמַע v⁴³. **2.** in Reuben 5⁸. **3.** in Benj. 8¹³ (= שָׁמַע v²¹). **4.** post-ex. Ne 8⁴, Σαμαας.

† שָׁמַע **n.** [m.] *hearing, report* (on form cf. Lag^{BN143});—שִׁי abs. Is 23⁵; cstr. v⁵ +; sf. שָׁמַעְתִּי 66¹⁹, etc.;—*report*, usu. c. genit. obj.: acc. with שָׁמַע Gn 29¹³ (J) *the tidings about Jacob*, Is 23⁵ + (c. sf.) Nu 14¹⁵ (JE), Dt 2²⁵ 1 K 10¹ = 2 Ch 9¹, Na 3¹⁹ Hb 3² Je 37⁵ 50⁴³ Is 66⁹; c. ל genit. Is 23⁵; לְעֵדָתָם Ho 7¹² usu. *according to the report (heard by) their congregation* (!), but inexpl. and prob. corrupt, We Now; Marti (cf. Oettli) עַל-רָעָתָם (בְּשָׁמַע as gloss) *according to their wickedness*; נִשְׂאָה שִׁי שְׂוִי Ex 23¹ (E) *take up (utter) a false report*; לְשִׁי אֲנִי ψ 18⁴⁵ i.e. as soon as heard of, = *mere report* Jb 42⁵ (opp. personal knowledge), cf. שָׁמַעְתִּי 28²².

†[שָׁמַע] **n. m.** ^{Est 9, 4} report; — sf. שָׁמַעוּ: שָׁמַעוּ Jos 6²⁷, *the report of him went*, etc.; שָׁמַעוּ 9⁹ (both R^D), Je 6²¹; בְּכָל-הַפְּרָיִמִים Est 9¹

†שָׁמַע **n. pr. loc.** in S. Judah, Jos 15²⁶; Σα(λ)μα(α).

†שָׁמַע **n. pr. m.** a hero of David 1 Ch 11⁴⁴, Σαμαθα, Σαμμα (cf. OSem. שָׁמַע on scarab Cl Gann JAs 1883 Fev.-Mars, 135, Nu. 9; also on seal from Megiddo (1904), cf. Kau ^{Mithr. u. Nachr. D.V.V. 1904, 2 ff.}).

שָׁמַע **n. pr. m.** 1. brother of David 2 S 21²¹ Qr (cf. Dr; Kt שָׁמַע) Σεμεε, GL Σαμαα, = 1 Ch 20⁷, third son of Jesse 1 Ch 2¹³; = שָׁמַע 1 S 13^{3,32}, Σαμα(α), etc., שָׁמַע (q. v.) 1 S 16⁹ 17¹⁷. 2. son of David 1 Ch 3³ (= שָׁמַע 1), Σαμαν, Σαμαα. 3. Levites, Σεμεα, Σαμα(α): a. 1 Ch 6¹⁵. b. v²¹.

שָׁמַע **n. pr. m.** v. שָׁמַע 1.

†שָׁמַע **n. pr. m.** c. art. הַשָּׁמַע 1 Ch 12³, Αμα, Σαμαα, GL Ασμα.

†שָׁמַע **n. pr. f.** ^{2 Ch 24, 26} mother of one of Joash's murderers, 2 K 12²² (Ιεμουαθ), called Ammonitess 2 Ch 24²⁶ (Σαμα(αθ)).

†שָׁמַע **adj. gent. pl.** as **subst.**, family of scribes 1 Ch 2⁵⁵, Σαμαθ(ι)εμ[ν].

†שָׁמַע **n. f.** report; — abs. 'שָׁ 1 S 4¹⁹ +, שָׁמַע 2²⁴ +; estr. שָׁמַע 2 S 4⁴; sf. שָׁמַעוּ Is 53¹; pl. abs. שָׁמַעוּ Dn 11⁴⁴; — 1. *report*, sts. after שָׁמַע 1 S 2²⁴ 4¹⁹ (= *news*), 1 K 10⁷ = 2 Ch 9⁶, 2 K 19⁷ = Is 37⁷, Je 51⁴⁶; שָׁמַע Je 49²³, cf. ψ 112⁷, and שָׁמַע Pr 15³⁰ 25²³; *tidings about* Saul 2 S 4⁴; c. בָּאָה 13³⁰ (+ לְאָמַר), 1 K 2²⁵ Ez 21¹² Je 10²², cf. 51⁴⁶ + (בָּאָה om.) v⁴⁶; שָׁמַע שָׁמַעוּ Ez 7²⁸; שָׁמַעוּ Dn 11⁴⁴; שָׁמַעוּ Is 53¹ *the report that reached us*, cf. also Is 28^{9,19} Je 49¹⁴ Ob¹ (De Du al. specif. of prophetic message, but v. Gie ^{Beiträge 156 f. We Now Ob¹}). 2. = *mention*, בָּפִיחַ, לֹא הָיְתָה סָרִם לִשְׁ בָּפִיחַ Ez 16³⁰.

†שָׁמַע **n. pr. m.** 1. son of David 2 S 5¹¹ = 1 Ch 14⁴, Σαμμους[ε], Σαμαα (= שָׁמַע 2). 2. Reubenite, Nu 13⁴, Σαμουηλ, Σαλαμουηλ, etc. 3. Levite, Ne 11¹⁷ (= שָׁמַע 1 Ch 9¹⁶), Σαμουει, etc.; 12¹⁸ (? same person), GL Σαμουει.

שָׁמַע **n. pr. m.** (cf. n. pr. שמעון in Palm. Lzb³⁷⁸; meaning doubtful; RS al. ep. شَمْع, said to mean *offspring of hyena and wolf*; v. Hogg ^{EB IV. 4531}); — 1. second son of Jacob and

Leah, Συμεων: Gn 29³³ (name expl. from שָׁמַע), 35²³ Ex 1² + 14 t. (assoc. esp. with Levi Gn 34^{25,30} 49³). 2. tribal name Ju 1^{3,3,17} Nu 1⁶ +; so שָׁמַע Nu 1²² + 7 t., שָׁמַע Nu 1²³ 2¹² 13⁵; שָׁמַע 10¹⁸ 34²⁰ Jos 19¹⁸ 21⁹ 1 Ch 6⁵⁰. †3. post-ex. Jew with foreign wife Ezr 10³¹

†שָׁמַע **adj. gent.** c. art. as n. coll., Nu 25¹⁴ 26¹⁴ 1 Ch 27¹⁶; שָׁמַע Jos 21⁴.

1. שָׁמַע **n. pr. m.** usu. Σεμεε: 1. in Benj.: a. 2 S 16^{5,7,13} 19^{17,19,22,24}, 1 K 2⁸ + 10 t. 1 K 2. †b. 1 K 1⁸, perh. = 4¹⁸. 2. a Ramathite 1 Ch 27²⁷. †3. Levites: a. 'son' of Gershon Ex 6¹⁷ Nu 3¹ 1 Ch 6² 23^{7,9,10,10}. b. 6¹⁴. c. v²⁷. d. 25¹⁷. e. 2 Ch 29¹¹. f. 31^{12,13}. g. Ezr 10²³. †4. brother of Zerub. 1 Ch 3¹⁹. †5. in Simeon 4^{26,27}. †6. in Reuben 5¹. †7. 1 Ch 8¹³ = (11.) שָׁמַע v¹³. †8. post-ex. names: a. Ezr 10³³. b. v³⁵ (cf. 3 g supr.). †9. grandfather of Mordecai Est 2⁵. 10. 2 S 21²¹ Kt (Qr שָׁמַע q. v. 1).

†11. שָׁמַע **adj. gent.** of 3 a; — c. art. as n. coll. שָׁמַע Nu 3²¹; cf. Ze 12¹³.

†שָׁמַע **n. pr. m.** Σαμαας, etc.: שָׁמַע, 1. prophet, Rehob.'s time 1 K 12²² 2 Ch 12^{5,7,13}; = יהוה-11². 2. Jer.'s time: a. false proph. Je 29^{31,32,33} = יהוה- v¹⁴. b. יהוה- 36¹². 3. יהוה- a prophet's father 26²⁰. 4. descendant of Zerub. 1 Ch 3^{22,22}. 5. in Simeon 4²⁷. 6. in Reuben 5¹. 7. Levites: a. 1 Ch 9¹⁴. b. v¹⁶ = שָׁמַע 3. c. 15^{8,11}. d. 24⁶. e. 26^{4,6,7}. f. 2 Ch 29¹⁴. g. Ezr 8¹⁶. h. Ne 11¹⁵. Also יהוה- i. 2 Ch 17⁴. j. 31¹⁵. k. 35⁹. 8. companions of Ezra: a. Ezr 8¹³. b. 10²¹. c. v³¹. 9. of Neh.: a. Ne 3³⁹. b. 6¹⁰. 10. priests: a. Ne 10⁹ 12⁴². b. v^{6,38}. c. v³⁵. d. v³⁶. 11. a prince v³¹.

שָׁמַע v. p. 84.

שָׁמַע **n. pr. m.** (Ēl hearth: Sab. ישמעאל Hal¹⁸⁷; on form cf. Lag ^{BN 131}); — 1. son of Abraham and Hagar Gn 16¹¹ (name expl. וְנָה שָׁמַע 'בְּי שָׁמַע', v^{15,16} + 11 t. Gn 17. 25, 28^{9,9} 36³ 1 Ch 1^{28,29,31}; Ισμαηλ. 2. usu. Ισμαηλ: murderer of Gedaliah Je 40^{8,11,15,16} + 17 t. Je 41, 2 K 23^{23,25} (GL Ισμαηλ!). 3. in Benj. 1 Ch 8³⁸ 9⁴¹. 4. in Judah: a. 2 Ch 19¹¹. b. 23¹. 5. Jew with foreign wife Ezr 10²², Σαμαηλ, A GL Ισμαηλ.

†שָׁמַע **adj. gent.** of שָׁמַע 1; — sg. c. art. שָׁמַע 1 Ch 2¹⁷ + || 2 S 17²⁵ (so read for שָׁמַע, v. Comm.); pl. שָׁמַע 1 Ch 27³⁰; pl. שָׁמַע (ה) Ishmaelites Gn 37^{25,27} 39¹ Ju 8²⁴ ψ 83⁷

† **יִשְׁמְעִירָה** (ו) **n.pr.m.** (*'heareth*);—*Σαμαίης*:

1. **יִיָּה**, Gibeonite, one of David's heroes 1 Ch 12⁴. 2. **יִיָּה**—in Zebulun 27¹⁹

† **הַשְׁמָעִיתָ** **n.f.** a causing to hear (prop. Aramaizing Inf. Hiph.; Ges⁵³¹ Sta^{530a});—**לְהַשְׁמִיעַ** Ez 24²⁶ *to cause ears to hear*. i.e. bring tidings in person (? rd. **קָמַעַת**—Nö^{2M(1) 1viii} (1903), 416).

† I. **מִשְׁמָעַ** **n.[m.]** thing heard;—*estr.* **לֹא־מִשְׁמָעַ** Is 11³ *not according to what his ears hear*, not superficially (|| **לִמְרָאָה** עֵינָיו).

† II. **מִשְׁמָעַ** **n.pr.m.** *Ma(a)ua(v)*: 1. in Ishmael Gn 25¹⁴ 1 Ch 1³⁰. 2. in Simeon 4^{23,26}.

† **מִשְׁמָעִית** **n.f.** obedient band, body of subjects;—only sf.: 1. prob.=*body-guard*, as esp. bound to obedience, **מִשְׁמָעִיתָךְ** 1 S 22¹⁴ captain over *thy guard* (Ew Be^{ch} Dr Bu Now), cf. **חֵי** 2 S 23²¹=1 Ch 11²⁵. 2. **חֵי**—Is 11¹⁴ the sons of Ammon (shall be) *their subjects* (|| **מוֹאָב** מִשְׁלֹחַם; cf. **מִשְׁמָעַת** MI²⁸).

שִׁמְץ (*√* of foll.; cf. NH **שִׁמְץ** *accusation* (or *suspicion*); Thes cp. Ar. **شيمص** *speak rapidly* (and *indistinctly*) (Kam Frey), but dub.; *rapidity* seems main idea;—and **ש**=*ש*?).

† **שִׁמְצָה** **n.[m.]** whisper;—*abs.* Jb 4¹²; *estr.* **שִׁמְצָה** 26¹⁴ *a (mere) whisper of a word*, something wholly inadequate.

† **שִׁמְצָה** **n.f.** (derisive) whisper, derision;—*ש* Ex 32²³ (J).

I. **שָׁמַר** **vb.** keep, watch, preserve (NH *id.*; Ph. **שמר** in n.pr. and (Pun.)=*watchman*; TelAm. *šimiru* is perhaps *overseer* (Canaanism), Wkl^{No. 80, l. 23}; Mand. **שמירא** *preserved* Nö⁵¹⁴⁰; cf. Ar. **سَمَرَ** *converse by night, stay awake* (v. Lag^{2N 105}); Ba^{NB 175 f.} ES¹³ infers from **عَلِي** *eyelid* (cf. [**שְׁמָרָה**] *infr.*), and Ar. **سَمَرَ** *support, aid, protect* (*l=r*), that two *√* are combined in Heb.; but proof insuff.);—**Qal.** *3 ms.* **שָׁמַר** Gn 37¹¹ +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. **יִשְׁמָר** 1 S 2⁹ +, **יִשְׁמָרָה** Je 5²⁴ +, sf. 3 ms. **יִשְׁמָרְךָ** Ex 21^{29,36}; 3 fs. sf. **תִּשְׁמָרְךָ** Pr 14³ (rd. **תִּשְׁמָרְךָ**, v. Ges⁴⁷⁵ Toy), etc.; *Imv.* ms. **שָׁמַר** Jb 2⁶ +, **שָׁמַרְךָ** 1 Ch 29¹⁸ +; npl. **שָׁמְרוּ** Jos 6¹⁸ +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* **שָׁמַר** Dt 5¹² +; *estr.* **שָׁמַר** Gn 3²⁴ +, sf. **שָׁמַרְךָ** 2¹⁵, etc.; *Pt. act.* **שָׁמַר** 1 S 12² +, etc.; *pass.* **שָׁמַר** Ec 5¹² (1 S 9²⁴ v. *infr.*), etc.;—[Synon. I. **נָטַר**, **נָטַר**, q.v.]: 1. **a. keep, have charge of**, garden Gn 2¹⁵

(J), ark 1 S 7¹, property in trust Ex 22^{6,9} (E), cf. 1 S 25³¹; *tend* flock Gn 30³¹ (E), cf. Zc 3⁷ Nu 3⁸ (P); so perh. (obj. om.) Ho 12¹³ (where **שָׁ** chosen for parallelism Now Marti al.); *Pt.* **הַשְׁמָרָה** Gn 4⁹ (J), **שָׁ** of sheep 1 S 17²⁰, **שָׁ** **הַבָּלִים** v²², **שָׁ** **הַבְּנָדִים** 2 K 22¹¹ 2 Ch 34²², **שָׁ** **הַנְּשִׁים** Est 2^{3,8,15}, cf. v¹⁴, etc. **b. keep, guard**, captives Jos 10¹⁸ (J), 1 K 20³⁰, **נָטַר** Gn 3²⁴ (J); *keep watch and ward*, **אֶל** pers. for whom 1 S 26¹³ (ψ 59¹⁰ v. 3 end), **עַל** pers. v¹⁶ Pr 6²²; **בְּנָטַר** 2 S 18¹² *have a care of* (read **לִי** for **מִי** Q and mod.); in hostile sense, **אֶל** **הָעִיר** (in siege) 2 S 11¹⁶, **עַל** **הַטָּאֲחִי** Jb 14¹⁶ (but rd. **תַּעֲבֹר** c. Q Ew Di Du al. [not Hi Bu]); *abs. c.* **שָׁ** Ec 5⁷ *watcheth above*, etc. (v. p. 759^a d); *keep one's mouth*, be prudent of speech † Pr 21³³, cf. Mi 7⁵; *keep*=protect, save, one's life, **נָפֶשׁ** † Pr 13³ 16¹⁷ 19¹⁶ 22⁵, another's Jb 2⁶; in Pr, acc. pers., subj. wisdom, 4⁶ *she shall preserve thee*, cf. (+ **מֵן** of evil) 6²⁴ 7⁵; esp. *Pt.* **שָׁ** **הַבָּלִים**, of city Is 21^{11,11,12} 62³ (fig.), Ct 3³ 5^{7,7} ψ 127¹, **שָׁ** **הַבַּיִת** (in temple) Je 35⁴ + (v. **סָפָה**), **שָׁ** **הַבַּיִת** 1 K 14²⁷=2 Ch 12¹⁰, **שָׁ** **הַבְּנָדִים** Ne 13²², **שָׁ** **הַבְּנָדִים** (fig.) Ec 12³; **שָׁ** **הַבָּיִת** *keep the house* (of David's concubines) † 2 S 15¹⁶ 16²¹ 20³; **שָׁ** **הַבְּנָדִים** 1 S 17²², **שָׁ** **הַבְּנָדִים** 2 K 22¹⁴, **שָׁ** **הַבְּנָדִים** Ne 2⁸, **שָׁ** **הַבְּנָדִים** Est 2^{3,14,15}, **שָׁ** **הַבְּנָדִים** *abs.* Ju 7¹⁹ Je 51¹². **c. hence watch for, wait for**, acc. pers. 1 S 19¹¹ (to kill him), cf. ψ 59¹ (title; acc. **הַבָּיִת**); c. **עַלְכֵּי** ψ 56⁷=dog my steps, 71¹⁰ Je 20¹⁰; = *watch* (suspiciously) Jb 10¹⁴ 13²⁷ 33¹¹; *abs.* **הַשְׁמָרִים** Ju 1²⁴; *wait for*, **נָטַר** Jb 24¹³, **נָטַר** ψ 130^{6,6}. **d. watch, observe**, acc. rei 1 S 12² Ec 11⁴ Jb 39¹ Je 8⁷ (of birds), with intelligence Is 42²⁰ ψ 107⁴⁰; acc. pers. 37³⁷ (|| **רָאָה**), Zc 11¹¹; acc. of sin ψ 31⁷ 130³; acc. rei, for the purpose of avoiding, 17⁴. **2. a. keep, retain**, of storing up (food) Gn 41³³ (E); *abs.* Ec 3⁶ (opp. **הַשְׁלִיךְ**); *treasure up* (in memory) Gn 37¹¹ (E), cf. Mal 2⁷ 1 Ch 29¹⁸ Pr 4²¹ (**בְּתוֹךְ לִבְכָּךְ**), 22¹⁸ (**בְּכַתְּבֶיךָ**); *retain* wrath Am 1¹¹ (read **נָטַר לְנֶפֶשׁ** We Now GASm Marti; v. also **נָטַר 1**) (+ (anger om.) Je 3⁹ (|| **נָטַר**)). **b. keep within bounds, restrain**, obj. **שָׁמַר** Ex 21^{29,36} (E); c. acc. hand, **מֵן** of evil Is 56²; fig. *keep thy foot*, c. cl. temp. Ec. 4¹⁷; **אֶשְׁ-לִפִּי מִחֹסוֹם** ψ 39⁹ (Q Du al. **אֶשְׁ-לִפִּי**); appar. reflex. (= **Niph.**), † Jos 6¹⁸ (+ **מִן־הַחֲרֹם**), poss. sc. **נָפֶשְׁכֶם** Di. **3. a. observe, celebrate**, acc. of festival, etc., Ex 23¹⁹ (E), 34¹⁸ (J), 12¹⁷, of day v¹⁷ (P), of month Dt 16¹. **b. keep sabbath** † Dt 5¹² Lv 19^{3,30} 26² (all H), Ex 31^{13,14,16} (P), Is 56⁴, also (+ **מִתְּלֹלוֹ**) v^{2,6}. **c.** of other obligations: *keep covenant* Ez 17¹⁴, esp.

covenant of ' Dt 29⁸ 1 K 11¹¹ + 5 t., ' שבועה 1 K 2¹³, perform vow Dt 23²¹; keep commands Je 35¹⁵ Ez 20¹⁸; esp. מצות, חקים, עברה, etc., of ' (sts. || נצר), Ex 20⁶ = Dt 5¹⁰, Am 2¹ 1 K 2³ ψ 119^{8,17,31} + very oft. (c. 120 t.); ' ש' דרך Gn 18¹⁹ (J) + 4 t., ' דרכי 2 S 22²² = ψ 18²², ' ר' om. Ju 2^{22b}; ש' (חלף בדרך טובים ||) Pr 2²⁰; ש' ארחות צדיקים דרכי (ways of wisdom) 8²² (ψ 17⁴ v. 1 d); keep, discharge an office, כהנה Nu 3¹⁰ 18⁷ (both P), abs. 2 Ch 5¹¹; a function or duty, esp. משמרת ש' Lv 8²⁵ Nu 1⁵³ + c. 32 t. (v. מ' infr.); acc. of obligation oft. om., esp. D (and R^D) keep and do Dt 4⁶ 7¹² + 8 t.; to do 5^{1,20} + 16 t. D + 3 t., etc. d. observe = follow dictates of (prudence, justice, kindness, wisdom) Ho 12⁷ (חסר ומשפט), Is 56¹ Pr 4⁴ 5³ 7^{1,2}; bad sense, observe vanities ψ 31⁷. — Doubtful are: לשמר abs. Ho 4¹⁰, very strange (conj. in We Now Marti); שמר 1 S 9²⁴, HPS עז אלד אנפורה; ψ 59¹⁰ read אנפורה; cf. Now Bu^{Comm.}; ψ 59¹⁰ read אנפורה (as v¹³, & Che Bae). 4. sts. ' sublj.: a. keep, preserve, protect, acc. pers., + ב of way, etc., Gn 28^{15,20} (J), Ex 23²⁰ (E; of מלאך), ψ 91¹¹ (מ'), Jos 24¹⁷ (E); acc. pers. (or נפש) only: 1 S 30²³ Je 31⁹ Nu 6²⁴ (P), Jh 29² ψ 16¹ + 10 t. ψ ψ; + מן ψ 121⁷ + 2 t.; acc. רבלי 1 S 2⁹, cf. Pr 3²⁶ (מן); Pt. שמר ψ 121^{3,5}, cf. v⁴, etc.; acc. of city 127¹ b. c. acc. ברית ל pers. Dt 7¹², + חסד v⁷ + 5 t., ערוכה כפל ושמרה Dt 7⁸, etc.; pass. of covenant (' agent) ושמרה 2 S 23⁵ (legal terminology, Dr). 5. keep, reserve, weeks of harvest Je 5⁴ (ל pers.). Niph. 3. ms. נשמר 2 S 20¹⁰, etc.; Impf. 3 fs. תשמר Ju 13¹³; 2 ms. תשמר Ex 23¹³; Inv. ms. השמר Is 7⁴ (לך) השמר Gn 24⁶ +; fs. השמרי Ju 13⁴, etc.; — 1. be on one's guard, c. בחרב 2 S 20¹⁰ by reason of the sword, i.e. against it; c. ב temp. 1 S 19², שם 2 K 6¹⁰; take heed Ex 23¹³ (E) Dt 2⁴; c. מן pers. Ex 23²¹ (L), Je 9³; מן rei Ju 13¹³ Dt 23¹⁰; מן inf. take care not to, etc. Gn 31²⁹ (E), 2 K 6⁹; inf. without מן Ex 19¹² (J), but rd. prob. מעלות; sq. מן lest Gn 24⁶ (J) + 11 t. (esp. Dt); c. אל (!) juss. Ex 10⁸ (J), Ju 13⁴ Jb 36²¹, c. Inv. coord. Is 7⁴ — Very oft. Inv. (24 t.), esp. in phr. השמר לבם (12 t.), השמר לבם (3 t.); + לנפשתיכם Dt 4¹⁵ Jos 23¹¹ (R^D; + inf.); + בנפם Je 17²¹ appar. ב pret. on peril of your life (cf. III. 3 a), so perhaps also ברהבכם Mal 2^{15,16} (WeNow). + 2. keep oneself, refrain, abstain, מאשה 1 S 21³. + 3. be kept, guarded, Ho 12¹⁴ (cf. ש' of Jacob v¹³); he preserved (by ') ψ 37²⁸ (לעולם), but rd. prob. נשמר (לעולם), but rd. prob. נשמר (לעולם).

Ri(Now)Che Bae Du Dr. + Pi. Pl. pl. משמרים Jun 2⁹ those paying regard to false vanities (cf. Qal ψ 31⁷). + Hithp. Impf. 1 s. וישתמר חקוה עמרי ψ 18²⁴ I kept myself from, etc. = 2 S 22²⁴ (vb. cohort.); 3 ms. וישתמר חקוה עמרי Mi 6¹⁶, but read וישמר thou keepest, observest, We Now GASm.

† I. שמר n. pr. m. (prop. clan-name, cf. Sta^{ZAW v. 1885, 1861}, cf. Sab. שמר Os 13, but NAram. DHM ZMG xxxvii (1885), 11 Sab Denkm³⁰); — Σμ(μ)ηρ, etc.: 1. ש' orig. owner of hill where Sam. was built 1 K 16^{24,24}. 2. שמר a. Levite 1 Ch 6³¹. b. in Asher 7⁸⁴, A GL Σωμρη; = שמר v³². c. in Benj. 8¹² van d. H.; > שמר q.v.

† שמרה n. f. guard, watch; — ש' נשיתה ' ש' (נצרה על-ידל שפתי ||) ψ 141³.

† שמר n. pr. m. 1. father of one of Joash's murderers 2 K 12²¹, Σωμρη, GL Σεμρη (called שמר q.v., a Moabitess, || 2 Ch 24²⁶). 2. Asherite 1 Ch 7³², Σαμρη, Σωμρη; = שמר 2 b.

† שמרי n. pr. m. usu. Σαμαρει, etc.: 1. in Simeon, 1 Ch 4³⁷. 2. father of a hero of David 1 Ch 11¹³. 3. Levites: a. 1 Ch 26¹⁰. b. 2 Ch 29¹³, Σαμρει, Σαμβρι.

† שמרת n. pr. m. in Benj. 1 Ch 8²¹, Σαμαρθ, -pei.

† שמרית n. pr. f. Moabitish mother of one of Joash's murderers 2 Ch 24²⁶ (m. Σαμαρθ, A Σαμαρθ; f. GL Σαμαραμθ). || שמר n. pr. m. 2 K 12²¹.

† [שמרה] n. f. eye-lid (from its guarding the eye); — pl. cstr. שמרות עיני ψ 77³.

† [שמר] n. [m.] watching, vigil (so Di; > observance); — pl. ליל שמרים לי Ex 12¹² a night of vigils to ' ש' לכל-בני יש' v⁴².

† שמריה n. pr. m. (' has kept, preserved); — Σαμαρ(ε)α(s): 1. שריה a hero of David 1 Ch 12⁶ (van d. H. v⁵). Elsewhere שריה: 2. son of Rehoboam 2 Ch 11¹⁹. 3. contemporaries of Ezra: a. Ezr 10³². b. v⁴¹.

שמרון n. pr. loc. capital of N. Isr. from Omri's time (belonging to clan שמר, Sta^{ZAW v. 1885, 1861-1873}; originally שמרון or שמרון; As. Sumerina COT^{1 K 16, 24}); — ש' 1 K 16²⁴ (name expl. as from שמר, orig. owner of site), v^{23,29,32} 20^{1,10} +; שמרונה 1 K 20¹³ 2 K 6¹⁹ 14¹⁴; personified as woman Ez 16^{46,51,53,55} 23^{4,32}; king of N. Israel is ש' מלך.

† I. שִׁמְרִי n.m. Ez 3, 9 thorn(s), adamant,
flint;—abs. שִׁ' Is 5⁶ +; sf. שִׁמְרִי יו¹⁷;—1. coll.

thorns, thorn-bushes, token of waste-land, only Is, שָׁמִיר Is 5⁶ 7^{23,24,25} 27⁴; fig. 9¹⁷ 10¹⁷; שָׁמִיר 32¹³. 2. *adamant*, as sharp, בְּצִפְרֵן . . . בְּתִיבָה 'שָׁמִיר Je 17¹ (|| בְּצִפְרֵן ||); as hard, fig. of prophet's firmness Ez 3⁹; Zc 7¹² fig. of hard heart.

† II. שָׁמִיר **n.pr.loc.** 1. in אֶפְרַיִם Ju 10^{1,2}; Σαμειρ; A ΘL Σαμαρεια. 2. in (יְהוּדָה) Jos 15⁴³, Σαμειρ; A ΘL Σαφειρ.

† III. שָׁמִיר **n.pr.m.** Levite, 1 Ch 24²⁴ Qr, Σαμυρ, Σεμυρ (Kt שמור).

שָׁמֶשׁ (✓ of foll.; mng. unknown; NH = BH; Ph. שַׁמֶשׁ; As. šamšu; Aram. שַׁמְשָׁא, OArām., Palm. שַׁמֶשׁ Lzb 37⁹; Ar. شَمْس, Sab. שַׁמֶשׁ goddess, SabDenkm 20.56 ff. DHM B. u. S. 1032 Wkl ZMG 11v (1900), 403 ff. RS K 299 Nö ZMG xli (1887), 712).

שָׁמֶשׁ **n.f.** Ju 19, 14 **et m.** Gn 19, 23 (Albr. ZAW xv (1900), 324) sun;—abs. שָׁמֶשׁ Jos 10¹² +, שָׁמֶשׁ Ju 20⁴³ +; sf. שַׁמְשֵׁי Is 60²⁰, שַׁמְשֵׁה Je 15⁹; pl. sf. שַׁמְשֵׁי Is 54¹²;—1. *sun*, Gn 37⁹ (E; + moon, stars); marking time: as rising (vb. יָרָח q.v.) Ex 22² (E) + 8 t. + Mal 3²⁰ (fig. צִדְקָה 'שָׁמֶשׁ, cf reward of the faithful, with wings, i.e. rays? Now GASm; or winged sun-disc [cf. We!]); vb. יָצָא Gn 19²³ (J), Is 13¹⁰ Ju 5²¹ (sim. of splendour; v. יָצָא 1 f); setting (vb. בָּאוּ Gn 15¹⁷ (J), Am 8⁹ + 19 t., + יָצָא לְבָאוּ Gn 15¹² (JE), יָצָא לְבָאוּ 'שָׁמֶשׁ 104¹⁹ (v. בָּאוּ 1 i, בָּאוּ 2); as giving daylight Is 60⁹; hot 1 S 11³ Ne 7³ Ex 16²¹ (P), cf. Is 49¹⁰ Jon 4⁸ ψ 121⁶; as ripening crops Dt 33¹⁴ (poem), cf. (fig.) Jb 8¹⁶, tanning the face Ctr 1⁶; standing still at Joshua's word Jos 10^{12,13a} (poem in J; || יָרָח ||, v 13^b (J), cf. Hb 3¹¹ (+ יָרָח); casting shadow (on dial), יָרָח בְּמַעְלֹת אֶחָז בָּשָׁר Is 38⁸, 'שָׁמֶשׁ יָרָח v 8; set in sky by 'א Je 31²⁵ ψ 19³ 74¹⁶ 136⁸, enduring 72^{5,17} (cf. עָם 1 g, p. 768; [שָׁנָה] II. 4 a (e), p. 817), also 89³⁷; personif., called to praise 'א 148³ (+ יָרָח); to be darkened by 'א's judgment, Ez 32⁷ Jo 2¹⁰ 3⁴ 4¹⁵ (cf. Am 8⁹ supr., Mi 3⁶). 2. of direction: שָׁמֶשׁ מִמְּוֶלָה Nu 21¹¹ (E) toward sun-rise, = East, cf. Dt 4^{11,47} + 16 t. (v. מִזְרָח p. 280); שָׁמֶשׁ מִבְּנֵי דֶת Dt 11³⁰ + 3 t. (v. מִבְּנֵי דֶת p. 99). 3. obj. of worship (usu. + moon, stars, etc.) 2 K 23³ Je 8² Ez 8¹⁶ Dt 4¹⁰; horses given to 'שָׁמֶשׁ 2 K 23¹¹, מִרְכָּבוֹת הָשָׁמֶשׁ v 11.—Vid. also שָׁמֶשׁ p. 112^b. 4. other phr.: † a. שָׁמֶשׁ נָגַד, i.e. openly, publicly, 2 S 12¹² Nu 25⁴ (P), so שָׁמֶשׁ נָגַד 2 S 12¹¹. † b. fig. of living, שָׁמֶשׁ תְּחִיָּה ψ 58⁹, רָאָה Ex 6⁵ 7¹¹ 11², opp. תְּחִיָּה שָׁמֶשׁ 12². c. שָׁמֶשׁ הָאֵרֶץ, i.e. on the earth, Ec 1³ +

28 t. Ec (cf. Gk. ὑφ' ἡλίου, Kue Ond. iii. 196; Eint. iii. 192). 5. *pinnacle*, as glittering, shining, pl. Is 54¹² thy pinnacles, battlements (of Zion), so perhaps sg. אֶלְהִים 'שָׁמֶשׁ יָמֵן ψ 84¹² battlement and shield is 'א 'א (Gr Bae Du Buhl; most sun, and so Thes De Che SS; Hup-Now hesitates).

שָׁמְשֹׁן **n.pr.m.** Samson (As. n.pr. Šamšānu, Hilpi-Murishu 27.70; on שָׁמֶשׁ in Ar. n.pr. trib. cf. Nö ZMG xi (1886), 166);—Σαμψων: Ju 13²⁴ 14^{1,3} + 35 t. Ju 14, 15, 16.

† שָׁמְשָׁרִי **n.pr.m.** in Benj. 1 Ch 8²⁶, Ισμασαρια, Α Σαμσαρια, ΘL Σαμψαρια.

שָׁמְתִי v. [שָׁמָה].

שָׁן v. שָׁן. בֵּית שָׁן v. שָׁן.

שָׁנָה v. 1. [שָׁנָה]. שָׁנָה v. שָׁנָה.

† שָׁנְאָב **n.pr.m.** king of Admah Gn 14², Sennaar (v. שָׁנְעָר v 1, Θ id.).

שָׁנָה v. sub II. שָׁנָה.

† שָׁנְאָצֵר **n.pr.m.** uncle of Zerub. 1 Ch 3¹⁸, Σανααζαρ, ΘL Σανααζαρ (EMey Entstehung 77 cp. שָׁנְאָצֵר, but v. Now Hs 1, 1).

שָׁנָב (✓ of following; meaning dub.).

† אֶשְׁנָב **n.[m.]** window-lattice (אֶשְׁנָב Ecclus 42¹¹);—abs. 'א Ju 5²⁸; sf. אֶשְׁנָבִי Pr 7⁶ (both || חֲלֹת ||).

† 1. [שָׁנָה] **vb. change** (NH Pi, etc.; Ecclus 42²⁴, etc.; As. šanā, change, Aram. שָׁנָה, Nab. Ethpa. Lzb 37⁹; Syr. حَلَا, esp. mentally = grow insane; cf. (prob.) NH שָׁנָה year, = Ph. שָׁנָה; שָׁנָה; MI 2⁸ שָׁנָה; As. šattu (cf. Muss-Arnolt JBL xi (1902), 73 n.); Ar. سَلَا; Aram. שָׁנָה, שָׁנָה, שָׁנָה, OArām., Nab., Palm. שָׁנָה, שָׁנָה, שָׁנָה, Lzb 37⁹; on year from changing seasons, v. Philippi ZMG xxxii (1878), 79 f. Ba ZMG xli (1877), 612, 621, 636 (esp. against DHM Vime Orient. Congr. ii. 1, 452 who proposes bilit. ✓). cf. Thes; a daring suggestion by Jen ZAW vii (1902), 177);—Qal Pf. 1 s. לֹא שָׁנִיתִי Mal 3⁶ I am 'א, I do not change; Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁנָה (Gcs 8¹⁷) La 4¹ how is the fine gold changed (si vera l.; Löhr Now יִשְׁנָה; gloss on יָעַם Bu Löhr); Inf. cstr. שָׁנִיתָ הַיָּמִין הַיְּשָׁרָה ψ 77¹¹ the right hand of the Highest is changed (S B Aq Sym Theod Hup-Now RVm Bae Du We Buhl; AV RV Ew De Che al. years, usu. ins. I will remember); Pt. שָׁנִיתָ Est 1⁷ differing, different, c. מָן, cf. 3⁸ (so Ecclus 42²⁴);

Pr 24²¹ *those who change* (but dub., v. Toy). **Pi.** transit., *change, alter*: *Pf.* 3 ms. שנה Je 52³³ c. acc. garments, = שָׁנָה (Ges^{1.6}) 2 K 25²⁰; *Impf.* 3 ms. שֹׁנֶה Pr 31³ *lest he pervert the judgment*; וְשֹׁנֶה 1 S 21¹⁴ (read וְשֹׁנֶה Ges^{1.75bb}, We Dr (and refl.), cf. Bu HPS Now), c. acc. טַעַם (v. טַעַם, and As. *šanē fēmi*, *madness*); וְשֹׁנֶה Est 2⁹, i.e. *changed her place* הַנְּשִׂים בֵּית הַנְּשִׂים; 1 s. ψ 89³⁵ the utterance of my lips *I will not change* (|| לֹא אֲחַלֵּל בְּרִיתִי ||); *Inf. cstr.* לְשֹׁנוֹת אֲתִירְבֶּה Je 2³⁶ i.e. *change thy political course*; בִּשְׁנוֹתוֹ אֲתִירְבֶּם ψ 34¹ (title; cf. 1 S 21¹⁴ supr.); *Pt.* מְשַׁנֶּה Jb 14²⁰ *altering his face*, i.e. in death (subj. God). **Pu.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וְעָנָה פָּנָיו וְשֹׁנֶה (Ges^{1.75rr}) Ec 8¹, usu. *is changed*, mollified, Siegf. שֹׁנֶה *is hated* (on 'פ' v. עו 4, √עו). **Hithp.** *Pf.* 2 fs. consec. קוּמִי נָא וְהִשְׁתַּנֵּיתִי 1 K 14² *arise, pray, and disguise thyself*.

שָׁנָה **n.f.** (on appar. exc. v. Albr. ZAW xvi (1896), 877) ⁴⁶ *year* (etym. v. √); —abs. שָׁנָה Am 2¹⁰ +; cstr. שָׁנָה Gn 41³⁰ +; sf. שְׁנָתָה Ez 46¹³ +, שְׁנָתָה Lv 14¹⁰ + 2 t.; du. שְׁנָתָה Am 1¹ +, תַּיִם 1 K 15²³ +; pl. שְׁנָתָה Ex 21² +, cstr. שְׁנֵי Gn 23¹ + 24 t., שְׁנֵי Dt 32⁷ + 8 t. (poet. and late); sf. שְׁנֵי Lv 25³² + 4 t. sf.; שְׁנֵי Is 38¹⁵ ψ 31¹¹, שְׁנֵי 78³³ + 8 t. sf.; —*year*, as division of time, Ex 23^{14,17} 3 t. שְׁנָה +, etc.; רֵשִׁית הַשָּׁנָה Dt 11¹², opp. אַחֲרִית הַשָּׁנָה v¹², צֵאת הַשָּׁנָה Ex 23¹⁶, תְּקִיפַת הַשָּׁנָה 34²² 2 Ch 24²³, חֲשֹׁבֶת הַשָּׁנָה 2 S 11¹ +, etc.; בֹּא שָׁנָה 2 K 13²⁰, rd. שָׁנָה = שָׁנָה Bar, בֹּא שָׁנָה Kit, cf. שָׁנָה = *year by year* 1 S 1¹ +; שְׁנָה Benz, cf. Ne 10³³; so שָׁנָה Dt 14²², שָׁנָה אַחֲרֵי שָׁנָה 2 S 21¹, שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים (מי) שְׁנֵי חַיִּי פ' Gn 23¹ 25⁷ + (P); שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים Jb 36¹¹ +, שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים ψ 31¹¹ (|| חַיִּי ||), etc.; of God Jb 10⁵ ψ 102^{25,28}; in plur. of age, v. בֶּן 9, בֶּת 9; indef. שְׁנֵי Ez 38¹⁷ = *for years*, שָׁנָה Dn 11⁶; שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים 1 S 29³; specif. שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים מֵת הַמֶּלֶךְ Is 61¹ 14²⁸, שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים בֹּא תִרְחֹק; שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים הַשְּׂמִטָּה Dt 15⁹ 31¹⁰, שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים Is 16¹⁴ 21¹⁶ (v. שְׁנֵי); שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים Je 11²³ + 2 t.; שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים Is 61², etc.; שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים Dt 32⁷, cf. Jo 2²; most oft. c. num. card.: pl. after units, appos., Ex 21² +, so also שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים 2 S 2¹⁰ +, but du. שְׁנָתָה Am 1¹ + 4 t., שְׁנָתָה Gn 41¹ + 4 t.; very rarely c. num. (certainly) cstr. שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים 1 S 13¹ (corrupt), שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים Lv 25²¹; 8 + שָׁנָה + 2 K 22¹; before unit (rare, late) 2 Ch 11^{17,17} Dn 1⁵; sg. after 11–19, tens, and hundreds Gn 5^{3,9} 14¹ + oft.; so 90 + 9 years 17²¹ +, rarely 30 + 3 years 1 K 2¹¹, etc.; but שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים ψ 90⁴ 1000 years, so (+ פְּעָמִים)

Ec 6⁶ 1000 years twice over; with cp. num. oft. repeated, 900 year + 30 year Gn 5³, etc.; 100 year + 70 year + 5 years 25¹, etc.; c. num. card. = ord., שְׁנֵי אַרְבַּע ל' 1 K 22⁴¹ *in the fourth year of*, etc., also שְׁנֵי חֲמִשִּׁים שָׁנָה ל' 2 K 15²⁴, etc.; but שְׁנֵי אַרְבַּע עָשָׂר שָׁנָה ל' 2 K 18¹³, etc. (oft.), and שְׁנֵי אַרְבַּע עָשָׂר שָׁנָה ל' 1 K 6³³, etc.; also (c. units), שְׁנֵי אַרְבַּע עָשָׂר שָׁנָה Lv 19²⁴ +, etc., + ל' 2 K 17⁶ *the ninth year of*, etc.; and even (Ges^{1.134p}) שְׁנֵי אַרְבַּע עָשָׂר שָׁנָה ל' 2 K 25¹, cf. Ezr 7⁸ Je 46² 51⁵⁰ + (Kt) 28¹ 32¹ (Qr שְׁנָה).

II. שָׁנָה (√ of foll., meaning dub.; Thes. cp. Ar. *شَان* shine, Eth. *ሰላ* = *ሰላ*: be beautiful, Di²³¹, cf. Philippi ZAW xxxi (1878), 79; but As. *šinitu* is dyed cloth).

שָׁנָה **n.[m.]** scarlet (prop. *coccus ilicis*, which attaches itself to leaves and twigs of *quercus coccifera*; the dried body of female yields colouring matter; cf. Tristr. NHB 319 Post Hist. DE SCARLET M'Lean Ency. Bib. id.); —usu. שָׁנָה: הָיָה Jos 2¹³ *this cord of thread of scarlet*, הָיָה חוּט הַשָּׁנָה Ct 4³ (sim. of lips); so שָׁנָה (ה) alone Gn 38^{28,30} (J), and as material of clothing 2 S 1²⁴ Je 4³⁰ Pr 31²¹ (pl. שְׁנָיִם; on order of ll. v. Toy); pl. also in sim. Is 1¹⁸ if your sins are like scarlet (robes); elsewh. (P) שָׁנָה (ה) תִּלְוָעַת (v. ת' of material for curtain, veil, ephod, etc., Ex 25¹ 26¹ + 24 t. Ex; שָׁנָה ת' Nu 4⁵ (v. II. ב' 2); cstr. שְׁנֵי (ה) used in purif., †Lv 14^{4,6,19} 51³² Nu 19⁶

† **III. שָׁנָה** **vb.** repeat, do again (NH id.; Ecclus 42¹; Ar. *بَدَّلَ* bend, fold, double; Aram. *repeat*, also *teach*, *לָל*; As. *šanā*, esp. Pi. *repeat, relate*, cf. Scheil Z.A. v (1890), 409 (Di thinks denom.); on שָׁנָה as √ of שְׁנָיִם two, v. Philippi ZMG xxxii (1878), 77 Ba lb. xii (1887), 603); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. שָׁנָה 2 S 20¹⁰; *Impf.* 1 s. אֲשַׁנֶּה 1 S 26⁸, etc.; *Imv.* mpl. שְׁנֵי 1 K 18³⁴; *Pt.* שְׁנֵי Pr 17⁹ 26¹¹; —*do again*: לוֹ וְלֹא שָׁנָה ל' 2 S 20¹⁰, cf. 1 S 26⁸; abs. 1 K 18^{34,34} Ne 13²¹; = *speak again* Jb 29²² + 40⁵ acc. to many moderns (אֲשַׁנֶּה for MT אֲשַׁנֶּה); שְׁנֵי שָׁנָה Pr 17⁹ *repeat with a thing*, keep talking about it (Ecclus 42¹); 26¹¹ a dullard *repeats with* (ב) his folly, does it over again (learns nothing by experience). **Niph.** *Inf. cstr.* וְעַל הַשְּׁנוֹת הַחֲלוֹם אֲלִי-פְדָעָה פְּעָמִים Gn 41³² (E) *concerning the dream's being repeated*, etc.

שְׁנָיִם **שְׁנָיִם** (Philippi ZMG xlix (1895), 202 Ges § 97 b note) **n.m. et f. du. two** (NH id.; Ph. *second*, and שְׁנֵי *second*), Pun. שְׁנָיִם Lzb³⁹⁰; Ar.

ثَانِي; Sab. חֲנִי Hom^{Chr 47}, Aram. תַּרְנִין, 𐤒𐤓𐤏𐤍 (*second*); Nab. תַּרְנִין, Palm. f. תַּרְנִין, תַּרְנִין, Lzb³⁸⁸; As. *šinnu*; on etym. v. ✓, and esp. Philippi^{ZMG xxxii (1878), 21-98}); — **m.** (c. n.m.) שְׁנִים Am 3³; cstr. שְׁנֵי Is 7¹⁶ +, sf. שְׁנֵיהֶם Gn 2²³ +, etc.; **f.** (c. n.f.) שְׁתֵּים Am 4⁸; cstr. שְׁתֵּי Gn 4¹⁹, וּשְׁתֵּי Is 7²¹ +, etc., מִשְׁתֵּי Ju 16²³ (v. GFM); sfs. v. infr. (2 + 10 = 12, v. infr.); Hex chiefly P:—**two**: **1.** no other num.: **a.** usu. cstr. before n.pl. (צְמִידִים) שְׁנֵי Gn 24²² + 194 t. + 2 S 23²⁰ || 1 Ch 11²² (ins. בְּנֵי ⑤ Th mod., otherwise RS Sem. i. 469, 2nd ed., 459); (נְשִׁים) שְׁתֵּי Gn 4¹⁹ + 132 t., 1 S 10⁴ ins. בְּבָרוֹת Klo HPS Bu Now; Lv 16²¹ read du. יָדָיו Qr., + Ju 16²³ (v. supr.) + שְׁתֵּי־אֵלֶּה Is 47⁹ both these things; before n.sg., שְׁנֵי Ex 16²² (Ges^{§1346}); sf. שְׁנֵיהֶם the two of them Gn 2²⁵ + 62 t., + Pr 24²² (> their years ⑤ De al.; prob. crpt., v. Toy), שְׁנֵי Gn 31³⁷ + 2 t., שְׁנֵיהֶם + Gn 27⁴³; שְׁתֵּיהֶם (msf.! Ges^{§1350}) + Ru 1¹⁹ 4¹¹, יָהֵן + 1 S 25⁴³ Ez 23¹³. **b.** abs. (1) שְׁנֵים (90 t.), before n.pl. Ju 11³⁷ + 26 t.; after n.pl. 2 S 1¹ Ex 29¹ + 21 t. (usu. P Chr), n.sg. (coll.) Gn 46²⁷ Nu 7¹⁷ + 11 t. Nu 17; n. om. Gn 7² 44²⁷ + 26 t.; שְׁ שְׁ distrib. Gn 7⁹ +; שְׁ cut in two + 2 K 3²³ Je 34¹⁸; = double amount + Ex 22^{3,6,8} (E); שְׁ פי שְׁ + Dt 21¹⁷ double portion, + בְּרוּחַךְ + 2 K 2⁹ in (of) thy spirit, + בָּהּ + Zc 3¹⁵; (2) שְׁתֵּים (55 t.), bef. n.pl. 1 K 3¹⁶ + 16 t.; after n.pl. (usu. P and late) 2 Ch 24³ + 9 t.; n. om., = two things + Is 51¹⁹ Jb 13²⁰ Pr 30⁷; שְׁתֵּים = twice + 2 K 6¹⁰ Jb 40⁵ ψ 62¹² (or as Pr 30⁷), שְׁ Jb 33¹⁴ either so, or in two ways RVm (v. De); as ordin. לְ שְׁתֵּים 1 K 15²⁵ + 9 t., etc.; (3) as round number, שְׁתֵּים 1 K 17¹² a few sticks (Germ. 'ein paar'). cf. 2 K 9³² Is 17⁶; שְׁתֵּים Am 4⁸, שְׁתֵּים Ne 13²⁰, cf. Je 3¹⁴ מִמִּשְׁפַּחָה שְׁתֵּים = a small no.; Ezr 10¹³ not for one or two days (but for many), 2 K 6¹⁰. **2. twelve**: c. n.m. שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר Gn 42¹³ + 87 t., Ex 28²¹ + 4 t.; c. n.f. שְׁתֵּי עָשָׂר Ex 24¹ + 34 t., שְׁתֵּים עָשָׂר + Ez 32^{1,17} 33²¹; before n.pl. Gn 17²⁰ Ex 15²⁷ +; after n.pl. Nu 7^{34,34} +; before n.sg. Ex 28²¹ +, Gn 14⁴ (12 year) +, etc.; as ord., שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר, בְּיוֹם שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר Ez 32¹ +, etc. **3.** with larger num.: 10 (etc.) + 2, 2 S 8⁵ Ju 10⁵ + 56 t.; 2 + 10 (etc.) Nu 1³⁵ (P), 2 Ch 22² + 18 t. (Kū u. l. 215 ff. Ges^{§971}); 200 + 2 + 30, 1 K 20¹⁵; 50 + 2 as ord. 2 K 15²⁷ + 2 t.; cf. 2 + 20, 1 Ch 24¹⁷

שְׁנִי **m.** שְׁנִית **f.** **adj. num. ord. second**;

בְּיוֹם שְׁנִי Ex 2¹³ +, etc. (שְׁנִי 82 t. + Ne 3³⁰, read שְׁנִית; read וְשְׁנִי also 1 Ch 6¹³ for ושני); שְׁנִית

Gn 47¹⁸ +, etc. (שְׁנִית 72 t. + Ne 3³⁰ v. supr.), שְׁ שְׁבַע יָמִים שְׁ Lv 13^{3,33,34} a second heptad of days; שְׁ = a second time Gn 22¹⁵ + 16 t. + (= again, of similar—not identical—act, or another point in a series) Ez 4⁶ Mal 2¹³, וְשְׁנִית 2 S 16¹⁹; +mpl. שְׁנֵים Nu 2¹⁶ they shall set out as second, but Gn 6¹⁵ second stories (in ark).

שְׁנִית **n.** [m.] double, copy, second;—

abs. מ' Gn 41⁴³ +; cstr. מִשְׁנֶה Je 16¹⁸ + 3 t., so read also Dt 15¹⁸ (van d. H., > נָה- Gi), Je 17¹⁸ (Gie Buhl al.); sf. מִשְׁנֶה 1 S 8² +; pl. מִשְׁנֵים 1 Ch 15¹⁸ (1 S 15⁹ Ezr 1¹⁰ v. infr.); — **1.** (the) double: מ' גְּכָף Gn 43¹³ (J) money of double amount, cf. גְּכָף מ' v¹³ (J), a double amount (in) money (Ges^{§1319}); מ' לָחֶם Ex 16²² (P); מ' עַל אֲשֶׁר v⁵ (P) the double above what they gathered daily; מ' עֲוֹנָם Je 16¹⁸ the double of their guilt, 17¹⁸ (v. supr.); a double portion Is 61¹⁷ Zc 9¹², Jb 42¹⁰. **2.** written copy of law Dt 17¹⁸ Jos 8³² (D). **3.** second in order: **a.** second rank, מִרְבֶּכֶת הַפ' Gn 41⁴³ (J), מִרְבֶּכֶת הַפ' 2 Ch 35²⁴; of pers. one second in rank, priest next to high-priest, מ' (ה') 2 K 23¹ 25¹⁸ = Je 52²⁴; מ' אֶחָד־לְדָר 1 S 23¹⁷, מִשְׁנֶה הַמִּלְחָה 2 Ch 28⁷, מ' לְמִלְחָה Est 10³; 1 Ch 15¹⁸ 16⁵ 2 Ch 31¹²; מ' בְּאַחֲיוֹ Ne 11¹⁷. — 1 S 15⁹ read (cf. ⑤) הַמִּשְׁמָנִים (Ne 8¹⁰) Th, הַמִּשְׁמָנִים or הַשְּׁמָנִים We Dr Bu, etc. (Ez 34¹⁶); מִשְׁ Ezr 1¹⁰ is appar. corruption of a numeral. **b.** second in age, 1 S 8² 17¹³ 2 S 3⁸ 1 Ch 5¹². **3.** second quarter, district, of city, הַמִּשְׁנֶה 2 K 22¹¹ = 2 Ch 34²², Zp 1¹⁰, cf. הָעִיר מִשְׁנֶה Ne 11⁹ over the city, viz. the second quarter.

שְׁנָאָן **n.** [m.] repetition (1); — אֶלְפֵי שְׁנָאָן ψ 68¹⁸ thousands of repetition, i.e. thousands twice-told, Che; redoubled, Dr, i.e. thousands on thousands (Du, reading אֶלְפֵי, as שְׁנָאָן c. sf. removed them, treating שְׁנָאָן as gloss).

שָׁן v. ✓ שְׁנָה **v.** שְׁנָה **v.** ✓ שְׁנָה **v.** ✓ שְׁנָה

שָׁן **vb.** whet, sharpen (cf. Ar. سَنَّ id.; Aram. שְׁנָאָן, ܫܢܐ sharp, etc.; Eth. [ሰሰ] III, 2, ሰሰሰ: contend, litigate; hence ሰሰ tooth, NH id., As. šinnu, Ar. سَنَّ, Eth. ሰሰ; Aram. שְׁנָאָן, ܫܢܐ); — **Qal** whet, sharpen: Pf. 1 s. אִם שְׁנוֹתַי בְּיָד תְּרַבִּי (Ges^{§676e}) Dt 32⁴¹, of 's preparation for judgment; 3 pl. (בְּחֶרֶב) שְׁנוֹנֵי לְשׁוֹנָם ψ 64⁴ 140⁴ of uttering sharp words; Pt. pass. שְׁנוֹנִים sharpened, of arrows, Is 5²⁸ ψ 45⁶, fig. of tongue 120⁴, of false witness Pr 25¹⁸

Pi. *Pf.* consec. לְבָנֵיךָ לְבָנֵיךָ Dt 6⁷ i.e. teach the words *incisively*, Germ. 'einschärfen.'
Hithpō. *Impf.* 1 s. *ψ* 73²¹ in my kidneys אֶשְׁתַּחֲוֶה I was pierced (of poignant envy).

† **1. שֵׁן n.f.** 182, 13 (yet m. 1 S 14⁵ cf. Dr) tooth, ivory; —'ש' abs. Ex 21²⁴ +, estr. *v* 27 +, שֵׁן Dt 32²⁴; sf. שְׁנֵי Ex 21²⁷; du. שְׁנַיִם Pr 10²⁶, estr. שְׁנֵי Je 31²⁹ +; sf. שְׁנֵיהֶם *ψ* 124⁶, שְׁנֵימוֹ 58⁷, etc.; —
1. tooth: a. of man, Ex 21^{27, 27, 27} (E), Nu 11³⁴ (J), Gn 49¹² (poem in J), Am 4⁶ Ct 4² 6⁶, שֵׁן רֶעָה (J), Gn 49¹² (poem in J), Am 4⁶ Ct 4² 6⁶, שֵׁן רֶעָה Pr 25¹⁹, v. II. רַעַע **2**; of *lex talionis*, שֵׁן תַּחַח שֵׁן Ex 21²⁴ (E), Lv 24²⁰ (H), שֵׁן בֶּשֶׂת Dt 19²¹; irritated by acid Pr 10²⁶, dulled by it (in proverb of inherited guilt) Je 31^{29, 30} Ez 18²; שֵׁן חֶרֶק La 2¹⁶ Jb 16⁹ *ψ* 35¹⁶ 112¹⁰, v. חֶרֶק; שֵׁן בֶּשֶׂת; שֵׁן בֶּשֶׂת 13¹⁴ = *risk my life* (del. על-מָה, dittogr.; || נַפְשִׁי בְּכַפִּי); (אֲשִׁים בְּכַפִּי); שֵׁן בֶּשֶׂת 19²⁰, v. מִלֵּם **Hithp.** (other conj. v. Di Bi Bu Du). b. of beasts: Dt 32²⁴, crocodile Jb 41⁶, locusts Jo 1⁶ (teeth of lions); esp. fig. of false prophets Mi 3⁵, of foes Zc 9⁷, oppressors Jb 29¹⁷, wicked 4¹⁰ *ψ* 3⁸ 58⁷ 124⁶; of their weapons Pr 30¹⁴ *ψ* 57³; of Isr. shattered by 'A. c. tooth of a fork, tine, 1 S 2¹³ (cf. Dr Sm. 291); of cliff, הַסֵּלֶע שֵׁן 14⁴, cf. Jb 39²⁸, שֵׁן 1 S 14⁵. **2. ivory**, of commerce, שֵׁן קֶרֶנֶת Ez 27¹⁵ (i.e. *tusks*?); as material, שֵׁן מַטּוֹת Am 6⁴, שֵׁן כִּפְאֵשׁ 1 K 10¹⁸ = 2 Ch 9¹⁷, שֵׁן בֵּית הַשֵּׁן 1 K 22³⁹, cf. Am 3¹⁵, שֵׁן הַיִּכְלִי *ψ* 45⁹, also Ez 27⁶ Ct 5¹³ 7⁵.

II. שֵׁן n.pr.loc. הַשֵּׁן 1 S 7¹², v. יִשְׁנָה p. 446^a.

† **שֵׁן n.f.** sharp (cutting) word, taunt; — Dt 28³⁷ 1 K 9⁷ = 2 Ch 7²⁰, Je 24⁹ (cf. *ψ* 64⁴ 140⁴).

† **שֵׁן n.m.** [pl.], in list of Solomon's imports, 1 K 10²² = 2 Ch 9²¹, AV RV ivory (elsewh. שֵׁן alone); hence הַבַּיִם = *elephants* acc. to Ges (in Thes) Ew Hi Schr ZMG xxvii (1873), 709 COT¹ K, cf. Ⓞ (2 Ch, and A in 1 K) ὀδόντων ἐλεφαντίνων, B (in 1 K) dentes elephantorum, Z; but this very dub.; < rd. Rüd^{Thes} Th Be Che BE 1154 הַבַּיִם שֵׁן ivory (and) ebony (Ez 27¹⁵).

† **[שֵׁן] vb. Pi.** gird up (si vera l.; in Talm. (Aram.) שֵׁן = *bind sandals*; NH שֵׁן *thong*); — *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁן מִתְּנִי וַיִּרָץ 1 K 18⁴⁶

שֵׁן *ψ* 132⁴ v. שֵׁן p. 446^a.

† **שֵׁן n.pr.loc.** Shinar = *Babylonia* (= Bab. *Šumēr* acc. to COT¹ 11, 1 al., > denied by Hal^{Rev. Crit.} 1883, 44 Jen^{ZK} 6 (1885), 419; Egypt. *Sangar* (WMM As. u. Eur. 279), TelAm. *Sanhar* (Wkl^{TelAm.} 22)

identif. with 'ש' by Mey^{Egyptiaca} 63; cf., further, Pinches^{Hast. DB} SANGAR); — 'ש' Gn 10¹⁰ 11² Zc 5¹¹ Du 1²; מִלְּהָשׁ (Amraphel) Gn 14^{2, 9}; 'ש' alone Is 11¹¹ (as place of diaspora); 'ש' Jos 7²¹; Ⓞ usu. Σεν(υ)ααρ; Zc 5¹¹ (ἐν γῇ) Βαβυλῶνος.

שֵׁן sleep, v. שֵׁן sub יִשְׁן.

† **[שָׁסָה] vb.** spoil, plunder (rarer syn. of שָׁלַל; with this ✓ WMM^{As. u. Eur.} 131 connects Egypt. name of Beduin plunderers Šōs [ša-su, ša-sa]; connex. doubted by Jen^{ZA} x (1893), 331); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. שָׁסוּ *ψ* 44¹¹ they plunder for themselves; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁסֶה אוֹצֵר וְגו' Ho 13¹³; elsewh. *Pt.* שָׁסִים plunderers Ju 2¹⁴ 2 K 17²⁰; c. acc. loc. 1 S 23¹; c. sf. (as obj.) שָׁסָה 1 S 14¹⁸ (prob. pl. = שָׁסִיהוּ, so Sta^{p. 353} Dr Bu, cf. Ges^{191k}), (שָׁסִיהוּ Is 17¹⁴ (|| בְּיוֹנֵי) || שָׁסִיהוּ Ju 2¹⁶; שָׁסִיהוּ Je 30¹⁶ Qr (Kt v. שָׁסִים; || בְּיוֹנֵי); estr. נִחְלִי שָׁסִי 50¹¹; pass. עָם-כְּבוֹד וְשָׁסִי Is 42²². **Pō.** = **Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. שָׁסִי (Ges^{191k}) Is 10¹³, c. acc. rei; read also prob. *Pt.* מִשְׁסָה Is 42²⁴ (|| בְּיוֹנֵי), for מִשְׁסָה Kt, מִשְׁסָה Qr; so Du Klo Che¹⁹¹ Marti.

† **[שָׁסָה] vb. id.** (|| form of שָׁסָה); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. שָׁסוּ *ψ* 89¹² they have plundered him; *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיִּשְׁסֶה Ju 2¹⁴ (acc. pers.); 1 S 17³³ (acc. loc.); *Pt.* sf. שָׁסִיהוּ Je 30¹⁶ Kt (Qr v. שָׁסִים), Aram. form, Ges^{191k}. **Niph.** be plundered, rifled, of houses: *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וַיִּשְׁסֶה Zc 14²; *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיִּשְׁסֶה Is 13¹⁶.

† **מִשְׁסָה n.f.** booty, plunder; — abs. מ' 2 K 21¹⁴ +, so Is 42²⁴ Qr (מִשְׁסָה Gi, מִשְׁסָה Baer; Kt מִשְׁסָה, usu. read מִשְׁסָה, < read מִשְׁסָה, v. שָׁסָה Pō.); pl. abs. מִשְׁסָה Hb 2⁷; — *plunder, spoil, prey*, usu. מ' הָיָה לָּם (and || כִּי) 2 K 21¹⁴ Je 30¹⁶ Hb 2⁷ Zp 1¹³ (|| שָׁמָּה), cf. Is 42²² (v²⁴ see above).

† **[שָׁסָה] vb.** divide, cleave (NH Pi. *tear apart*; Z^{Jer} Pa. La 3¹¹ *tear in pieces* (for שָׁסָה)); — **Qal** *Pt.* (c. acc. cogn. שָׁסָה): ms. שָׁסָה שָׁסָה Lv 11⁷ (P; on 'ש' cf. Lag^{BN} 54) *cleaving the cleft of the hoof*, i.e. having cloven hoof, so fs. שָׁסָה v³, cf. Dt 14⁶; שָׁסָה שָׁסָה Lv 11²⁶ (P); pass. הַפְּרָסָה הַשְּׁסוּעָה Dt 14⁷ **Pi.** *tear in two*, a lion, kid, *Impf.*, *Inf.* estr. מִשְׁסָה שָׁסָה Ju 14⁶; a bird (by, or at, its wings), *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וַיִּשְׁסֶה Lv 11⁷ (P); *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּשְׁסֶה וַיִּשְׁסֶה 1 S 24⁸ gives too violent a meaning; prob. crpt. for word = *restrain*, or the like Dr HPS, cf. Bu Now (hesitantly).

†שסע n. [m.] cleft;—as acc. cogn. c. [שסע], q.v.; abs. Lv 11²⁶, cstr. v³⁷ Dt 14⁶.

†[שסע] vb. dub.: Pi. hew in pieces (Vrss and context);—Impf. 3 ms. וְשָׁסַע Is 15³³, acc. pers.;—Gr Dr HPS qy. שָׁסַע, but improb.

†שעה vb. gaze (steadily, with interest, etc.) (As. še'û, behold, look for, aim at);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. שָׁה Gn 4⁵, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁעָה Is 17⁷, apoc. יִשְׁעָה Gn 4¹, 1 s. יִשְׁעָה (Ges¹⁷⁵¹) ψ 119¹⁷, etc.; Inv. ms. שָׁה Jb 14⁶; mpl. שָׁעוּ Is 22⁴;—gaze at, regard (with favour), subj., c. לָא Gn 4¹³ (J); c. מְנַפְּרִים = turn gaze away Is 22⁴ Jb 7¹⁹ Thes Ew Che, + prob. 10²⁰ (for יִשְׁעָה), c. מַעַל pers. 14⁶; man subj., regard God (with trust, devotion), c. עַל Is 17⁷ 31¹; c. לָא rei 17⁸; c. 3 of words, statutes, Ex 5⁹ (J) ψ 119¹⁷; abs. 3 fpl. תִּשְׁעֶנָּה Is 32³ shall not behold makes no sense, read prob. תִּשְׁעֶנָּה (✓I. שָׁעַ, Ew and most); 3 mpl. יִשְׁעוּ 2 S 22⁴² they look (about) for help, < as || ψ 18⁴² יִשְׁעוּ Hiph. Inv. ms. תִּשְׁעֶנָּה ψ 39¹⁴ cause thy gaze to turn away from me (see also ✓I. שָׁעַ), < Qal שָׁה as Jb 14⁶ (cf. 7¹⁹ Is 22⁴) HupBac Du Ges¹⁷⁵⁸. Hithp. Impf. 2 ms. apoc. אֶל-תִּשְׁעָה Is 41¹⁰ gaze not about (in anxiety, || אֶל-תִּירָא); 1 pl. וְנִשְׁעָה (Ges¹⁷⁵¹) v²³ let us look at each other (in rivalry, v. רָאָה Hithp.).

שעט (✓of following; Ar. شَعَطَ II. pound to pieces).

†[שעטרה] n.f. stamping (of hoofs);—cstr. שַׁעֲטַת פָּרוֹסוֹת אֲבִירָיו Je 47³.

†שעטנו n.m. mixed stuff (perh. of Egypt. origin; Kn der. from Copt. sah, woven, + nudj, false (Peyron^{Lex 214. 133}), and thinks orig. שעטנו; Ⓢ has κίβδηλος, spurious);—a kind of cloth forbidden for garments; defined Dt 22¹¹ by צָמֵר וּפְשָׁתִים יִהְיוּ, and Lv 19¹⁹ (H) by בְּלָאִים.

שָׁעִיר v. שָׁעַר.

I. שעל (✓of following; NH שעל deep, depth, of sea; Aram. شَعْلَا, شَعْلَا, شَعْلَا = BH [שעל]).

†[שעל] n. [m.] hollow hand, handful;—1. hollow hand: sf. בְּשַׁעְלִי Is 40¹² (fig. of hold-ing waters). 2. handful: pl. שַׁעְלִים 1 K 20¹⁰ (dust, in hyperb.); cstr. שַׁעְלֵי שָׁעִירִים (as if fr. [שעל] Ku^{11. 1. 35}) Ez 13¹⁹ handfuls of barley.

†משעול n.m. hollow way, road shut in;—cstr. מִן הַקְּרָמִים Nu 22²¹ (JE) i.e. road shut in between vineyards.

II. שעל (✓of full; NH שעל, שָׁעַל; Ar. شَعَل, شَعَل, شَعَل, all = BH שָׁעַל).

†I. שועל n.m. ^{cr 2. 13} fox, perhaps also jackal;—abs. שָׁ Ne 3²³; pl. שְׁעָלִים Ju 15⁴ +, Ez 13⁴ Ct 2^{15b};—fox (prob.) Ne 3²³ Ct 2^{15. 13}; perh. (fr. large no.) jackal Ju 15⁴; as haunting ruins Ez 13⁴ La 5¹³; eating offal ψ 63¹¹.

†II. שועל n.pr.loc. district in Israel;—שָׁרְיָן Is 13¹⁷ (דְּרֹרָה עֲרָרָה); not identified.—Vid. also שָׁרְיָן p. 347^b supr.

†III. שועל n.pr.m. in Asher;—1 Ch 7³⁶, Σουλα, Α Σουαλ, ⓈL Σουαλ.

†שעלבים n.pr.loc. (perh. haunt of foxes; Ar. شَعْلَب, As. šēlibu, fox);—in (orig.) territory of Dan, Ju 1³⁵ (cf. GFM, on etym. and site), 1 K 4⁹, Θαλαβειν, Σαλαβειν, Ju also αἱ ἀλώπεκες, as doublet, or (A ⓈL) alone; = שַׁעְלָבִין Jos 19⁴², Σα(α)λαβειν.

שעלבין v. foregoing.

†שעלבני adj.gent. (of foregoing?);—2 S 23³² = 1 Ch 11³³; ὁ Σαλβωνείτης, Σαλαβων, etc.

†שעלים n.pr.loc. district in Israel;—שָׁרְיָן 1 S 9⁴, Εασακειμ, Α Σααλειμ, ⓈL Σεγαλειμ; near Michmash Schick^{2PV iv. 248}; not identified; = שַׁעְלָבִים We Dr Now; cf. II. שועל Th HPS Bu.

שעם ✓assumed by Thes for משעם n.pr. q.v.

†[שען] vb. Niph. lean, support one-self;—Pf. 3 ms. consec. וְנִשְׁעָנָה Nu 21¹⁵ Is 10²⁰; 1 pl. נִשְׁעָנָה 2 Ch 14¹⁰, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁעָנָה Jb 8¹⁵ +, etc.; Inv. mpl. תִּשְׁעָנָה Gn 18⁴; Inf. cstr. תִּשְׁעָנָה Is 10²⁰, sf. תִּשְׁעָנָה 2 Ch 16^{7. 8}, etc.; Pt. נִשְׁעָנָה 2 S 16⁶ +;—lean, c. עַל upon, 2 S 16⁶ 2 K 5¹⁵ 7^{2. 17}, against pillars Ju 16²⁶, house Jb 8¹⁵ (fig.); תִּשְׁעָנָה Gn 18⁴ (J); poet. of cliff, וְנִשְׁעָנָה לְבָבָא Nu 21¹⁵ leans to (upon) the border of Moab; lean (fig. = trust) upon, עַל pers. king Is 10²⁰ Ez 29⁷ 2 Ch 16⁷; עַל-מִי Mi 3¹¹ Is 10²⁰ 2 Ch 13¹⁸ 14¹⁰ 16^{7. 8}; בְּלִהְיוּ Is 50¹⁰; abs. Jb 24²³; על-סִיסִים Is 31¹; על c. n. abstr. 30¹² Pr 3⁵.

†שען n.pr.loc. in hills of Judah Jos 15⁵⁰, Σομα, ⓈL Εσ.υ.

† **משען** **n.** [m.] support, staff;—abs. מ', fig. of י, 2 S 22¹⁹=ψ 18¹⁹; cstr. כל משען־לָהֶם וְכָל מִשְׁעָנֵיהֶם Is 3¹ (gloss, v. Comm.).

† **משען** **n.m.** id.;—abs. מ' וּמִשְׁעָנָה Is 3¹ fig. support and staff

† **משענה** **n.f.** id., v. foregoing (m. et f. to exhaust the category=support of every kind).

† **משענות** **n.f.** staff;—abs. Ju 6²¹ 2 K 4³¹; cstr. 2 K 18²¹ +; sf. מִשְׁעָנָתוֹ Ex 21¹⁹ Ze 8¹, etc.; pl. sf. מִשְׁעָנֹתָם Nu 21¹⁸;—staff, Ex 21¹⁹ (F) Nu 21¹⁸ (J) Ju 6²¹ 2 K 4^{30,29,31} Ze 8¹; fig. of political support, מִשְׁעָנַת הַמֶּלֶךְ דָּרְצִין 2 K 18²¹=Is 36⁶, cf. Ez 29⁶; of י as shepherd ψ 23⁴ (+ שָׂבֵט).

† I. **[שַׁעַר]** **vb.** be smeared over, blinded (Aram. שַׁעַר smear (akin to שָׁעַ id.), מַשְׁחֵ to smooth, שַׁעַר smooth (of words), flattering, מַשְׁחֵ smooth (cf. also מַשַּׁח, מַשַּׁח smear over, close up));—**Qal** **Imv.** + **Hithpalp.** **Imv.** mpl. הִשְׁתַּחֲשַׁעְוּ Is 29⁹ blind yourselves and be blind! (|| הִתְמַהֲמַהוּ וְהִתְמַהֲמַהוּ); > Buhl הִשְׁתַּחֲשַׁעְוּ, √שַׁעַר look about (2 S 22⁴²); Is 32³ rd. prob. 3 fpl. הִשְׁתַּחֲשַׁעְוּ of eyes, be blinded (v. שַׁעַר). **Hiph.** **Imv.** ms. וְשִׁעְיוּ הָעֵינַי Is 6¹⁰ and its eyes besmear!—So perhaps הִשְׁעַי ψ 39¹⁴ (עֵינַי om.) was intended by Mas. (but wrongly, v. Ol al.); see שַׁעַר.

† II. **[שַׁעַר]** **vb.** **Pilp.**, etc., sport, take delight in, delight (usu. made=I. שִׁ smooth over, please; Buhl cp. Aram. מַשַּׁח, Ithpe. sport, trifle, Vulg. Ar. مشعشع (loan-word?) Vollers ZMG xiv (1891), 86, l. 2);—**Pilp.** **Pf.** 3 ms. consec. וְשִׁעְשַׁעְתָּ Is 29⁹ the suckling shall sport on (עַל) the cobra's hole; 1 s. וְשִׁעְשַׁעְתָּ ψ 119¹⁰ I take delight in thy law (acc.; but ? rd. וְשִׁעְשַׁעְתָּ, v¹⁷); **Impf.** transit. 3 mpl. וְשִׁעְשַׁעְתָּ ψ 94¹⁹ thy consolations delight my soul (acc.). **Palp.** **Impf.** 2 mpl. וְשִׁעְשַׁעְתָּ Is 66¹² upon (עַל) the knees shall ye be fondled. **Hithpalp.** **Impf.** 1 s. וְשִׁעְשַׁעְתָּ ψ 119¹⁶ in (ב) thy statutes will I delight myself, cf. v⁴⁷.

† **[שַׁעְשַׁעִים]**, **שְׂוֵעִים** **n.** [m.] **pl. intens.** delight (Ba^{SB206});—abs. שְׂוֵעִים Je 31²⁰ Pr 8³⁰; sf. שְׂוֵעִי Is 5⁷, usu. שְׂוֵעִי Pr 8³¹ ψ 119³⁴, שְׂוֵעִי v¹⁷ + 3 t.;—delight, in plur. שְׂוֵעִי Is 5⁷ the planting of his delight (in which he took delight), so שְׂוֵעִי Je 31²⁰ (|| בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל); אֶת־שְׂוֵעִי Pr 8³¹ my delight (was) with the sons of men; elsewhere=object of delight, of wisdom v³⁰; God's law, etc., ψ 119^{24,77,92,143,174}.

† **שַׁעַר** **n.pr.m.** in clan of Caleb, Σαγας, A Σαγας, GL Σααφ;—1. שַׁעַר 1 Ch 2¹⁰. 2. שַׁעַר v⁴⁷.

I. **שַׁעַר** (√ of foll.; Ar. فَتَرَ break, break off, through, فَتْرَ gap, opening; Eth. ሰዐረ: tear in two, dissolve; Aram. ܫܥܪ (transp.) split, divide, שַׁעַר tear down; NH שַׁעַר gate, so MI²² שעריה (pl. sf.), Ph. שַׁעַר Lzb³⁸¹; Tel Am. šahri, as Canaanism, Wkl^{105,116}; Aram. ܫܥܪ, ܫܥܪ; Nab. ܫܥܪ Lzb³⁸⁸;—Egypt. šāar is loan-word Bondi⁷⁰).

† **שַׁעַר** **n.m.** 2 S 18, 24 (f. Is 14, 31 in personif., Albr 2AW xvi (1896), 86) gate;—שַׁעַר abs. Ju 9¹⁰ +, cstr. Gn 22¹⁷ +; c. ה loc., שַׁעַר Is 28⁵ +; pl. שַׁעֲרִים 2 S 18²⁴ +, cstr. שַׁעֲרֵי 1 S 17³² +; sf. שַׁעֲרֵי Dt 12¹⁵ +, שַׁעֲרֵיהֶם Ez 21^{20,48,34}, etc.;—1. a. gate, entrance to city, shut (סָגַר) by night Jos 2^{5,7} (JE), cf. Is 45¹, opened (פָּתַח) by day Ne 7³, cf. Is 60¹¹; for entrance (בֹּא), and exit (יֵצֵא) Je 17^{19,20,21,24,25,27} La 4¹⁰ Ez 26¹⁰ +; שַׁעַר עִבְרָה Mi 2¹³ pass out through (disreg. accents), שַׁעַר עִבְרָה Is 62¹⁰; with bars ψ 147¹³; attacked Ez 21^{20,27}, cf. Is 28⁶ Mi 1^{9,12} 1 S 17⁵²; on Ju 5^{8,11} v. Comm.; burned (by foe) Je 19²⁷ 51³³ Ne 1³ 2^{3,13,17}; as giving control, possession, of city, שַׁעַר אֵת שַׁעַר אֵת Gn 22¹⁷ 24⁶⁰ (J); שַׁעַר הָאֵשׁ Ju 9¹⁰ + (v. שַׁעַר), שַׁעַר הָאֵשׁ 1 S 21¹⁴ + (v. שַׁעַר 3); שַׁעַר הָאֵשׁ Ju 18^{16,17} of farm or village; so of camp Ex 32^{26,27} (J). In cities, elaborate structure, with roof 2 S 18²⁴, upper chamber 19¹; cf. שַׁעַר שַׁעֲרִים רַאשֵׁיהֶם ψ 24^{7,9}; write laws שַׁעַר Dt 6⁹ (+ שַׁעַר בִּיחָד), 11²⁰ (+ id.); שַׁעַר אֶל־חֹמֶת הָאֵשׁ 1 S 9¹⁸, שַׁעַר אֶל־חֹמֶת הָאֵשׁ 2 S 3²⁷; שַׁעַר (לְ) as public, 1 S 4¹⁸, + v¹³ Th We Dr al., cf. 2 S 15² 18⁴ Pr 8³ (|| מְבוֹא פְתָחִים). b. particular gates of Jerusalem are: (1) שַׁעַר אֶפְרַיִם 2 K 14¹³ || 2 Ch 25²³, Ne 8¹⁶ 12³⁰; (2) שַׁעַר הָאֵשׁ Ne 2¹³ 3¹⁴ 12³¹=שַׁעַר הַשְּׂפֹת 3¹³; (3) שַׁעַר בְּנֵי־מִן Je 37¹³ 38⁷ Ze 14¹⁰; (4) שַׁעַר הַנֶּזֶר Ne 2^{13,15} 3¹³ 2 Ch 26⁹; (5) שַׁעַר הַדְּגִיִּם Zp 1¹⁰ Ne 3³ 12³⁹ 2 Ch 33¹⁴; (6) שַׁעַר הַחֲמֹתִים 2 K 25⁴=Je 52⁷, cf. Je 39⁴; (7) שַׁעַר הַחֲרֹסֹת Je 19²; (8) שַׁעַר הַיִּשְׁנָה Ne 3⁶ 12³⁰; (9) שַׁעַר הַמְּזֻזָּה 3²⁹; (10) שַׁעַר הַמְּזֻזָּה 12³⁹; (11) שַׁעַר הַמִּזְבֵּחַ 8^{1,3,16}; (12) שַׁעַר הַמִּזְבֵּחַ לְמִזְבֵּחַ 3²⁶, cf. 12³⁷; (13) שַׁעַר הַמְּפָקֵד 3³¹; (14) שַׁעַר הָעֵלִין 2¹⁴ 3¹⁵ 12³⁷; (15) שַׁעַר הַסִּפְסִיִּם Je 31⁴⁰ Ne 3²⁸ (cf. 3 b); (16) שַׁעַר הַפְּנֵה 2 K 14¹³ || 2 Ch 25²³ (rd. הַפְּנֵה for הַפְּנֵה), Je 31³⁸ 2 Ch 26⁹; prob.=שַׁעַר הַפְּנֵים Ze 14¹⁰; (17) שַׁעַר הַנְּאֻן Ne 3^{1,32} 12³⁹; (18) שַׁעַר הָרֹאשִׁין Ze 14¹⁰;—on sites and rel. to each other v. RS-GASm^{Encf.} Bih. JERUSALEM Hesi. DE id. Buhl G 133 ff. Ba¹ al. v. v. Murray^{Ed.} Bk. s. v. Be-Ry^{Ne} p. 182 ff. Gu ZPV, esp. v. (1852), 7 ff.

viii (1885), 245 ff. Comm. ad loc. var.

c. of Ezekiel's holy city, שַׁעְרֵי הָעִיר Ez 48³¹, three on each side, named for tribes, v^{31.31.31.31} + 12 t. Ez 48. **2.**

a. gate=space inside gate, as public meeting-place, market 2 K 7^{1.19}, place of public well 2 S 23^{15.16}=1 Ch 11^{17.18}, where elders, judges, king, sat officially Dt 21¹⁹ 22¹⁵ Am 5^{12.13} Is 29²¹ 2 S 18²⁴ 19⁹ 1 K 22¹⁰=2 Ch 18⁹, Gn 19¹ (J) Pr 24⁷ Jb 5¹ 31²¹ Ru 4^{1.11} Pr 31^{23.31}, etc.; of conqueror Je 1¹⁵; appar.=ש' רָחוּב Gn 19² (J) Ne 8¹⁶ 1 Ch 9¹⁶ + (v. i. ר'); Gn 34²⁰ (P) one came unto gate (בָּא אֶל-), so ש' בָּאִי 23^{10.18} (P) those entering the gate, i.e. having citizens' rights; also went out (to), ש' יָצָא Jb 29⁷ (i.e., in this case, from his own house, outside the city), hence ש' בָּל-יָצָא Gn 34^{24.24} (P; cf. also הוֹצִיא אֶל- Dt 21¹⁹ 22^{15.23}); hence=body of citizens, עַמִּי בָל-ש' Ru 3¹¹. **b.** hence also=city Is 14³¹ (|| עִיר), ψ 87², etc. **c.** specif. in Dt, בְּשַׁעְרֵיךָ in thy gates, i.e. thy cities, towns, etc., Dt 5¹⁴=Ex 20¹⁰, Dt 12^{12.13.17.21} + 22 t. Dt + 1 K 8³⁷ (read ש' בָּאֶחָד, cf. Dt 18⁶ 23¹⁷, so ⑤ ⑤ mod.), so || 2 Ch 6²⁸, + (perh.) Je 14² (but 15⁷ Na 3¹³ fig. of gates as entrance to land); of private house, שַׁעְרֵי צִדִּיק Pr 14¹⁹ (perh. cf. Ju 18¹⁶ 1 a supr.). **3. a.** gate of royal castle or palace 2 K 9³¹ Je 22²⁴ Ne 2³ Est 2¹⁹ + 10 t. Est; specif. (of king of Judah), ש' סוֹר 2 K 11⁶=הִסוֹד ש' 2 Ch 23³ (v. ס', יס'), ש' הָרָצִים 2 K 11¹⁹, ש' הַסִּימָן בֵּית הַמֶּלֶךְ v⁶; ש' הַסִּימָן בֵּית הַמֶּלֶךְ v⁶; ש' הַסִּימָן בֵּית הַמֶּלֶךְ (=מְבוֹא הַסֶּה || 2 K 11¹⁶); appar. of official residence, ש' יְהוֹשֻׁעַ 2 K 23³. **b.** of temple Je 7²² 1 Ch 9²³ 16⁴² + 12 t. Ch, incl. ש' כְּתוּבֹת שַׁעְרֵי 2 Ch 31² (v. כְּתוּבָה 1, p. 33+), cf. ψ 100¹ 118²⁰, שַׁעְרֵי צִדִּיק v¹⁹; specif. בְּנִימִן הָעֶלְיוֹן Je 20², and (om. בְּנִי) 2 K 15³⁵=2 Ch 27³, Ez 9², 2 Ch 23²⁰, ש' הַפְּנִימִית הַפְּנִינָה Je 26¹⁰ 36¹⁰, ש' הַפְּנִינָה Je 26¹⁰ 36¹⁰, ש' הַפְּנִינָה Ez 8³ cf. v¹⁴, 8³, הַפְּנִינָה ש' הַפְּנִינָה 10¹⁹ 11¹; ש' שְׁלֵכָת 1 Ch 26¹⁶; ש' הַמֶּלֶךְ 1 Ch 9¹⁸. **c.** of Ezekiel's temple and courts Ez 40^{3.6} 44^{11.17} + 67 t. Ez 40-47. **d.** of court of tabern. (P), ש' הָעִזָּר Ex 27¹⁶ 35¹⁷ + 6 t. Ex + Nu 4³⁶. **4.** fig. הַשְׁמָמִים Gn 28¹⁷ (E; || בֵּית אֱלֹהִים); pl. שַׁעְרֵי שְׂאוֹל Is 38¹⁰; שַׁעְרֵי מָוֶת Jb 38¹⁷ ψ 9¹⁴ 107¹⁸; ש' צִלְמוֹת Jb 38¹⁷.

שַׁעֵר **n.m.** porter (denom. from שַׁעֵר);—abs. שַׁעֵר 2 Ch 31¹⁴, estr. שַׁעֵר 2 K 7¹⁰ 1 Ch 9²¹, + f. שַׁעֵרָה 2 S 4⁶ (for MT שַׁעֵרָה [שַׁעֵרָה] We Dr HPS Bu Now after ⑤ [Th] שַׁעֵרָה [שַׁעֵרָה]); pl. שַׁעֵרִים 2 K 7¹¹ +; estr. שַׁעֵרִי 2 Ch 23⁴;—porter of city gate 2 K 7^{10.11} (2 S 18²⁶ rd. שַׁעֵר ⑤ ⑤ Th We Dr and most); portress of house 2 S 4⁶ (v. supr.);

elsewhere (34 t. Ch Ez Ne) of gate-keepers in sanctuary 1 Ch 9^{17.18.24} +; 4,000 in no., 23³; ש' לְאֶרְזוֹן v²²; שַׁעֵרִים בְּסָפִים v²¹; שַׁעֵרִי הַסָּפִים 2 Ch 23⁴; שַׁעֵרִי הַסָּפִים Ezr 2⁴².

† שַׁעֵרִיָּה **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin, 1 Ch 8²⁸=9¹⁴, Σαρ(α)ῖα, Σααρία.

† שַׁעֵרִים **n.pr.loc.** 1. in the Shephelah of Judah (Buhl^{Geogr.} 194) Jos 15³⁶, Σακαρεῖμ, ⑤L Σεβαρεῖμ; ש' דְּרָגָה 1 S 17³² (⑤ τῶν πλῶν). **2.** in the Negeb (Simeon), וּבְשַׁעֵרִים 1 Ch 4³¹, Σεωρεῖμ, ⑤L Σααρία; = שַׁרְיָה (q. v.) Jos 19⁶, and perhaps שַׁלְחִים (in Negeb of Judah) 15³²; Buhl^{Geogr.} 159.

† II. שַׁעֵר **vb.** calculate, reckon (NH Pi. JAram. Pa. put a valuation on, estimate; JAram. interest, market-price; Ar. سَعَرَ market-price is loan-word Frä¹⁸⁹);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. בְּמוֹשֶׁה בְּנִפְשׁוֹ בְּהוֹא Pr 23⁷ as he has calculated in his soul, so is he, but dub.: De שַׁעֵר as one who calculates; more radical conj. in Bi Toy.

† II. [שַׁעֵר] **n.[m.]** measure (prop. reckon-ing);—pl. מִצָּה שַׁעֵרִים Gn 26¹² (J) 100 measures, i.e. 100 for one=100-fold.

III. שַׁעֵר (√ of following).

† [שַׁעֵר] **adj.** horrid, disgusting (Ba¹⁸²);—pl. בְּתֵאֵנִים הַשַּׁעֵרִים Je 29¹⁷ (uneatable).

† שַׁעֵרֹרָה **n.f.** horror=horrible thing;—ש' שַׁעֵרֹרָה Je 5³⁰ an astounding and horrible thing has occurred; ש' בְּנִכְיָאִי יְרוּשָׁה רָאִיתִי ש' 23¹⁴.

† שַׁעֵרֹרִית, שַׁעֵרֹרִיָּה **n.f.** id.;—abs. רָאִיתִי שַׁעֵרֹרִית Ho 6¹⁰ Qr (> Kt שַׁעֵרֹרִית); שַׁעֵרֹרִית Je 18¹³.

† שַׁעֵשְׂגוֹ **n.m. pers.** Est 2¹⁴, 1 a.

† I. [שַׁפָּחָה] **vb.** sweep bare (Ar. سَفَا (ي) of wind, raise and carry off dust, سَفَى of horse, scanty in hair of forelock; NH Pi. plume off; Aram. سَفَا Pt. pass. level (Is 40⁴=מִישֹׁר), smooth, limpid, سَفَا make level, smooth (and deriv.);—Niph. be wind-swept, bare; Pt. הָרַגְשָׁה Is 13² a bare mt.; Pu. Pf. consec. וְנִשְׁפָּח עֲצָמָיו Jb 33²¹ Qr his bones are laid bare (so lean is he; Kt וְנִשְׁפָּח bareness are his bones).

† שַׁפָּחָה (Kö^{il.} 1. 180) **n.f.** dub., perhaps cream (as skimmed off? cf. Wetzst^{ZAW} iii (1883), 276 f., who connects with Ar. شِقَايَة cream, and this with √ شَف take off the top (but ש=ش?); EV cheese

(after ⑥ L, cf. ARSK^{EB 3091}); — cstr. שְׁפֹת בָּקָר (רֶבֶשׁ וְהִמָּאֵה וְצִאן), 2 S 17²³ *cream of the herd* (+ וְצִאן וְהִמָּאֵה וְצִאן), cf. Now Bu; ⑥ L HPS *calves*.

† שְׁפֹר n.pr.m. in Edom, Gn 36²³, Σωφ, ⑥ L Σωφαν; = II. שְׁפִי 1 Ch 1⁴⁰, Σωβ, ⑥ L Σαμφε.

† I. שְׁפִי n.m. bareness, smooth or bare (treeless) height; — 1. bareness, Jb 33²¹ Kt (v. ✓). 2. bare place, height: שְׁפִי Nu 23³ (E), i.e. an outlook-point; pl. שְׁפִיִּים Is 41¹⁸ 49⁹ Je 3²¹ שְׁפִיִּים 3² 4¹¹ (|| מִדְּבָר), 7²⁹, 12¹² (בְּמִדְּבָר), 14⁶.

שְׁפִי quiver, vid. s. v.

† יִשְׁפָּה n.pr.m. in Benjamin 1 Ch 8¹⁶, Σαφαν, ⑥ L Ιεσφα. — יִשְׁפָּה v. p. 448¹ supr.

II. שְׁפָה (cf. Ar. شفا stone (one of three) supporting kettle, Aram. ܫܦܐ tripod, also ܫܦܐ fire-jar; hence perhaps as denom. Heb. [שְׁפָה] q. v., Fra⁶³; cf. ② نفى II, Aram. ܫܦܐ set on a kettle or pot; v. also GFM Ju 3, 16 RS Sem. I. 377, 2nd ed. 377).

† [שְׁפָה] vb.denom. set (on the fire) (NH; v. ✓; Sab. שפת = bestow, Sab Denkm^{No. 8, l. 15});

Qal: 1. Impv. ms. שְׁפַת הַיָּר 2 K 4¹⁸ set on the pot, so Ez 24³, cf. v³ (del. Co, not Krae; Toy allows). later more gen. (subj. 'י): Impf. 2 ms. sf. תִּשְׁפַּתִּי הַיָּר ψ 22¹⁵ in the dust of death thou settest me. 2. ordain, establish, 2 ms. לִי תִשְׁפַּת שְׁלוֹם Is 26¹².

† אִשְׁפָּה n.[m.] ash-heap(?), refuse-heap, dung-hill (prob. orig. fire-place stones, cf. Ar sub ✓); — א' abs. as beggars' resting-place 1 S 2⁸ = ψ 113⁷ (both || עָפָר; cf. Jb 2⁸ Wetzst. ap. De); so pl. אִשְׁפָּהֹת Lu 4⁵; יִשְׁעַר הָאִשְׁפָּה Ne 2¹³ 3¹⁴ 12³¹ = הַשְׁפֹּת ש' 3¹³ (Ges^{4 35d}).

† I. שְׁפָתִים n.[m.] du.: prob. = מִשְׁפָּחִים infr., q. v.; — ש' בֵּין ψ 68¹⁴ (based on Ju 5¹⁶ ?).

II. שְׁפָתִיחַ v. p. 1052 infr.

מִשְׁפָּחִים n.[m.] du. prob. fire-places or ash-heaps (viz. of the villages or encampments of the tribe) (> Ki Thes and most sheepfolds, v. Stu^{Ju}); — בֵּין הַמִּשְׁפָּחִים Ju 5¹⁶ (poem; cf. GFM); so (הַיָּם) Gn 49¹⁴ (poem in J).

שִׁפְחָה (✓ of foll.; cf. Sab. سفا pour, also n. מספחה effusion (?) DHM VOJ II (1889), 189 Hom^{Chr} 124; Ar. سَفَح pour out water, shed blood; note (with ref. to etym. of foll. words) phr. سَفَحَهَا commit fornication with her (Lane), i.e. effudit

cum ea (sc. semen) Fl in De^{Jes 3, 78 Ann.}; on Ph. שִׁפְחָה servant (?) cf. Hoffm^{Ph. Inscr. 18} Lzb³⁸¹).

† שִׁפְחָה n.f. maid, maid-servant (syn. אִמָּה, q. v.; orig. = concubine? cf. ✓); — abs. ש' Gn 16¹ +; cstr. שִׁפְחָתָה v² +; sf. שִׁפְחָתִי v² +, etc.; pl. abs. שִׁפְחָתֹת 12¹⁶ +; sf. שִׁפְחָתֶךָ Ru 2¹³, etc.; — 1. lit., maid, maid-servant, as belonging to a mistress Gn 16^{1,3,6,8} (PJ) 29^{24,29} (P) ψ 123³, Pr 30²³ Is 24²; even where concubine of master (cf. אִמָּה) Gn 16^{2,5} (PJ) 25¹² 35^{25,26} (P) 30^{4,7,9,10,12,13} (all JE); less oft. ref. to master 29^{24,29} (J), Ru 2¹², of concubine Gn 32²³, cf. 33^{1,2,6} (all J); marriageable Lv 19²⁰ (H, cf. Ex 11⁵; not elsewhere in legisl.); in gen., esp. of menial service (never אִמָּה) Ex 11⁵ (J) 1 S 25⁴¹ (opp. אִמָּה) 2 S 17¹⁷ (|| עֶבֶד) Gn 12¹⁶ 24⁷⁵ (J) 20¹⁴ (E) 30⁴³ (P) 32⁵ (J; coll.) Dt 28⁶⁸ 1 S 8¹⁶ 2 K 5²⁶ Is 14² Je 34^{9,10,11,11} 16¹⁶ Jo 3² Ec 2⁷ 2 Ch 28¹⁰ Est 7¹. 2. fig. in address, שִׁפְחָתֶךָ, etc., of speaker, in token of humility (v. אִמָּה) Ru 2¹³ (|| אִמָּה 3⁹), 1 S 1¹⁸ (|| id. v¹⁶), 25¹⁷ (|| v^{24f}), 28^{21,22} 2 S 14^{6,7,12,15,17,19} (|| אִמָּה v^{15,16}); 2 K 4^{2,16}; not toward God; but v. אִמָּה.

מִשְׁפָּחָה n.f. clan (RS Sem. I. 258, 2nd ed. 276; K 149, 2nd ed. 175 Ba^{ND § 161a});

abs. מ' Am 3¹ +; cstr. מִשְׁפָּחָתָה Ju 9¹ +; sf. מִשְׁפָּחָתִי Gn 24²⁸ +, etc.; pl. מִשְׁפָּחָתֹת Na 3⁴ +; cstr. מִשְׁפָּחָתֹת Am 3² +; sf. מִשְׁפָּחָתֶיךָ Gn 8¹⁰ + 2 t., usu. חָם Nu 1¹⁸ + 84 t., etc.; — 1. clan: a. family connexion of individ. Gn 24¹³ (+ בֵּית-אָבִי, v⁴⁰ (+ id.), v⁴¹ (all J; = מוֹלַדְתִּי v¹), 2 S 14⁷, united in sacrifice 1 S 20^{6,29}, in passover Ex 12²¹ (JE; cf. Benz^{Ency. Bib. Passover}, § 9, 12); cf. Lv 20⁵ (H), 25^{10,41} (P), v⁴⁹ (P; defined as בֵּית-אָבִי), non-Heb. v⁴⁷ (H), v⁴⁵ (P), Ju 1²⁵; מִשְׁפָּחָתֶיךָ Jos 6²³ (E or R) is unintelligible, probably del. (cf. Steuern Holz; בֵּית מ' בֵּית אָבִי in v²⁵ [J]), cf. Nu 27^{4,11} (P); Ju 9¹ clan of his mother's father-house; incl. individuals, and included by שְׁבַט 1 S 9^{21,21} 10²¹; with specif. name, in series נָכַד, בֵּית, מ', שְׁבַט Jos 7^{14,14,17,17,18} (all J; v^{17,18} read pl. Di Bemm, cr < שְׁבַט GFM Ju 13, 2; Steuern allows either); cf. Dt 29¹⁷ Ju 21²⁴ מ' אָבִי בֵּית, 1 S 1¹⁸ (+ חָנִי, v. II. [חִי]); מִשְׁפָּחָתִי מִשְׁפָּחָתִי מִשְׁפָּחָתִי 2 S 16⁵; with name also Ru 2^{1,3} and (non-Isr.) Jb 32². b. in loose, popular sense = tribe, Ju 13² 17⁷ 18¹⁹, cf. v² (|| שְׁבַט v¹), v¹¹ (yet in these two rd. poss. pl., v. GFM). c. techn. divisions of people of Isr. Nu 11¹⁰ (J) Je 2⁴ 31¹, cf. 3¹⁴; Nu 1^{2,7,8} 3³⁴ 33³⁴ (all P), so (post-ex.) Ne 4⁷; Est 9²⁸ מְדִינָה מ', מְדִינָה. d. u.n. (P) techn. divisions of tribes of

Israel, Ex 6^{14,15,19,25} Nu 3¹⁵ + 112 t. Nu (93 t. Nu 26, incl. v⁴³ where השופטים appar. = Dan), 34 t. Jos 13-21; also 1 Ch 6^{4,45} 7⁵ Zc 12¹³; divisions of Gershom, etc. (in Levi) Nu 3^{18,19,20} + 41 t. Ex Nu Jos Ch; subdivisions of these divisions (in Levi) Nu 3^{21,21} + 6 t. Nu 3 + 4¹⁸; cf. (in other tribes) 1 Ch 2⁵³ 4^{2,8,21,27,33} 5⁷; also Zc 12^{12b,c} 13^b 14^a, and (distrib.) v^{12a} 14^b, pleonast. מִטָּה מ' אֲבִיהֶם Nu 36⁶ cf. v⁸, and (מִטָּה מ' א') v¹². e. late, div. of other peoples 1 Ch 16²⁸ = ψ 96⁷, ψ 22²⁸; in Edom Gn 36⁴⁰ (P). f. in wider sense = people, nation; מִשְׁפָּחַת הָאֲדָמָה Am 3² Gn 12³ 28¹⁴ (both J), cf. Je 10²⁵ Ez 20³² Na 3⁴ (all || זֵנוֹיִם), Zc 14¹⁷ Je 15²⁵; as one's posterity Gn 10^{30,31,32} (all P), so prob. v⁵ (P; Di Dr); = all Isr. Am 3¹, Judah Mi 2³ Je 8³ (הַמִּן הָרָעָה הַזֹּאת), Isr. + Judah, הַמִּן שְׁנֵי הַמִּן 33²⁴; מִשְׁפָּחַת מִצְרַיִם Zc 14¹⁸; cf. ψ 107⁴¹ + 2. = *guild* 1 Ch 2⁵⁵ (of scribes; orig. hereditary in families). + 3. = *species, kind*: a. of judgments Je 15³. b. animals Gn 8¹⁹ (P). + 4. pl. = *aristocrats* Jb 31³⁴ (cf. Eng. 'the classes').

שָׁפִים n.pr.m. v. ✓ שָׁפָה.

שָׁפֵט

vb. judge, govern (NH in deriv.; Ph. שָׁפֵט = שָׁפֵט, also in n.pr.; Pun. *sufet* Lzb³⁸¹; BAram. שָׁפֵט; As. *šapātu* (t = ת), syn. *dānu* (דָּן), judge Dl^{WB} 684, *šiptu* (ט), prob. *judgment* [and *šapitu*, captain?] Jen^{ZA} iv (1889), 273 f.; on poss. connexion with Ar. سَفَط v. Nö ZMG xl (1886), 724; on usage of vb. see Ferguson^{JBL} viii (1888), 130 ff.). — **Qal** Pf. 3 ms. 'ש' Ju 16³¹ +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁפֹּט Gn 16⁵, יִשְׁפֹּט Is 11³; 3 mpl. יִשְׁפֹּטוּ Gn 31⁵³ +, יִשְׁפֹּטוּ Ex 18²⁶ (Ki יִשְׁפֹּטוּ; cf. Ges⁴⁷⁶), etc.; Inf. abs. שָׁפֹט Gn 19⁹; cstr. שָׁפֵט Ru 1¹, שָׁפֵט Ex 8¹³ +, etc.; Inv. שָׁפֵט Pr 31⁹, שָׁפֵטָה ψ 82⁸ La 3⁵⁹, שָׁפֵטוּ Is 17⁺, שָׁפֵטוּ Zc 7⁹, etc.; Pt. שָׁפֵט 1 S 3¹³ +, etc.; — 1. act as law-giver, judge, governor (giving law, deciding controversies and executing law, civil, religious, political, social; both early and late): a. of God only, שָׁפֵט בל הארץ Gn 18²⁵ (J), || מִחֲקֶךָ Is 33²². b. of man, Gn 19^{9,9} (J), Moses deciding cases Ex 18¹³ (E), making known statutes v¹⁶ (E); so his assistants v^{22,22,26,26} (E), || Dt 1¹⁶; of שָׁפֵטִים Israel Nu 25⁵ (executioners); ' set שָׁפֵטִים over Isr. Ju 2^{16,18} 2 S 7¹¹ = 1 Ch 17¹⁰, to deliver Isr., שָׁפֵט ישראל Ju 3¹⁰ 4⁴ 10^{2,3} + 9 t. Ju, 1 S 4¹⁸ 7^{15,16,17} 2 K 23²², cf. 1 S 7⁶; Pt. שָׁפֵט as subst. also Ju 2^{17,18,19} 1 S 8^{1,2} 2 K 23²²; שָׁפֵטִי 1 Ch 17⁶ (|| 2 S 7¹⁷), שָׁפֵטִי Ru 1^{1,1} (cf. מוֹשִׁיעִים), שָׁפֵטִים (שָׁפֵטִי 7

Ob²¹); שָׁפֵט, || מִלְּךָ 1 S 8^{5,6,20} Ho 7⁷ 13¹⁰; שָׁפֵט ישראל Mi 4¹⁴ (= king); king judges people 1 K 3^{9,9} = 2 Ch 1¹⁰, 1 K 15⁵ = 2 Ch 26²¹, 2 Ch 1¹¹; abs. 1 K 7⁷ Is 16⁵; || שָׁרִים Ex 2¹⁴ (E) Am 2³ Zp 3³; || יוֹעֵץ Is 1²⁶ Jb 12¹⁷, cf. Is 3²; שָׁפֵטִי אֶרֶץ Is 40²³ (|| מַלְכִים), Pr 8¹⁶ (|| שָׁרִים), ψ 2¹⁰ 148¹¹ (|| מַלְכִים); שָׁפֵטִי אֲשֶׁר שָׁפֵטוּ Du 9^{12,12}. 2. specif. *decide controversy*, discriminate betw. persons, in civil, political, domestic and religious questions: a. of God ψ 82¹: וְיָבִין . . . בֵּין ש' Gn 16⁵ (J; domestic), Ju 11^{27,27} 1 S 24^{13,16} (all of war), Ez 34²⁰ (relig.); c. ל . . . בֵּין Ez 34^{17,22} (relig.); c. בֵּינֵינוּ Gn 31⁵³ (E; domestic), Is 2⁴ = Mi 4³ (of war); c. ב' 2 Ch 20¹² (war); c. acc. 1 K 8³² = 2 Ch 6²³, Ec 3¹⁷, condemning wicked and justifying righteous Jb 21²² (|| יָדַע), 23⁷; abs. Ex 5²¹ (J) Jb 22¹³; שָׁפֵטִי Je 11²⁰ ψ 9⁵; ' is שָׁפֵט צָדִיק 7¹². b. of man, וְיָבִין . . . בֵּין ש' Ex 18¹⁶ (E) Nu 35²⁴ (P) Dt 1¹⁶ (all civil), Is 5³ (relig.); c. acc. Lv 19¹⁵ (H) Dt 25¹ (all civil), Ez 20^{4,4} 22^{2,2} 23³⁶; שָׁפֵטִי Dt 16¹⁸ 1 K 3²⁸ (Sol.); במשפטים Ez 44²⁴, c. ל' 2 Ch 19⁶; abs. Ez 44²⁴ Is 11³ (king); influenced by bribes Mi 3¹¹ 7³ Jb 9²⁴; Absalom desires to decide cases as שָׁפֵטִי 2 S 15⁴ (implying lack of such in his time); acc. to 2 Ch 19^{5,6} Jehoshaphat set up שָׁפֵטִים, appar. for the first as judges in this specific sense; code of Dt recognizes them: שָׁפֵטִי declares הַמִּשְׁפָּט Dt 17^{9,12} 25²; שָׁפֵטִי + שָׁפֵטִי 16¹⁸ 1 Ch 23⁴ 26²⁹ Jos 8³³ (+ וְקָנִים), 23² 24¹ (D; both + וְקָנִים, וְקָנִים, + וְקָנִים only Dt 21² Ezr 10¹⁴, + וְקָנִים Dt 19^{17,18}, שָׁרִים 2 Ch 1². 3. execute judgment: a. discriminating, of man only, משפט אמת Zc 7⁹, משפטי ש' ψ 58² judge uprightly; משפטי שלום Zc 8¹⁶, צֶדֶק Pr 31⁹, עָוֹל ψ 82². b. vindicating, c. acc.: (1) subj. God, שָׁפֵטִי ψ 10¹⁸, acc. pers. 26¹ 43¹ 58¹² (rd. שָׁפֵטִי for שָׁפֵטִי), La 3⁵⁹; מִיִּדְּךָ vindicate by delivering from hand of 1 S 24¹⁶ 2 S 18^{19,31}; שָׁפֵטִי בְּצִדְקָתִי ψ 7⁹; שָׁפֵטִי בְּצִדְקָתִי 35²⁴. (2) subj. man, c. acc. יתום Is 1^{17,23}; (דל) 11⁴ Pr 29¹⁴ ψ 82³; עַם 72⁴; משפטי אביונים Je 5²⁸. c. condemning and punishing, (1) God ב' צִדְקָתִי acc. to ways of Ez 7^{3,8} 18³⁰ 24¹⁴ 33²⁰ 36¹⁹; במשפטים 7²⁷ 23²⁴; משפטי נאפות 16³⁸ (= 23⁴⁵ of human judges); c. acc. 1 S 3¹³ ψ 51⁶ Is 51⁵ Ez 11^{10,11} 21³⁵ 35¹¹. (2) of man, only שָׁפֵטִי נָפְשִׁי ψ 109³¹ and Ez 23⁴⁵ supr., prob. also ψ 141⁶ (corrupt). d. at theophanic advent for final judgment: God is שָׁפֵטִי ψ 50⁶ 75⁸; בא לשפט הארץ 94², c. acc. שפט הארץ 94² = 1 Ch 16³³, ψ 98⁹; ש' הארץ 82⁸; כל הגוים Jo 4¹²; ש' מישרים 9⁹ 96¹³ = 98⁹; עַמִּים ψ 67⁵; תבל 9⁹ 96¹³ = 98⁹;

75³. **Niph. Pf.** 1 s. **נִשְׁפָּטְתִּי** Ez 20³⁶ + 4 t.; **Impf.** 1 s. **אֲשַׁפֵּט** Ez 20³⁶; **אֲשַׁפֵּטָה** 1 S 12⁷, etc.; **Inf. cstr.** **הַשֹּׁפֵט** 2 Ch 22⁸; sf. **הַשֹּׁפֵט** ψ 37³³ 109⁷; **Pt.** **נִשְׁפָּט** Is 59⁴ + 4 t.;—**1.** recipr., (Ges^{551d}), *enter into controversy, plead*: c. **אִתּוֹ** with, of God Je 2³⁵ Ez 17²⁰ 20^{35,36,36} 38²²; of man 1 S 12⁷ (+ **וְאִנְיָהָ** וּ We Dr Bu¹⁰ Now), Pr 29⁹; c. **עִם**, of God Jo 4², of man 2 Ch 22⁸; c. **ל**, of God Je 25³¹; **נִשְׁפָּטוּ** Is 43²⁶ *have controversy together*; **בְּאֵשׁ** by fire (of God) 66¹⁶; **בְּאִמּוֹנָה** 59⁴. **2.** pass. *be judged*, ψ 9²⁰ 37³³ 109⁷ **Pô'el Pt.** sf. **מִשְׁפָּטִי** (dub.; Hi Bu **מִשְׁפָּטִי**), = *my opponent-at-law* (Ges^{555b}) Jb 9¹⁵; + Zf 3¹⁵ ψ 109³¹ We al.

† **שֹׁפֵט** **n.m.** Ex 6⁶, judgment;—pl. **שֹׁפָטִים** Ex 6⁶ +, sf. **שֹׁפָטִי** Ez 14²¹;—*acts of judgment* (cf. **מִשְׁפָּטִים** *by great acts of judgment* Ex 6⁶ 7⁴ (P); c. **בְּ**, *עֲשָׂה שֹׁפָטִים* 12¹² Nu 33⁴ (P), Ez 5^{10,15} 11⁹ 16⁴¹ 25¹¹ 28^{22,26} 30^{14,19} (all of God); men Ez 16⁴¹; c. **אִתּוֹ**, 2 Ch 24²⁴ (Syrians against Joash); **שֹׁפָטִים** of God (four: sword, famine, wild beasts, pestilence) Ez 14²¹; **נִכְוֹנוֹ שֹׁפָטִים** לְלָצִים Pr 19²⁹ *judgments are prepared for scorners* (וְשֹׁפָטִים *rods*, so Perles^{Anal. 69} [or **שֹׁפָטִים**, Toy]).

† **שֹׁפָט** **n.m.** si vera l. judgment, act of judgment;—abs. **שֹׁפָט** 2 Ch 20⁹ (so וּ, but dub.); pl. **שֹׁפָטִים** Ez 23¹⁰ (Toy **שֹׁפָטִים**, Co del.).

† **שֹׁפֵט** **n.pr.m.** (*he hath judged*);—usually **שֹׁפָט** [θ]: **1.** father of Elisha 1 K 19^{16,19} 2 K 3¹¹ 5³¹. **2.** prince of Simeon Nu 13⁵. **3.** grandson of Zerub. 1 Ch 3²². **4.** Gaddite chief 5¹² (**שֹׁפָט**, **Σαφαμ** [ν]). **5.** herdsman of David 27²⁹ (**Σωφαν**, A **Σωφατ**, G^L **Σαφατ**).

מִשְׁפָּט **n.m.** Gn 40¹³ judgment;—abs. **מִשְׁפָּט** Ex 21³¹ + 203 t., + **לְשַׁפֵּט** Ez 44²⁴ but read **לְשַׁפֵּט** with וּ Co al.); cstr. **מִשְׁפָּט** Ex 23⁶ + 50 t.; sf. **מִשְׁפָּטִי** Is 40²⁷ +; **מִשְׁפָּטִי** Je 49¹² +; **מִשְׁפָּטִי** Nu 27⁵; pl. **מִשְׁפָּטִים** **מִשְׁפָּטִי** e 4¹² + 34 t.; sf. **מִשְׁפָּטִיךָ** Dt 33¹⁰ +, etc.;—**1.** *judgment*: **a.** *act of deciding a case*: **מִשְׁפָּט** be- ongeth to God Dt 1¹⁷, is from him Pr 16³³ 29²⁶; **מִשְׁפָּט** Mal 2¹⁷; **מִשְׁפָּט** Ex 28¹⁵ *the pouch of judgment*, so v^{29,30} (P); worn on heart of Aaron 30³⁰ (P); **מִשְׁפָּט** Dt 16¹⁸; **מִשְׁפָּט** Jb 32⁹; **מִשְׁפָּט** K 3²⁸; **מִשְׁפָּט** 1 K 3²⁸; **מִשְׁפָּט** Dt 17⁹ 2 Ch 9⁶; **מִשְׁפָּט** Is 28⁶; **מִשְׁפָּט** Lv 19^{13,35} (H) Dt 1¹⁷ 16¹⁰ 24²³; **מִשְׁפָּט** Nu 27²¹ (P); **מִשְׁפָּט** Jos 20⁶ (P) Dt 17⁸ Ju 4⁵ 2 S 15^{2,6} 2 Ch 19⁸ 34⁵ 41¹ 54¹⁷ 59¹¹ Hb 1¹² Mal 3⁵ ψ 9⁸ 35²³ 76¹⁰ 22⁵ Jb 9¹⁹ (Ez 44²⁴ v. supr.). † **b.** *place, court,*

seat of judgment Dt 25¹ 1 K 7⁷ Is 28⁶ Ec 3¹⁶. † **c.** *process, procedure, litigation* before judges: **מִשְׁפָּט** Jb 14³ Ec 11⁹ 12¹⁴; **מִשְׁפָּט** c. **עִם** Is 3¹⁴ Jb 22⁴, c. **אִתּוֹ** ψ 143², c. **יְהוָה** Jb 9³², **מִשְׁפָּט** Jb 34²³, cf. Ez 34¹⁶ ψ 112⁵; pl. **מִשְׁפָּטִים**, c. **אִתּוֹ** *litigate with* Je 16⁴ 12¹ 39⁵ = 52⁹, sg. **מִשְׁפָּט** in || 2 K 25⁶, by error. † **d.** *case or cause* presented for judgment: **מִשְׁפָּט** Is 50⁸; **מִשְׁפָּט** Jb 13¹⁸ 23⁴; **מִשְׁפָּט** 1 K 3¹¹; **מִשְׁפָּט** La 3³⁹, cf. Nu 27⁵ (P) 2 S 15⁴. † **e.** *sentence, decision* of judgment: **מִשְׁפָּט** 1 K 20⁴⁰ *thus is thy sentence*; **מִשְׁפָּט** Ec 8^{5,6} *time and sentence*; **מִשְׁפָּט** Dt 17¹¹ *according to the sentence*; **מִשְׁפָּט** 19⁶ 21²² Je 26^{11,16}; **מִשְׁפָּט** Ez 7²³, cf. Hb 1^{4,4} ψ 7⁷ 17² Ez 23⁴⁵; pl. only Ez 16⁶⁸ *נאפות*; Ho 6⁵ rd. sg. **מִשְׁפָּטִי** *אִתּוֹ* after וּ & & Ew Hi Che and most mod. † **f.** *execution* of judgment, in gen., **מִשְׁפָּט**, c. **עִם** Je 7⁵ Ez 18⁸, cf. Dt 32⁴¹ Zp 3⁸; c. **בְּ** *against* ψ 119⁸⁴ 149⁹; **מִשְׁפָּט** om. 9¹⁷ Ez 39²¹, **מִשְׁפָּט** Je 48²¹, **מִשְׁפָּט** Is 4⁴, **מִשְׁפָּט** Je 48⁴⁷, cf. Is 53⁸ Je 51⁹ Ho 5^{1,11} 10⁴ Jb 36¹⁷; pl. Is 26^{3,9} Ez 5⁸ Zp 3¹⁵ ψ 10⁵; *in favour of*, **מִשְׁפָּט** Mi 7⁹ ψ 9⁵; **מִשְׁפָּט** 146⁷; **מִשְׁפָּט** Je 21¹², cf. Zc 7⁹ 8¹⁶; pl. ψ 48¹² = 97⁸, 103⁶ 105^{5,7} = 1 Ch 16^{12,14}. † **g.** *time of judgment*, **מִשְׁפָּט** **מִשְׁפָּט** ψ 1⁵ (late; prob. judgment of the resurrection). **2.** attribute of the **שֹׁפֵט**, *justice, right, rectitude*: **a.** of God, **מִשְׁפָּט** Is 30¹⁸; **מִשְׁפָּט** Gn 18²⁵ (J), cf. Jb 40⁸ Dt 32⁴ ψ 111⁷; he loves it 33⁵ 37²⁸ 99⁴; **מִשְׁפָּט** Ho 2²¹ ψ 89¹⁵ = 97²; will not pervert it Jb 8³ 34¹², cf. 37²³; **מִשְׁפָּט** ψ 119¹⁴⁹ (**מִשְׁפָּט**); **מִשְׁפָּט** 36⁷ (read sg.). **b.** of man: **מִשְׁפָּט** ψ 106³ (**מִשְׁפָּט**); the tongue of the wise speaketh **מִשְׁפָּט** 37³⁰; so of thoughts **מִשְׁפָּט** Pr 12³; put on **מִשְׁפָּט** as robe Jb 29¹⁴, chosen 34⁴; **מִשְׁפָּט**: God requires that man should do it Mi 6⁸ Is 1¹⁷ 56¹, cf. 61⁸; it is the joy of the righteous Pr 21¹⁵; rulers should know it Mi 3¹, cf. Pr 29⁴; wicked ruler **מִשְׁפָּט** Jb 34¹⁷; abhors it Mi 3⁹, cf. Pr 19²⁸ 21⁷ 28⁵. **3.** *ordinance* promulgated by **שֹׁפֵט**: 1 S 8^{9,11} 10²⁵ (law of king); Levit. ordinances Lv 5¹⁰ 9¹⁶ + 13 t. P, 1 Ch 15¹³ 24¹⁹ 2 Ch 4^{7,20} 8¹⁴ 35¹³ Ne 8¹⁸; **מִשְׁפָּט** Ex 15²⁵ Jos 24²³ (E) 1 S 30²⁵, cf. ψ 81⁵; **מִשְׁפָּט** Nu 27¹¹ 35²⁹ (P); divine law in gen. **מִשְׁפָּט** Je 8⁷; **מִשְׁפָּט** Is 58² Je 5^{4,5} (**מִשְׁפָּט**), cf. ψ 25⁹; || **מִשְׁפָּט** Is 42⁴ 51⁴ Ezr 7¹⁰; cf. Zp 2³ ψ 119^{43,160}; pl. of particular ordinances Dt 33^{10,21} (poem), Is 58² Ez 44²⁴ ψ 19¹⁰ 119⁷ + 16 t., 147²⁰. **4.** *decision* of the **שֹׁפֵט** in a case of law (v. Br^{Hex 222 sq.}): sg. of particular decision of a case Ex 21³¹ (E); pl.

of series of decisions 21¹ 24³ (JE) Dt 7¹² (D²); in covt. code and D, collection of pentades in conditional or temp. cl., e. כִּי or אִם in D, and subj. in combination, חֲקוּת וּמִשְׁפָּטִים 4^{1,3,8,14,45} +; in code of H and after, in combin. חֲקוּת וּמִשְׁפָּטִים, Lv 18^{1,3,26} 19³⁷ +; (the specific type of these laws in H is אִישׁ כִּי, over against כִּי נִפְשׁ or כִּי אָרָם in code of P, v. Br ^{Hex 274}); other combin., redactional and later, Lv 26⁴⁶ Nu 36¹³ Dt 30¹⁶ 2 K 17³⁷ 2 Ch 33⁸ Ne 9¹³ ψ 18²³ 89³¹ 147¹⁹. 5. one's (legal) right, privilege, due: מִן הַכֹּהֲנִים Dt 18³ due of the priests, מִן הַכֹּהֲנִים Je 32⁷ right of redemption; מִן הַיִּרְשָׁה v⁸; מִן הַיִּרְשָׁה Ex 23⁶ (E) wrest right, so Dt 16¹⁹ 23⁶ 24¹⁷ 27¹⁹ 1 S 8³ La 3³⁵, cf. Pr 18³; מִן יְהוָה Dt 10¹⁸; מִן אֲבִיו Ex 23⁶ (E) Je 25²⁸ ψ 140¹³; מִן עֲנָיִם 1 S 10² Jb 36⁶; מִן הַחֵסֶד 27² 34³, cf. Is 40²⁷ 49⁴. 6. a. proper, fitting, measure 1 K 5⁸; fitness Is 28²⁶, 40¹⁴ (of fitness in the order of nature; cf. Di). b. custom, manner: מִן הַכֹּהֲנִים 1 S 2¹³ custom of the priests (rightful due, acc. to ThWe Dr and most); מִן שִׁשְׁבַּטוֹ 27¹¹ his (David's) custom; מִן הַגּוֹיִם 2 K 17³³ manner of the nations, cf. 2 K 17^{26,27} (RS^{Sen. 1, 24, 2nd ed. 23}); מִן אַחֲרֵי הַמִּנְחָה, custom, fashion (of) Gn 40¹³ Ex 21⁹ (E) Ju 18⁷ 1 K 18²⁸ 2 K 11¹⁴ 17²⁴ 1 Ch 6¹⁷ Ez 42¹¹ ψ 119¹³². + c. מִן מִשְׁפַּט Ju 13¹² what manner of a boy, cf. 2 K 17⁷. + d. plan of the tabernacle Ex 26³⁰ (P); temple 1 K 6³⁸; palace Je 30¹⁸.

† שִׁפְטָה n.pr.m. (יֵשׁ ^{hath} judged, vindicated);—usu. *Saḫaria*(s): 1. יֵשׁ: a. fifth son of David 2 S 3¹ = 1 Ch 3³ (*Saḫaria*, A *Saḫabia*, GL *Saḫarias*). b. contemp. of Jerem. Je 38¹ (B *Saḫarias*). c. man of Judah Ne 11⁴. d. chiefs of families of restoration: (1) Ezr 2⁴ = Ne 7⁹, Ezr 8⁸; (2) 2⁵⁷ = Ne 7⁵⁹. e. Benjamite 1 Ch 9⁸. 2. יֵשׁ: a. son of Jehosh. 2 Ch 21². b. hero of David 1 Ch 12⁵. c. Simeonite 27¹⁶.

† שִׁפְטָן n.pr.m. (judgment);—prince of Ephraim Nu 34²⁴; *Saḫabu*(ν), GL *Saḫparav*.

י. שָׁפָה v. I. שָׁפָה. II. שָׁפָה v. שָׁפָה sub I. שָׁפָה.

שָׁפָה v. שָׁפָה.

שָׁפַךְ vb. pour out, pour (NH *id.*; As. *ṣapāku*, pour out, esp. (DI^{WB} Jen^{Kosmol. 41}) earth, to form mound; Ar. سَفَكَ pour out, cf. سَفَكَ melt and pour into mould; Eth. ሰለለ: Aram. שָׁפַךְ (rare) = Bil);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. שָׁפַךְ 1 K 2³¹ +; 3 fs. sf. שָׁפַכְתָּהי Ez 24⁷, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. שֹׁפֵךְ 2 K 19³² +; 2 ms. sf. 3 ms. שֹׁפְכִי

Dt 12¹⁶ +, etc.; *Impf. ms.* שֹׁפֵךְ Ju 6¹⁰ +, שָׁפַךְ ψ 69²⁵; fs. שָׁפַךְ La 2¹⁹, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* שֹׁפְךָ 1 K 18²⁸ +, שֹׁפֵךְ Is 59⁷ +, etc.; *Pl. act.* שֹׁפְכֵי Gn 9⁶ +, f. שֹׁפְכֵי Ez 22³, etc.; *pass.* שֹׁפֵךְ ψ 79¹⁰, שֹׁפְכָה Ez 20^{33,34};—1. lit.: a. pour out, pour water Ex 4⁹ (J; acc. loc.), 1 S 7⁶ (+ יֵשׁ, unique, symb. of contrition), עַל-פְּנֵי הָאָרֶץ (subj. יֵשׁ) Am 5⁹ 9⁶; blood like water (to flow away and be absorbed), עַל-הָאָרֶץ Dt 12^{16,24} 15²³, cf. Lv 17¹³ (H) Ez 24⁷; also + אֶל loc. Ex 29¹² Lv 4^{7,18,25,30,34}; + עַל pers. reflex. 1 K 18²⁸; pour out broth Ju 6²⁰, libation (נִסְךְ, to (ל) false gods) Is 57⁶; dust Lv 14⁴¹ (P; אֶל loc.); c. acc. סִלְלָה mound (in siege), = make by pouring (earth, orig. from baskets, see esp. As. *ṣapāku* DI^{WB} 579 b Jen^{Kosmol. 41}), + עַל of city 2 K 19³² = Is 37³³, Je 6⁶ Ez 4² 26⁸, אֶל- 2 S 20¹⁵; abs. Ez 17¹⁷ 21²⁷ Dn 11¹³; 2 S 20¹⁰ (by a sword-thrust in the belly), cf. לְאָרֶץ מִרְחֵי יֵשׁ Jb 16¹³ (metaph., יֵשׁ subj.). b. techn., acc. שָׁד shed blood Gn 37²² (E) 9⁶ (P) 1 S 25³¹ Ez 22⁴ + 9 t. Ez, + 15 t. (pass. ψ 79¹⁰) + Ez 36¹⁸ (עַל-הָאָרֶץ), 1 Ch 22⁸ (עַל-הָאָרֶץ); acc. דְּמַיִם + 1 K 2³¹ 1 Ch 28³ ψ 79³ (דְּמַיִם). 2. fig.: a. יֵשׁ subj., pour out anger, etc.: עַל-יְהוָה אֵשׁ Ho 5¹⁰; עַל-יְהוָה אֵשׁ Ez 14¹⁹ + 8 t. Ez, Je 10²⁵ Is 42²⁵ ψ 79⁶ (אֶל et al.); acc. ח' om. Je 6¹¹; c. ב loc. La 2⁴; שֹׁפְכָה ח' Ez 20^{33,34}; acc. אֶפֶס La 4¹¹; acc. עַל pers. Ez 21³⁶ + 3 t.; acc. בּוֹ contempt, עַל pers., Jb 12²¹ = ψ 107⁴⁰; pour their own wickedness עַל-יְהוָה Je 14¹⁶ (i.e. requite it); pour out עַל רִחְתִּי Ez 39²⁹, cf. Zc 12¹⁰ Jo 3^{1,2}. b. hum. subj. pour out one's heart, etc., פָּנִים La 2¹⁹, לְבָבִים ψ 62⁹ (i.e. bef. יֵשׁ), אֶת-נַפְשִׁי לְפָנֶיךָ 1 S 1¹⁵, עַל (reflex.; v. 1 d) ψ 42⁵; אֶת-לִבִּי לְפָנֶיךָ ψ 102¹ (title), cf. 142²; in bad sense, אֶת-תְּנוּנֹתַי עַל- Ez 16¹³, cf. 23³ + Niph. Pf. 3 ms. שִׁפַּךְ La 2¹¹, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. שֹׁפֵךְ Gn 9⁶ +, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* שֹׁפְךָ Ez 16³⁶;—be poured out: of ashes 1 K 13³⁵, blood (עַל loc.) Dt 12²⁷; be shed, of blood (ח' 9⁶ (P) Dt 19¹⁰; in fig. La 2¹¹ my liver is poured out (cf. Qal 1 a ad fin.); ψ 22¹⁵ I am poured out like water (nerveless, helpless); subj. נִחְשָׁתִיךָ Ez 16³⁶ (v. II. [נִחְשָׁתִי]; cf. v¹³ Qal 2 b). + Pu. Pf. 3 ms. consec. שִׁפַּךְ Zp 1¹⁷ be poured out בְּעֶפְרַיִם, of blood; שִׁפַּךְ Nu 35³³ (P) be shed, of blood; 3 fs. sf. שִׁפַּכְתָּהי Kt my steps were caused to slip (Qr שִׁפַּכְתָּהי). + Hithp. Impf. 3 fs. עֲלֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם Jb 30¹⁶ my soul pours itself out upon me (v. Qal 2 b); 3 fpl. אֲנִי-קָרָא

La 4¹ fig. of slaughter; *Inf. estr.* בְּהִשְׁתַּפֵּךְ נַפְשָׁם אֶל־הַיָּם 2¹², i.e. they expire.

† שָׁפַךְ n.[m.] place of pouring;—*estr.* חֶסֶד לִי Lv 4^{12,12} (P).

† שָׁפַךְ n.f. male organ (as fluid-duct);—*abs.* בְּרוֹת שֵׁ Dt 23² (|| פְּצוּעֵי־רֶכֶת ||).

† שָׁפַל vb. be or become low, be abased (NH, der. spec.; As. *šapālu*, der. spec. and deriv.; Sab. סַפַּל n. *humility* or *lowland* DHM xxix (1876). 604; Ar. سَفَلَ, سَفَلٌ, سَفَلٌ *be low* (Lag^{BN 48}); Aram. שָׁפַל, سَفَلَ (der. spec.);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. שָׁפַל Is 2¹¹; 2 fs. וְשָׁפַלְתָּ 29¹, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וְשָׁפַל 2⁹ 5¹⁵; 3 fpl. תִּשְׁפַּלְנָה 5¹⁵, etc.; *Inf. estr.* שָׁפַל Ec 12⁴ Pr 16¹⁹, v. *infr.*;—1. all Is: *become* (be brought, laid) *low*, of trees Is 10³³ (|| נִזְעִים ||), mts. 40¹ (opp. נִשְׁבָּה), of בְּלִיַּגָּה 2¹² (but read, for שֵׁ [Kohler], or נִבְתָּ [Lag], so Du Che¹¹⁴ Di-Kit Marti); fig. *be humiliated*, of man 2⁹ 5¹⁵, his loftiness 2¹⁷, haughty eyes v¹¹ (all || שָׁחָה ||), 5¹⁵; of city 32¹⁹; as helping vb. (=adv.) שָׁפַל מֵאֶרֶץ 29¹ *thou shalt speak low out of the ground* (Ges^{120 2}; || מַעְפֵּר הַשֵּׁחַ אֶמְרָתָהּ ||). 2. *שָׁפַל־רוּחַ* Pr 16¹⁹ *to be lowly of spirit*, so Buhl SS Toy al.; ThesRobGes al. sub שָׁפַל. 3. of sound Ec 12⁴.

Hiph. Pf. 3 ms. הִשְׁפִּיל Is 25¹², etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁפִּיל ψ 75⁸, sf. יִשְׁפִּילָהּ יִשְׁפִּילָהּ Is 26⁵ (but 2nd vb. prob. doublet), etc.; *Inv. mpl.* (sf.) (הוּ) יִשְׁפִּיל Jb 40¹¹ Je 13¹⁸; *Inf. estr.* sf. הִשְׁפִּילָךְ Pr 25⁷ (Ez 21³¹ read *abs.* הִשְׁפִּיל, || הִגְבִּה || so Co Krae Ges^{113 16} R. 3); *Pt.* מִשְׁפִּיל 1 S 2⁷ ψ 147⁶; מִשְׁפִּילִי (Ges^{190 1}) ψ 113⁶;—1. usu. fig., subj., *lay low*, tree Ez 17²⁴ (opp. הִנְבַּחְתִּי); city Is 26⁹ (|| הִשָּׁח ||); fortress 25¹² (+ הִשָּׁח; Du thinks doublet of 26⁹); *humiliate* pride v¹¹ 13¹¹, cf. Jb 40¹¹; obj. עֵינַיִם אֶמְשֶׁ אֶף־מְרוֹמָם, so read also || 2 S 22²⁸, 1 S 2⁷, רָשָׁעִים ψ 147⁶; וְהָ יֵשׁ וְהָ יֵשׁ 75⁸, cf. Ez 21³¹. 2. hum. subj. *set one in a lower place* Pr 25⁷; subj. hum. pride Pr 29²³; declar. Is 57⁹ *thou didst shew abasement* עֲרֵשְׁשָׁאֵל. 3. as helping vb.: + vb. coörd. הִשָּׁף יִשְׁבֹּי Je 13¹⁸ *make low, sit down* = take a low seat (Ges^{120 5}); + inf. לְרַאוֹת מִשֵּׁ ψ 113⁶ *he who maketh low to look upon heaven and earth* (i.e. '|| הַמִּגְבִּיחַ לְשִׁבְתָּ ||'; Ges^{114 11}).—Jb 22²⁹ is dub.; || יִשְׁעֵי || favours אֱלֹהִים as subj., which Bu conj. for 'וְהָא', read then הִשְׁפִּיל אֵף *hath abased pride*, so (in part) Du; > *they cast (thee) down* (RV); *men are cast down* ('הִשָּׁ' intrans.; AV, cf. Lag^{BN 121}); (thy ways) *are brought low* (Ew DeDi).

† שָׁפַל n.[m.] low estate, condition;—*abs.* 'שֵׁ Ec 10⁶ (opp. מְרוֹמִים); sf. שָׁפַלְנוּ ψ 136³³.

† שָׁפַל n.f. humiliation;—Is 32¹⁹ (of city).

שָׁפַל adj. low;—*abs.* 'שֵׁ 2 S 6²² +, *estr.* שָׁפַל ψ 29²³ +; fs. שָׁפַלְתָּ Ez 17¹⁴ +, *estr.* שָׁפַלְתָּ v⁶; pl. שָׁפַלְתָּ Jb 5¹¹;—1. *low*, in height, of vine Ez 17⁶, tree v²⁴ (opp. גִּבֹּהַּ); שֵׁ מִן־הָעוֹר Lv 13²⁰ *lower* (deeper) *than the skin* (around it), so v^{21,25}, cf. 14³⁷. 2. of a modest, unambitious kingdom Ez 17¹⁴ 29^{14,15}; *low* in station Jb 5¹¹ (opp. שָׁנֹבֵה), Ez 21³¹ (Ges^{90 1}; rd. הִשְׁפַּלְתָּ). 3. *humiliated*, as subst. ψ 138⁶ (opp. גִּבֹּהַּ), pl. מִלִּי שָׁפַלְתִּי (נִבְזִים ||) Mal 2⁹ (|| נִבְזִים ||). 4. *lowly*, as subst. ψ 138⁶ (opp. גִּבֹּהַּ), Is 57¹⁵ (|| נִבְזִים ||); שָׁפַל רֹחַ, Pr 29²³ (opp. אֶרֶם), + 16¹⁹ Thes al. (but v. ✓ Qal 2).

† שָׁפַל n.f. lowland;—*alw. abs.* 'שֵׁ c. art., exc. sf. שָׁפַלְתָּ Jos 11¹⁶;—*lowland*: 1. usually term. techn. of strip W. of Judæan mts. (on exact limits v. GASm Geogr. 201 ff.; Expos. Dec. 1896, 404 f. Buhl Geogr. 104 Dr. Hast. DD III. 802 f.); almost *alw.* disting. from הָהָר and הַנֶּגֶב, sts. from הָעֲרֵבָה. in Dt 1⁷ Jos 9¹ (R^D) also from הַיָּם, cf. Jos 10⁴⁰ 12⁸ (both R^D), Ju 1⁹ (perh. R^D, cf. Bu GFM), Jos 15³³ (P), Je 17²⁶ 32¹⁴ 33¹³ Ob 19 Zc 7² Ch 26¹⁰ (disting. from הַפְּתִיחוֹת, table-land E. of Jordan); region of sycamores 1 K 10²⁷ = 2 Ch 1¹³ 9⁵⁷, 1 Ch 27²⁸. 2. of lowland (near coast) N. of Carmel Jos 11²; W. of mts. of Ephr. v¹⁶ (both R^D).

† שָׁפַל n.f. sinking;—*estr.* 'שֵׁ יָדַיִם Ec 10¹⁸ *sinking of hands*, negligence (|| עֲצָלָתָם ||).

† שָׁפַס n.pr.m. in Gad 1 Ch 5¹²; ♂^B Saßar, A Saßar, ♂L Saßar.

† שָׁפַס n.pr.loc. on E. border of Israel; 'שֵׁ Nu 34¹⁰, שָׁפַס v¹¹; ♂^B Saßar; site unknown.

שָׁפַס v. שָׁפַס sub שָׁפַס.

† שָׁפַס (so Baer with codd. and edd.; Thes 'שָׁפַ; van d. H. Gi 'שָׁפַ);—n.pr.loc. in Negeb 1 S 30²⁸; Saßar; A Saßar, ♂L Saßar.

† שָׁפַס adj. gent. (of foreg.);—1 Ch 27²⁷.

שָׁפַס adj. gent. v. שָׁפַס sub שָׁפַס.

שָׁפַן (✓ of foll.; cf. Ar. فُسن Fresnel^{JA 1838, 514} Thes¹¹⁶⁷ [usu. called وَبَر or طَبَسَن]).

† 1. שָׁפַן n.m. Lv 11⁵ rock-badger, hyrax syriacus, AV RV coney;—*abs.* 'שֵׁ Dt 14⁷ = Lv

11³ (P; unclean animal); living in rocks, pl. שפנים ψ 104¹³ Pr 30²⁶ —Vid. Rob^{BR} iii. 66, 387 Tr^{NHB} 75; FFP 1, and Pl. 1 Dr¹ Dt Post^{Hast.} DB CONEV McLean-Shipley Ency. Bib. 10.

† II. שפן n.pr.m. Σαφ(φ)av: 1. secretary (הפפר) under Josiah 2 K 22^{3,5,8,9,10,12,14} 2 Ch 34^{8,13,15,16,18,19,20}. 2. father of אֶחֱיקָם, contemp. of 1 (improb. = 1): 2 K 22¹² 25²² Je 26²⁴ 39¹¹ 40^{3,9,11} 41² 43⁶ 2 Ch 34²⁰. 3. father of אֶלְעָזָר Je 29³, perh. = 2. 4. father of נְמָרְיָהוּ 36¹⁰ (called הַפֶּפֶר), v^{11,12}, perh. = 1. 5. father of יֶאֱזִיָּהוּ Ez 8¹¹, possibly = 1.

שופן v. עֲשֹׂתָ p. 743^a supr.

† יושפן n.pr.m. in Benjamin 1 Ch 8²²; Ισφαν, A Εσφαν, ΘL Ιεσφαν.

שפע (✓ of foll.; NH שפע flow abundantly, beabundant; ܣܦܥܐ, Syr. ܣܦܥܐ, overflow, abound).

† שפע n.[m.] abundance; — cstr. ש' Dt 33¹⁹.

† [שפעה], שפעת n.f. abundance, quantity; — appar. abs. שפעת 2 K 9¹⁷, a multitude (of men), (Bur שפעה, or שפעת אנשים as Klo Benz al.; > Θ^B Kit עפר); cstr. שפעת יהוא v¹⁷ Jehu's multitude; cstr., of horses Ez 26¹⁰, camels Is 60⁶; of waters Jb 22¹¹ 38³¹.

† שפעי n.pr.m. in Simeon 1 Ch 4³⁷; Σεφει, ΘL Σωφει.

שפך (✓ of following).

† שפיף n.[m.] horned snake, Θ κεράστις (Ar. سَفَيْ, Frey); — abs. ש' Gu 49¹⁷ (|| נחש); = cerastes cornutus or Hasselquistii, cf. Tr^{NHB} 273 Post^{Hast.} DB iv. 407 f. McLean-Shipley Ency. Bib. iv. 4392 Dr^{ad} loc. — שפופם, שפופן vid. s.v.

† שפופם n.pr.m. in Benjamin; — Nu 26²⁹, Σουταλα, ΘL Σοφαν (= מִפִּים וְחָפִים Gn 46²¹, מִפִּים וְחָפִים 1 Ch 7¹²).

† שופרית adj. gent. of foregoing, c. art. as n.coll. Nu 26²⁹.

† שפופן n.pr.m. in Benj. 1 Ch 8⁵, Σωφαν-φак, A Σωφαν, ΘL Σεφαν.

† שפיים n.pr.m. 1. ש' 1 Ch 7¹⁵, Μαμφειν, A Σεφειν, ΘL Σαφω, appar. = שפם v¹², Σαμφειν, ΘL Σαφαν (cf. מִפִּים, מִפִּים). 2. שפיים door-keeper, 1 Ch 26¹⁶.

† [שפר] vb. be beautiful, fair, comely (Ar. سَفَر remove veil (of women), shine; Aram. שפר be pleasing (v. Dn 6²), ܣܦܐ be beautiful, bright, pleasing, ܣܦܐ beautiful); — Qal Pf. 3 fs. שפּרה עָלַי (Aram.) ψ 16⁶ (the) heritage is beautiful for (pleasing to) me (v. על II. 8).

† I. [שפר] n.m. beauty, goodness; — abs. אֶמְרֵי-שֹׁפֶר Gn 49²¹ (v. אֶמֶר, אֶמֶר).

† II. [שפר] n.pr.mont. as a station in wilderness; — אֶמְרֵי-שֹׁפֶר Nu 33^{23,24} (P); Σαφap.

† I. שפּרה n.f. fairness, clearness, of sky; — abs. ש' Jb 26¹³ by his breath the sky becomes fair(ness), v esp. De Di Bu Du; > Che^{JQ} 1997, 373 (after Θ) בְּרִיחֵי שָׁמַיִם כִּכְרֵי הוּא.

† II. שפּרה n.pr.f. Hebrew midwife, Ex 1¹⁵ (E); Σεπφωρα (cf. Lag^{BN} 90).

† שפיר n.pr.loc. in Philist. plain, Mi 1¹¹ (= שפיר Jos 15⁴³?); Θ καλῶς (!).

אֶשְׁפֶּר vid. s.v.

שפר, שופר n.m. 1^{27,13} horn, for blowing (Aram. שפּורא⁷² dub.; CAdler^{PAOS} 1889, clxxi ff. cp. As. šapparu(u) a species of wild goat; in any case the ש is a curved horn, as of cow or ram, cf. Dr^{Am} 2² (with illustr.)); — abs. ש' 2 S 6¹⁵ +, ש' Ex 19¹⁶ +; cstr. שופר Lv 25⁹; pl. שופרות Ju 7²² +, cstr. שופרות Jos 6⁴ +; sf. שופריתם Ju 7⁷; — horn, mostly as used in war, rarely, and chiefly late, as sacred instr.: Ho 8¹ Ju 7^{8,16} Is 58¹ (sim.) Jb 39²⁵ (ש' בְּרִי, v. בְּרִי 2 a); Jos 6⁴ rams' horns (v. יכל), so v^{6,5,13} (all E); Ex 19^{16,19} 20¹⁸ (Gi v¹³), Jos 6^{5,20} (all E), Am 2² + 13 t.; בַּשֹּׁפֶר = give a blast with the horn, Ju 3²⁷ 6⁴ Jos 6⁴ + 9 t. Jos, 1 S 13³ 1 K 1^{34,39} + 9 t. + (✓ subj.) Zec 9¹⁴; ש' חָפַץ Ho 5³ Am 3¹⁰ (vb. Niph.), Je 4⁵ + 7 t. + ש' חָפַץ Jos 6⁹ Qr (Kt חָפַץ); cf. חָפַץ חָפַץ Ju 7²⁰, ש' חָפַץ ψ 150³; also חָפַץ חָפַץ Lv 25^{9,13} (H), cf. v¹³ (P), יום חָפַץ חָפַץ Zp 1¹⁸; used on religious occasions, Jos 6⁴ Lv 25⁹ Jo 2^{1,15} ψ 47⁶ 81⁴ 98⁶ 150³ 2 Ch 15¹⁴ — On ש' v. Adler The Shophar (1894) Dr^{Am} 2, 2 Hpt^W v. ש' Transl. 221 f. Abrahams Hast. DB TRUMPET

† [שפרור Kt, שפּריר Qr] n.[m.] doubtful, Thes splendour (✓ שפר; D^{Pro} 126 cp. As. vb. šuparruru, spread out (Id^{HW} 684)); appar. of (brightly-coloured?) royal pavilion, canopy, or poss. carpet, sf. שפּריר Je 43¹⁰ (Qr שפּריר).

[שָׁמַח] v. II. שָׁמַח.

† II. שָׁמַח n. [m.] du. doubtful word: usu. hook-shaped pegs, hooks, so 1 Thes AV RV; abs. וְהָשָׁח Ez 40⁴³; < 6 Co וְהָשָׁח and their edge, so Aq Theod Symm and prob. 6, cf. Hi-Sm, and Krac (וְהָשָׁח).—I. שָׁח v. √ שָׁמַח.

שָׁח v. שָׁח sub שָׁח.

† שָׁח vb. watch, wake (Ph. שָׁח be circumspect; NH שָׁח be insistent; 1 שָׁח = BH);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. שָׁח 127¹, Je 31²⁸ 102³; Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁחֹר Jb 21³² (Me Bu וְיִשְׁחֹר), Dn 9¹⁴, 1 s. אֲשָׁח Je 31²⁸; Inv. mpl. שָׁחוּ Ezr 8²⁹; Inf. estr. לִשְׁחֹר Pr 8³⁴; Pt. act. שָׁח Je 1¹² +; pl. estr. שָׁחוּ Is 29²⁰;—1. keep watch of, be wakeful over, ' subj., על pers., to benefit or injure Je 31²⁸ 44²⁷; על rei, to perform it 1¹² Dn 9¹⁴; so (men subj.) אֲנִי Is 29²⁰; of leopard watching על עֲרֵיָם Je 5⁶ (to seize prey, fig.); of man watching (for admission) at (עַל) wisdom's doors Pr 8³⁴ (|| שָׁח); = keep guard over (עַל) Jb 21³², cf. (abs.) וְיִשְׁחֹר Ezr 8²⁹, and (of watchman, שָׁח) 127¹. 2. be wakeful, wake, as mourner, sufferer 102³.—La 1¹⁴ rd. perh. Niph. Pf. נִשְׁחַח על פִּשְׁעֵי (6 Bu) watch has been kept over my transgressions (cf. 1 supra), for MT על פִּשְׁעֵי.—Pu. denom. v. infra.

† שָׁח n. [m.] almond(-tree) (NH id.; so called from its early waking out of winter's sleep, acc. to Ki Thes Lag^{BN 15} al.; Aram. שָׁח, whence Eth. ሰፍፍ; cf. Löw^{No. 319});—1. almond, i.e. the nut, pl. שָׁחִים Gn 43¹¹ (J; + בָּטָנִים, etc.), Nu 17²³ (P). 2. almond-tree Je 1¹¹ and (prob.) Ec 12⁵.

† שָׁח vb. Pu. denom.—only Pt. pl. in נִבְעִים מְשָׁחִים cups shaped like almond (blossoms) Ex 25^{33, 34, 37} 19, 20 (all P).

† שָׁח vb. Hiph. cause to drink water, give to drink (NH Hiph. id.; Ar. سَقَى 1. give to drink; Sab. סָק be irrigated Fell^{ZMG liv (1900), 216}; מִסְקִי drinks Hom^{Chr 121} id. DHM^{Hofmus., No. 1, l. 7}; Eth. ሰፍፍ: water, irrigate; As. šakû 1. = Heb. Hiph., Aram. שָׁח, ሰፍፍ Aph.);—for Qal v. II. שָׁח;—Pf. 3 ms. consec. וְהָשָׁח Gn 2⁶ +, sf. וְהָשָׁח Nu 5²⁷; 2 ms. consec. וְהָשָׁח Nu 20⁹ +; 1 s. consec. וְהָשָׁח Ez 32⁶,

etc.; Impf. 3 ms. וְהָשָׁח Nu 5²⁶, וְהָשָׁח Gn 29¹⁰ +, etc.; Inv. ms. sf. וְהָשָׁח Pr 25²¹; fs. sf. וְהָשָׁח Gn 24¹³ +; Inf. estr. וְהָשָׁח Gn 2¹⁰ +, sf. וְהָשָׁח 24¹⁹; Pt. מִשְׁחָה ψ 104¹³, estr. Hb 2¹⁵ (v. also 1, II. מִשְׁחָה);—1. water, irrigate, ground: subj. mist Gn 2⁶, river v¹⁰ (both J), spring Jo 4¹⁵; subj. ' Is 27³ (כָּרֶם), Ez 17⁷ (נָחַל), both in fig., fig. also 32⁶ water land מִדְּם; lit. c. מִן of source ψ 104¹³ (הָרִים) and (subj. man) Ec 2⁶ (נָחַל). 2. water, give drink to, usu. human subj., acc. of beast, Gn 24^{14, 46, 46} 29² (מִן of source), v^{3, 7, 8, 10} Ex 2^{16, 17, 19} (all J), ψ 104¹¹ (subj. springs); acc. pers. Gn 21¹⁹ (E), 24^{15, 19, 45} (J), Hb 2¹⁵ (fig.), Is 43²⁰ (' subj.), ψ 78¹⁵ (id.), 2 Ch 28¹⁵, c. ב of vessel Est 1⁷; c. acc. pers. et animal. Nu 20⁹ (P); give one something to drink, acc. pers. + rei (water, wine, etc.), Am 2¹² Gn 19^{32, 33, 34, 35} 24³ (all J), Ju 4¹⁹ 1 S 30¹¹ 2 S 23¹⁵ = 1 Ch 11¹⁵, Jb 22⁷, cf. Ct 8² (מִנְיָן); fig. Je 8¹⁴ 9¹⁴ 16⁷ 23¹⁵ 25¹⁵ ψ 69²², cf. וְנָחַל וְהָשָׁח 36⁹, and וְהָשָׁח בְּדָמָיו 80⁶; acc. rei cm., lit. Ju 4¹⁹ Ex 32¹⁰ (E), fig. Je 25¹⁷.—Vid. also I. מִשְׁחָה infra. Pu. Impf. 3 ms. וְהָשָׁח וְהָשָׁח Jb 21²⁴ the marrow of his bones is watered, (refreshed, invigorated).—נִשְׁחַח Am 8⁹ v. שָׁח.

† שָׁח n. [m.] drink (Pa^{102d});—לְעִצְמוֹתָי לִשְׁחֹר Pr 3⁸ drink (fig. for refreshment) to thy bones (cf. vb. Pu.); pl. sf. שָׁחִי (Ol^{116b}) ψ 102¹⁰ (+ לָחֶם v^a), שָׁחִי Ho 2⁷.

† שָׁח, [שָׁח] n. f. watering-trough (Ges^{996f} Pa^{ZMG xli (1887), 603}; Ar. سَاقِيَة irrigating canal, سَاقِيَة watering-place, drinking vessel);—abs. וְהָשָׁח Gn 24²⁰ (J); pl. estr. שָׁחִים 30³⁸ (J).

† I. מִשְׁחָה n. m. butler, cup-bearer (prop. Pt. Hiph. = one giving drink);—abs. מ' Gn 40⁵ (E), Ne 1¹¹, estr. מִשְׁחָה Gn 40¹, sf. מִשְׁחָה v¹³, pl. מִשְׁחָה v^{2, 9, 20, 21, 23} 41⁹ (all E); sf. מִשְׁחָה 1 K 10⁵ = 2 Ch 9⁴ (> II. מ').

† II. מִשְׁחָה n. m. Lv 11³⁴ irrigation, drink;—abs. מ' Gn 13¹⁰ Lv 11³⁴, estr. מִשְׁחָה 1 K 10²¹ + 3 t.; sf. מִשְׁחָה Gn 40²¹;—1. irrigation Gn 13¹⁰ (J; abstr. for concrete, =) well-irrigated, cf. land; Ez 45¹⁵ (< 6 Co Siegf Berthol Toy Krae מִשְׁחָה; Gr מִשְׁחָה). 2. drink Is 32⁶ Lv 11³⁴; מ' מִשְׁחָה drinking-vessels 1 K 10²¹ = 2 Ch 9²⁰. 3. = office of butler, butlership Gn 40²¹ (E).

† שָׁח vb. be quiet, undisturbed (1 שָׁח (rare); NH שָׁח is sink down; Ar. سَاق is drop down);—Qal Pf. 3 ms. consec. וְהָשָׁח

Je 30¹⁰ 46²⁷, 3 fs. שקטה Jos 11²³ +, שקטה 2 K 11²⁰ +; 1 s. שקטה Jb 3²⁶, שקטה Ez 16⁴²; *Impf.* 3 ms. שקט Ru 3¹⁸; 2 fs. שקטה Je 47^{6,7}; 1 s. שקטה Is 62¹ Jb 3¹³, שקטה Is 18¹ Kt, Qi שקטה (Ges¹⁰ 10^h, 4⁵ c); *Pt.* שקט Ju 18⁷ +, fs. שקטה 1 Ch 4⁴⁰, שקטה Zc 1¹¹; pl. השקטים Ez 38¹¹; — *be quiet, undisturbed*: 1. of land, at peace, abs. Ju 3^{11,20} 5³¹ 8²⁸ Is 14⁷ (+ נחה), 2 Ch 13²³; + מְשַׁקֵּט Jos 11²³ 14¹⁵ (D?), cf. v⁵ (P); of earth, וְשֵׁשׁ יָשַׁבְתָּ Zc 1¹¹; abs. of city 2 K 11²⁰ = 2 Ch 23²¹, kingdom 2 Ch 20³⁰, + לְפָנַי pers. 14¹; of people, וְשֵׁשׁ יָשַׁבְתָּ in peace and security Ju 18^{7,27}, לְפָנַי Ezech 38¹¹, + שְׁמָנוּ Je 30¹⁰ = 46²⁷; of Moab, וְשֵׁשׁ יָשַׁבְתָּ 48¹¹ *undisturbed upon its lees* (fig. of wine); of Job, *quiet in death* Jb 3¹³, *be at rest* (from apprehensions of evil) v²⁶ (+ וְשֵׁשׁ יָשַׁבְתָּ). 2. *be quiet, inactive*: of אֱלֹהִים Is 18¹ I will be quiet and gaze, i.e. gaze as an inactive spectator, ψ 83² (|| דמה || *be silent*); = be pacified Ez 16⁴²; of sword of אֱלֹהִים Je 47^{6,7}; of Boaz Ru 3¹⁸ he will not be quiet until he has finished the matter; of prophet Is 62¹ (|| חִשָּׁה || *be silent*). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. השקט Pr 15¹⁸, השקט Jb 34²⁹; *Imv.* ms. השקט Is 7¹; *Inf. abs.* השקט Is 32¹⁷; estr. השקט ψ 94¹³, קט- Jb 37¹⁷, קט- Is 57²⁰ Je 49³³; — 1. *shew quietness* (inner causat.), of men Is 7¹ (+ אֲלֵהֶם), of sea Is 57²⁰ = Je 49³³, earth Jb 37¹⁷ (+ מְדַרְסִים); hence *Inf. abs.* = subst., *quietness, display of quietness* Is 30¹⁵, וְשֵׁשׁ יָשַׁבְתָּ 32¹⁷ *the product of righteousness is quietness and security* (Du Che¹⁰ Marti del. הַצ' as dittogr. from v⁸, read הַמִּשְׁפָּט for הַשְׁקָט, and del. י: *the product of justice is security*); (*presumptuous*) security, שְׁלוֹת הַשְׁקָט Ez 16⁴⁹ (of Sodom). 2. *cause quietness*: subj. אֱלֹהִים Jb 34²⁹, רַע מִיְמֵי רַע, ψ 94¹³; *pacify, allay*, o.h.j. רִב Pr 15¹⁸

† שקט n.[m.] quietness; — 1 Ch 22⁹ (+ שְׁלוֹם).

† שקל vb. weigh (NH id.; Ar. كَفَلَ *be heavy*, كَفْلٌ *heaviness, weight*, كَفْلٌ *load*, OArām. שקל *weigh*, Arām. שקל, ܫܟܠ (*weigh*), pay, שקל shekel, but also (OArām. Zinj.) שקל, שקל Lzb³⁰²; ܫܟܠ *lift up*; As. šakālu, weigh, šiklu (appar.) = שקל; Eth. ሰቀለ: hang up, weigh; Ph. משקל *weight*; cf. Frä²⁰², also Gk. σίκλος (σίκλος), Lag¹¹ 357 Lewy Freundw. 118 f.; — on connex. of mngs. cf. weigh trans. and intrans. = Germ. wägen, wiegen, also heave, heavy, heft (= weight, obs.

or colloq.)); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. שקל 2 S 14²⁶ Is 40¹²; *Impf.* 3 ms. שקל Ex 22¹⁶, sf. שקל Jb 31⁶, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שקל Jb 6²; estr. לְשִׁקֹּל Est 4⁷; *Pt. act.* שקל Is 33¹⁵, 2 S 18¹² read perhaps *pass.* שקל, v. infra; — 1. *weigh*, human subj., acc. rei 2 S 14²⁶ Is 46⁶ (נ of scale); fig., א subj. Is 40¹², also (acc. pers.) Jb 31⁶ (both c. נ of scale); cf. *Inf. abs. sub Niph.*; weigh precious metals intrusted to one, ל pers. Ezr 8²⁵, על-יָדָם v²⁶, acc. rei om. v²⁹ (לְפָנַי of superior). 2. *weigh out a price* (i.e. pay): acc. of silver Ex 22¹⁶ (E), 1 K 20³⁹ Zc 11¹² Je 32¹⁰ (נ of scale), Is 55² (c. ב, in exchange for); + ל pers. Je 32⁹ Gn 23¹⁶ (P); + על-כֶּפֶי 2 S 18¹² (read perhaps שקל, so We Kit^{Kau} Bu Buhl), פ' על-יָדָי Est 3⁹, על-יָדָי הַפֶּלֶא 4⁷ **Niph.** *be weighed*: 1. *Pf.* 3 ms. נִשְׁקַל, subj. rei Ezr 8³³ (pass. of Qal v²³); *Impf.* 3 ms. fig. (+ **Qal** *Inf. abs.*), לוֹ שִׁקֹּל Jb 6² 2. *be weighed out*, as price, 28¹⁵.

שקל n.m. ⁸⁷ *weight, shekel* (orig. = weight; late Heb. = coin GACooke¹⁰ 10^h); — abs. שקל Am 8³ +, שקל Ex 38²⁹ +; pl. שקלים Jos 7²¹ +; estr. שקל 1 Ch 21²⁵; — *shekel*, as standard weight Am 8³; of weight of bronze armour 1 S 17⁵, iron spear-head v⁷, + 2 S 21^{16b} (v. משקל), hair 2 S 14²⁶, food Ez 4¹⁰; implying value, of wedge of gold Jos 7²¹ (JE); of nails in temple (gold) 2 Ch 3⁹; usu. a definite weight of silver (used in payment or valuation) Ex 21³² (E), Jos 7²¹ (JE), 1 S 9⁹ 2 S 24²⁴ 2 K 7^{1,11,16,16,18,18} 15²⁰ Je 32⁹ Ez 45^{12,12} (v. infra), and (= coin, fr. time of Darius I) Ne 5¹⁵ 10³³ Lv 5¹⁵ 27^{3,4,5,5} (all P), + 53 t. P; also שקל מַחְצִית Ex 30^{13,13,13} 38²⁶ (= כֶּפֶץ), all half-shekel, atonement-money; cf. שקל־שִׁשִּׁית Ne 10³³ one-third; also שקל רִבֵּעִי 1 S 9⁹ one-fourth of shekel; שקל = 20 גֵּרָה (ג otherwise unknown) Ez 45¹² Ex 30¹³ Lv 27²⁰ Nu 34⁷; 50 שקל = one maneh Ez 45¹² (read וְהַמִּשָּׁה for וְהַמָּשָׁה [and שקל for שקל preceding], ① Boeckh Hli-Sm Co Toy Da Krae Berthol); שקל הַקֶּדֶשׁ Ex 30^{13,24} Lv 5¹⁵ Nu 34^{7,20} 7¹³ + 21 t. P; land estimated in שקל of gold 1 Ch 21²⁵; שקל also often om. after num. — שקל was of two standards, one one-half the other; actual weights (and values) varied, but most persistent were: (1) gold, 252 $\frac{2}{3}$ gr. Troy (or 126 $\frac{1}{3}$), mod. equiv. c. £ 2 1s., or \$10; (2) silver, 224 $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. (nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) = שקל הקדש (v. supra), or 112 $\frac{1}{4}$, mod. equiv. c. 2s. 9d., or 67 c.; שקל 2 S 14²⁶ is dub.; if late (Bu HPS Löhr Now) it prob. ref. to a Bab. or Pers. scale

(cf. S-C Pap באבני מלכה oft.); 60 (or 50) 'ש = 1 mina, 60 minas = 1 talent (v. מנה, פזר). Vid. esp. ARSKennedy ^{Hand. DB WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, and MONEY}

†משקול n. [m.] heaviness, weight;—במ' Ez 4¹⁰ by weight.

משקל n.m. id.;—abs. מ' 1 K 25¹⁶ +; estr. משקל Ju 8²¹ +; sf. משקלו Gn 24²² +, etc.;—weight Gn 24^{22,22} (J), Jos 7²¹ (JE), Ju 8²⁶ 1 S 17⁵ 2 S 12³⁰ 2 I 16^a (v^{16b} read שקל with ⑥ [v. esp. ⑥L] We Dr and mod.), 1 K 7⁴⁷ 10¹⁴ Nu 7¹³ + 1 I t. Nu 7 (P), 7 t. Chr; of wind Jb 28²⁵; במשקלו Gn 43²¹ (J) in its (full) weight, cf. מאוני מ' Ez 5¹; 'במ' by weight Lv 26²⁶ 1 Ch 28^{14,15}; במ' id. Ez 4¹⁶ (of bread), Ezr 8³⁴ 1 Ch 28^{14,15,15,17,17}; במ' Lv 19²⁵ in respect to weight, cf. מ' 1 Ch 28¹⁶ as to weight, in weight; מ' לא־היה (i.e. there was too much to be weighed) 2 K 25¹⁶ = Je 52²⁰, מ' 1 Ch 22¹⁴

†משקלת n.f. levelling instrument, level (for horizontal accuracy);—abs. משקלת Is 28¹⁷ (fig. of צדקה || לו); estr. מִשְׁקֶלֶת, fig., בית אחאב מ' 2 K 21¹⁸.

†שקמה n.f. sycamore tree (NH id., Aram. שִׁקְמָא, מִמְכָּא, Löw ^{No. 332}; hence Gk. συάμιμος, mulberry Lowy ^{Fremdw. 23});—pl. abs. שִׁקְמִים Am 7¹⁴ +; sf. שִׁקְמוֹתָם ψ 78¹⁷;—sycamore, ficus sycomorus Linn (Tristr. ^{NHB 397 ff.} Post Flora of Syria 730; ^{Hand. DB s.v.}) a common tree Is 9⁹, growing in the Shephela 1 K 10²⁷ = 2 Ch 1¹⁵ = 9²⁷, 1 Ch 27²⁸; as property ψ 78¹⁷ (|| צִיִּן); בֹּלֵם שִׁקְמִים Am 7¹⁴ a tender of sycomores (v. [בִּלְם]).

שָׁקַע vb. sink, sink down (so NH שָׁקַע, Aram. שָׁקַע; Ar. has سَقَعَ be smitten, prostrated, collapse);—Qal Pf. 3 fs. consec. יִשְׁקַע Am 9⁵ it shall sink like the Nile (of land; opp. עָלָה); 3 fs. יִתְשַׁקַּע Nu 11² (JE), of fire, it sank down, died out; יִתְשַׁקַּע Je 51⁶⁴, of Babylon (like stone in water; opp. קָיָם). Niph. 3 fs. נִשְׁקַע Am 8⁸ Qr, of land, sink (opp. עָלָה = Qal 9⁵; Kt erron. נִשְׁקַר, cf. W ^{SG 237}). Hiph. Impf. 1 s. אֶשְׁקִיעַ מִיַּמֵּיהֶם Ez 32¹⁴ I will make their waters sink (settle, grow clear); 2 ms. וְכִחְבֵּל תִּשְׁקִיעַ לְשׁוֹנוֹ Jb 40²⁰ with a cord wilt thou make his tongue sink (? pull or press it down; of crocodile; Mich ^{Suppl. 2349}, cited Thes ¹¹⁷⁷, cp. Sam. 𐤒 𐤓𐤕 = bind).

מִשְׁקָע n. [m.] what is settled, clarified (cf. ✓ Hiph.);—estr. מִשְׁקַע־מַיִם תִּשְׁמוּ Ez 34¹⁸ the clear (of) water ye drink (cf. 32¹⁴ supra).

[שָׁקַע־רֹדֶה] v. קַעַר.

†I. [שָׁקַף] vb. Niph. Hiph. overhang,

look out and down (NH Niph. Hiph. = BH; cf. Aram. שְׁקִיפָא, مَشْفَا rocky pinnacle, rock, Ar. سَقَفَ ceiling, roof, sky (on connex. of mngs. cf. Ar. أَشْرَفَ overtop, overlook, from شَرَفَ be high; اُنْظُرْ look down upon, from اُنْزَلَ rise));—Niph. Pf. 3 fs. נִשְׁקַפָּה Ju 5¹⁸ +, וְנִשְׁקַפָּה Nu 21²⁰ (read prob. pt. הִנֵּשְׁקַפָּה, cf. 23²⁴, GBG); 1 s. נִשְׁקַפְתִּי Pr 7⁶; Pt. נִשְׁקַף Nu 23²⁸ 1 S 13¹⁸ ψ 85¹²; f. נִשְׁקַפָּה Ct 6¹⁰;—lean over (and look), look down, c. פֶּעַר of window, through Ju 5²⁸ 1 S 2¹⁶ = 1 Ch 15²⁴, Pr 7⁶; abs. look down, forth Ct 6¹⁰; c. מִן of direction whence Je 6¹ ψ 85¹² (both fig.); of mt. lean over upon (עַל־פָּנֵי), overhang Nu 21²⁰ 23²⁴ 1 S 13¹⁸ (read הִנֵּבַע for הַנְּבוּל We Dr HPS al.). Hiph. Pf. 3 ms. הִשְׁקִיף ψ 14² +; Impf. 3 ms. הִשְׁקִיף La 3⁵⁰, וְהִשְׁקִף Gn 19²⁸ +, etc.; Inv. ms. cohort. הִשְׁקִיפָה Dt 26¹⁵;—look down (= Niph.): c. פֶּעַר of window Gn 26⁸ (J), 2 K 9³⁰, c. אֶל pers. v³²; look down upon, עַל־פָּנֵי, subj. pers. Gn 18¹⁶ 19²⁸ (both J), abs. וְיִשְׁׁרָאֵל 2 S 24²⁰ וַיִּבֶט in || 1 Ch 21²¹); esp. subj. אֶל loc. Ex 14²⁴ (J); c. מִן loc. Dt 26¹⁵ ψ 102²⁰, + עַל pers. 14² = 53³, + וְיִשְׁׁרָאֵל La 3⁵⁰.

II. שָׁקַף (✓ of foll.; cf. Aram. שְׁקָא, مَحَا strike, whence foll. as that against which the door strikes, v. Frä²⁰; Ar. سَقَفَ to ceil or roof, سَقَفَ ceiling, roof).

†שָׁקֶף n. [m.] frame-work, casing of doors (cf. NH שְׁקִיף lintel, Aram. שְׁקִיפָא threshold);—שָׁקֶף 1 K 7⁵.

†[שָׁקֶף, שְׁקִיף] n.m. ^{1 K 6,4} frame, casing of windows;—pl. חִלּוּגֵי שְׁקִיפִים 1 K 6⁴ windows of narrowing frames, so read also, inserting 'ש, Ez 41¹⁶ (Co Toy; > Krae Berthol read 'ש for שְׁחִיף v^b); 'ש alone 1 K 7¹.

†מִשְׁקֹף n. [m.] prob. lintel of door;—מִשְׁקֹף Ex 12⁷ (P), v^{22,23} (J).

שָׁקַץ (✓ of foll.; cf. As. šikṣu, appar. a (skin-?) disease; NH Pi. שָׁקַץ, Aram. Pa. שְׁקִץ detest, are denom.; RS ^{J Phil. xvi. 71 ff.} conj. original meaning let fall, throw away, cf. Ar. سَقَطَ fall, drop down, but very dubious).

†שָׁקֶץ n. m. ^{Lv 7,21} detestation, detestable thing;—ש' of the ceremonially unclean Lv 7²¹;

creatures forbidden as food: water animals without fins or scales $\text{I}1^{10,11,12}$, birds of prey, etc., v^{13} , winged creeping things $\text{v}^{20,23}$, creeping vermin $\text{v}^{41,42}$ (all P), cf. $\text{Is } 66^{17}$ (+ בְּשֵׁר הַחַיִּיר , הַעֲבֹבֵר); v. RS Sem. i. 275, 2nd ed. 293; K 309 f., 2nd ed. 311 f. — $\text{Ez } 8^{10}$ read prob. שְׂרָבִים , v. שְׂרָבִין .

†[**שָׂקַץ**] **vb.** **Pi.** **denom.** detest, make detestable; — *Pf.* 3 ms. $\text{שָׂקַץ } \psi 22^{25}$; *Impf.* 2 mpl. $\text{תִּשְׂקֹצוּ } \text{Lv } 11^{13}+$, etc.; *Inf. abs.* $\text{שָׂקֵץ } \text{Dt } 7^{26}$; — **1.** *detest*, c. acc. rei $\text{Dt } 7^{26}$ (*Impf.* + *Inf. abs.*; || $\text{תִּעַב הַחֲעֹבֵנוּ}$), $\text{Lv } 11^{11,13}$ (P); || $\text{שָׂקֵץ } \psi 22^{25}$. **2.** *make detestable*, obj. נַפְשִׁיתָם (=reflex.) $\text{Lv } 11^{43}$ (P), 20^{25} (H).

†**שָׂקֵץ**, **שָׂקֵץ** **n.m.** $\text{Dn } 11^{31}$ detested thing; — abs. $\text{שָׂקֵץ } \text{Dn } 11^{31}$ 12^{11} , cstr. $\text{שָׂקֵץ } 1 \text{ K } 11^{5}+$; pl. $\text{שָׂקֵצִים } 2 \text{ Ch } 15^{8}$, $\text{שָׂקֵצִים } 2 \text{ K } 23^{21}$; cstr. $\text{שָׂקֵצִי } \text{Ez } 20^{7,8}$; sf. $\text{שָׂקֵצִיהֶם } \text{Je } 16^{14}+$, etc.; — *detested thing*, epith. of Isr. $\text{Ho } 9^{10}$ (si vera l.; not elsewhere bef. Dt); of filth $\text{Na } 3^6$; appar. of unclean food $\text{Zc } 9^7$ (as שָׂקֵץ); of idols (so usu.; oft. || תּוֹעֵבָה , גִּלּוּל , etc.), $\text{Dt } 29^{16}$ $2 \text{ K } 23^{24}$ $\text{Je } 4^1$ $\gamma^{30} = 32^{34}$, 13^{27} 16^{15} $\text{Ez } 5^{11}$ γ^{30} $11^{18,20}$ $20^{7,8,30}$ 37^{23} ; of idolatrous practices $\text{Dn } 9^{27}$, but rd. prob. as 11^{31} (so Θ), and בְּנוֹ for בְּנוֹר (v. Dr); $\text{שָׂקֵץ} (מִן) \text{שָׂקֵץ}$ 11^{31} 12^{11} *detested thing causing horror* is the heathen altar erected in temple by Ant. Epiph., with (prob.) a statue of Zeus Olympics = (Pl.) בַּעַלְשֵׁמַם *lord of heaven*; the prophet puts שָׂקֵץ for בַּעַל , and $\text{שָׂקֵץ} (מִן) \text{שָׂקֵץ}$ for שָׂמִים ; cf. Ncs $\text{ZAW } 14$ (1884), 218 (Che $\text{OP } 105$ Dr.Dn).

†[**שָׂקַק**] **vb.** run, run about, rush (appar. akin to $\sqrt{\text{I. שָׂק}}$, whence שָׂקֵץ); — *Qal Impf.* 3 mpl. $\text{תִּשְׂקֹק } \text{Jo } 2^9$, of locusts (|| וַיִּרְצֹן ; > Gr prop. שָׂקֵץ from סָלַק); *Pi.* $\text{שָׂקֵץ } \text{Is } 33^4$, c. ב rei *rush at*, upon (like locusts); of roving, ranging bear $\text{Pr } 28^{15}$ (unless we read שָׂקֵץ , Toy); fig. of נָפֶשׁ longing for water $\text{Is } 29^8$ (|| עָלָה and, v^8 , רָקָה), $\psi 107^9$ (|| רָעָה). **Hithpalp.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. $\text{יִשְׁתַּקְּשְׁקֹן } \text{Na } 2^5$, of chariots, they rush to and fro.

†[**מִשְׁקָה**] **n.** [m.] running, rushing; — cstr. $\text{מִשְׁקָה } \text{Is } 33^4$, of locusts.

שָׂקַר ($\sqrt{\text{of following}}$; *deceive*; Aram. שָׂקַר *deceive*, also n. *deceit*, שָׂקַר Pa. *deceive*, and deriv.; As. *taškirtu* [Dl -*gir-*] a lie, so NH שָׂקַר , Ar. سَقَر and سَقَر (loan-word?)).

שָׂקַר **n.m.** deception, disappointment, falsehood; — $\text{ש' } \text{Ex } 23^7 + 64 \text{ t.}$; $\text{שָׂקַר } \text{Ex } 5^9 + 42 \text{ t.}$; pl. $\text{שָׂקָרִים } \psi 101^7 + 3 \text{ t.}$; sf. $\text{שָׂקָרִיהֶם } \text{Je } 23^{32}$; — **1.** *deception*, what deceives, disappoints,

and betrays one: a molten image $\text{Je } 10^{14} = 51^{17}$; gift $\text{Pr } 25^{14}$; grace of person 31^{30} , etc.; $\text{ש' } \psi 119^{10,128}$, $\text{ש' } \text{בְּנֵי בָשָׂר } \text{Je } 13^{23}$; $\text{נָחַל } \text{Je } 16^{19}$, cf. also $\psi 7^{13}$ 33^{17} 119^{118} $\text{Is } 28^{15}$; לְשָׂקַר for *disappointment, in vain* $\text{Is } 25^{21}$ $\text{Je } 3^{23}$. **2.** *deceit, fraud, wrong*: $\text{ש' } \text{עָשָׂה (ל') שְׂוָה}$ *do or practise fraud, wrong* $\text{Ho } 7^1$ $\text{Je } 6^{13}$ 8^{10} ; c. ב, $2 \text{ S } 18^{13}$; $\text{ש' } \text{לָחֶם}$ $\text{Pr } 20^{17}$ *food got by fraud*; $\text{ש' } \text{זָרַע } \text{Is } 57^1$; $\text{ש' } \text{עָמַל } \text{Je } 8^8$; $\text{ש' } \text{יָלַד } \psi 7^{11}$ (|| עָמַל); $\text{ש' } \text{דָּרַךְ לִשְׁוֹן קֶשֶׁת}$ $\text{Je } 9^2$; $\text{ש' } \text{בָּשָׂר}$ (|| בָּנָה), *adv.* שָׂקַר *fraudulently, wrongfully* $\psi 35^{10}$ 38^{20} 69^5 $119^{7,8,9}$. **3.** *injuriously falsehood, in testimony, esp. in courts*: $\text{שָׂקַר עֵד } \text{Ex } 20^{16}$ (E) $\text{Dt } 19^{18}$ $\psi 27^{12}$ $\text{Pr } 6^{19}$ 14^5 25^{18} ; $\text{ש' } \text{עֵד שָׂקָרִים } 12^{17}$ $19^{3,9}$; $\text{ש' } \text{עֵנָה } \text{Dt } 19^{18}$ *testify falsehood*; $\text{ש' } \text{שָׁבַעַת } \text{Zc } 8^{17}$ *false oath*; $\text{ש' } \text{נִשְׁבַּעַת עַל שֵׁי}$ *swear falsely* $\text{Je } 5^2 + 5 \text{ t.}$; $\text{ש' } \text{נִשְׁבַּעַת עַל שֵׁי}$ $\text{Lv } 5^{22}$; $\text{ש' } \text{דָּבָר } \text{Mi } 6^{12} + (\text{v. } [\text{דָּבָר}])$; $\text{ש' } \text{טָפַל } \text{Is } 32^7$; $\text{ש' } \text{שָׁפַת (י) ש'}$ $\psi 31^{19}$ 120^2 $\text{Pr } 10^{18}$ 17^7 ; $\text{ש' } \text{Jb } 13^4$ $\psi 119^{69}$, cf. v^{163} ; abs. *false!* $2 \text{ K } 9^{12}$ $\text{Je } 37^{14}$. **4.** *falsity, of false or self-deceived prophets*: $\text{ש' } \text{נְבִיאָה} \text{ Je } 14^{14}$ $23^{23,26}$ 29^{21} ; + ל pers. $27^{10,14,16}$; $\text{ש' } \text{נָבִיאָה} \text{ Je } 20^6$ 29^{21} ; $\text{ש' } \text{נָבִיאָה} \text{ Is } 9^{14}$ $\text{Hb } 2^{18}$; $\text{ש' } \text{חֹזֶה } \text{Zc } 10^2$; $\text{ש' } \text{חֹזֶה } \text{Je } 14^{14}$, etc., (+ 12 t.); $\text{ש' } \text{רִיחַ}$ v. p. 925^b . **5.** *lie, falsehood, in gen.*: $\text{ש' } \text{דָּבָר ש'}$ $\psi 101^7$ (|| רָעָה); $\text{ש' } \text{דָּבָר } \text{Pr } 13^5$; of לִשָּׁן $\text{Jb } 36^4$; $\text{ש' } \text{לִשָּׁן}$ *false tongue* $\text{Pr } 6^{17}$ 12^{19} 21^6 26^{28} $\psi 109^2$; of lips $\text{Pr } 12^{22}$; $\text{ש' } \text{אִישׁ } 17^4$ *liar*.

†[**שָׂקַר**] **vb.** **denom.** do or deal falsely; — *Qal Impf.* 2 ms. $\text{תִּשְׂקֹר } \text{Gn } 21^{22}$ *thou wilt not do falsely to me* (לי). **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 pl. $\text{שָׂקַרְנוּ } \psi 44^{18}$; *Impf.* 3 ms. $\text{יִשְׂקֹר } 1 \text{ S } 15^{20}$; 3 mpl. $\text{יִשְׂקֹרוּ } \text{Is } 63^3$, etc.; — *deal falsely* $1 \text{ S } 15^{20}$ $\text{Is } 63^3$, c. ב pers. $\text{Lv } 19^{11}$ (|| כַּחַשׁ); c. ב rei $\psi 44^{18}$ 89^{34} .

שָׂרַר v. יָשַׁר . שָׂקַת v. שָׂקַת .

שָׂרָאָר **n.pr.m.** v. שָׂרָאָר .

שָׂרַב ($\sqrt{\text{of foll., parch}}$; NH שָׂרַב *be scorched* (by sun), שָׂרַב *parching heat* (of sun); $\text{Eccles } 43^{22}$ שָׂרַב *parched grass*; Aram. שָׂרַב , שָׂרַב , שָׂרַב *be parched*, שָׂרַב *heat, drought*: cf. prob. also As. n.pr. div. *Sarrabu* (-pu) $\text{Zim } \text{KAT } 3$ 41^5 ; > cp. Ar. سَرَاب *mirage* [Rob $\text{BR } 1$, 42] $\text{Ges } 18$ 35 , 7 al.; see against this esp. (Che $\text{Introd. } 18$, 269).

†**שָׂרַב** **n.m.** **1.** burning heat; **2.** parched ground; — only abs.: $\text{ש' } \text{וְלֹא יָבֹם ש' } \text{וְשָׂקַשׁ}$ $\text{Is } 49^{10}$; of ground, $\text{ש' } \text{הָאֵשׁ}$ $\text{Is } 35^7$ (|| נִצְמָאן).

†**שָׂרַבִּיהַ** **n.pr.m.** a Levite with Ezra (1^a

hath sent burning heat; or cp. Syr. ܫܪܒܝܬ Pa. *propagavit*:—Σαραβια(s): Ezr 8^{18,24} Ne 8⁷ 9^{4,5} 10¹³ 12^{8,24}.

שָׂרְבִיט v. שָׂבַט.

I. [שרה] vb. let loose (NH *id.*, dissolve; As. *šarû*, Pi. *open* (building, for use), dedicate it; *tašritu*, dedication; OArām. שרה loose, so Arām. שָׂרָא, ܫܪܐ; Eth. ሰረዳ: *remit, condone*);—**Qal** Impf. 3 ms. sf. יִשְׁרָהּ Jb 37³ he (God) lets it loose (i.e. the thunder). **Pi**. Pf. 1 s. sf. שְׂרִיתָךְ Je 15¹¹ Qr *I will set thee free* (cf. 40¹ 50¹), but dub.; Kt שְׂרִיתָךְ (i.e. שְׂרִיתָךְ, √שרר), Thes Gie *I vex thee* [שָׂרָר=שָׂרָר, very dub.]; Ew al. RV *strengthen thee*; this yields best sense, but as Arām. שָׂרָר is intrans., read then שְׂרִיתָךְ or שְׂרִיתָךְ, Dr; Jerome Rabb rd. שְׂרִיתָךְ=שְׂרִיתָךְ *thy remnant* (AV).

II. שָׂרָה (√of foll.; cf. Ar. شَرَى be moist; Arām. ܫܪܐ, ܫܪܐ *id.*; ܫܪܐ: *grape-juice*; NH שָׂרָה *soften, dissolve*; whence foll. prop.=moisture (Di^{2a} Dr¹ 173 Paterson^{2a} Hpt Gray^{2a}), and so As. *mešru*, succulence (Hpt Paterson^{2a})).

† מִשְׂרָה n.f. juice;—cstr. עֲנָבִים מִשְׂרָה Nu 6³ (P) *the juice of grapes* (+ שָׂרָר, שָׂרָר).

III. שָׂרָה (√of following; cf. Ar. سِرَّة short dart).

† שְׂרִיָּה n.f. a weapon, perhaps lance, javelin;—ש' Jb 41¹⁸ (+ חָרֵב, חָרֵב),—yet ܫ ܫܪܐܬܐ, ܫ ܫܪܐܬܐ, i.e. שְׂרִיָּה.

IV שָׂרָה (√of foll.; meaning dub.; cf. As. *siriyām*, body-armour (Inscr. of Sennach.), Arām. ܫܪܐ: *id.*; Eccus 43²⁰ *id.*; also Egypt. *tu-ira-na, tà-ra-y-na*, WMM As. u. Eur. 102).

† שְׂרִיָּה n. [m.] body-armour;—abs. שְׂרִיָּה 1 S 17^{5,35}; שְׂרִיָּה (Ges⁴ 29^a) 1 K 22³⁴=2 Ch 18³³; שְׂרִיָּה Is 59¹⁷; pl. שְׂרִיָּה Ne 4¹⁰; שְׂרִיָּה 2 Ch 26¹⁴;—*body-armour*, perh. more exactly *breast-armour*, Ne 4¹⁰; with appendages (הַדְּבָקִים) 1 K 22³⁴=2 Ch 18³³; c. vb. לָבַשׁ 1 S 17⁵, made of scale-like plates (קַשְׁשִׁים) of bronze v³, named with helmet here, so v³⁸ 2 Ch 26¹⁴ and (fig.) Is 59¹⁷.—ש' n.pr. v. שְׂרִיָּה.

[שָׂרָה] bracelet, v. שָׂרָר.

† שְׂרִיָּה n.pr.loc. in Simeon;—Jos 19⁶ (ܫ ܫܪܐܬܐ ܐܠܬܪܐܢ, ? rdg. שְׂרִיָּה); WMM As. u. Eur. 101, 102 identif. with Egypt. *Ša-r(a)-ha-na*.

שָׂרֹן n.pr.loc. שְׂרֹנִי adj.gent. († 1 Ch 27²⁹) v. יִשְׂרָאֵל.

שָׂרָה Je 15¹¹ v. L. שָׂרָה; שְׂרִיָּה Je 5¹⁰ v. II. שְׂרִיָּה, שָׂרָה.

שְׂרִיָּה 1 Ch 27²⁹ Qr, v. שְׂרִיָּה.

† שְׂרִיָּה n.pr.m. one with foreign wife Ezr 10⁴⁰; Σαριου, Σαριου, ܫܪܐܬܐ.

שְׂרִיָּה v. III. שָׂרָה. שְׂרִיָּה v. IV. שָׂרָה.

שְׂרִיָּה v. שְׂרִיָּה. שְׂרִיָּה Je 15¹¹ v. I. שָׂרָה.

שְׂרִיָּה v. [שְׂרִיָּה] sub שָׂרָה.

שְׂרִיָּה v. שְׂרִיָּה sub IV. שָׂרָה.

† שְׂרִיָּה vb. swarm, teem (NH *id.*; Arām. ܫܪܐ: *crawl*, ܫܪܐ=ܫܪܐ, so שְׂרִיָּה (rare); Eth. ܫܪܐ: *germinate, sprout*);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. sf. ܫܪܐ 105³⁰, שְׂרִיָּה Gn 1²¹, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. sf. ܫܪܐ 47⁹, etc.; Imp. mpl. שְׂרִיָּה Gn 9⁷; Pt. שְׂרִיָּה +, f. שְׂרִיָּה Lv 11⁴⁶; Hex only P:—1. *swarm, teem* with (acc. animal.), subj. water Gn 1^{20,21}, cf. Ex 7²⁸, land 105³⁰.

2. *swarm*, subj. animal. Gn 8¹⁷ (+ פָּרָה, רָבָה), Ez 4⁷, שְׂרִיָּה Gn 7²¹ Lv 11^{29,41,42,46} (all על-הָאָרֶץ, v⁴³; subj. men Gn 9⁷ (+ פָּרָה, רָבָה), Ex 1⁷ (*id.*, + עָצָם)).

† שְׂרִיָּה n.m. Gn 7²¹ coll. swarms, swarming things;—ש' abs. Lv 11²⁹ +, שְׂרִיָּה v³¹; cstr. v³⁰ +;—*swarming things* (H D and P), aquatic Gn 1²⁰ Lv 11¹⁰; small reptiles and quadrupeds Gn 7²¹ (+ פָּרָה, רָבָה), Lv 5² (+ פָּרָה, רָבָה), 11²⁹ (weasel, mouse, lizard), v^{31,41,42,43} (c. cogn. שְׂרִיָּה, v⁴⁴, cf. 22⁵; insects, שְׂרִיָּה Dt 14¹⁹, + שְׂרִיָּה Lv 11^{20,21}, cf. v²³. Cf. Dr^{2a} 101, 102).

† שְׂרִיָּה vb. hiss, perh. also whistle, pipe (NH *id.*, hiss (dub.), Arām. שְׂרִיָּה *id.* 3 Lv 2^{15,16}, ܫܪܐ *id.*;—from ש' comes Gk. σὺριγξ acc. to Lag^{Abh} GtW xxvi. 39 Lewy^{Fremdw.} 163);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. consec. ש' Is 5²⁶, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. sf. שְׂרִיָּה Is 7¹⁸ + (Jb 27²³ read שְׂרִיָּה Me Bi Siegf Bu); 1 s. sf. שְׂרִיָּה Zc 10⁸;—*hiss*, as signal, ל pers., fig., 1 subj.: Is 5²⁶ 7¹⁸ Zc 10¹; in derision, על civitat., etc. (oft. שְׂרִיָּה be astounded), Je 19⁸ 49¹⁷ 50¹³ La 2¹⁵ (+ הִנֵּי ראשׁ), Ez 27³⁶; abs. Zp 2¹⁵ La 2¹⁶ 1 K 9⁸ (+ חִרֵק שֹׁן); ל pers. Jb 27²³ (c. מִן loc.).

† שְׂרִיָּה n.f. (object of derisive) hissing;—always abs. ש', and always + שְׂרִיָּה: Je 19⁸ 25^{9,13}.

(+ חֲרָפָה, 29¹⁸ (+ אֵלָה +), 51³⁷ Mi 6¹⁶ (+ חֲרָפָה), 2 Ch 29⁵).

† [שָׁרִיקָה] **n.** [f.] **hissing**, perhaps also **whistling, piping**; —pl. abs. (intens.) שָׁרִיקָת Je 18¹⁶ Qr *hissing*, in derision, + שָׁמָּה (v. שָׁרָקָה), Kt שְׂרוּקָה; estr. שְׂרוּקוֹת עֲדָרִים Ju 5¹⁶ as signal *hissings* (or whistlings, pipings) for flocks.

שָׁרָר (✓ of [שָׁרִיר], שָׁרִירוֹת, and perhaps of other words following; O Aram. שָׁרָר *be firm, sound*, Aram. שָׁרָר *be firm, hard*, שָׁרָר *be firm, consistent, substantial, truthful*, שָׁרָר *strengthen, confirm*; Aram. and NH שָׁרִיר *firm, hard*; שָׁרָר *firmness, strength, constancy*).

† [שָׁרָר] **n.** [m.] **navel-string** (cf. Aram. שָׁרָר *id.*, Ez 16⁴ שָׁרָר, Ar. سُر, all *id.*); —sf. בֵּית שָׁרָר Ez 16⁴ (Ges⁵ 22⁸ Kū¹⁶ 1. 45) *thy navel-string was not cut*; questioned are: שָׁרָר Pr 3⁸ (De al. *navel*, synechd. for body, || עֲצָמוֹתָיָם; cf. S, Clericus Bi Frankenberg שָׁרָר. Ew Hi Kmp al. שָׁרָר, Toy either); שָׁרָר Ct 7³ (Θ δμφάλας σου; || בִּטְנָה), = שָׁרָר Thes al.; now oft. interpreted as = *vulva*, cf. Ar. سِر secret part, Hi Stickel Buhl Ötli, noticed also by Thes, but Arabism dub., v. Bu.

† [שָׁרָרָה] **n.** [f.] **bracelet** (Aram. שָׁרָרָה *id.*, chain, Gn 24²² שָׁרָרָה: Ar. سَوَاز bracelet, Qor 18³⁰ [Frä⁵⁶] is said by Lane¹¹⁶⁵ to be from the Persian, and, if Sem., would be fr. ✓ (سور); —pl. abs. הַשָּׁרָרוֹת Is 3¹⁹ (in list of finery).

שָׁרָרָה **n.pr.m.** 2 S 23³⁰ = 11. שָׁרָר. q.v.

† [שָׁרָרָה] **n.** [m.] **sinew, muscle** (so context suggests); —pl. estr. אֹזֶן בְּשָׁרִירִי בָטֵן Jb 40¹⁶ (|| בָּטֵן בְּמִתְנֵי).

שָׁרָרָה, usu. שָׁרָרָה **n.f.** **firmness**, always = **stubbornness**; only estr. שָׁרָרָה, sq. Je 9¹³ 13¹⁰ 23¹⁷ Dt 29¹⁸ 81¹³ (שָׁרָרָה); שָׁרָרָה Je 3¹⁷ 7²⁴ 11⁸ (שָׁרָר), so (לְבָב) 16¹² 18¹².

[שָׁרָרָה] Ex 28²² v. following.

† [שָׁרָרָה] **n.f.** (in spite of foll. sf. masc. Ex 28¹⁴, Ges⁵ 133⁹ Albr. ZAW xv (1895), 316, xvi (1896), 96) **chain** (As. šaršarratu, *chain, fetter*; Mishn. שָׁרָרָה, Talm. שָׁרָרָה, Syr. سَمَكُون, *chain or rope of palm-leaves, etc.*, but also NH שָׁרָרָה *chain*, שָׁרָרָה, Syr. سَمَكُون [whence Ar. سَمَكُون, v. Eth. ሰሜን], (connex. with שָׁרָר denied by Nö BSW 56 Aom. 9)); —pl. שָׁרָרָה, abs. 1 K 7¹⁷ +, רָח,

abs. 2 Ch 3¹⁵, estr. Ex 28¹⁴ +, שָׁרָרָה v²² (either abbrev. or textual error); —*chains of gold, like wreaths, attached to ephod* Ex 28^{14, 15, 22} 39¹⁵; ornaments on pillars at porch of temple 1 K 7¹⁷ (וְגִלְדִּים מַעֲשֵׂה שָׁרָרָה), || 2 Ch 3^{15, 16, 16}.

שָׁרָר (appar. ✓ of foll.; Di¹⁶ 40, 16 Buhl al. think = שָׁרָר, ✓ שָׁרָר, cf. שָׁר, etc., Eth. ሰሜን: *nerve, muscle*, whence שָׁרָר as root-fibre, but word very ancient, and this der. quite unproven; < Schwally ZMG lii (1898), 140 f. cp. Ar. شَرَش (ش by dissimilation), *thorn-bush*, شَرَش *hard, rough, rugged* (of ground), شَرَش *ill-natured, cross*: hence שָׁרָר, from *tough, gnarled* root-fibres; NH and Ph. שָׁרָר, As. šuršu, all *root*, Sab. שָׁרָר (v. Ar. supr.) *root, foundation* Hom^{Chr} 124, *foundation* DHM ZMG xlix (1875), 606; xxxvii (1872), 415; Aram. שָׁרָרָה, שָׁרָר *root*).

† שָׁרָר **n.m.** Dt 29¹⁷ *root*; —abs. Dt 29¹⁷ +, estr. Is 11¹⁰ +; sf. שָׁרָר Jb 29¹⁹, etc.; pl. estr. שָׁרָר 13²⁷ (v. infr.) 36³⁰, sf. שָׁרָר Am 2⁹ +, שָׁרָר Ez 17¹ +; —1. *root of people under fig. of tree, involving firmness, permanence*, Am 2⁹ Ho 9¹⁶ 14⁶ Is 14³⁰ 2 K 19³⁰ = Is 37³¹; —שָׁרָר Ju 5¹⁴ is prob. corrupt, v. GFM; —so of pers. (cf. Ph. Eshmunazar¹¹ GACooke pp. 30, 30) Is 5²¹ Mal 3¹⁹ Jb 8¹⁷ 18¹⁶ 29¹⁹ Pr 12^{3, 12}; = *stock, family* Is 11¹⁰ Dn 11⁷, cf. (of serpent) Is 14²⁹; = *source or cause* Dt 29¹⁷, שָׁרָר Jb 19²³ 2. *lit. root of tree or shrub* Je 17⁸ (sim.), Ez 31⁷ (metaph. of people), Is 53² (sim.), Jb 14⁸ 30⁴; of vine (metaph. of people) Ez 17^{6, 7, 9, 9} 80¹⁰ (acc. cogn. c. שָׁרָר **Hiph.**). 3. *root, fig. = lowest stratum, of mt.* Jb 28⁹, of sea 36²⁰ = *bottom* (text strange and dub.: Du ראשי הרים, with אֶרֶץ in v⁹); of feet, שָׁרָר רַגְלִי 13²⁷, i.e. *soles* Ew Di De Da al. (elsewhere רַגְלִי), Bu place of treading, *footholds*; Du (arbitrarily) שָׁרָר, del. רַגְלִי.

† [שָׁרָר] **vb. denom. Pi.** = *deal with the roots*; —1. *root up, out*: Pf. 3 ms. sf. consec. שָׁרָר 52⁷ *he shall root thee up* from (מִן) the land of the living; of fire (*burn*) roots, root: Impf. 3 fs. שָׁרָרָה Jb 31¹² *fire (fig.) roots at all my increase*. Pu. Impf. 3 mpl. שָׁרָרָה 31⁸ *be rooted up* (of produce). 2. *Po'el take root, establish oneself firmly*: Pf. 3 ms. שָׁרָרָה בְּאֶרֶץ Is 40²⁴ (fig. of princes, etc.). Po'al *id.*: Pf. 3 mpl. שָׁרָרָה Je 12² (fig. of wicked). **Hiph.** *id.*: Impf. 3 ms. שָׁרָרָה Is 27⁶ (fig. of Isr.); 3 fs. שָׁרָרָה 80¹⁰ (*id.*; c. acc. cogn.); Pt. שָׁרָרָה Jb 5³ (fig. of pers.).

† **שרש** ⁷_{A7} **n.pr.m.** in Manasseh (cf. O.Aram. n.pr. **שרש** Lzb³⁸³); — 1 Ch 7¹⁶; Σο[σ]pos; ΘL Φapos.

[שרשה], [שרשה] v. שרר.

[שרת] ⁹⁷ **vb. Pi.** minister, serve (cf. NH **שרת** (temple-) *ministry*, Ph. **משרת** *ministry*, and perhaps vb. **שרת** *minister*); — **Pi. Pf.** 3 ms. **שרת** Nu 8²⁶ Dt 18⁷; 3 mpl. **שרתי** Nu 3⁶; *Impf.* 3 ms. **שרת** Gn 39⁴, 3 mpl. **שרתי** Nu 3³¹ +, etc.; *Inf. estr.* **לשרת** Ex 28³³ +, **לשרת** Dt 17¹², etc.; *Pt.* **משרת** Nu 11²⁸ + (2 S 13⁹ v. **משרת**, p. 602⁸), *f.* **משרת** 1 K 1¹⁵, etc.; — **serve**: **1.** of ministerial service (opp. menial, עבד): **a.** higher domestic service: Joseph Gn 39⁴ 40¹ (JE), Elisha's chief servant 2 K 4⁴³ 6¹⁵, royal domestics 2 S 13^{17,18} 1 K 10² 2 Ch 9¹ Est 2⁶ 6³, Abishag 1 K 1^{4,13}. **b.** of royal officers (late) 1 Ch 27¹ 28¹ 2 Ch 17¹⁰ 22⁹ Est 1¹⁰ Pr 29¹². **c.** Joshua as chief assistant to Moses Ex 24¹³ 33¹¹ (E), Nu 11²⁸ (J), Jos 1¹ (D), Elisha to Elijah 1 K 19²¹. **d.** of angels to י ψ 103²¹, cf. 104¹. **e.** of kings of nations in proph. Is 60¹⁰. **2.** usu. of special service in worship: **a.** of Levit. priests, abs. 1 K 8¹¹ = 2 Ch 5¹⁴; c. acc. י Dt 10⁸ 17¹² 21⁵ Je 33²¹ + (strangely) אתי **משרתי** v²²; also Is 60⁷ of animals put fig. for those sacrificing them; of foreigners admitted to priesthood Is 61⁶, cf. 56⁶; so prob. Samuel conceived as priest 1 S 2¹¹ 3¹, י את פני 2¹⁸ (פני prob. acc., cf. Θ τῶ προσώπῳ v¹¹), י בשם י Dt 18^{5,7}. **b.** Levites (P. and late); c. acc. of Aaronic priests Nu 3⁶ 8²⁶ 18², c. acc. of י 1 Ch 15² 2 Ch 29^{11a}; prob. also in ref. to Lev. singer ψ 101⁶; c. acc. tabern. Nu 1³⁰ (P), congregation 16⁹ (P), people Ez 44¹¹ + v¹² (of idolatry); abs. 1 Ch 16⁴ 2 Ch 23⁶ 29^{11b} 31² Ezr 8¹⁷ (pt. as subst., *ministers*); ש' לפני י ארון ברית 1 Ch 16⁴⁷, ש' נגיד הפתחים 2 Ch 8¹⁴; ש' c. ב loc. 1 Ch 26¹³; esp. c. ב, of sacred vessels Nu 3³¹ 4^{9,12,14} 2 K 25¹⁴ = Je 52¹³; בשריר 1 Ch 6¹⁷. **c.** Zadokite priests (Ez), abs. Ez 42¹⁴ + 3 t., c. acc. י 40¹⁶ + 4 t., *estr.* **משרתי** before sacred place 45^{4,5} 46²⁴. **d.** Aaronic priests, abs. Ex 28³³ + 4 t. P; c. acc. י 1 Ch 23¹³; ל' 2 Ch 13¹⁰; משרתי Jo 1^{9,13} 2¹⁷, משרתי מוכה Jo 1¹³, בפקדש Ex 28⁴³ + 4 t. P. **e.** of idolatry, c. acc. עץ ואבן Ez 20³².

† **שרת** **n.m.** religious ministry; — **כלי השרת** *vessels of m.* in tabern. Nu 4¹², temple 2 Ch 24¹⁴.

[שרשה] v. [שסה] שס

I. ששן *six*, v. שרש. II. ששן v. שיש.

† III. **שש** **n.m.** ^{Ex 26,1} *byssus* (loan-wd. prob. fr. Eg. *sen-suten* Reinischap. DHM^{VOJ viii (1894), 7} Copt. *šens*, cf. Copt. *šent*, *weave*; v. McLean^{Ency. Bib. LXXII}; on spinning, weaving, and wearing of linen in Egypt Erman^{Aegypten 594 ff.}; Eng. Trans. 448^{f.}); — always abs. ש' (שש) Ez 16¹³ is error): — *byssus*, fine Egyptian linen (בין, q.v., is later synonym), i.e. the linen thread (spun by women Ex 35²⁵), and the material woven from it: used for garments Gn 41⁴² (E), Ez 16^{10,13} (שש, read שש), Pr 31²²; for sail (in fig. of Tyre as ship) Ez 27⁷ (brought from Egypt); elsewhere P, of priestly vestments Ex 28^{3,39,39} 39^{3,27,28,28}; also **משרר** ש' *twisted linen* 28^{6,8,15} 39^{2,3,8,28,29} + v²⁴ (read **משרר** ש' Sam & Bae); ש' of hangings, etc., in tabern. 25⁴ 35^{6,23,25,35} 38²³, and so **משרר** ש' 26^{1,21,36} 27^{9,16,18} 36^{8,35,37} 38^{9,16,18}.

† **[ששן]** **vb. intens.** appar. lead on; so Vrss and context; *Pf.* I s. sf. **ששנתיך** Ez 39² consec., I (י) *will lead thee on* (acc. of Gog) (form **Pilp.** fr. assumed **ששנתי** Ol¹²³ Sta¹¹² a Ann. 2; 464 Hi-Sm Krae Berthol).

† **ששנער** (Baer Gi; שש' van d. H.) **n.pr.m.** prince of Judah, leader of returning exiles Ezr 1^{8,11} (cf. B.Aram. 5^{14,16}); Σαβασαρος, Α σαβαρσ-σapos, ΘL Σαβασαρος; in 1 Esdr Σαβαρσσapos, etc. (prob. = *Samaš-bal-ušur* or *Sin-bal-ušur* Mey^{Entstehung d. Jud. 75 ff., 103} Selbie^{Hast. DB, s. v. Che} Ency. Bib. s. v. Berthol^{Ezr 1, 8 and reff.}); — long identified with Zerub, so Be-Ry Ryle, but improbable, v. Sm^{Listen 19} Kusters^{Herstel 32 f.} Mey^{Entstehung l. c.}; Mey⁷⁷ al. identify with **ששנער** 1 Ch 3¹⁸ (against this Now^{115,11}, yet v. Berthol^{l. c.}).

[שרשה] v. I. שש sub שרש.

† **ששי** **n.pr.m.** Jew with foreign wife Ezr 10⁴⁰; Σεσ(ε)ei.

† **ששי** **n.pr.m.** a son of Anak (Aram. form, cf. GFM^{Ja}); — Nu 13²² Jos 15¹⁴ (both JE), Ju 1¹⁰; Σεσ(σ)ei, Σουσαι, Σουσαι.

ששן, ששן, ששן v. I. שש sub ששן.

† **ששן** **n.pr. terr.** = פפל (Jer Rabb. and mod.; by *Atbas* ('את'בש'), i.e. disguising name by substituting last letter of alphabet for first, next last for second, etc., cf. Thes); — Je 51⁴¹ and hence (perhaps gloss) 25²⁶ (v. Gie).

† **ששן** **n.pr.m.** in Judah, 1 Ch 2^{31,31} (with one son), v^{34,34,35} (no sons, but daughters, cf. Benz Kit); Σωσαν[μ], ΘL Σισαν.

†ששק (Baer Gi; van d. H. ששק, ששק) **n.pr.m.** in Benjamin, 1 Ch 8^{11,25}; Σωκλ, Σωτηκ, A Σωσηκ, ΘL Σσαχ (acc. to Simon. (Thes) = ששק *one longed for* (✓שקק)).

†[ששך] **n.[m.]** red colour, vermillion (etym. unknown);—*vermillion*, formerly gained from *kermes* insect (*vermiculus*): מישח בששך Je 22¹³ (Θ μιλτος, red ochre; B *sinopsis* [from city Sinopsis, whence the colour came Plin^{NH} xxxv. (6) 13], cf. Thatcher DB COLOURS Canney^{RB 10}); ששך חקקים Ez 23¹⁴.

[שתי], I. שית v. שית.

II. שית v. שאת sub I. [שאה].

III. שית v. שחה.

I. שתה **vb.** drink (NH *id.*; As. *šatû*, Eth. *ሰተ*; OArām. שתה, Arām. שתה, אשתה, [שתה], [שתה]; Sab. שתי DHM^{ZMG xxxvii} (1883), 403 Hom^{Chr 124});—Qal²¹⁶ Pf. 3 ms. ש Ex 34²⁸ +, 1 s. שתה 1 S 1¹⁵ +, etc.; Impf. 3 ms. שתה Gn 44³ +, שתה 1 K 19⁸, usu. שתה Gn 9²¹ +; juss. שתה 1 K 13¹⁵; 3 fs. שתה Nu 20¹¹; 2 ms. apoc. שתה Ju 13¹⁴ +, שתה 1 K 13²²; 1 s. שתה Gn 24¹⁶; 3 mpl. שתה ψ 78⁴, etc.; Inv. ms. שתה Gn 24¹⁴ +, etc.; Inf. abs. שתה Is 21⁵ Je 49¹² (in 1 S 1¹⁵ after prep., anom., Ges^{5 113c}, om. Θ Th We Dr and mod.), שתה Je 25²⁸ + שתה Is 22¹³ (Ges^{5 75a}); cstr. שתה + Pr 31⁴, שתה Je 35^{8,14} (Gn 24¹⁶ +, sf. שתה 1 K 13³³, שתה Is 51²² etc.; Pt. act. שתה Is 29⁸ +, f. שתה Jb 6⁴, etc.);—1. a. of man: drink, water, wine, etc., Ex 34²⁸ (JE), cf. 15²⁴ (J), 1 S 30¹² Am 2⁸ 4⁵ 5¹¹ Is 52⁶ 62^{8,9} Pr 31⁴, Ju 13^{17,14} + oft. (2 t. JE; 6 t. D); by measure (short allowance) Ez 4^{11,16}; milk + Ez 25⁴, cf. Ct 5¹; blood 1 Ch 11¹⁹ (fig. of water gained by hazard); fig. שתה רוחי Jb 6⁴ *whose venom* [of arrows of 's] *my spirit drinks up*, acc. + מן of source + Ex 7¹⁹ (J), v²¹ (E), 15²¹ (J), Pr 5¹⁵ (fig.); acc. (of wine, water, etc.) om. Gn 24^{11,14} 27²⁵ 43³⁴ (all J) + 11 t. J, Ex 7²¹ 17⁶ (E), Nu 20⁹ (JE), v¹¹ 33¹¹ (P), Ju 15¹⁹ + oft.; acc. שתה + 2 K 18²⁷ = Is 36¹²; שתה Ne 8¹⁰; abs. Ec 2²⁴ +; + מן of source 1 K 17¹⁶ ψ 110⁷, מלכו 2 S 12³; שתה + Am 6⁶, cf. Gn 44³; שתה + Pr 9⁵; c. מן partit. Gn 9²¹ Ex 7²⁴ Ru 2⁸, also (fig.) Je 51⁷ (and Jb 21²⁰ infra). + b. pt. as subst. שתה Ez 31^{14,16}, שתה Jo 1⁵; שתה ψ 69¹³. c. drink wine in sacrificial feast Dt 32³⁸ (poem); blood of sacrificial victim ψ 50¹³ (fig. of 's). d. subj. animals Nu 20¹⁰ Jon 3⁷ (both + men), also

(fig.) Ez 34^{18,19}; acc. (water) om. Gn 24^{19,22} 30^{38,38}. e. fig. of drinking cup of 's wrath, שתה Is 51¹⁷ (+ שתה), cf. v¹⁷, v²², v. also Ez 23^{32,34} and (acc. om.) Je 25^{16,26} 27 + 8 t. Je, Hb 2¹⁶; abs. Ob 16^{16,16}; acc. שתה ψ 75⁹; שתה Jb 21²⁰. + f. drink blood, fig. of slaughter, Nu 23²¹ (JE; of lion, metaph. of Isr.), Ze 9¹³ (read שתה for שתה Θ^{add.} Sta Now Marti); so (blood of 's sacrifice) Ez 39^{17,18,19}. g. fig. of wicked deeds: שתה Pr 4¹⁷ (|| שתה להם רשע; these are their food and drink), cf. Jb 15¹⁶ 34⁷, but Pr 26⁶ appar. = suffers violence (cf. De Toy). + 2. late, = feast Est 3¹³ 7¹ (cf. שתה). + Niph. Impf. 3 ms. שתה Lv 11³⁴ (P) all which is (maybe) drunk, c. ב of vessel.—שתה Pr 27¹³ v. I. שחה *ad fin.* For cause, give, to drink v. שקה.

†I. שתי **n.[m.]** drinking, drinking-bout;—Ec 10¹⁷

†שתיה **n.f.** drinking (mode or amount) Est 1⁸.

משתה **n.m.** Gn 21⁸ 1. feast; 2. drink;—abs. מ Gn 19³ +; cstr. משתה 1 S 25³⁶ +; sf. משתה Dn 1⁵ + (Ges^{5 93,93}), etc.;—1. feast, banquet (occasion for drinking, drinking-bout), 1 S 25^{36,36} Is 5¹² Je 51³² (fig.), Jb 1⁵ Est 2¹⁸ 5¹⁴ 8¹⁷ 9¹³; lasting seven days Ju 14^{12,17} (wedding-feast, cf. Gn 29²⁷, and v. Benz Arch. 142; Ency. Bib. 2949 Now Arch. 1. 163); עשה מ' give or make a feast (sts. + ל pers.) Gn 19³ 26³⁰ (both J), 21⁸ 40²⁰ (both E), Ju 14¹⁰ 2 S 3²⁰ 1 K 3¹⁵ Est 1³ + 8 t. Est, Jb 1⁴ + 2 S 13^{27,27} Θ Th We Dr and mod.; משתה חגו Est 5⁸ 7², בית משתה Je 16⁸ Ec 7², בית משתה חגו Est 7²; מ' משתה Est 9^{17,18}, cf. v²²; of 's banquet for all peoples Is 25⁶ (fig. of Messianic blessings); fig. also in מ' מ' מ' Pr 15¹⁵. + 2. drink (late): שתה עזר 3⁷; sf. משתה Dn 1^{5,5}; משתה v¹⁶; משתה v¹⁰.

II. שתה (✓of foll.; || ✓of שית; = set, sit).

†II. שית **n.[m.]** seat (of body), buttocks (cf. NH שית, Arām. *šēt* foundation; cf. [שית] p. 1011; Nö^{M 98});—abs. שית Is 20⁴; pl. sf. שית 2 S 10⁴

III. שתה (✓of foll.; Arām. *šēt*, *šēt*) weave (Ju 16¹³ 1 Θ); שתה *textura*; cf. Ar. *استى*, *استى*, set the warp).

II. שתי **n.m.** warp (NH *id.*; Ar. *سَتِي*, *سَتِي*);—always שתי abs.;—warp, the set of

threads drawn lengthwise in loom, through which the shuttle bearing the woof (II. עֶרֶב p. 786) is thrown crosswise; Lv 13⁴⁸ + 7 t. Lv 13; cf. GFM PAOS, Oct. 1880, clxxviii ARSK EB WEAVING

שְׁתוּת v. [שָׁת] sub שִׁית.

שְׁתִּים v. שָׁנִים sab II. שָׁנָה.

†[שָׁתַל] vb. transplant (NH *id.*; Aram. שָׁחַל, ܫܚܠ; Vulg. Ar. ܫܬܠ *plant*, ܫܬܠܐ *slip, cutting*, Dozy (loan-words?) Thes¹⁴⁸⁸; As. ܫܬܠܐ appar. = shoot, slip); — Qal Pf. I s. שָׁחַלְתִּי Ez 17²²; Impf. I s. sf. אֶשְׁחַלֵּנִי v²³; Pt. pass. שִׁחֹל Je 17⁸ = ψ 1³, etc. (8 t.); — *transplant* (poet.): tree or vine, c. ב loc., Ez 17^{10,23} 19¹³ ψ 92¹¹; על־מִים Ez 19¹⁰ Je 17⁸; || על־פְּלִגֵּי מִים ψ 1³, על־הַר Ez 17²²; אל־מִים v²³; לְצֹר שְׁחֹלָה בְּנֶנְהָ Ho 9¹³ is corrupt ③ Che We Now (both in transl.) GASm Harper לְצֹר שְׁחֹלָה בְּנֵי (or the like; somewhat differently Marti) Ephraim. *for a prey have they set his sons.*

†[שְׁחִיל] n. [m.] transplanted shoot, slip; — pl. estr. שְׁחִילֵי וִיחִים ψ 128³ *slips of olive* (in simile).

†[שָׁתַם] vb. dub.; if text correct, open (NH Aram. שָׁתַם *open* [vessel]); — only Qal Pt. pass. estr. הִבְרַר שָׁתַם הָעֵינַן Nu 24^{3,15} (poems in JE) the man *opened of* [mental] *eye*, so ③ Ki Ew al. RVm; ③ Rüd Ke Di al. render *closed of* [bodily] *eye*, reading then implicitly שָׁתַם (cf. שָׁתַם La 3⁸); v. further Gray.

[הִשְׁתִּין, שִׁתִּין] v. שָׁיַן.

†[שָׁתַק] vb. be quiet (late) (NH *id.*, be silent; Aram. שָׁחַק, שְׁחִיק, ܫܚܩ be quiet, silent (cf. also שָׁקַט)); — Qal Impf. 3 ms., of sea יִשְׁתַּק הַיָּם Jon 1^{11,12} (sq. מַעַל), of quarrel, strife Pr 26³⁰; 3 mpl. of persons at sea, יִשְׁתַּקֻּי ψ 107³⁰.

†שֹׁתֵר n.pr.m. a prince of Persia Est 1¹⁴; Σαρσαθουος.

†[שָׁתַת] vb. set, appoint (poet.) (|| form of שִׁית Ges^{567c}); — Qal Pf. 3 pl. בָּצְאוּ לְשָׂאוֹל שְׁתֵּי ψ 49¹⁵ *they have been appointed* (lit. they have appointed them, indef. subj.) *like a flock for Shē'ōl*, but Gr rds. שְׁתֵּי (שְׁתֵּי), Bae³ יְהִי (נָחַת); (וְלִשְׁוֹנָם תִּהְיֶה בְּאֶרֶץ ||) 73⁹ יְהִי בְּשָׂמַיִם פִּיָּהֶם.

ת

ת, תָּ Tāw, 22nd letter; = 400 in postB. Heb.

†תָּא n.m. Ez 40, 21 *chamber* (NH *id.*, perhaps Aramaism, cf. Ar. ܬܐܝ ܕܡܝܐ *abode* (? akin to ܬܐܝ turn aside to lodge, ܬܐܝܢܐ lodging-place), Aram. ܬܐܝܢ (in Ez 40 ܬܐܝܢܐ, ܬܐܝܢܐ room, chamber); — 'ח abs. Ez 40⁷ +, estr. I K 4²⁸; sf. תָּאו Ez 40²¹ Kt (Qr תָּאֵי), so v^{29,33,36}; pl. תָּאִים v⁷ +; תָּאוֹת v¹²; estr. תָּאֵי v¹⁰; — *chamber*: תָּא הַרְצִים I K 4²⁵ *chamber of the guards* = 2 Ch 12¹¹; in Ezekiel's temple: Ez 40^{7,7,10,12,12,13,16,21,29,33,36}.

†I. [תָּאָב, תָּאָב] vb. long for (NH *id.*, תִּיֵּאָבֹן *desire*; Aram. תִּיֵּאָב long for; ? secondary ✓ from תָּאָב, or denom. from תִּיֵּאָב, and this from תָּאָב, cf. Buhl; but v. Ol⁵¹³⁷); — Qal Pf. I s. תִּיֵּאָבְתִי, c. ל rei, ψ 119^{40,174}.

†תִּיֵּאָבְהָ n.f. longing; — ψ 119²⁰.

II. [תָּאָב] vb. Pi. loathe, abhor, v. תָּעַב.

†[תָּאָה] vb. Pi. Impf. 3 mpl. תִּתְּאָה Nu 34^{7,8} appar. *ye shall mark out* (the boundary), but this (and תִּתְּאָהֶם v¹⁰, ✓ אָה q.v.) very dub., v. Gray, and [תָּאָר].

†תָּאוֹ n.m. antelope (whether *antelope leucoryx* Tr^{NHB 59}; FFP⁵, or *oryx beatrix* Post Hast. DR Ox; on form v. Ol⁵¹⁷³); — abs. 'ח Dt 14⁵ (clean animal, cf. Dr); estr. תָּאוֹ Is 51²⁰.

תָּאוֹה v. I. תָּאוֹה, I. אָוֹה. תָּאוֹלָה v. II. אָלָה.

תָּאָם (Buhl after Ba^{NE 182b} prop. תָּאָם, III. agree as ✓ of following, but dub.; v. As. tu'āmu, Ar. ܬܐܡܐ, Syr. ܬܐܡܐ, all twin).

†[תָּוָם] (Kö^{11,1,69} תָּאָם) n.m. twin (NH *id.*; cf. Ph. n.pr.m. תָּאָם, Gk. Θωμάς = διδύμος John 20²⁴); — pl. abs. of two boys תָּוָם Gn 25²⁴ (Ges^{523f}); תָּוָם 38²⁷ (both J); of animals, estr. תָּוָם צִבִּיָּה Ct 4⁵, תָּוָם צִי 7⁴.

†[תָּאָם] vb. denom. be double; — Qal

Pt. pl. תאנים Ex 26²⁴ || תאנים 36²⁹; so rd. also (for תאנים) 26²¹ 36²⁹ (both P), cf. Sam Di Baen ARSK *Ilust. DB* iv. 561. **Hiph.** bear twins: *Pt.* f. pl. מתאימות Ct 5² 6⁶.

תאנה, תאנה v. III. אנה.

† תאנה n.f. fig-tree, (then) fig (✓dub.; Ar. תين, *Am.* תינה, *Heb.* תין; perhaps Pun. תין (v. Lzb³⁵⁵; i.e. תין Eut, v. DHM^{VOJ} i. 26), *As.* *titu*, a tree; Lag^M i. 58^{ff.} combines ת (precariously) with ✓ (III) אנה *meet opportunely*, with ref. to fructifying of fig by another tree, cf. Hom Aufsätze u. Abb. i (1892, 100);—abs. ת Ju 9¹⁰ +; sf. תאנתו 1 K 5⁵ +, etc.; pl. תאנים Nu 13²³ +; estr. תאני Je 24²; sf. תאנים Am 4²;—**1.** fig-tree (*figus carica* Post *Flora* 730; *Ilust. DB*, s.v. Tr^{NHB} 350 M'Lean-Th-Dyer *Ency. Bib.*, s.v.; cf. Löw³⁵⁵; oft. + תאני): Ju 9^{10,11} (in allegory), Am 4² Ho 9¹⁰ Na 3¹² 1 K 5⁵ 2 K 18³¹ = Is 36¹⁶, Mi 4¹ Is 34⁴ Pr 27¹⁸; תאני Gn 3⁷ (J) fig-leaves, תאני Ct 2¹³; coll. Nu 20⁵ (JE), Ho 2¹⁴ Je 5¹⁷ 8¹³ Dt 8⁸ Hb 3¹⁷ Hg 2¹⁹ Zc 3¹⁰ Jo 1^{7,12} 2²² ψ 105³³. **2.** fig, alw. pl.: Nu 13²³ (JE), Je 24² 1.2.2.3.3.3 29¹⁷ (all symbolic of Judæans), Je 8¹³ (תאני), Ne 8¹³; as medicament, תאני 2 K 20⁷ = Is 38²¹; תאני Je 24² the figs of early ripeness (cf. Du).

תאני v. I. [אנה]. תאני v. I. אן.

† תאנת שלה n.pr.loc. on border of Ephr. Jos 16⁶; Θηνασα και Σελλησα, Α Τηναθηλα, ΘΛ Θηναθηλα; acc. to Survey WP ii. 232, 245 Wilson *Hasl. DB* TAANATH-SHELOH Buhl *Geogr.* 202 = mod. *Tu'na*, c. 7 miles ESE. from Nablûs.

† תאר vb. appar. incline (perh. akin to תור Thes; > Buhl denom. from תאר, q. v.);—**Qal** Pf. 3 ms. תא, subj. boundary: Jos 18¹⁴, c. ה loc. 15^{9b,11}; c. על ... מן v^{9a}; c. מן only, 18¹⁷; prob. also c. acc. loc. 19¹³ (read תאר הנעה to Rimmon, and it inclined to Ne'a Di Steuern Benn al.). Vid. also [תאר] Pi. infr.

† תאר n.m. La 4. 8 outline, form (Ph. תאר; acc. to Schwally *Idiot.* 100 prop. something gazed at, from ✓תאר = ChrPal Aram. ܬܐܪ gaze at);—abs. Gn 29¹⁷ +; estr. Ju 8¹⁸; sf. תארו (Ges^{593q}) Is 52¹⁴, תארו 1 S 28¹⁴;—form, of woman, תארת Gn 29¹⁷ (E; + תארת, || later תארת 1²⁶, Lag^{Or.} ii. 62; BN 149), Est 2⁷ (+ id.), 1 S 25³ Dt 21¹¹; cf. man, תארת Gn 39¹¹ (J; + תארת), cf. Is 52¹⁴ (+ id.), 53² (+ id., תארת), Ju 8¹⁸, so also 1 Ch 17¹⁷ (for MT תור) Klo Perles *Anal.* 68; תארת 1 S 16¹⁸,

תובת 1 K 1⁶; תארת 1 S 28¹⁴; v. La 4⁸ (where by metonymy = aspect, visage); of cattle, תארת Gn 41¹⁸ (E), תארת v¹⁹ (E); tree, תארת Je 11¹⁶ (Du תארת, v. 46²⁰).

† [תאר] vb. Pi. denom. draw in outline,

trace out;—*Impf.* 3 ms. sf. תארת Is 44^{13,13} (both c. ב instr.), of shaping idols; for MT 2 mpl. תארו Nu 34^{7,8} Che *Ency. Bib.* 2109 prop. תארו ye shall trace out (the boundary; with תארת for תארת v¹⁰); v. also תארת, תארת.

תאר v. תאר sub חרע p. 357.

תאר v. sub [אשר] p. 81.

† תבה n.f. ark (prop. chest, box (cf. NH תבה); prob. Egypt. loan-word from *T-b-t*, chest, coffin (Brugsch, Erman *ZMG* xlv (1892), 123); > Bab. word *Jen* ZA iv (1889), 272 L Hal JAs, 1888 (Nov.-Dec.), 517);—abs. ת Gn 7¹ +; estr. תבה 6¹⁴ Ex 2³;—vessel in which infant Moses was laid among reeds v³ (made of papyrus, תבה), v⁵ (both E; & θηβη, θηβη, cf. Lewy *Fremdw.* 100); vessel which saved Noah and his family, with animals, during flood (θ κυβωτός): Gn 7^{1,7,9,17,23} 8^{6,9,9,10,13} 9¹⁸ (all J), 6¹⁴ (made of תבה), v^{14,15,16,16,18,19} 7^{13,15,18} 8^{1,4,16,19} 9¹⁰ (all P).

תבואה v. בוא. תבואה v. בין.

תבואה v. בין. תבואה v. בום.

† תבור n.pr. **1.** mont. NE. edge of Great Plain, SW of Sea of Galilee, on border of Issachar, Zeb. and Napht., mod. *Jebel et-Târ*; cf. Rel *Pal.* 331 ff. Burekhardt *Travels*, 332 ff. Rob. *BE* iii. 340 f. *Pal.* *Index*, s.v. Buhl *Geogr.* 103 GA Cocke *Ency. Bib.*, s.v.;—ת(ר) Ju 4^{6,12,14}; ת alone Ho 5¹ Je 46¹⁸ Jos 19^{22,34} (P), ψ 89¹³ (+ תרמון); & Θαβωρ (so Euseb *Onom.*), but Ho Je *Iravupior*, and so Jos *Ant.* v. 1. 22 [84], BJ iv. 1. 8 [34], etc. (other Gk. forms v. Cooke^{1c}). **2.** loc. Ju 8¹⁵ (too far away to be = 1 Be al.), GFM conj. תבור (9²⁷), Bu תבין (9⁵⁰); & Θαβωρ. **3.** loc. Levit. city in Zebulun 1 Ch 6⁶²; appar. = ת Jos 19¹², and perh. ת v²² (in Issachar), & Θαχχια, Α ΘΛ Θαβωρ. **4.** arbor. in ת אלון 1 S 10³, near Bethel; & Θαβωρ.

תביל v. יבל. תביל v. בלל.

תביל v. בלל. תביל v. [בלה].

† תבן n.m. Ex 5. 16 straw (✓unknown; Ges al. cp. בנה (cf. Thes¹⁴⁹²), but v. Lag^{EN} 128; NH = BH; *As.* *tibnu*; *Aram.* תיבנא, whence Ar. تبن as loan-wd. Frä¹²⁴);—abs. ת Gn 24²⁵ +,

תבן Ex 5¹⁰ +; — *straw*, i.e. straw threshed fine: chaff Je 23²⁸ (opp. תבן), blown by wind Jb 21¹⁸ (in sim.; || תבן), yielding 41¹⁰ (sim.); food for camels Gn 24^{25,32} (J), asses Ju 19¹⁹ (all + תבן), Is 11⁷ 6^{5,35}, horses 1 K 5⁸ (+ תבן); mixed with clay in brick-making Ex 5^{7,7.10.11.12} (opp. תבן), v. 12.16.18 (J); — v. further Vogelstein ^{Landwirtsch. 67}.

תבן n.[m.] straw-heap; — מ' Is 25¹⁰.

תבני n.pr.m. rival of Omri (We^{1st. u. Jüd. Gesch.}, 3rd ed., 70, cp. Sidon. *Thabnit*); — 1 K 16^{21.22.22}; Θαμνι, GL Θαβεννι.

תבנית v. בנה. תבערה v. בער.

תבץ n.pr.loc. near Shechem: Ju 9^{50.50} (תבץ; also 8¹⁸ Bu for תבץ q.v.), 2 S 11²¹; mod. *Tābās*, 4 h. N. of Shechem Rob^{BR} III. 203 Guérin Sam. I. 337 ff. Buhl C 204; Θηβης, Θαβαις (in Ju), Θαμασ(ε), GL Θαμεσσει (in S).

תבץ n.pr.m. Tiglathpileser (III), king of Assyria (Zinj. תגלתיפליסר, GACooke ^{Inscr. 178. 183. 185}; = As. *Tukulti-apil-ēšarra* Rost ^{Keilschr. TP III (1893). 42} COT² K 15. 20; v. also Pinches ^{Ency. Bib. TP Say Hist. DB. TP}); — 2 K 15²⁹ 16¹⁰ = תבץ ת' פלסר; corrupt תבץ פלסר 1 Ch 5⁶ 2 Ch 28²⁰, פלסר ת' 1 Ch 5²⁶; v. also פול; — Αλγαθ-φellaσar, Θαλγαθ[λ]φellaσar, Θαλγαθavaσar, etc., GL (Kings) Θεγαθαλασar.

תבץ v. נמל. תגרה v. גרה.

תבץ n.pr.terr. Gn 10² = ת' 1 Ch 1⁶; Ez 27¹⁴ 38⁶; Θοργαμα, Θεργ., etc.; it lay in (SW.) Armenia acc. to Di^{Gn} 10. 2 (and reff.), Di^{Pr} 246 (*Til-garimmu*); > NW Asia Minor (Gk. *Teuthrania*) Lag^{Ges. Abh. 237; Armen. Stud. §865; Abh. GGW. xxxv (1882). 142}.

תבץ v. p. 187.

תבץ n.pr.loc. built by Solomon, acc. to 1 K 9¹⁸ Qr = 2 Ch 8⁸; *Tadmor* = Palmyra (RS ^{Ency. Brit. (9) PALMYRA Mommsen Röm. Gesch. v. 423}, cf. Lag^{BN} 125); but read in both places תבץ Th RS^{1.c.} Mommsen^{1.c.} Kmp Benz Kit Bur Reckend^{ZMG} xliii (1888), 402 Lag^{1.c.} GASm^{Geogr. 270. N. 2; 506. N. 2}; v. II. תבץ.

תבץ n.pr.m. king allied with Chedor-laomer, called תבץ ג'ים Gn 14¹⁹; Θαλγα[λ], GL Θαργαλ (n.pr. *Tudhula* occurs on late Bab. tablet, Pinches^{Trans. Vict. Inst., xxix (1897), 47, 73}, Say Acad. Mar. 21, 1896, 242; Hist. DB Tidal; but ident. of pers. unproven, LW King^{Hamurabi i (1898), liii Hpt^{Bull} Gn 14.1 Che^{Ency. Bib. Tidal}).}

תהה (✓ of foll.; mng. dub.: Aram. תהה is *rage, roar* (of earth, with ref. to Gn 1²), of man, *bluster*; al. cf. Ar. تَه (ت) go astray, ته desert waste, but this very doubtful).

תהה n.m. 1 S 12, 21 (Albr^{ZAW xvi (1896), 112}) formlessness, confusion, unreality, emptiness (primary meaning difficult to seize; Vrss usu. *κενόν, οὐδέν, μάταιον, inane, vacuum, vanum*, cf. Lag^{Or. II. 60; EX 144}); — 1. *formlessness*, of primeval earth Gn 1² (P), of land reduced to primeval chaos Je 4²³ (both + תהה and voidness), Is 34¹¹ (לשבת יצרה || לא ת' כרהה), 45¹⁸ (אבני בהו || קרה); 24¹⁰ קריתת' city of chaos (of ruined city); = *nothingness, empty space*, Jb 26⁷ ארץ ארץ (סרבר || שלית' of empty, trackless waste Dt 32¹⁰ (|| סרבר), Jb 6¹⁸ 12²¹ = ψ 107⁴⁰ 2. fig. of what is empty, unreal, as idols 1 S 12²¹ (coll.: אשר ה' לא יועיל וית' ו' נסביהם 44⁹ (of idol-makers), groundless arguments or considerations, Is 29²¹ ויטו בת' צדיק 59⁴ moral unreality or falsehood || בטות עלית' = *a thing of nought* (cf. Eccles 41¹⁰ מתרו אל תהו, Is 40¹⁷ (|| לאן || שפטי ארץ בת' עשה, v. 23 (אפס, אן || לר' ונעתי || לת' והכל פתי כליתי 49¹ worthlessness as adv. acc. 45¹⁹ I said not, תהו בקשני seek me emptily, to no purpose. Cf. 29¹³ ו' תהו for ו' תהי).

תהה n.f. error (i si vera l.; ✓ תהה acc. to Di^{Lex. Eth. 522}, who cp. Eth. ተሰፋ: III. *rove, wander*; Ar. تَه is *commit error*, cf. Ba^{NB} §179. Anm. 3); — ת' ו' תהה ו' תהה Jb 14¹⁸, < rd. תהה q.v.

תהה v. II. תהה. תהה v. תהה.

תהה (prob. ✓ of following, in view of As. *tiāmtu, tāmtu* (= תהה) Di^{HWE} 698 Jen^{Kosmol.} 512 Barton^{JAOS xv, 1 ff.}, Syr. تَهْمَة; all from ✓ תהה Thes^{Ew} §161 Ol^{§213d} Sta^{§264} al.).

תהה n.f. Gn 7, 11 + 7. et m. Jb. 28, 14 + 5. (Albr^{ZAW xvi (1896), 62} Kō^{II. 2. 167} Ency. Bib. ^{DEEP} deep, sea, abyss (almost alw. poet.); — abs. ת' Gn 1² +; pl. abs. תהמות ψ 77¹⁷ +, etc., תה Is 63¹³ ψ 106⁹ (only here c. art.); cstr. תהמות 71²⁰ (but v. 5 infra); — 1. *deep*, of subterranean waters, Gn 49²⁵ (poem in J; opp. שמים, Dt 33¹³ (opp. id.); מציגות ת' Gn 7¹¹ 8² (P; || ארבת השמים), Pr 8²⁸ (|| שמים), Jb 28¹⁴ 38¹⁶ (both || ים); צרקה ת' תהה 36⁷ (opp. פהרי, Is 51¹⁰ (perh.); so pl. תהמות, Pr 8²⁴ (|| מציגות), 33²⁰ (opp. שמים), and prob. ψ 33⁷ (|| ים), 135⁶ (+ ימים). 2. (deep) sea, overwhelming Tyre

Ez 26¹⁰ (|| הַיָּם הַרְבִּים ||), roaring at theoph. Hb 3¹⁰; in gen., || יָם, Jb 38²⁰ (פְּנֵי ת'); || מַיִם Jon 2⁶; alone Jb 41²¹; fig., אֶל־ת' קוֹרָא 42⁸ (|| מַשְׁבְּרִים ||); but poss. here of Jordan, cf. 4); in pl. = *abysses* of sea, Ex 15^{5,8} (of Red Sea, so) Is 63¹³ || פְּ 106⁹, פְּ 77¹⁷; also 78¹⁵ (in sim.), 107²⁶ (poet. of hollows of great waves, קִקְקוּ שִׁמְשִׁים); vaguely, בְּלִי־תַהֲמוֹת, פְּ 135⁶ 148⁷. 3. *præval ocean, deep*, in Heb. cosmogony, ת' פְּנֵי Gn 1² (P; || הַמַּיִם ||), Pr 8²⁷ (|| שִׁמְשִׁים ||, פְּ 104⁶ — (Cf., further, Gunkl Schöpfung u. Chaos 21 ff. OC Whitehouse Hist. DB Cosmogony Zim KAT 3. 492 f., 509 f., 585). 4. *deep, depth*, of river Ez 31⁴ (Nile; || מַיִם + נְהַרוֹתֶיהָ, v¹⁵ (|| id. ||); pl. of *bursts* of water fertilizing Canaan, יוֹצֵאִים, Dt 8⁷ (+ עֵלֶת +) — On פְּ 42⁸ v. 2. 5. *abyss* (si vera l.): מְהוֹמוֹת הָאָרֶץ = *She'ol*; פְּ 71²⁰, but Ol We מְהוֹמוֹת.

[תַּהֲפֹכָה] v. הפך. תה v. I. תה.

תה v. תה. [תַּהֲפֹכָה] v. תה.

† **n.pr.terr. et gent.** in E. Asia Minor, perh. nearly = Cappadocia (= As. *Tabalu* DI Pa 260 f. COT Gn 10², cf. DI Gn 10²); — ת' Is 66¹⁹ Ez 27¹⁵, תַּבַּל 32²⁶, תַּבַּל Gn 10² = I Ch 1⁵, Ez 38²² 39¹; Θοβαλ.

† **n.pr.m.** first worker in metal, acc. to Gn 4^{22,22} (J); Θοβαλ.

ינה תוֹגָה v. תוֹגָה. בין תוֹבָה v. תוֹבָה. ידה v. ידה.

I. **תוֹה** (√ of foll.; cf. NH תוֹה = BH תוֹה, vb. denom. Pi.; ָ תוֹה Ez 9⁴; Levy^{SHWB} iv. 622 derives following from √ תוֹה).

† **n.m.** mark; — abs. ת', mark on forehead, sign of exemption fr. judgment Ez 9^{4,6}; sf. תוֹי Jb 31³⁵ = *my* (written) *mark* (in attestation).

† **n.f.** boundary (as described by a *mark*); — cstr. תַּאֲחֻז גְּבֻעַת עוֹלָם Gn 49²⁶ (this mug. AV RV Ew^{186b} [תַּאֲחֻז] De^{6a} √ תוֹה, תַּאֲחֻז, but < *desire* = *desirable things*, so most).

[תוֹה] vb. denom. make or set a mark; —

Pi. Impf. 3 ms. וַיִּתֵּן Kt, וַיִּתֵּן Qr I S 21¹⁴ (Ges^{175bb}) and *he made marks* on (עַל) the doors, but < Th We Dr Ges^{175c} and most וַיִּתֵּן *he drummed* (v. תַּפַּף). Hiph. וַיִּתֵּן תוֹ עַל Ez 9⁴ *set a mark* (acc. cogn.) *upon*.

† II. [תוֹה] vb. Hiph. prob. pain, wound (fig.) (Aram. ܐܠܐ (oft.), ܐܠܐ (rare) ܐܠܐ, all

repent); — Pf. 3 pl. הָיוּ יֵשׁ וַיִּקְרֹשׁ יֵשׁ 78¹¹ (|| וַיִּנְסוּ ||) *the Holy One of Isr. they pained* (Θ παρῴξυναν).

† **n.pr.m.** ancestor of Samuel I Ch 6¹⁹

[Levite!]; Θεε, Θεοοε, ΘL Nauθ; || תַּחֲוִי I S 1¹; Θουε, Θεοοε, ΘL Θωε.

תוֹחֶלֶת v. יחל.

תוֹחֶלֶת injury, v. תוֹחֶלֶת sub תוֹחֶלֶת.

† **subst.** midst (NH id., also denom.

תוֹחֶלֶת; √ unknown; not apparently in cognate languages); — abs. תוֹחֶלֶת Gn 15¹⁰ +; cstr. תוֹחֶלֶת I⁶ +; תוֹחֶלֶת, etc., 2 fs. תוֹחֶלֶת + פְּ 116¹⁹ 135¹¹, תוֹחֶלֶת + Ez 48^{15,21}, תוֹחֶלֶת Ch 23⁹ +, תוֹחֶלֶת + Ez 16³³ (Ges^{181f}); — *midst*, whether of a space or place, a number of people or things, or of a line: abs. + Ju 16²⁹ תוֹחֶלֶת = *the middle* columns, Je 39³ תוֹחֶלֶת, Gn 15¹⁰ תוֹחֶלֶת, Nu 35¹ תוֹחֶלֶת, Jos 8²² Ju 15⁴ Is 66¹⁷ תוֹחֶלֶת, cstr. I K 8⁴¹ תוֹחֶלֶת, Ez 15⁴ תוֹחֶלֶת, usu. c. prep., as תוֹחֶלֶת (oft. = an emph. *in*, in the very heart and midst of), Gn 1⁶ תוֹחֶלֶת הַמַּיִם, 2⁹ תוֹחֶלֶת הַבָּרָא, 9²¹ תוֹחֶלֶת הַבָּרָא, Ex 11⁴ תוֹחֶלֶת הַבָּרָא, 18²⁴ תוֹחֶלֶת הַבָּרָא, 37⁷ תוֹחֶלֶת הַבָּרָא, Jos 8⁹ תוֹחֶלֶת הַבָּרָא, Ju 16⁷ תוֹחֶלֶת הַבָּרָא, I K 3⁵⁰ תוֹחֶלֶת הַבָּרָא; תוֹחֶלֶת (of land or city) Nu 13³² Is 7⁶, etc.; in Ez 15⁴ תוֹחֶלֶת, etc., of sins done, or judgment to be wrought, *in the very midst* of Jerusalem, Ez 5^{5,10} 9⁴ 22^{3,7,9,13} +; תוֹחֶלֶת מַעַי, פְּ 22¹⁵, 40⁹ תוֹחֶלֶת מַעַי, תוֹחֶלֶת מַעַי v¹¹, cf. Pr 4²¹; after verbs of motion, = *into* Ex 14²⁷ I S 9¹⁴, = *through* Ex 14²⁹ Nu 33⁸ Ez 9⁴ Ne 9¹¹; of a number of persons = *among* (not necess. of the actual *middle*), Gn 40²⁰ תוֹחֶלֶת עֲבָדָיו, 23⁶ תוֹחֶלֶת עֲבָדָיו, I S 10¹⁰ Jb 1⁶, etc., תוֹחֶלֶת עֲבָדָיו, Lv 17^{8,10} 13 +; = *between* (of things arranged by twos) Ex 39²⁸; in P oft. (12 t.) of the divine presence, or dwelling, *in the midst* of Isr., Ex 25⁸ 29^{45,46} Lv 15³¹ 16¹⁶ + (Carpenter^{Hex. 1. 208, ed. 2. 410}; JED in such cases have alw קָרַב), so Ez 37^{26,28} 43^{7,9}, cf. Hg 2⁵; מִן, as Gn 19²⁹ תוֹחֶלֶת הַתְּהֵמָה, Ex 3² מִן הַתְּהֵמָה, Dt 4¹² מִן הַתְּהֵמָה, 33¹¹ מִן הַתְּהֵמָה, I S 15⁶ מִן הַתְּהֵמָה, = *from among*, as to take, separate, etc., מִן הַתְּהֵמָה, etc., Ex 7²⁸ 28¹ Nu 3¹² 4^{2,18} 16^{21,33} 17¹⁰ 19²⁰ (all P) +; אֶל, as Ex 14²³ מִן הַתְּהֵמָה הַיָּם, Lv 11³³, Nu 17¹² מִן הַתְּהֵמָה, 22² מִן הַתְּהֵמָה, 19⁶ Dt 21¹² מִן הַתְּהֵמָה, 23¹¹ 2 S 3²⁷ 4⁶ Je 21⁴ +; מִן + Ez 11²³ — *is* used by most writers, occurring c. 8–10 times in many books, but is esp. frequent in P (c. 106 t.) and Ez (116 t.). Syn. קָרַב, q.v.

† **תיכון** *adj.* middle; — *abs.* ת' Ex 26²⁸ +, fs. **בונה** (ת') Ju 7¹⁹ +, fpl. **נות** Ez 42^{5,6} (on form, v. **היצון** p. 300, Ges¹²⁷); — Ex 26²⁸ = 36³³ (P) **הפדים התיכון בתיכון** the middle bar (holding the 'boards' in their place); Ju 7¹⁹ **האשמורה התי** the middle watch (of the night); of the middle story of side-chambers to Temple 1 K 6^{5,6,7} (v^{9a} rd. c. ט ז **התחנה** for **התי**), Ez 41¹⁷ (read c. ט ז **לתיכונה** יעלו **לתיכונה** יעלו **לתיכונה** עלהעליונה **העיר התיכונה** 42^{5,6}, 2 K 20³ **העיר התיכונה** עלהעליונה (but rd. c. Qr Vrss **העיר התי**, i.e. the **האחרת**), v. I. **העיר** 2). — Ez 47¹⁶, v. p. 347¹.

תפ' v. תוכיים יכח v. **תוכחת**, **תוכחה**

תילון v. תולון ילד v. **תולדות**, **תולד**

† **תולל** *n.m.* doubtful word, only pl. sf. **ותיללנו** ψ 137³; AV RV *they that wasted us*, cf. ז, but rd. then **ותוללנו** Bae al.; > Thes⁵⁹⁶ Hup De al. *made us wail* (✓ **ילל**).

תאם, **תואם** v. **תומים** תמן v. **תומיך**

תעה v. **תועה** ימן **תיען** sub II. **תומן**

יצא v. **תוצאה** יעה II. **תועפה**

תקנה p. 876. **תקנה** Kt, **תקנה** Qr, v. III.

תוף (✓ of foll. [Levy^{NHWE} iv. 661, s. v. **תופת**, assumes ✓ **תפה**]; akin to Eth. **ተፋፋ**: *spit*, Aram. (Talm.) **תפף** *id.*; Ar. **تَفَّ** *fie! for shame!* Syr. **ܬܦܦ** Aph. (and deriv.) also = *spew out* (Ba^{ES28}), but prob. simply *return*).

† I. **תִּפַּת** *n.f.* act of *spitting*; — *abs.* ת' **תִּפַּת** Jb 17⁶ *a spitting in the face* do I become, i.e. men spit in my face (|| **למשל עינים**; Perles Baer Bu **מפת לפניהם**). II. **תפת** v. **תפת**.

† **תור** *vb.* seek out, spy out, explore (NH *id.* (rare); perh. orig. *turn* (to or about), As. *tāru*, *turn about, back*, *taiāru* *adj.* turning back, also *merciful*, and subst. *mercy*; Ar. **تَوَّر** iv. *go about* (rare), **تَوَّر** *a go-between*); — **Qal** Pf. I s. **תור** Ez 20⁶ Ec 2³; 3 pl. **תורו** Nu 13³²; 2 mpl. **תורו** 14²⁴; **Impf.** 3 mpl. **יתורו** 13², v²¹; rd. also 3 ms. **יתור** Jb 39³ ז ז **יתור** Di Bu Du and most (for **יתור**); 2 mpl. **תורו** Nu 15³⁹; **Inf. estr.** **תור** 10³³ +; **Pt.** pl. **תורים** 14⁶, on 1 K 10¹⁵ 2 Ch 9¹⁴ v. infra; — 1. *seek out, select*: **תור** Nu 10³³ (J, subj. ark of '), cf. Dt 1³³ (subj. '), Ez 20⁶ (*id.*, acc. land); sq. *inf.*

= *find out how to do something*, ל' **ת' בלבי** Ec 2³. 2. *spy out, explore*, acc. of land Nu 13^{2,16,17,21,23,32,32} 14^{7,31,35,38}, acc. of mts. Jb 39³ (v. *supr.*), cf. Pt. as subj. *explorers, spies* Nu 14⁶ (all P); *explore mentally*, **לרעת ולח' ויבש חכמה** Ec 7²³, cf. 9¹ Gr ('for **ביר** q.v.), **לח' בִּחְכָמָה** על' 1¹³ (Kue^{Ord.2}, li. 198). 3. *go about*, fig. **אחרי לבבכם** Nu 15²⁸ (P); **Pt.** **אנשי התרים** 1 K 10¹⁵ 2 Ch 9¹⁴, usually *merchants* (**סוחרים**); Kit, after 2 Ch, prop. **הערים** for **התרים**. **Hiph.** **Impf.** 3 mpl. **יתורו בבית-אל** Ju 1²³ *they made a reconnoissance at Bethel* (Vrss disagree, Gie **ויתורו**, cf. GFM); 3 ms. **יתר מרעהו** **יתר** Pr 12²⁶ *the righteous searches out* (RV *is a guide to*) *his friend*, ז AV *is more excellent than* (reading **יתר**), Hi Ew De al. *spies out his pasture* (**מִרְעָהוּ**, in spiritual sense), all dubious; Toy conjectures **יתר מרעהו**.

† I. **תור**, **תור** *n.m.* plait, turn (Ar. **تَوَّر** *period, succession* (*περίοδος*)); — pl. **תורים** *plaits* (of hair?) Ct 1¹⁰, *estr.* **תורי זהב** v¹¹ *plaits, circlets of gold*; sg. *turn, opportunity*, *estr.* **תור נערה** Est 2¹², cf. v¹⁵. — **תור אדם** 1 Ch 17¹⁷ is corrupt, || 2 S 7¹⁹ **תור האדם**, also difficult, v. **תורה** 3, p. 436; Kto Perles^{Anal.68} **תאר**, q.v.

יתור Jb 39³ appar. *n.m.* a searching, but v. ✓

II. **תור** v. II. **תור**.

תושב v. **תושב** ירה v. **תורה**

תושב v. **תושב** ירה v. **תורה** Jb 41²¹ v. **יתח**

† **תִּתּוֹן** *vb.* **Hiph.** strike away (ז **תִּתּוֹן**) (rare) *spring forth*; NH **תִּתּוֹן** *spring, spurt, out*; **Hiph.**, Aph. *cut off* (head, etc.); — **Pf.** 3 ms. **תִּתּוֹן** 1s 18⁵.

חבל v. I. **תחבלה** זנה v. **תזנות**

תחבלי v. p. 315^b. **תחבלי** v. **תחבלי**

תחלה v. II. **תחלה** חלא v. I. **תחלואים**

תחלואים v. **תחלואים** יחל **תחלואים** sub **תחלואים**

תחנה v. I. **תחנה** חנה v. **תחנה**

תחנה v. **תחנה**, **תחנה** חנה v. **תחנה**

† **תחפנחם** *n.pr.loc.* Egyptian city Je 43^{7,8,9} 44¹ 46¹⁴, so Je 2¹⁸ Qr (Kt **תחפנחם**); = **תחפנחם** Ez 30¹⁵; **תחפנחם** [Taḥpānā]; identif. with Gk. *Daphnae*, mod. *Tel Defenneh*, c. 18 m. ESE. from Tanis, c. 9 m. W. of *El-Kanāra*, Bād^{Egypt}, 5th ed. (1902), 169 Petrie *Defenneh* (Tanis II), 1898.

†תהפניס **n.pr.f.** Egyptian queen;—I K 11^{19,20}, Ex 25²⁰; Θεα[χ]εμνωα.

†תהרה **n.[m.]** prob. (linen) corselet (שָׂרִיץ ^{Onk});—abs. ת' Ex 28³², ||39²³ (P), in sim.

[תהרה] **v.** חרה. תהרע **v.** חרע.

†תחש **n.m.** *tahash*, a kind of leather or skin, and perh. the animal yielding it (prob. the *dogong*, cf. Ar. دُوحُ dolphin, Thes¹³⁰⁰ Di-Ry Ex 25⁵ Post Hist. DB BADGER; As. *tahsu* (DI Baer Ezech. xvi), for which DI ProI. 77 ff.; HWB 765 conj. meaning *sheep(skin)*; Bondi^{Egyptica 1 ff.} cp. Egypt. *thš*, leather; v. summary of views M'Lean-Shipley^{Ency. Bib. BADGERS' SKINS});—abs. ת' Nu 4⁶⁺, תחש^v +; pl. תחשים Ex 25⁵⁺;—leather used for (woman's) sandals Ez 16¹⁰; elsewhere for cover of tabernacle Nu 4²⁵, עור ת' v^{6.8.10.11.12.14}, עור (ת)תחשים Ex 25⁵ 26¹⁴ 35^{7,23} 36¹⁹ 39³⁴ (all P).

†תחש **n.pr.m.** 'son' of Nahor Gn 22²¹; Τохος; identif. by Wkl^{Mith. d. Vorderas. Gesellsch. 1896, 207} with *Tihesi* (Egypt.), which WMM As. u. Eur. 238 puts N. of Kadesh on Orontes.

תחת **n.[m.]** the under part (Ar. تَحْتُ *id.*), hence as **adv. accus.** and **prep.** underneath, below, instead of (so Ar. تَحْتُ, Sab. תחת, Eth. ታሕተ: Ph. תחת (Lzh³⁸⁵); Baram. תחת. Palm. in לתחת מן Tariff 1⁴ (Cooke³²⁰), Syr. ܬܚܬܐ);—**I.** as **adv. accus.** †Gn 49²⁵ (=Dt 33¹³) the deep תחתית that coucheth beneath; more usu. with מן מתחת lit. off (מן) **1 c** the under part=beneath, †Ex 20⁴ (=Dt 5⁵) מתחת (so Dt 4³⁹ Jos 2¹¹ I K 8²³ [both D²], Is 51⁶), Dt 33²⁷ Ju 7³ Am 2⁹ Is 14⁹ Jb 18¹⁶ Ez 47¹⁶. **II.** as **prep.**; so estr. and with sf. (usu. in the pl., and so lit. in the parts underneath) תחתיו Hb 3¹⁶ +, תחתני (cf. עורני, בערני: Ges^{5103d}) †2 S 22^{37,40,48} (ψ 18^{37,40,48} תחתני); תחתיו; תחתיה (Kt תחתו †2 S 2²⁴ 3¹² 16⁸ Jb 9¹³), תחתיה Lv 13²³ + 16 t., תחתנה (cf. עורנה, איננה) †Gn 2²¹; תחתיו †1 S 14⁹ ψ 47⁴; †Jos 2¹⁴ Am 2¹³; תחתיהם †Nu 16³¹ I K 20²⁴ I Ch 4¹¹ 5²² 2 Ch 12¹⁰ (for תחתיהם I K 14²⁷), תחתיהם Dt 2¹² + 10 t., תחתיהם †Je 28¹³;—**1.** under, beneath, Gn 7¹⁹—לְתַּחַת הַשָּׁמַיִם under the whole heaven (so †Dt 2²⁵ 4¹⁹ Jb 28²⁴ 37³ 41³ Dn 9¹²), 18⁴ תַּחַת הַיָּם, 21¹⁵ 24² + oft.; Jb 30¹⁴ שוֹאָה ת' under the crash they roll themselves against me; תַּחַת הַיָּם Ec 1^{3,9,13} + oft. Ec. (so in Ph., Cooke^{4.7.12.13}). With ל, †2 Ch 4³ תחת הָהָר, Ct 6⁸=8³ לְרַאשֵׁי ת'. Idiom. **a.** תחת הָהָר

at the foot of the mt., Ex 24⁴ Dt 4¹¹, so 3¹⁷ תַּחַת רַגְלֵי עַמִּי, Jos 11^{3,17} +; fig. ψ 18³⁷ תַּחַת רַגְלֵי תוֹךְ תַּחַת רַגְלֵי תוֹךְ thou broadenest my steps under me, Jb 36¹⁶ (so read for תחתיה, Di Bu) breadth unstraitened is beneath thee. **b.** ת' תַּחַת, of something held there as a dainty morsel, and ready, when needed, to be brought out, fig. of sweetness Ct 4¹¹, of evil ψ 10⁷ ת' לִשְׁנוֹ עֵמֶל וְאֵן, Jb 20¹² (so שְׂפָתַימוּ ψ 140⁴), of praise ψ 66¹⁷ לִשְׁנוֹ ת' וְרוֹמָם (syn. בְּרוֹמָם 149⁶). **c.** תחת פ': (a) of subjection, ψ 18⁴⁰ קָמִי תַּחַת פ', תַּחַתִּי v⁴⁵ (cf. 47⁴ 144²), 45⁶ Jb 9¹³. (b) of a woman, ת' אִשָּׁה, i.e. under his authority, Nu 5^{19,20,29}, so Ez 23⁵ תַּחַתִּי being under me=being mine (fig. of Israel as Y's spouse), cf. ὑπαρδὸς Rom 7², and נָכַח Kōr 66¹⁰. (c) of being burdened or oppressed under, Is 24⁵ the earth ת' שְׁלֹשׁ דְּנוֹה אֶרֶץ הַנֶּפֶשׁ ה' יִשְׁבֶּהָ, Pr 30²¹ תַּחַת אֶרֶץ הַנֶּפֶשׁ ה' יִשְׁבֶּהָ, Hb 3⁷ אֶן ת' i.e. (si vera l.) suffering under calamity. **d.** ת' יד פ', of authority or control, Gn 41³⁵ וְיַעֲבֹדוּ בְּרַתְּ יָד פְּרֹעָה; Ju 3³⁰ (cf. ψ 106⁴²), 1 S 21^{4,5} (del. אֶל; dittogr. חל), v⁹ Is 3⁶. **e.** ת' בְּגִלִּי, of subjection or conquest, ψ 8⁷ כָּל בְּגִלִּי תַּחַתִּי, 18³⁹ 47⁴ La 3³⁴, cf. Mal 3³¹. **2.** what is under one, the place in which one stands: hence as accus., **a.** with reflex. pron., idiom., in one's place, where one stands, Ex 16²⁰ שָׁבוּ אִישׁ אֶת־מָקוֹמוֹ abide every one in his place, Lv 13^{23,25} Jos 5⁸ 6^{3,20} Ju 7²¹ 1 S 14⁹ וְעָמְדְנוּ תַּחַתֵּנוּ we will remain where we are, 2 S 2²³ וַיָּמָת תַּחַתֵּנוּ he died where he was (cf. Je 38⁹ [read וַיָּמָת]), 7¹⁰ Is 25¹⁰ 46⁷ Am 2¹³ Hb 3¹⁶ וַתַּחַתִּי אֶרֶץ I tremble where I stand, Zc 12⁶ 14¹⁰ Jb 36²⁰ 40¹² וְהָרָה רַשָּׁעִים וְהָרָה תַּחַתֵּם. **b.** in transferred sense, in place of, instead of: (a) Gn 2¹⁸ 4²⁵ הָבֵל ת' instead of Abel, 22²³ בְּנוֹ ת', 30² אֱלֹהִים אֲנִי (cf. 50¹⁹), 44³³ 2 S 19¹ + oft.; Jb 16⁴ Is 3²⁴ 55¹³ 61^{3,7}; of one succeeding to the place of another, וַיִּמָּלֶךְ תַּחַתֵּנוּ Gn 36³⁹⁻⁴⁹ 1 K 8²⁰ 11⁴³ 14²⁰ + oft., Dt 2^{12,21} וַיֵּשְׁבוּ תַּחַתֵּם, Lv 16³² 1 K 2³⁵ +; ψ 45¹⁷ in place of thy fathers (whom thou mayest therefore forget) will be thy children. Cf. in Ph. CJS^{1.3.9} (Cooke³⁰). Sq. inf. Is 60¹⁵ הָיְתָה ת' instead of thy being Peculiarly Jb 34²⁶ (si vera l.)=as if they were, like; but text very dubious; Bi Bu תַּחַת תַּחַתֵּם ה' his wrath breaketh in pieces the wicked. (b) in partic., of things mutually interchanged, in place of, in exchange or return for: Gn 30¹⁵ בְּנֵי ה' וְיִדְּאִי בְנֵי ה' in return for thy son's love-apples, Ex 21²³ נָפֶשׁ ת' נָפֶשׁ נָפֶשׁ ת' תַּחַתֵּם, Jos 2¹⁴ נָפֶשׁ ת' תַּחַתֵּם, v^{24,25,26,27,36,37}, Jos 2¹⁴ נָפֶשׁ ת' תַּחַתֵּם

לְמוֹת, 1 S 2²⁰ 1 K 20³⁹ נִפְשָׁךְ ת' נִפְשׁוּ v¹² (cf. 2 K 10²¹), 21² Is 43^{3,4}; often with vbs. of requiting, Gn 44⁴ לָמָּה שְׁלַמְתֶּם רָעָה ת' טוֹבָם why have ye rewarded evil in exchange for good? 1 S 25²¹ 2 S 16¹² 19²² ψ 35¹² טוֹבָה ת' יִשְׁלַמְנִי רָעָה ת', 38^{21,2} 109^{4,5} Pr 17¹³ +; Je 5¹⁹ תַּחַת מָה in return for what? (cf. עֲלֵמָה 22³ Dt 29²³ 1 K 9⁴). So sq. inf. ψ 38^{21,2}. †3. as conj.: a. אֲשֶׁר : (a) instead of that (Germ. *anstatt dass*), Dt 28⁶² תַּחַת ח' א' הָיִיתֶם instead of that ye were ..., instead of your being ..., Ez 36³⁴. (b) in return for (the fact) that, because that (Θ *ἀνθ' ὧν* Am 1³ + oft.), Nu 25¹⁴ ת' אֲשֶׁר קָנָא לָא, Dt 21¹⁴ 22²⁹ 28⁴⁷ 1 S 26²¹ 2 K 22¹⁷ = 2 Ch 34²⁵, Is 53¹² Je 29¹⁹ 50⁷ 2 Ch 21¹². b. תַּחַת ב' Dt 4³⁷ (but? read: וְתַחֲתֵי as end of v³⁶), Pr 1²⁹. Cf. (ב') אֲשֶׁר עָקַב III. compounds: — +1. אֶל-תַּחַת, after a vb. of motion: a. (in) under, Ju 6¹⁹ אֶל-תַּחַת הַהֶאֱלָה, 1 K 8⁶ (|| 2 Ch 5⁷), Je 3⁶ 38¹¹ (on 1 S 21⁹ v. II. 1 d); after קָנָא Zc 3¹⁰: so ל' אֶל-תַּחַת Ez 10². b. into the place of, Lv 14⁴². 2. מִתַּחַת (= ἐπ' ἐκ): a. alone, from under, from beneath, as מִתַּחַת הַשָּׁמַיִם, †Gn 1⁷, and esp. after such vbs. as שָׁחַת 6¹⁷ מָחָה Ex 17¹⁴ Dt 9¹⁴ 25¹⁹ 29¹⁹ 2 K 14²⁷ מָחָה הַהָאֲבִיר Dt 7²⁴, cf. La 3⁶⁶; Ez 47¹² מִתַּחַת מִתַּחַת מִתַּחַת, Pr 22²⁷ מִתַּחַת מִתַּחַת, Ex 6^{6,7} לָמָּה יִשָּׁח מִתַּחַת מִתַּחַת, Ho 4¹² אֱלֹהֵיהֶם מִתַּחַת מִתַּחַת מִתַּחַת (cf. II. 1 c a, b); מִתַּחַת יָד פ' (cf. II. 1 d) from under the hand (power) of Ex 18¹⁰ 2 K 8^{20,22} 13⁵ 17⁷ +; מִתַּחַתָּיו (cf. II. 2 a) from his place Ex 10²³ Zc 6¹². Rarely = תַּחַת or ל' מִתַּחַת, Gn 1⁹ (P) Ez 1⁸ 42⁹ 46²³ Jb 26⁵. b. מִתַּחַת ל' (opp. מִעַל ל') under, beneath: Gn 1¹⁷ מִתַּחַת מִתַּחַת, Ex 20⁴ מִתַּחַת לְאָרֶץ (so Dt 4¹³ 5⁴), Ju 3¹⁶ מִתַּחַת לְמַדְי, Je 38¹² +; of locality, †Gn 35⁹ מִתַּחַת לְבֵיתֵאל, 1 S 7¹¹ 1 K 4¹². c. † מִתַּחַת ל' (cf. II. 9 b), i. q. ל' מִתַּחַת 1 K 7³².

† תַּחְתּוֹן adj. lower, lowest; — abs. ת' Jos 16³ +, fs. תַּחְתּוֹן Is 22⁹ +, fpl. תַּחְתּוֹת Ez 42^{5,6}; — lower, Is 22⁹ הַתַּחְתּוֹת הַתַּחְתּוֹת the lower pool (in Jerus.), of pavement and gate of outer (lower) temple-court Ez 40^{18,19} (הַשֵּׁן הַתַּחְתּוֹת), of lower ledge (עֲזָרָה) of altar, 43¹⁴; of the lowest of the three storics of side-chambers surrounding the temple, 1 K 6⁶ הַתַּחְתּוֹת. + v⁸² (v. תִּיבּוֹן), Ez 41⁷ (read יָמִין for יָמִין), 42^{5,6}; in place-name, ת' Jos 16³ 18¹³ 1 K 9¹⁷ (|| 2 Ch 8³ הַתַּחְתּוֹת), 1 Ch 17²⁴ 2 Ch 8⁵ בְּיַתְדֵי הַתַּחְתּוֹת.

† תַּחְתּוֹת adj. and subst. lower, lowest (places): — fs. תַּחְתּוֹתָהּ + ψ 86¹³, תַּחְתּוֹתָהּ Ex 19¹⁷ +;

impl. תַּחְתּוֹתָם + Gn 6¹⁶; fpl. תַּחְתּוֹתָיו ψ 63¹⁰ +; — Ex 19¹⁷ וַיִּתְּצוּ בְּתַחְתּוֹת הַהָר in the lower part of the mt., Ju 1¹⁵ = Jos 15¹⁹ (so read here with Θ³⁸⁸ Θ *ἄνθ' ὧν* for תַּחְתּוֹתָיו) וַיִּלֶּח תַּחְתּוֹתָיו the lower spring, Jb 41¹⁶ בְּפִלְחַת תַּחְתּוֹתָיו like the lower mill-stone, Gn 6¹⁶ (P) תַּחְתּוֹתָם = lower stories; of She'ol, Dt 32²² תַּחְתּוֹתָיו עַד שְׁאוֹל to the lowest She'ol, ψ 86¹³ תַּחְתּוֹתָהּ מִשְׁ, so תַּחְתּוֹתָהּ the lowest earth (or land), i. e. Sh., Ez 31^{14,16,15} אֶרֶץ תַּחְתּוֹתָיו the land of lowest places 26²⁰ 32^{13,24} בּוֹר תַּחְתּוֹתָיו the pit of lowest places Lam 3⁵³ ψ 88⁷ תַּחְתּוֹתָיו הָאֶרֶץ 63¹⁰ (+ perh. 71²⁰) the lowest places of the earth, ת' אֶרֶץ Is 44²³, and fig. of the dark and hidden interior of the womb ψ 139¹⁵. — Ne 4⁷ וַאֲנִי מִתַּחְתּוֹת לְמָקוֹם and I set (Θ⁴ and they stood) at parts below (מִן as in מִתַּחַת ל' the place (where they were to work), so Ke Gu, but text perhaps corrupt (Berthol Sgf).

† תַּחְתּוֹת n.pr. 1. m. a. Levite 1 Ch 6²². b. Ephraimite 7^{26,29}. — Θaath, Kaath, etc. 2. loc. station in wilderness Nu 33^{25,27}; Karaath.

תַּחְתּוֹת v. תִּיבּוֹן 2. קָרָא v. תַּחְתּוֹתָיו חֲדָשִׁי.

† תַּחְתּוֹת n.pr.m. in Judah, 1 Ch 4²⁰ Qr (Kt תַּחְתּוֹת); Ivon, A Oulaw, ΘL Oulaw.

† תַּחְתּוֹת n.pr.terr. et gent. (OArām. תַּחְתּוֹת; in As. Tēma DI^{Pa 301f}, Schr^{KGF 261 ff.}; = south country, √ תַּחְתּוֹת, acc. to Nö Ency. Bib. Israhel); — ת' יִשְׂרָאֵל Is 21¹⁴, people Je 25²³; ת' אֶרֶץ תַּחְתּוֹת Gn 25¹⁵ || 1 Ch 1³⁰; אֶרֶץ תַּחְתּוֹת (אֶרֶץ) Jb 6¹⁹; Θaiaav. Mod. Teyma, NW. Arabia, Doughty Arab. Des. t. pass., esp. 284-299 Wilcson Hist. DB TEMA, and on inser. found there Eut^{Nab. Inscr. 35} CIS II, No. 113.114 Nö SBAB, 1884, 513 f. Hal RÉJ xii, 111 f. Cooke^{195 ff.}

י. תַּחְתּוֹת, תַּחְתּוֹת, תַּחְתּוֹת v. תִּיבּוֹן.

[תַּחְתּוֹת] v. תַּחְתּוֹת.

† תַּחְתּוֹת adj.gent. (?): ת' 1 Ch 11⁴⁵, unknown.

י. תַּחְתּוֹת v. תַּחְתּוֹת.

† תַּחְתּוֹת n.pr.m. in Judah, 1 Ch 4¹⁶; Zaipa, A Θeta, ΘL Etheta.

† תַּחְתּוֹת n.pr.terr. et gent. 'son' of Japhet Gn 10² 1 Ch 1⁵; Θeipas; identified by Mey^{Gesch. d. Alt. I. 260} Di Holz Gunk al. with Gk. Τυρσηνός, Egypt. Turusa, on coast of Aegean.

† תַּחְתּוֹת n.m. he-goat (NH id.; Ar. تَيْس, Arām. תַּחְתּוֹת, תַּחְתּוֹת id.; √ unknown); —

† תלה vb. hang (NH *id.*; As. Pi. *tullû*, *hang up*; Ar. جَس let down, dangle (a rope, etc.); Aram. תלה, ܬܠܗ *hang*; perh. O.Aram. תלה *id.*,

Lzb³⁸⁶; Eth. **ተለወ**; in derived sense, *be devoted, addicted, to*; — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. 'ח Gn 40²² +; 2 ms. וְתָלִית Dt 21²² consec.; 3 pl. תָּלוּ Est 8⁷ 9¹⁴, sf. תָּלוּ 2 S 21¹² Kt (Qr v. תָּלַס), etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וְתָלִים Jos 10²⁶, etc.; *Imc.* mpl. sf. תָּלִיָּה Est 7⁹; *Inf. estr.* לְתָלוֹת Ez 15³ Est 6¹; *Pt. act.* תָּלִיָּה Jb 26⁷; *pass.* תָּלִיָּה Dt 31²³ + 2 t., pl. תָּלִיָּים Jos 10²⁶; — *hang*: **1.** *hang up* any object; acc. of hands and feet of slain, + עַל-הַפְּרָכָה 2 S 4¹²; of Absalom בְּאַלֶּה in the terebinth 18¹⁰; 'ח c. acc. rei, + עַל Is 22²¹ Ez 15³ Ct 4¹ ψ 137²; subj. 'י, עַל-פְּלִיָּמָה אֶיֶן 'ח Jb 26⁷ **2.** *specif. put to death by hanging*, c. acc. pers. Gn 40²² 41¹³ (both E), 2 S 21¹² (cf. תָּלַס), Est 9¹⁴; abs. תָּלִיָּה Dt 21²³ *one hanged*; acc. pers. + עַל-עֵץ Gn 40¹⁹ (E), Dt 21²² Jos 8²⁹ 10^{26,26} (all JE), Est 5¹⁴ 6⁴ 7¹⁰ 8⁷ 9^{13,25}. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. נָתְלוּ נָתְלוּ La 5¹² *princes have been hung up by their hands*; *Impf.* 3 mpl. וְנָתְלוּ עַל-עֵץ Est 2²⁵ *they were hanged on a tree*; + 3 ms. apoc. וְנָתְלוּ 2 S 18⁹ (for וְנָתְלוּ v. נָתְלוּ **Hoph.**). **Pi.** *hang up* for display, c. acc. rei: *Pf.* 3 pl. תָּלוּ Ez 27¹⁰ (ב loc.), v¹¹ (עַל-חֲמוֹתֶיךָ).

† **תָּלִי** [תָּלִי] **n.** [m.] *quiver* (with its arrows) (as *hanging* from shoulder); — sf. תָּלִיָּה וְקֶשֶׁתָּךְ Gu 27¹ (J; ὁ φάρετρα, ὁ pharetra).

תָּלִיָּה v. תָּל infra.

† **תָּלִיָּה** **n.pr.loc.** in (Southern) Dan Jos 19⁴²; Σιλαθα, ὅλι θλα.

† **תָּלִיָּח** **n.pr.m.** in Ephraim; — 1 Ch 7²⁵; Θαλε(ε)s, Θαλα.

I. תָּלִל (appar. √ of foll.; NH תָּל *heap*, תָּלִיל *hill*; 𐤔𐤌 תָּלִיל *lofty*; Ar. 𐤕𐤋, Syr. ܬܠܐ *around*; = (perhaps) OArām. תָּלִי CIS³, No. 111 Lzb³⁸⁶ SAC¹²⁰; Jen in Brock^{Syr. Lex.} thinks תָּל As. loan-word from *tilu*, *ruin-heap, mound*).

† **תָּל** **n.** [m.] *mound*; — **1.** *mound, ruin-heap* (of city): *estr.* תָּלִי (עִיר) Jos 8²⁸ (JE), Dt 13¹⁷, תָּל שְׁמֶמָה Je 49² **2.** *mound* or hill on which city stood: sf. תָּלִים Jos 11¹³ (D), תָּלָה Je 30¹⁸.

† **תָּל חֲבִיב** **n.pr.loc.** in Babylonia, on the 'river Chebar,' Ez 3¹².

† **תָּל חֲרָשָׁא** **n.pr.loc.** in Babylonia; — Ezr 2⁵⁹ = Ne 7⁶¹; Θαρησα, (Θελ)αρησα, etc., ὅλι Ezr Θαλασ καὶ Πησα.

† **תָּל מְלָח** **n.pr.loc.** in Babylonia; — Ezr 2⁵⁹ = Ne 7⁶¹; Θερμελεδ, Θελελεδ[α].

† **תָּלִיל** **adj.** *exalted, lofty* (prop. **Qal** *Pt. pass.*); — חֲרָשָׁא וְחֲרָשָׁא Ez 17²² *a high and lofty mt.*

† **תָּלִיתִים** **n.f.** (f) **pl.** as fig. of woman's locks, mng. dub.: שְׁחֹרֹת פְּעִירָה Ct 5¹¹; Thes (from above √) *waving palm-branches*, ὅ ἐλάται; NH once, fig., Levy^{XHWE} iv. 649 *high hills* cf. Jastr^{Diet. 1674} *heaps, piles*; but Magnus Hübner Lied and Jacob^{Stud. Arab. Dichter} iv. 21 *envelope* or sheath of spadix of date-palm (with which hair oft. cp. in Ar. poetry Jacob^{ib.} 31. 46 f, cf. Ar. ٱلْأَلْبَسُ *drinking vessel* made of this envelope Lane); so perhaps As. *taltallu* DI^{HWE} 708.

† II. **תָּלִל** [תָּלִל] **vb.** **Hiph.** *mock, deceive, trifle with* (perhaps akin to Ar. 𐤕𐤋 *act coquettishly*; cf. secondary √ [תָּלִל] p. 251); — *mock, trifle with*, c. pers.: *Pf.* 3 ms. הָתַל Gn 31⁷ (E), 2 ms. הָתַלָּה Ju 16^{10,13,15}; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִתְּלִיָּה Je 9⁴, 2 mpl. תִּתְּלִיָּה Jb 13⁹ (on both v. Ges⁶⁵³ a Baer^{ad loc.}); *Inf. estr.* Jb 13¹⁹ and (abs.) Ex 8²⁵ (J). **Hoph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִתַּל Is 44²⁰ *a heart (which) is deceived*. — Vid. [תָּלִל] p. 251.

תָּלַם (√ of foll.; cf. NH תָּלַם = BH; Ar. 𐤕𐤋, mod. Pal. 𐤕𐤋 Bergheim^{PEF} 1891, 195; Eth. ተለሙ; Arām. תָּלַם; the nearest verbal √ is Ar. 𐤕𐤋 *break edge of, make a breach, gap*, but 𐤕 = 𐤕? cf. Frä¹³¹).

† **תָּלַם** **n.m.** ^{Jb 31,38} *furrow*; — abs. 'ח Jb 39¹⁰ (other conj. Du Perles^{Anal. 53}); pl. *estr.* תָּלַם Ho 10⁴ 12¹²; sf. תָּלַם Jb 31³⁸ ψ 65¹¹. — On ploughing in Pal. v. Hogg^{Ency. Bib. Agr. Culture} Vogelstein^{Landwirtsch. 25 ff.}, on depth of furrow (not more than 8–10 centim.) Id^{ib.} 36 Anderlind^{ZPV} ix. 25, 29; also Benz Arch. s.v. — תָּלַם v. תָּל supr.

† **תָּלַמִּי** **n.pr.m.** **1.** king of Geshur, father-in-law of David, 2 S 3³ 13³⁷ 1 Ch 3². **2.** a son of 'Anak Nu 13²² Jos 15¹⁴, תָּלַמִּי Ju 1¹⁰; Θορμει, Θολμει, Θαλαμειν, etc.

† **תָּלַמִּיר** v. למד. [תָּלַמִּיר] v. II. לָן.

תָּלַע (√ of foll.; perhaps *gnaw*, v. מְחַלְעוֹת infra, and DI^{Fr 113}, cf. As. *tultu*, *worm*).

† I. **תָּוֹלַע** **n.** [m.] *worm, scarlet stuff* (dyed with the *coccus ilicis*, v. שָׁנִי, Thatcher^{Hast. DB Colocas}); — **1.** *worm*, only pl. תָּוֹלַעִים, in stale manna Ex 16²⁰ (P). **2.** *scarlet stuff*, abs. sg. תָּוֹלַע Is 1¹⁸ (in sim. || שָׁנִים; opp. צִמְרִי); token of luxury La 5⁵.

concessit, מָלָא tempus, المَكُونانِ the two times, i.e. night and day, in form an inf. of vi. تَمَّال; hence prop. long time, (past) time, specialized to yesterday);—yesterday, but usually fig. = recently or formerly: 1. 2 S 15²⁰ תָּמול בּוֹאֵךְ yesterday (= only lately) was thy coming, Jb 8⁹ תָּמול אֲנַחְנוּ (of) yesterday (Ges¹¹¹⁴) are we, ψ 90⁴ (genit.) תָּמול. 2. usu. in combin. with שְׁשֶׁם yesterday (and) the third day, to express the idea of formerly: thus a. as adv. acc. (a) תָּמול בַּיּוֹם 2 S 20²⁷ (lit.), cf. Ex 5¹¹ (sub b); (b) תָּמול שְׁשֶׁם Ex 5⁸ Ru 2¹¹, so אֲתָם' ש' 1 S 4⁷; (c) תָּמול ש' 2 S 3¹⁷ 1 Ch 11² (|| 2 S 5² with אֲתָם). b. תָּמול שְׁשֶׁם as formerly Gn 31²⁵ Ex 5⁷ Jos 4¹⁸ 1 S 21⁶ (but Bu מִתָּה, as c), 2 K 13⁵; אֲתָם' ש' 1 S 14²¹ 19⁷; Ex 5¹⁴ ש' בָּתָּה' תָּמול בַּיּוֹם as yesterday (and) the third day (= as formerly), both yesterday and to-day (= so more recently). c. מִתָּמול = (from) aforetime, Ex 21^{29,36} Jos 3⁴, ש' מִתָּה' ש' Dt 4⁴² 19⁴⁶ Jos 20³; so מִתָּמול ש' 1 S 10¹¹; תָּמול' Ex 4¹⁰. 3. מִתָּמול (alone) Is 30³³ from yesterday = already; וְאֲתָמול עָמִי Mi 2⁸ corrupt, read וְאֲתָם לְעָמִי (WRS, with יָקָם על; We Now, with תָּקָמוּ), and v. שְׁלָמָה עָמִי

† [תָּמִים], תָּם vb. be complete, finished

(Ar. تَمَّ id., Ph. תם, Syr. ܬܡܐ der. spec. and deriv.; cf. NH=BH (rare), Aram. תְּמִימָא, تَمِيمٌ perfect):—Qal Pf. 3 ms. תם Gn 47¹⁸ + 3 t. (+ Qr תָּם Je 6²⁰); 3 pl. תָּמוּ Dt 2¹⁶ + 2 K 7¹²; 1 pl. תָּמוּנִי (Ges^{674d}) Nu 17²⁸ ψ 64⁷; תָּמוּ Je 44¹⁵; (La 3²² rd. תָּמוּ 3 Ew Löhr Bu); Impf. 3 ms. יָתָם (Ges⁶⁷⁴) Gn 47¹⁵ Ez 47¹²; 3 fs. תָּתָם Ez 24¹¹ (Ges⁶⁷⁴; del. Co), תָּתָם Gn 47¹⁸ 1 K 7²²; 1 s. אִתָּם ψ 19¹⁴; 3 mpl. יָתָמוּ Nu 14³⁵ + תָּתָמוּ Dt 34⁸; Inf. cstr. תָּם Lv 25²⁹ + 10 t.;—1. be finished, completed; the writing of words Dt 31^{24,30} (v. Dr.; J). Jb 31⁴⁰; building of temple 1 K 6²², cf. 7²²; fulfilled, 's command (by obedience) Jos 4¹⁰ (E); as auxil. + vb. fin. = completely, wholly, entirely, תָּמוּ Jos 3¹⁶ (E) were wholly cut off; קָפוּ תָּמוּ ψ 73¹⁹ entirely consumed; sq. ל inf.: תָּמוּ were finished in regard to, etc., i.e. were entirely passed over Jos 3¹⁷ 4^{1,11} (JE) 2 S 15²⁴; Jos 5⁸ (E) entirely circumcised, Nu 17²⁸. 2. be finished, come to an end, cease: the year, Gn 47¹⁸ (J), Lv 25²⁹ (P), Je 1³; the years of ' have no end ψ 102²⁸; days of weeping Dt 34⁸

(P), cf. La 4²²; also Is 18³ La 3²². 3. be complete, of number, 1 S 16¹¹. 4. be consumed, exhausted, spent: silver Gn 47^{15,18} (J); strength Lv 26²⁰ (H); lead Je 6²⁰ (Qr); bread 37²¹; fruit Ez 47¹²; rust 24¹¹. 5. be finished, consumed, destroyed: people Nu 14³³ (J), v. 33 17²⁸ (P; || מוֹחַ), 32¹³ (J), Jos 8²¹ 10²⁰ (JE), Dt 2^{14,15,16} Jos 5⁶ (D), 1 K 14¹⁰ 2 K 7¹³ Is 16⁴ Je 14¹⁵ 24¹⁰ 27⁸ 36²³ 44^{12,13,18,27} ψ 9⁷ (but read רָפוּ), 104⁵³. 6. be complete, sound, unimpaired, ethically, ψ 19¹⁴ (|| נָקָה; late). 7. twice, very strangely, si vera l., trans.: ψ 64⁷ תָּמוּנִי we have completed (rd. prob. תָּתָמוּ); Je 27⁸ אֲתָם בְּיָדֵי (read with Gr תָּתָה). Hiph. Pf. 1 s. תָּתָמִי Ez 22¹⁵; 3 mpl. תָּתָמוּ 2 S 20¹⁸; Impf. יָתָם 2 K 22⁴; 2 ms. תָּתָם Jb 22³ (Ges⁶⁷³); Inf. abs. תָּתָם Ez 24¹⁰; cstr., id., Dn 8²³ + 9²⁴ Qr (v. Dr.); sf. תָּתָמוּ (Ges⁶⁷⁴) Is 33¹;—1. finish, complete, perfect, a matter 2 S 20¹⁸ (but Qal, come to an end, c. ה interrog., We Dr al.); flesh in cooking Ez 24¹⁰. 2. finish, cease doing a thing, sq. pt. (Ges¹²⁰⁰). 3. complete, sum up, c. acc. money 2 K 22⁴ (other conj. Kto Gr Gi); transgressions Dn 8²³; sin 9²⁴ (Qr; Kt חָתָם). 4. destroy uncleanness, c. מן from, Ez 22¹³. 5. causative (of Qal 6): acc. רָכִיךְ Jb 22³ make sound thy ways. Hithp. Impf. 2 ms. תָּתָמוּ 2 S 22³⁶, c. עָם deal in integrity with = ψ 18²⁶ (late, v. Qal 6).

† תָּם n.[m.] completeness, integrity;—abs. Pr 10²⁹ + cstr. Jb 4⁶ ψ 78⁷², cstr. also תָּם Pr 13⁶ + 4 t.; sf. תָּמִי ψ 26¹ + 11 t. sf.; pl. תָּמִים Ex 28³⁰ + 3 t.; sf. תָּמִיךְ Dt 33⁸;—1. completeness, fulness: בְּתָמִים Is 47⁹ acc. to their full measure; בְּעֵצָם תָּמוּ Jb 21²³ in his very completeness. 2. innocence, simplicity: הַלָּבִים לֹחֲמִים 2 S 15¹¹; מִשְׁפָּה בְּקֹשֶׁת לֹחֲמוֹ 1 K 22³⁴ = 2 Ch 18³³, i.e. without definite aim. 3. integrity: (הַת) הַלֵּךְ בָּתָם Gn 20^{5,6} (E), 1 K 9⁴ ψ 78⁷² 101²; תָּם-דָּרָךְ Pr 13⁶ Jb 4⁶; בָּתָם Pr 10⁹, בָּתָמוּ 19¹ 20⁷ 28⁶, בָּתָמוּ ψ 26^{1,11}; מָעוֹז בָּתָמוּ 7⁹; בָּתָמוּ 41¹³; הָם וְיִשְׂרָאֵל Pr 2⁷; בָּתָמוּ Pr 10⁹. 4. אֲדִירִים וְתָמִים in תָּמִים (mg. dub., v., אֲדִירִים) Dt 33⁸, Ex 28³⁰ (P) Lv 8⁸ (P), Ezr 2⁶³ = Ne 7⁶¹; + 1 S 14⁴¹ (for תָּמִים) We Dr Bu HPS; also Hb 3⁴ (for תָּרָפִים) Che^{3Q, July 1899, 504} and 4⁵ (אֲפָךְ for תָּמִיךְ) Ruben^{3Q, April 1899, 44} Che^{1.c}.

[תָּמִיךְ] n.f. integrity (late);—cstr. תָּמִיךְ Pr 11³; sf. תָּמִיךְ Jb 27³¹ 31⁶; תָּמִיךְ 2⁹; תָּמִיךְ v. 3.

† תָּם adj. complete;—ח' Gn 25²⁷ + 10 t.;

sf. תָּמִיּוֹת Ct 5² 6⁹ (late, exc. Gn 25²⁷);—**1.** *complete, perfect*: in beauty Ct 5² 6⁹; of physical strength ψ 73⁴ (rd. לְמוֹ חֵם Ew De Dr^{Sam. xxxi} Che Bac al.). **2.** *sound, wholesome*: אִישׁ תָּם, of Jacob as tent-dweller, opp. Esau, hunter, Gn 25²⁷ (J; De leutseliger Mann, Di ruhig, still, AV RV *plain man*; 'ת' here poss. redactional, = **3**). **3.** *complete, morally innocent, having integrity*: אִישׁ תָּם Jb 1⁸ 2²; 'ת' alone 1¹ 8³⁰ 9^{20, 21, 22} Pr 29¹⁰ ψ 37²⁷ 64⁵—תָּמִים v. [תָּמֵם].

תָּמִים **adj.** complete, sound;—'ת' Gn 6⁹ +; f. תָּמִימָה Lv 3⁹ +; cstr. תָּמִים Jb 36⁴ 37¹⁶; pl. תָּמִימִים Ez 43²³ +; תָּמִימָה Lv 23¹³; cstr. תָּמִימִי ψ 119¹ Pr 11²⁰;—† **1.** *complete, whole, entire*, Jb 36⁴ רְעוֹת תָּמִים 37¹⁶. **2.** *whole, sound, healthful*, of men Pr 1¹² (|| חַיִּים); vine Ez 15²; usu. of sacrif. animals, P; Ex 12⁵ + 40 t., so Ez 43²³ + 10 t. † **3.** *complete, entire*, of time: day Jos 10¹³; year Lv 25³⁰; sabbaths 23¹⁵. † **4.** *sound, wholesome, unimpaired, innocent, having integrity*: of God's way ψ 18³¹ = 2 S 22³¹; work Dt 32⁴; law ψ 19⁸; elsewh. of man Gn 6⁹ 17¹ (P; both || אֱלֹהִים לִפְנֵי); Dt 18¹⁸ ψ 18²⁴, c. ל in || 2 S 22²⁴; oft. c. דֶּרֶךְ way תָּמִימִי דֶּרֶךְ Ez 28¹⁵; דֶּרֶךְ תָּמִימִי ψ 101²; דֶּרֶךְ תָּמִימִי Pr 11²⁰ ψ 119¹; וְיִתֵּן תָּמִימִי 2 S 22²³ || וְיִתֵּן תָּמִימִי, הלך תָּמִים, הלך בְּדֶרֶךְ תָּמִימִי Pr 28¹⁸ ψ 15²; 'ת' לב ח' 119⁸⁰; = noun (late), man of integrity Pr 11⁵ Jb 12⁴; pl. Pr 2²¹ 28¹⁰ ψ 37¹⁸. † **5.** as neuter adj. = subst. *what is complete, entirely in accord with truth and fact*: 'ת' רִבְרָא Am 5¹⁰; עֲבָרוּ אֶם-בְּאֵמֶת וּבְתָם עֲשִׂיתֶם Ju 9^{16, 19}; עֲבָרוּ אֶם-בְּאֵמֶת וּבְתָם Jos 24¹⁴ (E); integrity 'ת' ψ 18²⁶ (cstr. Ges⁵ 53; || 2 S 22²⁶ גִּבּוֹר 84¹²; הִלָּכִים בְּתָם—1 S 14⁴¹ v. חֵם **4**).

תָּמִים **n. [m.]** soundness; in phr. ב' מִתָּם Is 1⁶ ψ 38¹³; מִעִיר מִתָּם Ju 20⁴³ from entire city (Codd. De Rossi Bu GFM מִתָּם, v. מִת and cf. מִת(י) עיר Dt 2³⁴ 3⁶ Jb 24¹²).

יִמֵּן תָּמִינִי v. תָּמִינִי תִּמְנֵן.

מִנָּה v. תִּמְנֵן, תָּמִינִי, תִּמְנֵן, תִּמְנֵן.

מִסֵּם v. תָּמִים. מִנֵּעַ v. תָּמִינִי.

תָּמָר (√ of foll.; cf. perh. Ar. تَمَّرَ be erect, stiff (e.g. of lance), so Buhl¹³, who derives thence *palm-tree*, and also תָּמָרָה, NH תָּמָרָה column of smoke, NH תָּמָרָה rising motion, etc., but these denom. from תָּמָר Levy^{nuwb} Buhl¹⁴; cf. Ar. تَمَّرَ date, Eth. ተሞር: id., ተሞር: date-palm, Aram. תָּמָר, date-palm, NH תָּמָר date(-palm)).

† תָּמָר **n.m.** palm-tree, post;—cstr. תָּמָרָה Ju 4⁵ palm-tree of Deborah; בְּתָם מִקְשָׁה Je 10⁵ like a post (i.e. a scare-crow; cf. Bar 6⁷⁰) in a cucumber field (sim. of idol).

† תָּמָר **n.m.** palm-tree, date-palm, *Phoenix dactylifera*;—'ת' Jo 1¹²; in sim. of prosperity ψ 92¹³, of (graceful) stature Ct 7⁵, cf. (fig.) v⁹; pl. תָּמָרִים in oasis Ex 15²⁷ (J), || Nu 33⁹ (P); 'ת' בְּפֶתַח Lv 23⁴⁰ (H) palm-branches, cf. 'ת' Ne 8¹³; עֵיר הַתָּמָרִים = Jericho Dt 34³ (JE), 2 Ch 28¹⁵ Ju 1¹⁶ 3¹³—Vid. Post^{Hast. DP PALM-TREE} M'Lean Ency. Bib. Id. Tr NHB 378 ff. Theob. Fischer Dattelpalme, 1891.

† תָּמָר **n.pr.** **1. f.** + **a.** daughter-in-law of Judah Gn 38^{6, 11, 13, 21} 1 Ch 2⁴ Ru 4¹². **b.** daughter of David, sister of Absalom 2 S 13^{1, 2} + 11 t. 13, 2 Ch 3⁹. † **c.** daughter of Absalom 2 S 14²⁷. † **2. loc.** Ez 47¹⁹ 48²⁸; 1 K 9¹³ Kt (> Qr תָּמָר q.v.), so read also || 2 Ch 8¹ (for MT תָּמָר); site not certain, cf. Buhl⁹ 134.—פָּעַל v. פָּעַל תָּמָר.

† תָּמָרָה **n.f.** palm(-tree) figure, as ornament;—'ת' Ez 41¹⁸ + (van d. H. תָּמָר, so throughout); pl. תָּמָרִים 1 K 6²⁹ + (Gi תָּמָר) Ez 40¹⁶ +; sf. תָּמָרִי v²⁰ Qr (Kt תִּמְרוֹ);—*palm-figure* in Sol.'s temple 1 K 6^{29, 32, 33, 35} 7²⁶ 2 Ch 3⁵; in Ezekiel's temple Ez 40^{16, 22, 26} + 10 t. 40, 41.

† [תָּמָרָה] **n.f.** (palm-like) column (spread-ing at top; cf. Ol¹ 184^b);—pl. cstr. תִּמְרוֹת עֵשֶׂן Jo 3² Ct 3⁶ (cf. עֵשֶׂן עֵשֶׂן in prose Ju 20⁴⁰).

† תָּמָרָה **n.m.** pl. תָּמָרָה Je 31²¹, doubtful word; sense, and || צִינִים, require mng. sign-posts (= תָּמָר, cf. Ar. تَمَرَات sign-post, امر, v. تَمَر sign, تَمَرَات stones (heaped up) as way-mark: Eth. ስሙር: shew, point out, give sign or signal);—Gie rejects strange form, reading תָּמָר palm-trees, as posts.—1. 'ת' v. מָרָה.

מָרָה v. תָּמָרָה. מָרָה, v. תָּמָרָה.

תָּמָר v. תָּמָר.

תָּמָרָה **vb.** hire (si vera l., akin to נתן);—**Qal Impf.** 3 mpl. יִתְּנוּ בְּנֵיָם Ho 8¹⁰ hire (allies) among the nations; **Hiph. Pf.** 3 pl. יָתְּנוּ v⁹ have hired lovers.—We in both יָתְּנוּ give: v⁹ give amorous favours, v¹⁰ give (these), cp. Now Marti Harper.—תָּמָרָה v. 8² נתן **Qal 2 b.**

† אֶתְּנָה **n.f.** hire of a harlot;—'א' abs., Ho 2¹¹ (in fig. of Israel as adulteress);—on אֶתְּנָה (which We Now Marti read here also) v. II. נתן.

† **יתניאל** **n.pr.m.** a Levite (*El hireth*); — 1 Ch 26²; *Ιευουαλ*, (9L *Nathanael*).

† II. **[תנה]** **vb.** recount, rehearse (?) (*תני*, Syr. *ܬܢܝ*, is *recount*, Ar. *تَنَى* II, IV. is *celebrate*, but Heb. *ת* = Aram. *ת* = Ar. *ת* is very dub.); — **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. *יתני* Ju 5¹¹ *let them recount* (Vrss) the victories of 'i; *Inf. cstr.* *תנח* 11⁴⁰ *to celebrate* (mod.), or *mourn* (Vrss), c. ל pers.

[תנובה] **v.** [טא]. **תנובה** **v.** [נוב].

תנך (✓of following).

† **תנוך** **n.[m.]** tip, i.e. lobe of ear (ἄλοβός *τοῦ ὠτός*, B *extremum auriculæ*, and so most ancient authorities, cf. Thes¹⁵¹¹); — *cstr.* in phr. *ת' אָן* Ex 29^{20,20} Lv 8^{23,23} 14^{14,17,23,23} (all P).

תנומה **v.** טום. **תנומה** **v.** I. נוף.

† **תנור** **n.m.** Lv 26²⁶ portable stove or fire-pot (loan-word from As. *tinûru*, *id.*, acc. to DHM VOJ i.23 (otherwise Dvořák ZK i.165 ff.); 'ת, a large earthen jar, still in Syria, Wetzst Verhandl. d. Berl. Anthropol. Gesell., 1882, 467 Whitehouse^{Heb. Antiq.} 7, 3 ARSK ED i.605; Ar. *تَنْوَر* is loan-word from Aram. *תנורא*, *ܬܢܘܪܐ*, and ths from Pers. *tanûra*, acc. to Frä²⁶); — *abs.* Ho 7⁴ +, *cstr.* Gn 15¹⁷ ψ 21¹⁰; pl. *תנורים* Ne 3¹¹ 12³⁸; — *fire-pot*, for baking (*אֶפֶה*) Ho 7⁴ (read *בָּעֵר הֵם אֶפֶה וְגו'*, Oort^{Th. Tijdschr.} 1890, 4-5 ff. Albr. ZAW xvi (1896), 36), cf. v^{6,7} (all in sim.), Ex 7²³ (J), Lv 2⁴ 7⁹ 26²⁶ (P), also (breakable) 11¹³; *עֵשֶׂן* Gn 15¹⁷ (JE) in vision, symbol of 's presence, cf. Is 31⁹ (|| *אֵשׁ*); sim. of heat La 5¹⁰, of judgment Mal 3¹⁹, and so *אֵשׁ* ψ 21¹⁰; *מִגְדָּל הַתְּנִירִים* Ne 3¹¹ 12³⁸ a tower on wall of Jerus.

[תנחוב], **תנחובות**, **תנחובות** **v.** [נחם].

I. **תנן** (✓of following; ? akin to II. *תנה* in sense *lament*, i.e. *howl*).

† **[תן]** **n.[m. et]** f. La 4³ jackal (so most; Tr. NHB 109 ff., 263 f. Shipley-Cook Ency. Bib. JACKAL; but *wolf* Post Hist. DE DRAGON, cf. Che^{1513,22} and (rare) Ar. *تَنْيَان*); — pl. *תנים* Mi 1⁸ +, *תנין* La 4³ (Ges^{587e}); *לְהִנּוֹחַ* Mal 1³ (si vera l.; 9 Thes al. interpret = *dwelling*, Sta Now conjecture *נִחּוֹחַ*, Marti לְנִחּוֹחַ); — *jackal*, howling mournfully in waste places, Mi 1⁸ Jb 30²⁰ (both || *נִחּוֹחַ* || Is 13²² (|| *אֵיִם*), in desert also 43²⁰ (|| *נִחּוֹחַ*); deserted sites called *ת' מַעוֹן* Je 9¹⁰ 10²² 49³³ 51³⁷, *נִיָּה* ת' Is 34¹³ 35⁷, *מְקוֹם* ψ 44²⁰, *מִדְבָּר* Mal 1³ (si

vera l., but v. supra); 'ת as snuffing up wind Je 14⁶, giving suck La 4³.

† **תנין** (erron. *תנים*) **n.m.** Ez 29³ serpent, dragon, sea-monster (NH *id.* (rare); Ar. *تَنْيَان*, loan-word from Aram. *ܬܢܝܢܐ*, Frä¹²³; Eth. *ተንነ*); — *abs.* 'ת Ex 7¹⁰ +, 'ים Ez 29³ 32² (by confusion with pl. of [תנין]); pl. *תנינים* Gn 1²¹, etc.; — 1. *serpent*, Dt 32³³ (venomous), ψ 91¹³ (|| *פִּתְיוֹן*), Ex 7^{9,10,12} (P). 2. *dragon*, as devourer (sim.) Je 51³⁴; 'עין ה' Ne 2¹³, near Jerus. 3. *sea- (or river-) monster*, Gn 1²¹ (P); fig. Jb 7¹² ψ 74¹³ (i.e. Egyptians), Is 27¹ 51⁹ (|| *רֶחֶב*, mythol. personif. of chaos); in summons to praise 'י ψ 148⁷ (|| *תְּהוֹמוֹת*). — Vid. Che^{Ency. Bib.} DRAGON Gunk Schöpfung 69 ff. Barton JAOS xv.1 (1891), 23 f.; personif. of water-spout RS Sem. i.161; 2nd ed. 176; cf. Gk. fish-name *θύσινος* Lewy Fremdw. 15.

II. **תנן** (✓of following; apparently || *נתן*; cf. also I. *תנה*).

† **תַּתְּנָן** **n.m.** Ez 16³⁴ hire of harlot (= *אֶתְנָה*); — *abs.* 'א Ez 16^{34,31}, *אֶתְנָן* Ho 9¹ +; *cstr.* *אֶתְנָן* Dt 23¹⁹ +; sf. *אֶתְנָנִיה* Is 23¹⁸, *נָה* — v¹⁷; pl. sf. *אֶתְנָנִיה* Mi 1^{7a} (We proposes *אֶתְנָנִיה*, cf. Now Marti); — harlot's *hire*, Dt 23¹⁹ (*א' וְנָה*); elsewhere in fig.: of idolatrous Israel Ho 9¹, Jerus. Ez 16^{31,34,34,41}, Tyre Is 23^{17,18}; of costly idols of Samaria Mi 1^{7b,7c}, cf. v^{7a} (v. supra).

תַּנְשֵׁמֶת **v.** [נשם].

תעב (✓of foll.; *תעב* (v. [תעב] Am 6⁸) is erroneous; cf. NH *תועבה*, *תועב* Pi; Ph. *תעבת*, Aram. *תועבא*).

תועבה **n.f.** abomination; — *abs.* 'ת Gn 43³² + 21 t.; *תועב* Jc 44⁴; *cstr.* *תועבת* Gn 46³⁴ +; pl. *תועבות* Ez 8⁶ +; *cstr.* *תועבות* 6¹¹ +, etc.; sf. *תועבתי* 2 Ch 36⁶, etc.; — 1. ritual sense; a. Isr.'s sacrifices, *ת' מַצְרִים* (gen. obj.) Ex 8^{22,22} (E), cf. Gn 46³⁴ (J); *ת' לְמַצְרִים* 43³² (J); ל' of physical repugnance ψ 88⁹. b. to God and his people: 'ת of unclean food Dt 14³; worshipper of idols Is 41²¹, cf. Je 2⁷; various objectionable acts: 'ת Dt 24⁴; 'ת' ת' 25²⁰ (cf. v²⁰), 17¹ 18¹² 22⁵ 23¹⁹ 27¹⁵; offering of children (*עֶשֶׂה*) 12³¹, cf. Je 32³⁵, also pl. 2 K 16³ = 2 Ch 28³, Dt 18^{9,12} (+ witchcraft); idolatrous practices (sts. with other illegal acts) 'ת' עֶשֶׂה Dt 13¹⁵ 17¹ Ez 16⁵⁰ 18¹² Mal 2¹¹ (intermarriage with idolaters), cf. Je 44⁴; usu. c. pl. noun Dt 20¹⁸ 1 K 14²¹ 2 K 21¹¹ 2 Ch 33² 36⁵ Je 7⁴⁰ 44²² Ez 8⁶ + 12 t. Ez.; cf. *תועבות* 2 Ch 36¹⁴ Ezr 9^{1,11,14} Ez 5⁹ + 18 t. Ez.;

of idols Dt 32¹⁶; (תועבה) 2 K 23¹³ Is 44¹⁹ (cf. Dt 27¹⁵); idolatrous objects 2 Ch 34³³; || שְׁפוֹצִים Je 16¹⁸ (R¹⁸) Ez 5¹¹ 11^{18,21} (צִלְמֵי חַ') 7²⁰; || גִּלּוּלִים 14⁶, cf. 6⁹; ח' 16³⁶. **2.** ethical sense: **a.** c. gen. obj. of man, שְׁפָתַי ח' Pr 8⁷, מַלְכִּים ח' 16¹², ח' צְרִיקִים 29^{27a}, ח' כְּסִילִים 13¹⁹, ח' רָשָׁע 29^{27b}, ח' לְאָדָם 24⁹. **b.** to God and his people: ח' of sacrifice of wicked Pr 21²⁷ (cf. 15⁸), his prayers 28⁹ cf. Is 1¹³ (ח'), prob. also Je 6¹⁵ = 8¹² (of various kinds of wickedness); unchastity Lv 18²²; c. עֲשֵׂה 20¹³ (H) Ez 22¹¹ 33²⁶; cf. תועבות Lv 18^{26,27,29} (cf. v³⁰; H), also Pr 26²⁵; ח' ח' Dt 25¹⁶ Pr 3³² + 10 t. Pr., cf. 6¹⁶.

† [תַּעֲבָ] vb. denom. Niph. Pi.: Niph.

Pf. 3 ms. נִתְעַב 1 Ch 21⁶; *Pt.* נִתְעַב Is 14¹⁹ Jb 15¹⁶;—*be abhorred*: **1.** ritual sense: נִצֵּר נִתְעַב Is 14¹⁹ *an abhorred* (rejected) *branch* (< נִצֵּר *vulture*, the unclean scavenger bird); נִתְעַב וְנִאֲלָה Jb 15¹⁶ *abhorred and corrupt*, fr. disease (נִאֲלָה elsewhere † ψ 14³ = 53⁴ || התעב). **2.** ethically: David's census, acc. to 1 Ch 21⁶. **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 pl. sf. תַּעֲבֹנִי Jb 9³¹ + 2 t.; *Impf.* יִתְעַב ψ 106⁴⁰ 5⁷ (read 2 ms. תַּתְעַב); 3 fs. תַּתְעַב ψ 107¹⁸; 2 ms. תַּתְעַב Dt 23^{8,8}, etc.; *Inf. abs.* תַּעֲב Dt 7²⁶; *Pt.* מִתְעַב Is 49⁷ (but v. infra), + Am 6⁸ (so read for מִתְעַב Gei^{Urschrift 349} We Now Marti Harper); pl. מִתְעַבִּים Mi 3⁹;—**1.** *regard as an abomination, abhor*: **a.** ritual sense: (1) of God; c. acc. of Israel, because of idols ψ 106⁴⁰ (2) of man: c. acc., of abomination Dt 7^{26,26}, cf. 23^{8,8}; Job Jb 19¹⁹ 30¹⁰. **b.** ethically: (1) of God; || שָׂנֵא, c. acc.: איש דמים ומרמה ψ 5⁷ (Am 6⁸ v. II. תֹּאב). (2) of man; c. acc. מִשְׁפָּט Mi 3⁹, רִבְרַת תָּמִים Am 5¹⁰ (|| שָׂנֵא || ψ 119¹⁶³ || שָׂנֵא). **c.** physically: c. acc. כָּל-אֲבָל ψ 107¹⁸. **2.** *cause to be an abomination*: c. acc., ritual sense Ez 16²⁵; Job, from filthy garments Jb 9³¹; מִתְעַב גֹּיִם Is 49⁷ (|| בָּזָה נִפְשׁ ||) (read prob. **Pu.** מִתְעַב, as Oort SS BuDu). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 2 fs. תַּתְעַבְתָּ Ez 16⁵²; 3 mpl. תַּתְעַבְתֶּם ψ 14¹ = 53²; *Impf.* יִתְעַב 1 K 21²⁶;—*make abominable, do abominably*: **1.** ritual sense: c. acc. rei, Ez 16⁵²; ל' c. inf. 1 K 21²⁶. **2.** ethically: c. acc. עֲלִילָה ψ 14¹ = 53² (עוֹל).

† תַּעֲהָ vb. err (|| form of מָעָה, q. v.; Aram.

(sts.) תַּעֲהָ, תַּעֲהָ *id.*; NH = BH (rare));—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ח' Is 21⁴; 1 s. תַּעֲהָיָה ψ 119^{110,176}, etc.; *Impf.* 3 fs. תַּתְעַה Gn 21¹⁴ Pr 7²⁵; 3 mpl. יִתְעַה Is 35³ +; *Inf. cstr.* תַּתְעִיחַ Ez 44¹⁰ +; *Pt.* תַּתְעַה Gn 37¹⁵ +, etc.;—**1.** physically, *wander about*, abs. Ez 23⁴ (E) Is 35³ 53⁶ Jb 38⁴¹ ψ 119¹⁷⁶; c. ב' loc.

Gn 21¹⁴ 37¹⁵ (JE), Pr 7²⁵ ψ 107⁴; c. ל' loc. Is 47¹⁵; acc. loc. 16⁸. **2.** of intoxication, c. ב' of wine Is 28⁷; מן of wine v⁷; fig. of perplexity, subj. לבב 21⁴. **3.** ethically, abs. Ez 44¹⁰ 48^{11,11} ψ 58⁴, prob. Pr 14²² (cf. הוֹטָא v²¹, but Bu Toy *go astray to ruin*); חָזַע רֹחוֹ Is 29²¹, לבב חָזַע מַעְלִי, c. מן 119¹¹⁰ Pr 21¹⁶, מִתְעַבְרִי Ez 14¹¹, Ez 44^{10,15}. **Niph.** **1.** *be made to wander about*, as a drunkard: *Inf. cstr.* תַּתְעִיחַ Is 19¹⁴. **2.** ethically: *Pf.* 3 ms. נִתְעַה *be led astray* Jb 15³¹ (c. בְּשׂוֹא). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. תַּתְעַה Ho 4¹² (We *הַתְעַם*; *Impf.* יִתְעַה 2 Ch 33⁹; sf. יִתְעַם Jb 12²⁴ +; *Pt.* מִתְעַה Is 30²⁵ +;—**1.** physically: *cause to wander about*: abs. Is 30²⁸ (of bridle, in fig.), Pr 10¹⁷; Je 50⁶ (acc. of people as sheep); acc. pers. Pr 12²⁶; c. מן loc. Gn 20¹³ (E), ב' loc. Jb 12²⁴ = ψ 107⁴⁰. **2.** of intoxication, Is 19^{13,14} Jb 12²⁵. **3.** mentally and morally: *cause to err, mislead*: abs. Is 3¹² 9¹⁵ Ho 4¹²; c. acc. pers. Am 2⁴ Mi 3⁵ 2 K 21⁹ = 2 Ch 33⁹, Je 23^{13,32}; c. ב' obj. Je 42²⁰ (so Gf; Ke al. (so Pr 10¹⁷) *intr. err at cost of*; Ⓞ EwDu Co *הַרְעָתָם*); c. מן of י' Is 63¹⁷.

† תוֹעָה n.f. wandering, error;—**1.** *error* in morals and religion, c. דְּבָר, Is 32⁶. **2.** *confusion, disturbance*, c. עֲשֵׂה, Ne 4².

הָעִי v. תַּעֲהָ v. [עור] p. 730.

† תַּעֲהָ n.pr.m. king of Hamath, 2 S 8^{9,10,10} = תַּעֲהָ (which We Dr al. prefer) 1 Ch 18^{9,10}

I, II. תַּעֲהָ v. עלה p. 752.

תַּעֲלִילִים v. I. עלל.

תַּעֲלִמָה v. I. [עלם]. תַּעֲנִיג v. [ענן].

תַּעֲנִית v. III. [ענה] p. 777.

† תַּעֲנָה n.pr.loc. in Great Plain, [ח' Baer Gi; van d. H. תַּעֲנָה, exc. Jos 21²⁵ 1 Ch 7²⁹]; usu. named with Megiddo: old Can. city, Ju 5¹⁹ Jos 12²¹ (= Egypt. *Ta'-n-k-â, Ta'-a-na-k*, WMM As. u. Eur. 170, 195); assigned to Manasseh 17¹¹ 21²⁵ Ju 1²⁷ 1 Ch 7²⁹ (yet within territory of Issachar Jos 17¹¹ 19^{18ff.}); named also 1 K 4¹²; Ⓞ Θαααχ, *Θαααχ, Tavax*, etc.; = mod. *Ta'annuk*, c. 4½ m. SSE. from *Lejjun* (Megiddo), Rob^{BR iii. 117} Guérin Sam. ii. 226 ff. Buhl G 288 f. Wilson Hast. DB TAANACH.

† [תַּעֲעָ] vb. Pilp. Hithp. mock (cf. Ar. *تَعَعَّ* *stammer*, also *shake violently*; onomatop.);—**Pilp.** *Pt.* מִתְעַעֵה Gn 27¹² = subst. *a mocker* **Hithp.** *Pt.* pl. מִתְעַעֵהִים 2 Ch 36¹⁶, c. ב' pers., *mocking at his prophets* (+ מְלַעְכֵּם).

† תעתיים **n. [m.] pl. abstr.** mockery; — *מַעֲשֵׂה חַ*, epith. of idols, Je 10¹⁵ 51¹⁸ (both + *הַבֵּל*).

[תעצמה] **v. I.** [עצם]. *תעצף* **v. II.** עיף.

תער **v.** [ערה]. [תערבה] **v. II.** ערב p. 787.

תעתיים **v.** [תעע]. *תף* **v.** [תפף].

תפארה **v. I.** [פאר]. I, II, III. *תפורה* **v.** [נפה].

[תפוצה] **v. I.** [פוצ].

† תפינים **n. [m.] pl.** doubtful word; AV RV *baken pieces* (Thes from *אפה* *bake*); — only cstr. *תפיני מנחת פחים* Lv 6¹⁴; text prob. crpt.; rd. *תפתנה* (פתח), *thou shalt break it into a meal-offering of pieces*, Me ^{ZWTh vi. 60 f.} (⊙), Di^{ad loc.}

I. *תפל* (✓ of foll.; NH *תפל*, *איתפל*, in Midr. expl. of Dt 1¹; on 2 S 22²⁷ *תתפל* **v.** *תפל*; NH *תפל* *unsalted*, of fish, *תפלה* = BH; Ar. *تفل* is *spit*, *تفل* *spittle*).

† *תפל* **adj.** tasteless, unseasoned; — abs. *ח*, as subst. Jb 6⁶; fig. of unsatisfying prophecies La 2¹⁴ (+ *שוא*).

† *תפלה* **n.f.** (moral) unsavouriness, unseemliness; — abs. *ח*; *unseemliness*, of men Je 23¹³ Jb 24¹²; *לֹא יָתַן ח' לֵא' 1²¹* he did not ascribe unseemliness to God; so read also 4¹⁸ (for MT *תהלה*) Hup Me Bu.

II. *תפל* (✓ of following; akin to *תפל*).

† II. *תפל* **n. [m.]** whitewash; — applied to wall, in Ezekiel's vision Ez 13^{10,11,14,15}; fig. of false prophet 22²⁸.

† *תפל* **n.pr.loc.** in, or near, the 'Arabah; — Dt 1¹; = mod. *Tafleh*, 15 m. SE. of Dead Sea Rob ^{BR II. 187} v. Burckhardt ^{Travels 402 f.}, but *T* = ת improb. v. Di Dr; Ⓢ *Τοφολ* (cf. Lag ^{BN 54}).

תפלה **v.** [פלל]. [תפלת] **v.** [פלין].

תפסה **v. I.** פסח.

תפף (✓ of following; cf. *תפף* Ex 15²⁰ *timbrel*, Ar. *تف* *drum*).

† *תף* **n.m.** *timbrel*, *tambourine*; — abs. *ח* Gn 31²⁷; + pl. *תפים* Ju 11³⁴; + sf. *תפף* Ez 28¹³, *תפף* Je 31⁴; — *timbrel*, held and struck with hand, esp. by dancing women, oft. with other musical instr.: — sign of merriment, gladness Gn 31²⁷ (E) Jb 21¹², revelry Is 5¹²; *ח* *משוש* 24⁸,

cf. Je 31⁴ Ez 28¹³; exultation, triumph Ex 15^{20,20} (E) Ju 11³⁴ 1 S 18⁶ Is 30¹²; used by prophets in ecstasy 1 S 10⁵; in praise of *ח* 2 S 6⁵ || 1 Ch 13⁸, *ψ* 81³ 149³ 150⁴. — Vid. Prince ^{EB Music, § 3}.

† *תפף* **vb. denom.** sound the timbrel, beat; — *Qal Pt.* *תפפו* *עלמות תפפו* *ψ* 68²⁶; rd. *Impf.* *תפפו* 1 S 21¹⁴ Ⓢ (v. תור). *Po'el Pt.* *תפפו* *ימים* *פקול* *ימים* *מפצפות* *על לבבך* Na 2⁸; > Sta (after Ⓢ) *מפצפות* *על לבבך* *twittering*.

† *תפף* **vb.** sew together (NH *id.*; Aram. *תפף*); — *Qal Impf.* 3 mpl. *ותפפו* Gn 3⁷ (J) *they sewed together fig-leaves* (acc.); *Pf.* 1 s. *תפפתי* Jb 16¹⁵, c. acc. + *עלי*, *sackcloth I have sewed upon my skin*; *Inf. cstr.* *עת לתפוף* Ec 3⁶ *a time to sew together* (opp. *קרטע*). *Pi. Pt.* as subst. f.pl. *מתפפות* Ez 13¹⁸ *those who keep sewing*, c. acc. + *על*.

† *תפש* **vb.** lay hold of, wield (=NH *תפש*, *תפס*, Aram. *תפש*, *תפס*); — *Qal Pf.* 3 ms. *תפש* 2 K 14¹³ +, sf. consec. *ותפש* Dt 22²⁸, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. *יתפש* Is 3⁶, 1 pl. *נתפש* 2 K 7¹², etc.; *Imv.* mpl. *תפשו* 1 K 18⁴⁰, etc.; *Inf. abs.* *תפש* Je 34³; cstr. *תפש* Ez 14³, *לתפש* 21¹⁶ 30²¹, sf. *לתפש* Dt 20¹⁹, etc.; *Pt.* *תפש* Gn 4²¹ +, cstr. *תפש* Je 49¹⁶ (Ges⁴⁹⁰¹), etc.; — 1. *lay hold of, seize* (with the hand), acc. pers., Gn 39¹³ (J); + *בבגדו* (ב pers.) Is 3⁶ Dt 21¹⁹ Je 37¹⁴ Ez 29⁷ (in fig.; + *ב* instr.); c. *ב* rei 1 K 11³⁰ Dt 9¹⁷; *arrest, catch*, acc. pers. 1 S 23²⁶ 1 K 13⁴ 18^{40,40} Je 26³ 37¹³, 2 K 14¹³ = 2 Ch 25²³, 2 K 25⁶ = Je 52⁹, *ψ* 71¹¹; in phrase *catch, capture alive* (ח), acc. pers. Jos 8²³ (JE), 1 S 15⁸ 1 K 20^{13,13} 2 K 7¹² 10^{14,14}; *seize city* (acc.) Jos 8⁸ (JE), 2 K 14⁷ 16⁹ 18¹³ = Is 36¹, Dt 20⁹ Je 40¹⁰; fig. Ez 14⁵ *seize* *Isr.* (acc.) by (ב) *their heart* (terrorize them); Pr 30⁹ *seize* (do violence to) the name (acc.) of my God; *והב* *תפוש* Hb 2¹⁹ *grasped* (sheathed) *in gold*; *והב* *תפוש* Je 49¹⁶ *holding* (occupying) *the height of the hill*. 2. *grasp* in order to wield, wield, use skilfully: *grasp sword* *בפף* Ez 21¹⁶ (acc. om.), cf. 30²¹ (ב cf sword), and esp. pt.: *תפוש* *הקשת* Am 2¹⁵, *תפוש* *כנור* Gn 4²¹ (J), *תפוש* Je 50¹⁶, *תפוש* 46^{5a} (del. ח' v^{9b} Ⓢ Gie Co Du), *תפוש* Ez 27²³, *תפוש* 38⁴; even *תפוש* Je 2⁸ *they that handle* (deal with, are expert in) *the law, the מלחמה*, Nu 31²⁷ (P) *those skilled in war*. — Je 34³ v. *infr.* *Niph. Pf.* 3 ms. *נתפש* Ez 19⁴, 2 fs. *נתפש* Je 50²⁴, etc.; *Impf.* 3 fs. *יתפש* 51⁴¹, 2 ms. *תתפש* Je 34³ 38²³, etc.;

Inf. cstr. לְהַחֲפֹשׂ Ez 21²⁸;—*be seized, arrested, caught* (sts. || נִלְכָּד), subj. pers., Je 38²³ (ב instr.), 50²⁴ (fig. of Bab.), also (c. ב instr.) Ez 12¹³ 17²⁰ 19⁴⁵ (both fig. of Israel), 21²⁹, and (without ב) v²⁸ Nu 5¹³; + *Inf. abs.* Qal תִּפְשׂוּ תַּחֲפֹשׂוּ Je 34³; *be seized*, of fortress, city Je 48⁴¹ 51⁴¹ (both || נִלְכָּד), 50⁴⁶, cf. 51³²; fig. ψ 10² *may they be caught in* (ב) *the devices* which they have planned. **Pi.** *Impf.* 2 ms. תִּחַפֵּשׂ Pr 30²⁸ a lizard *thou mayest grasp* with the hands (ב);—or rd. תַּחֲפֹשׂ Niph. *Impf.* 3 fs., v. De Toy.

1. תִּפְּתָה v. חוּף.

† II. תִּפְּתָה n.pr.loc. in valley of בְּנֵי-חֶזְקִיָּהוּ, S. of Jerusalem (etym. doubtful, v. GFM Ency. Bib. MOLECH; RS Sem. I. 337, 2nd ed. 372, 377 al. think Aram., = *fire-place*, cf. שִׁפְתָה);—c. art. הַת 2 K 23¹⁰ + 5 t., art. om. Je 7³² 19^{11,12};—place of sacrificing children Je 7³¹, cf. v^{32a} 19⁶ (cf. v⁵), 2 K 23¹⁰; to become burial-place Je 7^{32b} 19¹¹; in sim. of desecrated city v¹²⁻¹³ (מְקוֹם הַת); scene of a prophecy of Jerem., v¹⁴;—Tafes, Tafeth (cf. Lag^{BN 78}), GL 2K^{23, 10} Gafpheth.—Vid. GFM^{L.C.} Salmond^{11st. D.3} TOPUET

† תִּפְּתָה n.pr.loc. (si vera l.) id.;—as a place of burning, in fig. of A's judgment on Assyria Is 30³³ (Klo Che Buhl Marti al. תִּפְּתָה, joining ת to following as interrogative).

תִּקְהָה Qr, תוֹקְהָה Kt, v. III. תִּקְהָה p. 876.

I, II, III. תִּקְהָה v. I. [קוה]. קוּם. תִּקְוָמָה v. קוּם.

[תִּקְוָמָה] v. קוּם. תִּקְוָמָה v. p. 879. [תִּקְוָמָה] v. קוּם.

† [תִּקְוָמָה] vb. become straight (NH תִּקְוָמָה arrange, put right, Eccles 4⁷ חִיקָן set in order, As. takānu, be well ordered, csp. Pi. as NH; Aram. ܬܩܡܐ be established, firm, Pa. ܬܩܡܐ fix, arrange, prepare, etc.; Palm. Pa. erect);—Qal *Inf. cstr.* לְתַקֵּן Ec 1¹³ (opp. מְעִיָּת bent). **Pi.** *Inf. cstr.* לְתַקֵּן 7¹³ make straight (opp. עָוָה); *Pf.* 3 ms. תִּקְוָמָה 12⁹ put straight, arrange in order (proverbs).

תִּקֵּץ vb. thrust, clap, give a blow, blast (NH id.; J Aram. תִּקֵּץ strike, blow horn; Eth. ጠቐሰ; blow trumpet);—Qal *Pf.* 3 ms. ת' Gn 31²³ +, 1 s. וַתִּקֵּץ Ju 7¹⁸, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַתִּקֵּץ 3³⁷ +, sf. וַתִּקֵּץ Ex 10¹⁰, etc.; *Inv. nipl.* תִּקֵּץ Ho 5⁸ +; *Inf. abs.* תִּקֵּץ Jos 6^{9,13}; *cstr.* תִּקֵּץ Ju 7²⁰, בֹּת Is 18³; *Pt. act.* תִּקֵּץ Pr 17¹⁸ +, etc.; *pass. f.* תִּקֵּץ Is 22²³;—1. thrust, drive, weapon (acc.) into (ב) a person Ju 3²¹ 4²¹ 2 S 18¹⁴, peg

into (ב) sthg. Is 22^{23,25} (cf. Ju 4²¹); hence pitch a tent (acc.), i.e. drive its pegs: Gn 31²³ Je 6³ (+ על against, in fig.), acc. om. Gn 31^{23b}; thrust, drive, beat (strands of hair together) בִּיחָר Ju 16¹⁴, ins. also v¹³ (so G; cf. GFM Comm. and PAOS Oct. 1889, 176 ff.); thrust, drive locusts seaward (ה loc.), Ex 10¹⁹ (J); cf. ה' ה' S 31¹⁰ of fastening bodies to wall, and similarly 1 Ch 10¹⁰ (but rd. in both הוֹקִיעַ, √קע LagWe Dr and mod.). 2. give a blast, blow (Germ. 'stossen'), c. ב of instr. (usu. horn or clarion) Jos 6^{4,8,9,13,13,16,20} (JE), Ju 3²⁷ 6³⁴ 7^{18,18,19,20} + 14 t., + Nu 10^{3,4,8,10} (P; v. חֲצֹצֶרֶת), also Ez 7¹⁴ (v. תִּקֵּץ infr.); 'alone Ju 7²⁰ Nu 10⁷ (P; opp. הַרִיעַ sound an alarm), c. acc. תִּרְיֶעָה v^{3,6,6} (P; v. חֲצֹצֶרֶת); c. acc. of instrument Ju 7²² Ho 5⁸ Is 18³ Je 4³ 6¹ 51²⁷ Jo 2^{1,13} ψ 81⁴, + תִּקֵּעוּ Jos 6⁹ (Kt; Qr תִּקֵּעוּ). 3. strike, clap hands; in triumph, בָּה עָלֶיךָ Na 3¹⁹, בָּה ת' ψ 47²; also (late) of gesture ratifying a bargain, specif. pledging oneself to become surety, only Pr. (all || עָרַב): תִּקֵּעַ ת' לְךָ פְּנִיךָ 17¹⁸ 22²⁶; abs. 11¹⁵. + **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. 1. תִּקֵּעַ שׁוֹפָר Am 3⁶ if a horn be blown, cf. בָּשׂ ית' Is 27¹³ it shall be blown (a blast shall be given) on a horn. 2. מִי־הָאָז: יִקֵּעַ לִי Jb 17³ who is there that will strike himself (i.e. pledge himself) into my hand!

† תִּקֵּעַ n.[m.] blast of horn;—cstr. תִּקֵּעַ ψ 150³ with horn-blast.

† תִּקֵּעַ n.[m.] a blast-(wind-) instrument (si vera l.);—abs. תִּקֵּעַ Ez 7¹⁴ (but del. ב. and treat תִּקֵּעַ as inf. abs., so Co and mod.).

† תִּקֵּעַ n.pr.loc. in S. Judah (connex. with above √dub.);—Am 1¹ Je 6¹ 2 Ch 11⁶, as 'son' of Ashhur 1 Ch 2²⁴ 4²; תִּקֵּעַ 2 S 14²; ת' מְדַבֵּר 2 Ch 20²⁰; G θεκε (also -oue); mod. Tekî'a, c. 5 m. S. of Bethlehem; v. Rob^{BE L 4²⁶} Buhl^{G 157 f.} Taylor^{11st. DB TEKEA} GASm^{Twelve Proph. I. 74 f.} Dt. Am 1.1.

† תִּקֵּעַ, תִּקֵּעַ adj. gent. of foregoing: הַת' 2 S 23²⁶ = 1 Ch 11²⁸ 27⁹; f. הַאֲשֶׁר תִּקֵּעַ 2 S 14^{4,9}; pl. as subst. תִּקֵּעִים Ne 3^{1,7}.

† [תִּקֵּעַ] vb. prevail over, overpower (late; NH id.; Aramaism; Aram. ܬܩܝܐ, ܬܩܝܐ be strong; Nab. תִּקֵּעַ authority; cf. Nu 23¹⁰ alvii (1893), 102; Sab. תִּקֵּעַ overpower SabDenkin^{No. 9, I. 13}; Ar. ܬܩܝܐ attain to, overtake, overpower);—Qal *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יִתְּקֵעַ Ec 4¹² (Ges^{560d}) if one overpower him, so 3 fs. sf. תִּתְּקֵעֶהוּ Jb 14²⁰; 3 fs. sf. id. 15²¹.

†תִּקְוָה **n.m.** power, strength, energy (Aram. תִּקְוָה, תִּקְוָה, תִּקְוָה); —'ת' abs. Est 9²⁹; estr. Dn 11¹⁷ the strength of his whole kingdom; sf. תִּקְוָה Est 10² the deeds of his power (+ וְבִיחָיו, etc.).

†תִּקְוִי **adj.** mighty (Aram. תִּקְוִי, תִּקְוִי); —c. תִּן comp. Ec 6¹⁰.

†תִּר, תִּר **n.f.** ^{Lv 5,7} (^{m.} ^{Lv 14,30}) turtle-dove (onomatop.); —abs. תִּר Gn 15⁹ (J; + וְנִזְלָה, Je 8⁷ (as migratory); as sacrif. offering (RS Sem. I. 202; 2nd ed. 219, 294) [usu. יִנְהָ (בְּנִי) ^{Lv 1¹⁴ 5^{7,11} 12^{6,8} 14^{23,30} 15^{11,20} Nu 6¹⁰ (all P; cf. also Gn 15⁹); קוֹל תִּיר (t 2¹²; sf. תִּירָה ψ 74¹⁹ (fig. of 's people).—Vid. Tristr ^{NHB 201 ff.} Shipley-Cook ^{Ency. Bib. Dove Post} ^{Hast. DE TURTLE-DOVE}.—I. תִּיר v. I. תִּיר.}

†תִּרְאֵלָה **n.pr.loc.** in Benjamin Jos 18²⁷; Θαραλα, ΘL Θαραλα.

תִּרְבִּית, תִּרְבוּת v. I. [רבה].

תִּרְגֵּל v. Tiph.

†[תִּרְגֵּם] **vb. quadril.** interpret, translate (As. *targumānu*, interpreter (so also TelAm.), perh. from √רגם, cf. ^{جَمَّ} conjecture, opine We Reste Arab. Heid. 207, v. also DI ^{HWE 713} Vollers ^{ZA xii. 135}, NH=BH; Aram. תִּרְגֵּם, ^{لَزِمَ}, Ar. ^{نَزَجَمَ}); —Pt. pass. תִּרְגֵּם Ez 4⁷.—On Targum v. Walker ^{Hast. DB s.v.}.

תִּרְמָה v. [ירם].

†תִּרְהַקָּה **n.pr.m.** king of Egypt, of Ethiop. dynasty: 2 K 19⁹=Is 37⁹; Θαρακα; ΘL Θαρακα; =Egypt. *T-h-r-k*, As. *Tarku*, Steindorff ^{BAS I. 345f.} COT² K 19. 9 Wiedemann ^{Äg. Gesch. 590 ff.} Brugsch ^{Egypt under Pharaohs (new ed. 1891, 410 ff.)} WMM ^{Ency. Bib. TIRHAKAH} Griffith ^{Hast. DB Id.}.

תִּרְוִמָּה, תִּרְוִמָּה v. רום. תִּרְוִעָה v. [רוע].

תִּרְוִפָּה v. רוף.

†תִּרְוָה **n.f.** a tree, AV cypress, RV holm-tree, but very dub.: Tr ^{NHB 338} Post ^{Hast. DB CYPRESS}; Θ ilex, and so M'Leau ^{Ency. Bib. CYPRESS}; —abs. 'ת' Is 44¹⁴ (+ אֲלֹן, || אֲרִיִּים).

†תִּרְחָ **n.pr.** 1. m. father of Abraham: (a kind of ibex RS ^{K (1st ed.) 220} (cf. As. *turāhu*, Ar. ^{تَرْح} N; ZMG xxxiii (1879), 331, Syr. ^{ܬܪܚܐ} capra caucasica), but against this Nö ^{ZMG xi (1886), 167}; n.pr.div. Jen ^{ZA vi. 70}); —'ת' Gn 11^{25,26,27,27,28,31,32,32} Jos 24²; תִּרְחָ Gn 11²¹ 1 Ch 1²⁶; Θappa, ΘL Θαρα.—Vid.

Selbie ^{Hast. DB TERAH}. 2. loc. station on Exodus journey Nu 33^{27,28}; Ταπαθ.

תִּרְחָה v. רחן.

תִּרְמָה, תִּרְמוֹת, תִּרְמִית v. II. [רמה].

†תִּרְנָן **n.m.** mast (NH id.; √unknown; Hoffm ^{Ph. Inser. 27 f.} conj. תִּרְנָן, from אִרְנָן, v. אִרְנָן); —abs. 'ת', of Tyre as ship Ez 27³; ת' עַל-רֹאשׁ תִּרְנָן Is 30¹⁷ (|| גִּם), i.e. a (solitary) standard-pole, flag-staff; sf. תִּרְנָן 33²³ (|| גִּם, || תִּרְנָן).

תִּרְעֵלָה v. [רעל].

†תִּרְעָתִים **n.pr.m.pl.** a Kenite family, 1 Ch 2⁵⁵; Θαραγαθιμ.

†תִּרְפִּים **n.m.** ^{Zc 10,2} **pl.** (=pl. majest. Nö ZMG xlii (1888), 476) a kind of idol, obj. of reverence, and means of divination (√and etymol.-mng. dub., cf. GFM ^{Hast. DB TERAPHIM} Say ^{ZA ii. 195} (citing Neubauer, and As. *tarpi*, spectre), al. √רפא, cf. רִפְאִים); —alw. 'ת': —portable and sts. small Gn 31^{19,34,35} (called אֱלֹהִים ^{v. 30}, all E), but in size and shape like a man 1 S 19^{13,16}; in household shrine (v. also l.c.) Ju 17⁵ (+ אֲפֹדִי, cf. GFM ^{Ju}), 18^{14,17} (both + אֲפֹדִי, פֶּסֶל, מַסֵּכָה, cf. v. 20 (om. מַסֵּכָה), Ho 3¹ (+ וְכֹחַ, מַעֲבָה, 'א'; condemned 1 S 15²³ 2 K 23²⁴ (+ וְגִלְלִים); used in divining (by king of Bab.), קִלְקַל בְּחָצִים Ez 21²⁶ (+ וְקִלְקַל בְּחָצִים); as giving empty oracles Zc 10² (|| הַקֹּסְמִים).—Vid. GFM ^{l.c.} Now ^{Arch. ii. 23} Sta ^{Bib. Theol. d.A.T. s.v.}.

תִּרְצָה v. רצה.

†תִּרְשָׁ **n.pr.m.** eunuch at court of Alasuerus (Scheft ⁵³ cp. OIran. *tarša*, 'Begierde,' used as n.pr. in NPers.); —Est 2²¹ 6²; Θαρ(ρ)ος.

†תִּרְשִׁישׁ **n.m.** a precious stone, perhaps yellow jasper, or other gold-coloured stone (Θ Ex 28²⁰ 39¹³ χρυσόλιθος, so Jos ^{Ant. iii. 7. 5 [168]}, v. Petrie ^{Hast. DB STONES, PRECIOUS} Myres ^{Ency. Bib. Id. § 17} Dr ^{Dn 10, 6}); —'ת' Ez 1⁶; 'ת' 10⁹; in list of gems 28¹³ Ex 28²⁰ 39¹³; in sim. of resplendent body Dn 10⁶, cf. Ct 5¹⁴.

†תִּרְשִׁישׁ **n.pr.** 1. loc. a distant port, site not certainly known (Wkl ^{Alt. Forsch. v. 445}); most Tartessus in Spain Thes (after older authorities) Ges ^{Is i. 719} Mey ^{Gesch. d. Alt. i. § 251}; other views are: *Tyrzeni* (Etruscans) in Italy, WMM ^{Hast. DB TARSHISH}, *Phoenicia* Renouf ^{PSBA xvi. 134 ff.}, *Sardinia* Hal ^{REJ xiii. 14}; v. also ^{Ency. Bib. TARSHISH}; —

Tarshish, Θ usu. *Θαρσ(ε)ις* (Is 23^{1,14} *Καρχήδων* = *Carthage*); — esp. in phr. *תַּרְשִׁישִׁיִּם* *Tarshish-ships* (large, sea-going vessels, *fit* to ply to *Tarshish*) Is 2¹⁶ (Θ *πλοίων θαλάσσης*), 23^{1,14} 60⁹ Ez 27²⁰ 1 K 22⁴⁹, || 2 Ch 20^{30,37} (where the ships *go to* ת); 'תַּרְשִׁישִׁיִּם 1 K 10^{22,23} || 2 Ch 9²¹ (תַּרְשִׁישִׁיִּם), + v²¹ (ships *go to* ת); 'ת alone Is 23⁶ Jon 1^{3,3} 4² (all c. ה loc.), Gn 10⁴ || 1 Ch 1⁷ (erron. ה loc.), Is 66¹⁹ ψ 72¹⁰ Jon 1²; בַּת־תַּרְשִׁישׁ Is 23¹⁰; trading-port Ez 27¹² 38¹³, whence comes silver Je 10⁹. **2. m. a.** in Benjamin 1 Ch 7¹⁰. **b.** Persian noble Est 1¹⁴; expl. by Scheft⁵³ as OIran. *tršus*, 'der Gierige.'

תַּרְשָׁתָּא **n.m.** Tirshathâ, title of Persian governor in Judaea, acc. to Mey^{Entstehung d. Jud. 194} al. = *His Excellency* (read *Tarshathâ*) otherwise Lag^{Symm. I, 60 (cf. Arm. Stud. §§ 280, 1680)}. — As Mey^{l.c.}, Scheft⁵³ f. (*taršta*, the feared, revered) Moss^{Hast. DB TIRSHATHA} Che^{Ency. Bib. Id.}; — 'תַּרְשָׁתָּא' Ezr 2⁶³ = Ne 7⁶³, Ne 7⁶⁹ (Baer Gi; v⁷⁰ van d. H.); of Nehemiah Ne 8⁹ 10¹.

תַּרְתָּן **n.m.** title of As. general = field-marshal (loan-word from As. *tartānu*, *turtānu* DJWB 716 Tiele^{Gesch. 457 f.} Pinches^{Hast. DB TARTAN} Johns^{Ency. Bib. Id.}); — Is 20¹ 2 K 18¹⁷ (+ רַב־יִשְׁקָה, רַב־קָרַיִם); only this last in || Is 36².

תַּרְתָּק **n.pr.div.** of תַּרְשָׁתָּא, 2 K 17³¹; *Θαρτακ*; not identified, cf. Pinches^{Hast. DB TARTAK}.

תַּשְׁוֹמָתָא v. I. שוֹמ. [תַּשְׁוֹמָתָא] v. II. שוֹא.

תַּשְׁבָּ v. תַּשְׁבֵּי. יִשְׁבַּ sub תַּשְׁבֵּי.

תַּשְׁבִּץ v. [תַּשְׁבִּץ]. שִׁבּוּ v. [תַּשְׁבִּץ].

תַּשְׁוֹרָה Jb 30²² v. [תַּשְׁוֹרָה] sub II. שוֹא.

תַּשְׁוֹעָה, תַּשְׁוֹעָה v. יִשְׁע.

תַּשְׁוֹקָה v. III. שוֹק.

תַּשְׁוֹרָה v. I. שוֹר. תַּשְׁוִּיָּה v. תַּשְׁוִּיָּה sub יִשְׁה.

תַּשְׁעָה, תַּשְׁעָה **n.m. et. f.** a nine, nonad (NH=BH; As. *ūšit* (fem.), *nine*, *tešā*, *niath*; Sab. תַּשְׁעָה *nine*, תַּשְׁעִי *ninety* Hom^{Chr 45}; Lily. תַּשְׁעָה DHM Ep. Donkm. Ar. 52, Ar. تِسْعَة, Eth. ትስዓ; Aram. תַּשְׁעָה, ܬܫܥ, Nab. Palm. תַּשְׁעָה Lzb³⁸⁸, Mand. (s for y; sts. y pref.) תַּשְׁעָה, תַּשְׁעָה Nu³¹ 1²⁴, all *nine*); — **m. c. n.f. abs.** תַּשְׁעָה Dt 3¹¹ + 20 t., estr. תַּשְׁעָה Ju 4³ + 18 t.; **f. c. n.m. abs.** תַּשְׁעָה 2 S 14⁸ + 13 t., estr. תַּשְׁעָה Jos 13⁷ + 2 t. (these include 9 + 10 = 19); — *nine* (Hex chiefly P); **1.** no other num.: **a.** before n.pl. תַּשְׁעָה Dt 3¹¹, תַּשְׁעִי 2 K 17¹ Gn 11¹⁹, תַּשְׁעִי Ne 11¹, תַּשְׁעָה 2 S 24¹, תַּשְׁעָה Jos 13⁷ (JE?), cf. 14² Nu 34¹³ (both P); after n.pl. תַּשְׁעָה Jos 15^{11,51} 21¹⁶ (all P), תַּשְׁעָה Nu 29³² (P); n. om. 1 Ch 3⁵. **b.** = ordin. תַּשְׁעָה 2 K 25³ + 3 t. *on the ninth (day) of the month*, תַּשְׁעָה 18¹⁰ *the ninth year of*. **2.** 9 + 10 = 19, c. **n.f.** תַּשְׁעָה Gn 11¹⁹, תַּשְׁעָה Jos 19³⁸ (both P), as ordinal תַּשְׁעָה Jos 19³⁸, תַּשְׁעָה 2 K 25³ || Je 52¹²; c. **n.m.** תַּשְׁעָה 2 S 2³⁰, cf. (as ordin., תַּשְׁעָה om.) 1 Ch 24¹⁶ 25²⁶. **3.** 900 = תַּשְׁעָה Ju 4³ + 14 t. **4.** c. tens (20, 30, etc.): 'תַּשְׁעָה foll. 2 K 14² + 10 t., precedes Gn 11²¹ + 6 t., cf. K⁶ 11, 215 ff.

תַּשְׁעִי, תַּשְׁעִי **m. תַּשְׁעִי f. adj. num.** ord. ¹⁸ *ninth*; — תַּשְׁעִי Nu 7⁶⁰, cf. series of men 1 Ch 12¹² 27¹², of lot 24¹¹ 25¹²; תַּשְׁעִי Je 36^{9,32} Ze 7¹ 1 Ch 27¹² Ezr 10⁹, 'תַּשְׁעִי om. Hg 2^{10,18}; תַּשְׁעִי Lv 25⁵² + 3 t., תַּשְׁעִי (Ges¹²⁴ p) 2 K 17⁶ 25¹.

תַּשְׁעִים **n. indecl.** ninety (archaic pl., DHM ZNW 22, 1880, 94. Prät^{DAS I, 376}, but cf. Ges¹²⁷); — before n. sg.: תַּשְׁעִי Gn 5⁹ 17¹⁷ +, תַּשְׁעִי Ez 41¹², Ez 4^{5,9}; less oft. after n.pl. תַּשְׁעִי Ezr 8³⁵, cf. Dn 12¹¹; in combination, תַּשְׁעִי precedes units 1 S 4¹⁵ + 7 t.; foll. Gn 5^{17,30}; 'תַּשְׁעִי foll. 100 Ez 4^{5,9} + 4 t.

BIBLICAL ARAMAIC

[Dn 2^{1b}-7³⁴; Ezr 4⁸-6¹⁹, 7¹²⁻²⁶; Je 10¹¹; Gn 31^{4a,9}.]

NOTE.—In the case of words common to Biblical Aramaic and Biblical Hebrew the etymological matter already given with the Hebrew words is not repeated here. The sign † is prefixed to all words peculiar to the Biblical Aramaic. In other cases, except where *℣* or Syr. is mentioned alone, it may be understood that the words occur also in the Aramaic of the Targum and in Syriac, even when this is not expressly stated.



אב

[אב] v. אבה.

† [אב] K^{55.7a,2} **n.m.** fruit (BH; √ אבב);—sf. 3 ms. אבבה (K^{511.4b}) Dn 4^{9.11.18}.

† [אבד] vb. perish (BH);—**Pe. Impf.** 3 mpl. יאבדו (not יבדו v. K^{526.1}) Je 10¹¹ *they shall perish*, pass away. **Haph.** (OAram. האבד Lzb²⁰⁵ Cooke¹⁸⁹) *destroy*: **Impf.** 2 ms. אל-תהיבד (K^{541c}) Dn 2²⁴ (c. ל pers.); 3 mpl. יהיבדו v^{12.24} (indef. subj.; acc. pers.); **Inf.** להיבד v^{12.24} (both c. ל pers.), יבדו v²⁶ (abs.). **Hoph.** (K^{541c} W^{CG 225}) *be destroyed*: **Pf.** 3 ms. הויבד v¹¹.

אבה (assumed as √ of foll.; v. p. 3).

† [אבא] D^{440.4}, אבא Id^{1b} Me^{Chr 165} **n.m.** father (BH אב);—**1.** lit. *father*, sf. אבי Dn 5¹³ (v. Belhrm Marti), אביו (K^{553.2a}) v^{11.11.11.18} אביו v². **2.** pl. *fathers, ancestors* [אביו D^{1c}], sf. אבותי 2²³ (Baer יתי-, but v. K^{553.1}), אבותיו Ezr 4¹⁵, אבותי- (Str. אבותי-) 5¹².

† אבן **n.f.** Dn 2³⁴ *stone* (BH *id.*);—abs. א Dn 2³⁴ +; emph. אבן v²³;—**1.** *a (the) stone* Dn 2^{34.35.43} 6¹⁸. **2.** *stone, material of idols* 5^{4.23}; of buildings Ezr 5⁸ 6⁴.

† אגרה (K^{560.3}) **n.f.** letter-missive (late BH אגרת, OAram. אגרת, Palm. אגרת Lzl²⁰⁷);—abs. א Ezr 4⁸ (van d. H. אג-); emph. אגרת 4¹¹ 5^c.

אדרגור

† אדרגור⁵⁷ **adv.** then, thereupon (so Eg. Aram. (S-C Pap. H 1, J 1), not *℣*: the usu. Aram. forms are אדרג, אדרג, Mand. האדרג (Nö^{M 207}); from [אדר] = BH אדר (v. אדר) + determ. affix *n* (as in אדר, אדר; in Sab.=post-pos. art., Hom^{Chr. 537}; cf. W^{CG 115}), Nö^{GGA 1881, 1020}: אדר, [אדר], prob. from same demonstr. √ as אדר, אדר, אדר, etc., אדר, אדר *lo, well then, in that case*, Eth. ማለክ: *when?* ለአሁን: *now* (Di^{Lex. 17, 1072}), Syr. ܐܕܪܓܘܪ (enclitic) *but*);—*then, thereupon*, Dn 2^{15.17.19.25.48} 3²⁴ +, Ezr 4^{9.23} 5^{1.9} + (alw., exc. Ezr 5³, at beg. of sentence, introducing new stage of narrative with some emph.); so c. אדר, אדר (3 t. Ezr., 26 t. Dn) Dn 2^{14.35.46} 3^{3.13.19.21.26}, etc., Ezr 4²⁴ 5² 6¹; אדרגור from that time † Ezr 5¹⁶.

† אדר (K^{557a}) **n. pr.** 12th month (BH *id.*);—Ezr 6¹⁵.

† [אדרג] K^{550c} **n.m.** threshing-floor (℣ *id.*, Syr. ܐܕܪܓܘܪ, cf. Chr-Pal. Schulth^{Lex. 3}; hence Ar. ٱدْرَج as loan-word Frä¹³⁶; conj. on etym. Lag^{Ges. Abh. 10} Hoffm^{LCB 1581, 810} Jen^{2A vii (1892). 216});—pl. cstr. אדרגות Dn 2³³.

† [אדרגור] **n.m.** counsellor (Pers. loan-word = *andarzaghar* Nö^{COT Dn 3.2, Tabari 462} Andr^{31 51} * Str¹² * Dr Scheft^{11.57}; Mey^{Entst. J. 25} questions, and thinks military title);—pl. emph. אדרגורים Dn 3²³.

† **אדרדא** *adv.* correctly, exactly (acc. to Haug ^{JBW 1853, 152 f.} Scheft ^{68 f.} from Zend *derez*, *make firm*, whence Skr. ptp. pass. *dr̥dha*, *firm, sure, suitable*, Zend *derešta*, *holding firm*, Pers. *durust*, *whole, complete, correct*; > Nö ^{KAT² 617} from **אדרא**, q. v.);—Ezr 7²³ **אדרעבר**.

אדרע v. ררע.

ארה (✓of foll.; v. BH ארה, II. ארה).

† **את** [את] *n.m.* ^{Dn 3, 33} sign (alw. as wrought by God, and alw. c. תמיה *wonders*);—pl. abs. אתין Dn 6²⁸; emph. אתין 3³²; sf. אתין v³³.

אול (✓of following, BH II. אול, איל).

† **אילן** (D¹³³) *n.m.* ^{Dn 4, 7} tree (אילן, Syr. ܐܝܠܢ; cf. BH אלה, אלה, p. 18);—abs. א' Dn 4⁷; emph. א' v^{8, 11, 17, 20, 23}.

† **אזא** *vb.* make hot, heat (✓id. [rare]; cf. Ar. ܐܕܝܐ *kindle, burn*);—**Pe. Inf.** למוא (K^{§ 11, 360}) Dn 3¹⁹ (ל acc.), sf. למויה v¹⁹; **Pt. pass.** אזה (K^{§ 150}) v²².

† **אזדא** (so Gi, with most MSS.; Baer אורא) *adj.* sure, assured (Pers. *azda*, Skr. *addhā*, 'certain' (Kern ^{ZDMG 1869, 220}); so first Nö ^{KAT² 617}; confirmed now by Eg. Aram. (RÉS^{361, B3}) **אזר** ^{הן אזר} if it is made certain (certified) by, etc.; > ♂ KiAV al. (v. Thes) as vb. *is gone*, or (אזר) *is going*, from Talm. **אזר** (= אול) *go away* (Levy ^{NHWB I. 50}); so Scheft ^{MGWJ 1903, 310} from Zend **azda* 'gone,' ptp. pass. of *azaiti* 'go');—Dn 2⁵ מלתה ^{מני אזדא} the word is assured on my part (the thing is fully resolved upon by me: cf. ♂ ܐܝܠܢ; IE ^{קנימא ואמת}); + 3¹⁴ (v. ערא).

† **אול** *vb.* go, go off (BH [rare]);—**Pe.** **Pf.** 3 ms. א' Dn 2²⁴ + (אול v¹⁷ 6²⁰); 3 pl. אולין Ezr 4²³; 1 pl. אולנא 5⁸; **Impv. ms.** (אול) אול v¹⁵ (for אול K^{§ 150} e);—1. *go, go off*, c. ל loc. Dn 2¹⁷ 6^{19, 20} Ezr 4²³ (+ על pers.); 5⁸; *go and say* Dn 2²⁴, *go (and) put* Ezr 5¹⁵.

און (✓of following; BH II. און, מאנים).

† **מאונא** (Baer Gi Str) *n.m. emph.* scale, balance (cf. also Mand. **מאונא** Nö^{M 148}, Eg. Aram. **מאונא** S-C^{Q 24}, Chr-Pal. **ܡܥܢܐ** Schulth ^{Lex. 5} Nö^{BSW 56} Jacob ^{ZAW xxii (1802), 90});—Dn 5²⁷ (van d. H. du. *emph.* **מאונא**, v. K^{§ 51, 1. Anm.} M^{33 *}).

אחר (✓of following; v. BH אחר).

† **חד** *adj.* one, a;—ms. ח' Dn 2³¹ +; fs. חרה Ezr 4⁸ +; —1. *one side* Dn 7⁵; n. om. 6³; חרה 2⁹ = *one and invariable (inevitable)*; v. פחדה v³⁵ as *one, altogether* (so S-C^{K 3} 3, and late BH **פחדה** Ezr 2⁶⁴ +); = ordinal, שנת חרה *first year* 7¹ Ezr 5¹³ 6³; ח' = *a certain one (rwa)* Dn 7¹⁶ (c. מן partit.). 2. *a (indef. art.) c. subst.* Dn 2³¹ 6¹⁸ 4¹⁶ (v. שעה), Ezr 4⁸ 6², חר שבעה Dn 3¹⁹ = *seven-fold* (as Syr.: Nö^{§ 241} PS¹¹⁹⁴; cf. Ex 16⁶ ♂), v. K^{§ 66, 2}.

אחה (assumed as ✓of foll.; cf. BH אה p. 26).

† **את** [את] *n.m.* brother;—pl. sf. אחין Kt (יך = K^{§ 63, 2. Anm. 6}), אחר Qr (K^{§ 63}) Ezr 7¹⁸ *thy brethren*, i.e. fellows, associates.

[אחיה] v. [חנה]. [אחיה] v. חנה.

† **אחמא** (orig. ח- or ח- Nö in Streck ^{ZA 15, 363}) *n.pr.loc.* Ecbatana, Ezr 6²; capital of Media, captured by Cyrus (B.C. 550), and then summer residence of Pers. kings; mod. **همدان** ^{Hast. DB Achmēna}, **Hamadān**, Spieg²⁴⁴ Margolionth ^{Hast. DB Achmēna}, esp. Brugsch ^{Reise n. Persien (1802), i. 360-392} (O Med. *Agmatana* Di ^{Calwer Bib. Lex.} OPers. *Hañgmatāna* (= *place of assembling*) Spieg^{1 c}, Bab. *Agam(a)tanu* Beh⁶⁰, Bez^{p. 26}, etc.; *Ag̃s̃arava* Herod^{1. 93}; ♂ *Ek̃s̃arava* 2 Macc⁹ +; Mey ^{Gesch. d. Alt. I. § 483} Streck ^{I. c. 367 f.}).

† **אחר** [אחר] pl. c. אחר, **prep.** after (Cappad. and Eg. Aram. **אחר** *afterwards* (Lzb ^{Eph. I. 351} S-C ^{Pap. C 8}), prob. Nab. **אחר** *after* (Lzb²¹² SAC¹⁶); Eg. Aram. **אחריבם** (S-C ^{Pap. C 84}); 3 (sts.) **אחרי**; BH **אחר**);—**אחר** *after this* Dn 2^{20, 45}; c. sf. **אחריה** 7²⁴. Usu. Aram. syn. **באחר**, q. v.

† **אחרי** *adj. f.* another: v. אחר.

† **אחרין** Dn 4³ Kt, **אחרין** על קרמי קניאל; very dub. (v. Comm.); usu. *and unto the last* (= *at last*) came in, etc.; but word in this sense unknown: Qr **אחרין**; read perh. (Bev) **אחרין** (or? Kt **אחרין**; cf. ♂ ܐܝܠܢ) and yet *another* came in before me.

† **אחרית** *n.f. cstr.* end (Hebraism; so (cf. Jacob ^{ZAW, 1902, 81-6}) Chr-Pal., Schulth⁶);—Dn 2²⁸ **בא** (from BH **בא** ^{הימים} p. 31 a).

† **אחרן** *adj. m.* another (Eg. Aram. **אחרן** S-C^{D 11} +; Nab. Palm. *id.* (Lzb²¹²); 3 **אחרן**; cf.

+ **ܕܢܐܝܢ** demonstr. pron. pl. these (pl. of ܕܢܐ, q. v.; Eg. Aram. ܕܢܐ (Cooke²⁰⁷ RÉS^{351B} S-C Pap. E6+); with *hā* prefixed, OSyr. ܕܠܐ, f. ܕܠܐ, Nö⁵⁶⁷, N⁵⁸² Burkitt Evang. da-Mepharreshe II. 42, Chr-Pal. ܕܠܐ (m. and f.) Schw^{Idiot.} 24; cf. Ar. ܕܠܐ, Eth. ܕܠܐ: Di^{Lex. 1057}; the demonst. affix ܕ as in ܕܢܐ, ܕܠܐ, etc.; W^{CG 110});—*these*, ܕܢܐܝܢ **ܕܢܐܝܢ** these men, Dn³ 12.13.21.22.23.25 6^{6.12.16.25} Ezr⁴ 21 6^{5b}, also Ezr⁵ 6^{5a}.

† **אַלְפָּה** **n.m.** 1,000 (=BH II. אֶלְפָּה);—abs. אַלְפָּה (n. pers. precedes) Dn 5¹; n. om., emph. אַלְפָּה *the thousand* (just mentioned); estr.+pl.abs. אַלְפָּה Dn 7¹⁰ *a thousand thousands* (< Qr אַלְפִּין K^{551,2}).

† **אַמְדָּה** K^{551,2} Aum.² **n.f.** Dn 3.1 **cubit** (=BH *id.*; v. p. 52; Eg. Aram. (pl.) אַמְדָּה RÉS²⁴⁶ S-C⁶⁴⁴);—pl. אַמְדָּה (so 3 Syr.) Dn 3^{1,1} Ezr 6^{3,3}.

† **אַמְדָּה** **n.f.** nation (BH *id.*, late);—abs. אַמְדָּה Dn 3²⁹; pl. emph. אַמְדָּה 3^{4,7,31} 5¹⁹ 6²⁶ 7¹⁴ Ezr 4¹⁰.

† **אַמֵּן** **vb.** **Haph.** trust (BH);—*Pf.* 3 ms. אַמֵּן בְּאֵלֵהֶם Dn 6²⁴; *Pt. pass.* מְאִמֵּן *trustworthy*, of pers. 6², interpretation 2⁴³.

אָמַר **vb.** say, tell, command (BH *id.*);—*Pe. Pf.* 3 ms. אָמַר Dn 2¹² + אָמַר 7¹; 3 fs. אָמְרָה 5¹⁰ (K^{538,14}); 1 s. אָמַרְתָּ 4⁵; 1 pl. אָמַרְנוּ 5^{4,9}, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יֹאמַר (K⁵⁴¹) 2⁷ +; 2 mpl. יֹאמְרוּ Je 10¹¹, etc.; *Imv. ms.* אָמַר 2⁴ +; mpl. אָמְרוּ 2⁹; *Inf.* לְאָמַר v⁹, לְאָמַר Ezr 5¹¹ (K^{541a}); *Pt. pass.* אָמַר Dn 2⁵ + oft., pl. אָמְרוּ 3⁴ Ezr 5³ +;—**1.** *say* (oft. in phr. *answer and say*): sq. orat. rect. (only), Dn 2^{7,10} + 13 t. Dn, Ezr 5¹¹; + ל pers. Dn 2⁵ 3¹⁴ + 14 t. Dn [pl. c. indef. subj. for pass. 4²⁸], Ezr 5¹⁵; + קָרָם pers. Dn 2⁹ 5¹⁷ 6^{13,14}; + בְּנֵי 7²³, c. ל pers. Ezr 5³ Dn 2^{24,25} 6⁷, cf. 7⁵; + בְּרֵנָה c. ל pers. Ezr 5^{4,9}; + בְּרֵנָה c. ל pers. Je 10¹¹; sq. acc. rei + עַל pers. against whom Dn 3²⁹. **2.** *relate, tell*: sq. acc. rei Dn 4^{6,13} 7¹, + ל pers. 2^{4,9,7} 7¹⁶ (acc. rei om.), + קָרָם pers. 2³⁶ 4^{4,5}. **3.** *command*: sq. inf. 2^{12,46} + 6 t. Dn; sq. vb. fin. 5²⁹ 6^{17,23}; sq. ל pers. + or. rect. 3¹ [pl. c. indef. subj., for pass., K^{576e}, so 4²³].

† **אָמַר** **n.** [m.] word;—estr. Dn 4¹⁴ Ezr 6⁹

† **אַמְרָה** **n.m.** lamb (As. *immeru* (also = *child*; *immertu*, *girl*; conj. as to etym. DI Prol. 28 Jen ZMG xliii (1889), 203; ZA vii. 216 Schwally (diot. 114)), אַמְרָה; Syr. اَمْرَة, Pun. אַמַר, Palm. pl. emph. אַמְרָה Lzb²²⁰ Cooke Inscr. 120. 337; Ar. اَمْرَة (loan-word? cf. Frä¹⁰⁷, but also DHM^{VOJ} 1.24));—pl. אַמְרִים, lambs, as sacrif. victims Ezr 6^{9,17} 7¹⁷

אָנְהָ **v.** אָנָּה.

† **אָנָּה** Dn 2⁸ Ezr 6¹² 7²¹ in common edd.: **v.** אָנָּה.

† **אָנָּה** **pr.** 1 s. I (=Heb. אָנִי, q. v.; Zinj. Cilic. Eg. Aram. אָנָּה (Cooke^{182,194,202}; S-C⁶¹¹),

Nab אָנָּה (Lzb²²¹); 3 אָנָּה, Syr. اَنْهَ);—I, Dn 2³⁰ 4^{6,27} 5¹⁶, before a ptep. 3²⁵ 4³⁴, after a ptep. (K^{576,2b}) 2⁸ אָנָּה יָדַע אָנָּה v²³ 4⁴; sq. a n.pr. 4¹ אָנָּה נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר שָׁלַח הָיִיתָ 4¹, as nom. pendens, Dn 4³¹ 7²⁴; emphasizing a sf. (K^{587,3}) 7¹⁵ Ezr 7²¹ (cf. S-C^{618,3} J 12, K^{58,3}).

† **אָנָּה** **pr.** 3 mpl. they, those (pl. of הֵם; אָנָּה, f. אָנָּה, e.g. Gn 3⁷ 6²; Syr. اَنْهَ, اَنْهَ, f. اَنْهَ, اَنْهَ; Talm. אָנְהָ, אָנְהָ (for אָנְהָ, אָנְהָ); Mand. הֵן, הֵן, הֵן, with demonstr. syll. אָן, הֵן, 'lo,' prefixed, W^{CG} 88, 106 Nö³⁶);—*they, those*, Dn 2⁴⁴ אָנָּה מְלָכֵיָהּ *those kings*, 6²⁵ as accus. רְמֵי אָנָּה 7¹⁷ Kt אָנָּה אָרְבַּע (Qr f. אָנָּה) which are four (Dr^{18,19} K^{57,3}), Ezr 5⁴... מָה אָנָּה שְׁמֵהָ = *what are the names...* (Dr^{5201,3} Obs., K^{1,c}). Cf. הֵנָּה.

† **אָנָּה** (אָנָּה) **pr.** 1 pl. we (Eg. Aram. RÉS³⁶¹ S-C⁶¹⁹ אָנָּה; BH אָנָּה; W^{CG} 100⁶), Dn 3^{16,17} Ezr 4¹⁶ (after ptep.), 5¹¹.

† **אָנָּה** **they** (f.) Dn 7¹⁷ Qr: Kt אָנָּה, q. v.

† **אָנָּה** **vb.** oppress (BH [late] *constrain*);—*Pe. Pt.* אָנָּה Dn 4⁶.

† **אָנָּה** **n.m.** only du. (Schulth ZAW xlii (1902), 164) **face** (BH אָנָּה, √אָנָּה; Aram. of Tema אָנָּה SAC²³ Lzb²²² Cooke^{60,1,14}, so S-C⁶¹⁹ and (usu.) אָנָּה 3¹ Onk Jon, Syr. Chr-Pal. (Schulth Lex. 12); also אָנָּה Palm. Lzb²²² Cooke^{6,3,9}, Chr-Pal. c. prep. اَنْهَ Schulth Lex. 11, etc.);—pl. sf. 3 ms. אָנָּה Dn 2⁴⁶ 3¹⁹.

I. **אָנָּה** (√of foll.; cf. BH II. אָנָּה, II. אָנָּה).

† **אָנָּה** **n.m.** man, mankind;—abs. אָנָּה Dn 2¹⁰ +; emph. אָנָּה v³⁸ +, so Qr 4^{13,14} (> Kt אָנָּה K⁵⁷⁷); so Nab. אָנָּה oft. Lzb²²² Cooke²²⁹ SAC²³): pl. אָנָּה 4¹⁴ (Hebraism, M⁵³⁸ prop. אָנָּה);—**1.** *man*, human being, Dn 2¹⁰ 3¹⁰ 4¹³ 5^{5,7,7} 6^{13,13} 7^{4,4,8} Ezr 6¹¹; so אָנָּה Dn 7¹³ *a son of man*, human being (v. esp. Dr¹⁰²; DB *Sons of Man*). **2.** *coll. men, people*, Ezr 4¹¹ Dn 4^{14,22} 22,29,29,30 5²¹, cf. pl. 4¹¹: אָנָּה 2⁴³ i.e. human offspring; *sons of men*, = men, 2³⁸ 5²¹.

II. **אָנָּה** (√of foll.; BH III. אָנָּה, II. אָנָּה).

† **אָנָּה** **n.f.** pl. wives (so Zinj. (Cooke⁶²)) estr. נְשֵׁי, נְשֵׁי, Syr. نِسَاء, Heb. נָשִׁים, Ar. نِسَاء: on sing. v. BH אָנָּה, and add Aram. of Nineveh estr. אָנָּה (CIS^{1,13}), and Eg. Aram. אָנָּה S-C⁶¹⁹ Pap. D 10+);—pl. sf. נְשֵׁיהֶן Dn 6²⁶

† **אנתה** Kt₁₁ (i.e. אנתה, peculiar to Baram.; Qr אנתה) **pr. 2 ms.** thou (BH אנתה p. 61^b; Cappad. and Eg. Aram. אנה (Lzb Eph. I. 67; S-C^A 11⁺, f. אנתה *ib.* D⁹, 11, 26⁺), Nerab אנת (Cooke^{186, 190}), Palm. אנה (*ib.* 308); אנת, אנת^J אנה (D^{16, 1}); Syr. אנת^J); — *thou*, Dn 2^{29, 31, 37, 38} etc., Ezr 7²⁵.

† **אנתון** **pr. 2 mpl.** ye, you (BH אנתון p. 61^b), Dn 2³.

† **אסנפר** **n.pr.m.** Asnappar, who transported peoples to Samaria Ezr 4¹⁰; Ασενναπαρ, GL Σαλμανασσάρης; prob. = As.kg. *Asurbanipal* (B.C. 668–626), i.e. אס(ר)בנפל, Gelzer^{Ag. Zeitsch.} 1875, 78 COT ad loc. Mey^{E Jud. 20 1}, Zim^{KAT 3, 351} Berthol ad loc. Ency. Bib. 342.

† **אספרנא** **adv.** thoroughly, RV with (all) diligence (Zend *aspēre, asperenō*, Pers. *siparī, asperī*, all complete, Castell [1669], Thes Haug^{JBW 1832, 154} Lag^{Sem. i. 48} Andr^{Martī, Gl. 53 *} Scheft^{MGWJ 1903, 415} (correcting Arisches im AT. 73 f.)); — Ezr 5⁸ אספרנא, 6^{8, 12, 13} 7^{17, 21, 26} (cf. OArām. אספרנא, on a weight, complete, correct: Lzb²²³, Cooke¹⁹³).

† **אסר** (✓ of foll.; BH [אסר] *bind*, אסר *bond*, אסר *binding obligation*).

† **אסור** **n. [m.]** band, bond (אסור, אסור, אסור, Syr. אסור, אסור); — abs. אס Dn 4^{12, 20} (of iron and bronze, for stump, in Neb.'s vision); pl. abs. אסורין Ezr 7²⁶ *bonds* = imprisonment.

† **אסר** **n.m.** interdict (as *binding*); — אס abs. Dn 6^{8, 13, 16}; estr. v¹³; emph. אסר^{9, 10, 14}.

† **אע** **n.m.** Ezr 5⁸ wood (so א, for עע; Eg. Aram. עע S-C^{11a}; BH עע, ✓ II. עע); — 1. abs. אע timber, for building Ezr 5⁸ 6⁴; beam v¹¹ 2. emph. אע wood, material of idols Dn 5^{4, 23}.

† **אף** **conj.** also (BH אף; Eg. Aram., Palm. אף (S-C^{Pap.} Lzb²²⁴); אף, אף^J also אף; Syr. אף); — also, always אף Dn 6²³ Ezr 5^{10, 14} 6⁵.

† **אפרסניא** (K^{152, 2d}) **n.pr.pl. gent.** Ezr 4⁹, Θ Αφρασαίοι, Α Αφρασαίοι; Ges^{Lex. Man.} Röd Thes. Add. 107 Hoffm^{ZA II. 55} Mey^{East. J. 38} *Persians*; DI Baer Ezr 13 Scheft⁷⁵ *Parsua* (in Media [v. Streck^{ZA 21, 308 ff.}]; yet v. COT ad loc.); Marquart⁶⁴ אפרסניא (*secretaries* (א dittogr. of preceding); oft. identif. with following, so Andr^{M 53 *}).

† **אפרסניא** Ezr 5⁶ 6⁶ = (acc. to most)

† **אפרסניא** 4⁹, **n.pr.pl. gent.**, so most hitherto, and still Mey^{East. J. 38 ff.} (*Persians*), but many moderns think official title (Hoffm^{ZA II. 54} Marquart⁶⁴ Jen^{ThLZ. 1895, 509} Ency. Bib. 190 f.); plausible explanations are: Andr^{M 53 *} = As. *šuparšak* (v. Muss-Arnolt^{As. Dict. 1069} šāqū 3, general, Id^{AJ Sem. Lang. xx (1904), 186 ff.}); Scheft⁷⁶ = OIran. *apara-saraka*, lesser ruler; Id^{MGWJ 47 (1903), 315 f.} expl. אפרסניא as OPers. **aparaθrāka*, lesser governor).

† **אפתח** or **אפתח** (so edd.: > Gi Baer [v. p. 102 f.] from MSS, אפתח Ezr 4¹³ וא' מלכיה; of uncertain mng.; Thes Haug^{JBW 1853, 156} in the end (from Pehlevi *afdom*, Pers. *فدام* end); Scheft⁷⁹ *treasuries* (from Zend *pathmā*, pl. of *pathma*, treasury, ✓ path, to fill up), will endamage the *treasuries* of kings.

[אצבע] v. צבע. ארבע v. רבע.

† **ארבן** **n.m.** purple, red-purple (BH *id.*, ארבן); — emph. ארבנא Dn 5^{7, 16, 29}.

† **ארה** (✓ of foll.; BH I. ארה, ארה).

† **אריה** **n.m.** Dn 6, 25^b lion; — abs. א' Dn 7⁴ (sim.); pl. emph. אריהא (D¹⁵³) 6^{8, 13, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28}.

† **ארוי** **interj.** lo (of uncertain der.: only Baram. (1 Nab., v. CIS^{10, 156}); אלו, p. 1080, and NH ארוי see! here! Ab 3⁴ al., are perh. allied), ארוי Dn 7² וארוי . . . ותי הית, v^{5, 6, 7, 13}, always in description of a vision (cf. אלו).

† **ארה** ? as א Syr.] **n. [m.]** way (fig.) (BH); — pl. sf. ארתה (cf. K^{151, 2, Ann. 3}) Dn 5²³ thy ways (the progress and outcome of thine affairs); ארה 4³⁴ his ways (i.e. the course of God's dealings, || מעבודתי).

אריה v. ארה.

† **ארינה** **n.pr.m.** in Bab. (BH *id.*, cf. DI Baer Dn 12); — Du 2^{14, 15, 15, 24, 25}; Αρωχ(ης).

† I. **ארך** (✓ of foll.; BH ארך, ארך).

† **ארכה** (Baer^{Dn 4, 24} K^{154, 2, 2}) **n.f.** a lengthening, prolonging (א); — of time Dn 4³⁴ 7¹².

II. **ארך** (✓ of foll.; acc. to most, weakened fr. ערך (cf. BH) Be-Ry^{Ezr 4, 14}; but אריה loan-word fr. Pers. (OIranian) *āryaka*, worthy of an Aryan, Scheft⁷⁹).

† **אריך** **adj.vb.** fitting, proper (א Baer K^{156, 6} M^{152, Ann. 2}; van d. H. Gi Str אריך, cf. D^{WB 39}; א *id.*; orig. *Pt. pass.* K^{157 b}); — Ezr 4¹⁴.

אֲרֻכְתָּה Dn 5⁶, v. בִּרְךְ.

† אֲרֻכְתָּה n.pr.gent. people of Erech (BH אֲרֻכְתָּה; so also Mey ^{E3ud, 40});—pl. emph. Ezr 4⁹ (Qr אֲרֻכְתָּה; cf. K ^{461, 6}).

[אֲרֻכְתָּה] n.[f.] earth (so 3 Syr.; = BH אֲרֻכְתָּה, q.v.);—emph. אֲרֻכְתָּה Dn 2^{35, 39} + 16 t. Dn, Ezr 5¹¹ Je 10^{11b}; אֲרֻכְתָּה (D ^{33, 3, 5, 11}; 44, 1, 11) = אֲרֻכְתָּה + אֲרֻכְתָּה of direction, earthward, i.e. downward, אֲרֻכְתָּה Dn 2³⁹ Kt lower than thou, i.e. inferior to thee Qr אֲרֻכְתָּה (cf. 3 אֲרֻכְתָּה Ru 4¹); —Je 10^{11a} v. [אֲרֻכְתָּה].

† אֲרֻכְתָּה n.f.denom. bottom (so 3; cf. also אֲרֻכְתָּה lower);—estr. אֲרֻכְתָּה Dn 6²⁵

† אֲרֻכְתָּה n.[f.] earth (= [אֲרֻכְתָּה]; אֲרֻכְתָּה Eg. Aram. S-C Pap. B 15 + off. (sts. also אֲרֻכְתָּה, as ib.¹⁶), Ninev. and Bab. Aram. Cooke ¹⁹², also Mand. Nö ^{M 56}; Zinj., Lzb ²²⁷ Cooke ¹⁶⁶ (cf. 183); ק = ע, as Zinj. מֻכָּה = מֻכָּה, רֻכָּה = רֻכָּה, Cooke ^{166, 155}; cf. K ^{1, 2} and Ann. 1 and reff., Cooke ¹⁸³ Nö ZMG xlvii. 1-93, 100; M ⁵⁶ Gunk Schöpf. 18 Lzb Eph. i. 221 SAC JQ. 1903-4. 273); —emph. אֲרֻכְתָּה Je 10^{11a}.

† אֲרֻכְתָּה n.pr.m. of king, Ezr 4^{8, 11, 23} 6¹⁴ = אֲרֻכְתָּה (BH אֲרֻכְתָּה; Eg. Aram. אֲרֻכְתָּה RES ⁴³⁵, S-C ^{B2+}; v. also Andr ^{M 54} * Scheft ^{L 79});—Αρσαρθθα, Α(ρ)σαρθθα, Αρθασαθθα; ⑥L Αρταξέρξης.

† אֲרֻכְתָּה n.m. foundation (prob. loan-word fr. As. *u33u*, id., √אֲרֻכְתָּה (v. BH), so Zim ^{KAT 3, 649}; 3 f. אֲרֻכְתָּה, NH אֲרֻכְתָּה, Chr-Pal. ①, ②, Schult ^{Lex. 15}; Ar. ¹¹; Nö ^{M 99});—pl. emph. אֲרֻכְתָּה Ezr 4¹² 5¹⁶; sf. אֲרֻכְתָּה 6³.

† אֲרֻכְתָּה n.[f.] fire (BH אֲרֻכְתָּה; K ^{55, 5, 2 b} thinks emph. fr. onomatop. √אֲרֻכְתָּה; D ¹⁶¹ Buhl √אֲרֻכְתָּה, cf. 3 אֲרֻכְתָּה, אֲרֻכְתָּה, Syr. ①, ②);—Dn 7¹¹.

אֲרֻכְתָּה v. [אֲרֻכְתָּה].

† אֲרֻכְתָּה (K ^{58 a}) n.m. conjurer, enchanter (prob. Bab. loan-word; so BH אֲרֻכְתָּה);—abs. אֲרֻכְתָּה Dn 2¹⁰; pl. abs. אֲרֻכְתָּה v ⁵⁷ 5¹¹, emph. אֲרֻכְתָּה 4⁴ 5^{7, 15}.

† אֲרֻכְתָּה n.m. meaning and √dub. (K ⁶² Buhl ¹⁴);—|| אֲרֻכְתָּה Ezr 5^{3, 9}; most wall (⑥W walls); M ⁵⁵ * cp. As. *asurrû*, wall, but ?; Hpt in Gu ^{Ezr 24, 63} thinks = [asirânâ] fr. As. *asru*, sanctuary; pointed by Mas. as if = אֲרֻכְתָּה (4¹² 5¹⁶); other conj. Marquart ⁴⁴ Scheft ^{79 c}.

אֲרֻכְתָּה v. שָׁרַר. אֲרֻכְתָּה v. [שָׁרַר].

† אֲרֻכְתָּה, אֲרֻכְתָּה vb. come (BH poet.

אֲרֻכְתָּה; Palm. Ar. Haph. Lzb ²³⁰, Chr-Pal. ①, ② Schult ^{Lex});—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. אֲרֻכְתָּה Ezr 5³ Dn 7²²; אֲרֻכְתָּה Ezr 5¹⁶; 3 mpl. אֲרֻכְתָּה 4¹²; Imp. mpl. אֲרֻכְתָּה Dn 3²⁶; Inf. אֲרֻכְתָּה (K ^{41 c}) v ²; Pt. אֲרֻכְתָּה 7¹³;—come, c. על pers. Ezr 4¹² (+ ל loc.), 5³; c. ל rei Dn 3²; abs. v ²⁶ 7^{13, 22}; sq. vb. fin. act. Ezr 5¹⁶. Haph. bring: Pf. 3 ms. אֲרֻכְתָּה (K ^{1 c}), Dn 5¹³ (acc. pers. + ל loc.); 3 mpl. אֲרֻכְתָּה, acc. rei 5³, so (ל acc.) v ²³ (+ קָרָם pers.), 6¹⁷ (ל acc. pers.), v ²³ (acc. pers.); Inf. אֲרֻכְתָּה (so Eg. Aram. RES ^{361 c}) 3¹³ (ל acc. pers.), 5² (ל acc. rei). Hêphal (pass., K ^{1 c}) be brought: Pf. 3 fs. אֲרֻכְתָּה (K ⁴⁷, Beisp. 6, W ^{EG 223}) subj. rei Dn 6¹⁸; 3 mpl. אֲרֻכְתָּה subj. pers. 3¹³ (+ קָרָם pers.).

אֲרֻכְתָּה v. אֲרֻכְתָּה.

† אֲרֻכְתָּה n.m. Dn 3, 19 (prob. f. v. ²⁰) furnace (prob. loan-word from As. *utûnu*, *atûnu*, id. [also TelAm.], DHM ^{VOJ 1, 23} Buhl; Syr. ①, ②, hence Ar. ¹¹ as loan-word Frä ²⁶; Eth. ①, ②; Dn ⁷⁶³; conj. on etym. in K ⁵⁹ Ann. Lag ^{EN 111});—estr. אֲרֻכְתָּה Dn 3^{6, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26}; emph. אֲרֻכְתָּה 3^{19, 22}.

אֲרֻכְתָּה v. אֲרֻכְתָּה.

† אֲרֻכְתָּה n.m. place (so Eg. Aram., Nab., Palm.; 3; Syr. ①, ② place; Zinj. אֲרֻכְתָּה Lzb ^{220 f}; Ar. ¹¹ footprint; cf. Heb. אֲרֻכְתָּה, and sub אֲרֻכְתָּה);—place: a. Dn 2³⁵ אֲרֻכְתָּה לְאֲרֻכְתָּה, Ezr 5¹⁵ אֲרֻכְתָּה לְאֲרֻכְתָּה, 6^{3, 5, 7}. Hence b. אֲרֻכְתָּה (Dn 7⁶ Baer אֲרֻכְתָּה) after (lit. in the track of: so Zinj. אֲרֻכְתָּה (Cooke ^{160 f, 170}), Palm. אֲרֻכְתָּה, Syr. ①, ②, אֲרֻכְתָּה after this, Dn 7^{6, 7}, sf. Dn 2³⁹ אֲרֻכְתָּה and after thee.

אֲרֻכְתָּה v. אֲרֻכְתָּה.

ב

ב prep. in, with, through, etc. (BH ב);—sf. ב Dn 4⁶ +, 3 ms. ב 3⁷ +, f. ב 2⁴ 3¹⁶ +, 3 pl. ב 3²³ +;—1. in, cf. place, 2³⁸ 3¹ 4¹² אֲרֻכְתָּה +; at Ezr 5¹⁰, of time Dn 2² 3⁵ (at), 5² +; 4¹² Ezr 4¹⁶ אֲרֻכְתָּה a share in (BH I. 2). 2. into, Dn 2³⁸ אֲרֻכְתָּה, Ezr 5¹²; יָהָב עָרָה ב' pass over or upon Dn 3²⁷. 3. of the instrument, by, with Dn 2^{30, 34} 3⁴ 4^{12 b, 24, 27} +; 5²³ (Am 6⁶: BH III. 2). 4. of the price (ib. III. 3), with, Ezr 7^{17, 18}. 5. יום ביום Ezr 6⁹ = day by day (ib. III. 3, end; so Syr. PS ¹⁵⁷; cf. יום ביום S-C ¹⁵, ①, ②).

PS⁴²⁰). **6.** *through, on account of* (ib. **III.** 5), Ezr 6¹⁴. **7.** *in the matter of*, Dn 6¹³. **8.** after vbs. of *ruling*, Dn 2³⁸ +, *trusting* 6²¹, *looking at* 7⁸; עָבַר to do with 4³² Ezr 7¹⁸. Cf. Lzb²³² K¹⁸⁸.

† **בָּאֵשׁ** vb. be evil, bad (so $\mathfrak{A}$; Syr. ܒܐܫ; Aram. ܒܐܫ Lzb²³⁸ SAC²⁷ Cooke¹⁸¹; cf. 3H); — **Pe.** Pf. 3 ms. impers. ב' עָלוּהִי Dn 6¹³ i. e. *it was evil (displeasing) to him* (cf. BH [רעע] 1).

† [בָּאֵשׁ K^{111, 326}] adj. bad (so Eg. Aram. Cooke^{75, 2}; $\mathfrak{A}$ בַּיֵּשׁ, Syr. ܒܝܫ); — fs. emph. וּבְאֵשְׁתָּא Ezr 4¹² *rebellious and bad city* (not בְּאֵשְׁתָּא, v. Baer¹¹).

אָתַר, בָּתַר, בָּאֵתַר.

בָּבֶל n.pr.loc. Babylon (BH *id.*); — Dn 1² + 15 t. Dn, 9 t. Ezr.

† [בָּבֶלִי] adj. gent. pl. emph. as subst. בָּבֶלִי Ezr 4⁹ *the Babylonians*.

† [בָּרַר] vb. Pa. scatter (so $\mathfrak{A}$ Syr.; BH בָּרַר); — *Impv.* mpl. וּבָרְרוּ Dn 4¹¹ (acc. rei).

† [בָּהֵל] vb. Pa. alarm, dismay (so usu. i (not Syr.); BH [בָּהֵל]); — *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וּבְהִלֵּךְ Dn 4¹⁶ and 3 mpl. sf. וּבְהִלֵּי 4² 7^{15, 28} (both juss. Str^{18 c} M^{132 a}); לִהְיוֹת - 5¹⁰, לִהְיוֹת - 4¹⁶, לִהְיוֹת - 5⁶ **Hithpe.** *asten* (so Pi. in late BH; $\mathfrak{A}$ Ithpe. (rare)); *Inf.* וּבְהִלֵּל = *in haste* (orig. 'in alarm') Dn 2²³ 6²⁰. **Hithpa.** Pt. pass. מִתְבַּהֵּל Dn 5⁹ *was greatly alarmed*.

† בְּהִילָה n.f. haste ($\mathfrak{A}$); — עָבַר Ezr 4²³ (K^{181, 4}).

בּוֹל (assumed as prob. ✓ of foll., Brock Schulth; Lane²⁷⁷).

† בֹּל n.[m.] mind (Syr. ܒܠ *id.* PS⁵²⁹; Ar. ܒܠ heart); — abs. ב' שָׁם Dn 6¹⁵ (sq. Inf.; cf. Syr. ܒܠ PS^{1 c} Schulth^{Lex. 50}).

† [בָּטַל] vb. cease (late BH); — **Pe.** Pf. fs. בָּטַלַת Ezr 4²⁴, Pt. fs. בָּטַלָה v²¹ (both of work). **Pa.** *make to cease*, acc. pers.: Pf. 3 mpl. בָּטַל 4²⁰ 5³; *Inf.* לְבָטֵל 4²¹, acc. pers. om. 6⁸.

† בֵּין prep. between (BH [בֵּין], [בֵּין], $\mathfrak{A}$ בֵּין, Syr. ܒܝܢ, ܒܝܢ), Dn 7²; c. sf. 3 pl. m. בֵּין Kt (Qr 3 pl. f. בֵּינֵיהֶן).

† בִּינָה n.f. understanding (BH; ✓ בֵּין; $\mathfrak{A}$ בִּינָה, Syr. ܒܝܢܐ); — abs. ב' Dn 2²¹.

† בִּירְתָּא (Baer ܒܝܪܬܐ) n.f. emph. castle (so Egypt. Aram. RÉS³⁶¹ A 5: B 1, 2 S-C¹ Pap. B 3, C 16 +; Nab. = temple CIS^{ii. 164. 3}; BH בִּירְתָּא); — Ezr 6².

[בֵּית] n.m. Ezr 6, 7 house (BH בֵּית); — emph. בֵּיתָא Ezr 5³ +, חָה - 5¹² 6¹⁵; cstr. (בֵּיתָא 4²⁴ 5² +; sf. בֵּיתָא Dn 4¹ (Baer¹¹, cf. M^{176 c}; van d. H. Gi 2¹⁷ +; pl. sf. בֵּיתָא Dn 2³; — t 1. house, of men: Ezr 6^{11, 11} Dn 2^{5, 17} 3²⁹ 6¹¹; of king Ezr 6⁴ Dn 4¹, מִשְׁתָּא ב' מִלְכָּא 5¹⁰, ב' גְּנוּיָא רִי מִלְכָּא Ezr 5¹⁷, cf. 7²⁰ = סְפָרִיָּא וְגו' 6¹; ב' מִלְכָּו 4³⁰ *royal residence* (of Bab.). **2.** house of God, temple at Jerusalem Dn 5^{3, 23} Ezr 4²⁴ + 28 t. Ezr.

† [בֵּית D^{WB 32}] vb. denom. (lodge,) pass the night ($\mathfrak{A}$ *id.*); — **Pe.** Pf. 3 ms. בֵּית Dn 6¹⁹.

בּוֹל v. בּוֹל.

† [בָּלָא] vb. Pa. wear away, out (BH בָּלָא); — *Impf.* 3 ms. יְבָלֵא Dn 7²⁵, fig. for *harass continually* (acc. pers.).

† בָּלוּ n.[m.] tribute (loan-word from As. biltu, וּבָל, acc. to most mod.; but Scheft⁹⁰ cp. OIran. *balī*, tribute, OPers. **bari*, payment in kind, so (in Bab. *bara*) Mey G. d. Altert. iii. 38 Scheft MGWJ 47 (1903), 316 Buhl¹⁴ 'vielleicht'); — abs. מִבָּלָה Ezr 4^{13, 20} 7²⁴.

בַּלְטַשְׁשָׁצַר n.pr.m. Bab. name of Daniel (BH *id.*, p. 117); — Dn 2²⁶ 4⁵ + 6 t. Dn; Βαλτασαρ.

† בַּלְטַשְׁשָׁצַר n.pr.m. king of Bab., acc. to Dn 5^{1, 2, 9, 22, 29} (BH *id.*, p. 128) = בַּלְטַשְׁשָׁצַר v³⁰ 7¹; Βαλτασαρ; vid. Rev. Ency. Bib. REL-HAZZAK D¹, Dn xxviii f.

† [בָּנָה, בְּנָה] vb. build (BH בָּנָה); —

Pe. Pf. 3 ms. sf. 3 ms. בָּנָה Ezr 5¹¹; 1 s. sf. בְּנִיתָה Dn 4²⁷; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִבְנוּ Ezr 6⁷; *Inf.* לְבָנָה v² +, לְבָנָה v⁸ (rd. לְבָנָה M^{164 a} or < לְבָנָה, so S-C^{A 3, 64}), לְבָנָה (rd. לְבָנָה Str¹²³¹ M^{1 c}) v^{3, 13}; Pt. act. pl. בָּנוּ 4¹² +; pass. בְּנָה 5¹¹ (v. on forms K¹⁴⁷, Belsp. pass.); — *build*: c. acc. of temple Ezr 5^{2, 9, 11}, 13, 17 6^{7, 8}, so 5⁴ (acc. cogn.); pass. of temple v¹¹; c. acc. of city 4¹² Dn 4²⁷; abs. Ezr 6^{14, 14}. **Hithpe.** *be built*: *Impf.* 3 ms. יִתְבָּנָה of temple Ezr 5¹⁶ 6³; 3 fs. יִתְבָּנָה of city v^{13, 16, 21}; Pt. מִתְבָּנָה of temple 5⁴ (c. acc. mater.), v¹⁶.

† [בְּנִין] n.[m.] a building (so $\mathfrak{A}$ Syr.); — emph. בְּנִיָּא Ezr 5⁴.

† בָּנָה vb. be angry ($\mathfrak{A}$ *id.*; Sam. ܒܢܐ); — **Pe.** Pf. 3 ms. בָּנָה שָׁנִיָּא Dn 2¹².

† **בַּעֲא** vb. ask, seek, only Dn (BH בעה (rare));—**Pe.** Pf. 3 ms. ב' 2^{16,40}; 3 mpl. בַּעֲוֹ v¹³; 1 pl. בַּעֲנֵנָא v²³; **Impf.** 3 ms. יִבְעֵא 6^{9,13}; 1 s. אֲבַעֲא 7¹⁶; **Inf.** לִמְבַּעֲא 2¹⁸; **Pt.** בַּעֲא 6^{12,14}, pl. בַּעֲוֹ v¹;—**1.** ask, request, c. מִן pers. 2¹⁶ (obj. cl. c. דִּי), v⁴⁹ 7¹⁶ (+ acc. rei); ask of God 2²³ (+ id.), of God or man 6⁸ (+ acc. cogn.), v¹³; c. מִן־קִדְמָא of God 2¹⁸ (acc. rei); = pray, א' וְיִתְחַנֵּן קִדְמָא ב' בַּעֲנֵנָא 6¹², ב' בַּעֲנֵנָא v¹⁴. **2.** seek, acc. pers. 2¹³, acc. rei 6³. **Pa.** **Impf.** 3 mpl. יִבְעֵוּ (K^{4,7,31}; M^{ad loc.} conj. יִבְעֵוּ) 4³³ resort (for favours) to, ל pers.

† **בַּעֲרָא** (K^{4,61,4}) n.f. petition (Syr);—abs. ב' Dn 6⁸; sf. בַּעֲרֵיתָה v¹⁴ (both acc. cogn. c. אֲבַעֲא).

† **בַּעֲלָא** (K^{4,54,31}) n.m. owner, lord (Syr. בעל, used similarly; cf. BH פָּעַל, √פָּעַל; also בַּעֲלָא);—cstr. בַּעֲלָאֵס Ezr 4^{8,9,17} i.e. commander (Andr.^{M 36*} as translation of Persian framātār, commander).

† **בַּקְעָא** n.f. plain (S; BH בַּקְעָה. √בַּקַּע; cf. Syr. بَقْعَة, √بَقَع);—cstr. בַּבְקַעַת דִּירָא Dn 3¹.

† **בַּקְרָא** vb. **Pa.** inquire, seek (only Ezr) (S; Syr.; v. BH);—**Pf.** 3 mpl. בַּקְרִי 4¹⁹ 6¹; **Impf.** 3 ms. יִבְקֵר 4¹³; **Inf.** לִבְקֵרָה 7¹;—**1.** inquire, c. עַל (rei) concerning 7¹⁴; c. subj. indef., = pass., 4¹⁹ search was made, so 6¹, 4¹³. **Hithpa.** **Impf.** 3 ms. יִתְבַּקֵּר 5¹⁷, imper., let search be made.

† **בֶּר** n.m. son (S; id.; Syr. بَر, Mand. בר. Nö^{M 11,18}, OArām. Nab. בר. (and בן) Lzh^{2,12,1}; Sab. בר. acc. to Mordtm^{VUJ x, 154 f.}; = בֶּן, becoming ר, Philippi^{ZMG xxxi (1878), 35 ff.} Brock^{Syr. Gr. 476} al.; √diff. fr. בן acc. to JHMich Thes K^{4,63} al.; BH בֶּר Aramaism for בֶּן);—cstr. ב' Dn 3²³ +; sf. בֶּרֶה 5²²; pl. cstr. בְּנֵי Ezr 6⁹ +; sf. בְּנוֹהֵי 6¹⁰ 7²³, בְּנוֹהֵי Dn 6²⁵;—**1.** son(s) Ezr 5^{1,22} 6¹⁴ Dn 5²² 6²⁵ Ezr 6¹⁰ 7²³; בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל 6¹⁶ = Israelites, בְּנֵי נְלוּחָא = captives v¹⁶ Dn 2²⁵ 5¹³ 6¹⁴; בְּרִיאֲנֵשׁ 7¹³ i.e. one of human kind, בְּנֵי אֲנִשָּׂא men 2³⁸ 5²¹; בְּרִיאֲלֵהִין 3²⁵ a divine (or angelic) being (v. Dr. and cf. BH Gn 6² Jb 1⁶); בֶּר שְׁנִין וִנְר 6¹ a son of 62 years = 62 years old (BH בֶּן 9). **2.** of bullocks, בְּנֵי חֹרִין Ezr 6⁹.

II. בֶּר v. בִּרר.

† **בִּרְרָא** vb. kneel, bless (so BH);—**Pe.** **Pt.** **1.** act. בִּרְרָא עַל־בְּרִכּוֹהֵי Dn 6¹¹ kneeling on his knees (in prayer). **2.** pass. בִּרְרָא Dn 3²⁸ blessed

(be) the God, etc. **Pa.** bless, praise: **Pf.** 3 ms. בִּרְרָא 2¹⁹, 1 s. בִּרְרָא (K^{4,39,31}) 4³¹, both c. ל of God; **Pt.** pass. בִּרְרָא 2²⁰ the name of God (be) blessed.

† **בִּרְרָא** n. [f.] knee;—pl. sf. בִּרְרָאוֹהֵי Dn 6¹¹.

† **בִּרְרָא** n.f. id. (by transp.; cf. רִכְבָּתָא, אֲרִכְבָּתָא; Chr-Pal. رَكَبَة / Schwally^{Idiot. 50} (who > expl. from רִכַּב, cf. Schulth^{Lex. 194}); Ar. رَكَبَة id.);—pl. sf. אֲרִכְבָּתָה Dn 5⁶ his knees.

† **בִּרְסָא** adv. with adverb. force, only, nevertheless (der. uncertain: Nö^{M 202} = כָּא + בֶּר, lit. except what: S; בִּרְסָא oft. for אֶף, אֵלֶּם; Syr. כִּסַּר Ex 9¹⁶ 21²¹, and in NT for πλῆν; Chr-Pal. (כִּסַּר, כִּסַּר);—Dn 2²⁹ 4¹² hew down the tree, etc., שְׁבִיכֵי... בִּרְסָא only leave the stump, etc., v²⁰ 5¹⁷ Ezr 5¹³.

בִּרְרָא (√of foll.: BH בִּרְרָא, בִּרְרָא + Jb 39¹).

† **בִּרְרָא** n. [m.] open field;—emph. בִּרְרָא, in חֲנוּת ב' (= BH חֲנוּת הַשָּׂדֶה), Dn 2³⁸ 4^{9,18} 20^{22,29}; ב' בִּרְרָא v^{12,20}.

† **בִּשְׂרָא** n.m. flesh (S; בִּשְׂרָא, Syr. بَشَر; BH בִּשְׂרָא, √בִּשַׁר);—abs. ב' Dn 7⁵ flesh (as devoured by beast); emph. בִּשְׂרָא 2¹¹ flesh = mankind, ב' בִּלְבִי 4⁹ = all creatures.

† **בִּתָּא** n. [m.] bath, liquid measure (S; perh. loan-word from BH בִּת, √בתח);—pl. abs. בִּתֵּין Ezr 7^{22,23}.

בִּתָּר v. sub בִּתָּר.

נ

נִאֲהָ (prob. √of foll.; BH נִאֲהָ rise up).

† **נִגְרָא** n.f. pride (S; נִגְרָא, BH נִאֲהָ; cf. K^{4,55,1} (but also 6¹⁰));—abs. בְּנִי Dn 4³¹ in pride.

† **נִגְבָּא** n. [m.] either back (S; נִגְבָּא back, top; BH נִגְבָּא, √נִגְבַּב, or < side (√נִגְבַּב, cf. Ar. جَنْب side, Syr. نَجَب side, √نَجَب;—v. also D^{WB 105});—pl. sf. Dn 7⁶ Kt wings עַל־נִגְבֵּיהֶּם on its sides (Bev Behrm Dr; Qr נִגְבֵּיהֶּם perh. its back, so most).

† **נִגְבָּא** n.m. pit, den of lions (S; נִגְבָּא, Syr. نَجَب pit; ? cf. BH נִגְבָּא n.pr.loc., √נִגְבַּב);—cstr. ב' Dn 6^{8,25}; נִגְבָּא v¹³; emph. נִגְבָּא v^{17,18} 20^{21,24,25}.

נִבְרָא (√of foll.; be strong, so S; BH נִבְרָא).

גבר **n.m. man** (BH);—abs. ¹ Dn 2²³ 5¹¹;
pl. abs. ² **גברין** (K⁵⁴ 3⁴) 3²⁴ 23, also, = *certain ones*,
v^{5,12} 20; emph. ³ **גברין** Ezr 4²¹ 5¹⁶ 6⁹ Dn 3¹² + 9 t. Dn.

† **גבורה** **n.f. might**;—emph. ⁴ **גבורתא**
(K⁴⁶ 9 c1: 57 b) a¹ but M⁵⁷² c) Dn 2^{20,23}.

† **גבר** **n.m. mighty one**;—pl. estr. ⁵ **גברין**
Dn 3²⁰ (= BH ⁶ **גבורי חיל**).

†† **גבריא** **n.m. pl. emph.** Dn 3²³, dub.:
most think || form of ⁷ **גבר** *treasurer* (or, Mey
East. J. 23, text. err. for ⁸ **גבר**); Gr Beval. rd. **הגבריא**
ministers (3²⁴); poss. (v. Lag Dr al.) dittogr. for
following ⁹ **הגבריא**.

† **גדר** **vb. hew down** (¹⁰ **גדר**; Syr. (rare);
BH *cut*);—**Pe. Ime. mpl.** ¹¹ **גדרין** (K⁵⁴ 46, Beisp. a)
Dn 4^{11,20}.

† **גדר** **n.m. midst** (Eg. Aram. Nab. Palm.
ו¹² ג¹³; esp. estr. ¹⁴ **גדר**, so Syr. ¹⁵ **גדר**; cf.
BH ¹⁶ **גדר**, p. 156);—estr. ¹⁷ **גדר** (so Nab. Cooke^{50,51});
Dn 3²⁶ +, ¹⁸ **גדר** edd., Gi ¹⁹ **גדר** (Baer ²⁰ **גדר**, v. on 3²⁶);
sf. 3 ms. ²¹ **גדר** + Ezr 5⁷, 3 fs. ²² **גדר** + 4¹⁵ 6²;—*midst*,
alw. c. preps.: a. ²³ **גדר** (= Heb. ²⁴ **בְּתוֹךְ**), Dn 3²⁰
ו²⁵ **גדר**, 4¹⁵ 7¹⁵ Ezr 4¹⁵; ²⁶ **גדר**, ו²⁷ **גדר** כ²⁸ **גדר** ²⁹ **גדר**, 6².
b. ³⁰ **גדר** Dn 3^{6,11,15,21,23,24}. c. ³¹ **גדר** Dn 3²⁶.

³² **גדר** v. נאה.

† **גזבר** **n.m. treasurer** (Pers. loan-word
(Scheft³³); ³⁴ **גזבר**; K⁵⁴ 54, 5; in Bab. *ganza-
baru* Peiser ZAW xvi (1887), 347);—pl. emph. ³⁵ **גזברין**
Ezr 7²¹.—Vid. ³⁶ **גזבריא**.

† **גזר** **vb. cut, (divide,) determine** (so
Syr., in both mngs.; BH usu. *divide*, + Jb Est
decree);—**Pe. Pt. act.** as subst., pl. abs. ³⁷ **גזרין**
determiners (of fate; astrologers or soothsayers)
Dn 2²⁷ 5¹¹; emph. ³⁸ **גזרין** 4¹ 5⁷ (cf. Dr.; Ar. ³⁹ **جَزَار**,
RS JPHI. xiii (1885), 781). **Kithpe. Pf.** 3 fs. ⁴⁰ **הגזרת**
2³⁴ a stone was cut out, so ⁴¹ **גזר** (K⁴⁶ 23. 1: 30. 2) v⁴²
(c. ⁴³ **קו** of source).

† **גזרה** **n.f. decree** (⁴⁴ **גזרה**, Syr. ⁴⁵ **جَزَارَة**);—
estr. ⁴⁶ **גזרת** Dn 4^{14,21}.

† **גזר** **c. ⁴⁷ **גזר** prep. on account of** (so
Galil. Aram., D⁴⁷ 13), read perh. in ⁴⁸ **גזר**: v. ⁴⁹ **גזר**.

† **גיר** **n.[m.] chalk, plaster** (so ⁵⁰ **גיר**; BH
once, p. 162);—emph. ⁵¹ **גיר** Dn 5³.

⁵² **גל** v. גלל.

† **גלה** **vb. reveal** (BH ⁵³ **גלה** *un-
cover, reveal*);—**Pe. reveal** secrets, human
agent: *Inf.* ⁵⁴ **למלה** Dn 2⁴⁷; of God. *Pt. act.* ⁵⁵ **גלה**
v⁵⁶ 23, 24, 47. **Pe. Pf.** ⁵⁷ **גלה** v⁵⁸ 19, ⁵⁹ **גלה** v⁶⁰ 20, *revealed* (W⁶¹
225 Nö LGE 1896, 793);—of secret, c. ⁶² **ל** pers. **Haph.**
take into exile (BH **Hiph.**), *Pf.* 3 ms. ⁶³ **הגלי**.
c. acc. pers. Ezr 4¹⁰ 5¹² (⁶⁴ **ל** loc.).

† **גלו** **n.f. exile**;—emph. ⁶⁵ **גלותא**
i.e. exiles, Ezr 6¹⁶ Dn 2¹⁷ 5¹³ 6¹⁴ (cf. BH ⁶⁶ **גולה**).

⁶⁷ **גלל** (✓ of following; BH Il. ⁶⁸ **גלל**; Palm.
⁶⁹ **גלל** Lzb⁷⁰ SAC⁷¹ Cooke⁷², = *στέλλει λίσσιν*).

† **גלל** **n.[m.] rolling**;—abs. ⁷³ **גלל** Ezr 5⁸
6⁴ *stones of rolling, too heavy for carrying*.

† **גלגל** **n.m. wheel** (⁷⁴ **גלגל**; Syr. ⁷⁵ **جَلَجَلَة**);
—pl. sf. ⁷⁶ **גלגלתי** Dn 7⁹ of throne-chariot of God.

† **גלגלה** **n.f. (book-)roll** (⁷⁷ **גלגלה**;—Ezr 6²).

† **גמור** **vb. complete** (oft. ⁷⁸ **גמור**; Syr.; rare
BH);—**Pe. Pt. pass.** ⁷⁹ **גמור** Ezr 7¹² as adj. *perfect*
(read perh. ⁸⁰ **גמור**, Torrey Berthol.; cf. 5⁷).

† **גמול** **n.m.** ⁸¹ **גמול** *treasure* (⁸² **גמול**; v. BH ⁸³ **גמול**;
sub ⁸⁴ **גמול**);—pl. emph. ⁸⁵ **גמולין** *treasures* Ezr 6¹, ⁸⁶ **גמול**
בית ⁸⁷ **גמול** ⁸⁸ **גמול** ⁸⁹ **גמול** ⁹⁰ **גמול**, estr. ⁹¹ **גמול** ⁹² **גמול** ⁹³ **גמול**.

† **גנף** **n.f.** ⁹⁴ **גנף** *wing of bird* (⁹⁵ **גנף**, ⁹⁶ **גנף**,
⁹⁷ **גנף** (D⁹⁸ 79), Syr. ⁹⁹ **جَنَف**; akin to BH ¹⁰⁰ **גנף**,
As. *agappu* ? acc. to Nö¹⁰¹ 177 (cf. Mand. ¹⁰² **גנף**,
¹⁰³ **גנף**, Id¹⁰⁴ 1884, 1019), ✓ ¹⁰⁵ **גנף**, Ar. ¹⁰⁶ **جَذَفَ**,
fly, row (but this loan-word Frä¹⁰⁷ 227);—pl. abs.
¹⁰⁸ **גנפים** Dn 7^{4,6}; sf. ¹⁰⁹ **גנפה** v¹¹⁰ Kt (Qr sg. ¹¹¹ **גנפה**).

† **גרט** **n.[m.] bone** (BH ¹¹² **גרט**; Chr-Pal.
¹¹³ **גרט** Schulth¹¹⁴ Lex. 46);—pl. sf. ¹¹⁵ **גרתי** Dn 6²³.

† **גשם** **n.m.** ¹¹⁶ **גשם** *body* (v. ✓ ¹¹⁷ **גשם** in BH;
¹¹⁸ **גשם** ¹¹⁹ **גשם** (D¹²⁰ 118), Syr. ¹²¹ **جَسَم**, *body*,
self);—*body* of man, sf. ¹²² **גשמה** Dn 4³⁰ 5²¹, so pl.
sf. ¹²³ **גשמיהו** (K¹²⁴ 15 a) 3^{27,28}, both Kt, Qr sg. ¹²⁵ **גשמיהו**
(K¹²⁶ 54, 36)).

ד

† **דג** **demonstr. pr. f. this** (= BH ¹²⁷ **זה**;
Zinj. Téma, Cappad. Eg. Aram. ¹²⁸ **דג**, Nab. ¹²⁹ **דג**,
Palm. ¹³⁰ **דג** (Lzb¹³¹ 264; Eph. 1. 323 Cooke¹³²), ¹³³ **דג** v.
further sub BH ¹³⁴ **דג**. The corresp. masc. is
¹³⁵ **דג**;—*this*, Dn 4²⁷ **דג** ¹³⁶ **דג** ¹³⁷ **דג** ¹³⁸ **דג**, 5⁶
¹³⁹ **דג** ¹⁴⁰ **דג** ¹⁴¹ **דג** ¹⁴² **דג** ¹⁴³ **דג** ¹⁴⁴ **דג** ¹⁴⁵ **דג** ¹⁴⁶ **דג** ¹⁴⁷ **דג** ¹⁴⁸ **דג** ¹⁴⁹ **דג** ¹⁵⁰ **דג** ¹⁵¹ **דג** ¹⁵² **דג** ¹⁵³ **דג** ¹⁵⁴ **דג** ¹⁵⁵ **דג** ¹⁵⁶ **דג** ¹⁵⁷ **דג** ¹⁵⁸ **דג** ¹⁵⁹ **דג** ¹⁶⁰ **דג** ¹⁶¹ **דג** ¹⁶² **דג** ¹⁶³ **דג** ¹⁶⁴ **דג** ¹⁶⁵ **דג** ¹⁶⁶ **דג** ¹⁶⁷ **דג** ¹⁶⁸ **דג** ¹⁶⁹ **דג** ¹⁷⁰ **דג** ¹⁷¹ **דג** ¹⁷² **דג** ¹⁷³ **דג** ¹⁷⁴ **דג** ¹⁷⁵ **דג** ¹⁷⁶ **דג** ¹⁷⁷ **דג** ¹⁷⁸ **דג** ¹⁷⁹ **דג** ¹⁸⁰ **דג** ¹⁸¹ **דג** ¹⁸² **דג** ¹⁸³ **דג** ¹⁸⁴ **דג** ¹⁸⁵ **דג** ¹⁸⁶ **דג** ¹⁸⁷ **דג** ¹⁸⁸ **דג** ¹⁸⁹ **דג** ¹⁹⁰ **דג** ¹⁹¹ **דג** ¹⁹² **דג** ¹⁹³ **דג** ¹⁹⁴ **דג** ¹⁹⁵ **דג** ¹⁹⁶ **דג** ¹⁹⁷ **דג** ¹⁹⁸ **דג** ¹⁹⁹ **דג** ²⁰⁰ **דג** ²⁰¹ **דג** ²⁰² **דג** ²⁰³ **דג** ²⁰⁴ **דג** ²⁰⁵ **דג** ²⁰⁶ **דג** ²⁰⁷ **דג** ²⁰⁸ **דג** ²⁰⁹ **דג** ²¹⁰ **דג** ²¹¹ **דג** ²¹² **דג** ²¹³ **דג** ²¹⁴ **דג** ²¹⁵ **דג** ²¹⁶ **דג** ²¹⁷ **דג** ²¹⁸ **דג** ²¹⁹ **דג** ²²⁰ **דג** ²²¹ **דג** ²²² **דג** ²²³ **דג** ²²⁴ **דג** ²²⁵ **דג** ²²⁶ **דג** ²²⁷ **דג** ²²⁸ **דג** ²²⁹ **דג** ²³⁰ **דג** ²³¹ **דג** ²³² **דג** ²³³ **דג** ²³⁴ **דג** ²³⁵ **דג** ²³⁶ **דג** ²³⁷ **דג** ²³⁸ **דג** ²³⁹ **דג** ²⁴⁰ **דג** ²⁴¹ **דג** ²⁴² **דג** ²⁴³ **דג** ²⁴⁴ **דג** ²⁴⁵ **דג** ²⁴⁶ **דג** ²⁴⁷ **דג** ²⁴⁸ **דג** ²⁴⁹ **דג** ²⁵⁰ **דג** ²⁵¹ **דג** ²⁵² **דג** ²⁵³ **דג** ²⁵⁴ **דג** ²⁵⁵ **דג** ²⁵⁶ **דג** ²⁵⁷ **דג** ²⁵⁸ **דג** ²⁵⁹ **דג** ²⁶⁰ **דג** ²⁶¹ **דג** ²⁶² **דג** ²⁶³ **דג** ²⁶⁴ **דג** ²⁶⁵ **דג** ²⁶⁶ **דג** ²⁶⁷ **דג** ²⁶⁸ **דג** ²⁶⁹ **דג** ²⁷⁰ **דג** ²⁷¹ **דג** ²⁷² **דג** ²⁷³ **דג** ²⁷⁴ **דג** ²⁷⁵ **דג** ²⁷⁶ **דג** ²⁷⁷ **דג** ²⁷⁸ **דג** ²⁷⁹ **דג** ²⁸⁰ **דג** ²⁸¹ **דג** ²⁸² **דג** ²⁸³ **דג** ²⁸⁴ **דג** ²⁸⁵ **דג** ²⁸⁶ **דג** ²⁸⁷ **דג** ²⁸⁸ **דג** ²⁸⁹ **דג** ²⁹⁰ **דג** ²⁹¹ **דג** ²⁹² **דג** ²⁹³ **דג** ²⁹⁴ **דג** ²⁹⁵ **דג** ²⁹⁶ **דג** ²⁹⁷ **דג** ²⁹⁸ **דג** ²⁹⁹ **דג** ³⁰⁰ **דג** ³⁰¹ **דג** ³⁰² **דג** ³⁰³ **דג** ³⁰⁴ **דג** ³⁰⁵ **דג** ³⁰⁶ **דג** ³⁰⁷ **דג** ³⁰⁸ **דג** ³⁰⁹ **דג** ³¹⁰ **דג** ³¹¹ **דג** ³¹² **דג** ³¹³ **דג** ³¹⁴ **דג** ³¹⁵ **דג** ³¹⁶ **דג** ³¹⁷ **דג** ³¹⁸ **דג** ³¹⁹ **דג** ³²⁰ **דג** ³²¹ **דג** ³²² **דג** ³²³ **דג** ³²⁴ **דג** ³²⁵ **דג** ³²⁶ **דג** ³²⁷ **דג** ³²⁸ **דג** ³²⁹ **דג** ³³⁰ **דג** ³³¹ **דג** ³³² **דג** ³³³ **דג** ³³⁴ **דג** ³³⁵ **דג** ³³⁶ **דג** ³³⁷ **דג** ³³⁸ **דג** ³³⁹ **דג** ³⁴⁰ **דג** ³⁴¹ **דג** ³⁴² **דג** ³⁴³ **דג** ³⁴⁴ **דג** ³⁴⁵ **דג** ³⁴⁶ **דג** ³⁴⁷ **דג** ³⁴⁸ **דג** ³⁴⁹ **דג** ³⁵⁰ **דג** ³⁵¹ **דג** ³⁵² **דג** ³⁵³ **דג** ³⁵⁴ **דג** ³⁵⁵ **דג** ³⁵⁶ **דג** ³⁵⁷ **דג** ³⁵⁸ **דג** ³⁵⁹ **דג** ³⁶⁰ **דג** ³⁶¹ **דג** ³⁶² **דג** ³⁶³ **דג** ³⁶⁴ **דג** ³⁶⁵ **דג** ³⁶⁶ **דג** ³⁶⁷ **דג** ³⁶⁸ **דג** ³⁶⁹ **דג** ³⁷⁰ **דג** ³⁷¹ **דג** ³⁷² **דג** ³⁷³ **דג** ³⁷⁴ **דג** ³⁷⁵ **דג** ³⁷⁶ **דג** ³⁷⁷ **דג** ³⁷⁸ **דג** ³⁷⁹ **דג** ³⁸⁰ **דג** ³⁸¹ **דג** ³⁸² **דג** ³⁸³ **דג** ³⁸⁴ **דג** ³⁸⁵ **דג** ³⁸⁶ **דג** ³⁸⁷ **דג** ³⁸⁸ **דג** ³⁸⁹ **דג** ³⁹⁰ **דג** ³⁹¹ **דג** ³⁹² **דג** ³⁹³ **דג** ³⁹⁴ **דג** ³⁹⁵ **דג** ³⁹⁶ **דג** ³⁹⁷ **דג** ³⁹⁸ **דג** ³⁹⁹ **דג** ⁴⁰⁰ **דג** ⁴⁰¹ **דג** ⁴⁰² **דג** ⁴⁰³ **דג** ⁴⁰⁴ **דג** ⁴⁰⁵ **דג** ⁴⁰⁶ **דג** ⁴⁰⁷ **דג** ⁴⁰⁸ **דג** ⁴⁰⁹ **דג** ⁴¹⁰ **דג** ⁴¹¹ **דג** ⁴¹² **דג** ⁴¹³ **דג** ⁴¹⁴ **דג** ⁴¹⁵ **דג** ⁴¹⁶ **דג** ⁴¹⁷ **דג** ⁴¹⁸ **דג** ⁴¹⁹ **דג** ⁴²⁰ **דג** ⁴²¹ **דג** ⁴²² **דג** ⁴²³ **דג** ⁴²⁴ **דג** ⁴²⁵ **דג** ⁴²⁶ **דג** ⁴²⁷ **דג** ⁴²⁸ **דג** ⁴²⁹ **דג** ⁴³⁰ **דג** ⁴³¹ **דג** ⁴³² **דג** ⁴³³ **דג** ⁴³⁴ **דג** ⁴³⁵ **דג** ⁴³⁶ **דג** ⁴³⁷ **דג** ⁴³⁸ **דג** ⁴³⁹ **דג** ⁴⁴⁰ **דג** ⁴⁴¹ **דג** ⁴⁴² **דג** ⁴⁴³ **דג** ⁴⁴⁴ **דג** ⁴⁴⁵ **דג** ⁴⁴⁶ **דג** ⁴⁴⁷ **דג** ⁴⁴⁸ **דג** ⁴⁴⁹ **דג** ⁴⁵⁰ **דג** ⁴⁵¹ **דג** ⁴⁵² **דג** ⁴⁵³ **דג** ⁴⁵⁴ **דג** ⁴⁵⁵ **דג** ⁴⁵⁶ **דג** ⁴⁵⁷ **דג** ⁴⁵⁸ **דג** ⁴⁵⁹ **דג** ⁴⁶⁰ **דג** ⁴⁶¹ **דג** ⁴⁶² **דג** ⁴⁶³ **דג** ⁴⁶⁴ **דג** ⁴⁶⁵ **דג** ⁴⁶⁶ **דג** ⁴⁶⁷ **דג** ⁴⁶⁸ **דג** ⁴⁶⁹ **דג** ⁴⁷⁰ **דג** ⁴⁷¹ **דג** ⁴⁷² **דג** ⁴⁷³ **דג** ⁴⁷⁴ **דג** ⁴⁷⁵ **דג** ⁴⁷⁶ **דג** ⁴⁷⁷ **דג** ⁴⁷⁸ **דג** ⁴⁷⁹ **דג** ⁴⁸⁰ **דג** ⁴⁸¹ **דג** ⁴⁸² **דג** ⁴⁸³ **דג** ⁴⁸⁴ **דג** ⁴⁸⁵ **דג** ⁴⁸⁶ **דג** ⁴⁸⁷ **דג** ⁴⁸⁸ **דג** ⁴⁸⁹ **דג** ⁴⁹⁰ **דג** ⁴⁹¹ **דג** ⁴⁹² **דג** ⁴⁹³ **דג** ⁴⁹⁴ **דג** ⁴⁹⁵ **דג** ⁴⁹⁶ **דג** ⁴⁹⁷ **דג** ⁴⁹⁸ **דג** ⁴⁹⁹ **דג** ⁵⁰⁰ **דג** ⁵⁰¹ **דג** ⁵⁰² **דג** ⁵⁰³ **דג** ⁵⁰⁴ **דג** ⁵⁰⁵ **דג** ⁵⁰⁶ **דג** ⁵⁰⁷ **דג** ⁵⁰⁸ **דג** ⁵⁰⁹ **דג** ⁵¹⁰ **דג** ⁵¹¹ **דג** ⁵¹² **דג** ⁵¹³ **דג** ⁵¹⁴ **דג** ⁵¹⁵ **דג** ⁵¹⁶ **דג** ⁵¹⁷ **דג** ⁵¹⁸ **דג** ⁵¹⁹ **דג** ⁵²⁰ **דג** ⁵²¹ **דג** ⁵²² **דג** ⁵²³ **דג** ⁵²⁴ **דג** ⁵²⁵ **דג** ⁵²⁶ **דג** ⁵²⁷ **דג** ⁵²⁸ **דג** ⁵²⁹ **דג** ⁵³⁰ **דג** ⁵³¹ **דג** ⁵³² **דג** ⁵³³ **דג** ⁵³⁴ **דג** ⁵³⁵ **דג** ⁵³⁶ **דג** ⁵³⁷ **דג** ⁵³⁸ **דג** ⁵³⁹ **דג** ⁵⁴⁰ **דג** ⁵⁴¹ **דג** ⁵⁴²

† **דב** n.[m.] bear (so BH ✓רַבב; Syr. [כַּי];—abs. ר' Dn 7¹.

† **[דָּבַח]** vb. sacrifice (BH וָבַח);—**Pe.** *Pt. act.* pl. דָּבַחִין Ezr 6³, c. acc. דָּבַחִין, v. foll.

† **[דָּבַח]** n.[m.] sacrifice;—pl. abs. דָּבַחִין Ezr 6³.

† **[מִדְבַּח]** n.[m.] altar;—emph. מִדְבַּחֵא Ezr 7¹⁷.

† **[דָּבַק]** vb. cling (BH);—**Pe.** *Pt. pl.* דָּבַקִין דָּבַקִין עִמֵּדִיקָה Dn 2⁴³.

† **[דְּבָרָה]** n.f. cause, reason (BH *id.*, ✓רַבֵּר, cf. על דבר Eg. Aram. S-C Pap. B 3.6.5 16);—*estr. in adv. phr.* עַל-דְּבָרָתָא Dn 2³⁰ for the cause (to the intent) that, 4¹⁴ (rd. על for עַד K^{11.2} Bev).

דָּהָב n.m. Dn 2³² gold (so BH Syr.; BH וָהָב);—abs. ד' Dn 2³² +, דָּהָב Ezr 7¹⁵; emph. דָּהָבָא 5¹⁴ 6³ 7¹⁸, כָּא- Dn 2³⁵ + 15 t. Dn.

† **דָּהוּא** Kt, דָּהוּא Qr, acc. to Thes and most n. pr. gent. Ezr 4⁹, v. conj. identif. by DI Baer Du x Scheft 511; < read דָּהוּא that is, Hoffm ZA II. 24 Marquart 63 Mey *Entst. J.* 36, *Θ* οἱ εἰρῖν.

† **[דִּוְר]** vb. dwell (v. BH);—**Pe.** *Impf.* 3 fs. of beasts דִּוְרִי Dn 4¹⁸; 3 mpl. birds דִּוְרִין v⁹ (Qr f. דִּוְרִין, f. subj., דִּוְרִי, follows, cf. v¹⁸ and K¹ 98. 2c. Anm. 3); *Pt. pl.* of men, דָּוָרִין Kt 2⁷⁸ 3³¹ 6²⁶ (Qr דִּוְרִין); as subst., *estr.* דָּוָרִי Kt 4^{32.32} (Qr דִּוְרִי) dwellers.

דָּר n.[m.] generation (BH דִּוְר);—abs. in *phr.* עִסְדִּיר וָרִי Dn 3³³ 4³¹ (is) with generation and generation, i.e. endures gen. after gen.

† **[מְדוּר]** n.[m.] dwelling - place;—*sf.* מְדוּרָה Dn 4^{22.23}, מְדוּרָה 5²¹.

† **[מְדָר]** n.m. *id.*;—*sf.* מְדָרֵהוּ Dn 2¹¹.

† **תְּדִירָא** n.f. continuance (BH *id.*; v. BH דִּיר);—abs. in *phr.* בְּרִית *continually* Dn 6^{17.21}.

† **דְּנִירָא** n.pr.loc. near Bab., only ד' בקעת ד' Dn 3¹, *Θ* τοῦ περιβάλλου (Syro-Hex. περιβάλλου), *Θ* Δείρα; *Dāru* is name of several places in Babylonia DI Par. 216, Baer Du. p. 2, cf. Andr. M 38*; Hoffm *Pers. Martyrer* 164 f.; name of small river and mounds Opp *Expéd. i.* 238 f. (v. Dr); improb. expl. as = *zôr*, depression (name actually used of lower Euphr. and Tigris valleys) by Wetzst De Jes⁷⁰¹ f.; Bab. *dāru* = wall.

† **[דָּרַשׁ]** vb. tread down (BH);—**Pe.** *Impf.* 3 fs. (sf. of earth) תִּדְרַשְׁנָה Dn 7²³, subj. beast.

† **[דְּחָה]** n.f. dub.;—pl. abs. דְּחָה Dn 6¹⁰, Vrss conject.; AV RV *instr* of music (so AE, assuming meaning *strike* [strings] for דְּחָה [BH דְּחָה] thrust; Saad RVm *dancing-girls*; Bertholdt al. *concubines* (fr. sens. obsc. of Ar. دَحَى), but then read prob. לְחָנָן (5^{2.3.23}) Marti Prince Dr.

† **[דָּחַל]** vb. fear (so BH Syr.; BH IL [וְדָחַל]);—**Pe.** *Pt. act.* pl. דָּחַלִין Dn 5¹⁹, c. מִן-קֶדֶם of king, 6²⁷, *id.* of God; *pass.* דְּחִיל terrible 2³¹, f. דְּחִילָה 7¹⁹. **Pa.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וְיִדְחַלֵּנִי 4^c the dream made me afraid.

דִּי part. of relation, who, which, that, used also as **mark of gen.** and **conj.** that, because (Aram. of Nineveh, Bab. Zinj. Nerab, Cilicia, Tema, Egypt, י' (Lzb 267. 416 RES 361 S-C Pap. A 2+); Nab. Palm. דִּי; ִי (exc. in cpds., as יִי mine, דִּיִּי his); Sam. ִי; Syr. ִי; Eth. **H:** *za*: of same origin as Ar. *zū* possessor of [cf. sub BH וָהָב]. Properly a demonstr. that [cf. וָהָב; in Eth. *ze* is 'this', *za* 'which']; but this being referred by usage to something preceding becomes equiv. to the relative *who, which*, used, however, more widely than Heb. (אֲשֶׁר);—**1.** as **rel. who, which** (construed like אֲשֶׁר): a. Je 10¹¹ Dn 2¹¹ מְדוּרָתוֹ דִּי whose dwelling, v²⁴ מְלָכָא דִּי whom the king had appointed, v²⁶ בִּי שְׁמֵהּ דִּי whose name was B., 4³ 5^{12.23}, etc.; = that which 2²³; = him that Ezr 7²³; 6¹⁵ Dn 7¹⁷ אַרְבַּע דִּי which are four (v. אַרְבֵּין). Sq. pron. of 2 ps. (cf. אֲשֶׁר 3), Dn 2³⁷ thou, O king , דִּי ... יָהֵב לָהּ to whom hath given, 4¹⁹; 4⁶ as to whom I know, etc. (cf. אֲשֶׁר 4 d end). Sq. תַּמָּה = where Ezr 6¹, so דִּי alone 6³ Dn 2³⁸; of time, דִּי בְּעֶקְרָא at the time when, etc., 3¹⁵. With the pred. an inf. c. ל, Dn 6⁹ לֹא לְהַשְׁנִיָּה דִּי which is not to be changed, Ezr 6⁸; a place- or other determination, Dn 3²⁰ valiant men בְּחִילָה דִּי that were in his army, 5² בִּירֵאשָׁלַם דִּי 7²⁰ Ezr 4²⁴ 5⁶ 6²⁶; cf. Dn 2²⁵ 5¹³ 7²³ Ezr 7²³. דִּי לָא = without, Ezr 6⁹ 7²² (so דִּי לָא Gn 15² Ex 21¹¹); cf. Du 2^{34.45}. b. דִּי מִן דִּי מָה (cf. in late Heb. מִן דִּי מָה 1 e b) whoever, whatever, so +Dn 3^{6.11} לָא יִפֹּל דִּי לֹא יִפֹּל whoever does not fall down, 4¹⁴ יִפֹּא דִּי לֹא יִפֹּא whatsoever he willeth, v^{22.23} 5²¹; מָה דִּי what- ever (or simply what), +Dn 2²⁸ מָה דִּי לֹא יִפֹּא what will be, v^{29.29.45} Ezr 6⁸ 7¹⁸.—Cf. K¹¹⁰³. **2.** as

mark of the gen., Dn 2¹⁵ מלכא די מלכא prop. the captain, *that of the king = the king's captain* (a genuine Aram. idiom: so ܡܠܟܐ, Syr. ܡܠܟܐ constantly), v^{12.23.49} + oft.: the subst. in such cases may be either in the emph. state (determined), as Il. cc. Ezr 4¹⁵ 5², etc., or in the abs. state (undetermined), Dn 5⁷ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ; or it may have a pleon. sf., 2²⁰ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ lit. his name, *that of God = God's name*, v¹⁴ 3^{25.26} 4²³, etc. (so also ܡܠܟܐ Syr.). To circumscribe an adj., esp. in specif. of the material: Dn 2³⁸ thou art ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ the head of gold, v³⁰ 3¹ 5^{7.16} Ezr 5¹¹ 6⁴; as predic. Dn 2³² ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ his head (was) of fine gold, v²³ 7¹⁹; with a pron. Dn 2²⁰ wisdom and might ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ are his; cf. 6²⁷ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ his kingdom (is one) which shall not be destroyed, 7¹⁴.—Vid. further K¹⁸¹. **3.** as **conj.** (cf. ܡܠܟܐ 8): **a.** *that (quod)*, after vbs. of knowing, Dn 2^{8.9}, seeing 2⁴¹ 3²⁷, hearing 5¹⁴, etc.; introducing the subject of a sentence, ... ܡܠܟܐ ... ܡܠܟܐ 3¹⁸ Ezr 4¹³; Dn 2⁴⁷ ... ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ True is it that (cf. ܡܠܟܐ Jb 12³). **b.** = *in that, inasmuch as, whereas*: Dn 2¹¹ and *whereas* (ܡܠܟܐ) thou sawest, etc. it shall be a divided kingdom, v⁴³ 4^{20.23}; as a connecting link = *seeing that, because, for* (cf. ܡܠܟܐ 8 c) 2^{9.20 b.23 b.47 b} 4¹⁵ 6^{24 b}. **c.** *that (ut)*, after vbs. of asking Dn 2¹⁶, commanding 3^{10.29}, expressing a purpose 4³ 5¹⁵ Ezr 4¹⁵ 6¹⁰ +; ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ that not (ne) Dn 2¹⁸ 3²⁸ 6¹⁸ (on ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ Ezr 2²³, see ܡܠܟܐ). **d.** prefixed to direct narr. (like ܡܠܟܐ 1 b, and sts. ܡܠܟܐ 8 a γ, and ܡܠܟܐ recitativum), Dn 2²⁵ and said thus unto him ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ (that) I have found, etc., 5⁷ 6¹⁴. **4.** with preps. and other prefixes: **a.** ܡܠܟܐ (like Heb. ܡܠܟܐ; so Eg. Aram. ܡܠܟܐ, Palm. Nab. ܡܠܟܐ, Lzb²⁹³ SAC^{161.62.63} Cooke^{360 b} RES³⁶¹; ܡܠܟܐ, Syr. ܡܠܟܐ); **a.** *according as*, Dn 2⁴³; **b.** *so soon as, when*, 3⁷ 5²⁰ 6^{11.15}. **b.** ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ: **a.** *because that*, Dn 3²² Ezr 5¹² (cf. ܡܠܟܐ Is 43⁴); **b.** *from (the time) that, after (ex quo)*, Dn 4²³ Ezr 4²³. **c.** ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ until, Dn 2^{9.34} 4³⁰ 7²²; = *ere that* 6²⁵. **d.** ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ Dn 3¹⁹ is not a conj., but means *above that which*. **e.** for ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ and ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ see [ܡܠܟܐ] and ܡܠܟܐ.

† [ܡܠܟܐ] **vb.** judge (BH);—**Pe.** Pt. pl. ܡܠܟܐ Ezr 7²⁵ Kt (ܡܠܟܐ), sq. ܡܠܟܐ pers.

† ܡܠܟܐ **n.m.** Ezr 7²⁶ judgment;—abs. ܡܠܟܐ Dn 4²⁴ = *justice* (of ways of God); emph. ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ Ezr 7²⁶ judgment be executed upon him; ܡܠܟܐ = *judges, court* Dn 7^{10.26} + perhaps v²² (reading ܡܠܟܐ) [ܡܠܟܐ], Ew Bev Kmp Dr); MT however = *judgment was given in favour of* (v. Dr).

† [ܡܠܟܐ] **n.m.** judge;—pl. ܡܠܟܐ Ezr 7²⁵.

† [ܡܠܟܐ] **n.f.** (judicial) district, province (K^{160.31 d}); also BH);—emph. ܡܠܟܐ (M^{172 c}) Ezr 5⁸ 6²; cstr. ܡܠܟܐ Dn 2^{18.49} 3^{1.12.30} Ezr 7¹⁶; pl. abs. ܡܠܟܐ 4¹⁵, emph. ܡܠܟܐ Dn 3²³.

† ܡܠܟܐ **n.pr.m.** Daniel (BH id.);—Dn 2^{13.14} + 50 t. Dn.

† ܡܠܟܐ **n.pr.gent.** (?) Ezr 4⁹ (so most, but Hoffm^{ZA 15.55} Marquart⁶⁴ Andr^{M 39*} Mey^{Entst. I 39} Str^{46*} read ܡܠܟܐ judges (as transl. of Pers. *dātābara*), while Scheft⁸¹ (improb.) cp. OIran. **denya*, (the) *orthodox*, i.e. Persians).

† ܡܠܟܐ **demonstr. pr. m.** this, f. ܡܠܟܐ; only Ezr; Dn uses ܡܠܟܐ (Eg. and Cappad. Aram. ܡܠܟܐ (CIS^{11.151} RES^{361 B} S-C^{7 ap.} (f. ܡܠܟܐ, ib. F^{6.9}), Lzb^{Eph. I.67}); ܡܠܟܐ, f. ܡܠܟܐ; Ar. ܡܠܟܐ; Eth. ܡܠܟܐ: From ܡܠܟܐ, ܡܠܟܐ (f.), with the affix ܡ (W^{CG 110}), thus lit. = Germ. *dieser da*. The pl. is ܡܠܟܐ, q.v.);—*this* (always after its subst.), Ezr 5¹⁶ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ, v¹⁷ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ, 6^{7.8.12}; f. 4^{13.15.16.16.19.21} all ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ, 5⁸.

† ܡܠܟܐ **demonstr. pr. comm.** this, that; only Dn; Ezr uses ܡܠܟܐ (ܡܠܟܐ + demonstr. affix n, W^{CG 111});—Dn 2³¹ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ, 7^{20.21} ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ.

† [ܡܠܟܐ] **n.m.** ram (ܡܠܟܐ, Syr. ܡܠܟܐ id., also (and primarily) *male*, v. BH (ܡܠܟܐ));—pl. ܡܠܟܐ for sacrifice Ezr 6¹⁷ 7¹⁷.

† [ܡܠܟܐ] **n.[m.]** memorandum, record (BH ܡܠܟܐ, ܡܠܟܐ; cf. Nab. Palm. ܡܠܟܐ Lzb²⁶⁸ SAC⁴⁰ Cooke²³⁴⁺);—emph. ܡܠܟܐ Ezr 6².

† [ܡܠܟܐ] **n.[m.]** id.;—pl. emph. ܡܠܟܐ Ezr 4^{15.16}.

† [ܡܠܟܐ] **vb.** burn (BH);—**Pe.** Pt. act. ܡܠܟܐ (K^{129.1}) Dn 7⁹ burning fire.

† [ܡܠܟܐ] **vb.** be like (BH I. ܡܠܟܐ);—**Pe.** Pt. act. ܡܠܟܐ Dn 3²⁵ (ܡܠܟܐ pers.); f. ܡܠܟܐ (ܡܠܟܐ).

† ܡܠܟܐ **demonstr. pr. comm.** this (Zinj. ܡܠܟܐ; 57; Eg. Aram. ܡܠܟܐ (S-C^{7 ap.} B 17+); ܡܠܟܐ (ib. C^{6. D3}); Nab. Palm. ܡܠܟܐ (Lzb²⁶⁴ Cooke²⁶); ܡܠܟܐ (e.g. ܡܠܟܐ S 10²⁷) and (with ܡܠܟܐ, i.e. ܡܠܟܐ, ܡܠܟܐ ecce ܡܠܟܐ; Aram. of Tema ܡܠܟܐ (Cooke^{195.195}); Syr. ܡܠܟܐ (contr. for ܡܠܟܐ); Mand. ܡܠܟܐ; Sab. ܡܠܟܐ (Hom Chrest. 13); Eth. ܡܠܟܐ: all from [ܡܠܟܐ], ܡܠܟܐ + demonstr. n (W^{CG 108 f.}); fem. BArām. ܡܠܟܐ, ܡܠܟܐ, Syr. ܡܠܟܐ, Mand. ܡܠܟܐ, Eth. ܡܠܟܐ: without the n; the pl. is ܡܠܟܐ, q.v.);—*this*:

וְ, וְ conj. and (BH וְ), used mostly as in Heb., except that there is no וְ 'consecutive';—*and*, connecting both words (Dn 2⁵) and sentences (ib.). When three or more words are connected together, וְ may connect them all (Dn 2^{6,10} 4³⁴ 5¹⁵), or only the two last (2¹⁷ 3⁴ 4⁴ Ezr 6⁹), or the three last (Dn 2³⁷ 3²¹), or be omitted altogether (2²⁷ 5¹¹, cf. 3² Ezr 4⁹). וְ also connects vbs., in cases where BH would use וְ, as Dn 4² 5²⁹ 6^{17,23}; in such cases a *pf.* is oft. followed by a *ptcp.*, as Dn 2⁷ וְהָיָה וְעָנָה, so v¹⁰ 3^{9,16,24} +,

hence in 2^{5.9.15.20} and often read prob. with Nö GGA 1881, 1021 **עֲנֵה** (for **עֲנֵה**). Special senses:—**a.** and that Dn 4^{10.12.20} Ezr 6^{5.9} (cf. Dn 2^{16.18}); and also Dn 6²⁰; =with, 7¹. **b.** connecting contrasted ideas, but Dn 2^{6.78} 4¹. **c.** = and so, Dn 2⁴⁹ 6², esp. after inv. 2^{4.9.24}, or impf. 2⁷. **d.** to express an intention Dn 5² **וַיִּשְׁתּוּ** that they might drink: after a command, etc., even with ptp. or perf., nearly = that, 2¹³ 6² (cf. K¹⁰²). **e.** introducing the pred. (cf. BH 5 c), Dn 7²⁰ **וַיְהִי וְהָיוּ עֵינָיו לְרֵגֶל** and this horn, it had eyes; but the case is isolated, and del. prob. † with Marti.

ז

† **[זבן]** vb. buy, gain (‡ id., buy, Syr. **زَكَّ**, OArām. Nab. Palm. **זבן** (oft.) Lzb²⁶⁰ SAC⁴⁷, cf. As. *zibānitu*, scales);—**Pe. Pt. act.** pl. **זִבְנִין** Dn 2⁸ time ye (are seeking to) gain.

† **[זָהַר]** vb. **Pe. Pt. pass.** pl. **וְהִירִין** Ezr 4²² be warned (‡ Syr., cf. BH II. **[זָהַר]** **Hithp.** warn).

† **[זָוַד]** vb. be presumptuous (‡¹; v. BH **[זָוַד, זָוַר]**);—**Haph. Inf.** **לְהִזָּדֶה** Dn 5²⁰ act presumptuously.

† **[זָוַן]** vb. feed (‡¹; Syr. **زَوَّن**; cf. BH);—**Hithpe. be fed**: **Impf.** **יִזְוֶן** (K^{145.146}); so in Syr. WCG 254 Nö LCB, 1896, 703) Dn 4⁹, **זָוַן** of source.

† **מִזֹּן** (K^{155a}) n. [m.] food (‡ Syr.);—abs. **מִזֹּן** Dn 4^{9.19}.

† **[זָוַע]** vb. tremble (‡ Syr.; cf. BH);—**Pe. Pt. pl.** **וְזָעִין** Kt, Qr **וְזָעִין** pers., Dn 5¹⁹ 6²⁷.

† **[זָוִיר]** n.m. brightness, splendour (‡ id., Syr. **زَوَّار**, perhaps loan-word from As. *zānu*, chiefly of countenance, D1 WB 282: Pr 152 Nö ZMG xi (1886), 732 Jen ZK II. 43 Brock Lex. Syr. 93);—sf. **זָוִיר** Dn 4⁴³ splendour of royalty; **זָוִיר**, 2³¹ (of image); pl. brightness of countenance: sf. **זָוִיר** 7²⁸, **זָוִיר** Kt, **זָוִיר** Qr, 5¹⁰, **זָוִיר** 5^{6.9}.

† **זָכָר** (K^{161.1}) n.f. purity, innocence (cf. BH **זָכָה**, also **זָכָה**, Syr. **زَكَا**, be clean (Ar. **زَكَا** is be bright (of fire), acute (of mind), etc.), or Ar. **زَكَا**; be pure, good, **زָכָה**, Syr. **زَكَا** be pure, innocent; are these forms with † secondary? or ancient †?);—abs. **זָכָה** Dn 6¹³ innocence in God's sight.

† **זָכָרִיָּה** n.pr.m. prophet (BH id.), Ezr 5¹ 6¹⁴.

† **זָמַן** n.m. Dn 5, 7 time (prob. loan-word from OPers. *zrvan*, *zarvāna*, time, age, Nö¹¹³² Scheft⁴⁵; cf. BH (late); and (on change of *v* [*b*] to *n*) Frä²⁴ iii. 52; Nab. **זָמַן**, Palm. (Nab.) **זָמַן** Lzb^{260.268} SAC^{48.49});—abs. **זָמַן** Dn 2¹⁶ 7¹²; emph. **זָמַנָּה** Ezr 5³ +; pl. abs. Dn 6¹¹ +, emph. **זָמַנָּה** Dn 2²¹;—time: specified time Dn 2¹⁶; appointed time 7^{12.22}, cf. 2²¹; **זָמַנָּה** **בַּיּוֹם** at that time Ezr 5³ Dn 3^{7.8} 4³³; (festival) seasons 7²⁵; time, occurrence, 6^{11.14} three times in the day.

† **[זָמַן]** vb. denom. **Hithpa.** agree together (‡);—**Pf.** 3 mpl. Dn 2⁹ Qr **וְהִזְמִינוּ** (D²¹¹, 2nd ed. 263 M¹²⁴; Kt **Haph.** **וְהִזְמִינוּ**, v. **זָמַן** Ex 5¹⁴ D⁽²⁾ 233, 403), sq. Inf. **לְהִזְמִין**.

† **[זָמַר]** n. [m.] music (cf. BH I. **[זָמַר]**);—emph. **זָמַרָה** Dn 3^{5.7.10.15}.

† **[זָמַר]** K^{159.6} n.m. singer;—pl. emph. **זָמַרָה** Ezr 7²⁴.

† **[זָנָן]** n. [m.] kind, sort (‡ Syr.; cf. BH);—pl. cstr. **זָנָנִי וְזָנָנִי** Dn 3^{5.7.10.15}.

† **זָעַק** vb. cry, call (‡ Syr.; cf. BH);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. **זָעַק** Dn 6²¹ (2 of voice).

זָעַר (‡ Syr., be small; BH **זָעַר** ✓ **זָעַר**; Eg. Arām. **זָעַר** Cooke²¹³, Nab. **זָעַרָה**, Palm. **זָעַרָה** Lzb²⁶⁸ SAC⁴⁹).

† **[זָעַר]** adj. little, small;—fs. **זָעַרָה** קָרַן Dn 7⁸.

† **[זָקַף]** vb. raise, lift up (‡ Syr.; cf. BH (late; rare));—**Pe. Pt. pass.** **וְהִזְקַף עָלָיו** Ezr 6¹¹ and, lifted up, he be fastened upon it (sc. the timber erected); ref. prob. to impalement, v. Ryle Berthol).

† **זָרְבָבֶל** n.pr.m. (BH id.);—Ezr 5⁷.

† **זָרַע** n. [m.] seed (cf. BH I. **[זָרַע]**);—cstr. **זָרַעִי** † Dn 2⁴³ seed (offspring) of men.

ח

† **[חָבַל]** vb. **Pa.** destroy, hurt (v. BH II. **חָבַל**);—**Pf.** 3 mpl. sf. **חָבַלְתִּי** Dn 6²³ (of lions); **Inv.** mpl. sf. **חָבַלְתִּי** 4²⁰ (sf. of tree); **Inf.** **לְחָבֵל** Ezr 6¹² (acc. of temple). **Hithpa.** be destroyed: **Impf.** 3 fs. **תִּחָבֵל** לָא Dn 2⁴¹ 6²⁷ 7¹¹ (בָּל-; all of kingdom of God).

† חבל n. m. ^{Dn 6, 24} hurt, injury; — abs. חב
Dn 25 6²⁴; cf. RÉS ^{362 A 2}; emph. חבל Ezr 4²²

† חַבְלָה n.f. hurtful act, crime:—ab.
חַ Dn 6²²

†[חֶבֶר] n. m. fellow, comrade (Syr.; v. BH); -- pl. sf. חֶבְרֵי Dn 2^{13,17,18}.

†[חֲבֵרָה] n.f. fellow;—pl.sf. חֲבֵרָהּ Dn 7²⁰
its fellows (in vision of horns).

† נביא n.pr.m. prophet (BH *id.*);—Ezr 5¹⁶11.

אח. v. חדר, חדר.

† חֵדָּה n.f. joy (Syr.; v. BH II. חֵדָּה);
abs. בָּחָה Ezr 6¹⁶ with joy.

† [חֶדֶד, or (K^{55, 601}) חֶדֶד] **n. m.** breast (Syr.; v. BH II. חֶדֶד);—du. (Schulth ZAW xxi, 1901, ¹⁶¹) st. חֶדֶד Du 2³².

† חֲדָשׁ adj. new (Syr.; BH הַרֵץ):—ח' Ezr 6¹.

חִידָּה (√ of following; חִידָּה, חִידָּה, *riddle*,
v. BH and K^{5.7.7} b, a).

†[חֲמִידָה] n. f. riddle;—fpl. abs. חֲמִידָה
Dn 5¹⁷.

†[חָוָה] vb. **Pa. Haph.** (M^{197c}) declare (3 Syr.; BH III. [חָוָה] (late); — **Pa.** c. acc. פָּשָׂרָה (or equiv.): *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יְחַוֵּנִי (sf. pers. indir. obj.) Dn 5⁷, יְחַוֵּנִה 2¹¹ (הָרָם pers.): 1 s. אֶחָדָה 2²⁴ (ל pers.), 1 pl. כְּחָדָה v⁴. **Haph.** usu. c. acc. פָּשָׂרָה (or equiv.): *Impf.* 3 ms. יְחַוֵּה Dn 5¹²; 2 mpl. יְחַוֵּהוּ 2⁶, sf. (of indir. obj.) יְחַוֵּנִי v²; 1 pl. יְחַוֵּהוּ v⁷; *Imr.* mpl. sf. (of indir. obj.) יְחַוֵּהוּ v⁸; *Inf.* לְיְחַוֵּה v¹⁰ 5¹³; + ל pers. 2^{16,27}; c. acc. of signs and wonders 3³²

†[אֲחִיָּה] n.f. a declaring (prop. Inf. Aph., K^{60.1});—estr. אֲחִיָּה אֲחִיָּה Dn 5¹² *the declaring of riddles* (cf. אֲחִיָּה הַיָּדָא Ju 14¹⁶, Bcv).

†[חָוֵט or חָיֵט] vb. repair (foundations);
—**Haph.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. חָיֵט *Ezr* 4¹² (si vera l. [NB OGA, 184, 1018 Str^{13b}]), rare form for חָוֵט *K*¹³ 16, 5, 26, *M*¹³ 63g, *Ann.*, but perh. read this, and regard as **Qal** (orig. meaning dub.; Ar. حَاتَ *seer.* = حָوֵט, Syr. حَی, cf. BH חָוֵט *thread*; Syr. Pa. also join together (so here Schulth ZAW xii (1902), 102 *Ann.*), cf. Ar. حَيَّطَ *conjunxit* trabes (de Goeje *Bibl. Geogr. Arab.*, Pt. iv (1879), *Gloss.* 231; cf. Pt viii (1894), *Gloss.* p. xx); Frä ZAW xix (1899), 180 conj. *pull down* and clear away (for rebuilding), cf. *haiatu* D¹³ 274; Jen

^{KB} vi. 314 cp. *As. hāpn. observe, learn* (DI^{WB} I. חִיט),
 i.e. *examine, test*; Hpt^{Gu. Ezr-Neh} conj. חָטַט
excavate, cf. *Ar. احطأ secure site by a mark,*
found a town; Str^{Gu. 1905, 40} יָחַט (after Seybold).
 cf. *Ezr* 5¹⁶; *al. conj. build wall, denom., cf.*
Ar. حائط wall (√ حوط *guard, surround*).

† **חָזֵר** **adj.** white (Syr.; BH I. [חָזֵר]):
Dn 7⁹ (robe).

† **חָזַה** vb. see, behold (v. BH);—**Pe. Pf**
 3 ms. ח' Dn 4²⁰ 5¹; 2 ms. חִיִּיתָ 2⁴³ + חָה- 2⁴¹⁺⁴²;
 1 s. חִיִּיתָ v⁴⁰ +; 2 mpl. חִיִּיתֶם 2⁸; **Pe. Inf.** לִחְזוֹת
 Ezr 4¹⁴; **Pt. act.** חֹה Dn 2³³ + 14 t.; pl. חֹה 3²⁷
 5²³; **pass.** חֹה 3¹⁹;—**1.** see. have sense of sight
 Dn 5²³ **2.** see, behold a. acc. pers. 3³, c. ל v²,
 acc. rei 5³. **b.** see, witness dishonour of king
 (acc.) Ezr 4¹⁴. **3.** usu. behold in dream or
 vision (oft. pt. in periphrast. conj.), acc. pers., 4²⁰,
 acc. rei 2⁴¹⁺⁴² 4¹⁷, abs. 2³⁴⁺⁴⁷ 5¹¹ 11.21. + חֹה 2³¹ 4⁷⁺¹⁰.
 אֶרֶץ 7^{2+6,13}; c. obj. cl. 2⁴⁺⁵; behold a dream, acc.
 חֹה, 2²⁶ 4^{2+6,13} 7¹. **4.** pass. = customary
 (seemly) Dn 3¹⁰ (so 3¹⁰ Lv 5¹⁰ al., v. Dr).

†[חֲזוֹן] n.m. vision, appearance;—emph.
חֲזוֹן (K^{53,66}) D¹¹ 2¹⁹; sf. חֵ- 7², חֵ- v²⁰; pl. estr.
חֲזוֹן 2²⁵ +; — 1. vision (as mode of revelation)
2¹⁹ (חֵ- 7², sf 7¹⁷, חֵ- 2²⁵ 2^{7,10})
7^{1,15} חֲזוֹן חֵ- 4⁶ (Gie^{GGA, 197, 99c} reads חֲזוֹן I will
relate). 2. appearance 7²⁰

† [חֹמֶת K[†] 53.6b²; rd. perh. ח- K[†] 61.4b, Ann.]
n. f. sight, visibility (v. Schulth ZAW xxi (1907),
 163 f.); --sf, חֹמֶת Dn 4^{s.17}

† [חַטָּיִם] n. [m.] sin (v. BH חַטָּא);—sf. חַטָּיִם.
Du 4²¹ (Qr חַטָּאִים K¹ 50 a²¹), < pl. (for חַטָּיִם) Hi
Bev Kmp Behrm, cf. || עֲוֹנוֹתָי.

† **חַטִּיָּה** *n.f.* sin-offering (**חַטִּיָּה** 4; Nab. *penalty*, acc. to SAC⁵¹); —abs. חַטִּיָּה Ezr 6¹⁷ Kt, Qr חַטִּיָּה

†[חַיָּ] **vb.** live (v. BH חָיָה); — **Pe.** *live*.
 חַיָּ לְעוֹלָמִין *live for ever!* Dn 2⁴ 3⁹ 5¹⁰ 6¹². **Haph.**
Pl. מָחָד (K¹ 11, 34) Hpt^{Kmp.} Dn. 2⁵ Dn 5¹⁹ *let live*.

† חַי **adj.** living (BH *id.*); — 1. of God: abs. חַי ה' 4³¹, emph. חַיִּים 6^{21,27}; men, pl. emph. חַיִּים *the living* 2³⁰ 4¹⁴. 2. pl. as n. abstr. *life* (BH חַיִּים): חַיִּים 7¹²; cstr. חַיִּי Ezr 6¹⁰.

† **הַיִּזְוָה** **n.f. beast** (BH II. **חַיָּה**); —
abs. **חַיָּה** Dn 4¹³, **חַיָּה** 7¹⁷; emph. **הַיִּזְוָה** 6^{11, 19, 23},
and (coll.) 4^{11, 12} 5²¹; estr. (coll.) **חַיָּה בְּרָא** 2⁵⁵
4^{9, 18, 20, 22, 29}; pl. abs. **חַיָּוִת** 7¹; emph. **הַיִּזְוָה** 7^{12, 17}

†**חִיל** **n.m.** power, strength, army (v. BH II. חול);—**1.** *power*: abs. **בְּאֶדְרֵעַ וְחִיל** Ezr 4²³ *by force and power*; **קרא בְּחִיל** i.e. *call loudly* Dn 3⁴; **בְּחִיל** 4¹¹ 5⁷; **בְּפָרִי-חִי** 3²⁰ *mighty men of power*. • **2.** *force, army*, sf. **חִילָה** 3²⁰; estr. **חִיל שְׂמִיָּה** 4³² (= BH **הַשָּׂמַיִם**).

†**[חֲכִים]** **n.m.** wise man (v. BH **חכם**);—pl. abs. **חֲכִימִין** Dn 2²¹; elsewhere of the class possessed of occult learning in Bab. v²⁷, emph. **מִיָּה** v¹³ 5¹⁵; estr. **מִי** 2^{12,14} + 7 t. Dn.

†**חֲכָמָה** **n.f.** wisdom;—ח' abs. Dn 2³⁰ +, emph. **חֲכָמָה** Dn 2³⁰ +; estr. **חֲכָמָה** 5¹¹ Ezr 7²³;—*wisdom*, attrib. of God Dn 2²⁰; of gods 5¹¹; of man 2³⁰; of God imparted to man Ezr 7²³ (practical wisdom), Dn 2²¹; = occult knowledge (v. foregoing) imparted to men v²⁴ 5^{11,14}.

†**חֶלֶם** **n.m.** ^{Dn 1,2} dream (Syr.; v. BH חלום, √ II. חלם);—abs. ח' Dn 4² 7¹; emph. **חֶלֶם** 2⁴ +; sf. **חֶלְמִי** 4⁶, **חֶלְמִי** 2²⁴; pl. **חֶלְמִין** 5¹²;—*dream*, as vehicle of revelation Dn 2⁴ + 10 t., 4³ + 6 t., 5¹²; to prophet 7¹.

†**[חָלַף]** **vb.** pass (over) (v. BH);—**Pe.** c. על pers. *pass over one* (of time): *Impf.* 3 mpl. **יִחְלְפוּ** Dn 4^{10,20,22,29}.

†**חֶלֶק** **n.[m.]** portion, possession, lot (v. BH);—abs. ח' *possession* in land Ezr 4¹⁶; sf. **חֶלְקִי** Dn 4^{12,20}, i.e. his appointed lot.

†**[מַחְלָקָה]** **n.f.** class, division, of priests and Levites (BH **מַחְלָקָה**);—pl. sf. **מַחְלָקָתָיוֹן** Ezr 6¹⁹.

חמא v. **חם**.

†**חֶמֶר** **n.m.** wine (Syr.; BH **חֶמֶר** (poet. and late), √ I. חמר);—abs. ח' Ezr 6⁹ 7²²; emph. **חֶמֶר** Dn 5¹ 2,4,33.

†**[חֲנֹטָה]** **n.f.** wheat (v. BH **חֲנֹטָה**, √ חנט; Nö ^{LGE 1896, 713} cp. Eg. *chnt*; OArām. has **חטא**, pl. חטִי, Palm. **חטא** Lzb²⁷⁹ SAC³¹);—pl. **חֲנֹטָיוֹן** Ezr 6⁹ 7²².

†**[חֲנֻכָּה]** **n.f.** dedication (Syr.; BH *id.*, √ חנך);—estr. **חֲנֻכָּה**, of image Dn 3²³; temple Ezr 6^{16,17}.

†**[חָנַן]** **vb.** shew favour (v. BH);—**Pa.** *Inf.* c. acc. pers. **מִחֵן** (K^{146,3a}) Dn 4²¹ (cf. BH **פֶּסֶד** Pr 14²¹). **Hithpa.** *implore favour* (of God; so BH **Hithpa.**), *Pt.* **מִתְחַנֵּן** Dn 6¹².

†**חֲנֻכִּיהָ** **n.pr.m.** (= BH *id.* 5);—Dn 2¹⁷

†**[חָסַן]** **vb.** **Haph.** take possession of (Syr. *be strong, overcome*; S *be strong, take possession of*; Eg. Arām. **Haph.** **חָסַן** *hold property* S-C^{10,24}, cf. BH **חָסַן**);—*Pf.* 3 mpl. **יִחְסְנוּ** (K^{138,3} Kmp^{ad loc.}) Dn 7²²; *Impf.* 3 mpl. **יִחְסְנוּ** (K^{138,1b}) v¹⁸ (perhaps point **יִחְסְנוּ**).

†**[חֶסֶן]** **n.m.** (royal) power;—emph. **חֶסְנָא** Dn 2³⁷; sf. **חֶסְנִי** 4²⁷.

†**חֶסֶף** **n.[m.]** clay, potsherd (S *id.*; Chr-Pal. **חֶסֶף** *clay vessel*, **חֶסְפָּא** pl. *potsherds* Schulth⁶⁸, Syr. **חֶסְפָּא** *potsherd*; S **חֶסְפָּא**, NH **חֶסְפָּא** *clay vessel*; As. *hasbu, id.*; **חֶסְפָּא** jar (PS¹²³⁸), whence Ar. **حَرَف** *pottery* Fra¹⁰⁹, but Sab. **חֶסֶף** jar, acc. to Hom ^{ZMG xlvii (1892), 332}; cf. Eth. **ዳሳ** jar (transp.; Di¹¹⁶⁵); v. BH **[חֶסְפָּא]**);—ח' abs. Dn 2⁴¹ (**חֶסֶף** *ח' חֶסֶף* v^{30,42}; estr. **חֶסְפָּא** v^{41,43}); emph. **חֶסְפָּא** v^{34,35,43,45}.

†**חֶסֶר** **adj.** lacking, wanting, deficient (cf. BH **חֶסֶר**);—ח' Dn 5²⁷.

†**[חָצַף]** **vb.** **Haph.** shew insolence, harshness (NH **חָצַף** **Hiph.** *act insolently*, so S Aph.; Syr. **حَظَف** *be audacious*);—*Pt.* f. **מִחְצָפָה** (K^{133,2e}) Dn 3²² *overbearing* (of command), **מִחְצָפָה** 2¹⁵ *harsh* (*id.*).

†**[חָרַב]** **vb.** be waste (v. BH II. **חרב**);—**Hoph.** *Pf.* **חֲרַבְתָּ** Ezr 4¹⁵ *city was laid waste*.

†**חֲרָטִים** **n.m.** magician (BH *id.*, √ I. **חרט**);—abs. Dn 2¹⁰; pl. abs. **חֲרָטִיִּין** 5¹¹; **חֲרָטִי** 4^{4,6}.

†**[חָרַךְ]** **vb.** singe (Syr.; NH **חָרַךְ**);—**Hithpa.** *Pf.* 3 ms. **חֲתַחֲרַךְ** Dn 3²⁷ (of hair).

†**[חָרַץ]** **n.[m.]** loin (v. BH **חָרַץ**, √ II. **חָרַץ**);—sf. **חָרִיצָה** Dn 5⁶ *the joints of his loin* (v. **חָרַץ**).

†**[חָשַׁב]** **vb.** think, account (v. BH);—**Pe.** *Pt.* *pass.* pl. **בְּלֹה חֲשִׁיבִין** Dn 4³² *like those not accounted of*, of no account, Bev Dn.

†**[חָשַׁח]** **vb.** need (As. *hasāhu, crave*; Syr. **حَاض** *in need of*; not S);—**Pe.** *Pt.* pl. **חֲשִׁיחִין** Dn 3¹⁶, sg. *Inf.* (van d. H., wrongly, **חֲשִׁיחִין**).

†**[חֲשִׁיחָה]** **n.f.** thing needed (Syr. **حَاضِيَا**; Nö in K^{146,3a});—pl. **חֲשִׁיחִין** Ezr 6⁹.

†**[חֲשִׁיחָה]** **n.f.coll.** things needed, requirement (Syr. *id.*);—estr. **חֲשִׁיחָה בֵּית אֱלֹהֵיךָ** Ezr 7²⁰

השך (v. BH **השך** *darkness*, √ **השך**).

†[**השוכה**] **n.** [m.] darkness;—emph. **השוכה** Dn 2²².

†[**החשל**] **vb.** shatter by a blow (As. *hašālu*, shatter, perhaps thresh; NH **חשל** Pi. shatter; J Aram. **חשל** forge, hammer, Syr. **ܚܫܠ** forge, furbish; Buhl¹⁴ cp. **ܚܫܠܐ** barley-groats (as pounded, beaten), and perh. As. *hašlu*, barley; Nö¹¹³⁵ cp. Ar. **حَسَلَ** thrust, drive away (Frey), **ܚܫܠܐ** storm(y sea; cf. in Eng. beaten, buffeted by waves; As. loan-word Ba^{ZA II, 117}), Syr. **ܚܫܠܐ** id.);—**Pe. Pt. act.** **חשל** Dn 2⁴⁰ (acc. rei).

†[**חתם**] **vb.** seal (v. BH);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. sf. (of stone) **חַתְּמָה** Dn 6¹⁵ (ב instr.).

ט

†**טאב** **vb.** be good (Syr., v. BH **טוב**);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. ט, c. **על** pers. Dn 6²¹ *it was good to him = he was glad* (cf. **בָּאֵשׁ** v¹⁵).

†**טב** **adj.** good;—abs. ט Dn 2³² *pure gold*; = *pleasing to* (**על** pers.) Ezr 5¹⁷ (cf. 6¹⁸, BH **טוב** 5).

†[**טבח**] **n. m.** guardsman (v. BH *id.*; √ **טבח**);—pl. emph. **טַבְּחָיָא** Dn 2¹⁴.

†**טור** **n. m.** mountain (Syr. Nab., SAC⁵⁸; BH **צור**, √ **צור**);—abs. ט Dn 2³⁵; emph. **טוּרָא** v⁴⁵.

†**טות** **adv.** fastingly, hungrily (Syr. **ܬܐܬܐ** *id.*; PS¹⁴⁵⁵; on etym. cf. Schulth *Hom. Wurz.* 32 f.; on adv. force of f. term. **ת**, v. Nö¹¹⁵⁵ A. M. 201 W^{CG 176}; and cf. **רַבֵּת** ψ 124²);—Dn 6¹⁸.

†[**טין**] **n.** [m.] clay (Syr. *id.*; NH **טינה**, Syr. **ܬܝܢܐ**, Ar. **طين** (yet v. Frä⁸));—emph. **ܬܝܢܐ** Dn 2^{41, 43}.

†**טל** **n.** [m.] dew (v. BH I. **טלל**);—estr. **טל שמיא** Dn 4^{12, 20, 22, 30} 5³¹.

†[**טלל**] **vb.** Haph. have shade (Syr.; v. BH III. [**צלל**]);—**Impf.** 3 fs. **תַּטְּלַל** Dn 4⁹ (beasts under tree).

†[**טעם**] **vb.** Pa. feed (Pe. prop. taste, v. BH);—**Impf.** 3 mpl., acc. of grass + **ל** pers.: **יַטְעֲמוּנָה** Dn 4^{22, 29}, so (sf. pers.) **יַטְעֲמוּנָה** 5²¹.

טעם **n. m.** ⁸⁰ *Far* 4, 21 taste, judgment, command (BH **טעם** (late sense));—abs. ט Dn 3¹⁰ +, cstr. ט² Ezr 6¹⁴, **טעם** (of God, mere scribal distinction Nö^{LCB 1896}, 305 Str⁴ 8 c K Aramaismen 40) Ezr 6¹⁴ 7²³; emph. **טַעְמָא** 4²¹ +;—† 1. Dn 5² *in the taste of the wine* (while they were enjoying it). †2. *judgment, discretion*, in reply, **הַחֵיב עָמָא וְטַ** Dn 2¹⁴ (Pr 26¹⁶); in act (pers.) **על שים ט** Dn 3¹² 6¹⁴ *show proper deference to* (**על**). †3. *report* (of official), c. **הלך** Ezr 5⁵, **יהב** Dn 6³. 4. *command*, of God Ezr 6¹⁴ 7²³, of king 6¹⁴; **שים ט** *give command, issue decree* Dn 3¹⁰ + 3 t., Ezr 4^{19, 21, 21} + 11 t.; **בְּעַל ט** *commander* Ezr 4^{8, 9, 17}.

†[**טפר**] **n. m.** nail, claw (Syr. **ܬܦܪܐ**, v. BH **צפרן**, √ IV **צפר**);—pl. sf. of man **טַפְּרוּהִי** Dn 4³⁰; of beast, **טַפְּרִיָּה** (K¹ 63, 2, 2) 7¹⁹, **טַפְּרִיָּה** Qr.

†[**טרד**] **vb.** chase away (v. BH);—**Pe. Pt. act.** pl. **טַרְדִּין**, **ל** acc. pers. + **מן** pers. Dn 4^{22, 29}. **Pe¹ Pf.** 3 ms. **טַרִּיד** (W^{CG 224}), subj. pers. + **מן** 4³⁰ 5²¹.

††**טַרְפָּלְיָא** **n. pr. gent.** so most, Ezr 4⁹ (Andreas¹¹⁶⁴ * a title; Hoffm^{ZA II, 55} cp. * Pers. *taraparda*, i. e. *beyond the bridge*; < Scheft⁵⁶ cp. OIran. *tarapdra*, *beyond the shore* [= *trans-riparii* Id. ^{MGWJ 47, 316}] transl. of **יְהוּרָא**).

†[**יבל**] **vb.** Haph. bear along, carry (v. BH);—**Pf.** 3 ms. **הֵיבַל**, acc. rei + **ל** loc. Ezr 5¹⁴ 6⁵; **Inf.** **לְהֵיבֵלָה** 7¹⁵, acc. rei.

†[**יבשת**] **n. f.** earth (so Syr.; S as BH **יבשה** *dry land*, √ **יבש**);—emph. **יְבִישְׁתָּא** Dn 2¹⁰.

†[**יגר**] **n.** [m.] (stone-)heap (Syr. *id.*; **יגר**); cf. Eth. **ወገረ**: throw together, **ወገር**: mound);—estr. **יְגַרְיָתָא** Gn 31⁴⁷ (= Heb. **גִּלְעָד**).

†**יד** **n. f.** ^{D, 6, 5} *hand* (v. BH);—estr. י Ezr 5¹² +; emph. **יָדָא** Dn 5²⁴; sf. **יָדָא** 3¹⁵, **יָדָה** v¹⁷, **יָדָה** Ezr 6¹², **יָדָה** (K¹ 33, 2, 2) 5⁵, etc.; du. abs. **יָדָה** Dn 2^{31, 43};—1. *hand* of man Dn 2^{34, 45} Ezr 5⁶ 6¹², and (in vision) Dn 5^{5, 5, 21}; fig. of God 4³². 2. *power*, of man Dn 2²⁸ 3^{15, 17} 7²³ Ezr 5¹², of God Dn 5²³; of lion 6²⁸ (al. *paw*).

†[יִרְאָה] **vb.** **Haph.** praise (v. BH ירה);—**Pt. act.** מְהוֹרֵא Dn 2²³ (לֵי dei), מוֹרֵא (K^{§§33,2; 43,1,c}) 6¹¹ (קִרְא dei).

†יָדַע **vb.** know (v. BH);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. יֵדָה Dn 5²¹ 6¹¹, 2 ms. יִדְעָה 5²², 1 s. יִדְעָה 4⁶; **Impf.** 2 ms. יִדְעֶה (K^{§§11,4,b,d}) Ezr 4¹⁵ +, etc.; **Imv.** יִדְעֵה ms. (K^{§§11,4,b}) Dn 6¹⁶; **Pt. act.** יָדַע 2⁵ +; pl. יִדְעוּ 5²³, etc.; **pass.** יִדְעֶה 4¹² +;—**know**, c. acc. rei Dn 2³⁰ 5²², acc. rei om. Ezr 7²⁵; יָדַעְתִּי אֵל v²⁵, acc. rei om. Ezr 7²⁵; c. obj. cl. v^{8,9,22} 4^{6,11,23,29} 5²¹ 6^{11,16} Ezr 4¹⁵, so (of God) Dn 4²²; **Pt. act. abs.** 5²³ *having capacity of knowledge*; **pass.** in periphr. conjug., subj. cl. + לֵי pers. 3¹⁸ Ezr 4^{12,13} 5⁸. **Haph. Pf.** 3 ms. הוֹדַע Dn 2¹⁵ +, sf. הוֹדַעְתָּה v²⁹ 2 ms. sf. הוֹדַעְתִּי v²⁹, תִּהְיֶה v²⁹, 1 pl. הוֹדַעְנָה Ezr 4¹⁴; **Impf.** 3 ms. יִהְיֶה Dn 2²³, sf. יִהְיֶה 7¹⁶, etc. (v. K^{§§43,c}); **Inf.** לְהוֹדַע 5⁸, sf. לְהוֹדַעְתִּי 4¹⁵ 5¹⁶, etc.; **Pt. act. pl.** מְהוֹדַעוּ 4⁴ +;—**cause to know, inform**: לֵי pers. Ezr 4¹⁴, + acc. rei Dn 2^{15,17,23,30} 4⁴ 5^{8,17}, so (sf. pers.) 2^{5,9,26} 4^{3,15} 5^{15,16} 7¹⁶, and (subj. God) 2²³; לֵי pers. + obj. cl. Ezr 4¹⁶ 7²⁴, so (of God) Dn 2^{28,29,45}, and (sf. pers.) v²³; acc. pers. only Ezr 5¹⁰ 7²⁵.

†מִדְעָה **n.** [m.] knowledge, power of knowing (Syr. *id.*; Syr. *ܡܕܥܐ*; BH מִדְעָה (late); cf. 'Mandā' = *γνώσις*, Nö³⁴ 22);—**abs.** Dn 5¹²; **emph.** מִדְעָה 2²¹; sf. מִדְעָה 4^{31,33}.

†יָהַב **vb.** give (Syr.; cf. BH);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. יָהַב Ezr 5¹² +; 2 ms. יָהַבְתָּ Dn 2²³; 3 mpl. יָהַבוּ 3²³; **Imv.** ms. הַב (K^{§§11,3,c}) 5¹⁷; **Pt. act.** יָהַב 2²¹, pl. יָהַבוּ 6³;—**1. give**, acc. rei + לֵי pers. Dn 2⁴³ 5¹⁷, also (subj. God) 2^{21,23,37,38} 5^{18,19}; **give report** 6³ (לֵי pers.); **give over**, acc. pers. + בְּיָד (יָד 2) Ezr 5¹² (subj. God); **give up, surrender** Dn 3²³ (one's body, acc.). **2. place, lay foundations** Ezr 5¹⁶ (Nab. also *place* Cooke¹⁰², 1.6 SAC^{JQ} 1904, 274, v. 2. Schulth^{Lex}; and ZAW xxii (1902), 162; cf. D^{WB} 171). **Pe'il** (W^{CG} 224), *be given*, subj. rei, c. לֵי pers.: 3 ms. יָהַב Dn 7^{4,6}, יָהַב v^{11,12}, 3 fs. יָהַבְתָּ 5²⁸ 7^{12,27}; 3 mpl. יָהַבוּ Ezr 5¹⁴; **be given up** (לֵי of flame) Dn 7¹¹. **Hithpe.** **Impf.** 3 ms. יִתְיַהֵב Dn 4¹³, 3 fs. יִתְיַהֵב Ezr 6⁴; 3 mpl. יִתְיַהֵבוּ Dn 7²⁰; **Pt.** מִתְיַהֵב Ezr 4²⁰ 6⁹, fs. מִתְיַהֵב v⁸, pl. בֵּין 7¹⁹;—**1. be given**, subj. rei, לֵי pers., Dn 4¹³ Ezr 6⁹ 7¹⁹; **be given over**, subj. pers. בְּיָד (יָד 2) Dn 7²⁰. **2. be paid**, of cost Ezr 6⁴ (מִן of source), v⁸ (לֵי pers.), toll 4²⁰ (לֵי pers.).

†יְהוּדָה **n.pr.terr.** Judah (secondary format. from foll. acc. to M^{§§68,b} Bulh; cf. BH יְהוּדָה);—Dn 5^{13b} Ezr 5^{1,3} 7¹⁴; יְהוּדָה בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל Dn 2²⁵ 5^{13a} 6¹⁴.

†יְהוּדִי **n.gent.** Jew (BH יְהוּדִי);—**pl.** abs. יְהוּדָאִין (K^{§§61,6}) Dn 3¹²; **emph.** יְהוּדִיָּא (Ib.^{1b}) v⁸ Ezr 4^{12,23} 5^{1,5} 6^{7,11,14}.

†יוֹם **n.m.** ^{Ezr 6,15} day (v. BH);—**abs.** יוֹם Ezr 6^{9,13}, **emph.** יוֹמָא Dn 6^{11,14}; **pl. abs.** יוֹמִין v³ +, **emph.** יוֹמָא 2²³ +; **estr.** יוֹמִי 5¹¹, and יוֹמָתָה (K^{§§51,2,Ann.3}) Ezr 4^{13,19}; **sf.** יוֹמִיהוֹן Dn 2⁴⁴;—**day**, as division of time Dn 6^{11,14}, **day of month** Ezr 6¹⁵; **thirty days** Dn 6^{8,13}; יוֹם יוֹם Ezr 6⁹ *day by day*; **pl. esp. of duration**: יוֹם עָלִידָא *one aged of days*, aged man Dn 7^{9,13,22}; עָלִידָא *days of old* Ezr 4^{13,19}; of a period: life-time, or reign, of king Dn 2⁴⁴ 5¹¹; לְקֶצֶת 4³¹ *at the end of the days* (appointed time), בְּאַחֲרִיתָהּ 2²⁸ *in the latter part of the (future) days*.

†יוֹצֵדֶק **n.pr.m.** Ezr 5² (BH *id.*, *✓הִיָּה*).

יֹזֵב **v.** שִׁיב

יָחַם (*✓of foll.*; v. BH יָחַם, whence חָמָה).

†חָמָה **n.f.** rage;—**abs.** Dn 3¹⁹, חָמָה v¹³.

†[יָטַב] **vb.** be (good,) pleasing (Syr.; Eg. *id.*; Aram. Haf. חוּטַב S-C^B 114+; v. BH יָטַב);—**Pe. Impf.** יִיטַב (K^{§§43,2}) Ezr 7¹⁸ (עַל pers., + inf.).

†יָכַל **vb.** be able (Dn) (Syr.; Nab. (rare) SAC⁶⁰; Eg. Aram. S-C^B 8, 114+; Chr-Pal. Schulth⁸³; BH יָכַל);—**Pe. 1.c.** Inf. *be able to do*: **Pf.** 3 ms. יָכַל Dn 6²¹ (subj. God), 2 ms. יָכַלְתָּ 2⁴⁷; **Impf.** 3 ms. יִכַּל (Hebraism, K^{§§42,1,Elisp. b}) v¹⁰, יָכַל 3²⁹ (subj. a god), 2 ms. יָכַל 5^{16,16} (< both Qr תִּכַּל, K^{1.c.}); **Pt.** יָכַל 3¹⁷ 4³⁴ (both subj. God); **pl.** יָכַלוּ 2²⁷ 4¹⁵ 6⁵. **2. prevail** (BH 2) *against* (לֵי), **Pt. fs.** יָכַלְתָּ 7²¹.

†[יָם] **n.m.** sea (Syr.; v. BH יָם, *✓יָם*);—**emph.** יָמָא Dn 7^{2,3}.

†[יָסַף] **vb.** add (v. BH);—**Hoph.** (W^{CG} 225) **Pf.** 3 fs. הוּסַפְתָּ (K^{§§15 d}); 17, 1; 43, 1. (Isclsp. c)) Dn 4³³ *was added*, לֵי pers.

†[יָעַט] **vb.** advise (so JAram.; BH יָעַט);—**Ithpa.** **Pf.** 3 mpl. אִתְיָעִטּוּ (K^{§§22,1,Ann.39,5}) Dn 6⁸ *recipr. took counsel with each other*, sq. inf.

† [יעט] **n.m.** counsellor (prop. Pt. act.); -
l. sf. *יעטתי* Ezr 7¹⁴, *יעטוהי* v¹⁵.

† **n.f.** counsel;—abs. Dn 2¹⁴ (v. טעם 2).

שיצא v. יצא.

† [יצב] **vb.** Pa. make certain, gain certainty (י; cf. BH);—Pa. Inf. *ליצבא* Dn 7¹⁸, *על* concerning.

† **adj.** certain, true (י id., firm, native = *אזורה*);—abs. ⁴ Dn 2⁴⁵, emph. *נבא* 3²⁴ (K⁵⁵⁹); s. *נבא* 6¹³ 7¹⁶;—1. certain, sure Dn 2⁴⁵; in exclam. ²⁴ *undoubtedly!* *נבא* v⁵ of a surety. 2. true ¹³; f. as subst. 7¹⁶ the truth concerning, *על* rei.

† [יקר] **vb.** burn (v. BH);—Pe. Pt. act. *יקרפא* Dn 3^{6,11,15,17,20,21,23,26}.

† **n.f.** burning;—cstr. *ליקרת אשה* Dn 7¹¹.

† [יקר] **n.m.** ^{Dn 2,6} honour (v. BH);—abs. *יקר* Dn 2⁶ 7¹⁴; cstr. *יד* 4²⁷, *ליקר* v³³ (K⁵⁵⁷ Ann. Str *יקר*); emph. *ויקרא* 2²⁷ 5¹⁸, *יה* v²⁰.

† [יקר] **adj.** honourable, difficult;—1. honourable, emph. *ויקרא* Ezr 4¹⁰ 2. difficult cf. BH *קבר* adj. 1 d). fs. *ליקרה* Dn 2¹¹.

† **n.pr. loc.** Jerusalem (BH *ירושלם*;—Dn 5^{2,3} 6¹¹ Ezr 4^{5,12} + 20 t. Ezr.

† [ירח] **n.m.** month (v. BH);—abs. *לירח* Ezr 6¹⁵; pl. abs. *ירחי* Dn 4²⁶.

† [ירכה] **n.f.** thigh, or loin (י; v. BH *ירן*);—pl. sf. *ירכתה* Dn 2³².

† **n.pr. gent.** Israel (BH *יד*, ✓ l. *יש*);—*יש* Ezr 5¹ 6¹⁴ 7¹¹; *יש* 5¹¹; *יש* 6¹⁵ *עמא יש* 7¹³.

† **n.pr.m.** (BH *יד*, 3, p. 221);—Ezr 5².

† *ישן* (✓ of following; BH *ישן*, ישנה).

† n. [ישנה] **n.f.** sleep (י Syr.);—sf. *שנתה* (K⁵¹²) Dn 6¹⁹.—I. [שנה] v. [שנה].

† **mark of accus.** (=BH *י*; Palm. *ית*; Zinj. ^{Had 28} c. sf. *ותה*; Nab. Palm. c. sf. *יתה* (Lzb²⁶³ Cooke¹⁷⁰; cf. RES⁴⁶⁸); י Sam. *ית*; Syr. *י* (rare); v. further p. 84^b);—Dn 3¹² *מנית* *יה* whom thou hast appointed.

† **יתב** (K⁵²⁵ a⁸) **vb.** sit, dwell (י Syr.; v. BH *יתב*);—Pe. 1. *sit, be seated*: Pf. 3 ms. *יתב*;

Dn 7⁹ and (of judgment = the judge) v¹⁰, so Impf. 3 ms. *יתב* (K⁵⁴³, 1, Beisp. 4), cf. BH *ישב* 7²⁶. 2. *dwell*, Pt. pl. abs. *יתבין* Ezr 4¹⁷ (loc.). Haph. *cause to dwell*: Pf. 3 ms. *היתב* 4¹⁰ (acc. + ב loc.).

† **יתיר** **adj.** pre-eminent, surpassing (v. BH *יתיר*);—ms. abs. ⁴ Dn 2³¹; fs. *יתירא* 6⁴, usu. *יה* 4³³ 5^{12,14}; as adv. *exceedingly* 3²² 7^{7,19} (cf. *יתיר* מתברך Eut^{Sin. 498} wh. Lzb⁴⁰¹ reads *יתירית ברך*).

כ

כ **part.** like, as, about (BH כ, q.v.);—*like, as*, Dn 2⁴⁰ *תקיפא כפפולא* 4^{5,32} 5¹ +; *according to* 4³² *ויכמצינה עבד* and *according to his will* he doeth, Ezr 6^{9,15} +; *about* (as BH 1 a: cf. Zinj. Lzb⁴⁴⁴ [כשלתן מלכ]), Dn 4¹⁶ *קשעה חרה*, 6⁴; with inf. (BH 3 b), 6²¹ *ויכמצינה לנבא* and *as he drew near*, etc. Cpds.:—*כדי* and *כנה*, v. *די* and *נה*; *כנה* together, v. *חר* (sub *אחר*).

† **כרב** **adj.** false (י Syr.; v. BH *כוב*);—fs. abs. *מלה כרבא* Dn 2⁹ (> n. appos. K¹⁷³ M^{66*}). *כדי* v. *די*.

† **כא** **adv.** here (BH *פה*; י Mand. *כא*; Chr-Pal. *כא*; Syr. with prefixes, as *כא* *hitherto* (cf. Je 48⁴⁷ 51⁶⁴) is the end of the matter.

† **כהל** **vb.** be able (י id.; Eg. Aram., S-C ^{Exp. A 6,8,11+}; Eth. *ሐላ*; cf. syn. *יכל*);—Pe. Pt. act., usu. sq. inf.: abs. *כהל* Dn 2²⁶ 4¹⁵ (inf. om.); pl. abs. *כהלון* 5^{8,15}.

† **כהן** **n.m.** priest (v. BH *כהן*);—emph. *כהן* Ezr 7^{12,21}; pl. emph. *כהנא* 6^{9,16,18} 7^{16,24}; fs. (of Isr.) *כהני* v¹³.

[כרה] **n.f.** window (י *כרה*, No^{GGA 1284, 1019} *כרה*, Syr. *כרה*, cf. Schulth^{Lex. 91} (sub **כרה*), hence Ar. *כרה* id., as loan-word Frä¹³);—pl. abs. *כרין* Dn 6¹¹ (cf. S-C⁷⁶).

† **כור** **n.[m.]** kôr, a measure of wheat (BH *כור* p. 499);—pl. abs. *כורין* Ezr 7²².

† **כורש** **n.pr.m.** Cyrus (BH *יד*);—Dn 6²⁸ Ezr 5¹³ + 6 t. Ezr.

כרר v. כרר. ככל v. ככל.

†[כלל] **vb.** complete (v. BH I. [כלל]; but 'שב' perhaps loan-word from As. *šuklulu*, *usaklil*, *ustaklil*, D^{WB} 331, cf. שִׁבַּע, שִׁבְעָה and Buhl¹¹);—**Shaph.** of building: *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. שִׁבְלָה Ezr 5¹¹ *he finished it*; 3 mpl. שִׁבְלָה 6¹⁴, also (c. acc. rei) 4¹² (Kt שְׁרִי אֲשַׁבְּלֻהוּ, read Qr) שְׁרִי אֲשַׁבְּלָה; *Inf.* לְהַשְׁבִּילָה, acc. rei 5¹⁹ **Ishtaph.** *be completed*, of walls; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִשְׁתַּבְּלֻן 4^{13,16}.

כל, כל- **n.m.** the whole, all (BH כל):—emph. כָּלָא Dn 2⁴⁰ +, estr. כל 2¹² 3² +, כל- 2⁸ +, sf. 3 mpl. כָּלָהוּ (so Palm. Lzb²⁹⁶ Cooke^{So. 117}, *אֲרִיִּם* 11 b. 13) + 2³⁸ 7¹⁹ (Qr f. כָּלָהוּ);—**1.** כל חֲכִימֵי בָבֶל *the whole of (=all) the wise men of B.* 3^{2,3,5}, etc.; 6² כָּל-מַלְכוּתָא *the whole of the kingdom*, v¹; c. sf. *the whole of them*, 2³⁸ 7¹⁹ **2.** with a sg. noun, understood collectively, *every, any*, or with a neg. *none* (BH 1 b): 3²⁹ כָּל-עָם וְלָשׁוֹן אֲמַהּ *that every people, nation, and language, etc.*, 6⁸ מִן-כָּל-אֱלֹהִים *of any god*, Ezr 6¹² כָּל-אִישׁ כָּל אִישׁ *every man who=whoever*, Dn 3¹⁰ 5⁷ 6¹³ Ezr 6¹¹; Dn 2¹⁰ לֹא כָל מֶלֶךְ... *no king hath asked*, v¹³ 4⁶ 6^{3,21}; so כָּל-דִּי (=Heb. כָּל-אִישׁ) *whenever* 6⁸ Ezr 7²⁰, *whenever* v²³, כָּל-דִּי *wherever* Dn 2³⁸ (cf. אִישׁ 4 b γ). +**3.** emph. כָּלָא, used absolutely, as Heb. הַכֹּל (BH 2 b): Dn 2¹⁰ כָּלָא חָשַׁל *crushing all things*, 4^{9,13} לְכָל-אִיָּהּ וּמִזֶּן *and food for all was in it*, v²⁹ כָּלָא מָטָא *all came upon N.* (cf. הפל Jos 21⁴³), Ezr 5⁷ כָּלָא שְׁלָמָא *all peace* (K[§] 83¹¹; cf. in Heb. פֶּלֶא etc., *after their noun*: BH 1 d a).—For כָּל-הָכֵל v. כָּלָל.

כֵּן **adv.** thus, as follows (BH כֵּן; כֵּן בֵּן. Syr. כֵּן):—usu. c. אָמַר (אָמַר, etc.); cf. Eg. Aram. CIS^{h. 149 A1, B-C3} RÉS^{492 B5}), Dn 2²¹ וְכֵן אָמַרְתָּה v²¹, 4¹¹ 6⁷ 7^{1,23} Ezr 5³; 6² וְכֵן קָרָאתִי בְּנֵיהֶם.

כְּנִמָּא **adv.** accordingly, as follows (der. uncertain: Nö GGA, 1884, 1021 Marti al. from כֵּן + indef. כְּנָא, *so somewhat, ungefähr so*: v. older improb. view (*as we should say*, from כֵּן and כְּנָא = נָא, cf. Talm. יָמָא for יָמָר) in Thes⁶³²): referring backwards, Ezr 6¹³ עָבְרוּ... כְּנִמָּא *did accordingly*; referring forwards, 4⁸... כְּתִבְתָּא *wrote a letter as follows*, 5⁴ (rd. c. 9) אָמַר; אָמַרְתָּא from v⁹ Mey^{Entst. 26}), v^{9,11}.

†[כָּנֵשׁ] **vb.** gather (S^{id.}; OAram. Palm. כָּנֵשׁ Lzb²⁹⁵; Syr. كَانَس; v. also BH [כָּנֵס]);—**Pe.** *Inf.* לְמִכְנֵשׁ, sq. ל acc. pers. Dn 3². **Hithpa.** *Pt.* pl. מִתְכַּנְּשִׁין (were) assembled 3^{3,37}.

†[כְּנֵת] **n.m.** associate (OAram. *id.*, Lzb²⁹⁸ SAC⁶³; S-C¹¹⁶; Syr. كَانَس; Chr-Pal. [כָּנֵת, כָּנֵה] Schwally^{Idiot. 16} Schulth^{Lex. 95}; √ appar. כָּנָה K[§] 56, n) S² M[§] 14^c; Buhl makes loan-wd. from As. *kinātu*, 'Genosse' but v. D^{WB} 338 Zim^{31, p. 66-8});—*associate*, pl. sf. כְּנֵתָה Ezr 5⁶, תָּהֵן- 4^{17,23} 5² 6¹³.

כִּסֵּא (v. BH כִּסֵּא *throne*),

†כִּרְסָא (K[§] 11, 14 b c); 62) **n.m.** Dn 7, 6a *throne*;—estr. כִּי Dn 5²⁰; sf. כִּרְסִיָּה 7^{9b}; pl. abs. כִּרְסִין 7^{9a}. כִּסְרִי v. כִּסְרִי.

†כִּסְפָּה **n.m.** Ezr 7, 17 *silver* (v. BH);—abs. כִּי Ezr 7¹³ +, כִּסְפָּה Dn 2³²; emph. כִּסְפָּה v³⁵ +;—**1.** as material Dn 2^{32,39-43} 5^{2,4,23} Ezr 5¹⁴ 6³. **2.** as money or its equivalent Ezr 7¹⁷, v^{15,16,18,22}.

כָּעַת, כָּעֲנַת, כָּעֵן v. sub עָנָה.

†כָּפַת **vb.** bind (S^{id.}; NH כָּפַת; Syr. كَفَّ *form knots*, كَفَّ *twist into a knot*, Ar. كَفَّ *draw together*, As. [kapātu] II. *bring together*);—**Pe'il** *Pf.* 3 mpl. כָּפְתוּ (W^{CG 224}) Dn 3²¹ *they were bound*. **Pa.** *bind*: *Inf.* לְכַפֵּתָה Dn 3²⁰ (acc. pers.); *Pt. pass.* pl. מְכַפְּתִין *bound* v^{21,21}.

†[כָּרָא] **vb.** Ithpe. be distressed (cf. כָּרָא III. *adj. suffering*, כָּרִיָּה n. *id.* D^{WB 197}; Syr. كَارَ *be short, abridged*, كَارَ كَارَ *it grieved me*; كَارَ *pain, grief*; cf. As. *kāru*, *pain*; also كَارَ (der. spec.) *be ill*, Ar. كَرِهَ *distike, shrink from*);—*Pf.* 3 ms. אֲתַכְרִית רִיחִי (K[§] 47, Beisp. 2) Dn 7¹⁵.

†[כָּרְבָּלָא] **n.f.** prob. helmet, cap (> al. mantle, e.g. K[§] 62; v. Dr) (NH כָּרְבָּלָא *comb of cock*; so JAram. כָּרְבָּלָא, Syr. كَرْبَلَا: As. *karballatu*, *cap* Andr^{M 67*}, Mus.-Arn^{As. Dict. 436a}; so SAC^{J Phil. xxvi, 310 f.}, cf. BH [כָּרְבָּל]);—pl. sf. כָּרְבָּלָהוּ Dn 3²¹.

†[כָּרוּז] **n.m.** herald (loan-word from Gk. κήρυξ, κηρύσσειν (K[§] 64, Krauss^{II. 296 f.}; Nö GGA 1884, 1019 doubts); S^{id.}, Syr. كَارُوز (v. Brock), Chr-Pal. [כָּרוּז] Schulth^{Lex. 97}; cf. D[§] 37 ad fin., also K[§] 64, 4 Bev^{Dn 3, 29} M[§] 14^c);—emph. כָּרוּזָא Dn 3⁴.

†[כָּרוּ] **vb.** denom. **Haph.** make proclamation (poss. directly dependent on κηρύξ (D[§] 37, p. 146 (2nd ed. 183) K[§] 1. c. M[§] 67^a), but even then formed as denom.; cf. כָּרוּ, NH כָּרוּ, Syr. כָּרוּ Af. Ethpe., so Chr-Pal. Schwally^{Idiot. 16} Schulth^{Lex. 97});—*Pf.* 3 mpl. הִכְרִיזוּ Dn 5²⁹, c. עָל pers. *concerning*.

בסא v. פִּרְסָא

כרר (✓of foll.; cf. BH כרר 3).

† [כִּבְרָ] n. [f.] talent;—pl. abs. כִּבְרִין Ezr 7²².

כַּשְׁדִּי n. pr. gent. Chaldean (v. BH כַּשְׁדִּי);—abs. כ' Dn 2¹⁰; emph. כַּשְׁדִּי Dn 5³⁰ Kt (Qr כַּשְׁדִּי);—abs. כַּשְׁדִּי Ezr 5¹² Kt (Qr כַּשְׁדִּי); pl. abs. כַּשְׁדִּי Dn 3⁸ 5¹¹, emph. כַּשְׁדִּי Kt, כַּשְׁדִּי Dn 2^{3,10} 4⁵ 5⁷;—1. Chaldean by race Dn 3⁸ 5¹². 2. as learned, of the class of Magi BH (כ' 1 c), Dn 2^{3,10,10} 4⁵ 5^{7,11}.

כָּתַב vb. write (v. BH);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms.

כָּתַב Dn 6²⁶ pers. + orat. rect., 7¹ acc. rei; 3 mpl. כָּתַב Ezr 4⁸ acc. אֶת־הָאֵלֹהִים; 1 pl. כָּתַבְנוּ 5¹⁰, acc. rei; Pt. act. abs. fs. כָּתַבְתָּ Dn 5⁵, subj. יְיָ, fpl. כָּתַבְתֶּם 5¹⁶, subj. אֲנֵכֶם. Peil (W 66 224) Pf. 3 ms. כָּתַבְתָּ Ezr 5⁷ thus (it) was written, so כ' 6².

כָּתָב n.m. Dn 5, 7 writing;—abs. כָּתָב Ezr 7²² Baer כָּתַב, but v. K § 37 ad fin. Str); estr. כ' 6¹⁸; emph. כָּתָב Dn 5⁸ +, כָּתָב 5^{7,16};—1. writing, inscription (on wall) Dn 5^{7,8,15,16,17,21,25}. 2. a. written decree 6^{9,10,11}. b. written requirement Ezr 6¹⁸ 7²².

כֶּתֶל n. [m.] wall (BH כֶּתֶל, ✓כחל);—estr. כ' Dn 5⁵; pl. emph. כֶּתֶלִּים Ezr 5⁸.

ל

ל prep. to, for, in regard to, at, mark of accus. (BA ל, and general Aram.);—sf. לִי, לָהֶם, לָהֶם Dn 7^{1,5} +, לָהֶם Ezr 4¹⁴; לָהֶם 5^{3,9} 7²⁴ (so Eg. Aram. S-C Pap. II 12, 14+); לָהֶם + Dn 3⁴; לָהֶם + Je 10¹¹; לָהֶם + Ezr 5^{3,4,9,10} 6⁹ (so Zinj., Cooke¹⁴⁴; Nab., b. Nos. 25, 91); לָהֶם + Dn 2³⁵ 3¹⁴ 6³ 7¹² (v²¹ לָהֶם), Ezr 5³⁰ 5² (so Palm., Cooke^{No. 110, Tarif II, c. 15 (p. 329)});—1. o, after vbs. of saying, declaring, writing, etc., Dn 2^{4,5,7,19} 6^{21,26}, etc., giving 2^{16,21} +, offering Ezr 5¹⁰; of going (Aram. does not use לָהֶם, usu. to a place, 2¹⁷ לָהֶם, 3²⁶ 4⁸ 6³⁰ + oft., rarely to a person Ezr 5⁵; = towards Dn 4³¹; into 3^{6,11} 5¹⁷ +; in address of decree or letter 3³¹ Ezr 5⁷ 7¹²; to fall or come to Dn 4^{16,18} 5¹⁷ Ezr 5⁷ 7²⁰, be confirmed to Dn 4²³. 2. as mark of accus. (as oft. in Aram.; cf. in late Heb., BH 3), Dn 2^{10,12,14,24} + oft., Ezr 7²⁵. . . לכל (cf. Is 8²). 3. to become or make into (BH 4) Dn 2²⁵ 4²⁷.

4. a. with reference to Ezr 6⁸ לָהֶם 7¹⁴ (but rd. prob. וְעַל יְיָ). b. belonging to Dn 5²³ לָהֶם 7^{1,6,7}, and in לָהֶם = his 2²⁰ +; c. Ezr 4¹⁶; לָהֶם to find (belonging) to 2³⁰ 6^{3,6,23} (cf. BH לָהֶם Dt 2¹⁴ +). c. as periphr. for the genitive (BH 5 c) Dn 7¹ לָהֶם, Ezr 5¹³ 6^{3,15,15}; 5^{8,11}. d. of the object or purpose, for (BH 5 g) Dn 4⁹ לָהֶם, Ezr 6^{9,17} 7^{19,23}; on behalf of Ezr 6^{10b}. e. according to (BH 5 i) Ezr 6¹⁷ . . . לָהֶם according to the number of 5. of time, at Dn 4²⁶ . . . לָהֶם at the end of , v³¹; to Dn 2^{4,41} + לָהֶם. 6. with an inf. (BH 7), after such vbs. as be able, think, need, agree, command, decree, Dn 2^{9,10,12,24} 3^{13,16,19,32} 6^{4,5,9,24} Ezr 4^{21,22} 5³ + oft.; = in order to Dn 2^{13,14} 3^{2,20}, so as to 5²⁰. With לָהֶם = not to be 6^{9,16end} Ezr 6⁸, v. לָהֶם. Cf. the synopsis Lzb³⁰⁰¹.

לָהֶם (לָהֶם + Dn 4³²) adv. not (BH לָהֶם; Aram. of Têma, Eg., etc., לָהֶם; Nerab לָהֶם (Lzb³⁰¹ Cook Gl. 67); לָהֶם; Syr. ܠܐ);—not Je 10¹¹ Dn 2^{5,9,10}, etc.; before a ptc. (so rarely in BH, 1 b c), 2^{27,43} 3¹⁶ 4^{4,6,15} +, so v³² לָהֶם חֲשִׁיבִין are as men not accounted of (so Bev Behrm Marti, cf. Is 53³ לָהֶם חֲשִׁיבִין; > most 'accounted as nothing,' for which no analogy, yet cf. ψ 39⁶ ܠܐ; sq. אִי־יִי, v. אִי־יִי. With inf. and לָהֶם Dn 6⁹ לָהֶם לֹא לְהַשְׁגִּיהָ which it is not to alter = which is not to be altered (cf. v¹⁶), Ezr 6⁸ (K § 67, 1 Dr § 202, 2; cf. Is 35⁶ ܠܐ, D^{Aram. Dialektproben}, p. 1). With interr. לָהֶם + Dn 3²⁴ 4²⁷ 6¹³.

לָהֶם (✓of foll.; BH לָהֶם).

לָהֶם n.m. angel (Syr.);—sf. לָהֶם Dn 3²³ 6²³.

לָהֶם n.m. Dn 4, 13 heart (v. BH; so Eg. Aram. S-C P¹²⁴);—estr. לָהֶם Dn 4¹³ 7¹; sf. לָהֶם 2³⁰ 5²², 6⁴ 13 5^{20,21}.

לָהֶם n. [m.] id. (BH id.; so S¹ Syr.; Eg. Aram., Lzb³⁰⁰ = Cooke^{76 A 6});—sf. לָהֶם Dn 7²⁸.

לָהֶם vb. be clothed (v. BH);—Pe. Impf. acc. אֶת־לָהֶם 3 ms. לָהֶם Dn 5⁷, 2 ms. לָהֶם v¹⁶. Haph. Pf. 3 mpl. לָהֶם v²² clothe one (לָהֶם) with (acc.).

לָהֶם n.m. garment (BH id.);—sf. לָהֶם Dn 7⁹; pl. sf. לָהֶם 3²¹.

לָהֶם v. לָהֶם.

7

מן prep. from, out of, by, by reason of, at, more than (BH and general Aram. *id.*);—rarely assimilated, as in Heb., v. Dn מִנֶּדֶר Ezr 5¹¹ 6¹¹; sf. מִנֵּי, מִנֶּה, 3 m. מִנֵּה, f. מִנֵּה + Dn

2⁴² 7²⁴; 3 mpl. מְנִהוֹן (so Palm. ^{Tarif} ii. a 34; Nab. Eg. Aram. מנהם, Cooke ^{No. 89.6}, S-C ^{Pap. A 10}) + Dn 2^{33.34.41.42.42} Kt (Qr each time f. מְנִהוֹן), 6^{3.3};—**1.** of place: **a.** from, Dn 4^{10.11.23} 7⁴ +, מִן תְּמָה + Ezr 6⁶; fig. on the side or part of (cf. BH **1 c**) Dn 6³ מִצֵּד מִלְּבוֹתָהּ **b.** out of, Dn 3^{15.26} 5² 7³, etc. **c.** (coming) from 2³⁵, away from, 2⁴⁵ 4^{11.22.25} Je 10¹¹. **d.** to ask or exact of a person, Dn 2^{16.49} +; Ezr 7²⁶; to deliver from Dn 6²¹. **2. a.** of the source (BH **2 b**), as to be fed from Dn 4⁹; or author (ib. **d**), מִנִּי שֵׁים טָעַם = I y me is a decree made, Dn 3²⁹ 4³ (6²⁷ מִן הַקֶּדֶם), Ezr 4¹⁹ +, cf. 5¹⁷; מִנִּי = on my part Dn 2^{3.5} (v. אֲנִי). **b.** of the immediate cause, as a result of, by, Dn 4²² (= ב v^{12.20}), v¹⁰ 5²¹; so with a vb. of fearing 5¹⁹. **c.** of the remoter cause, by reason of (BH **2 f**), Dn 5¹⁹ מִן-רְבוּתָהּ 7¹¹; so מִן-דִּי, v. דִּי **3.** **d.** of the norm (cf. BH **2 g**) = at, according to, Ezr 6¹⁴ מִן-טָעַם אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל at the decree of, etc., 7²³; Dn 2⁸ מִן-קִשְׁטָם according to certainty, v¹⁷ מִן-קִשְׁטָם. **3.** partitively (BH **3**), Dn 6³ מִן-הֶחָד מִנְהוֹן 7^{5.16}; 2²⁵ 5¹³; (some) of 2⁴¹ מִן-נִצְבָּתָהּ מִן-הֶחָד מִנְהוֹן . . . מִנְהוֹן some others of them 2^{33.41.42a}; so v^{12b} מִנְהוֹן . . . מִנְהוֹן. **4.** of time, from, Dn 2²⁰ (מִן . . . וְעַד), Ezr 4^{15.19}; v. also אֲרִיִן and דִּי **4.** **5.** in comparisons, different from Dn 7^{3.7.19.23.24}, beyond, more than 2^{50.29} 6³⁰ 7²⁰ end; 4¹³ לְבַבָּהּ מִן-אֲנָשָׁא יִשְׁפּוֹן let his heart be changed away from man's (BH **7 b b**; Is 52¹⁴). **6.** cpds.:—v. לִזְרוֹת, קָדַם, לָזַח, [קִדְמָה], תְּחִלָּה.

מנה v. מְנִהוֹן.

מְנִידָה (י) n.f. tribute (As. loan-word, cf. BH II. [מְנִידָה]);—abs. מְנִי Ezr 4¹³ 7²⁴ + 4²⁰ Baer (van d. H. Gi Str מְנִידָה); estr. מִידָה 6⁸.

מְנִידָה v. יָדַע.

מְנִידָה vb. number, reckon (v. BH);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. מ' Dn 5²⁶ God has numbered (the days of) thy kingdom (acc.; i.e. put an end to it);—מְנִידָה v. infr. **Pa.** appoint, acc. pers.: **Pf** 3 ms. מְנִי Dn 2²¹ (+ Inf.), v¹⁹ (ל pers. + עַל rei); 2 ms. מְנִי 3¹² (עַל rei); **Imv.** ms. מְנִי (K^{47.3.3.3}) Ezr 7²⁵.

מְנִי n.[m.] maneh, mina, a weight (v. BH; OAram. מנה SAC⁷⁵ Lzb³¹³);—abs. Dn 5^{25.25.26}, v. ClGann ^{As Jahlet-Aout, 1886, 36 ff.} Nü ZA I. 414f. Dr al.; its connexion in Dn with מְנִי is due to word-play; v. also פָּרַס, תְּקַל.

מְנִי n.[m.] number;—cstr. מ' Ezr 6¹⁷

מְנִידָה n.f. gift, offering (BH id., √מנה):—**1.** oblation, to God's representative, abs. מ' Dn 2¹⁶ **2.** techn. meal-offering, pl. sf. מְנִידָהוֹן Ezr 7¹⁷

מְנִי v. מנה.

מְנִי n.[m.] pl. external belly (v. BH [מְנִי] 6);—sf. מְנִי Dn 2³² (of image in vision).

מְנִי v. עָבַד. מְנִי v. [מְנִי].

מְנִי v. II. עָלָל.

מְנִי n.m. lord (מְנִי, c. מְנִי; Syr. مَنِي, e. مَنِي, Eg. Aram. מנה (RÉS^{1.361}); Chr-Pal. مَنِي, etc., Schulth ^{Lex 115}; OAram. Nab. Palm. (מנה) (Lzb³¹⁶); cf. n.pr. dei מְנִי (μηνι), god of Gaza, SAC⁷⁷; also Ar. مَنِي man, Sab. מנה man, lord Hom ^{Chr 127}; AA²⁹³ RÉS^{1.454.2});—lord: of God, estr. מְנִי מ' Dn 5²³, מְנִי מִלְכִּין 2⁴⁷; of king, sf. מְנִי Kt (as Nab., SAC^{1.6}; K^{468.1}), Qr מְנִי (as Palm., SAC^{1.6}) 4^{16.21}

מְנִי n.[m.] rebellion (v. BH);—abs. מ' Ezr 4¹⁹.

מְנִי K^{468.1} adj. rebellious;—of city, f. abs. מְנִי Ezr 4¹⁵, emph. מְנִי (K^{468.1}) v¹².

מְנִי v. מנה.

מְנִי vb. pluck (v. BH);—**Peil Pf.** 3 mpl. מְנִי Dn 7⁴ were plucked off (wings).

מְנִי n.pr.m. Moses (BH id.);—סֵפֶר מ' Ezr 6¹⁸.

מְנִי n.[m.] oil (v. BH);—abs. Ezr 6⁹ 7²⁵.

מְנִי v. שָׁכַב. [מְנִי] v. שָׁכַב.

מְנִי v. שָׁרַק. [מְנִי] v. שָׁרַק.

מְנִי v. נָחַן.

נ

נָבִיא (√of foll.; v. BH id., but esp. Bower ^{Am. J. Sem. Lang., Jan. 1902} who cp. As. nabil, *carried away*, lead forcibly, hence proph. as (fig.) *carried away* by divine frenzy, ecstasy, cf. 1 S 10^{6.10} 19^{20.21}).

נָבִיא n.m. prophet (Hebraism? also נָבִיא; v. BH);—emph. נָבִיא Kt, נָבִיא Ezr 5¹ 6¹⁴; pl. emph. נָבִיא 5¹³.

†[נְבוֹאָה] **n.f.** prophesying; — estr. נְבוֹאָת Ezr 6¹⁴.

נְבוֹכַדְנֶצַּר **n.pr.m.** (= BH נְבֻכַדְנֶצַּר, etc.); — Dn 2²⁸ + 23 t. Dn, Ezr 5^{12,11} 6⁵; נְבֻכַדְנֶצַּר Dn 3² + 3 t. Dn.

†נְבוֹזָה **n.f.** reward (so נְ (rare); prob. Pers. loan-word, Haug *Ew. Jalut* 1853, 170 prop. OP **nibağrâ*, presentation; but perh. crpt., v. M²¹ *); — abs. נְ Dn 2⁶; pl. sf. נְבוֹזָה (al. נְבוֹ, נְבוֹ) 5¹⁷.

†נְבִירֶשֶׁתָא **n.f. emph.** the candlestick (נְ *id.*, Syr. نَبِيرِشَت, NH נְבִירֶשֶׁתָא; Ar. نَبِيرِش is loan-word from Aram. Frä³⁵; prob. foreign word K⁶⁶² Frä⁹⁹ Bev al.; ? As., cf. Ba^{2A} 11.17); — Dn 5⁵.

†[נָגַד] **vb.** stream, flow (נָגַד, Syr. نَغَد draw along, lead, נְ also intrans. move along Is 30²⁴, flow Dt 33^{13,22}, נְגִידִים streams Is 44¹ +); — **Pe. Pt.** Dn 7¹⁰ מִן־קִדְמוֹתָי נָגַד וְנָגַד מִן־קִדְמוֹתָי.

†נָגַד **prep.** in front of, facing (= BH, v. √ן. 616^b; not elsewhere known in Aram.); Dn 6¹¹ נָגַד יְרוּשָׁלַם.

†[נִנְהָ] **n.[f.]** brightness, daylight (נְ *Syr.*; BH *id.*); — emph. נִנְהָה (K⁵⁴¹ 1.1) Dn 6²⁰.

†[נָדַב] **vb. Hithpa.** volunteer, offer freely (נְ; BH נָדַב); — **Pf.** 3 mpl. הִתְנַדְּבוּ Ezr 7¹⁵; **Inf.** הִתְנַדְּבוּ v¹⁶; **Pt.** מִתְנַדֵּב v¹³; pl. רָבִין־v¹⁶; — 1. volunteer, sq. inf., Ezr 7¹³ 2. give, or offer freely, v¹⁵, acc. rei + ל of God; v¹⁶, c. ל of temple; *freewill gift* (inf., prop. *freewill giving*) v¹⁶.

†נְדָבָף **n.m.** row or layer, course (נְ NH *id.*; NH also נְדָבָף *id.* (Levy *NH WB* 111.23), cf. مَدَابِق as loan-word Frä¹²; borrowed from As. *nadbaku*, mountain-slope acc. to D1 *Pr* 15⁹ (cf. Pa ZA II. 115 f. Hpt *GN* 1883, 96; BAS I. 8.15), but mng. not very suitable Nö *ZAH* 31 (1886), 733 Mey *Entst* 4.46); — abs. נְ Ezr 6¹, pl. נְדָבָפִין v¹.

†[נָדַד] **vb.** flee (v. BH I. נָדַד); — **Pe. Pf.** 3 fs. שָׁנְחָה נִדַּח עֲלֵיהָ (K¹⁴⁶ Beisp. 4) Dn 6¹⁹.

†נִדְהָ **n.[m.]** sheath (נְ, Mas Baer); — v. BH (late) נִדָּה, Pers. loan-word); — לְנִדְהָ Dn 7¹⁵ *my spirit in (its) sheath*, i.e. *my body*; < נִדְהָ emph., or sf. נִדְהָ (K¹⁵⁴ 3.6); or (Nö *GGA* 1884, 1022 Bev) נִדְהָ; but expression at best strange; rd. prob. נִדְהָ on account of *this* (בְּנִין as נְ¹; D⁶⁴⁷ 3 (2nd ed. 47.10), M⁷²⁰ cf. Buhl Dr.

†נְהַר **n.m.** ^{Dn 7, 10} river (v. BH I. נְהַר); — abs. נְ Dn 7¹⁰; emph. נְהַר Ezr 4¹⁰ +, נְ 4¹⁶; — *river*, usu. of Euphr., in phr. נְ עֵבֶר Ezr 4^{10,11,16} + 10 t. Ezr; נְ רֵי־נֹר Dn 7¹⁰ *a river of fire*, in vision.

†[נְהוֹר, נְהוֹרָא] **n.m.** light (נְהוֹרָא, Syr. نَهْوَر; v. BH II. נְהַר); — emph. נְהוֹרָא Kt, < נְהוֹרָא Qr (cf. נְ *Syr.*; Nö *LCR* 1896, 708) Dn 2²².

†נְהוֹרָא **n.f.** illumination, insight (Syr. *id.*); — abs. Dn 5^{11,14} (both + שְׁכִלְתָּנוּ, חִקְמָה).

†[נָהַר] **vb.** flee (נְ *Syr.*; cf. [נָהַר] supra and BH נָהַר 1 a); — **Pe. Impf.** 3 fs. תִּנָּהר Dn 4¹¹.

†נְוָלִי, נְוָלִי **n.f.** refuse-heap (נְ *Syr.*; K⁵⁶¹ 4.5) *id.*; perh. loan-word fr. As. *namālu* (*nawālu*), ruin, Jen *KB* vi. 363); — נְוָלִי Ezr 6¹¹, נְוָלִי Dn 2³ 3²⁹.

נֹר **n.f.** ^{Dn 3, 6} ^{7, 9} **et m.** fire (נְ *Syr.*; v. √נֹר BH); — abs. נְ Dn 3²⁷ 7^{9,10}; emph. נֹרָא 3⁶ + 12 t. 3.

†[נָזַק] **vb.** suffer injury (נְ *id.*; As. *nazaku*, *injure*; on combin. with Ar. نَفَس *impair*, v. Ba²⁸⁵¹ Frä^{BAS} 111.51); — **Pe. Pt.** נָזַק Dn 6³. **Haph.** *injure*: **Impf.** 3 fs. תִּנָּזַק (K⁵³³ 2) Ezr 4¹³ (acc. pers.). **Pt. act. f. estr.** מִתְנַזֵּק v¹⁵; **Inf. estr.** לְהִתְנַזֵּק v²² (K¹¹⁶ 4); M⁵⁴⁸ 4 c. 7).

†נְחֹשׁ **n.m.** copper, bronze (נְ *Syr.*; BH נְחֹשֶׁת, נְחֹשֶׁת, √ III. נָחַשׁ); — as material: abs. נְ Dn 2³² 4^{12,20} 7¹⁹; emph. נְחֹשֶׁא 2^{35,39,45} 5^{4,23}.

†[נָחַת] **vb.** descend (נְ *Syr.*; v. BH (poet., and late)); — **Pe. Pt.** נָחַת Dn 4^{10,20} (both מִן־שָׁמַיָא). **Haph.** *deposit*, בְּ loc.: **Impf.** 2 ms. תִּנָּחַת (K⁵⁴² 6) Ezr 6⁵ (Gu^{11pt} reads 3 mpl.); **Inc.** ms. נָחַת (K⁵¹⁵ 4) 5¹⁵ (acc. rei); **Pt. pass. pl.** מִתְנַחֲתִין 6¹ (were) *deposited*. **Hoph.** (W^{CG} 225) *be deposited*: **Pf.** 3 ms. הִנָּחַת Dn 5²⁰ (מִן־פְּרִסָא).

†[נָטַל] **vb.** lift (נְ *Syr.*; BH (rare)); — **Pe. Pf.** 1 s. עֲלִי לְשָׁמַיָא נָטַל Dn 4³¹ (As. *natālu* = *look*). **Pe'il** (W^{CG} 224) *be lifted*: **Pf.** 3 fs. נָטַל מִן־אֶרֶץ.

†[נָטַר] **vb.** keep (נְ *Syr.*; v. BH I. נָטַר, and (rarely) נָטַר); — **Pe. Pf.** 1 s. בָּלַי מִלְּהָא נָטַר Dn 7²⁸.

†[נִיחֹחַ] **n.[m.]** soothing, tranquillizing (prob. Hebraism, v. BH *id.*, √ נִיחַ (also נְ *Syr.*)); — pl. נִיחֹחִין Ezr 6¹⁰ Dn 2⁴⁶ i.e. *soothing offerings*.

†[נכס] **n.** [m.], pl. נכסין riches, property (Syr.; Eg. Aram. S-C²⁴⁺; BH (late)); — נכשנ' Ezr 7²⁶ confiscation of property; estr. נכס' 6⁸.

†נמר **n.** [m.] leopard (v. BH); — abs. Dn 7⁶.

†[נסח] **vb.** pull away (S; v. BH); — **Hithpe.** be pulled away: **Impf.** 3 ms. יתנסח Ezr 6¹¹ (מן).

†נסך **vb.** pour out (v. BH I. נסך); — **Pa.** (more gen.): **Inf.** לנסכה לה Dn 2⁴⁶ to offer in sacrifice to him, c. acc. מנחה וניחוחין.

†[נסך] **n.** [m.] drink-offering (Syr.; cf. BH); — pl. sf. נסכיהו Ezr 7¹⁷ (+ מנחתהו, etc.).

נסק **v.** סלק.

†נפל **vb.** fall (v. BH); — **Pe.** **Pf.** 3 ms. נ' Dn 2⁴⁶; נפל 4²⁸; 3 mpl. נפלו 3²³ + 7²⁰ Kt (Qr 3 fpl. נפלה, K^{23,2}); **Impf.** 3 ms. יפל (K⁴²) Dn 3⁶ +; 2 mpl. הפלון 3¹³; **Pt.** pl. נפלו 3⁷; — **1.** fall, על-אפואי Dn 2⁴⁶; fall down and do homage 3^{3,6,7,10,11,15}; ל loc. 3²³; of voice, מן-שמיא 4²⁸. **2.** fall by violence 7²⁰ (c. קדם). **3.** יפל לה Ezr 7²⁰ it shall fall to thee (thou shalt need) to give (cf. Chr-Pal. Schulth Lex. 126 and ZAW xxi (1902), 163).

נפק **vb.** go, or come, out, forth (S id., NH נפק, Syr. نَفَخ, so Chr-Pal. Schulth Lex. 126, OAr. Nab. Palm. נפק Lzb³²⁴, cf. Ar. نَفَخ hole of field mouse; v. also Aram. נפקותא, outlay, Eg. Aram. נפקחה Cooke^{Inscr. 212}, Ar. نَفَقَة household outlay (Aram. loan-word Schwally ZMG III (1898), 123)); — **Pe.** **Pf.** 3 ms. נ' Dn 2¹¹ he went out, c. inf.; 3 fs. נפקת v¹³ decree went forth (cf. Lu 2¹); 3 mpl. נפקו 5⁵ Kt (Qr 3 fpl. נפקה, K^{23,2}) fingers came forth; c. מן loc.: **Inv.** mpl. נפקו (K⁴²) 3²⁶ come forth! **Pt.** pl. נפקו v²⁶ (both of men); sg. נפק 7¹⁰ (=flow out). **Haph.** bring forth, acc. rei + מן loc.: **Pf.** 3 ms. הנפק Ezr 5^{14,15} 6⁵ Dn 5²; 3 mpl. הנפקו v³ (so Eg. Aram. S-C^{13a}, D 15, 17⁺).

†[נפקה] **n.f.** outlay; — emph. נפקתא Ezr 6^{4,8}.

†[נצבר] **n.f.** firmness (v. BH נצב); — emph. נצבתא Dn 2⁴¹.

†[נצלח] **vb.** **Hithpa.** distinguish oneself (v. BH I. נצה); — **Pt.** מתנצל Dn 6⁴, על pers.

†[נצל] **vb.** **Haph.** rescue, deliver (v. BH Eg. Aram. הנצל take away, S-C¹⁰, D¹⁸); — of God, abs.: **Pt. act.** מצל 6²⁸, **Inf.** להצלה Dn 3²⁹; of man, sf. pers. להצליחה 6¹³.

†נקא **adj.** clean, pure (v. BH נקה); — נ' פערמ Dn 7⁹ like pure wool.

†[נקש] **vb.** knock (v. BH (rare)); — **Pe.** **Pt. act.** fpl. נקשון Dn 5⁶ of knees knocking לרא.

†נשא **vb.** lift, take, carry (cf. BH; rare in Aram.; v. נסי, נסא ChWB, NHWB); — **Pe.** **Pf.** 3 ms. נ' Dn 2³⁵ carry away (of wind, c. acc. rei); **Inv.** ms. שא Ezr 5¹³ take (acc. vessels). **Hithpa.** make a rising, an insurrection: **Pt. fs.** מתנשאה Ezr 4¹⁹, על pers.

נשיהו **v.** [נשין] sub II. אנש.

†[נשמרה] **n.f.** breath (v. BH, נשם); — sf. נשמחה Dn 5²³, i.e. breath of life.

†נשר **n.m.** griffon-vulture or eagle (v. BH); — abs. נ' Dn 7⁴; pl. abs. נשרין 4³⁰.

†[נשתון] **n.m.** Ezr 4¹⁸ letter (prob. Pers.; v. BH); — emph. נשתונא Ezr 4^{18,23} 5³.

†[נתינין] **n.m.pl.** Nethinim (prob. loan-word from BH נתינים, נתן); — servants of sanctuary, emph. נתיניא Ezr 7²⁴.

†[נתן] **vb.** give (v. BH; S rare; OAr. נתן, **Impf.** ינתן, so Nab.; Zinj. Palm. יתן; Eg. Aram. **Impf.** אנתן, etc., S-C^{13a}, A⁷⁺, pl. sf. נתנתה ib. 9, **Inf.** למנתן S-C^{10,9+}); — **Pe.** **Impf.** 3 ms. ינתן (K⁴²) Dn 2¹⁶, sf. ינתנה 4¹⁵ +; 2 ms. ינתנה Ezr 7²⁰; 3 mpl. ינתנו 4¹³; **Inf.** למנתן 7²⁰; — **1.** give, subj. God, c. sf. rei + ל pers., Dn 4^{14,22,29}. **2.** of man, give, allow, acc. time, 2¹⁶. **3.** give, pay, acc. rei, Ezr 4¹³ 7²⁰ (+ מן of source), abs. v²⁰.

†[מתנה] **n.f.** gift; — pl. abs. מתנו Dn 2^{6,18}; sf. מתנה 5¹⁷.

†[נחר] **vb.** **Haph.** strip off (S נחר full off; Syr. نَحَرَ; Ar. نَحَرَ scatter; As. našāru, diminish, shorten, NH נשר full off); — **Inv.** mpl. נחרו (K^{42b}) Dn 4¹¹ (acc. of leaves).

ס

סבכא **v.** שפכא.

††[סבל] **vb.** si vera l. bear, carry a load (v. BH); — **Pe.** **Pt. pass.** אשהי מסובלים (K⁴³⁶ Nō GGA, 1884, 1016) Ezr 6⁵ its foundations (be) raised (Thes. al.; W^{CG} 203, 223), very dub.; **Hpt** Gu ad loc.

conj. 'אֵשֶׁתִּי מִסְּ his (God's) fire-offerings they bring (As. *zabālu*), so (hesitantly) Berthol.

†[סבר] **vb.** think, intend (Syr.; v. BH II. שבר (late)); — **Pe. Impf.** 3 ms. יִסְבֵּר Dn 7²⁵, sq. inf.

†[סגד] **vb.** do homage (by prostration) (Syr.; BH (late)); — **Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. ס' Dn 2⁴⁶; **Impf.** 3 ms. יִסְגֵּד Dn 3⁶ +, 3 mpl. יִסְגִּדוּ 3²³, etc.; **Pt. act. pl.** סִגְדוּ 3⁷ +; — do homage לַעֲלָם Dn 3^{5,7,10,12,14,15,18}, ל of false god v²⁴; לַצ' om., v^{6,12,15}; ס' לְדִנְיָאֵל 2⁴⁶ (perh. as representing God, cf. v¹, yet v. Dr).

†[סנן] **n.m.** prefect (S (rare), Eg. Aram. S-C¹³; v. BH (late), As. loan-word); — pl. abs. סִנְנִי Dn 2¹⁸; emph. סִנְנִיָּא 3^{23,27} 6⁸

†[סגר] **vb.** shut (v. BH); — **Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. ס' Dn 6²³ shut the lions' mouth (acc.).

†[סומפניה] **n.f.** bag-pipe, or < double pipe or Pan's pipe (v. GFM JBL 1905, 166 ff.) (NH Levy NHWB III. 492; NH Aram. סִימְפֹן is tube, esp. vein, artery Id^{10,313}; loan-word fr. (late) Gk. *συμφωνία*, Krauss II. 276, 390 Bev⁴¹ Dr^{Dn 2,5} Nes^{MM 37} (hence also later Lat. *symphonia*, Ital. *zampogna*), Prince^{EB 3200}); — abs. ס' Dn 3^{5,13}, = סיפניה Kt, סיפניה Qr v¹⁰ (Syr. *سِفْنِيَا* id.; cf. Palm. ספון = *συμφωνος*, in agreement, Lzh³³⁰ GACooke^{Inscr. 33}).

†[סוף] **vb.** be fulfilled (prop. ended) (Syr. (oft.); v. BH); — **Pe. Pf.** 3 fs. מִלְתָּא קָפַת Dn 4³⁰ (cf. BH I. קלה Qal 1 c). **Haph.** put an end to: **Impf.** 3 fs. תִּסְפֹּה Dn 2¹⁴ (acc. rei).

†[סוף] **n.** [m.] end; — estr. ס' end of the earth Dn 4^{8,19}; emph. סִיפָא 7²⁸ end, conclusion of the matter; ס' = for ever 6²⁷ 7²⁶.

סיפניה, סופניה v. סימפניה.

†[סלק] **vb.** come up (Aram. loan-word in BH, q.v.); — **Pe. Pf.** 3 fs. סִלְקָה Dn 7²⁰, ס' (1) v¹ (K^{130 b}); 3 mpl. סִלְקוּ 2²⁰ Ezr 4¹²; **Pt. fpl.** סִלְקוּ Dn 7³; — come up, מן pers. Ezr 4¹², מן יִפֹּא Dn 7³; abs. of horn in vision 7²⁰; fig. of thoughts 2²⁰. **Haph.** lift, take up: **Pf.** 3 mpl. הִסְלִי (as if from נסך; K^{144 b}) Dn 3²²; **Inf.** לְהִסְלִי (K¹⁴⁴ Str^{13 h}) 6²⁴ (מן loc.), both c. ל acc. pers. **Hoph.** (W^{CG 223}) be taken up: **Pf.** 3 ms. הִסֵּק 6²⁴ (מן loc.).

†[סער] **vb.** Pa. support, sustain (Zinj.; v. BH); — **Pt. act. pl.** מִסְעֲרוֹן לְהוֹן Ezr 5².

†[ספר] **n.m.** ^{Dn 7, 10} book (v. BH סִפְרָא); — estr. סִפְרִין Ezr 4^{13,15} ס' מִשְׁתָּה 6¹⁸; pl. abs. סִפְרִין Dn 7¹⁰ books (of records, v. Dr); emph. בֵּית סִפְרִיָּא Ezr 6¹ house of records.

†[ספר] **n.m.** secretary, scribe (Syr.; BH סִפְרָא); — emph. סִפְרָא the secretary, Persian official, Ezr 4^{8,9,17,23}; estr. סִפְרָא the scribe 7^{12,21}, of Ezra as learned in God's law.

†[סרבל] **n.** [m.] prob. mantle (v. esp. SAC JPhil. xxvi (1899), 507 f., cf. Andr^{M 74*}, with conj. as to orig. Pers. form; > trousers; NH; JArām. id., with both mngs., also shoes; Ar. سِرْبَال mantle is loan-word Frä¹⁷; Egypt. Ar. زبدول shoe is Gk. loan-word acc. to Vollers^{ZMG II (1897), 298}, cf. Krauss II. 412); — pl. sf. סִרְבְּלִיָּהוּ Dn 3^{21,27}

†[סרף] **n.m.** chief, overseer (S id. (= BH שטר); etym. dub.; prob. with Bev^{Dn} Dr^{Dn} Andr^{M 75*}, loan-word fr. Pers. *sār* (and **sarak*?), head, chief); — pl. abs. סִרְפִּין Dn 6³, emph. סִרְפִּיָּא v^{14,7}, estr. סִרְפִּי v⁸.

†I. [סתר] **vb.** Pa. hide (v. BH); — **Pt. pass. fpl.** emph. מִסְתַּרְתָּה Dn 2²² the hidden things.

†II. [סתר] **vb.** destroy (Syr. *سَعَا*; v. BH שתר); — **Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. sf. סִתְרָה Ezr 5¹³ (acc. of temple).

ע

עבר **vb.** make, do (Syr. OArām. Nab. Palm. Eg. Arām. (S-C¹³); cf. *עֲבָדָה*); = BH עֲבַד, q.v., but in mng. || עֲשָׂה); — **Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. ע' Dn 3¹ +, 2 ms. עֲבַדְתָּ (K^{115,2}) 4³²; I s. עֲבַדְתָּ 3¹⁵ 6²³, 3 mpl. עֲבַדוּ Ezr 6¹² +; **Impf.** 2 mpl. תַּעֲבִדוּ (Baer K^{138,1 b}); תַּעֲבִדוּ Gi Str) Ezr 6⁸ 7¹⁸; **Inf.** מַעֲבִד (K^{115, a}) 2²⁰ 7¹⁸ (מַעֲבִד); **Pt. act.** עֲבַד 7²⁶ +, fs. עֲבַרְתָּ Dn 7²¹; mpl. עֲבַדוּ Ezr 4¹⁵; — 1. make, acc. rei Dn 3¹⁵ and (of creation) Je 10¹¹; make a feast Dn 5¹, war 7²¹ (עם pers.), ded. of temple Ezr 6¹⁵. 2. do, acc. of deed, Dn 4³² (of God), 6²³ Ezr 4^{15,22}; do, act, כִּנְיָא, thus, Ezr 6¹³, כ, according to, Dn 7¹⁸ and (of God) 4³², abs. 6¹¹; acc. + כ rei Ezr 7¹⁸ do something with, + עם pers. 6⁴; do, perform, acc. of God's law 7²⁶, acc. of signs, etc. (subj. God) Dn 6²³ and (+ עם pers.) 3³². **Hithpe. Impf.** 3 ms. יִתְעַבֵּד Ezr 6¹¹ +, יִתְעַבֵּד 6¹² 7²¹; 2 mpl. תִּתְעַבְדוּ Dn 2⁵; **Pt. act.** יִתְעַבֵּד Ezr 7²⁶, יִתְעַבֵּד 4¹⁹, fs. יִתְעַבֵּד 5⁸; —

1. *be made into*, c. n. pred., Dn 2⁵ 3²⁹ Ezr 6¹¹
2. *be done, wrought*, 4¹⁹, 5⁵ (subj. עֲבִירָתָא; *be performed, executed*, of command Ezr 6¹² 7^{21,23}, judgment 7²⁶.

† עֶבֶר D^{B.106}, or עֶבֶר K^{54.3.2}] **n.m.** slave, servant (BH עֶבֶר);—cstr. עֶבֶר Dn 6²¹ *servant of God*; pl. sf. of king, עֲבִירָה Kt (K⁵³ Anm. b), עֲבִירָה Qr Ezr 4¹¹, עֲבִירָה Qr Dn 2¹; sf. of God, עֲבִירָה, Dn 3^{26,28} Ezr 5¹¹, of king Dn 2⁷.

† עֶבֶר נְבוּזַרְדַּן **n.pr.m.** comrade of Daniel (BH *id.*);—Dn 2⁴⁹ 3¹² + 10 t. 3, + עֶבֶר נְבוּזַרְדַּן 3²⁸; = עֲבִירָה 2¹⁷.

† [עֲבִירָה] **n.f.** work, service (BH עֲבִירָה);—emph. עֲבִירָה Ezr 5³ Dn 2⁴⁰, cstr. עֲבִירָה Ezr 4²⁴ +;—1. *work*, of building temple, Ezr 4²⁴ 5⁸ 6⁷; = *administration* Dn 2⁴⁹ 3¹². 2. *ritual, service*, of God Ezr 6¹⁸.

† [מַעֲבֵר K^{56.3.2}] **n.[m.]** work (BH [מַעֲבֵר] + Jb 34²⁵; + Jb^{ib.}; Syr. مَعْبُور of magic works);—pl. sf. מַעֲבֵרָה Dn 4³¹ (sf. of God).

† עֶבֶר **n.m.** region across, beyond (v. BH עֶבֶר, ✓ עֶבֶר);—cstr. in phr. עֶבֶר(־)נְהַרָה, i. e. Syria (Scheft³⁷): Ezr 4^{10,11,17,20} 5^{3,6,6} 6^{6,6,8,13} 7^{21,25}, 4¹⁶. Cf. in Cilic. Aram., Cooke³⁴⁶.

עֶד v. ערה.

† [עֲדָה] **vb.** pass on, away (Syr. (oft. for Heb. עָבַר, Syr.; v. BH I. עָדָה (rare, late));—Pe. Pf. 3 fs. עָדָה Dn 3²⁷ 4²⁸; Impf. 3 ms. יַעְדֶּה 7¹⁴, 3 fs. תַּעְדֶּה 6³;—1. *pass on, over*, c. 2 pers. Dn 3²⁷ 2. *pass away*, of kingdom 4²⁸ (2 pers.), 7¹⁴; of law 6³. Haph. *take away* (so Eg. Aram. S-C³⁵): Pf. 3 mpl. יַעְדֵּי, acc. rei, Dn 5²⁰ (2 pers.), 7¹²; Impf. 3 mpl. יַעְדֵּי v²⁶; Pl. מַעְדֵּי 2²¹ *remove, depose* kings, of God.

† עַד **prep. and conj.** even to, until (BH III. עַד; so S³⁵ Syr. OAr. Nab. Palm. Eg. Aram. (Lzb³³⁶ S-C^{A.34});—1. *prep.*: a. of space, *even to* Dn 7¹³; עַד v²⁸. b. of amount, *up to* Ezr 7²² (4 t.). c. of time, *until* Dn 2²⁰ 6^{15,27} 7^{13,19,26} Ezr 4²¹; 5¹⁶ יַעְדֵּי; = *our against* 6¹⁵ (cf. BH, p. 724^a top); *to* (the end of) = *during* Dn 6³ עַד יוֹמֵי תַלְתֵּי; עַד יוֹמֵי תַלְתֵּי, v¹³ 7^{12,23}. On עַד יוֹמֵי תַלְתֵּי Dn 4⁵ v. [דְּכָרָה]; and on עַד יוֹמֵי תַלְתֵּי 4¹⁴ v. [דְּכָרָה]. 2. *conj.*: a. *until*, sq. pf. (of past time) Dn 2³⁴ 4³⁰ 5²¹ 7^{4,9,11,22}; sq. impf. (of fut.) 2⁹ 4^{20,22,29}.—Dn 6²⁵ עַד דִּי שְׁלֹטֹנֵי ... עַד דִּי שְׁלֹטֹנֵי *up to the time that*, i. e. *ere that*. b. *alone*, Ezr 4²¹ 5⁵.

† עֵדָה **n.m.** Dn 2⁹ time (S³⁵ *id.*, Syr. عِدَّة, perh. loan-word from As. *adannu*, *fixed, appointed*, or *definite, time*; {Ar. عِدَّة prob. Aram. loan-wd., Schwally²⁸⁰ 111 (1899), 197});—abs. ע' Dn 7¹² +; emph. עֵדָה 2⁸ +; pl. abs. עֵדָה 4¹³ +, emph. עֵדָה 2²¹;—1. in gen., *time*, as duration Dn 2⁸ 7¹²; involving specif. conditions 2^{9,21}; (point of) *time* 3^{5,15}. 2. *definite time*, = *year* (as mod. Gk. χρόνος, v. EASophocles¹¹⁷³): שְׁבַע עֵדָה = *seven years*, 4^{15,20,22,29}; עֵדָה וּפְלֵג עֵדָה 7²⁵ (i. e. 3½ years, v. Dr; perhaps read du. for pl., cf. Bev Gunkl^{Schöpfung} 201).

† עוֹד **adv.** still (BH; S-C¹³; S³⁵ Jon.; Chr. Pal. Schulth^{143f}), Dn 4²⁸ מִלְּפָנֶיךָ מִלְּפָנֶיךָ עוֹד (cf. BH 1 a a).

† [עוֹרָה] **n.f.** iniquity (BH II. עוֹרָה; cf. עוֹרָה);—pl. sf. עוֹרָה (K^{56.3.2}) Dn 4²⁴.

† עוֹף **n.[m.]** fowl (v. BH, ✓ I. עוֹף);—v. abs. Dn 7⁶ wings of a fowl; cstr. 2³⁸ coll.

† עוֹר **n.[m.]** chaff (JAram. (Talm., rare), Syr. حَبُّ; Ar. عَوَار, mote (in eye, tending to cause blindness [עוֹר]) acc. to Ar. Lexx., Lane²¹⁹⁵);—abs. ע' Dn 2³⁵ (in sim.).

[עוֹן] v. עוֹן.

† [עוֹקָה] **n.f.** signet-ring (S³⁵ Syr.; ✓ עוֹקָה = *surround*, v. BH);—sf. עוֹקָה Dn 6¹⁸; pl. cstr. עוֹקָה v¹⁸.

† עֲזָרָה **n.pr.m.** Ezra (BH *id.*);—Ezr 7^{12,21,25}.

† עֲזָרְיָה **n.pr.m.** comrade of Daniel (BH *id.*; Dn 1⁶ +);—Dn 2¹⁷, = עֲבִירָה v⁴⁹ +.

עֵמָּה v. עֵמָּה.

† [עֵינִי] **n.f.** Ezr 5⁵ eye (v. BH I. עֵינִי);—cstr. עֵינִי Ezr 5⁵ (of God); pl. (K^{51.1}) of horn, עֵינִי Dn 7^{8,20}; of man, du. cstr. עֵינִי v⁹, sf. עֵינִי 4³¹.

† עִיר **n.m.** waking, or wakeful, one, i. e. angel (✓ עִיר, cf. Syr. عَاشِق wake, عَاشِق waking (PS²⁸⁴³), JAram. עִיר, NH עִיר adj. awake);—abs. ע' Dn 4^{10,20}; pl. abs. עִירִין v¹⁴; Aq Symm. ἐγρηγόρος; cf. Charles^{Enoch} 1.5; xxxix.12; also p. 356 Dr^{ad loc.}; doubtful is the connex. with Ph. Zophesemim (Euseb. Praep. Evang. 10), i. e. שְׁמִימֵי שָׁמַיִם *watchers of heaven*, as *keeping watch over* or *spying out* (Zim^{KAT} 3. 629 Jerem^{AT im Licht d. AG} 53).

עֵלָה v. עלה. עֵלָה v. I. עלל.

עֵלָה (✓ of foll.; v. BH עֵלָה).

†[עֲלֹת] K^{56, a)} 2] **n.f.** burnt-offering (BH עֹלָה; cf. Palm. עֹלָה altar, SAC⁹² Lzb³⁴¹);—pl. abs. עֹלֹת Ezr 6⁹.

†[עֲלִי] K^{59 1)} e] **adj.** highest;—alw. emph. אֱלֹהֵי Kt, עֲלִיָּה Qr, the Most High God: עֲלִיָּה Dn 3^{26.32} 5^{18.21}; 'ע' alone, the Most High, 4^{14.21.22.23.31} 7²⁵ (cf. Nab. n.pr. עֲלִיָּה Lzb³⁴¹ SAC⁹¹).

‡†[עֲלִיּוֹן] **adj.** id. (BH id.);—pl. of God, עֲלִיּוֹנִי (double pl., Buhl, as sts. BH, Ges^{124 a} Kō^{11.1.438 f}) Dn 7^{18.22.25.27}

†[עֲלִי] **n.f.** roof-chamber (cf. Dr; BH עֲלִיָּה);—sf. עֲלִיָּה Dn 6¹¹

עַל **prep.** upon, over, on account of, above, to, against (BH and general Aram. id.);—sf. 1 s. עַל 2 ms. עַלִּי Kt (so Eg. Aram., Cooke^{No. 77, A 5, 6, B 8}, S-C^{Pap. A 3, B 5+}), עַלָּה, Qr (S^{עַלָּה}, Dalm^{547, 2}) Dn 3¹² + 6 t. Dn, Ezr 7¹⁸; 3 ms. עַלֹּה (so Nab. Palm.; Eg. Aram. S-C^{A 6+}) Dn 3²³ +, עַלֹּהי + Ezr 6¹¹; 3 fs. עַלִּיה Kt (so Eg. Aram., S-C^{D 24}), עַלִּיה Qr (so S^{עַלִּיה}) + Dn 4¹⁴ 5²¹; 1 pl. עַלִּיָּנָה + Ezr 4¹², עַלִּיָּנָה 4¹⁸ 5¹⁷ Baer (Gi עַלִּיָּנָה); 3 mpl. עַלִּיהֶם (so Nab., CIS^{11.226}, Eg. Aram., S-C^{Pap. F 5, 5+}) + 7²⁴, עַלִּיהֶן + 5^{1.3};—**1. a.** upon, Dn 2^{10.28.46} 5^{5.7} 6¹¹ + oft., 4²⁶ עַל־הַיִּבֵּל מִלְּכֹוֹתָא (2 S^{11.2}); to be established עַל מִלְּכֹוֹתָא (cf. 2 Ch^{1.1}; BH **II. 1**) to lay an impost upon, Ezr 7²⁴; to trust on, Dn 3²⁸; after a vb. of motion, עַל מָטָא to come upon, Dn 4^{21.25}; of times, to pass over, 4^{13.20.22.29}; Ezr 5¹ עַל־יְהוֹנָן עַל־יְהוֹנָן i.e. (named) over them. **b.** idiom. (as in BH; v. **II. 1 d**) of the pers. who is the subj. of an emotion or experience, Dn 5⁹ עַל־יְהוֹנָן עַל־יְהוֹנָן were changed upon him, 7²³; 6¹⁹ עַל־יְהוֹנָן נִדְּתָה (cf. 2¹). **c.** on acc. of (BH **1 f b**), Dn 3¹⁶ עַל־דִּנְהָ עַל־דִּנְהָ. So in עַל־דִּנְהָ on this acc. + Ezr 4^{15.22} 5¹⁷, עַל־מָה wherefore? + Dn 2¹⁵; and עַל־דִּבְרֵי דִּי (v. דִּי). **d.** on behalf of (ib. **1 f c**), Ezr 6¹⁷. **e.** regarding, concerning (ib. **1 f g**), Dn 2¹⁸ 5^{14.29} 6^{6.13} Ezr 7¹⁴ + oft. **2.** over, with vbs. of ruling, appointing, etc., Dn 2^{43.49} 3¹² 4¹⁴ +, Ezr 4²⁰ 6¹⁸. **3.** in a compar. sense, above, beyond, Dn 3¹⁹ 6⁴. **4.** expressing direction: **a.** to, of a person, after a vb. of motion (cf. BH **7 c a a**), Dn 2²⁴ 4^{31.33} 6^{7.16} Ezr 4^{12.23} + oft.; after to send (a letter, etc.) Ezr 4^{11.17.18} 5⁶ +, write 4⁷, prophesy 5¹; of the direction of the mind (ib. **7 c c**), Dn 3¹² 6^{14.14.15}; cf. Ezr 5⁵ עַל־הַיִּבֵּל וְעַל־הַיִּבֵּל (cf. Je 40⁴ and אֶל ψ 34¹⁶).

b. against, Dn 3^{19.29} 5²³ 6^{5.6} +; Ezr 4⁸ 7²³. **5.** in such phrases as עַל מָטָא, שָׁפָר עַל (to be) good or acceptable to (as in Syr. and late Heb.: v. BH **8**), Ezr 5¹⁷ עַל מִלְּכָא מָב, 7^{18.18} Dn 4²⁴ (יִשְׁפָּר), 6¹⁵ (בָּאִישׁ), v²⁴ (מָטָא).—Comp. the synopsis of meanings in Lzb³⁴⁰.

†עֲלֵא **adv.** above (from n. עַל, with n- of direction, D^{544.1n}; Nab., Eg. Aram., id., Lzb³⁴¹ S-C^{A 5+}; עַלִּי, עַלִּיָּה; Syr. 𐤒𐤌 in 𐤒𐤌𐤁 above);—Dn 6³ עַלֵּא מִנְהֶן above (over) them (cf. Cooke^{96.2}, Dt 28⁴³ S).

†עֲלָה **n.f.** matter, affair, occasion (Syr. ܥܠܐ, v. BH I. עֲלָה);—abs. עַל Dn 6^{5.5.6} (=ground of accusation).

†[עֲלֵל] **vb.** go or come in (S^{עֲלֵל} Syr.; v. BH III. עֲלֵל);—**Pe.** Pf. 3 ms. עַל Dn 2¹⁶; c. עַל pers. v²⁴; c. לְבִיתָה 6¹¹, so 3 fs. עַלֵּל Kt, עַלֵּל Qr 5¹⁰; Pt. עַלֵּל Kt, עַלֵּל Qr, abs. 4⁴ 5⁸. **Haph.** bring in, c. עַלֵּל pers.: Pf. 3 ms. הִנְעֵל (K^{511.4.b}; so Eg. Aram., S-C^{G 6, 7, 24, 27} הִנְעֵל; cf. D^{571.7}; Dial.-Proben, p. 4); Dn 2²⁵ (ל acc. pers.), 6¹⁹ (acc. rei); *Imv.* ms. sf. pers., הִנְעֵלִי 2²⁴; *Inf.* לְהִנְעֵל 4³ (ל acc. pers.); no קָרָם pers., לְהִנְעֵל 5⁷ (id.). **Hoph.** (W^{CG 225}) be brought, subj. pers. + קָרָם pers.: Pf. 3 ms. הִנְעֵל Dn 5¹³, 3 mpl. הִנְעֵל v¹⁵.

†[מַעֲלֵ] **n.** [m.] going in (Syr., S^{מַעֲלֵ}; S^{Onk}, etc., מַעֲלֵנָה);—pl. cstr. מַעֲלֵי שְׁמֵשָׁא Dn 6¹⁵ i.e. sunset (so read Nö^{GGA, 1884, 1020} Str M Bev, cf. Syr. ܡܥܠܬܐ; > van d. H. Gi מַעֲלֵי, Baer מַעֲלֵי; cf. K⁵⁶⁰, Beisp. b).

†עֲלָם **n.** [m.] perpetuity, antiquity (v. BH III. עֲלָם, עֲלָם);—עַל abs. Dn 3³³ +, cstr. 7¹⁸; emph. עַלֵּמָא 2²⁰ +; pl. עַלֵּמִין 2⁴ +, emph. עַלֵּמִיָּא 2⁴⁴ 7¹⁸;—perpetuity in the future: עַלֵּמִיָּא Dn 3³³ 7²⁷, cf. 4³¹ 7¹⁴; עַל as adv. for ever 4³¹; עַלֵּמִיָּא עַלֵּמִיָּא עַלֵּמִיָּא 7¹⁸; pl. לְעַל for ever 2^{4.44.44} 3⁹ 5¹⁰ 6^{7.22.27}; antiquity, מְרִימָתָא עַלֵּמִיָּא Ezr 4^{15.19}; of limitless time both past and future: עַלֵּמִיָּא עַלֵּמִיָּא Dn 2²⁰.

†עֲלָמִיָּא **n.gent. pl.** Elamites (cf. BH עֲלָמִי);—Ezr 4⁹

†[עֲלֵעַ] **n.f.** rib (S^{עֲלֵעַ} Syr.; v. BH I. עֲלֵעַ, עֲלֵעַ);—pl. abs. עֲלֵעִין Dn 7³.

[עֲלֵת] v. עלה.

† עם **n.m.** ^{Ezr 6, 12} people (v. BH I. עם, עַם); —
‘y abs. Dn 2⁴⁴ 3²⁹ Ezr 6¹², estr. Dn 7²⁷; emph. עִמָּה
Ezr 5¹², עִמָּה 7^{13, 16, 25}; pl. emph. עִמָּמָה (K^{15, 16 d}; 55, 5. a. i.)
Dn 3^{4, 7, 31} 5¹⁹ 6²⁶ 7¹¹

עִם **prep.** with (BH עם; so 3 Syr. (כִּם)
and general Aram.); —sf. עִמִּי + Dn 3³², עִמָּךְ + Ezr
7¹³, עִמָּה + Dn 2²², עִמָּהוּן + Ezr 5²; —1. **a. together**
with, Dn 2^{18, 43} 7¹³ עִמָּי שְׂמִיָּה, Ezr 5² +; whose
dwelling, portion, etc., is *with* Dn 2^{11, 22} 4¹² 5²¹.
b. to speak with Dn 6²², to make war *with* 7²¹;
to do *with* (= *towards*) 3³² עִמִּי דִּי (cf. ψ 86¹⁷),
cf. Ezr 6⁸; עִם שְׁנֵי עָם to make like *to* Dn 6²¹. + 2.
of time, Dn 3³³ = 4³¹ וְדָר עִם-דָּר (co-exists) *with*
all generations (cf. BH 1 g); 7² עִם-לַיְלִיָּה *during*
the night.

† [עִמִּיק] **adj.** deep (v. BH עִמִּיק); —fpl.
emph., as n., עִמִּיקָהּ Dn 2²² *the deep things*.

† עִמָּר **n.m.** wool (3 Syr.; Eg. Aram. עִמָּר
S-C^{97, 10}, קִמָּר Id.¹¹⁵; cf. Mand. אִקְמָרָא, Nö¹¹²;
v. BH עִמָּר); —abs. Dn 7⁹.

† I. [עֲנָה] **vb.** answer (v. BH I. עֲנָה); —
Pe. Pf. 3 fs. עֲנָה Dn 5¹⁰; 3 mpl. עֲנִי 2⁷ +; **Pt.**
act. (עֲנָה Nö^{GGA, 1885, 1021}) עֲנָה 2⁵ +, pl. עֲנִי (K¹⁴⁷
Beisp. 4) 3²⁴; —alw. + אָמַר **Pt.**, *answered and said*
(לְ [or קָדַם] pers. usu. foll. אָמַר; foll. עַי 2^{10, 27, 47}); —
1. *answer, make reply*, to something said: Dn
2^{5, 7, 9, 10, 27} 3^{16, 24, 25} 4^{16 b} 5¹⁷ 6^{13, 14}. 2. *respond* to
occasion, speak in view of a situation: 2^{15, 20, 26}
3^{9, 14, 19, 24, 26, 25} 4^{16 a, 27} 5¹⁰.

† כְּעַן **adv.** now (so Eg. Aram. (CIS^{11, 137} =
Cooke^{No. 73} RES^{361 B} S-C^{Pap. C 5}); 3, e.g. Nu 22⁴:
עַן prob. a subst. fr. [עֲנָה] the ✓ of עָת (p. 773²),
time; so כְּעַן lit. *at (this) time* = Heb. עֲתָה:
K^{167, 1}); —Dn 2²³ וְכַעַן הוֹרֵעַתִּי, 3¹⁵ 4³⁴ 5^{12, 15, 16} 6⁹
Ezr 4^{13, 14, 21} 5¹⁷ 6⁶; עַד-כְּעַן *until now* Ezr 5¹⁶ (so
3 Gn 18²² +).

† כְּעֵתָה and (Ezr 4¹⁷) contr. כְּעֵת **adv.** now
(f. of כְּעַן; so first SS Torrey JBL 16 (1897), 196 ff.; now
confirmed by Eg. Aram. כְּעֵתָה Cowley PSBA xxv. 264,
317, 312 (= RES⁴⁹²⁻⁴ = S-C^{M, N, O}); וְכַ formerly
taken to mean *and so forth*); —alw. וְכַ, and alw.
in a letter, introducing the business of the letter,
and to be connected with what follows, not, as
MT, with what precedes: Ezr 4¹⁰ (del., as in-
troduced by error from end of v¹¹), v¹¹ (joining
to v¹²) *and now*, let it be known, etc., v^{17 f.} *and*
now, the letter which, etc., 7^{12 f.} *and now*, I make
a decree, etc. (cf. עֲתָה similarly in letters 2 K
5⁶ 10², and καὶ νῦν 2 Macc. 1⁶).

II. עֲנָה (✓ of foll.; v. BH III. עֲנָה, עֲנִי, עֲנָה).

† [עֲנִי K^{157 a} 2] Str, or עֲנָה cf. Buhl, M] **adj.**
poor, needy; —pl. abs. עֲנִי (Baer Gi K^{1, c}), or
עֲנִי (van d. H. Buhl M^{77*}; cf. D^{130, 1}) as n. Dn 4²⁴
the poor.

עֲנִי (✓ of following; v. BH עֲנִי, עֲנָה).

† [עֲנִי] **n.** [f.] (she-)goat; —pl. עֲנִי Ezr 6¹⁷.

† [עֲנָן K^{157 a} 2] **n.** [m.] cloud (v. BH 1.
עֲנָן); —pl. cstr. עֲנָנֵי שְׁמַיָּה Dn 7¹³.

† [עֲנָה] **n.** [m.] bough (v. BH עֲנָה); —pl. sf.
עֲנָהּ Dn 4^{9, 11, 11, 18}.

† עֲנִישׁ (K^{157 a} 2) **n.** [m.] amercing, confis-
cation (not 3 Syr.; v. BH); —cstr. עֲנִישִׁי
Ezr 7²⁶.

עֲנָה v. כְּעֵתָה sub I. [עֲנָה].

עֲנָה (✓ of foll.; 3 עֲנָה Pa., Syr. حَفَا Pa.,
enwrap, עֲנִי foliage, حَفَا flower, etc., BH
עֲנָה as loan-word; cf. perh. As. upā,
cloud(-mass)).

† [עֲנִי] **n.m.** ^{Dn 4, 9} leafage, foliage; —sf.
עֲנִיָּה Dn 4^{9, 11, 18}.

† [עֲצַב] **vb.** pain, grieve (3 (rare); v. BH
I. עֲצַב); —**Pe. Pt. pass.**, as adj.: בָּקַל עֲצִיב Dn
6²¹ *a pained voice* (cf. 3 Est 4¹, 3 Ex 12³¹).

† עֲקָר ($\leftarrow$ K^{158 a} 2) **n.** [m.] root, stock
(✓ עֲקָר, v. BH, and, on meaning of ✓, Schwally
ZMG III (1898), 140); —cstr. עֲקָרֵי שְׁרָשְׁתִּי Dn 4^{12, 20, 25}

† [עֲקָר] **vb. denom.** Hithpe. be rooted
up; —**Pf.** 3 pl. (m. ? v. K^{123, 2}) אֶתְעַקְרוּ Kt, fpl.
יִתְעַקְרוּ Qr, Dn 7⁸.

[עָר], עָרָה v. עָרָה.

† [עָרַב] **vb.** mix (3 (oft.); Syr. (rare); v.
BH I. עָרַב); —**Pa. Pt. pass.** מִעָרַב *mixed with*
(ב) Dn 2^{41, 43}. **Hithpa. Pt. id.**: מִתְעָרַב v¹³ (עָם),
pl. מִתְעָרְבִין v⁴³ (ב).

† [עָרָה K^{157 a} 2] **n.m.** wild ass (3 Syr.;
✓ עָרָה, perh. = Ar. عَرَب give a cry Nö^{SBWAK, cxlii}, v.
1909, v. BH עָרָה as loan-word (K^{Aramaismen 72}, but
dub. Nö^{ZMG lvi (1903), 413}); —pl. emph. עָרָהּ Dn 5²¹.

† [עָרָה] **n.f.** dishonour (✓ עָרָה, BH be
naked (q.v.), עָרָה nakedness); —cstr. עָרָהּ Ezr 4¹⁴.

ערר (✓of foll., cf. BH II. עָרַר, III. עָר).

†[עָרַר] **n.m.** foe (cf. JAram. עָרַר *objection*; on dub. BH עָר v. p. 786); — pl. sf. עָרִיר Kt (K § 53 Anm. b), עָרִיר Qr Dn 4¹⁶.

†עֵשֶׁב **n.[m.]** herbage, grass (v. BH עֵשֶׁב); — emph. עֵשֶׁבָּא, as fodder: Dn 4^{22,29,30} 5²¹.

†עֶשְׂרֵה, עֶשְׂרִי **n.m.** et f. a ten (v. BH); — **m.** (foll. **n.f.**) Dn 7^{20,21}; **f.** (before **n.m.**) v²⁴; עֶשְׂרִי עֶשֶׂר = *twelve* (foll. **n.m.**) 4²⁶ Ezr 6¹⁷.

†עֶשְׂרִין **n.pl. indecl.** twenty; — מֵאָה וְעֶשְׂרִין Dn 6² (follows **n.m.**).

†[עֲשֵׂה], עֲשִׂיתָ (K § 35, 1 a); 17, 2. Anm. 2) **vb.** think, plan (BH II. עֲשֵׂה (q.v.) as Aramaism; אֶחָדָה, not Syr.); — *Pf.* 3 ms. (strictly *Pt. pass.* N^o 1884, 1019; Syr. Gr. § 280 M⁷⁸ a) ע' Dn 6⁴, sq. inf., *plan* to do so and so.

נָעַת v. נָעַת.

†[עֵתִיר] **adj.** ready (v. BH I. עֵתֵר); — pl. עֵתִירִין Dn 3¹³, sq. cl. c. דִּי.

†עֵתִיק **adj.** advanced, aged (BH (as Aramaism), ✓עֵתִיק, q.v.); — *cstr.* (מֵיָמִין) ע' *one advanced, aged, in days* Dn 7^{9,13,22} (cf. Syr. Ecclus 25⁴ al., PS³⁰¹¹).

פ

†פָּחָה **n.m.** (Bab. or Pers.) governor (As. loan-word, BH *id.*); — abs. פ' Ezr 5¹⁴; *cstr.* פָּחָה Ezr 5^{5,6} 6^{17,18}; pl. emph. פָּחָתָא Dn 3^{2,3,27} 6¹.

†פָּחָר **n.m.** potter (= *pahâr*, אֶפְחָר (also *clay*), Syr. פָּחַר; prob. loan-word fr. As. *paharu*, *potter*, cf. Brock Zim¹⁹⁴¹); — abs. פ' Dn 2¹¹.

†פָּטִיעַ **n.[m.]** a garment, meaning dub., *tunic* (Thes) or *leggings* SAC^{JPhil. xxvi (1899), 300}; (prob. later insertion in text Id.^{1b, 311 ff.}) (Talm. (rare); ✓פָּטִיעַ *spread out* acc. to K § 57 b¹); — pl. sf. פָּטִיעֵי הֶקֶת Kt (prob. פָּטִיעַ K § 34, 3 a¹; 57, b¹); Kmp ad loc. M⁷⁸ al. (פָּטִיעַ), פָּטִיעֵי הֶקֶת Qr, Dn 3²¹; conj. on meaning v. in Behrm Bev Dr M⁷⁸ a.

†פָּלַג **vb.** divide (✓Syr.; cf. BH (chiefly late)); — **Pe. Pt. pass.** fs. פָּלִיגָה תִּהְיֶה Dn 2⁴¹ *shall be divided*.

†פָּלֶג **n.[m.]** half; — *cstr.* פ' Dn 7²⁵.

†פָּלֶגָה **n.f.** division; — sf. פָּלֶגְתָּהּ Ezr 6¹⁸.

†[פָּלַח] **vb.** pay reverence to, serve (deity) (cf. As. *paldû*, *fear*, *revere* (and BH פָּלַח etc.); Eg. Aram. פָּלַח *worship* Lzb³⁵¹; אֶפְלַח *serve*, Syr. פָּלַח; Palm. פָּלַח *soldier*); — **Pe. 1.** *pay reverence to deity* (usu. ל acc.): *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִפְלַחוּ Dn 3²⁵ 7^{14,27}; so *Pt. act.* פָּלַח 6^{17,21}, pl. פָּלַחוּ 3^{12,14,19}, and (acc. dei) v¹⁷ **2.** pl. *cstr.* as n. פָּלַח בֵּית אֱלֹהִים Ezr 7²⁴ *servants of the house of God* (+ priests, Nethinim, etc.).

†פָּלַחַן **n.[m.]** service, worship; — *cstr.* פ' אֱלֹהִים Ezr 7¹⁹.

†פֶּה **n.m.** Dn 7⁸ mouth (cf. BH פֶּה; on form v. K § 61, 2) M^{76 f.}); — פ' abs. Dn 7^{8,20}, *cstr.* 4²⁸ +, sf. פִּמָּה (on form v. K¹ c. N^o Zur Gram. d. Class. Ar. 15 (1896) (expansion of biliteral ✓), Ba ZMG xii (1887), 533 f.) 7⁵; — *mouth* of king Dn 4²⁸, lions 6²³, beast (in vision) 7⁵, horn (ib.) v^{8,20}; *mouth* of pit 6¹⁸.

פָּס v. פָּס.

†פָּסְנִטְרִין **n.[m.]** a (triangular) stringed instrument (Gk. *ψαλτήριον*, Krauss^{i, 12, 99, 101}; II. 473 Prince^{EB 3232} Dr^{Dn lviii, and on 3, 5}); — פ' Dn 3⁷, פָּסְנִטְרִין v^{5,10,15}.

פָּסַס (✓of foll.; v. BH I. פָּסַס, [פָּס]).

†פָּסַח **n.m.** palm of hand; — *cstr.* Dn 5⁵, emph. פָּסָא v²¹.

†פָּרֹז **n.m.** Dn 2⁴⁰ iron (✓Syr.; v. BH פָּרֹז); — abs. Dn 2³³ (פָּרֹז), 4¹² +; emph. פָּרֹזָא 2³¹ +; — Dn 2^{33,34} + II t. 2; 4^{12,20} 5^{1,23} 7^{7,19}.

†[פָּרַס] **vb.** break in two (v. BH פָּרַס); — **Pe. 1** (W^{CG 221}) *Pf.* 3 fs. פָּרִיסַת מִלְכֻתָּךְ Dn 5²⁸.

†פָּרַס (rd. פָּרַס? M⁷⁵ a¹) prob. **n.[m.]** half-mina (NH פָּרַס. OAram. פָּרַס, פָּרַש Lzb³⁵⁴ SAC⁹⁹ Cooke^{176, 406}; v. מִנָּא and reff.); — abs. פ' Dn 5²⁸; pl. פָּרַסִין [read פָּרַסִין? v. M¹ c.] v²⁵.

†פָּרַס **n.pr. terr. et gent.** Persia (as kingdom), *Persians* (v. BH *id.*); — פ' Dn 6^{9,13,16}; פָּרַס 5²⁸ Ezr 4²⁴ 6¹¹.

†פָּרַסִי **adj. gent.** Persian; — emph. פָּרַסִי Kt, פָּרַסִיָּה Qr (K § 61, 6) Dn 6²⁹ *the Persian*.

†[פָּרַק] **vb.** tear away, break off (v. BH [פָּרַק]); — **Pe. Inv. ms.** פָּרַק Dn 4²⁴ (cf. Dr), acc. of sius + ב instr.

†[פִּרְשׁ] **vb.** make distinct (cf. BH (chiefly late));—**Pa. Pt. pass.** Ezr 4¹⁸ made distinct (BH Ne 8⁸; 3 NH).

†פִּרְשָׁן **n.m.** Ezr 4, 23 copy (3 שִׁנָּה, Syr. ܦܪܫܐ; Aram. loan-word in BH, where also פִּרְשָׁן *id.*; loan-word from Pers. (Thes¹³³; Add. 108), cf. Armen. *patjēn*, copy, Gildemeister ZKM iv. 210 Lag. Ges. Abh. 79; Armen. Stud. 5 1835 Mey. East. J. 22 Hoffm. ZA II. 52, OIran. **paticayan*, *id.*, acc. to Andr.^{M 79*}; not clear whether פִּרְ is text. err. for פִּת (Hoffm.^{1-c}), or from diff. orig. (Andr.^{1-c} *paračayan*? *paricayan*?), or from same ✓ in diff. stage (so appar. Scheft⁵², citing, for both, OBaktr. *fra-sēnhana*, announcement, OIran. *praśaṇisana*, *praśāsana*, command, Ar. *frasasti*, command, *patisēnhana*, answer, OP. **patihānhana*, announcement, answer);—cstr. פִּרְ Ezr 4^{11,23} 5⁴.

†[פִּשֵּׁר] **vb.** interpret (a dream) (3 *id.*, Syr. ܦܫܪ, perh. Eg. Aram. ܦܫܪ Lzb³⁵³ SAC¹⁰⁰ (Ar. ܦܫܪ loan-word, v. Frä²⁶³); As. *pašāru*);—**Pe. Inf.** לְמַפְשֵׁר Dn 5¹⁶, acc. cogn. פִּשְׁרִין. **Pa. Pt. act.** מְפַשֵּׁר Dn 5¹², acc. חֶלְמִין.

פִּשְׁרָא **n.m.** Dn 2, 45 interpretation (of dream) (cf. BH as loan-word);—cstr. פִּשְׁרָא Dn 4³ 5^{15,26} 7¹⁶; emph. פִּשְׁרָא 2¹ + 7 t. Dn, + 4^{15,16} Kt (Qr 10¹); 10¹ 2⁷ 5¹²; sf. 10¹ 2^{5,6,6} + 11 t. Dn, + Qr 4^{13,16} (Kt 8¹); pl. פִּשְׁרִין 5¹⁶.

†פִּתְגָם **n.m.** Ezr 6, 11 command, word, affair (Pers.: v. BH);—abs. פִּתְגָם Dn 3¹⁶; emph. מָתָּא Ezr 4¹⁷ +;—command Ezr 6¹¹, word, by missive 5⁷, from king 4¹⁷ (both c. שְׁלָחָה), in answer 5¹¹ (c. הַחֲבִיב); weakened, thing, affair Dn 3¹⁶ 4¹⁴.

†[פִּתְחָה] **vb.** open (v. BH);—**Pe. Pt. pass.** 3pl. פִּתְחִיהוּ Dn 6¹¹ opened (windows). **Pe'il** (W^{CC} 723) Pf. 3 mpl. פִּתְחִיחוּ 7¹⁰ books were opened.

פִּתָּה (✓ of foll.; 3 Syr.; BH פִּתָּה (rare)).

†[פִּתְחִי] **n. [m.]** breadth (3 Syr.; Eg. Aram. RÉS²⁴⁶ S-C^{D4});—sf. פִּתְחִיהַ Dn 3¹ Ezr 6³.

צ

†[צָבָה] **vb.** be inclined, desire, be pleased (3 Syr.; cf. BH II. צָבָה);—**Pe. 1.** desire: Pf. 1 s. צָבִיתָ (K 47 Belsp. 1) a) Nö GGA, 1894, 1019 pf. intrans.) Dn 7¹⁹ (c. inf.). **2.** be pleased,

will (without hindrance), abs., of God: *Impf.* 3 ms. יִצְבֵּה 4^{14,22,29}; *Inf.* sf. מִצְבִּיהָ v²² acc. to his willing; of Neb.: *Pt. act.* יִצְבֵּה 5^{19,19,19}.

†צָבֹר **n.f.** thing, anything (orig. purpose) (Palm. Lzb³⁵⁷ SAC¹⁰⁰ Cooke²⁶⁶, Syr. ܐܘܪܐ, all thing; cf. NH חֶפֶץ thing, from חֶפֶץ delight in, crave);—Dn 6¹⁸.

I. [צָבַע] **vb.** dip, wet (3 Syr.; cf. BH I. צָבַע);—**Pa. Pt. act.** pl. מִצְבְּעִין Dn 4²² wet thee (ל), + מִטְּבֵל. **Hithpa.** *Impf.* יִצְטַבֵּעַ (also צָבַע-), be wet, c. בָּטַל 4^{15,20}, מִטְּבֵל v³⁰ 5²¹.

II. צָבַע (✓ of foll.; cf. BH II. צָבַע).

†[אַצְבַּע] **n.f.** 1. finger; 2. toe (3 Syr.; BH *id.*);—pl. 1. abs. אֶצְבָּעֵךְ Dn 5⁴. 2. emph. אֶצְבָּעֵךְ 2⁴¹; cstr. אֶצְבָּעֵךְ v¹².

†צֶדֶד **n. [m.]** side (very rare in Aram.; perh. Hebr., v. BH *id.*, ✓ צֶדֶד);—cstr., c. prep.: לְצֶדֶד Dn 7²⁵, i. e. against; מִצֶּדֶד מְלִכּוּתָא 6¹, i. e. arising from, touching.

†צֶדֶדָא **n. [m.]** usu. (malicious) purpose (Hebraism from BH צֶדֶדָה, ✓ I. צֶדֶדָה);—c. ה. interrog. הֲצֶדֶדָא Dn 3¹⁴; < read הֲצֶדֶדָא Bev Dr Kmp.

†צִדְקָה **n.f.** right doing (Talm., OArām.; v. BH צִדְקָה, ✓ צִדְקָה);—צִדְקָה Dn 4²⁴.

†[צִוְאָר] **n.m.** neck (3 Syr.; v. BH sub I. צִוְרָה);—sf. צִוְאָרָה Dn 5¹⁶, צִוְאָרָה v^{7,29}.

†[צָלָא] **vb.** **Pa.** pray (orig. bow in prayer) (3 *id.*, bow, Pa, pray, so Syr. ܐܠܐ and Pa.; As. *zullā*, entreat (appar. not of prayer to gods Zim KAT 3. 610f); Ar. ܐܠܐ middle of the back, ܐܠܐ II. pray. Eth. ܐܠܐ: bow, ܐܠܐ: pray; Sab. ܐܠܐ shrine Hom Chr 125; AA 185);—*Pt.* מְצָלָא Dn 6¹¹ (abs.); pl. מְצָלִין (K 47^a) Ezr 6¹⁰ (c. ל in behalf of).

†[צָלַח] **vb.** prosper (v. BH II. צָלַח);—**Haph. Pf.** 3 ms. הִצְלַח Dn 3³⁰ 6²⁹; *Pt.* מְצָלַח Ezr 5⁸, pl. לְהִצְלִיחַ 6¹⁴;—**1.** cause to prosper Dn 3³⁰ (c. ל pers.). **2.** shew prosperity, be prosperous 6²⁹ (of pers.); have success (in building) Ezr 6¹⁴; be successful (of work) 5⁸ (בְּיָדָהֶם).

†צֶלֶם **n.m.** Dn 2, 31 image (v. BH צֶלֶם);—abs. צֶלֶם Dn 2³¹ 3¹; cstr. צֶלֶם 3¹⁹, צֶלֶם v⁵ +; emph. צֶלֶם 2³¹ +;—image Dn 2^{31,31,32,34,35} 3¹ + 10 t. 3; צֶלֶם צֶלֶם 3¹⁹ i. e. his expression.

† [צפר] **n.f.** ^{Dn 4, 18 (cf. K. p. 165, Anm. 3)} bird (v. BH II. צפר);—pl. abs. צפרין Dn 4³⁰, emph. צפרין v¹¹, cstr. צפרי v^{9, 18}.

† [צפיר] **n.m.** he-goat (v. BH V צפר);—pl. cstr. צפירי Ezr 6¹⁷

ק

קבל (✓ of following, be in front of).

קבל ^{v. 29} **subst.** front, as **prep.** in front of, before, because of; sq. ק' as **conj.** because that (perh. in form a dimin., Bev^{Dn 2, 8}; קביל, c. קביל, sf. לקביל, etc., in front of (Dalm.^{17, 17}); Syr. ^{ܩܒܠܐ} ^{ܩܒܠܐ} aspect, ^{ܩܒܠܐ} in front, ^{ܩܒܠܐ} sf. ^{ܩܒܠܐ} in front (of), opposite (to), cf. Gn 15¹⁰ ܩܒܠ; Palm. לקבל before (Cooke^{321, cf. 193});—cstr. לקבל Dn 2⁸ +, sf. לקבל † 2³¹;—**1.** c. ק': a. Dn 3³ לק' צלמא before the image, 2³¹ 5^{1, 5}; in view of, by reason of, 5¹⁰ מלכא לק' מלי מלכא by reason of the words, etc., Ezr 4¹⁶ דנה לקבל (cf. Eg. Aram. זנה וי לקבל RES^{361 B3}). b. sq. ק' as **conj.** because that Ezr 6¹³ (so Palm. CIS^{11, 164}). **2.** c. ק': בל לקבל in view of, because of (but read probably בלקבל according to the front of, i.e. having regard to, because of: Luzz^{Chald. Gr. § 123} Lambert^{REJ, 1895, 47 f.} Marti^{§ 95 d} Nö^{LCE, 1896, 703} Nes^{OLZ, 1902, 487} Strack⁶⁶ al.; cf. BH I. עמה d): a. as **prep.** בלקבל because of this, therefore, † Dn 2^{12, 24} 3^{7, 8} 6¹⁰ Ezr 7¹⁷; Dn 3²² pointing forwards, 'on this account, (viz.) because that, etc. b. sq. ק' as **conj.** because that, inasmuch as, Dn 2⁴ די חיותין בלקבל because ye see, v^{10, 41, 45} +, Ezr 4¹⁴ 7¹⁴; Dn 5²² = although. In Dn 2⁴⁰ 6¹¹ taken by G (ὁν τρόπον, καθώς), Ges (Thes, not Lex), Ew Hi as = according as (as Ec 5¹⁵ ܩܒܠ דאחא כל according as he came), but not Bev Behrm Marti. [Occas. in ܩ, usu. = before; cf. in ܩ Gn 28¹⁷ 31³², D^{44 47, 7: 50}].

† קבל **vb. denom. Pa.** receive (BH (late), q. v.; ܩ Syr.: prop. come in front of, come to meet, cf. Germ. entgegennehmen);—Pf. 3 ms. קבל Dn 6¹; Impf. 2 mpl. ܩܒܠܐ ye shall receive 2⁶, 3 mpl. ܩܒܠܐ 7¹⁸; all c. acc. rei.

קדם ^{v. 42} **prep.** before (so O Aram. Nab. Palm. etc. (Lzb^{360 f.}), ܩܕܡ, Syr. ܩܕܡ; prop. a subst.

the front, cf. Ar. ܩܕܡ the front; for ✓ v. BH (קדם);—sf. קדמי Dn 2⁹ +, v⁶; קדמין Kt, קדמין Qr, † 5²³ 6²³; 4⁵ + (cf. Nerab קדמוה, Cooke¹⁸⁹); 3 fs. קדמיה Kt, קדמה Qr, † 7^{7, 9, 20}; קדמיהון † 4⁴;—**1.** before (= Heb. לפני), esp. in the phrases to answer, pray, say, etc., before a superior (as more respectful than to), Dn 2⁹ קדמי, v^{10, 11, 27} 6¹¹ (v. Dr), v^{12, 13, 14}; קרי ק' Ezr 4^{18, 23}; 5^{23, 23}; with שפר to seem fair Dn 3²² 6²; after vbs. of motion, in before, Dn 2^{24, 25} 3¹³ 4³ +; of time 7⁷ † **2.** מן קדם from before (= לפני, but as used in late Heb., Est 1¹⁹ 4³: p. 818^a), c. קבל Dn 2⁶, קעא v¹⁸; of a decree, 6²⁷ מן קדמי מן קדמי שים טעם (|| מני 3²⁹ +), cf. 2¹⁵ Ezr 7¹⁴; of God, Dn 5²⁴ מן קדמיהי שלח פסא דירידא 7¹⁰ (so very oft. in ܩ, Dr^{Sm lxx l. lxxiii}). Also = Heb. מפני, with to fear Dn 5¹⁹ 6²⁷, be rooted up 7⁸, full v²⁰.

† [קדמה] **n.f.** former time (cf. BH קדמה, Zinj. קדמה (Cooke¹⁷¹), former state);—cstr. Dn 6¹¹ מן קדמת דנה = before this, formerly; so Ezr 5¹¹ מן קדמת ד'. Cf. Gn 28¹⁹ ܩܕܡܐ, Ez 38¹⁷ ܩܕܡܐ.

† [קדמי] **adj.** former, first (so Nab. Palm. ܩ Syr.);—fs. emph. קדמיתא the first Dn 7¹, fpl. emph. קדמיתא the former horns v⁴, mpl. emph. קדמיתא v²⁴.

קדש (✓ of foll.; ܩ Syr.; v. BH id., קדוש).

† קדש **adj.** holy;—abs. ק' Dn 4^{10, 26}, pl. ܩܝܢ 4⁵ +, cstr. ܩܝܢ 7¹⁵ +;—gods Dn 4^{5, 6, 15} 5¹¹; as subst., of angels 4^{10, 14, 20}; of Isr. (as holy ones, saints) 7^{21, 22} ܩܝܢ ܩܝܢ ܩܝܢ saints of the Most High v^{19, 22, 25, 27}.

קול (✓ of following; BH קול, קול).

† קול **n.m.** ^{Dn 4, 28} voice (ܩ Syr.);—ק' abs. Dn 4²⁸ 6²¹; cstr. sound of words 7¹¹, instr. 3^{5, 7, 10, 15}.

[קום] **vb.** arise, stand (v. BH);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. קם Dn 3²⁴, 3 mpl. קמו Ezr 5²; **Impf.** 3 ms. קמו Dn 6²⁰ 7²⁴, 3 fs. קמו 2^{39, 41}; 3 mpl. קמו 7^{10, 17, 24} (ܩܡ); **Pt.** קאם 2³¹, pl. קאמין Kt, קאמין Qr, 3³, emph. קאמיתא 7¹⁶;—**1.** lit. arise Dn 3²⁴ (i. e. from throne), 6²⁰ (from bed). **2.** fig. = come on the scene of history: of kingdom 2³⁹, king 7^{17, 24} (both מן of source), v²⁴. **3.** arise (out of inaction), and build Ezr 5², devour Dn 7^{5, 6}. **4.** stand, lit., לקבל pers. 2³¹, cf. 3³ קדם pers. 7¹⁰; pt. as n., those standing (there) v¹⁶. **5.** endure, of kingdom 2⁴¹ **Pa.** set up, establish an ordinance (קום); **Inf.** לקומה 6³ **Haph.** (K^{44 45, 4})

† **קשט** n.[m.] truth (Syr.; v. BH קשט; (once, Aramaism));—abs. Dn 4³⁴; קשט 2⁴⁷ of a truth.

קיתרם v. קתרם.

ר

† **ראה** (✓of foll.; not Aram.; BH ראה see).

† **[רו]** n.m. appearance (Syr., rare);—sf. רוה Dn 2³¹ 3²⁵.

† **ראש** n.m. Dn 7, 6 head (Eg. Aram., S-C Pap.; Palm. ראש; Syr. ראש; BH ראש);—cstr. ראש Dn 7¹; emph. ראש 2³⁸; sf. ראש 4² +, ראש 2²⁸, ראש 3²⁷; pl. abs. ראש 7⁶, ראש 7¹⁰; (K 53, Anm. b); 63 Gu Hpt ad loc.) Ezr 5¹⁰;—**1.** head of man Dn 3²⁷, cf. 7⁹; in vision: of image 2^{32,38}, beast 7^{6,20}. **2.** head as seat of visions, ראש, etc., 2²⁸ 4^{2,7,10} 7^{1,15}. **3.** = chief, ראש Ezr 5¹⁰ in the capacity of their chiefs. **4.** sum, essential content, of matters Dn 7¹ (Nes⁴⁰ beginning).

† **רב** (✓of foll.; v. BH רב, רבב, רבב).

† **רב** adj. great (Syr.);—abs. Dn 2³¹ +, cstr. רב +; emph. m. רב Ezr 4¹⁰ +; f. רב Dn 4²⁷; mpl. redupl. רבב (K 53, 4) 3³³, רבב 2⁴⁸ +, emph. רב 7^{11,17};—**1.** great, lit., of image Dn 2³¹, rock v³⁵, city 4²⁷, sea 7², beast v^{3,17}, teeth v⁷, gifts 2⁴⁸; great, imposing, feast 5¹, signs 3³³, words 7^{3,11,20}; c. מן comp. 7²⁰. **2.** fig. of power, influence, etc.: great king 2¹⁰ Ezr 4¹⁰ 5¹¹ (cf. Zinj. מלכן רבבן Cooke¹⁵³), God 5⁸ Dn 2⁴³. **3.** as n. = captain, chief: רב טבחיא Dn 2¹⁴, ר' סגנין v⁴⁸, ר' חרמפיא 4⁶ 5¹¹.

† **רב** n.f. myriad (Syr.);—abs. ר' + pl. רבן Kt (rd. רבן K^{1,2}), רבן Qr Dn 7¹⁰ a myriad myriads.

† **[רבב]** n.m. lord, noble (cf. Syr.);—pl. sf. רבב Dn 4³³ my lords (of Neb.); נארי (of Belshazzar) 5^{1,2,3,9,10}, of Darius 6¹⁸; ניר Kt, ניר Qr (K 53, Anm. b) of Belshazzar v²³.

† **רב** vb. grow great (Syr.; v. BH רב);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. ר' Dn 4⁸ +; 3 fs. רב v¹⁹; 2 ms. רב Kt (> רב Qr K 54, Belp. J) v¹⁹;—grow tall and large, of tree Dn 4^{8,17}; grow long, of hair v²⁰; fig. grow great, of king v¹⁹, increase, of greatness v¹⁹. **Pa.** make great: **Pf.** 3 ms. רב 2⁴⁸ c. ל acc. pers.

† **רב** n.f. greatness (Syr.);—abs. ר' Dn 4³³, emph. רב 5¹⁸ +, sf. רב 4¹⁹;—greatness of king Dn 4^{18,33} 5^{18,19}; of kingdom 7²⁷.

† **רבע** (v. BH רבע, רביע, רבע).

† **ארבעה** n.m. et f. four;—**1. m.**: bef. n.fpl. Dn 7²³; n.fs. ארבעה Ezr 6¹⁷; after n.fpl. Dn 7⁶; as pred. ארבע v¹⁷. **2. f.**: bef. n.mpl. Dn 7^{6,17}; after n.mpl. 3²³.

† **[רביעי]** adj. num. ord. fourth;—f. abs. רביעי Kt, רביעי Qr (K 66, 1) Dn 2⁴⁰ 3²⁵ 7²³; emph. רביעי v^{19,23}.

† **רבב** v. רב supr.

† **[רגז]** vb. Haph. enrage (cf. BH);—**Pf.** 3 mpl. רגז Ezr 5¹², c. acc. שמיא.

† **רגז** n.m. rage;—abs. Dn 3¹³ (of king).

† **[רגל]** n.[f.] foot (v. BH);—**du.** abs. רגל Dn 7¹; emph. רגל 2^{41,42}; sf. רגל v^{33,34}, רגל Kt, רגל Qr (K 53, 2, Anm. b) 7^{7,13};—feet; in vision, of image Dn 2^{33,34,41,42}, of beast 7^{4,7,19}.

† **[רגש]** vb. be in tumult (Syr.; rare; usu. feel, perceive); v. BH (late, rare);—**Haph.** shew tumultuousness, come thronging **Pf.** 3 mpl. רגש, c. על pers. Dn 6^{7,16}, abs. v¹².

† **רו** v. [רו] sub ראה.

† **רוח** (✓of foll.; v. BH רוח, רוח).

† **רוח** n.f. Dn 5, 12 wind, spirit;—**abs.** Dn 5¹² 6⁴, cstr. רוח 4³ +, emph. רוח 2³³; sf. רוח 7¹³, רוח 5²⁰; pl. cstr. רוח 7²;—**1.** wind Dn 2³⁵ 7². **2.** spirit: a. of man, 5²⁰ 7¹³; as faculty of knowledge, רוח 5¹² 6⁴. b. אלהים מדישין ר' 4^{5,6,15} 5¹¹, ר' א' v¹⁴.

† **ריח** n.f. smell;—cstr. ר' Dn 3²⁷.

† **[רום]** vb. rise (v. BH);—**Pe. Pt. pass.** Dn 5²⁰ lifted up, of heart, i.e. presumptuous. **Pōl. extol**: **Pt.** מרום 4³⁴ (ל dei). **Haph. exalt**: **Pt.** מרים 5¹⁹ (acc. pers.). **Hithpōl. lift oneself up against**, 5²³ (ל dei).

† **[רום]** n.m. Dn 4, 7 height;—sf. רום, of temple Ezr 6³, image Dn 3¹, tree in vision 4^{7,9,17}.

† **רו** n.m. Dn 2, 16 secret (Syr. id., Syr. ر, ر, ر; Pers. loan-word; = Phlv. rāz, NPers. rāz Andr^{31,33,38});—abs. ר' Dn 4⁶, emph. ר' 2^{18,19,27,30,47}; pl. abs. ר' v^{28,47}, emph. ר' v²⁹.

רחום *n.pr.m.* Persian official Ezr 4^s (usu. expl. from $\sqrt{\text{רחם}}$, v. BH, p. 933; Scheft⁹² thinks poss. orig. *רוחם*, OIran. n.pr. *rukma*, = *splendour*).

רחמין *n.[m.] pl. intens. compassion* (BH *רחמים*, $\sqrt{\text{I. רחם}}$);—abs. 'ר Dn 2¹⁸.

רחץ *vb.* trust ($\approx$ *id.*, Chr-Pal. *ܪܚܝܬܝ* Schwally^{Idiot. 126} Schulth^{Lex. 193}; As. *raḥṣu*; Ar. *رَحِمَ* II. *have indulgence, permission*);—**Hithpe.** *set one's trust upon* ($\sqrt{\text{ל}} \text{ dei}$) *Pf.* 3 mpl. *הִרְחִיצוּ* Dn 3²⁸.

רחק ($\sqrt{\text{of following}}$; v. BH *רחק*, *רחוק*).

רחיקן *adj.* far;—pl.abs. *הָרְחִיקוּ מִן־הַפֶּה* Ezr 6⁶, i. e. keep aloof.

רוח v. *רוח*.

רמא *vb.* cast, throw (v. BH I. *רמה* (rare));—**Pe.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. *רָמוּ* Dn 6¹⁷⁻²⁵; 1 pl. *רָמִינוּ* 3²⁴; *Inf.* *לְרַמֵּא* v²⁰ Ezr 7²⁴;—**1.** *cast, acc. pers. + ל* loc. Dn 3²⁴ 6²³; acc. pers. om. v¹⁷ 3²⁰. **2.** *fig. throw* (burden of) tribute $\sqrt{\text{ל}}$ pers., Ezr 7²⁴ **Pe'il** *Pf.* 3 mpl. *רָמוּ* (W^{OG 225}): **1.** *were cast, subj. pers. c. ל* loc., Dn 3²¹. **2.** *were placed, set*, 7⁹ (cf. $\approx$ Je 1¹⁵ Dr, and BH *ירה* **2**). **Hithpe.** *be cast*, subj. pers. c. $\sqrt{\text{ל}}$ loc.: *Impf.* 3 ms. *יִרְמָא* Dn 3^{6,11} 6¹³; 2 mpl. *תִּרְמְנוּ* 3¹⁵.

רעה ($\sqrt{\text{of following}}$; cf. BH III. *רעה*).

רעו *n.f.* good pleasure, will;—*estr.* *רְעוּת* of king Ezr 5¹⁷, of God 7¹⁸.

רעיון *n.m.* Dn 4.16 *thought*;—pl. *estr.* *רְעִיּוֹנֵי* Dn 2³⁰; sf. *רְעִי* 7²⁸; *ניד*—Kt, *קד*—Qr (K^{5 53} *אחמ. 50*) 2²⁹ 5¹⁰ 4¹⁶ 5⁶.

רענן *adj.* flourishing (perh. loan-word from BH *רענן* *luxuriant*, $\sqrt{\text{רענ}}$);—*fig. of pers.* Dn 4¹ (cf. BH ψ 92¹³).

רעע *vb.* crush, shatter ($\approx$ Syr.; v. BH *רעץ*);—**Pe.** *Impf.* 3 fs. *רִעֵעַ* (ו) Dn 2⁴⁰ (obj. om.). **Pa.** *Pt. act.* *כִּרְעַע* 2⁴⁰ (acc. rei).

רפס *vb.* tread, trample (cf. BH (late));—**Pe.** *Pt. act.* fs. *בִּרְגְלֵיהָ רָפְסָה*, c. acc. rei Dn 7¹⁹.

רשם *vb.* inscribe, sign ($\approx$ Syr.; v. BH (once, late));—**Pe.** *Pf.* 3 ms. *רָשַׁם* Dn 6¹⁰, 2 ms. *רָשַׁמְתָּ* v¹³, *רָשַׁמְתָּ* v¹⁴; *Impf.* 2 ms. *תִּרְשַׁם* (ו) v⁹;—*inscribe* (prob. with one's name, i. e.) *sign, acc.*

כתבָּה Dn 6^{9,10}, *אָסַר* v^{13,14}. **Pe'il** *Pf.* 3 ms. *רָשַׁם*, subj. *כְּתִבָּה*: **1.** *be inscribed, written*, Dn 5^{21,25}. **2.** *be signed* 6¹¹.

ש

שבכא ($\approx$ van d. H. 'ס, v. Baer) *n.[f.]* trigon, mus. instr. (whence prob. Gk. *σαμβύκη*, triang. instr. with four strings, v. Thes Lewy Fremdw. 161 f. Prince EB323s Dr Dn 3.5; also BH *שִׁבְכָה* lattice-work, $\sqrt{\text{שבך}}$, cf. Syr. *ܫܒܚܐ*);—Dn 3^{5,7,10,15}.

שגא *vb.* grow great ($\approx$ 'ס, Syr. 'ס; v. BH *שגא* (Aramaism in Job));—**Pe.** *Impf.* 3 ms. *יִשְׁגָּא*, of injury Ezr 4²²; *שִׁלְמִכּוֹן יִשְׁ* Dn 3²¹ 6²⁶.

שגיא *adj.* great, much;—abs. 'ש Dn 2⁶ +, fpl. *שְׁגִיָּא* 2⁴⁸ Ezr 5¹¹;—**1.** *great*, of image Dn 2³¹ (in vision), height of tree 4⁷ (*id.*); of honour 2⁶. **2.** *much*, fruit 4^{9,19}, flesh 7⁵; pl. *many*, years Ezr 5¹¹, gifts Dn 2⁴⁸. **3.** as adv. *exceedingly*, 2¹² 5⁹ 6^{15,21} 7²⁸.

שהדו *n.f.* testimony ($\sqrt{\text{שָׁהַד}} = \sqrt{\text{סָהַד}}$ testify, Syr. *ܫܗܕܐ*, Ar. *شَهِد* testify, cf. BH *שָׁהַד* (once, as loan-wd.) K^{Aram. 56}; Eg. Aram. pl. *שְׁהַדִּיא* witnesses, Cooke⁴⁰⁴ S-C^{A 15} + *cf.*);—emph. *שְׁהַדִּיָּתָא* Gn 31⁴⁷ (|| BH *עָד*).

שים *vb.* set, make (v. BH; for Pers. infl. on usage cf. Scheft⁶⁵);—**Pe.** *Pf.* 3 ms. *שָׁם* Ezr 5³ +, sf. *שָׁמָּה* 5¹⁴; 2 ms. *שָׁמָּה* Dn 3¹⁰; 1 s. *שָׁמָּה* Ezr 6¹²; 3 mpl. *שָׁמוּ* Dn 3¹²; *Imv.* mpl. *שָׁמוּ* Ezr 4²¹;—**1.** *make, acc. טַעַם = make decree* Dn 3¹⁰ Ezr 6^{1,12}, + vb. fin. v³, + inf. 4²¹ 5¹³ and (c. $\sqrt{\text{ל}}$ pers.) v^{3,9}. **2.** *make, appoint*, one's name Dn 5¹² (2 acc.), one to office Ezr 5¹⁴ (2 acc.). **3.** *set, fix, acc. בָּל mind*, Dn 6¹⁵ (c. inf.); acc. 3¹² 6¹⁴ *pay due regard* (טַעַם) to ($\sqrt{\text{ל}}$ pers.). **Pe'il** 3 ms. *מִנִּי שִׁים טַעַם* Ezr 4¹⁹ *from me a decree is made*, so 5¹⁷ 6^{8,11} 7^{13,21} Dn 3²⁰ 4³ 6²⁷; lit. 3 fs. *שָׁמָּה* (rd. prob. *שָׁמָּה* K^{5 45}, Beisp. 1. d) 6¹⁸ (of stone, $\sqrt{\text{ל}}$ loc.). **Hithpe.** *be made*: *Impf.* 3 ms. *יִשְׁמָה* Ezr 4²⁴ (of decree, טַעַם c. $\sqrt{\text{מִן}}$ agent.); 3 mpl. *יִשְׁמְנוּ* Dn 2⁵ subj. rei + n. pred. *be made into*; *Pt.* *מִשְׁמָה* Ezr 5⁵ lit. *be set, laid*, of wood, ב of wall.

שטר *n.m.* side (Eg. Aram. S-C^{A 15}; $\approx$ סטר, Syr. *ܫܬܪܐ*, Chr-Pal. *ܫܬܪܐ* Schulth^{Lex. 134}, cf. Schwally^{Idiot. 62,122}; Ar. *شطر* half);—abs. 'ש Dn 7⁹ (of beast in vision).

†[שִׁיב] vb. be hoary (v. BH);—**Pe. Pl.** pl. as subst. = *elders*, term. techn., abs. שִׁיבֵי יְהוּדִיָּא Ezr 5³ 6^{2,8,11}; so emph. שִׁיבֵי 5⁹

†[שָׁכַל] vb. **Hithpe.** consider, contemplate (v. BH I. שָׁכַל);—**Pl.** מִשְׁתַּכֵּל Dn 7⁸ (c. rei).

†שִׁכְלָתְנוּ (K^{501,40}) n.f. insight;—Dn 5^{11,12,14}.

†[שָׂנְאָה] vb. hate (שָׂנְאָה, Syr. ^{ܫܢܐ}; v. BH שָׂנְאָה);—**Pe. Pl.** pl. sf. שִׂנְאֵי Kt, שִׂנְאֵי Qr (K^{503,2}, Ant. 7¹) Dn 4¹⁶ = *thy foes* (BH 3, MI Sab).

†שֵׁעַר n.m. Dn 3²⁷ hair, of head (שֵׁעַר, Syr. ^{ܫܥܪܐ}; v. BH I. שֵׁעַר);—estr. Dn 3²⁷ 7⁹; sf. שֵׁעֲרָה 4³⁰.

ש

שָׁאֵל vb. ask (v. BH);—**Pe. Pf.** 3 ms. 'ש Dn 2¹⁰; pl. שִׁאלָנָה Ezr 5^{9,10}; **Impf.** 3 ms. sf. יִשְׁאַלְכֶּן Ezr 7²¹; **Pl. act.** שִׁאלָה Dn 2^{11,27};—**1.** ask for, request, acc. rei Dn 2¹⁰ (ל pers.), v^{11,27} Ezr 7²¹ (sf. pers.). **2.** inquire about, for, acc. rei Ezr 5⁹ (ל pers.); sq. orat. rect. v¹⁰ (*id.*).

†[שְׁאֵלָה] n.f. affair (weakened fr. *question*, inquiry, cf. Dr);—emph. שְׁאֵלָה Dn 4¹³.

†שְׂאָר n.m. Ezr 7²⁶ rest, remainder (v. BH I. שְׂאָר; Eg. Aram. n. שְׂאָר Cooke²⁰³, vb. יִשְׂתָּאֵר *be left* (outstanding) Cooke⁴⁰⁴ = S-C⁶⁹, Chr-Pal. ^{ܫܥܪܐ});—abs. Ezr 4¹⁰ +, estr. v⁹ +; emph. שְׂאָרָה Dn 7¹⁹;—of a thing, remainder Ezr 7^{15,20}; of cities 4^{16,17}, of persons v^{9,10,17} 6¹⁶ Dn 2¹⁸, of beasts 7^{12,13}.

†שִׁבְבָּ (✓of foll.; cf. BH II. שִׁבְבָּ).

[שִׁיבִי] n.[m.] flame;—emph. שִׁיבִי נִירָה Dn 3²; pl. abs. שִׁיבִי נִירָה Dn 3².

†[שִׁבַּח] vb. **Pa.** laud, praise (Syr.; v. BH II. שִׁבַּח (Aramaism));—**Pf.** 2 ms. שִׁבַּחַת Dn 5²³, 1 s. שִׁבַּחַת 4³¹, 3 mpl. שִׁבַּחַי 5⁴; **Pl. act.** מְשַׁבַּח 2²³ 4³⁴;—praise, c. ל dei Dn 2²³ 4^{31,34}; ל of idols 5^{1,2,3}.

†[שִׁבְטָא] n.m. tribe (BH שִׁבְטָא, ✓שִׁבְטָא);—pl. estr. שִׁבְטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל Ezr 6¹⁷

†[שִׁבְעָה] only שִׁבְעָה n.f. seven (BH I. שִׁבְעָה);—abs. שִׁבְעָה n.m. pl. Dn 4^{13,20,22,29}; estr. שִׁבְעָה bef. n.m. pl. Ezr 7¹⁴; חַד שִׁבְעָה עָלֵי־דִי Dn 3¹⁹ *seven times above what* (more than), v. חַד, ✓אֲחֵר.

†[שָׁבַק] vb. leave, let alone (שָׁבַק, Syr. ^{ܫܒܩ}; cf. BH, p. 990);—**Pe. Inf.** לְמִשְׁבַּק Dn 4²³ *leave roots*, so *Imv. mpl.* שְׁבִקוּ v^{12,20} (both c. ב loc.); Ezr 6⁷ *let alone*, c. ל acc. rei. **Hithpe. Impf.** 3 fs. תִּשְׁתַּבֵּק Dn 2⁴⁴ *be left* (of kingdom, + ל gent.).

†[שִׁבְשֵׁב] vb. **Hithp.** be perplexed (Syr. ^{ܫܒܫܒ} *id.*, entangle, beguile, NH שִׁבְשֵׁב *confuse, disarrange*; cf. As. *šabāšu* (*šabasu*), *turn about*; Syr. ^{ܫܒܫܒ} *flutter, allure*, Schulth. Hom. Wurz. 90; so Mand. Pa. שִׁבְשֵׁב Nö^{M 19}; cf. Ar. شَوَّش (as loanword Nö^{1.c}) *confuse*);—**Pl.** pl. מִשְׁתַּבְּשִׁין Dn 5⁹.

†[שִׁגְלָה] n.f. (royal) consort (cf. BH *id.*; ✓unknown Hpt^{Gu} Ezr-Ne, p. 66 conj. As. *šigrēti*, *harem-women*);—pl. sf. שִׁגְלֹתָהּ Dn 5²³ v^{2,3}.

†[שָׁדַר] vb. **Hithpa.** struggle, strive (Syr. ^{ܫܕܪ} *id.* Pa. *wrestle*, Ithpa. *be recalcitrant*, also שָׁדַל Ithpa. *strive*, and so NH שָׁדַל (ל for ר), Syr. ^{ܫܕܪ} *beguile*, esp. Pa., v. Nö^{ZMG xl (1880), 733});—**Pl.** מִשְׁתַּדֵּר Dn 6¹⁵ *he was striving*, sq. Inf.

†אֲשַׁתְּדוּרָא n.m. revolt;—abs. Ezr 4^{15,19}.

שִׁדְרָךְ n.pr.m. (cf. BH *id.*);—Dn 2⁴⁹ 3¹² + II t. 3.

שִׁדָּת (✓of foll.; BH שִׁדָּת, שִׁדָּת).

†שֵׁשׁ שֵׁשׁ n.m. six;—abs. שֵׁשׁ after n.f. Dn 3¹; שְׁנַת־שֵׁשׁ Ezr 6¹³ *year six* = *sixth year*.

†שִׁשְׁתִּין n. indecl. sixty;—אֶמְיִן שִׁשְׁתִּין Ezr 6^{3,3} Dn 3¹; 6 שְׁנֵי שִׁשְׁתִּין וְיִתְרֵיָּן

†I. [שִׁוָּה] vb. become like (BH I. שִׁוָּה);—**Pa. Pf.** 3 impl. שִׁוִּי Qr (v. ל foll.; > **Pe** לִי Kt, v. K⁴⁷ Beisp. 3, and p. 175) Dn 5²¹, acc. rei, c. עָם.

†II. [שִׁוָּה] vb. **Hithpa.** be set, made (Pa. שִׁוִּי *make*, Cappadoc. Aram. Lzb^{Eph. 1. 67}; cf. BH II. [שִׁוָּה]);—**Impf.** 3 ms. יִשְׁוֶהֶךָ Dn 3²⁹, subj. rei + acc. *be made into something* (K^{484,3}).

שִׁוֹק (✓of following; BH I. שִׁוֹק, שִׁוֹק).

†[שִׁקָּא] n.[m.] lower leg;—pl. sf. שִׁקְתֵּי Dn 2³³.

†[שִׁוֵּר] n.m. wall (cf. BH II. שִׁוֵּר *id.*; Eg. Aram. שִׁוֵּר RÉS³⁶¹ A 5, B 1);—pl. emph. שִׁוֵּרֵיהָ Ezr 4¹⁶, אֶ- v¹³; v¹² rd. שִׁוֵּרֵיהָ שִׁ Qr, for שִׁוֵּרֵי אֶשֶׁ Kt.

שִׁוְשַׁנְכִּיָּא n. pr. gent. pl. the Susians, people of Susa Ezr 4⁹, v. דְּהוּא (DI^{Pa 327}; sg. [שִׁוְשַׁנְכִּיָּא] acc. to Scheft⁹² = OP **šušāna-ka*, from *Susa*, so (as altern.) Andr^{M 85*}; cf. (on Elam. god *Šušinak*) Weissbach *Anzanische Inschr.* 136 Jen VOJ

vi. 34 Zim KAT 3. 458, and (on *Šušunka* in Elam. inser., appar. n.pr.terr.) v. Weissb¹. c. Jen ZMG 14 (1901), 229).

†[שחת] **vb.** corrupt (š¹(once), Syr. ܫܚܬ; BH[שחת]); — **Pe.** *Pt. pass. fs.* שְׁחִיתָה Dn 2⁹ *corrupt* word; as n. = *fault* 6^{5,3} (cf. š 1 7³ Ru 4²²).

†שׁוּב **vb.** deliver (prob. **Shaph.** as loan-word from As. *šûzub(u)*, *ušêzib*, *deliver*, √ *ezêbu* (ש = עזב), DI¹ 116 Hpt GGN 1583, 91; BAS 1.13 K: 43, 1. Ann.; š 1 7³, Syr. ܫܘܒ, Chr-Pal. ܫܘܒ Schulth Lex. 203, also Nab. שׁוּב Cooke²⁵⁵; cf. n.pr. מְשִׁיבָאֵל BH; OArām. צלמשׁוב SAC¹⁰²; v. also foll. art.); — *Pf.* 3 ms. שׁוּב Dn 3²⁸ 6²⁸; *Impf.* 3 ms. שׁוּב 3¹⁷; sf. שׁוּבָה 6¹⁷, — 3¹⁵; *Inf.* sf. לְשׁוּבָה 6²¹, תָּה — v¹⁵, תָּה — 3¹⁷; — *deliver* (usu. c. מן): Dn 3¹⁷, ל acc. pers. v²⁸ 6²⁸, sf. pers. 3^{15,17} 6^{15,17}, abs. v²⁸.

†שׁוּצִיא **Kt**, שׁוּצִי **Qr** **vb.** bring out (to an end), finish (prob. **Shaph.** as loan-word fr. As. *šû-šû*, *û-še-šû*, *bring out*, √ *ašû* (רצא, BH שׁוּצִי = Arām. שׁוּצִי, cf. No GGA 1354, 1019), DI¹ c. Hpt 1. c. K¹ c.; š 1 7³ complete. *put an end to*, also *come to an end*, pass. *be finished*, Chr-Pal. ܫܘܥܝ Schulth Lex. 205); — *finish temple*: *Pf.* 3 ms. שׁוּצִיא Ezr 6¹⁵, but read prob. 3 mpl. שׁוּצִי K¹ 43, 1 ad fin. Berthol Gu^{Hpt} (so ܫܘܥܝ); > *Pf. pass.* Pe-Ry.

שׁוּב (√ of foll.; BH שׁוּב, שׁוּבָה).

†[משׁכב] **n.** [m.] couch, bed; — sf. מְשַׁכְּבִי Dn 4^{2,7,10}; 7²; 7¹.

†[שׁכח] **vb.** **Haph.** (K¹ 40, 4 N⁶ GGA 1-54, 1019) find (š 1 7³ *find*, Syr. ܫܚܬ, Chr-Pal. ܫܚܬ Schulth Lex. 205), Eg. Arām. ܫܚܬ S-C⁸⁵, pass. ܫܚܬ RÉS 361 A²); — *Pf.* 1 s. ܫܚܬ Dn 2²⁵; 3 mpl. ܫܚܬ Ezr 4¹⁹ Dn 6¹²; *Impf.* 2 ms. ܫܚܬ Ezr 4¹⁵ 7¹⁶; *Inf.* ܫܚܬ Dn 6^{3,5}; — *find*, acc. rei, 6¹ (ל pers.), v^{5,6} (ל pers.), v⁶ (על pers., acc. rei om.), Ezr 7¹⁶ (ב loc.); sq. cl. ܫܚܬ 4¹⁵ (ב loc.), v¹⁹; acc. pers. Dn 2²⁵; ל pers. 6¹² (+ pt. action). **Hithpe.** *Pf.* 3 ms. ܫܚܬ Dn 2²⁶ +, 2 ms. ܫܚܬ 5²⁷, 3 fs. ܫܚܬ 5¹¹ +; — *be found*, subj. rei, ב loc., Ezr 6²; ב pers. Dn 5^{11,12,14} 6²¹; על pers. v⁵; ל pers. + ܫܚܬ pers. v²³; ל rei 2³¹ (v. ܫܚܬ); subj. pers. 5²⁷ + ܫܚܬ thou hast been found wanting (K¹ 45, 3).

שׁוּבָה etc., v. בלל.

†[שׁכן] cf. š¹ **vb.** dwell (BH שׁכן, שׁכֵּן); — **Pe.** *Impf.* 3 fpl. שׁכֵּן Dn 4¹⁸ *dwell*, of birds, ב loc. **Pa.** causat.: *Pf.* 3 ms. שׁכֵּן Ezr 6¹², of God, *cause his name to dwell there*.

†[משׁכן] **n.** [m.] abode, of God; — sf. מְשַׁכְּנָה Ezr 7¹⁵, of Jerusalem.

שׁלו, שׁלָה (√ of foll.; BH I. שׁלָה (late)).

†שׁלָה **adj.** at ease (Eg. Arām. Cooke²¹⁰); — שׁלָה Dn 4¹ *I was at ease in my house*. — 3²⁹ v. following.

שׁלָה **n.f.** neglect, remissness (š *id.*); — abs. שׁלָה Ezr 4²² 6⁹ Dn 6⁹ + 3²⁹ Qr; Kt שׁלָה usu. thought an error for שׁלָה; Hi Bev M (perhaps) expl. as שׁלָה = שׁלָה = *thing, affair* (4¹⁴).

†[שׁלָה] **n.f.** ease, prosperity; — sf. שׁלָה Dn 4²¹.

†שׁלַח **vb.** send (BH I. שׁלַח); — **Pe.** *Pf.* 3 ms. שׁלַח Ezr 4¹⁷ +; 3 mpl. שׁלַח 4¹¹ +; 2 mpl. שׁלַח 4¹⁸; 1 pl. שׁלַח 4¹⁴; *Impf.* 3 ms. שׁלַח 5¹⁷ 6¹²; *Pt. pass.* שׁלַח 7¹⁴ Dn 5²¹; — *send*, acc. of letter, etc., c. עַל pers. Ezr 4^{11,17,18} 5^{6,7,17}; abs. 6¹³, sq. vb. fin. 4¹⁴, + acc. pers. Dn 3²⁸ 6²³; sq. *Inf.* Dn 3²; *send out hand* (acc.) to harm (*Inf.*); *pass.*, *be sent*, c. מִן־קֶרֶם pers.: subj. pers. Ezr 7¹⁴; subj. בַּפֶּה Dn 5²¹.

†שׁלַט **vb.** have power, rule (š Syr.; BH (q.v.) late); — **Pe.** *Pf.* 3 ms. שׁלַט Dn 3²⁷, 3 mpl. שׁלַט 6²⁵; *Impf.* 3 ms. שׁלַט 5⁷, 3 fs. שׁלַט 2³⁰, 2 ms. שׁלַט 5¹⁶; — *have power upon*, ב rei, Dn 3²⁷ (of fire); *fall upon, assault* (š = פָּלַע ב, ב pers. 6²⁵ (of lions); subj. pers. *rule, be ruler*, abs., 5^{7,16}, subj. kingdom, ב of earth, 2³⁰. **Haph.** *make ruler*: *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. שׁלַט 2³⁸ (ב pers., etc.); ܫܠܬ (על of province).

†שׁלַטָּן (K¹ 61, 3, Belp. 10) **n.m.** Dn 7⁶ dominion; — שׁלַטָּן abs. Dn 7^{6,11}, cstr. 6²⁷ +; emph. שׁלַטָּן 7²⁷; sf. שׁלַטָּן 4¹⁹, 2- 3³³ +, 7¹²; pl. emph. שׁלַטָּן 7²⁷; — **1.** *dominion, sovereignty* (usu. of God): Dn 3³³ 4^{19,31,31} 6²⁷ 7^{6,12,13,11,14,25,27,27} **2.** *realm* 6^{27,3}.

†שׁלִיט **adj.** having mastery, ruling; — abs. שׁלִיט Ezr 7²⁴ +, emph. שׁלִיט Dn 2¹³, mpl. שׁלִיט Ezr 4²⁰, מִן Dn 4²³; — **1.** *having, exercising, mastery a.* of God, sq. ב, Dn 4^{14,22,29} 5²¹; abs., of heavens 4²³. **b. of kings Ezr 4²⁰ (ב). **2.** as n. = *ruler* Dn 2¹⁰, *captain* v¹⁵. **3.** *having authority to do a thing* (*Inf.*), hence *impers.* = *it is authorized*, Ezr 7²¹ (so oft. in Syr.; cf. S-C A¹¹ + אנה שליט למבנה).**

†[שלם] **vb.** be complete (v. BH; Eg. Arām. שלם *pay in full* Cooke⁴⁰¹ = S-C^{16,7}); — **Pe.** *Pt. pass.* שלם Ezr 5¹⁶ *finished*, of temple. **Haph.**

ℓ. 3 ms. sf. **הַשְׁלֵמָה** Du 5²⁶ *God has finished it* (re kingdom; brought it to an end); *Imv.* ms. **הַשְׁ** Ezr 7¹⁹ *render in full*, acc. rei (cf. Syr. ph., Be-Ry Berthol), sq. **קָרַם** dei.

שָׁלוֹם ^r n.m. ^{Dn 3, 31} welfare, prosperity:—
greetings: abs. Ezr 4¹⁷ prosperity / emph.
שָׁלוֹם ⁵; sf. שְׁלוֹמֹן ^{Dn 3³¹ 6²⁶}

שֵׁם **n.m.** name (v. BH שֵׁם); — cstr. שֵׁם
 5¹ +; sf. שֵׁם Dn 2²⁰ +; pl. cstr. שֵׁם Ezr
 5¹; sf. שֵׁם- v¹⁰; — *name*, dei: Dn 2²⁰ 4⁵ Ezr 5¹
 +; vir.: Dn 2²⁶ 4^{13,16} 5¹² (all Dan.), Ezr 5^{4,10,10}
 so v¹⁴, with which cf. S-C^{K 4,5,8,12}.

†[שָׂרַף] vb. **Haph.** destroy (2 Pa. *make
ostatize*; cf. BH);—*Inf.* לְהַשְׂרִיף Dn 7²⁶ (obj.
וְ, = dominion).

7 [שָׁמַיִם] n.m. pl. heavens (BH [שָׁמַיִם], שָׁמַיִם, שָׁמַיִם); — alw. emph. שָׁמַיִם 1. visible
 y Je 10¹¹ Dn 4^{8,10,17,19,20,27,28}; שָׁמַיִם 2²⁸; שָׁמַיִם
 1⁸; שָׁמַיִם 12^{20,22,23} 5²¹; שָׁמַיִם 7² winds of the
 y; שָׁמַיִם 13¹³; heavens + earth = universe
 10¹¹, where God shews signs Dn 6²⁴. 2.
 wens as abode of God Dn 2²⁵ 4³¹, hence, fig.,
 ruling v²³ (שָׁמַיִם sometimes = God in NHJ Aram.,
 Worte Jesu 179; Eng. Tr. 218 f.); as abode of angels v³²
 r); elsewh. in phr. שָׁמַיִם 2^{18,19,37,44} Ezr 5^{11,12}
 10⁷ 12^{21,23} 23 שָׁמַיִם Dn 4³¹ מִרְיָם שָׁמַיִם 5²³.

†[שׁוּמ] vb. Ethpōl. be appalled (š
re); v. BH; Chr-Pal. 𐩨𐩣𐩪, Schulth²⁰⁹);—P^f.
𐩨𐩣𐩪𐩣𐩪𐩣𐩪 (K⁶³⁶) Dn 4¹⁶.

† שָׁמַע vb. hear (v. BH);—Pe. Pf. 3 ms. Dn 6¹⁴; 1 s. שָׁמְעָה 5^{14,16}; Impf. 3 ms. שֹׁמֵעַ, 2 mpl. שֹׁמְעִים 3^{4,15}; Pt. act. שָׁמַעַתְי 3⁷ 5²⁷;—tr := have sense of hearing Dn 5²³; c. acc. of und 3^{5,7,10,15}; word 6¹⁴; c. cl. וְיָ + לָךְ pers. con-
ning, 5^{14,16} **Hithpe.** shew oneself obedient :
impf. 3 mpl. יִשְׁמָעוּ Dn 7²⁷, c. ל pers. (prob.).

† ¹ ₈₇ ¹⁷ שמרון n.pr.loc. (שמרון BH, I. שמר);—
r 4 ^{7.10}

1. שמש (√ of following; BH שָׁמַשׁ, שִׁמְשָׁם).

† [שֶׁשׁ] n. [m. so D^{WE}] sun; — emph. שֶׁשׁ Du 6¹⁵.

†II. [שָׁמֵשׁ] vb. Pa. minister (3 Pa. , השָׁמֵשׁ use; Palm. השָׁמֵשׁ, SAC^{11b},¹² Lzb¹³; Syr. ܫܡܫܐ, ܫܡܫܐ; Chr-Pal. ܫܡܫܐ , ܫܡܫܐ; NH השָׁמֵשׁ, השָׁמֵשׁ; Egypt. šms, ser-
nt, Kopt. šemše, cf. WMM in Buhl¹⁴);—Impf.
apl. sf. יִשְׁמְשׁוּהוּ Dn 7¹⁰ were ministering to him.

† שִׁמְשִׁי n.pr.m.; —always שִׁׁמְשִׁי: Ezr 4^{8.9.17.23} (Andr^{M 80*} conj. OIran. caritative שִׁמְשִׁי conformed to שִׁמְשִׁי, cf. Scheft⁹², who, however, prefers OBaktr. *simēzhi* = *simāēzhi*, n.pr.).

שָׁן v. שָׁן.

[שנה] vb. change (v. BH I. שנה);—Pe.

Pf. 3 mpl. שָׁנוּ Dn 3²⁷, sf. שָׁנוּהָ 5⁶ (rd. prob. שָׁנוּ עלוהָ); *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁנֶנָּה 7²⁴, 3 fs. תִּשְׁנֶנָּה 6¹⁸ 7²³; *Pt. act.* fs. שָׁנִיא 7¹⁹; mpl. שָׁנִיו 5⁹, fpl. שָׁנִיו 7³; — intrans. *change, be changed*: of garment, by fire Dn 3²⁷, brightness (וְיִי) of face 5^{6,9}, purpose 6¹⁸; *be different* from (מִן) 7^{3,19} 25²⁴. **Pa.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. יִשְׁנִי (K § 47 e), and Besp. 3) Dn 3²⁸; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִשְׁנִי 4¹³; *Pt. pass.* fs. מִשְׁנִיא (Baer) 7⁷; —trans. *change* Dn 4¹³ (לְכַבֵּשׁ מִן־אֲנִישָׁא); = *frustrate* word of king 3²⁸; pt. pass. intrans. *different* 7⁷ (מִן). **Ithpa.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. אִשְׁתַּחֲנוּ Dn 3¹⁹ Kt (K § 47, Besp. 4; נָו = Nö GGA 1884, 1019 Str § 23 d M 24*), > 3 ms. אִשְׁתַּחֲנִי Qr; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁתַּחֲנֶה 2⁹, 3 mpl. יִשְׁתַּחֲנֻּהּ (י om. in pause, K § 26. 1, but *modus apocop.* Nö GGA 1881, 1018, as יִשְׁתַּחֲנֻּהּ Je 10¹¹, יִבְהִלֶּנָּה Dn 5¹⁰; v. also Cooke ¹⁶⁶) 5¹⁰, נָו 7²⁸; — *be changed*: of וְיִי 5¹⁰ 7²⁸ (v. **Pe.**; על pers.); of time, conditions 2⁹. **Haph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׁתַּחֲנֶה Ezr 6¹¹; *Inf.* לְהִשְׁתַּחֲנֶה v¹²⁺; *Pt. act.* מִשְׁתַּחֲנֶה Dn 2⁹; —trans. *change, alter*, times, etc. (v. **Ithpa.**) Dn 2²¹ 7²⁵; acc. om. 6^{9,16} Ezr 6¹²; *frustrate* edict (v. **Pa.**) 6¹¹

† I. [שָׁנָה] n.f. year (v. BH שָׁנָה, √ I. [שָׁנָה]);—cstr. שְׁנַת הָרָדָה = *first year* Ezr 5¹³ 6³ Dn 7¹; שְׁנַת תְּרִימִין Ezr 4²¹ *second year*; שְׁנַת שְׁתִּי 6¹⁵; pl. שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים Dn 6¹ *62 years*; שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים Ezr 5¹¹.—II. [שָׁנָה] v. אָשַׁן.

שנ (√ of following; v. BH [שָׁן], שָׁן).

† [שׁוֹן] n. [f.] **tooth**;—du. (of rows of teeth)
abs. שׁוֹנִים Dn 7⁷;—sf. שׁוֹנוֹת Kt (K^{53.2.b}), שׁוֹנוֹת
Qr, v^{5.19} (all of beasts in vision).

† שַׁעָה n.f. brief time, moment (Σ *id.*, שַׁעָה, NH שַׁעָה *time, hour*; Syr. ܡܚܠܐ *moment*, then *hour* Brock³⁶⁴, but Chr-Pal. ܡܚܠܐ *moment, hour* Schwally^{1d10t.97} Schulth^{Lex.211}; perh.=As. šattu, *duration*; Tel Am.^{91.77} še-ti, *time, hour* (as Canaanism) Wkl^{KAT 3.335}; Ar. سَاعَةً, *portion of time*, Eth. ሰዓ: *time*, ሰዓት: *hour, time* (Buhl calls Ar. Eth. loan-words, but v. Wkl^{1c}): ✓unknown: poss. As. loan-word (v. Wkl^{1c}); D)^{1r.39f} conj. *שַׁע = שַׁעָה *look*, hence *moment* = 'Augenblick,' but vb. שַׁע rather of steady gaze); — *moment*: usu. emph. פַּה־שַׁעָה (rd. poss. שַׁע as

Σ Syr., M⁸⁶ Buhl¹⁴ cf. var. in Str) in the same moment, forthwith Dn 3⁶⁻¹⁵ 4³⁰ 5⁵; abs. שְׁעָה חֲדָה 4¹⁶ for a moment.

†[שפט] vb. judge (BH שפֹּט); — Pt. as n.pl. abs. שֹׁפְטִין Ezr 7²⁵ judges.

שפיר v. שפר.

†[שפל] vb. be low (v. BH); — Haph. bring low, humble: Pf. 2 ms. הִשְׁפַּלְתָּ לִבְכָּךְ Dn 5²² thou hast not humbled thine heart; Impf. 3 ms. יִהְיֶה הַשְׁפָּל 7²⁴, Inf. לְהִשְׁפֹּל 4³¹, Pt. מִשְׁפָּל 5¹⁰, all c. acc. pers. bring low, put down.

†שפל adj. low in station; — estr. ש' Dn 4¹⁴.

†שפר vb. be fair, seemly (Σ Syr.; cf. BH (rare and mostly late); Palm. ל שפר merit well of, SAC¹¹⁷; Cappad. Aram. שפירא Lzb Eph. 160); — Pe. Pf. 3 ms. ש', c. קָרַם pers. it seemed good to Dn 3²² 6²; Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁפַּר עָלַי 4²⁴ let my counsel be acceptable to thee.

†שפיר adj. fair, beautiful; — of foliage Dn 4⁹⁻¹⁵.

†[שפרפר] n.[m.] dawn (Σ id.; redupl. (K^{539,3}) fr. above √?); — emph. שִׁפְרָפְרָא Dn 6¹⁰.

שק v. שוק.

†[שרא] vb. 1. loosen. 2. abide (v. BH I. שרה); — Pe. Inf. לְמִשְׁרָא Dn 5¹⁶; rd. מִשְׁ also v¹², for מִשְׁ (K^{540a} M⁸⁷ al.); — Pt. pass. שָׂרָא (K⁵⁴⁷, Beisp. J¹) 2²²; pl. שָׂרִין 3²⁵; — 1. loosen: lit. pt. pass. loosed Dn 3²⁵ (opp. bound); fig. loosen knots, i.e. solve difficulties, 5^{12,16}. 2. abide (from loosening girths, loads, at encampment; cf. Σ NH [also on pt. pass.]), fig. 2²² (עם pers.). Pa. Pf. 3 mpl. שָׂרִי Ezr 5² begin (v. BH III. [חלל] Hiph. 2), sq. inf. Hithpa. Pt. mpl. מִשְׁתַּרְיִן Dn 5⁶ joints were loosened (in fear).

שרק (Σ שָׂרִיק, Syr. ܫܪܟ, BH שָׂרַק hiss, whistle (onomatop.)).

†[משרוקין] n.f. pipe (cf. Syr. (rare)); — emph. מִשְׁרֻקִיָּא Dn 3^{5,7,15}, מִשְׁרֻקִי 3¹⁶.

†[שרש] n.m. Dn 4¹² root (v. BH); — pl. sf. שָׂרְשֵׁי of tree Dn 4^{12,20,23}.

†שרש Kt (i.e. שָׂרַשׁ K^{561,4,5}), Qr שָׂרִשׁ n.f. uprooting, fig. banishment; — abs. Ezr 7²⁶.

שדת v. שדת.

†[שתה] vb. drink (Σ שָׁתָה, Syr. ܫܬܐ; v. BH I. שָׁתָה); — Pe. Pf. 3 mpl. אֲשָׁתִּינוּ (K^{511,4,5}) Dn 5^{3,4}; Impf. 3 mpl. יִשְׁתִּינוּ v²; Pt. act. שָׁתָה v¹, pl. שָׁתִּינוּ v²³; — drink, acc. wine Dn 5^{1,4}, + ב of vessel v²³ and (acc. om.) v^{2,5}.

†[משתי] so Σ] n.m. feast (as BH מִשְׁתֵּה); — emph. בֵּית מִשְׁתֵּה Dn 5¹⁰.

שתי v. שדת.

†שתר בזוני n.pr.m. Pers. official Ezr 5^{3,6} 6^{6,13}; Σαθραβουζα (ai, ε, ης); GL Σαθραβουζανης (Andr. M⁸⁷ * prop. מתרב, Gk. Μηθραβουζανης, = OIran. * Mithrabauzāna, Mithra is deliverer (or the like), so Mey^{Entst. J. 32}; Scheft^{92f} OIran. Šēthrabauzāna, empire-delivering; Wk^{MVAG 1987}, 281f. conj. a title).

ת

†[תבר] vb. break (Σ Syr.; PH שָׁבַר); — Pe. Pt. pass. fs. תִּבְרָה Dn 2⁴² broken in pieces (kingdom).

תדיר v. דרר.

†[תוב] vb. return (Σ Syr.; BH שָׁב); — Pe. Impf. 3 ms. יָתוּב, c. עָל pers., of brightness (וי) of face Dn 4^{12b}, of knowledge v^{31,33a}. Haph. Pf. 3 ms. תָּחִיב Dn 2¹⁴; 3 mpl. sf. תִּתְחַיֵּב Ezr 5¹¹; Impf. 3 mpl. יִתְחַיֵּב 6⁵, יָתִיב (K^{533,5}) 5⁵; Inf. sf. לְתִתְחַיֵּב Dn 3¹⁶; — 1. restore, acc. rei Ezr 6⁵. 2. return (acc. of answer, etc.) 5^{5,11} Dn 3¹⁶ (sf. pers.), יָתִיב וְיָמַעַם תָּחִיב 2¹⁴.

†[תוה] vb. be startled, alarmed (Σ id., Syr. ܬܘܗ); — Pe. Pf. 3 ms. ת' Dn 3²¹.

†[תור] n.m. bullock (Σ Syr.; BH שֹׁר, √ III. שור); — pl. abs. תִּירִין, for sacrifice Ezr 6^{9,17} 7¹⁷; as eating grass Dn 4^{22,29,30} 5²¹.

†תחת prep. under (BH תַּחַת; Σ תַּחַת. Syr. ܬܚܬ, adv. ܬܚܬܐ; Palm. לתחת מן Cooke³²⁰); — Dn 7²⁷ תַּחַת כָּל-שָׁמַיָּא (cf. BH II. 1); in pl. c. sf. (as BH Syr. Σ) 4⁹ תַּחַתְּהִי (so Σ Lv 15²⁰; Dalm^{547,2}, v¹⁸. With מן Je 10¹¹ שָׁמַיָּא תַּחַת (cf. BH III. 2); sf. Dn 4¹¹ מִן-תַּחַתְּהִי (the form as Syr. adv. supr., unless a Hebraizing punct.).

†תלג n.[m.] snow (Σ Syr.; BH שָׁלֵג); — abs. ת' Dn 7⁹ (sim.).

† **תלת** *n.m.*, **תלתה** *f.*, three (Syr.;

BH שלש, שלשה);—*m.* תלת bef. *n.f.* pl. Dn 7³; *n.f.* om. v²⁰; *f.* תלתה bef. *n.m.* pl. 7²⁴; after, 3²¹ 6^{11,14}, so א—Ezr 6⁴; יום תלתה 6¹³ *third day*; sf. תלתהו (K⁶⁵, Aum.¹) Dn 3²³ *the three of them*.

† **תלת** *n.[m.]* a third part (so תלתא, תלתא, Syr. ܬܠܬܐ, Nab. תלת SAC¹²¹, Ar. ثلث, ثلث, As. šulutu (=šuluštu) Meissn Suppl. 95, cf. Dl^{WB}; v. also M⁸⁴* Dr^{Dn 3,7});—*emph.* תלתה *adv.* as one of three Dn 5^{16,29} (Rev the third day, every three days, v. So in M⁸⁴*).

† **תלתי** *adj. denom.* (only BAram.) as subst. third (ruler), i.e. *triumvir* (M⁸⁹*), cf. foregoing, which possibly is abnormal form of same (K⁶⁵, 1, Aum.³), Dn 5⁷.

† **תלתי** *adj.* third (תליתי, Syr. ܬܠܬܐ);—*f.* תלתיא Kt, תלתה Qr (K^{111,1b}) Dn 2³⁹ *the third kingdom*.

† **תלתין** *n. indecl.* thirty;—ימין ת' Dn 6¹³.

† **תמה** *adv.* there* (so Eg. Aram. (RÉS 361 B⁵ [also תנה A⁴, so Cilic., Cooke^{68,3}, cf. Palm. תנ ib.^{121,3}, Syr. ܬܢ S-C^{A 4, J 6}); תמן, Syr. ܬܡܢ, v. BH שם);—Ezr 5¹⁷ 6^{11,12}; ת' מן-ת' thence 6¹¹.

† **תמה** *n.m.* wonder, as wrought by God (Syr.; cf. BH תמה);—pl. abs. תמהין Dn 6²⁸; *emph.* תמהא 3³², pl. sf. תמהיהו v³³.

תנא (Syr.; = BH II. שני, שנים, שנה).

† **תני** *adj.* second;—fs. תנינה (K^{66,1}) Dn 7⁵.

† **תנינית** (K^{66,2}) *adv.* the second time;—Dn 2⁷.

† **תרי** *n.m.*, **תרי** *f.*, two (so in Aram. dialects generally (note Nab. f. תרתי over ag. Palm. תרתן Lzb⁸⁵); v. Philippi^{ZMG xxxii} (1878), 21 ff.; *adj.* acc. to M^{83,4});—*m.* only *estr.* in תרי עשר twelve, after *n.m.* pl. Dn 4²⁶ Ezr 6¹⁷; *f.* after *n.f.* pl. שני שתי ות' Dn 6¹ years sixty and two; = *ord.*, שנת תרי 4²⁴ *second year*.

† **תפתיה** Kt, תתא Qr, *n.m. pl.* name of official Dn 3²³ (so Eg. Aram. RÉS 361 B⁴ ריניא תפתיה; meaning unknown, conj. in Bev, Behrm, cf. Dr).

[תקיה] *v.* תקה.

† **תקל** *vb.* weigh (Syr.; BH שקל, שקל);—**Peil** *Pf.* 2 ms. תקלתה (W^{CG 224}) Dn 5²⁷ thou hast been weighed, 2 of scales.

† **תקל** *n.[m.]* shekel (v. BH שקל; S תקל);—abs. ת' Dn 5^{25,27}; v. מנה and reff.

† **תקין** *vb.* be in order (Syr.; BH (late));—**Hoph.** *Pf.* 1 s. תתקנת (W^{CG 223}) Dn 4³³ I was established, על of kingdom.

† **תקף** *vb.* grow strong (Syr.; BH, q.v., (late));—**Pe.** *Pf.* 3 ms. תתקף, of tree, Dn 4^{8,17}; 2 ms. תתקפת 4¹⁹, of king; 3 fs. תתקפת 5²⁰ fig. grow arrogant, of spirit of man. **Pa.** make strong, stringent: Inf. לתקפה Dn 6⁴ acc. of interdict.

† **תקה** *n.[m.]* might;—*estr.* תתני Dn 4²⁷, of king.

† **תקה** *n.[m.]* id.;—*emph.* תתקפה Dn 2³⁷.

† **תקה** *adj.* strong, mighty;—fs. abs. תתקה, of kingdom, Dn 2⁴⁰ (like iron), v¹²; א—7⁷, of beast; *impl. abs.* תתקפין, of kings Ezr 4²⁰, God's wonders Dn 3³³.

[תרי], תריני two, v. תנא.

† **תרע** *n.[m.]* gate, door (Syr.; BH שער, שער);—*estr.* ת: 1. door of furnace Dn 3²⁶. 2. gate of king, i.e. palace, court, Dn 2²⁹ (cf. Est 2¹⁹, v. שער 3 a; also Ar. باب gate, then الباب the court of a sovereign; pl. الابواب Sublime Porte, of Turkish court, v. esp. Dozy^{1,124}).

† **תרע** i.e. tarrā' (K^{69,4}) *n.m.* porter, door-keeper, in temple: pl. *emph.* תרעא Ezr 7¹⁴.

† **תתני** *n.pr.m.* Pers. perfect in Syria;—Ezr 5^{3,6} 6¹³; Ταθνας, Ταθναί, Α θαθναί; GL Ταθναίος, Σισισ; Σισισ also 3 Esdr 6³ 7²⁵ Jos Ant. xi. 12, 89, etc. (Lag^{Psalt.} Hieron. 102 n.; AS § 133 n.; Mey Eust. J.32 assumes OP* Thithnaya, or *Thathnaya); but Ustanni, Ustanu, was prefect in Syria under Darius, acc. to contr. tablets, v. Strassm^{Darius 27, 82}; names prob. identical; Meissn^{ZAW xvii} (1897), 191 f. reads therefore ושתני (Hpt), cf. Buhl Gu^{Ezr-Neh. 63}; Scheft⁹¹, however, thinks תתני = OP thāsna, Av. sāsna (teaching), and this transp. in NBab. Ustanu.

Page 3b. אֶבֶן 9: see also Ew ^{Gesch. I. 524. H 1. 365}
On the force of אֶבֶן in proper names (in many
prob. a divine title), v. Che ^{Ency. Bib., Abi. NAMES WITH}
Nö ^{Id., NAMES, §§ 44, 45}.

4b. אֶבֶן: Spiegelberg ^{Randglossen 14} cp. Pal. n.pr.
geogr. *hkr'z'z'brru* = חקל אברם (c. Eg. art. masc.),
in Sheshonk list. As regards etym., Nö ^{1-c} al.
expl. as 'the father [a divine title] is exalted'
(cf. יהודים, מלכּים, חִירם [א]).

5b. II. אבל: etym. conject. very dub.; connex.
(Lag.) of אָבַל *withstand*, with אָבַל *herbage*,
forage (sts. *dry*) improb., and of latter with אָבַל
herd of camels obscure; ✓ mng. *grow green*
unattested; Syr. *ܐܒܠܐ*, Talm. *אָבַל*, Pun.
αβαλ, 'grass', *αβαρ* = a specific kind of fodder,
αβαρστis, v. Löw ^{No. 141} (GFM, privately).

6a. III. אביל, אביל: on this etym., form אֶבֶן
needs explanation; GFM (privately) queries
whether, if genuine, name may not be theo-
phoric (*x + il*), poss. err. for אֶבֶן; or Aram.
Aph. from יבֵל (which in any case may have
influenced pronunciation).

7a. [אבן] 2: Spiegelberg ^{ZA xiv (1900), 269 ff.: Rand-}
^{glossen 19 ff.} expl. as *the two stones* [rd. אֶבֶן], i.e.
bearing-stool of 'stones' = bricks, tiles.

7b. אֶבֶן 1: transfer Ju 5²² Je 46¹⁵ to 3 end
(but Je 46¹⁵ many MSS. אֶבֶן Symm Theod אֶבֶן
many moderns read אֶבֶן *thy bull*, i.e. Apis).

— אֶבֶן: Spiegelberg ^{Randglossen 14 ff.} expl. as
Eg. 'brk = *give attention*!

8a. אֶבֶן: authority for Ar. vb. *أَجَا* *flee* is
slender, but word occurs as n.pr. mont., and
elsewhere (GFM, privately).

— אֶבֶן: Aram. 'א (Talm., once, Levy) prob.
Hebraism.

— אֶבֶן: Ar. *أَجَم* also = *spoil* (of water); cf.
أَجَمَة (أَجَم) = *pool, reed-bed* (also *tangled thicket*,
etc.) Lane, and *marsh* Dozy ^{4.11}.

10a. אֶבֶן 2, 3: v. now F Buhl ^{Gesch. d. Edomiter (1893)}

11b. אֶבֶן: rd. prob. אֶבֶן, v. GFM ^{Ju 1. 5}.

13b. I. אֶבֶן: Nö ^{ZMG xl (1886), 154, 720} doubts אֶבֶן =
ālu; but אֶבֶן = *dwelling* actually in vulg.
Ar. acc. to So ^{Buhl}.

15a. Before אֶבֶן ins. 'או Pr 31¹ Kt, v. [א].

— אֶבֶן: after *return* add 'whence Kō
^{Off.-begr. II. 150} Sta ^{G. i. 504}; Bibl. Theol. i. 186 Now ^{Arch. II. 273} as
rediens, "revenant"; but doubtful.

15b. אֶבֶן: Bev ^{JPhil. xxvi. 302} der. from Ar. *آب* *be*
strong [also *oppress, burden*], whence *مُؤَيَّد* (or
مُؤَيَّد) *calamity*.

— אֶבֶן: Ar. derivation very dub.; D¹ ^{W 125. cf.}
^{WB 22} KS ^{2.4} Hpt ^{JAOS 1896, 186 ff.} Gunk ^{Gn 2.6} Holz ^{Gn 2.3}
Buhl cp. As. *edit, flood, mass of waters* (✓ *אֶבֶן*),
editu, overflow (for irrigation); אֶבֶן Aq in
Gn 2⁶ have *spring, cloud*, so אֶבֶן Jb 36²⁷; add
perh. Jb 36³⁰ אֶבֶן for אֶבֶן (Du D¹).

16b. אֶבֶן 2: add Gn 49²⁶ (v. p. 1063^a).

— II. [אֶבֶן] end: v. also [אֶבֶן], p. 1061^b.

17b. II. אֶבֶן, אֶבֶן: Ar. *أَوَّل*, etc., from *أَوَّل*,
v. Lane.

19a. אֶבֶן: Ar. *أَب* = *ibex* (i. q. *وَعَل*, *وَعَل*).

19b. אֶבֶן: on etym., cf. also Bev ^{JPhil. xxvi. 30-2}.

20b. אֶבֶן: crpt., v. Siegf ^{ThLz, Nov. 7, 1883, 530}; he
expl. *אֶבֶן* Je 10⁹ as err. for *אֶבֶן* K 10¹⁵, and *אֶבֶן*
Dn 10⁹ as borrowed from Je 10⁹; in Je 10⁹ Gie
reads *אֶבֶן*, Du either this or *אֶבֶן* (v. פוּן);
read *אֶבֶן* perhaps also Dn 10⁹ (Dr).

— אֶבֶן: WMM ^{As. u. Eur. 111} identifies with
Egypt. *Pent*, on W. coast of Red Sea.

23b. אֶבֶן: prob. a kind of wild marjoram
(*origanum Maru*) Post ^{Hast. DB HYSSOP}

24b. [אֶבֶן], l. 5: after שֶׁחַס ins. 'Is 40¹⁵.

25a. III. אֶבֶן: Ez 18¹⁰ אֶבֶן is a *vox nihili*
(dittogr. from foll. אֶבֶן v. Comm.): in 21¹⁰
also dub. (אֶבֶן), read אֶבֶן Ew Hi Sm Toy, קֶדֶה
Co Berthol, אֶבֶן Oort Kr e.

25^b. אהר 5: Nu 10⁴ בַּצֶּהֱת is rather 'in one (of the trumpets)'; Jb 33¹⁴ it = *in one way*; Pr 28¹⁸ read prob. with Ⓢ Lag Dys Bi בַּשֶּׁהֱת; Ju 16²³ is rather 'vengeance for one of my two eyes' (v. GFM). Je 10⁸ בַּצֶּהֱת prob. = *in one, altogether*. אהר 7: transpose 'abs. Jb 42¹⁴' (l. 5) to precede 'Ez 10¹⁴' (l. 2).

26^b. On pr. names compounded with אָה, v. refl. given under אָה sup.

— אָהֶב, ll. 4, 5: read 'Bar Hebraeus Chron. Ecclesiast. II, 23' and del. 'in Euseb.'

— אָהֶב 3, l. 1: ins. '15²⁹' after '14²⁴,' and in 4, l. 1, del. '29.'

27^a. אָהֶבֶן: < אָהֶבֶן, v. Norzi Nu 13, 22 GFM Ju 1, 10 (after Ven.¹ Mich.).

28^b. אָהֶבֶר: cf. Ar. اخذ VIII, + لَآد = *adopt*, hence perhaps 'hath adopted'.

— אָהֶב fire-pot is loan-word fr. Eg. *ah* acc. to WMM OLZ 3, 51; Je 36²² rd. אָהֶבֶשׁ.

32^b. אָהֶב 2 end: add Ho 11⁸ acc. to Hi Ke We Marti al.

33^a. IV אָהֶב Jb 22³⁰: read perhaps אָהֶב (Me), or אָהֶבֶת (Ley), with אָהֶבֶת in v^b

35^b. אָהֶב, l. 5 from bottom: אָהֶבֶשׁ Ez 24^{17,22} is textual error; We (ap. Sm) אָהֶבֶשׁ; Toy¹⁸ אָהֶבֶשׁ (Ho 9¹).

38^b. מָכַלֶת: so read also || 2 Ch 2⁹ (MT מָכַלֶת).

— אָהֶבֶד: add Glas Skizze II, 425, 435.

41^b. אָהֶב c: in Jos 17⁹ אָהֶבֶת rd. אָהֶבֶת, cf. 17¹² 19^{3,16,31,45}, etc.

43^a. אָהֶב 7: v. also Broek ZAW xxvi (1906), 29 ff. (mng. 'might' very dub.: renders *belongs to the god of (my) hand*, supposing phrase a survival, with orig. mng. forgotten, of ancient idea, found also among other nations, of spirits conferring powers upon particular members of body).

45^b. אָהֶבֶשׁ: < = *El is kinsman* (v. Gray Ency. Bib. AMM. NAMES WITH N^o 10. NAMES, § 46).

48^b. I. [אָהֶב], l. 5: after 'pers.' ins. 'Jb 15³'.

49^a. At end of II. אָהֶב ins.: 'אָהֶב' vb. denom. Hiph. ψ 144¹³ מְאֵלִיפוֹת *producing thousands* (subj. צֶהֱ).'

— אָהֶבֶשׁ: on etymol., and site of place, v. Du Nahum, etc., 9 ff. GASm Twelve Proph. II, 79 f.

— At bottom, insert: 'אָהֶבֶת v. sub I. אָהֶב.'

49^b. אָהֶב etym.: add 'אָהֶב Onk. Jon. אָהֶב Hag. אָהֶב.'

51^a. I. אָהֶב: Je 46²³ Spiegelberg Randglossen, 43 ff. reads אָהֶבֶת (as Na 3⁹) for אָהֶבֶת, and finds in both a Thebes in the Delta.

54^a, l. 17: ins. 'Jos' bef. '24¹⁴'.

55^b, l. 9: Is 40²⁶ read probably אָהֶב (Ⓢ).

57^a. אָהֶב: meaning *mountain-dwellers* very dub.; on 'אָ = Eg. 'A-ma-ra v. WMM^{As. u. Eur.} 229 ff., = TelAm. and As. *Amurru*, v. Wkl^{TelAm.} 36* Jastr^{EB CANAAN}, § 10 Say^{Hasl. DB ANORITES} al.; cf. also GFM Ju 4, 5 Dr^{DL 1.7} Gray^{Nu 13, 29}.

58^b. III. [אָהֶב] Pu.: after אָהֶב ins. 'ψ 91¹⁰'.

60^a. [אָהֶב, אָהֶב]: in Heb., vb. denom. fr. אָהֶב.

61^b. אָהֶב: perhaps apoc. theophoric name, cf. אָהֶב.

62^b. אָהֶב Niph. 1 end: add 'so אָהֶבֶת Jb 27¹⁹; but read prob. אָהֶבֶת = יֹסֶפֶת (Ex 5⁷), Ⓢ Ⓢ Ew De Di Du.'

66^a. [אָהֶב]: Dieulafoy^{RÉJ xvi (1888), p. cclxxv f.} makes *apadāna*, more precisely, *throne-room*, cf. Dr^{Du 11, 43}.

67^a. אָהֶב: Ar. أَقْب in fact = *milk* (camel, etc.) *dry, empty*; مَافُون = *empty-headed man*; this does not support *be confused, helpless* (GFM, privately).

67^b. אָהֶב: now prob. that 1 should include Jos 12¹⁸ 1 S 4¹ 29¹ and 2 K 13²² Ⓢ L; town not near Jezreel, but at N. end of Philistine plain; cf. Ⓢ L l. c. We Comp. 254 Dr^{18 29, 11} RS OTJC 2, 435 GASm Geogr. 400 f. Buhl Geogr. 212 (and N.) Bu^{RS 213 f.}; more doubtful are 1 K 20^{26,30} 2 K 13¹⁷ (Kit^{1 K 20, 26}); these, with Jos 19³⁰ Ju 1³¹, might denote an Apehek near Jezreel.

— l. 8 from below: Jb 12²¹ rd. אָהֶבֶת Du (v. also Bu).

68^a. אָהֶבֶת: read 'Syr.' for 'Ⓢ,' and 'Talm.' for 'Ⓢ,' thus: 'Syr. פָּסוּל (and פָּסוּל) PS³⁰⁷³; Sota 9¹⁴ and Talm. אָהֶבֶת, Talm. also פָּרִיָּה and פָּרִיָּה, Levy^{NHWB 1. 150, IV, 17}'.

68^b. אָהֶב: but Thes^{612, Add. 72} del. אָהֶב, and der. מָוֶה from מָוֶה, so Ba^{NB § 172 c}; v. also, on אָהֶב as late by-form of אָהֶב, DBMacdonald^{JBL xiv (1895), 58 ff.}.

70^a. אָהֶב: del. 'also أَرَب tie (a knot) Frey.'

71^b. [אָהֶב]: Vulg. Ar. أَرَب = *manger* Mohit^{19, 15} (GFM, privately), cf. Lane^{51 c}.

— At the end: add 'also pl. אָהֶבֶת 2 Ch 32^{28b} (read prob. אָהֶבֶת לְעֶדְרִים Ⓢ Ⓢ Kit Benz al.).'

72^a. אָהֶבֶת: Du^{13 29. 1} (q. v.) makes 1 = אָהֶבֶת, from אָהֶב + לְ afform., *hearth* (not + אָהֶב *hearth of El*).

73^a. אָהֶב, ll. 3, 19: ψ 139³ < *Inf. cstr.*, and || רָבָעִי (*Inf. cstr.* of II. רָבָע), not דָּרָבִי, cf. Bae.

73^b. אֶרֶץ: on *Rim-Aku* (= *Eri-Aku*?), v. now also Dr. Comm. Gn. 156 ff.; Zim^{KAT 3. 367} thinks identification very dubious.

— After אֶרֶץ insert: 'אֶרֶץ n.pr.m. son of Haman Est 9³; *Apsaous*.'

74^b. אֶרֶם end: add Nö^{Ency. Bib. ARAM.}

77^a, l. 13 fr. below: אֶשׁ m. is dub.: Nu 16¹⁸ rd. עֲלֶיהָ for 2nd עֲלֵיהֶם (G¹⁵); Je 20⁹ v Ges^{132 d}; 48⁴⁵ rd. (many MISS., Nu 21²⁸) יִצְחָק; ψ 104¹ rd. perh. (Ol Du): לִתְהַלֵּל, or: וְלִתְהַלֵּל; Jb 20²⁶ v. Ges^{145 u} (or 121 b); cf. Albr^{ZAW xvi (1896), 171}.

78^b. אֶשֶׁה, [אֶשְׁהָ]: read 'אֶשֶׁה (✓of foll.).'

Also '†[אֶשְׁהָ] n.f. wall, bulwark (Talm. אֶשְׁהָ (Levy Nö); Mand. אֶשְׁהָ wall Nö¹¹³; 3 pl. sf. אֶשְׁהָ (Dalm^{WB} אֶשְׁהָ) Je 50¹⁵, אֶשְׁהָ Ct 2⁹; Ar. أَسْهَة column, support is loan-word acc. to Frä¹¹); —only pl. sf. bulwarks of city of Babylon,' etc.

79^b. אֶשֶׁם, l. 2: for 'אֶשֶׁם reum judicavit,' read 'אֶשֶׁם sin, offence,' and before 'fault' insert 'requital.' — Niph.: after Jo 1¹⁸ add '(si vera l.; Me We al. נִשְׁמָה, ✓שָׁמָם, cf. Dr^{ad loc.}).

81^a. אֶשְׁרָה: see now also (GFM^{EB} ASHERAH) Dr. Dt 16, 21 Allen^{DB} ASHERAH, all doubtful as to Can. goddess Asherah; question left open by Zim^{KAT 3. 436 ff.} (on Sem. goddess *Aširtu-Ašratu* Id. 1b, 432 ff.); but v. Jerem^{ATim} Licht d. Alten Orients 207 (name of goddess *Aširat* in letter found at Taanach by Sellin (1902-3) and Id. 1b, 37, 237) (Oppenheim's find at Ras el-Ain in Mesop., stone shaft with veiled head as top, supposed to identify *post* with *goddess*; if 2 K 23⁷ refers to draped Asherim [v. on text Benz Bur], this even more plausible), Id. 1b, 23, 208 f., 286. On pictorial representations of *Asherah*-symbol v. WH Ward^{AJSL xix. 1 (Oct. 1902)}.

83^b. אֶשֶׁר: 4 b (γ) transfer Ec 8⁴ to בְּאֶשֶׁר c (p. 84^a); and 8 e add 'In Dt 15¹⁴ also read בְּאֶשֶׁר: note בִּרְכָךְ before.'

85^a. For ll. 20, 21, substitute: '(J) וְיִקְרָא לְחִנּוֹךְ (P) אֶת־שֵׁם אֲבִרָם, אֶת־עֵינִי there shall not be called (=one shall not call) thy name Abram, 21⁵ (E).'

91^b. לְחִי לְחִי: בָּאֶר לְחִי perhaps orig. l. לְחִי jaw(-bone); on n.pr.loc. cpd. with לְחִי, γνάθος, v. (J) Ju 15, 9 We^{ProL} 344 Nes^{AJSem. Lang. xlii (1897), 176}.

92^a. בָּאֶר: < the man from Beer? Nes^{1-c}.

94^b, l. 8 fr. bottom: Jb 17¹⁶ rd. הַעֲפֹרִי (for בְּרִי) & Du Dr, with נִחָה in v^b (for נִחָה).

96^a. Before בְּרִיקָה, ins.: '†[בְּרִיקָה] vb. denom. mend fissures (of); —Qal Inf. estr. לְבִיקָה 2 Cl 34¹⁰ (+ וְלִחְוָה; acc. הַבִּית).

101^b. בִּרְשׁ: add ref. to עֲרֵבֶשׁ to the point of confusion †Ju 3²⁵ (cf. GFM), 2 K 2¹⁷ 8¹¹.

103^a. בִּזּוֹן: Nes^{AJSL xiii (1897), 176} conj. mng. gravel, cf. mod. *Rumle* = sand.

— בִּזּוֹן: err. in Ju 1⁴⁵ (v. GFM).

— I. [בְּחָל]: Nö^{ZAW xvii (1897), 188} disproves Syr. بَحْل, and adopts the view of (Gei^{Urschrift 270} بَحْل) euphem. for a ✓ II. בעל = loathe, c. ב, assumed (Thes Buhl) for Je 3¹⁴ 31³²; v. infr. on p. 127^a).

103^b, l. 2 (exc. '—Qal') belongs in l. 5.

110^b. בית ad fin.: on ב as abbrev. בית v. Wetzst^{Hauran 110} Kampffmeyer^{ZPV xv (1892), 111}

111^a. בֵּית־דִּגְוֹן: Jerome^{Opp. (ed. Vallarsi), iii. 38} defines as *domus tritici*, and says (Id. 1b, 173): 'sed et usque hodie grandis vicus Capherdago inter Diospolim et Janniam demonstratur.' [Elsewhere he defines דִּגְוֹן (Id. 1b, 45) as 'piscis tristitiae'] (HPS, privately).

114^b. בְּפֹרָה: בְּפֹרָה Je 24² prob. a diff. word, pl. abstr. = early ripeness, cf. Du.

126^a. אֶבְנִים: described Jos^{Ant. III. 7, 2} as a sash wound round breast several times, and falling to the feet; in 3 3 (Pers.) a money-bag wound round body Sta^{ThLz. 1894, 286}.

— בְּפֹרָה: l. 2 read בְּפֹרָה (PS; syllable 3 uncertain [Nes, privately]; Polyglotts and Castell have בְּפֹרָה).

127^a. בָּעַל: Je 3¹⁴ 31³² AW JosKi Thes, comparing Ar. بَعَلَ be disgusted, derive from II. בעל loathe (sq. ב); so Buhl: Gie Du Co in 31³² read בָּעַלְתִּי (treating 3¹⁴ as I. בעל).

129^b. II. [בָּעַר]: Niph. Je 10¹⁴ = 51¹⁷ rather stupefied (by spectacle 10¹³ = 51¹⁶).

132^b, last line and foll., read: 'in lat. of Shiloh; N. border of Amorites, Nu 21²⁴ (v. Di), Ju 11²²; in its upper course it runs S. to N., hence (W.) border of Annum, Dt 3¹⁶ (cf. 2³⁷), Jos 12²; mod. Wady Zerqa Bd^{Pal 191}.'

135^a. I. בָּרָא: Ar. بَرَأ prob. loan-word.

137^b. בְּרִזְלִי: no adj. fr. names of metals; perh. Aram., and בָּר = son, Nes^{ZPV xv. 257; AJSL, Apr. 1897, 173}.

141^a. I. בָּר: Is 1²⁵ read prob. בָּר as in a furnace (Is 48¹⁰); there seems no evidence that

'lye' (i.e. water mixed with the burnt ashes of plants containing potash, used formerly for washing) was ever used in refining gold or silver: cf. J. Napier *Anc. Workers in Metal* (1856), 15, 20, 25 WAW in Smith DB II, 368; Amer. Rev. Ed. (1871, vol. iii), 1939.

151^a. [גִּרְדָּה]: **Hithpo.** 1 ad fin., for 'or perh. (cf. גִּרְדָּה) sub.' rd. 'We Now Marti Harper (cf. I, II, גִּרְדָּה).'

— 2 ad fin., Je 5^r rd. prob. יִתְגַּדְּרִי Ⓞ Gie Du al.

152^b, l. 13: after 'ψ 18⁵¹' ins. 'so || 2 S 22⁵¹ (Kt מִנְדִּיל; > Qr מִנְדִּיל).'

— l. 6 from below: estr. גִּרְלָה Ex 15¹⁶ belongs rather sub גִּרְלָה, l. 3, after 'ψ 79¹¹'.

154^b, l. 21: bef. 'sq. two' ins. 'Ez 20²⁷'.

156^a. I. יָהּ: del. 'abs. Jb 30⁵'.

161^b [בִּיתָה] 2 b: rather 'break forth (with that which is to be born)', but text dub. At end, also, add Ju 20²³.

163^b. גִּלְתָּה: Am 1^{6,9} cf. Ob 20, 20 and Je 13¹⁹ (Ⓞ Du Co al.) belong sub 2 = body of exiles.

165^a. II. גִּלְתָּה 2: for '—See also גִּלְתָּה ad fin., rd. 'Galilee, 2 K 15²⁹ (|| אֶרֶץ גַּלִּילָה) (Ew § 173 h a Sta § 308 a 2 Ges § 90 f.)'

165^b, l. 1: del. '2 K 15²⁹' and II, 5^b, 6.

— [גִּלְתָּה]. Vid. Baud ZMG, 1904, 395 ff. (cps. BAram. גִּלְתָּה, Palm. גִּלְתָּה Tariff 1. 9 = στῆλη λίθινη; and concludes that it was orig. a designation of the primitive stone menhir or מִצְבֵּה).

168^b. גִּם, l. 2: also Zinj. (Lzb 250 Cooke 166).

175^a. I. גִּם: l. 1, rd. 'mng. dub.; ? cut off, hence reserve.'

178^b גִּם 2: Jos 13² read prob. הַגִּם We and Dr (on 1 S 27⁸), Mey ZAW i. 126 n (4FM Ju 1, 29 n).

184^a. עַל־דָּבָר, עַל־דָּבָר for the sake of, in reference to, v. Kō Expositor, Aug. 1902, 142-146; and add for עַל־דָּבָר Nu 25^{15, 18, 18} 3I¹⁶ 2 S 18⁵, and for עַל־דָּבָר Je 7²² 2 K 22^{13a} = 2 Ch 34^{21a}, and perh. ψ 7¹.

186^a. דָּגִן: oldest tradition (Jerome) seems to waver between דָּג fish and דָּגִן grain, as explan. of דָּגִן, v. בית ד'.
187^a. דָּגִן 1: Je 25²³, transfer to 2.

189^a. דִּבְכִּיפָה, name of bird: poss. of Egypt. origin, Bondi ZMG 1 (1899), 292 (Arabic, Ol § 221 cf. Kō ET ix (1898), 476).

189^b. דָּוָר circle, ball — 1. circle: Du 1s 29, 3 thinks noun here also is דָּוָר (or דָּוָר) = פְּדִירִי onset of combatants; Marti פְּדִירִי as Ⓞ Lo Brd al.

192^b, l. 6: on יָדִין Gn 6³ ep. perh. دَانِ continue, do something continually, in mod. Eg. Ar. (So SK lxvii (1894), 211 f.).

193^b. מְרִינָה: cf. also OAram. מְרִינָה city, Palm. מְרִינָה city, sf. מְרִינָה, pl. מְרִינָה SAC 70 Lzb 306 Cooke 266.

218^a. יְהוָה: theories of non-Heb. or non-Sem. origin, opposed (in their older forms) by Bau Hel. i. 181 ff. (v. esp. 230); DI Pa 102 ff. claimed Bab. origin for יהו, against this Kue National Religions, etc., Note iv (Eng. Trans. 329 ff.) Jastri JRL xiii (1894), 103 f. cf. Hpt BAS i. 170 N; DI Zabel u. Bibel, 46 f., 73 f. makes same claim for יהוה, agst. this v. esp. Hirsch ZAW xxiii (1903), 355 ff. Zim KAT 3 465 ff.; Spiegelberg ZMG iii (1899), 633 ff. prop. (improb.) Egyptian etymol. for יהוה; further discussions see in Kō EB NAMES, § 112 and n. 3. 'Jehovah' found in Jacob (? Johann.) Wessel (†1480), acc. to Schwally ThLz, 1905, col. 612.

228^b, l. 14 fr. below, rd. יָמֵן for אָמֵן.

229^b. [הָלָה]: Mi 4^r We prop. הַפְּחֻלָּה (✓ חלה) her that is diseased (note || הַצִּלְעָה, and cf. Ez 34²¹), so Now; Gr הַפְּחֻלָּה her that is exhausted; Marti allows either of these.

231^b. הָלָה (5) ε: also (less oft.) = go (and present oneself) before a deity or shrine 1 K 12³⁰ 1 Ch 21³⁰ (cf. בּוֹא לִפְנֵי Ex 28³⁰, פָּנֵי קֹדֶם פָּנֵי ψ 95²).

239^b. מִתְּלָלָל: rd. מִתְּלָלָל Gray Prop. N. 201.

— l. 6 fr. below: on תְּהַלְתִּירָה ψ 9¹⁵ as error for תְּהַלְתִּירָה or תְּהַלְתִּירָה, v. Ol § 131 k; 39 c Sta § 354 b Hup-Now al. ad loc.

241^b. הָמָה 2 ad fin.: add '—הָמָה פָּדִירִי לְהָמָה —' Jb 6^r rd. perh. וְהָמָה וְהָמָה (or וְהָמָה) it is loathsome (✓ זהם).

242^b. הָמָה 4: 2 Ch 11²³ for נָשִׁים וְנָשִׁים וְנָשִׁים וְנָשִׁים Perles Anal. 47 prop. וְנָשִׁים לָהֶם (cf. נָשִׁים 3 d).

246^b. הָרֵג, l. 5: for '1 S 14⁷' rd. '2 S 14⁷'.

248^a. II. הָרֵג, l. 5: for '1 S 11⁵' rd. '2 S 11⁵'.

251^b. Bef. הָתָה ins. 'מִתְּלָלָל + n.f.pl. deceptions; — Is 30¹⁰'.

256^a. זָבִי: on Palm. זָבִי (prob. abbrev. from ... זָבִי), v. Lzb 265 Cooke 273, 291.

257^a. I. זָבִי: Ph. זָבִי of an offering of bread and oil CIS i. 165, 12; 167, 8, cf. RS Sem. 205 (2nd ed. 222).

262^b. זָבִי 1: Jb 37²² rd. perh. זָבִי Du and Dr.

265^a. I. זָבִי: on As. zizē, teats, v. RPHarper AJSL xiv (1897-1898), 174.

269^a. נִסִּי: Nes (privately) suggests that this might be abbrev. fr. זכריה.

271^a, l. 17: recorder. Rather, probably, the (king's) reminder, who brought important business to his notice: cf. Jw^G Gesch. III, 365, II, III, 267 Ke² 58, 16 Benz Arch. 310 Now Arch. t. 208 Kit¹ K 4, 3.

271^a. זָכַר: against Schwally's view see JPeritz Woman in the Ancient Hebrew Cult, JBL xvi (1896), 111 ff.

272^a. זְכָרְיָהּ: cite also (sub 1) זְכָרְיָהּ Jb 13¹² your memorial words are ashen sayings (i.e. worthless), cf. Bu Du; Margolis (privately) suggests that G seems to have read זְכָרְיָהּ [רְנָהּ < ?] יִשְׁשֶׁל לְאָפֶר your exultation shall be like ashes.

273^a. זָמַם ad fin.: the text of Pr 30¹² is questioned by Frankenberg Toy al.; v. on II. נָבַל, 614^b infr.

273^b. מִזְמָה, l. 3: rd. in Je 11¹⁵ altogether עֲשֵׂתָהּ מִזְמָה הַנְּרִים וּבִשְׂרָ קָדֵשׁ יַעֲבִדוּ מִעֲלֵיךָ רַעְיָהּ.

— זָמַן; Mand. זִמְאָן, v. Nö³ 152; on OPers. origin v. BArm.

275^a. III. זָמַר: Ar. زمر is urge with chiding, reproof, زَمْرٌ thing involving blame (if not protected, defended); this hardly supports meaning choice products for III. זְמֶרֶה.

276^b. זָעַם 2 is prob. denom. fr. זָעַם (v. Buhl).

277^b. זָעַץ Niph.: = be called out for military service, pass. of Hiph. 1; cf. GFM¹ Ju 18, 23.

279^a. I. [זָקַץ]: perh. prop. strain or filter through, cf. Jb 36²⁷ Is 25⁶.

279^b. זָרְבָבֶל; prob. = Bab. Zēr-Bābili = offspring of Babylon, oft. in Inscr. (Mey^E, Jud. v).

284^b. [זָרַר]: זָרַר 2 K 4³⁵ om. G; Gr Bur think MT arose (by dittogr.) fr. זָרַר על-הנער.

288^a, l. 11 fr. below: rd. 'הַחַיִּים Ec 9¹.'

293^a. 2, l. 2 from end: add 'Jb 10²⁰ (but rd. here prob. יָמִי חֲלָדִי G ⊗ Bi Bu Du).'

293^b. [חָרַר]: Ph. is only חרר, חררת (temple- or sepulchral) chamber (Lzb²⁷¹ Cooke¹²⁶); Ez 21¹⁹ is best explained from Syr. حَرَر go about, surround, حَرَر around. It seems uncertain whether חָרַר, Ph. חרר chamber, Ar. حُرْد curtain, chamber, tent, etc., are (ultimately) fr. this ✓ (as something surrounding); or (Buhl) from II. חָרַר = حَرَر II. conceal behind curtain, conceal, confine, IV. conceal oneself, also abide, stay, remain behind (Lane⁷⁰¹), Eth. ረደረ: abide, dwell (Dr, privately, Nov. 1905).

293^b. חָרַר, l. 3: ረደረ is not 'chamber,' but (fr. ረደረ: dwell) dwelling-place, abode, tent.

297^a, l. 11 fr. below: omit 'מְחֻלָּלֹת Is 51⁹' (which belongs to I. חָלַל).

310^b. חָפִישׁ: cf. Nab. חַמִּישׁ, Cooke²⁴⁵

314^a. חֲבִילָה n.pr.loc.; alw. c. art.

321^b. חֲלָמוֹת, l. 6: the ref. is to Job's sufferings (from which as little joy comes as from eating unsavoury food, so now Comm. generally), rather than to the unpalatable words of his friends. It is doubtful whether Di's reason for preferring *purslain* to חֲלָמוֹת *yolk of egg* (רִיר חֲלָמוֹת *slime of yolk*, i.e. the white of the egg) is convincing, viz. that ancient Hebrews did not keep hens, or that of De, viz. that white of egg is not *slime*, and is not unpalatable; mng. *yolk* preferred also by Da Bu Du.

325^a, l. 12: rd. ' + 25 t. in Ch., + (of royal officials) 1 Ch 28¹.'

326^a. חֲמָצָה: on mode of making *lebben*, by shaking milk in sour milk-skin, v. Doughty Arab. Des. I, 221, 263; II, 304, etc. Thomson Land and Book II, 118. See also ARSK Ency. Bib. MEX.

— After חֲמָצָה ins. as new article: 'מִחְמָצֹת n.f.pl. curd-like things = smooth, hypocritical, words, only estr. מִי חֲלָקוֹ 55²² smooth are the butter-words of his mouth (Ew De Hup), but read prob. (פָּנִי) מִחְמָצֹת פִּי (פָּנִי) his mouth (face) is smoother than curds (Vrss Ki Thes Ol Che Bae We Du [מִחְמָצָה]).'

— l. 2 fr. below: add 'ψ 39¹²' after חֲמָצָה.

329^a, l. 5: after Vog^{No. 123a} ins. ' = Cooke N. Sem. Inscr., No. 136; Lzb Ephem. II (1906), 280.'

339^a, l. 28: after 'Dr' ins. 'c. אָחַר Gn 24⁴⁰.'

340^b. Bef. חָסֵן ins. ' + [חָסֵן] vb. only Niph. denom. Impf. 3 ms. יִחָסֵן Is 23¹⁸ be treasured up, hoarded (|| יִצְאָר).'

342^b. II. חָפָה: cf. Nö ZMG lvi (1903), 415.

345^b. חָצִי, l. 16, for מִנָּח rd. נֹחַ, and so seven lines below.

346^b. 2. חָצִי. Here also חָצִיץ ψ 77¹⁸.

347^a. I. חָצִר end: add '42⁶ הַחֲצִירוֹת for הַחֲצִירוֹת.'

351^a, ll. 1, 2: rd. 'חָר, v. II. חֹר; II, III. חָר, v. II, III. חָר.'

— Before I. [חָרַב] ins. ' + [מִחְרָאָה] n.f. only pl. cloaca, cess-pool; — מִחְרָאוֹת 2 K 10²⁷ Kt (Qr מִחְרָאוֹת).'

351^b. II. חָרַב, l. 3: after Zp 2¹⁴ add '(but rd. עָרַב, ⑤ We al.).'

354^a. [חָרַטַם]: the fact that the word is alw. applied to Egypt. magicians, exc. Du 2² (late), suggests Egypt. origin, but no agreement among Egyptologists: Harkavy ^{JAs. 1870, Mars-Avril,} 169 prop. *ḥar*, *speaking + tum, hidden = teller of hidden things*; Wied ^{Samml. 44} thinks Heb. word perh. imitating an Egypt. *cher-tem-t*, *he who holds the book*; FCCook ^{'Speaker's' Comm. 1. 279} prop. *cher-tum = bearer of sacred words*.

359^a. I. [חָרַר]: **Niph. 1.** חָרַר Je 6²⁹ from ✓ *snort, puff*. acc. to Mich Ew Gf Gie al., — not Du.

359^b. II. [חָרַר], l. 2: cf. Nü ^{ZMG 1xii (1903), 416}; and l. 5: del. '6¹⁷ 13¹⁷' before 'Je 27²⁰.'

360^a. חֲרָסוֹת, חֲרָסִית, Je 19²: v. Baldensperger ^{PEF 1904, 136} on the crushing of potsherds in the Valley of Hinnom.

361^a. II. [חָרַשׁ]: add '**Hithp. Impf.** 3 mpl. וַיִּתְחַרְשׁוּ Ju 16² and they kept quiet.'

369^a. [חָחַת]: יָחַת Je 21¹³ v. נָחַת.

— II. 6, 5 fr. below: in Je 14⁴ rd. prob. with Du (after ⑤) Co Dr חָחַת חָחַת.

371^a. I. מָבַל: add '**Niph. Pf.** 3 mpl. נִמְבְּלוּ Jos 3¹⁵ be dipped, ② of water.'

382^a. טָף: note that the word includes (or implies) *women* as well as children, in foll.: Gn 47¹² Ex 12³⁷ (E), 10^{10,24} (J), Nu 32^{16,17} (JE; cf. Di on v²⁶).

385^b. חָבַל, l. 12: before '89¹²' ins. 'פ.'

391^b. יָד end: add, for מִתְחַת יָד, 2 K 8^{20,22} (= 2 Ch 21^{8,10}), 13⁵ 17⁷.

392^a. [יָדָה], l. 12: Palm. יִדְהָא *pious*, read יִדְהָא (נָה) SAC⁸⁰, also Id. ^{JQ 1904, 593}.

396^b. [יָהַב], l. 1: ? cf. יָהַבַּת ψ 11⁶, יָהַבִּית Ec 5¹⁰.

402^a. Before יִוְרָה ins. 'יִעֵשׂ v. sub יהוה; יָעַם v. II. עָמַם **Hoph.**'

402^b. Bef. יָוַע ins. יָוַן, ✓ of **Pu. Pt.** pl. מִיָּוִןִים Je 5⁸ Qr, v. [יָוַן], p. 266^a.

403^a. יָהַר 2 (4): Jb 17¹⁰ rd. נָחַת for נָחַת (v. Addenda, on pp. 94^b, 629^a); יָהַר here will then belong to (1).

404^a. [יָהַל] **Pi.**: add '**3. caus. make to hope** ψ 119¹⁰ (sf. pers.),' and, under 2, l. 2, del. '49.' and ins. 'ψ 147¹¹'

405^b, l. 2 fr. below: ins. 'ψ 33³'

410^a. Bef. [יָלַל] ins. 'יָלוֹן **n.pr.m.** in Judab 1 Ch 4¹⁷; ⑤ Ἀμων, A ⑥ Λαλων.'

410^b. יָם: of Mediterr. in pl. Dn 11¹⁸ [cf. 8d] Hi Ke Meinh Bev Dr (world-encircling seas Behrm).

418^a. יָעָה: cf. also Ar. يَعْأ vessel Gn 42²⁵ Saad, cf. Baldensperger ^{PEF 1904, 53}, who cp. Mod. Ar. wa'da (يَعَا).

419^a. Bef. I. [יָעַר] ins. 'יָעַרְרִי Is 15² v. I. [עָרַר] **Pilp.**'

430^a. יָקַר end: Ze 14⁶ 'but' is very dub.; rd. prob. וְקָרוֹת הוּם *there shall be neither heat nor cold*, etc. (We al.).

438^a. יָרְמוֹת ad fin.: add 'see מוֹת(א) 1 c, p. 928^b.'

440^b. חִירוֹשׁ: on mng., v. ARSK Ency. Bib. Wise (iv. 5307 L).

446^a. Bef. [יָשַׁע] ins. 'יָשַׁע v. יָשׁ.'

450^a. Bef. יָשַׁשׁ ins. 'יָשְׁרוֹנִי **adj. gent.** of foregoing, 1 Ch 27²⁰.'

452^b. יָחֶרֶת: GFM (Dec. 28, 1899, privately) points out that fat parts are alw. disting. from this; cf. now on יָחֶרֶת Id. ^{SACRIFICE EB 4206} and esp. Id. ^{Oriental Stud. for Th. Nöldeke (1906), 761}, where it is shewn to be the *caudate lobe* of the liver.

458^b. I. [כָּבוֹד]: ψ 45¹⁴ belongs to II. כָּבוֹד 2; estr. as Ges^{141 d}; v. also כָּל 1 a end.

461^b. כִּידוֹר and 462^a. כִּידוֹר v. note on דוֹר, 189^b.

467^b ad fin.: [כָּנָן], prob. Bab. loan-word, fr. *kamānu*, cake used in worship of Ištar, Zim ^{KAT 3. 141}.

468^a. I. כוֹר, l. 4: כוֹר means also a camel's saddle (or 'howdah') with its apparatus, v. Frey Lane.

— I. [כָּר]: for *basket-saddle* read < *camel-palankeen*; the palankeen, or tent-like erection, on the saddle (Burchk ^{Bedouins and Wahabys, 266} Doughty Arab. Des. I. 437, ii. 304 Lane ^{Mod. Egyptians (6) ii. 158} al.), which seems intended here, is distinct from the basket or pannier (in which some women also travelled, Porter ^{Travels ii. 352}).

489^a. n. כְּנַעֲנִי: add 'pl. sf. כְּנַעֲנִיָּה (si vera l.) Is 23⁸ (|| סַחֲרִיָּה).'

497^a. I. כַּפַּר, on orig. mng. cf. now Dr ^{Hast. DB PROPITIATION}; also As. *kuppuru*, *purify* (and deriv. *takpirtu*) Zim ^{KAT 3. 601 f.} Morgenstern ^{Sin in Bab. Rel. (NVLG, 1905, 3) 44, 122}.

498^a, l. 14: others understand מן as = *away from*; cf. Di ^{Tw} 4.26, Ri ^{Silue} 50 f.

521^a. [לֹאֲהָ] end: transpose 'Mi 6^a' to follow 'Je 12^a'.

523^a. לִבָּב, l. 7: bef. לִבְבֶּהֱן ins. 'pl. c. sf.'

525^a, l. 10: after לִבְבֶּהֱן rd. 'Ec 1^{13.17} 7²¹ 8^{9.16} Pr 23²⁶ Dn 10¹²'.

— l. 11: Ne 2¹² 7^a differ from Ec 7² 9¹ (the 'heart' here not being the subject's).

527^a. לִבְנָה: named fr. exuding milky (white) gum De Ges al.

546^b. לִשְׁוֹן 5: so As. *lišānu*; v. Meissner ZAW xiii (1903), 151 f. Johns As. Deeds 2, 281.

555^b, l. 5 fr. below: ins. '22¹' after '†Nu'

556^a מַג: in view of prevailing fig. use, and of Ar. مَاج (موج) *be in tumult, commotion*, of sea, people, *be agitated, perplexed*, it is perh. dub. whether *melt* is orig. meaning; *be moved, agitated* is usu. poss., and even Am 9¹³ ψ 65¹¹ (both late), where (esp. Am) *moistening* is suggested, this may be perh. derived fr. *agitating, loosening, dissolving*.

557^b II. [מַל], l. 2: after 'cut off' add 'but only seemingly in the dub. passages (v. III. [מַל] and Comm.) Jb 14² 18¹⁶ 24²⁴ [MS Levy], ψ 37² 90⁶'.

560^b. Bef. מוֹתֵר ins. 'מוֹתֵם (ל) ψ 73¹ v. [חֲרָצְבָה] and פֶּם 1.'

568^a. [מִין], del. 'so Syr. (Edessa) مِّنْ', ref. due to early text. err. (GFM, privately, Dec. 28, 1899).

571^b מְלוֹא: Schwally ZMG III (1896), 137 cp. As. *mulu* = *earthwork, mound, terrace*, DI¹¹¹ M-A⁵⁴⁴.

583^b. מִן 9, l. 2: for מִל in Mish. see e.g. Bab. Mez 7¹⁰ Kil 8¹ Ter 8¹¹ Pes 1⁶ Taan 2⁷ Yeb 8²; Ec 4¹⁷ מִלְעֵשֶׁת (have no knowledge so as not to do evil) is read by Siegf. Wild.

610^b. [נִאָּה] Pi. 1 a: transpose 'Ez 23³⁷' to foll. 'Ez 16³²' sub b.

611^a. נִבָּא, v. in Baram. Appendix.

614^b, l. 16: II. [נָבַל]: Qal = *be foolish* + Pr 30³² is doubted by Frankenberg Toy (where see various renderings), al., who think text crpt.

617^b. נִגַּר 2 a: note that in NH נִגְנַר = *in front of*, Ber 4³, 9⁵ Ab 2¹⁰, פִּנִּי גִיט 7⁷ al.

629^a, l. 16: on Ju 16²⁵ (rd. '16²⁶') v. GFM.

629^a. I. נִחַת 2: Jb 17¹⁶ rd. נִחַת (G Du Dr), √נחַת = *descend* (cf. 21¹³).

635^a, l. 9: Jb 12²³ rd. prob. וַיִּנְחֵם *and leaves them* (Je 14³).

637^a, l. 5 from below: נַחֵם < = *comforting, full of comfort* (sc. is 'י? cf. ARSK DB NAREM Dr^{Na} 1, 1, Century Bible).

638^a. I. נַחֵשׁ, l. 2: after 'Thes' ins. 'on assumption that it is i. q. לַחֵשׁ'.

643^b מַטְרָה 1: add Ne 3²⁵

646^b. מַכָּה, l. 3: after 'etc.:' rd. pl. מַכִּים 2 K 8²⁹ = 9¹⁵ = 2 Ch 22⁶; מַכּוֹת abs. Zc 13⁶ +, estr., etc.

648^a, l. 1: Ar. نَكَّر *be shrewd*, appar. rare, cf. نَكَّر *cunning* Lane^{250a}.

648^b. II. נָכַר, ll. 5 f.: for 'נָכַר in sense *be bad, evil*,' etc., rd. 'נָכַר *be ignorant of*, Qor 11⁷³; II. *change, alter*, so as not to be known, *disguise* Qor 27⁴¹; IV = I, also *deny*, Qor 16⁸⁵ *repudiate*.'

— l. 9: Syr. نَجَف *reject* is rare (twice), and PS prop. نَجَف *alienavit* each time.

— נִכָּר, l. 1: after 'foreign' ins. '(prop. *unknown*, cf. Ar. √)'

650^b III. מִסָּה: v. Gall Kultstätten 32 interprets as *place of trial* (ancient judgment-place) and identif. with Kadesh, called also מְרִיכָה (מִי) and עֵין מִשְׁפָּט

656^a. I. תְּפֹחַ, v. also Hom A. u. A. 100, 106, 107; Tristr. NHB 334 f. thinks 'ח = *apricot* (so Id. Smith DB (2) APPLE); M'Lean-Dyer EB APPLE makes 'ח = *quince*.

658^b, l. 7 fr. below: after 'v. Qal' ins. ' = *break up* rafts 1 K 5²³'.

663^a. מַצְבָּה: on this v. also Lagrange Études BHM. 197 ff. and review by Bau ZMG LVII (1903), 830; also GFM EB MASSEBAH Sta Bib. Theol. L. 555 OC Whitehouse Hist. DB PILLAR.

667^a. [נָקָה]: נָקָא Pa. = *cleanse* (with lye) Is 1²⁵; adj. נָקָא *clean* of bread or fruit Gn 40¹⁶ נָקָא, Dt 6³ נָקָא, = *exempt* (BH נָקָא) 1 K 15²².

671^a. נִשָּׂא 2 b, l. 8: after 'cf. v²³;' ins. '*incur guilt* Ex 28⁴³'.

677^b. נִתְחַיָּה: rd. נִתְחַיָּה also Ez 24⁵ for MT רִתְחַיָּה Hi-Sm Co Berthol Toy Siegf^{Kau} Krac Da ('poss.').

691^a. שִׁיג 1 K 18²⁷: om. G^L, dittogr. for שִׁיחַ K^{lo} Bur.

693^a. I. סִיף 2: cf. also Che EB RED SEA

695^a [סָחַר], l. 3: add 'סָחַר, סָחַר go about, סָחַר = Heb. סָחַר.'

697^b סָחַר: transfer to I. [סָחַר].

700^b II. סָלַל, l. 3: add 'cf. *sull*, a round wicker basket used by women in Palestine for carrying fruit on their heads to market, Baldensperger^{PEF 1901, 135}.'

703^b סָרַעְפָּה: cf. Syr. *ṣarēpā* branches, Ez 31⁵ al. (PS^{305b}), from *ṣarēpā* propagavit, germinavit.

711^a סָתָם: cf. As. *bit sutummu*, storehouse, treasury, Zehnpf^{BAS 1, 531}

713^a עָבַר 2 end: add Je 25¹¹ 27⁷ 30⁸.

717^b עָבַר 3, l. 7: Jb 14⁵ is *pass over, beyond* (cf. 1 i).

718^b עָבַר Pi 1: after NH ins. 'מַעְבְּרָתָּהּ pregnant, Yeb 4¹³ 7³ Keth 1⁹': but note also that in *ṣ* and Talm. (both Aram. and Heb.) עָבַר = conceive, עָבִיר conception, עֹבֵר embryo.

719^b 1. עָבַר 1 B ad fin.: cf. late As. *ebir nari* Schr^{KE iv, 304, l. 7 fr. below; KAT 3, 188, 437}

721^a II. [עָבַר] 1 a: Je 14¹ < rd. *וְעָבַר וְהָאֲרָמָה חָתוּ* Du, cf. G.

723^b I. עָר, l. 4: add 'so Gn 49²⁶ (rd. *וְעָרָה עָר* הַזֶּה) for *וְעָרָה עָר*.'

— II. עָר: cf. *ṣ* *עָר* booty, Is 10² 33²³ +

735^a, l. 2 fr. below: ins. 'וְעָרָה בְּלִיחָתוֹ' ψ 78²⁸.'

741^a עֹרִיָּה occurs also Je 43² = (וְ)יֹנִיָּה 42¹ (v. p. 24^b supra); and as friend of Daniel †Du 1^{6, 7, 11, 19}.

744^a I. עֵין 1 j, l. 8: after 'Jb 14³' ins. 'שִׁים עֵי עַל Gn 44²¹ (J) Je 39¹² 40⁴, + לְטוֹבָה 24⁶, + לְרַעָה Am 9¹': and in l. 9 for 'v¹⁰' rd. '2 Ch 6⁴⁰.'

751^b מַעַל 2 b (b) (γ): Hg 2^{15, 18} and onwards (as β) is more prob.: v. Now We^{Kl. Proph. ed. 3 (1888)} Marti Dr.

759^b עֲלֻטָּה: for 'thick darkness' rd. < darkness, dusk, which suits both passages (Bev, privately).

762^a, l. 7: Is 57¹¹ 58¹¹ Che^{sup} Du Marti rd. מַעֲלִים for מַעֲלִים, cf. I. [עָלַם] Hiph. ψ 10¹.

769^a II. [עָם] kinsman, later development of I. עָם RS^{K 58; 2nd ed. 72}.

769^b I. [עָמָה] c: ins. 'Ec 7¹⁴ side by side with, as well as.'

770^b [עָמַם etc.] ad fin.: add 'Hiph. Pf. 3 ms. הָעָמָם 1 K 12¹¹ load upon (acc. rei + על pers.) = 2 Ch 10¹¹.'

776^b, l. 10 fr. below: bef. '29¹²' ins. 'Jb.'

777^a, l. 3: rd. 'ψ 9¹³ (Kt), v¹⁹ (Qr).'

783^b עָצַר: cf. As. *uṣurtu*, taboo SAC^{JA, 1901, 751}

785^b עָקַר: < [f.] as in NH Syr. Mand. Ar. (Levy gives Talm. [Aram.] as m., but are rdgs. correct?), Nö (privately).

789^a עָרַד: perh. *√*عَرَدَ [run away?], < *√*عَرَدَ schreien [DHM zu Asma'i, Farq p. 43] das auch vom Wildesel vorkommt Amra alqais 4. 21, Zuhair 1. 25. — Nö Fünf Mo'all. ii. 75 (SH Wiener Ak. cxlii)

790^a מַעְרָכָה ad fin.: add '3. order, arrangement: *בְּמִ* Ju 6²⁶ in the (proper or usual) arrangement of an altar, cf. עָרַךְ 1 a Nu 23¹ of altar.'

792^a [עָרַךְ] = Syr. in Lexx., and Pa.; but Syr. usu. *flee*, as *ṣ*.

795^a עָשָׂה Niph. 2 f: transpose ' + ל rei' to follow 'be used.'

799^b [עָשָׂה]: acc. to Jacob ZMG 1901, 142: ZAW 1902, 107 *be dark*, cf. עָשָׂה darkness, in Chr-Pal.

— [עָשָׂה]: < [עָשָׂה] Margolis (privately).

806^a. [פָּגַע], l. 2 f.: rd. 'Syr. *ف* become cold (Mt 24¹²), fail, become weak, inefficient; *פָּגַע* become cold, fail, be or (Pa.) make ineffectual; NH *id.*, fail, vanish.'

807^b פָּוֵר: Scheft⁴⁹¹ ep. OIran. *fravi*, etc., progress, fortune, fate, lot.

809^a I. פָּח: cf. also Baldensperger^{PEF 1906, 38} (*paḥ* used now of a trap with a net).

809^b פָּטַר Hiph.: cf. in Syr. PS³⁰³.

814^b פָּךְ, l. 1: after 'Makkeph' ins. 'exc. Gn 38²³ 44³⁴ Dt 7²³ 32²⁷ [not Gi], Is 27³ Pr 25⁵: Mandelkern^{Conc. s. v.}.'

823^a, l. 2: bef. 'Pilp.' ins. 'Hithpō. Impf. 3 mpl. וְיִתְפַּצְצוּ Hb 3⁶ and the eternal mts. were shattered (al. *√*פָּצַץ were scattered).'

823^b, l. 1: del. 'ψ 8³ (|| זָכַר)'—already given (correctly) sub 1 a.

— פָּקַד Pu.: Is 38¹⁰ sense dub., Ges *am* (shall be) missed for; Hi Di De Che^{Comm.} *am* punished, mulcted of.

828^a פָּרַנָּה: cf. Palm. פָּרַנָּךְ Lzb³⁵⁴ Cooke²⁰⁸.

834^b [פָּתָה] Niph., Pi.: Je 20⁷ rather *be persuaded, persuade*; Pu. Je 20¹⁰ *be beguiled*.

841^a עָר, l. 12: tr. 'Dt 31²⁶' to follow 'at the side of.'

— [עָרַד, עָרַד]: del. 'עָרַד.'

- 845^b, l. 2: for 'erect' rd. 'heap up (stones).'
- 851^b. II. צ"ן: Aram. צ"ן *wing* dub. Levy^{322b}; Aram. נוצ"ן very rare; but note NH צ"ן *filament, small hair*.
- 852^a. II. ציר: cf. Ar. صار (med. a) = *turn* or *incline one's face or neck, or a bough, etc.* Lane¹⁷⁴¹
- 853^b. צלמות: cf. ظلمة *darkness*; We^{Kl. Proph.} ed. 3 & 1 w. add head fpl. צלמות, like ظلمات Qor 2^{16.18}, and frequently.
- 864^a. צרף, ll. 3, 4: cf. صرّف *pure silver, etc.*, Schulth^{GGA, 1902, 673}; also Zim^{GGA, 1899, 280; KAT 3. 650} (Heb., etc., borrowed from As.).
- 865^a. II. צר: add Jb 36¹⁹
- 866^a. II. צר l. 7: after חלקת הצ' ins. '2 S 2¹⁶.'
- 879^a. קמה: 2 K 19²⁶ = 1s 37²⁷ dub., < rd. לפני ... קמך and join to v²⁸: *before me is thy rising up* and thy sitting down We Bur Du Che^{Hpt al.}; cf. sub שרפה.
- 904^a. קושב: 2 K 4³¹ (so rd.) Baer has קושב.
- 914^b. Bef. † רבית ins. art.: '† [רבב] Pu. denom. fr. preceding:—Pt. fpl. מרפבות ψ 144¹³ multiplied ten thousand-fold.'
- 927^b. רום **Hiph.** 1 d, l. 2: bef. '49²²' ins. 'Is.'
- 931^a. מרות, l. 4: add 'Lzb^{Ephem. II, 281} ברבנות מרוחות די כמרי בל.'
- 935^b. רחק 2 a: 'ψ 139²' transfer to b.
- 939^a. רכב 4: 2 K 7¹⁴ rd. perh. רכבי, cf. ⑧ and 2 K 9¹⁶ Bur.
- 945^a. I. רעה 1 d (2), l. 3: Jc 17¹⁶ fig. of prophet (but Aq Symm ⑤ Gie Du Co מרעה).
- 950^b. רעש 1 ad fin.: del. 'by warhorse(s) hoofs) Jb 39²⁴ (+ רנו)', and 3 after 'quivering' add 'of horse eager to start Jb 39²⁴ (+ רנו)';
- 954^a. רצין: As. has *Rasunu*, hence rd. perh. רצון, cf. Wkl^{KAT 3. 135}.
- 956^a. רקיע 2: add 'רקיע עו' ψ 150¹ (sf. ref. to 'א).'
- 959^a. שבכה 2: rd. also 1 K 7^{17.17} (for שבעה) Bō Th Sta Klo Kmp Benz Kit Bur.
- 959^b. [שבע] **Pi.**: Now (after ⑤ and ⑥ Codd.) reads שבעת Hb 3⁹, for שבעות, cf. GASm; (Gr Marti שבעת (adj. f. estr.) thy bow is *sated* with shafts. We thinks hopeless.
- 967^b. משקית 1: Lv 26¹: on ancient rock-carvings in Canaan cf. Ghosh-el-Howie^{JBL xxiii (1904), 211 ff.}
- 968^a. For 'IV שכך' etc., substitute: 'IV [שכך] **Pilp.** prick or spur on (cf. Ar. شاك pierce (perh. denom. from) شوك thorn, شوك point of spear, etc.; Eth. ማሳ: thorn); prick or spur on, acc. pers.: Pf. 1 s. יִשְׁכְּכֵנִי Is 19² (+ נ against); Impf. 3 ms. יִשְׁכְּכֵךְ 9¹⁰.'
- 1076^a. מרח, ll. 2, 4: the deriv. was withdrawn afterwards by RS himself, v. RS^{K (2nd ed., vii)}.

